



norelem positions.	norelem assembles.
norelem moves.	norelem measures.
norelem clamps.	norelem trans- ports.
norelem techno shop.	

THE BIG GREEN BOOK ■



Our flexible standard component system.



Aluminium profiles, connectors, covers and special elements.

CONTENTS

All product groups at a glance	P. 4
Image index BOOK 1	P. 10
Technical data	P. 1179
Alphabetical index	P. 1196
List of DIN Standards	P. 1212

My customer number _____

Enter your customer number here.
You receive this with your first order.

BOOK 2



YOU WILL FIND ALL ITEMS
IN THESE PRODUCT
GROUPS IN BOOK 2.
THE **BIG GREEN** BOOK.

norelem moves.

Systems and components for
power transmission in machine
and plant construction.

norelem measures.

Devices, fixtures and
standard elements for
measuring and testing.

norelem clamps.

Vices and accessories with
maximum clamping force for
machining workpieces.

norelem trans- ports.

Products for material handling
and transport: wheels, castors
and ball transfer units.

norelem techno shop.

All other accessories:
from adhesives to
cylinder cleaners.

FIND WHAT YOU NEED FASTER: OUR PRODUCT GROUPS

norelem
positions.



01000

Basic elements
Subplates
Discs
Profiles

Tombstones
Angle Plates



02000

Self-aligning pads
Fixture feet

Clamp rests
Support elements



03000

Spring plungers
Indexing plungers
Stops

Centring and
locating components
Ballock pins
T-slot nuts



04000

Stepped clamps
Cam clamps
Swing clamps
Clamping hooks

Clamping cams
Clamping jaws/Edge clamps
Tension nuts
and screws



05000

Toggle clamps
Pneumatic clamps
Accessories of clamps

Latches
Quarter-turn locks



06000

Handles and knobs
Handwheels, crank handles
and screw-in handles
Clamping and tension levers

Clamping joints
Pull handles, tubular handles
and recessed handles



07000

Connecting elements
Ball-end thrust screws
and baseplates
Ring bolts

Thrust screws and
pressure pads
Torque bolts and
threaded inserts
Hoist rings / swivel bales



08000

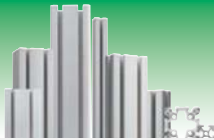
Jig elements
Drilling jigs
Drill bushes



09000

Magnets

norelem
assemblies.



10000

Aluminium profiles
Connectors

Covers
Special elements

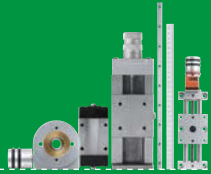
norelem moves.



20000

Linear modules
Lifting units
Rotary modules

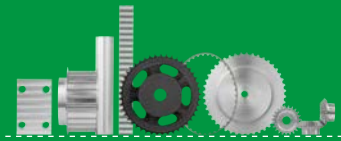
Grip modules
Inductive proximity switches
Plug connectors



21000

Slides
Guide rails
Positioning tables

Linear guide systems
Position indicators



22000

Chains and sprockets
Toothed belt pulleys
splined shafts
Timing belts

Gears
Gear racks
Bevel gears
Worm screws and worm wheels
Transmissions



23000

Couplings
Rigid couplings
Keyless locking couplings
Cardan joints

Quick-fit couplings
Bearings
Seals



24000

Trapezoidal thread
spindles

Ball screw linear actuators
Pillow block bearings



26000

Compression springs
Elastomer springs
Rubber buffers

Shock absorbers
Gas springs



27000

Clevis/ball joints
Rod ends
Axial joints
Levelling sets

Swivel/levelling feet
Tube-end plugs
Equipment feet
Hinges



28000

Oil level gauges
Caps
Plugs

Vent screws
Dipsticks
Filler necks



29000

Tube connectors
Tube clamps
Tube joints

Tubes
Columns

norelem measures.



31000

Inspection tables
Gauge stands

Gauge



32000

Concentricity gauges
Dial gauges

Universal
measuring fixtures



33000

Standard inspection and
test fixtures elements

norelem clamps.



41000

Vices

norelem transports.



95000

Wheels and rollers
Ball transfer units
Small conveyor belts

norelem techno shop.



96000

Feeler gauges strips
Magnetic labels and
envelopes
Protective nets

Supercraft mallet inserts
Taper and cylinder cleaners
Coolant hoses



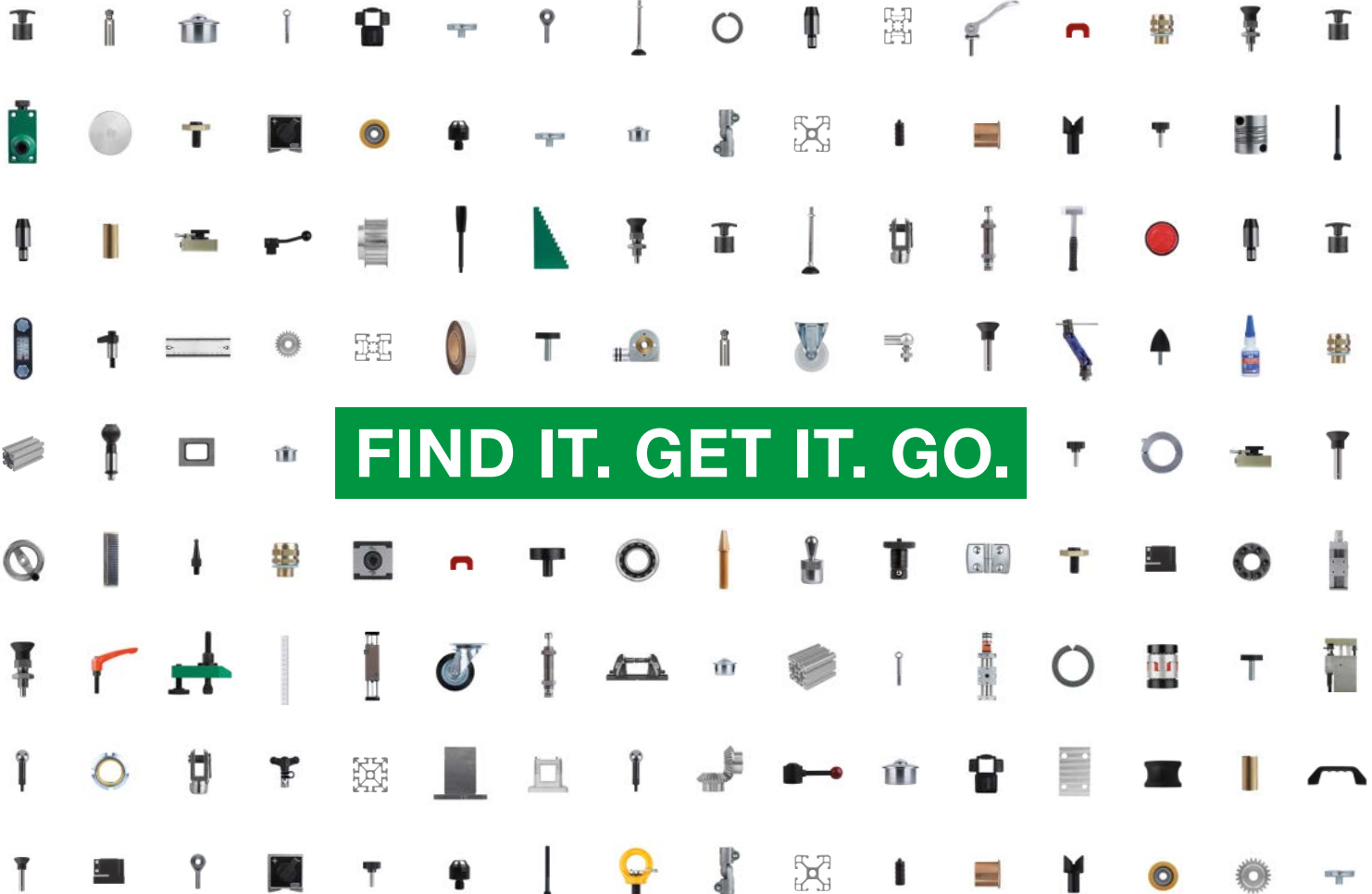
97000

Lubricants
Adhesives
Grease nipples

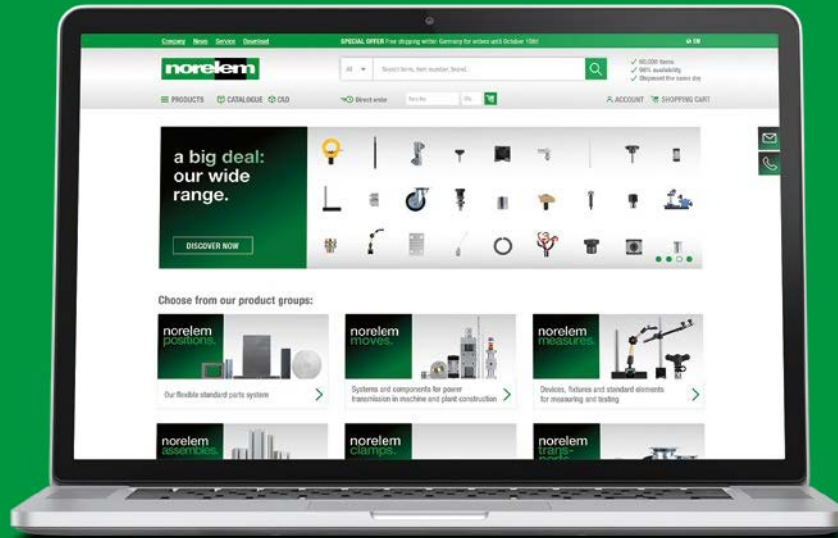
YOU WILL FIND
THE CONTENTS OF
THESE PRODUCT
GROUPS IN **BOOK 2**

BOOK 2

HIGHEST QUALITY
IN **60,000** PARTS. UP
TO **98%** AVAILABILITY
FROM STOCK.



FIND IT. GET IT. GO.



All items in the catalogue available online



Buy quickly and easily by direct order



High availability of goods

CAD DATA: EVERYTHING WITH A CLICK.



CAD data for all norelem components are available in various file formats at www.norem.com or via the norelem CAD App - you have the whole world of standard elements at your disposal. All technical and geometric data can be quickly and easily integrated into your system and you can concentrate fully on the design.



INTERNATIONALISATION – FUTURE WITH SYSTEM

**we are here
for you.
internationally.**

MEXICO

norelem S.de RL. de. C.V.
San Luis Potosi, S.L.P. CP: 78423
Tel. +52 444 454 3650
info@norelem.mx
www.norelem.mx

UNITED KINGDOM

norelem Limited
Innovation Centre
1 Devon Way
B31 2TS Birmingham
Tel. +44 121 222 5322
info@norelem.co.uk
www.norelem.co.uk

FRANCE

norelem SAS
5, rue des Libellules
10280 Fontaine-les-Grès
Tel. +33 3 25 71 89 30
info@norelem.fr
www.norelem.fr

SPAIN

norelem Ibérica S.L.
c/ Osona, 2
08820 El Prat de
Llobregat
Tel. +34 935 227 521
info@norelem.es
www.norelem.es

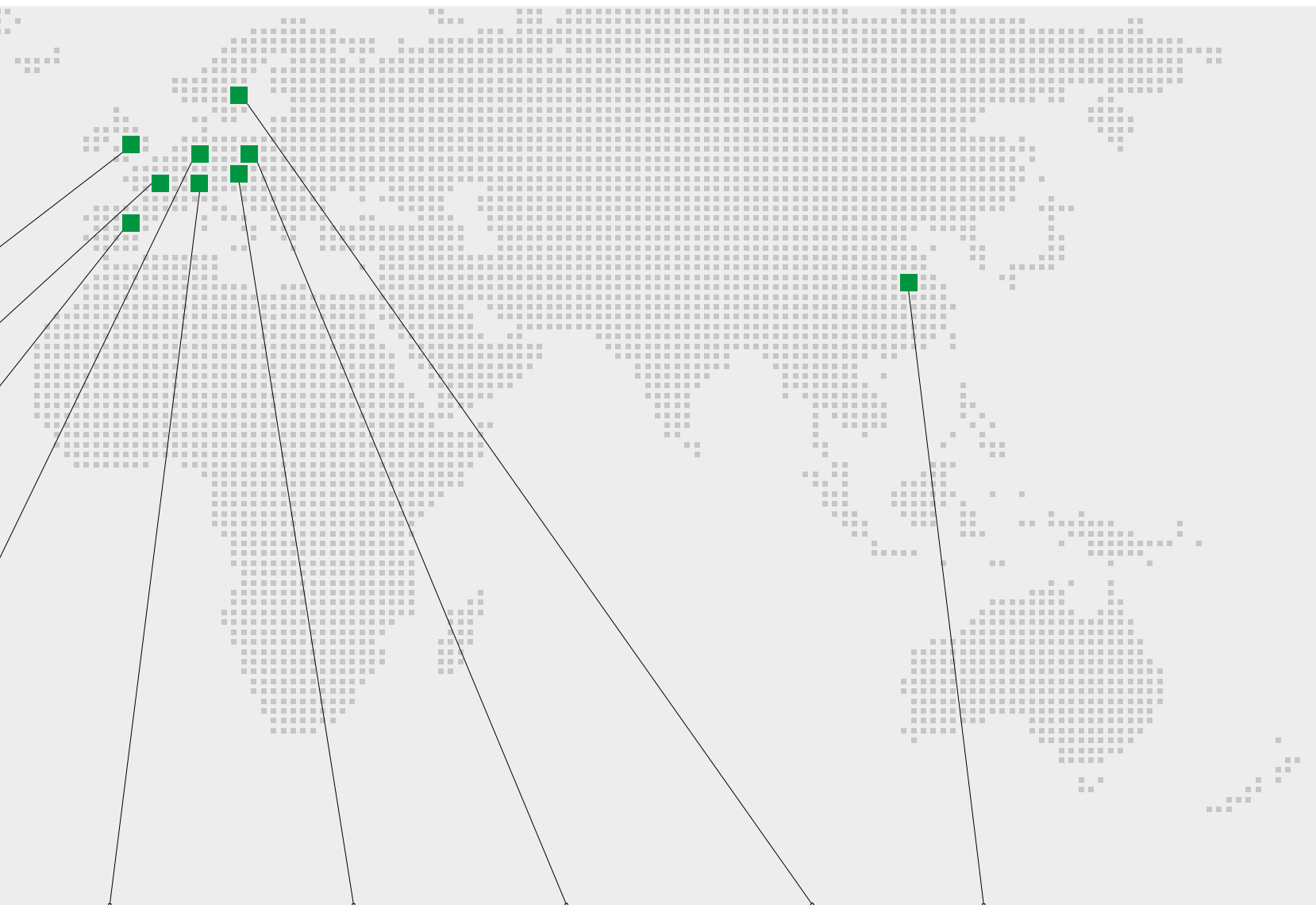
GERMANY

norelem Normelemente KG
Volmarstrasse 1
71706 Markgröningen
Tel. +49 7145 206-41
info@norelem.de
www.norelem.de

THE BIG GREEN BOOK

Our very first product catalogue was a complete success in machine and plant construction circles and was used intensively. Further trade catalogues followed. One of the most important milestones in the company's history was in 2003 the consolidation of all products in one main catalogue: THE BIG GREEN BOOK - since then one of the cornerstones of the norelem brand and the most important reference work for designers.





SWITZERLAND

norelem Normelemente AG
Chli Ebnet 1
6403 Küsnacht am Rigi
Tel. +41 41 833 87 00
info@norelem.ch
www.norelem.ch

AUSTRIA

norelem Normelemente GmbH
Hannesgrub Nord 31
4911 Tumeltsham
Tel. +43 7752 2311123
info@norelem.at
www.norelem.at

POLAND

norelem Sp. z o.o.
ul. Myśluborska 22
66-400 Gorzów Wielkopolski
Tel. +48 572 895 704
info@norelem.pl
www.norelem.pl

SWEDEN

norelem AB
Wengarn 443
193 91 Sigtuna
Tel. +46 814 15 00
info@norelem.se
www.norelem.se

CHINA

norelem Trading (Taicang) Co., Ltd.
Dong Ting Building, Middle Zheng
He Road 319
215400 Taicang | Jiangsu | China
Tel. +86 512 5377 5817
info@norelem.cn
www.norelem.cn

Learn innovation. Train for the future.

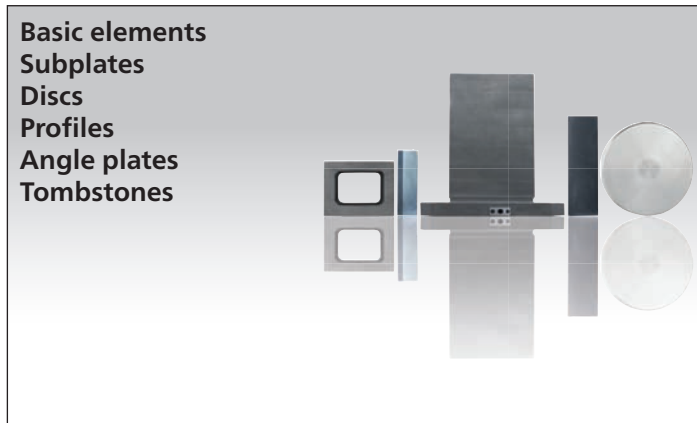
Our catalogue is also used by technical training facilities as course material. The norelem ACADEMY also provides various learning opportunities for talented young professionals, in the form of lectures, training courses and e-learning modules, as well as practical support with projects. Promoting young talent as an important future investment has always meant a great deal to us.



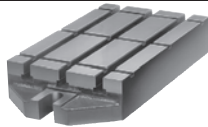
norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

01000

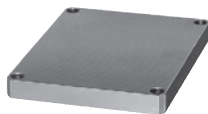


01040
Page 46



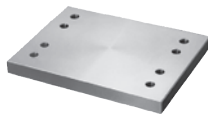
Base plate with T-slots
grey cast iron

01060
Page 47



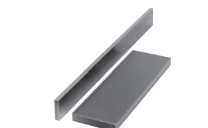
Base plates steel

01127
Page 48



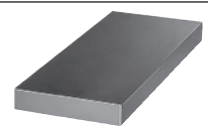
Base plates

01130
Page 48



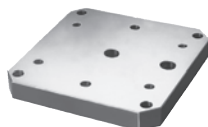
Rectangular plates
precision steel

01140
Page 49



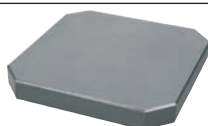
Plates
grey cast iron or aluminium

01148
Page 50



Subplates

01150
Page 52



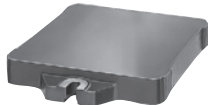
Subplates machined all sides
grey cast iron

01160
Page 53



Block machined all sides
grey cast iron or aluminium

01180
Page 53



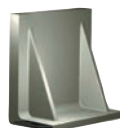
Base plate with flanges
grey cast iron

01250
Page 54



Angle plates
with or without T-slots cast iron

01252
Page 55



Angle plates
aluminium

01263
Page 56



Tombstones single-sided

01265
Page 58



Tombstones double-sided

01267
Page 60



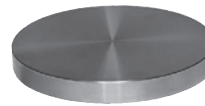
Tombstones window frame

01270
Page 61



Tombstones double-sided
grey cast iron

01280
Page 62



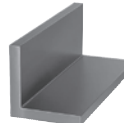
Circular plates
steel

01320
Page 62



Circular plates
grey cast iron or aluminium

01380
Page 63



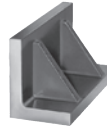
L-profiles
grey cast iron or aluminium

01440
Page 64



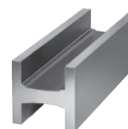
L-profiles unequal
grey cast iron or aluminium

01520
Page 64



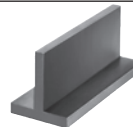
L profile with reinforcing ribs
grey cast iron

01560
Page 65



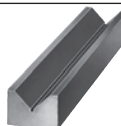
H-profiles
grey cast iron or aluminium

01580
Page 65



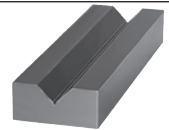
T-profiles machined all sides
grey cast iron or aluminium

01640
Page 66



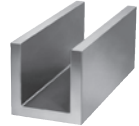
V-block machined all sides
grey cast iron or aluminium

01660
Page 66



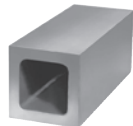
V-block machined all sides
extra wide, grey cast iron

01680
Page 67



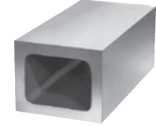
U-profiles machined all sides
grey cast iron or aluminium

01740
Page 68



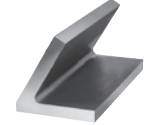
Square hollow profiles
grey cast iron

01760
Page 68



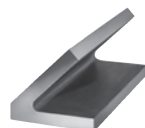
Rectangular hollow profiles
grey cast iron

01780
Page 69



Angle profiles 60°
grey cast iron

01820
Page 69



Angle profiles 45°
grey cast iron

01850
Page 70



Tombstones cube

01852
Page 72



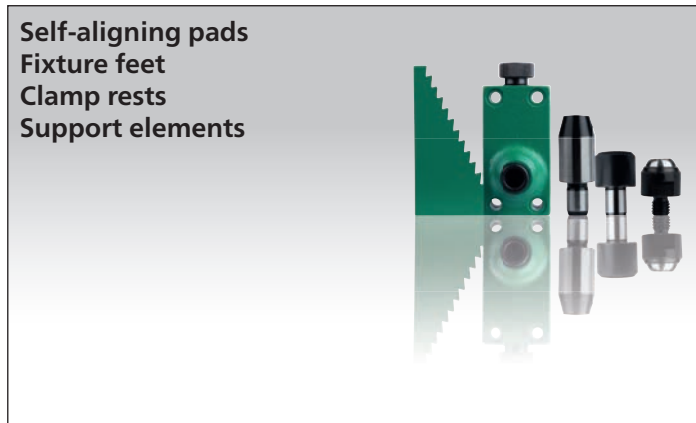
Tombstones cube
grey cast iron

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

02000



Self-aligning pads



Self-aligning pads
swivel angle 14° and 20°



Self-aligning pads
with O-ring



Self-aligning pads
with O-ring and exchangeable inserts



Self-aligning pads
self-righting



Self-aligning pads
adjustable



Self-aligning pads
adjustable with O-ring



Self-aligning pads
adjustable with O-ring and
exchangeable inserts



Self-aligning pads
adjustable with O-ring and hexagon
socket



Self-aligning pads
adjustable with O-ring, exchangeable
inserts and hexagon socket



Rest pads



Locating pins and rest pads
DIN 6321 (Issue 1973)



Locating pins
with internal thread



Locating bushes
for locating pins



Rest pads
pin form, internal thread



Rest pads
pin form, external thread



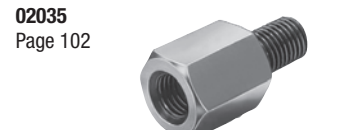
Rest pads



Rest pads
with positioning pin



Feet
with threaded pin, DIN 6320
(Edition 1971)



Extension pieces



Extension pieces



Support bolts



Positioning feet



Positioning feet



Fixture feet
with external thread



Fixture feet
with internal thread



Self-aligning pads
swivel 12°



Self-aligning pads
self-righting



Locating feet



Swivel pads



Rest pads



Rest pads adjustable
with locknut

+ New/Expanded Items

02153
Page 118



Rest pads

02155
Page 119



Jack screws

02160
Page 120



Stops adjustable
with end position feedback

02170
Page 121



Screw rest
with flat face, steel

02171
Page 121



Screw rest
with flat face, stainless steel

02180
Page 122



Screw rest
with flat face, aluminium

02182
Page 122



Screw rest
with flat face and magnetic foot,
aluminium

02190
Page 123



Atlas jack
with locknut

02210
Page 124



Screw rest inserts
spherical, centring disc, prism,
locating pin, revolving ball

02270
Page 126



Step blocks

02310
Page 126



Step block sets

02320
Page 127



Wedge supports

02330
Page 127



Support elements cylindrical

02333
Page 128



Workpiece supports
adjustable

02334
Page 129



Workpiece supports

02335
Page 130



Workpiece support cylinders

02340
Page 131



Support element

02350
Page 132



Rectangular support elements

02360
Page 132



Workpiece supports

02380
Page 133



Workpiece supports

02385
Page 134



Jack screws

02387
Page 134



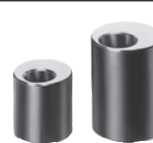
Inserts

02388
Page 135



Jack screws extended

02390
Page 136

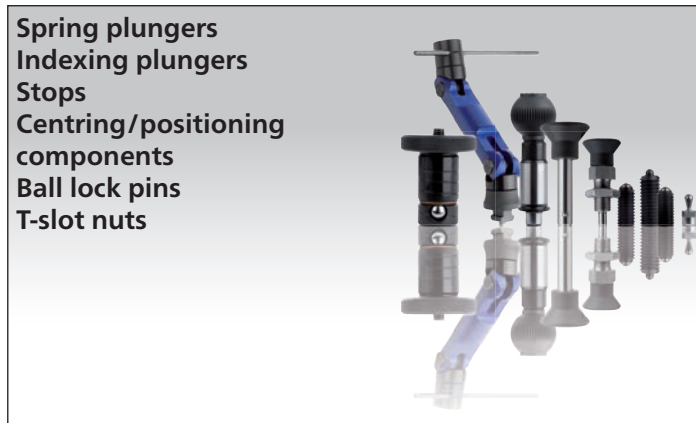


Eccentric supports

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

03000



03000
Page 139

Spring plungers with slot and ball, steel

03020
Page 145

Spring plungers with slot and thrust pin, steel

03033
Page 152

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ceramic ball

03050-01
Page 161

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and flattened POM thrust pin, steel

03001
Page 140

Spring plungers with slot and ball, LONG-LOK secured, steel

03020
Page 146

Spring plungers with status sensor

03035
Page 153

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ball, stainless steel

03051
Page 162

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and POM thrust pin, LONG-LOK secured, steel

03004
Page 141

Spring plungers with slot and POM ball, plastic

03021
Page 147

Spring plungers with slot and thrust pin, LONG-LOK secured, steel

03036
Page 154

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ball, LONG-LOK secured stainless steel

03051-01
Page 163

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and flattened POM thrust pin, steel, LONG-LOK lock

03008
Page 141

Spring plungers with slot and ceramic ball, stainless steel

03025
Page 148

Spring plungers with slot and thrust pin, stainless steel

03040
Page 155

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, long version

03055
Page 164

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, stainless steel

03008
Page 141

Spring plungers with slot and ball, stainless steel

03026
Page 149

Spring plungers with slot and thrust pin, LONG-LOK secured, stainless steel

03040
Page 156

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, steel

03055-01
Page 165

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and flattened thrust pin, stainless steel

03010
Page 142

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and flattened thrust pin, steel

03025
Page 148

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, stainless steel

03040-02
Page 157

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, steel

03056
Page 166

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, LONG-LOK secured, stainless steel

03011
Page 143

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and flattened thrust pin, steel, LONG-LOK lock

03030
Page 150

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ball, steel

03041
Page 158

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and flattened thrust pin, steel, LONG-LOK lock

03056-01
Page 167

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, stainless steel, LONG-LOK lock

03014
Page 144

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ball, LONG-LOK secured, steel

03031
Page 151

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ball, LONG-LOK secured, steel

03041-01
Page 159

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and flattened thrust pin, steel, LONG-LOK lock

03058
Page 168

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and POM thrust pin, stainless steel

03014
Page 144

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ball, LONG-LOK secured, steel

03031
Page 151

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ball, LONG-LOK secured, steel

03050
Page 160

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and POM thrust pin, steel

03058-01
Page 169

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and flattened POM thrust pin, stainless steel

03014
Page 144

Spring plungers with slot and stainless steel ball, plastic

03031
Page 151

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ball, LONG-LOK secured, steel

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

03000

03059
Page 170



Spring plungers with hexagon socket and POM thrust pin, LONG-LOK secured, stainless steel

03059-01
Page 171



Spring plungers with hexagon socket and flattened POM thrust pin, stainless steel, LONG-LOK lock



03060
Page 172



Spring plungers with head

03065
Page 173



Spring plungers with detent ring

03069
Page 174



Locators

03070
Page 174



Spring plungers smooth version, extended, stainless steel

03070
Page 175



Spring plungers smooth version, stainless steel

03071
Page 176



Spring plungers smooth version, plastic

03072
Page 177



Spring plungers smooth version without collar, stainless steel

03073
Page 177



Spring plungers with head

03074
Page 178



Spring plungers smooth version, double-sided

03075
Page 179



Double ball catches

03075-10
Page 180



Ball catch

03075-10
Page 180



Spacer for ball catch

03075-10
Page 181



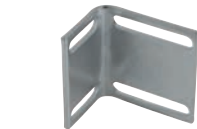
Angle bracket for ball catch

03075-11
Page 182



Magnetic lock

03075-11
Page 183



Angle bracket for magnetic lock

03076
Page 184



Spring plungers, smooth version, self-clamping, plastic

03077
Page 185



Spring plungers smooth version

03080
Page 186



Eccentric stops

03081
Page 187



Clamp stops adjustable for slot profiles

03083
Page 188



Stops adjustable

03085
Page 188



Screw stops adjustable

03086
Page 189



Stop screws

20010
Page 42, 189



Stop screws

03087
Page 190



Stop screws

03088
Page 191



5D workpiece stops

03089
Page 193



Indexing plungers

03089
Page 195



Indexing plungers

03089
Page 197



Indexing plungers with thread lock

03089
Page 199



Indexing plungers with extended indexing pin

03089
Page 201



Indexing plungers short version

03089
Page 203



Indexing plungers short version

03089
Page 205



Indexing plungers short version, with thread lock

03089
Page 206



Indexing plungers stainless steel

03089
Page 207



Indexing plungers for thin-walled parts

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

03000

03089
Page 208



Indexing plungers - Premium with cylindrical pin +

03089
Page 209



Bushes cylindrical

03089
Page 210



Indexing plungers - Premium with tapered pin +

03089
Page 211



Bushes tapered

03089
Page 212



Spacer rings

03089
Page 213



Indexing plungers ECO

03089
Page 214



Indexing plunger with lock

03089-10
Page 215



Indexing plungers with rotation lock and lead-in chamfer +

03090
Page 217



Indexing plungers

03090
Page 218



Indexing plungers with locked mark

03090
Page 221



Indexing plungers with T-grip

03090
Page 222



Indexing plungers ECO short version

03091
Page 223



Indexing plungers

03092
Page 225



Indexing plungers

03092
Page 227



Indexing plungers

03093
Page 229



Indexing plungers without collar

03093
Page 231



Indexing plungers stainless steel without collar

03093
Page 233



Indexing plungers

03094
Page 235



Indexing plungers without collar

03095
Page 236



Indexing plungers, pneumatic

03096
Page 239



Indexing plungers without collar

03096
Page 241



Indexing plungers without collar

03097
Page 243



Indexing plungers without collar

03098
Page 245



Indexing plungers without collar

03098
Page 246



Indexing plungers without collar

03099
Page 247



Cam-action indexing plungers

03099-20
Page 248



Cam action indexing plunger with stop

03099
Page 250



Cam-action indexing plungers stainless steel

03099-21
Page 251



Cam action indexing plunger stainless steel, with stop

03099
Page 252



Mounting brackets steel

03099-50
Page 253



Positioning bushes for indexing plunger

03099
Page 255



Mounting brackets aluminium

03099
Page 256



Cam-action indexing plungers

03099
Page 257



Cam-action indexing plungers stainless steel

03102
Page 258



Barrel slide bolts

03105
Page 259



Locating pins removable Form A and C

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

03000

03106
Page 259



Locating pins removable
Form B and D

03107
Page 260



Locating pins
with ball-end Form A

03107
Page 260



Locating pins
with flattened ball-end Form C

03108
Page 261



Locating pins
with ball-end Form B

03108
Page 261



Locating pins
with flattened ball-end Form D

03110
Page 262



Centring pins
for central hole

03112
Page 262



Centring pins
for aligning hole

03114
Page 263



Centring pins
for aligning hole

03120
Page 264



Positioning pins cylindrical
ground

03130
Page 264



Positioning pins cylindrical
not ground

03140
Page 265



Positioning pins free-milled
ground

03150
Page 265



Positioning pins free-milled
not ground

03151
Page 266



Locating pins expanding

03153
Page 268



Locating cylinder Ball Lock

03153
Page 269



Locating cylinders
with quick clamping system

03154
Page 270



Centring bushes

03155
Page 271



Receiver bushes
Form A (pressed in from rear)

03156
Page 271



Receiver bushes
Form B (screwed down from front)

03157
Page 272



Mandrel collets

03157
Page 273



Mandrel collets
with side lock

03157-10
Page 274



Mandrel collet
for small bores

03158
Page 277



Centring clamps
with ball or hexagon segments

03158
Page 279



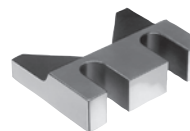
Centring clamps
with ball or hexagon segments

03159
Page 280



Ball-end locking screw
with rotating ball

03160
Page 281



Centring V

03161
Page 282



Locating cylinders
pneumatic

03161-02
Page 283



Locating cylinders
pneumatic

03161-03
Page 284



Locating bushes
for pneumatic locating cylinder

03162
Page 285



Locating bushes
for pneumatic locating cylinder

03163
Page 286



Machinable collets, square

03164
Page 288



Centring clamps
round

03165
Page 290



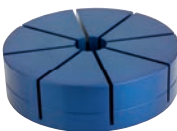
Centring clamps

03167
Page 291



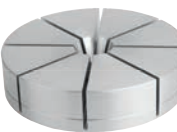
Adapter for collet

03168
Page 292



Collet
for external clamping

03168
Page 294



Collet
for internal clamping

03169
Page 299



Traction cone
for internal clamping collet

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

03000

03178-10
Page 300



Machinable collets
pneumatic



03195
Page 309



Locking pins

03199
Page 317



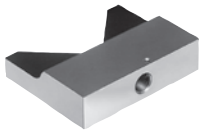
Retaining cables

03288
Page 323



Parallel keys
DIN 6885 A

03180
Page 302



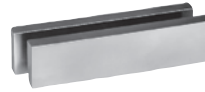
Centring V-plate

03195
Page 310



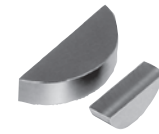
Locking pins
with key ring

03200
Page 318



Parallel blocks pair
DIN 6346

03289
Page 324



Woodruff keys
DIN 6888

03182
Page 303



Indexing plungers - Precision
with tapered pin

03196
Page 311



Ball lock pins
with T-grip, self-locking

03212
Page 319



Parallel block sets

03290
Page 325



Carrier keys
DIN 2079

03184
Page 303



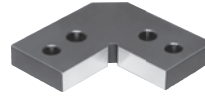
Bushes tapered

03196
Page 312



Ball lock pins
with L-grip, self-locking

03220
Page 319



Positioning brackets

03315
Page 326



Roll dowel
heavy duty ISO 8752

03186
Page 304



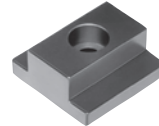
Indexing plungers - Precision
with cylindrical pin

03197
Page 312



Bushing for ball lock pins

03240
Page 320



T-slot keys

03320
Page 327



Cylindrical pins
DIN 6325

03188
Page 304



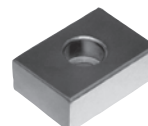
Bushes cylindrical

03197
Page 314



Bushing for ball lock pins
with LONG-LOK thread lock

03250
Page 320



Slot keys

03325
Page 327



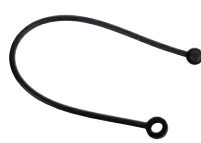
Cylindrical pins with internal thread
DIN EN ISO 8735

03190
Page 306



Indexing plunger
with five lobe grip

03198
Page 315



Safety cable

03252
Page 321



Elastic slot keys
Pat. No. 4200676

03328
Page 329



Extractor

03193
Page 307



Ball lock pins
self-locking

03199
Page 315



Safety spiral cable

03260
Page 322



Slot keys loose
DIN 6323

03330
Page 331



Lateral spring plungers

03194
Page 308



Ball lock pins
self-locking, stainless steel

03199
Page 316



Key rings

03270
Page 322



Slot keys
with locating pin

03330
Page 332



Offset bushes and assembly tool
for lateral spring plungers

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

03000

03331
Page 333



Eccentric bushes with centre bore



03332
Page 334



Lateral spring plungers without thrust pin

03334
Page 336



Lateral spring plungers with threaded sleeve

03336
Page 338



Lateral spring plungers with threaded sleeve, without thrust pin

03338
Page 339



Push-Pull spring plungers

03339
Page 340



Push-Pull spring plungers with rotation lock

03340
Page 341



Lateral spring plungers

03350
Page 342



Shaft clamping units

03351
Page 343



Threaded clamping bushes



03400
Page 344



Locking pins with folding latch

03410
Page 345



Locking pins with axial locking

03412
Page 346



Locking pins with magnetic axial lock



03415
Page 347



Ball lock pins self-locking, stainless steel

03418
Page 348



Ball lock pins with mushroom grip self-locking, stainless steel

03420
Page 349



Ball lock pins self-locking

03420
Page 350



Ball lock pins with L-grip, self-locking

03420
Page 351



Ball lock pins with T-grip, self-locking

03422
Page 352



Ball lock pins with zinc L-grip, self-locking

03422
Page 353



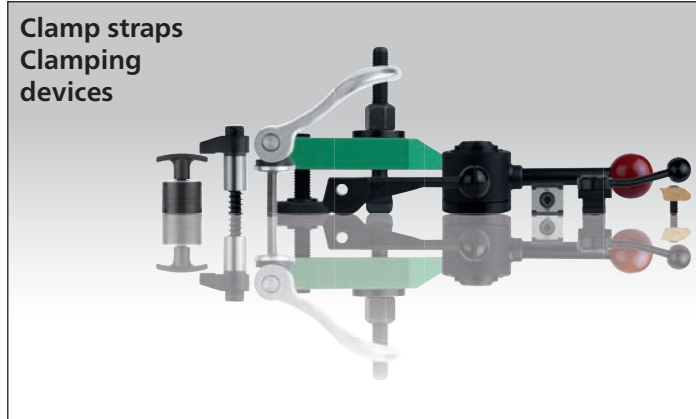
Ball lock pins with zinc T-grip, self-locking

New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

04000



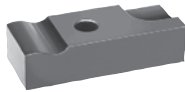
**Clamp straps
Clamping
devices**

04010
Page 356



Clamp straps
slotted heel

04030
Page 357



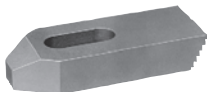
Clamp straps
swivel-heel

04050
Page 357



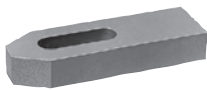
Clamp straps
tapped-heel

04070
Page 358



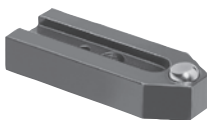
Clamp straps
stepped-heel, steel or aluminium

04080
Page 359



Clamp straps
DIN 6314 straight, steel or aluminium

04081
Page 360



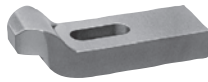
Clamp straps
with flattened ball

04088
Page 361



Clamp straps gooseneck
narrow, steel

04090
Page 362



Clamp straps gooseneck
DIN 6316 wide, steel or aluminium

04100
Page 363



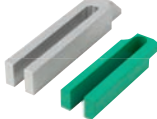
Clamp straps
assorted, long slot

04110
Page 364



Clamp straps open U
DIN 6315, steel or aluminium

04130
Page 365



Clamp straps open U
flat pin, steel or aluminium

04131
Page 366



Clamp straps open-U
with pin and protective insert

04140
Page 367



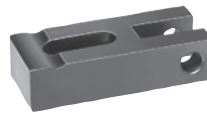
Clamp straps pivot
strap only or assembly

04150
Page 368



Clamp straps open U
DIN 6315 C, round pin,
steel or aluminium

04170
Page 369



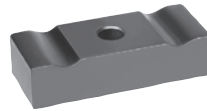
Clamp straps
hinge heel

04185
Page 369



Clamp straps mini
double sided

04190
Page 370



Clamp straps
double sided

04191
Page 371



Clamp straps
double-sided, 90° swivelling

04192
Page 372



Clamp strap assemblies

04193
Page 373



Clamp strap assemblies
goose-neck

04195
Page 373



Clamp springs

04200
Page 374



Clamp strap modules
compact

04203
Page 377



Clamp strap assemblies

04204
Page 378



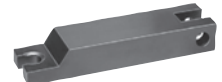
Adjustable heel supports
for clamp strap assembly

04205
Page 379



Clamp straps pivot
steel

04210
Page 379



Clamp straps hinge heel
with bolt slot

04232
Page 381



Cam levers
internal and external thread,
steel or stainless steel

04232
Page 382



Cam levers steel
with internal and external thread

04232
Page 385



Cam levers
internal and external thread,
stainless steel

04232
Page 386



Cam levers
internal or external thread, stainless
steel, thrust washer stainless steel

04232
Page 388



Cam levers with plastic handle
internal and external thread,
steel or stainless steel

04233
Page 390



Cam levers adjustable
external thread, steel or
stainless steel

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

04000

04233
Page 391



Cam levers adjustable steel, with external thread

04233
Page 392



Cam levers adjustable external thread, stainless steel

04233
Page 393



Cam levers adjustable external thread, stainless steel, thrust washer stainless steel

04233
Page 394



Cam levers adjustable with plastic handle external thread, steel or stainless steel

04250
Page 395



Hinge pins

04270
Page 395



Spacer bolts

04290
Page 396



Cam levers single

04310
Page 396



Cam levers double

04330
Page 397



Cam clamps with end lock

04350
Page 397



Cam clamps with middle lock

04360
Page 398



Spiral cams

04362
Page 398



Door latch

04363
Page 400



Swing clamps mini, with cam lever

04364
Page 401



Swing clamps mini

04365
Page 403



Swing clamp pneumatic

04366
Page 404



Swing clamps

04370
Page 405



Hook clamps

04370
Page 406



Hook clamp with long clamp strap

04370
Page 407



Hook clamps with protective insert

04371
Page 408



Hook clamps with collar

04371
Page 409



Hook clamps with collar and cam lever

04371
Page 410



Hook clamps with collar and cam lever

04372
Page 411



Hook clamps ground Form A/B/C

04373
Page 412



Hook clamps with collar

04374
Page 413



Hook clamps with mounting bracket

04375
Page 414



Hook clamp holders

04378
Page 415



Riser bars

04380
Page 416



Hook clamps precision

04390
Page 416



Swing clamps

04395
Page 417



Clamping bolts

04400
Page 418



Clamping pins

04400
Page 418



Clamping pins (high force)

04400
Page 419



Clamping screws

04400
Page 419



Clamping screws (high force)

04400
Page 421



Pull clamps

04400
Page 422



Pull clamps (high force)

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

04000

04403
Page 424

Pull clamps
pneumatic +

04403-01
Page 426

Draw bolts
for pneumatic pull clamps +

04410
Page 429

Clamping element "actima"

04420
Page 430

Floating clamp

04421
Page 431

Floating clamp
with separate workpiece clamp and
interlock

04422
Page 432

Clamping jaws
for floating clamps

04430
Page 434

Clamping element "arness"

04430-10
Page 436

Clamp cam brass +

04431
Page 437

Fixture clamps
machinable

04432
Page 437

Fixture clamps unequal hexagon

04433
Page 438

Spiral cam screws

04434
Page 439

Cam screws
with knife edge washer

04435
Page 439

Cam screws
with hexagon washer

04436
Page 440

Cam screws
with hexagon washer, for T-slots

04437
Page 441

Cam clamps
with riser

04439
Page 441

Toe clamps for T-slots

04440
Page 442

Talon grips

04440
Page 443

Talon grips round

04441
Page 444

Chock clamps

04444
Page 445

Cam clamps adjustable
with riser

04445
Page 446

Riser stops

04450
Page 447

Low-profile clamps

04460
Page 448

Side clamps +

04461
Page 449

Side clamps
with support +

04462
Page 450

T-slot clamps +

04469
Page 451

T-slot clamp +

04470
Page 452

T-slot clamps

04480
Page 453

Side clamps

04485
Page 454

Side clamps
with rest pad

04500
Page 455

Side clamps robust

04500-01
Page 456

Fixed jaws for robust side clamps +

04509
Page 457

Side clamps

04512
Page 458

Seating blocks adjustable

04516
Page 459

Side clamps

04518
Page 460

Side clamps

04520
Page 461

Side clamps

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

04000

04521
Page 462



Toe clamps compact

04522
Page 463



Wedge clamps

04523
Page 464



Wedge clamps
machinable

04524
Page 465



Wedge clamps
jaw face smooth or serrated

04524
Page 466



Wedge clamps
machinable

04525
Page 467



Wedge clamps
jaw faces serrated

04526
Page 468



Wedge clamps
machinable

04527
Page 469



Wedge clamps double
jaw faces serrated

04530
Page 471



Side clamps

04540
Page 472



Side stops

04562
Page 473



Side clamps

04565
Page 474



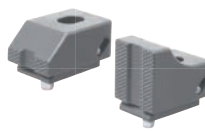
Side clamps

04567
Page 475



Wedge clamps

04570
Page 476



Toe clamps

04571
Page 477



Flat clamps

04575
Page 478



Side clamps

04578
Page 479



Side clamps

04610
Page 480



Swivel hold-down clamps
mini, with cam lever

04620
Page 481



Down-thrust clamps

04623
Page 482



Side clamps
pneumatic



04624
Page 484



Hold-down clamps
pneumatic



04625
Page 486



Compact clamps

04626
Page 487



Riser blocks
with draw bolt

04629
Page 488



Power clamp

04630
Page 489



Risers
for power clamp

04631
Page 490



Thrust pads
for power clamp

04750
Page 491



Clamp nuts

04751
Page 492



Clamp nuts with star or T-grip

04752
Page 493



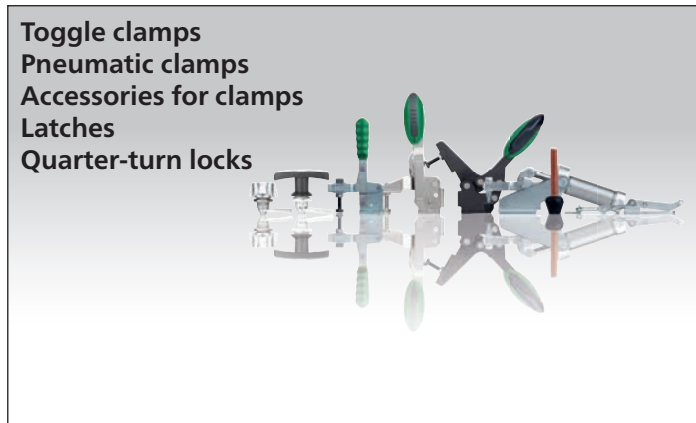
Tightening screws

New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

05000



05020
Page 497



Toggle clamps vertical with horizontal foot

05020
Page 498



Toggle clamps vertical with horizontal foot and full clamping lever

05020
Page 499



Toggle clamps vertical with horizontal foot, large version

05040
Page 500



Toggle clamps vertical with straight foot

05040
Page 501



Toggle clamps vertical with straight foot and full clamping lever

05060
Page 502



Toggle clamps vertical with angled foot

05080
Page 503



Toggle hook clamps and catch plate

05120
Page 504



Toggle clamps horizontal with horizontal foot

05120
Page 504



Toggle clamps horizontal large version

05130
Page 505



Toggle clamps horizontal with straight foot

05140
Page 505



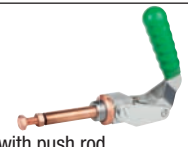
Toggle mini clamps

05160
Page 506



Toggle clamps horizontal with push rod

05170
Page 507



Toggle clamps with push rod push-pull operation, for bracket mounting

05200
Page 508



Plastic grips

05220
Page 508



Thrust spindles spring mounted

05240
Page 509



Thrust screws with thrust pad

05241
Page 509



Thrust screws with thrust pad

05260
Page 510



Thrust screws neoprene

05280
Page 510



Protective caps

05300
Page 511



Toggle clamps variable horizontal with horizontal foot

05302
Page 512



Toggle clamps variable vertical with horizontal foot

05305
Page 513



Toggle clamps variable with thrust rod

05310
Page 514



Adapter block aluminium

05312
Page 515



Adapter plate round

05331
Page 517



Pneumatic clamp

05340
Page 518



Pneumatic clamps push-rod

05350
Page 519



Pneumatic clamps vertical heavy-duty version

05360
Page 520



Pneumatic clamps vertical with vertical mounted cylinder

05400
Page 521



Toggle clamps heavy duty vertical

05420
Page 522



Toggle clamps heavy duty version straight foot

05520
Page 522



Plastic grips

05526
Page 523



Latches with spring clip

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

05000

05530-05
Page 524



Latch stainless steel
DIN 3133

05531
Page 525



Latches
with draw bail

05536
Page 526



Latches
with draw bail

05547-05
Page 527



Latches with release
stainless steel

05550
Page 528



Latches adjustable
with swing bail

05552
Page 529



Latches adjustable

05560
Page 530



Adjustable latches
heavy-duty version

05561
Page 531



Quarter-turn locks compact

05561-02
Page 532



Quarter-turn lock, stainless steel

05562
Page 533



Quarter-turn locks compact
with wing grip

05564
Page 534



Quarter-turn locks compact
lockable

05566
Page 536



Quarter-turn locks

05566-03
Page 537



Quarter-turn locks
stainless steel, small version

05566-04
Page 539



Quarter-turn locks, stainless steel
long version

05566-05
Page 540



Quarter-turn locks
stainless steel, small version

05566-06
Page 541



Quarter-turn locks
lockable, stainless steel

05566-07
Page 537



Tongue for quarter-turn lock

05567
Page 543



Quarter-turn locks
polyamide

05568
Page 545



Quarter-turn locks
long version

05571
Page 546



Quarter-turn locks
with wing grip

05571-02
Page 547



Quarter-turn lock stainless steel
with wing grip

05572
Page 548



Quarter-turn locks
with T-grip

05573
Page 549



Quarter-turn locks
with L-grip

05574
Page 550



Compression latches

05575
Page 551



Compression latches
with adjustable tongue height

05576
Page 552



Quarter-turn locks
with cam tongue

05577
Page 553



Quarter-turn locks
free-turning

05578-02
Page 554



Quarter-turn security locks, stainless
steel

05584
Page 555



Dust caps

05585
Page 555



Opening grips

05586
Page 556



Keys
for quarter-turn locks

05587
Page 557



Quarter-turn locks
stainless steel

05588
Page 558



Quarter-turn locks
stainless steel, lockable

05589
Page 559



Quarter-turn locks
stainless steel with wing grip

05593
Page 560



Quarter-turn locks
stainless steel with T-grip

05593-01
Page 561



Quarter-turn locks
stainless steel with T-grip

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

05000

05594
Page 562



Quarter-turn locks
stainless steel with L-grip

05650
Page 573



Mini clamps

05900
Page 585



Toggle clamps horizontal
with flat foot and
adjustable clamping spindle

05908
Page 597



Toggle clamps vertical
with flat foot and
adjustable clamping spindle,
stainless steel

05594-02
Page 563



Quarter-turn locks
stainless steel with L-grip

05652
Page 575




Mini clamp
manual operated

05900
Page 586



Toggle clamps horizontal
with flat foot and adjustable clamping
spindle, stainless steel

05908
Page 599



Toggle clamps vertical with
safety interlock
with flat foot and
adjustable clamping spindle

05595
Page 564



Quarter-turn locks
for sterile areas

05665
Page 577




Mini clamp
for horizontal installation

05900
Page 587



Toggle clamps horizontal with safety
interlock
with flat foot and adjustable clamping
spindle

05908
Page 601



Toggle clamps vertical with
safety interlock
with flat foot and adjustable clamping
spindle, stainless steel

05598
Page 565



Slam latches

05666
Page 578



Manual clamp
vertical with hole pattern on the front

05900
Page 588



Toggle clamps horizontal with safety
interlock
with flat foot and adjustable clamping
spindle, stainless steel

05912
Page 602



Toggle clamps vertical
with straight foot and
adjustable clamping spindle

05598
Page 566



Slam latch
with integrated safety function

05667
Page 579




Manual clamp
vertical with hole pattern on the front

05904
Page 589




Toggle clamps horizontal
with straight foot and adjustable
clamping spindle

05912
Page 603



Toggle clamps vertical
with straight foot and
adjustable clamping spindle,
stainless steel

05599
Page 567



Emergency openers

05660
Page 580




Swing screws

05904
Page 590



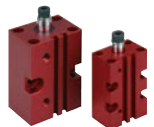
Toggle clamps horizontal
with straight foot and adjustable
clamping spindle, stainless steel

05912
Page 604




Toggle clamps vertical with
safety interlock
with straight foot and adjustable
clamping spindle

05610
Page 568



Swing clamps
pneumatic

05840
Page 581




Push-pull clamps
heavy-duty version with handle

05904
Page 591



Toggle clamps horizontal with
safety interlock
with straight foot and adjustable
clamping spindle

05912
Page 605




Toggle clamps vertical with
safety interlock
with straight foot and adjustable
clamping spindle, stainless steel

05620
Page 569



Clamping arm
for swing clamp

05880
Page 582




Angle bracket

05904
Page 592




Toggle clamps horizontal with
safety interlock
with straight foot and adjustable
clamping spindle, stainless steel

05990
Page 606




Spherical seating nuts

05625
Page 569




Adapters
for swing clamp

05882
Page 582



Plastic grips

05908
Page 595



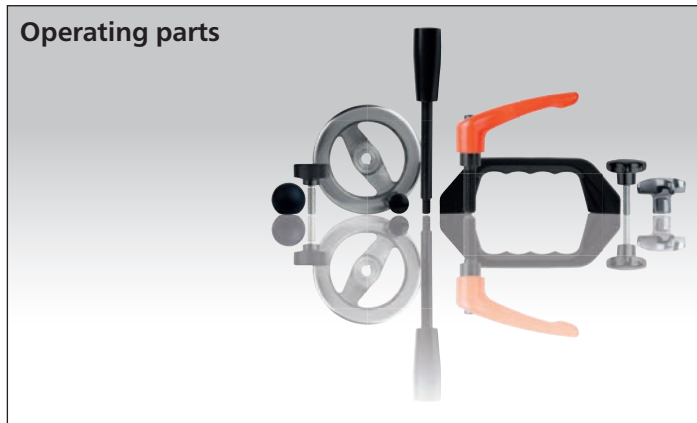
Toggle clamps vertical
with flat foot and
adjustable clamping spindle

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

06000



06010
Page 608



Knurled nuts
steel and stainless steel, DIN 6303

06013
Page 609



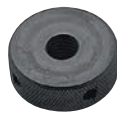
Knurled nuts
plastic

06030
Page 609



Knurled nuts quick-acting

06070
Page 610



Knurled nuts

06089
Page 610



Knurled screws low head
steel and stainless steel, DIN 653

06090
Page 611



Knurled screws high form
steel and stainless steel, DIN 464

06091
Page 611



Knurled thumb screws
plastic

06092
Page 612



Knurled knobs

06092
Page 613



Knurled knobs antistatic

06094
Page 614



Knurled knobs

06096
Page 615



Knurled knobs
aluminium

06097
Page 616



Knurled knobs

06100
Page 617



Knurled knobs

06105
Page 618



Knurled knobs
with arrow

06110
Page 619



Knurled nuts high
steel and stainless steel, DIN 466

06120
Page 619



Knurled nuts flat
steel and stainless steel, DIN 467

06130
Page 620



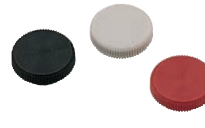
Knurled screws

06131
Page 621



Knurled knobs
for screws with hex head

06132
Page 622



Knurled heads
for hexagon socket screws

06133
Page 623



Wing grips
for hexagon socket screws

06134
Page 623



Disc grips
for hexagon socket screws

06140
Page 624



Tommy bars
with fixed or sliding T-bar,
DIN 6305 or DIN 6307

06150
Page 625



T-thrust screws
with fixed or sliding T-bar,
DIN 6304 or DIN 6306

06156
Page 626



Palm grips
aluminium, similar to DIN 6335

06158
Page 629



Palm grips
stainless steel, similar to DIN 6335

06160
Page 630



Palm grips
grey cast iron DIN 6335

06161
Page 631



Palm grips
plastic coated grey cast iron,
DIN 6335

06170
Page 631



Palm grips
with threaded spindle

06180
Page 632



Palm grips
similar to DIN 6335

06181
Page 633



Palm grips
similar to DIN 6335 metal parts
stainless-steel

06190
Page 634



Palm grips quick-acting
grey cast iron

06192
Page 636



Star grips
aluminium, similar to DIN 6336

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

06000



Star grips stainless steel, similar to DIN 6336



Star grips grey cast iron, DIN 6336



Star grips similar to DIN 6336



Star grips similar to DIN 6336, metal parts stainless steel



Star grips with projecting steel bush



Star grips with extended collar



Star grips metal parts stainless steel, similar to DIN 6336



Star grips with safety cable metal parts stainless steel, similar to DIN 6336



Star grips similar to DIN 6336



Star grips antistatic similar to DIN 6336



Star grips with safety cable similar to DIN 6336



Star grips quick-acting



Four-spoked nuts



Capstan wheel



Knobs flat



Mushroom knobs internal thread



Mushroom knobs external thread



Mushroom knobs with internal thread



Mushroom knobs internal thread



Mushroom knobs external thread



Mushroom knobs internal thread



Mushroom knobs antistatic internal thread



Mushroom knobs external thread



Mushroom knobs antistatic external thread



Spherical knobs



Spherical knobs revolving



Ball knobs thermoplastic DIN 319 enhanced



Ball knobs stainless steel or aluminium DIN 319



Ball knobs smooth DIN 319 enhanced



Tapered knobs



Conical knobs



Five lobe grips



Handwheels 2-spoke plastic



Handwheels 2-spoke plastic, with revolving grip



Handwheels 2-spoke plastic, with folding grip



Handwheels

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

06000

06263
Page 678



Handwheels
with revolving grip

06264
Page 679



Handwheels
with fold-away grip

06265
Page 681



Handwheels
with safety grip

06266
Page 682



Knurled knobs

06267
Page 684



Knurled knobs
metal parts stainless steel

06268
Page 685



Knurled knobs
with grip

06271
Page 686



Handwheels
DIN 950, grey cast iron

06273
Page 688



Handwheels
DIN 950, aluminium

06274
Page 690



Handwheels
DIN 950, stainless steel

06275
Page 692



Handwheels disc
aluminium

06275
Page 694



Handwheels disc
aluminium

06276-01
Page 696



Handwheels disc stainless steel
with revolving grip

06277
Page 698



Handwheels 2-spoke
aluminium, flat wheel rim

06277
Page 700



Handwheels 2-spoke
flat rim, aluminium

06279
Page 702



Handwheels disc
similar to DIN 950, aluminium

06287
Page 703



Handwheels disc
with revolving grip

06288
Page 704



Handwheels disc
without grip

06290
Page 705



Machine handles fixed
steel, similar to DIN 39

06291
Page 705



Machine handles fixed
steel, DIN 39 Form E

06292
Page 706



Machine handles fixed
aluminium, DIN 39 Form E

06293
Page 706



Machine handles, fixed,
DIN 39 Form E, stainless steel

06308
Page 707



Machine handles revolving
similar to DIN 98 Form E, steel

06309
Page 707



Machine handles revolving
aluminium, similar to DIN 98 Form E

06309-01
Page 708



Machine handles
revolving similar to DIN 98 Form E,
stainless steel

06310
Page 709



Machine handles revolving
steel, similar to DIN 98

06311
Page 709



Machine handles fixed
straight form, similar to DIN 39

06312
Page 710



Machine handles revolving
straight form, similar to DIN 98

06313
Page 710



Machine handles revolving

06314
Page 711



Conical grip
revolving

06315
Page 711



Taper grips
fixed

06316
Page 712



Taper grips
revolving

06316
Page 712



Taper grips
revolving

06317
Page 713



Cylindrical grips revolving
stainless steel

06318
Page 713



Conical grips
revolving

06319
Page 714



Taper grips

06320
Page 715



Taper grips

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

06000

06321
Page 716



Cylindrical grips revolving with hexagon socket

06342
Page 724



Tension lever flat

06371
Page 731



Tension levers internal thread, stainless steel

06410
Page 740



Clamping levers internal thread

06322
Page 716



Cylindrical grips revolving

06349
Page 725



Lock grips

06380
Page 732



Tension levers external thread

06411
Page 741




Clamping levers internal thread, steel parts stainless steel

06323
Page 717



Cylindrical grips fold-down

06350
Page 725



Tension levers

06381
Page 733



Tension levers external thread, stainless steel

06420
Page 742



Ball handles DIN 6337

06325
Page 718



Cylindrical grips revolving

06353
Page 726




Ball grips revolving

06382
Page 734



Tension levers safety internal thread

06430
Page 742



Clamping levers

06326
Page 719



Cylindrical grips fold-down

06355
Page 727



Handles screw-in

06383
Page 735




Tension levers safety external thread

06430
Page 743



Clamping levers external thread

06328
Page 720




Cylindrical grips safety automatic return

06357
Page 727



Handles screw-in with torque limit

06390
Page 736




Tension levers flat internal thread

06431
Page 744




Clamping levers external thread, steel parts stainless steel

06330
Page 721



Levers 20° DIN 99

06360
Page 728



Handles

06391
Page 737



Tension levers flat internal thread, stainless steel

06440
Page 745



Clamping levers internal thread, steel

06340
Page 722




Tension lever

06362
Page 729



Clamp hubs

06400
Page 738



Tension levers flat external thread

06440
Page 746



Clamping levers internal thread, stainless steel

06341
Page 723



Tension levers stainless steel

06370
Page 730



Tension levers internal thread

06401
Page 739



Tension levers flat external thread, stainless steel

06441
Page 747



Clamping levers external thread

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

06000

06441
Page 748



Clamping levers
external thread, stainless steel

06442
Page 749



Clamping levers
internal thread, steel

06443
Page 750



Clamping levers
external thread, steel

06448
Page 751



Clamping levers flat
internal thread

06449
Page 752



Clamping levers flat
internal thread,
steel parts stainless steel

06450
Page 753



Clamping levers
internal thread

06450
Page 754



Clamping levers with protective cap
internal thread

06451
Page 755



Clamping levers
internal thread,
steel parts stainless steel

06451
Page 756



Clamping levers with
protective cap internal thread,
steel parts stainless steel

06454
Page 757



Clamping levers
with internal thread, stainless steel

06454
Page 758



Clamping levers with protective cap
with internal thread, stainless steel

06458
Page 759



Clamping levers flat
external thread

06459
Page 760



Clamping levers flat
external thread, steel parts stainless steel

06460
Page 761



Clamping levers
external thread

06460
Page 762



Clamping levers with protective cap
external thread

06461
Page 763



Clamping levers
external thread,
steel parts stainless steel

06461
Page 764



Clamping levers with protective cap
with external thread, metal parts
stainless steel

06464
Page 765



Clamping levers
with external thread, stainless steel

06464
Page 766



Clamping levers with protective cap
with external thread, stainless steel

06470
Page 769



Ratchet levers

06480
Page 770



Crank handles offset
similar to DIN 468

06490
Page 771



Crank handles straight
similar to DIN 469

06492
Page 772



Crank handles
aluminium

06500
Page 773



Crank handles
with fold-away grip

06500
Page 774



Crank handles
with revolving grip

06502
Page 775



Crank handles
with safety grip

06503
Page 776



Crank handles aluminium
cylindrical revolving grip

06503
Page 777



Crank handles aluminium
with fold-away cylinder grip

06504
Page 778



Crank handles aluminium
with safety cylinder grip

06505
Page 779



Crank handles stainless steel
cylindrical revolving grip

06510
Page 780



Crank handles balanced

06550
Page 780



Bar knobs

06600
Page 782



Clamping levers with plastic handle
internal thread

06600
Page 783



Clamping levers with push button
internal thread

06600
Page 784



Clamping levers antistatic
internal thread, plastic grip

06601
Page 785



Clamping levers with
plastic handle internal thread,
metal parts stainless steel

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

06000



06601
Page 786
Clamping levers with push button internal thread, metal parts stainless steel



06622
Page 796
Multiple connectors



06652
Page 805
Wing grips "Miniwing" with tapped through bush



06850
Page 814
Five lobe grips



06610
Page 787
Clamping levers with plastic handle external thread



06648
Page 797
T-grips stainless steel



06652
Page 806
Wing grips "Miniwing" antistatic



06851
Page 815
Five lobe grips with internal thread **+**



06610
Page 788
Clamping levers with push button with external thread



06649
Page 798
T-grips



06660
Page 807
Wing grips one-sided



06851-01
Page 816
Five lobe grips with external thread **+**



06610
Page 789
Clamping levers antistatic external thread, plastic grip



06650
Page 799
T-grips



06665
Page 808
Wing grips



06852
Page 817
Five lobe grips plastic lockable **+**



06611
Page 790
Clamping levers with plastic handle external thread, metal parts stainless steel



06651
Page 800
Wing grips internal thread, stainless steel



06666
Page 809
Grip nuts



06853
Page 818
Five lobe grips



06611
Page 791
Clamping levers with push button external thread, metal parts stainless steel



06652
Page 801
Wing grips



06666
Page 810
Grip screws



06895
Page 819
Pull handles



06612
Page 793
Clamping levers with thrust pad



06652
Page 802
Wing grips with tapped through bush



06699
Page 811
Triangular grips



06900
Page 820
Pull handles



06620
Page 794
Clamping joints



06652
Page 803
Wing grips antistatic



06702
Page 812
Triangular grips with high collar



06901
Page 820
Pull handles



06621
Page 795
Clamping joints individually adjustable



06652
Page 804
Wing grips "Miniwing"



06830
Page 813
Handwheels



06901
Page 820
Pull handles

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

06000

06902
Page 821



Pull handles

06903
Page 822



Pull handles

06903
Page 823



Pull handles high temperature resistant

06903
Page 824



Pull handles antistatic

06904
Page 825



Pull handles

06907
Page 826



Pull handles arch

06909
Page 827



Pull handles arch

06910
Page 827



Pull handles

06911
Page 828



Pull handles arch

06912
Page 828



Pull handles oblique

06913
Page 829



Pull handles with soft inner face

06914
Page 830



Pull handles stainless steel

06915
Page 830



Pull handles

06916
Page 831



Pull handles

06916-01
Page 832



Pull handles

06916-01
Page 833



Pull handles high temperature resistant

06917
Page 834



Pull handles round

06918
Page 835



Pull handles oval

06919
Page 836



Pull handles round

06920
Page 837



Pull handles oval

06920
Page 838



Pull handles oval

06920
Page 840



Pull handles oval detachable

06921
Page 842



Pull handles

06922
Page 842



Pull handles stainless steel

06923
Page 843



Pull handles angled

06924
Page 843



Pull handles stainless steel

06925
Page 844



Pull handles tubular

06926
Page 844



Pull handles tubular

06927
Page 845



Pull handles tubular

06928
Page 846



Pull handles tubular oblique

06929
Page 847



Pull handles

06930
Page 848



Pull handles high-gloss chromed

06931
Page 849



Pull handles stainless steel

06932
Page 850



Pull handles

06932
Page 851



Pull handles

06933
Page 852



Pull handles

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

06000

06933
Page 852



Pull handles

06934
Page 853



Pull handles fold-down

06935
Page 854



Pull handles angled

06936
Page 854



Pull handles tubular angled

06937
Page 855



Pull handles tubular

06938
Page 855



Pull handles tubular

06939
Page 856



Pull handles tubular

06940
Page 857



Pull handles tubular

06941
Page 858



Pull handles tubular

06942
Page 859



Pull handles tubular

06943
Page 860



Pull handles tubular stainless steel

06944
Page 861



Pull handles

06945
Page 861



Pull handles angled

06946
Page 862



Pull handles

06947
Page 863



Pull handles tubular adjustable

06948-01
Page 864



Tubular handles "Bighand" 

06951
Page 865



Ledge handles stainless steel

06952
Page 866



Ledge handles

06956
Page 867



Tubular handles angled

06958
Page 868



Tubular handles

06959
Page 869



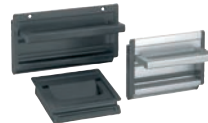
Pull handles open-ended screw on

06960
Page 870



Recessed handles

06961
Page 871



Recessed handles fold-down

06961-01
Page 872



Recessed handles fold-down, stainless steel

06962
Page 873



Recessed handles fold-down

06965
Page 874



Recessed handles

06966-01
Page 875



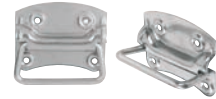
Recessed grips clip-in

06970
Page 876



Recessed handles fold-down stainless steel

06970-01
Page 877



Recessed handles, fold down DIN 3136

06975
Page 878



Pull handles angled

 New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

07000

Fasteners

Ball-end thrust screws

Thrust screws and thrust pads

Grippers

Torque bolts

Threaded inserts

Lifting bolts

Swivel bales

Ring bolts



07020
Page 881



Studs

07030
Page 882



Studs
DIN 6379

07040
Page 884



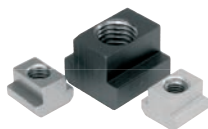
T-slot bolts
DIN 787

07040
Page 886



T-slot bolts
DIN 787, 12.9

07060
Page 887



Nuts for T-slots
DIN 508 enhanced

07061
Page 888



Nuts for T-slots
long

07070
Page 888



Nuts for T-slots
blanks

07071
Page 889



Slot nuts
twist-in Type I

07073
Page 890



Slot nuts
twist-in, keyed Type I

07075
Page 891



Slot nuts
strong Type I

07076
Page 891



Slot key profile
type I

07077
Page 892



Slot nuts
twist-in Type B

07078
Page 892



Slot nuts
twist-in with spring Type B

07080
Page 893



Nuts for T-slots
rhombic form

07090
Page 894



T-nuts

07094
Page 895



Hammer-head screws

07100
Page 896



Ball-end thrust screws with head

07101
Page 898



Ball-end thrust screws with head
stainless steel

07105
Page 899



Ball-end thrust screws without head
with full ball, LONG-LOK secured

07105
Page 900



Ball-end thrust screws without head
with flattened ball LONG-LOK secured

07109
Page 901



Ball-end thrust screws without head
short version

07110
Page 902



Ball-end thrust screws without head
with full ball

07110
Page 904



Ball-end thrust screws without head
with flattened ball

07110
Page 906



Ball-end thrust screws without head
with flattened ball and rotation lock

07111
Page 907



Ball-end thrust screws without head
stainless steel with full ball

07111
Page 908



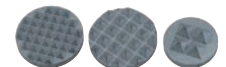
Ball-end thrust screws without head
stainless steel with flattened ball

07111
Page 909



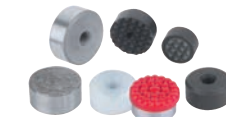
Ball-end thrust screws without head
stainless steel with flattened ball and
rotation lock

07112
Page 910



Gripper pads round
carbide

07113
Page 913



Grippers and inserts round

07113
Page 914



Grippers and inserts round
with counterbore

07114
Page 915



Grippers hexagonal

07115
Page 916



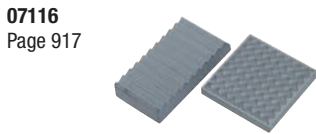
Grippers square

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

07000



Gripper pads square carbide



Grippers adjustable



Thrust screws



Thrust screws stainless steel



Thrust screws LONG-LOK secured



Grub screws with thrust point DIN 6332



Grub screws with ball thrust point



Thrust screws with point



Thrust screws with radiused half-dog point



Torque grips precision version



Knurled torque knobs



Triangular torque grips



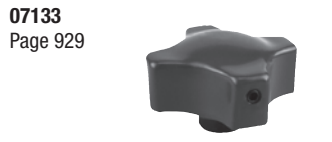
Torque screws with thrust point



Torque screws with slot coupling



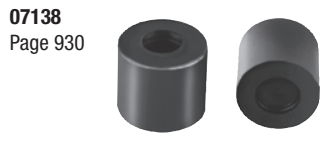
Torque screws with support pin



Torque grips



Torque screws with ball thrust points



Thrust pads



Thrust pads DIN 6311 enhanced



Thrust pads with retaining pin



Thrust pads



Thrust spindles



Swivel feet



Socket head screws full thread, DIN 912 / DIN EN ISO 4762



Socket head screws DIN 912 / DIN EN ISO 4762, steel or stainless steel



Socket head screws DIN 912 / DIN EN ISO 4762



Socket head screws DIN 912 / EN ISO 4762, LONG-LOK secured



Socket head screws low head DIN 6912



Grub screws with flat point hexagon socket DIN 913



Grub screw with hexagon socket and pointed end DIN 914 / DIN EN ISO 4027



Hexagon head bolts DIN 931/DIN EN ISO 4014/DIN EN 24014



Hexagon head bolts DIN 933



Hexagon head bolts with flange EN 1665



Hexagon head bolts with serrated flange



Button head screws EN ISO 7380



Screws with countersunk head hexagon socket DIN EN ISO 10642

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

07000

07180
Page 953



Eye bolts
DIN 444, Form B

07181
Page 955



Eye bolts DIN 444, Form B
with long thread



07199
Page 956



Wing screws
DIN 316

07200
Page 957



Wing nuts
DIN 315

07210
Page 958



Hexagon nuts
DIN 934/DIN EN ISO 4032/DIN EN 24032

07212
Page 959



Hexagon nuts
thin type DIN 439

07213
Page 960



Hexagon nuts with polyamide thread lock
high type, DIN 982

07214
Page 961



Hexagon nuts with polyamide thread lock
thin type, DIN 985

07215
Page 962



Hexagon nuts with thread lock
DIN 980

07216
Page 963



Hexagon nut
with serrated flange

07217
Page 964



Hexagon nuts with flange
EN 1661

07218
Page 965



Hexagon nuts with flange

07220
Page 965



Extension nuts
height 3xD

07221
Page 966



Turnbuckle nuts
steel tube, closed form DIN 1478

07222
Page 967



Turnbuckle nuts
hexagonal DIN 1479

07240
Page 968



Hexagon nuts with collar
height 1.5xD, DIN 6331 enhanced

07242
Page 969



Hexagon nuts
with no-loss washer

07260
Page 970



Hexagon nuts
height 1.5xD, DIN 6330 enhanced

07265
Page 971



Hexagon nuts
with spherical seat

07280
Page 972



Hexagon domed cap nuts
similar to DIN 1587

07300
Page 972



Washers
medium DIN EN ISO 7089 A

07303
Page 973



Conical spring washers
DIN 6796

07304
Page 974



Spring washers
DIN 137 B

07305
Page 975



Washers large OD
DIN 9021

07310
Page 976



Wedge lock washers
DIN 25201

07320
Page 978



Washers for clamps
steel or aluminium DIN 6340

07330
Page 981



Circlips for shafts
DIN 471

07331
Page 982



Circlips for bores
DIN 472

07332
Page 983



Circlips E-type
DIN 6799

07336
Page 984



Split pins
EN ISO 1234

07337
Page 985



R-clips
similar to DIN 11024



07360
Page 986



Disc springs
DIN EN 16983

07375
Page 987



Handwheel washers

07380
Page 988



C-washers
DIN 6372 enhanced

07415
Page 989



Clamping force intensifiers

07420
Page 990



Spherical washers
DIN 6319, edition 10/01

New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

07000



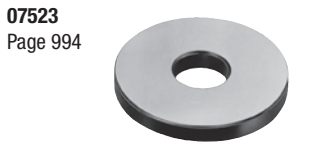
Spherical levelling washers



C-washers captive
DIN 6371



Shim washers
DIN 988



Spacer washers ground



Shoulder screws with slotted flat head
DIN 923



Shoulder screws Form B



Shoulder screws similar to DIN ISO 7379



Shoulder screws with hexagon head
DIN 609



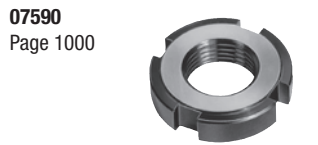
Shoulder screws with slotted domed head



Snapper catch with spring
DIN 6310



Quarter-turn screws



Slotted round nuts
DIN 1804



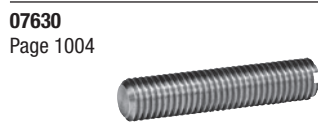
Slotted nuts with elastic lock



Adjustment nuts



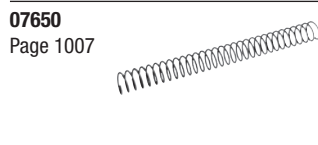
Clevis with external thread



Grub screws
DIN 551



Threaded rods steel and stainless steel
DIN 976-1



Springs for clamp straps



HeliCoil@plus threaded inserts



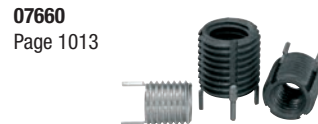
Threaded inserts self-tapping with cutting slot



Assembly tools for self-tapping threaded inserts



Threaded inserts self-tapping with cutting bores



Threaded inserts reinforced



Threaded inserts solid body



Threaded inserts with internal thread, self-locking



Threaded inserts reinforced internal thread, self-locking



Bow shackles



Repair kit



Studs with screw-in stop for gluing in



Ring bolts
DIN 580 / stainless steel similar to
DIN 580



Ring bolts similar to DIN 580



Ring nuts DIN 582
stainless steel similar to DIN 582



Ring nuts similar to DIN 582



Ring bolts rotatable high-strength grade 10



Ring bolts swivel and 360° rotatable, grade 8



Bow shackles

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

07000

07716
Page 1027



D-shackles

07720
Page 1028



Weld-on D-rings

07725
Page 1029



Hoist rings 360° rotation grade 10

07730
Page 1030



Hoist rings

07735
Page 1031



Hoist rings with Envirolox® coating

07750
Page 1031



Lifting rings

07752
Page 1032



Swivel bales with axial ring

07770
Page 1033



Hoist rings

07772
Page 1034



Flip-Flop hoist rings

07774
Page 1035



Hoist rings

07775
Page 1036



Swivel bales

07780
Page 1037



Lifting pins self-locking

07780
Page 1038



Lifting pins self-locking, stainless steel

07781
Page 1039



Receiver bushes for ball lifting pins, stainless steel

07781
Page 1040



Locating bushes for ball lifting pins stainless steel, flat

07782
Page 1041



Lifting pins self-locking, stainless steel

07784
Page 1042



Receiver bush stainless steel, for lifting pins

07791
Page 1044



Slip hooks grade 10

07792
Page 1045



Self-locking hooks grade 10

07793
Page 1046



Shortening hooks grade 10

07794
Page 1047



Swivel hooks grade 10

07795
Page 1048



Connecting links grade 10

07796
Page 1049



Round sling hooks grade 8

07797
Page 1050



Round sling links grade 8

07800
Page 1052



Shaft collars set screw DIN 705, steel

07800
Page 1054



Shaft collars set screw DIN 705, stainless steel

07810
Page 1055



Shaft collars one-piece

07810
Page 1056



Shaft collars one-piece, with clamping lever

07811
Page 1057



Shaft collars one-piece wide

07812
Page 1058



Shaft collars two-piece

07813
Page 1059



Shaft collars two-piece wide

07814
Page 1060



Shaft collars with thread

07815
Page 1061



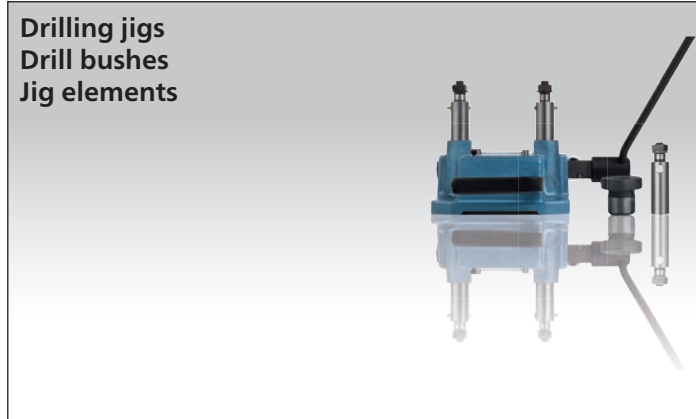
Shaft collars wide, for flat-milled shafts

+ New/Expanded Items

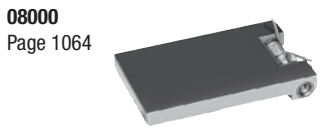
norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

08000

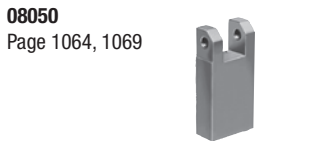


Drilling jigs
Drill bushes
Jig elements



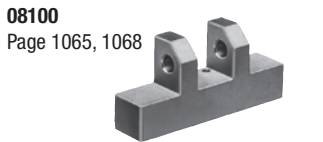
08000
Page 1064

Drilling plates



08050
Page 1064, 1069

Hinge blocks long



08100
Page 1065, 1068

Hinge blocks short



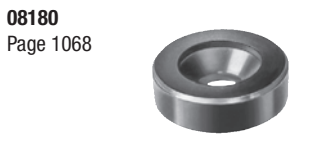
08150
Page 1066

Latch



02010
Page 94, 1067

Rest pads



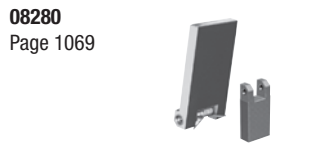
08180
Page 1068

Thrust washers



08270
Page 1068

Drilling plates
with short hinge block



08280
Page 1069

Drilling plates
with long hinge block



08300
Page 1069

Handle
for drilling jigs



08550
Page 1072

Drilling jigs size 0 to 3 S
DIN 6348 enhanced



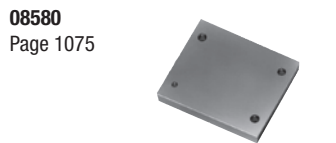
08550
Page 1073

Drilling jigs size 3 to 5
DIN 6348



08570
Page 1074

Drilling plates
DIN 6348 enhanced



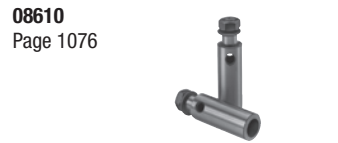
08580
Page 1075

Base plates
DIN 6348



08600
Page 1076

Extension columns
short



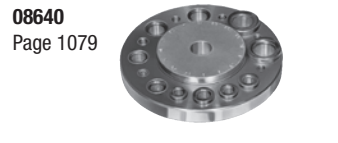
08610
Page 1076

Extension columns
long



08630
Page 1078

Drilling jigs for cylindrical parts



08640
Page 1079

Index drilling discs
for drilling jig for cylindrical parts



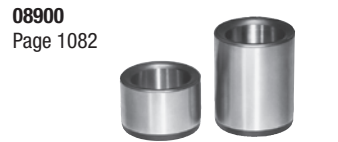
08650
Page 1080

Drill bush holder plates
for drilling jig for cylindrical parts



08710
Page 1081

V-blocks
with stop



08900
Page 1082

Drill bushes cylindrical
DIN 179



08910
Page 1083

Drill bushes with collar
DIN 172



08920
Page 1084

Drill bushes push-in
DIN 173



08920
Page 1085

Drill bushes push-in
DIN 173-1



08926
Page 1086

Drill bush clamps
DIN 173-1



08927
Page 1086

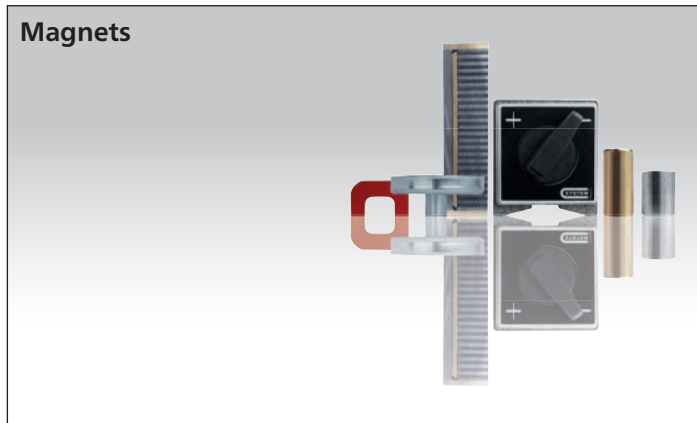
Shoulder screws flathead
for DIN 173 drill bushes

+ New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

09000



09000
Page 1090

Magnets raw
NdFeB, disc form



09001
Page 1090

Magnets raw with hole
NdFeB, disc form



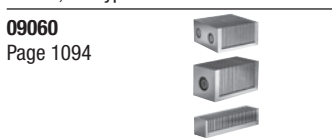
09002
Page 1091

Magnets raw
NdFeB, block form



09003
Page 1092

Magnets raw
AlNiCo, bar type



Permanent workholding magnets
with fine pole division

09060
Page 1095

Magnets deep pot
AlNiCo with fitting tolerance

09061
Page 1095



Magnets deep pot
AlNiCo without fitting tolerance

09063
Page 1096

Magnets deep pot with pin
AlNiCo

09064
Page 1096

Magnets shallow pot
hard ferrite

09065
Page 1097

Magnets shallow pot with thread
hard ferrite

09065-10
Page 1097

Shallow pot magnets with internal thread
hard ferrite with stainless-steel housing

09066
Page 1098

Magnets shallow pot
SmCo

09067
Page 1098

Magnets deep pot
SmCo

09067-10
Page 1099

Magnets deep pot
NdFeB



09067-11
Page 1100

Deep pot round magnets with
machinable magnetic face
NdFeB

09068
Page 1101

Magnets deep pot with internal thread
NdFeB

09069
Page 1102

Magnets shallow pot
NdFeB

09069-10
Page 1103

Shallow pot magnets with hook
NdFeB

09070
Page 1104

Magnets shallow pot with counterbore
hard ferrite

09070-10
Page 1104

Shallow pot magnets with
counterbore SmCo with
stainless-steel housing

09071
Page 1105

Magnets shallow pot with countersink
hard ferrite

09071-10
Page 1105

Shallow pot magnets with
countersink hard ferrite with
stainless-steel housing

09071-20
Page 1106

Shallow pot magnets
with countersink SmCo



09071-30
Page 1106

Shallow pot magnets with countersink
NdFeB

09072
Page 1107

Magnets shallow pot with
internal thread
NdFeB

09072-10
Page 1107

Shallow pot magnets
with internal thread
hard ferrite

09094
Page 1108

Magnets deep pot

09096
Page 1108

Magnets shallow pot

09098
Page 1109

Magnets button

09100
Page 1109

Magnets strong

09110
Page 1110

Protective rubber caps
for shallow pot magnets

09112
Page 1110

Magnets shallow pot with
internal thread
NdFeB, with rubber protective jacket



New/Expanded Items

norelem positions

Flexible standard component system

09112-10
Page 1111



Magnets with internal thread
NdFeB, rectangular, with rubber
protective jacket



09114
Page 1112



Magnets shallow pot with tapped pin
NdFeB, with rubber protective jacket



09116
Page 1112



Magnets shallow pot with
threaded pin
NdFeB, with rubber protective jacket



09117
Page 1113



Deep pot magnets with threaded pin
NdFeB, rubber magnetic face



09118
Page 1113



Magnets shallow pot with
through hole
NdFeB, with rubber protective jacket

09119
Page 1114



Retaining magnets
hard ferrite



09119-10
Page 1114



Retaining magnets
hard ferrite



09150
Page 1115



Magnetic Pickup

09210
Page 1115



Magnetic base, permanent

09000

09230
Page 1116



Magnetic clamping balls



norelem assemblies

Assembly system

10000

Aluminium profiles
Connectors
Covers
Special elements



10025
Page 1119



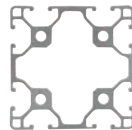
Aluminium profiles 30x30 light
Type I

10025
Page 1119



Aluminium profiles 30x60 light
Type I

10025
Page 1120



Aluminium profiles 60x60 light
Type I

10045
Page 1121



Aluminium profiles 40x40 light
Type I

10045
Page 1121



Aluminium profiles 40x80 light
Type I

10045
Page 1122



Aluminium profiles 80x80 light
Type I

10048
Page 1123



Aluminium profiles 16x40
Type I

10048
Page 1123



Aluminium profiles 40x40
Type I

10048
Page 1124



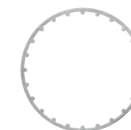
Aluminium profiles 40x80
Type I

10048
Page 1124



Aluminium profiles 80x80
Type I

10050
Page 1125



Aluminium profiles D50
Type I, tube

10051
Page 1125



Aluminium profiles 40x40
for roller rails, Type I

10140
Page 1126



Aluminium profiles 30x30
Type B

10140
Page 1126



Aluminium profiles 30x60
Type B

New/Expanded Items

norelem assemblies

Assembly system

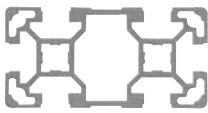
10000

10142
Page 1127



Aluminium profiles 40x40 light
Type B

10142
Page 1127



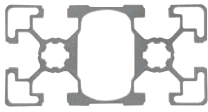
Aluminium profiles 40x80 light
Type B

10157
Page 1128



Aluminium profiles 45x45 light
Type B

10157
Page 1128



Aluminium profiles 45x90 light
Type B

10157
Page 1129



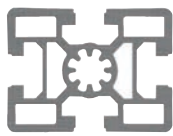
Aluminium profiles 90x90 light
Type B

10160
Page 1130



Aluminium profiles 45x45
Type B

10160
Page 1130



Aluminium profiles 45x60
Type B

10160
Page 1131



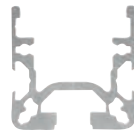
Aluminium profiles 45x90
Type B

10160
Page 1131



Aluminium profiles 90x90
Type B

10161
Page 1132



Aluminium profiles 40x40
for roller rails, Type B

10200
Page 1133



Connecting sets standard
Type I

10202
Page 1134



Connecting sets universal
Type I

10204
Page 1135



Connecting sets central
Type I

10205
Page 1136



Connecting sets central
Type B

10206
Page 1137



Connecting sets central
Type B

10210
Page 1138



Connecting sets automatic
Type I

10212
Page 1139



Connecting sets automatic
Type B

10215
Page 1140



Pin connector sets
Type B

10220
Page 1141



Cube connector sets
Type B

10228
Page 1142



Central screws
Type B

10230
Page 1143



Butt connector sets automatic
Type I

10240
Page 1144



Straps
Type I

10242
Page 1144



Angles
Type I

10244
Page 1145



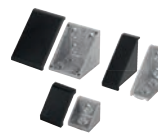
Fastening sets
for straps and angles

10250
Page 1146



Angle sets
Type I

10252
Page 1147



Angle sets
Type B

10260
Page 1148



Angle elements T1
Type I

10261
Page 1149



Angle elements T2
Type I

10265
Page 1150



Clamping angles
Type I

10266
Page 1151



Joint angles
Type I

10270
Page 1153



Joints
Type B and Type I

10300
Page 1154



End caps
Type B and Type I

10315
Page 1155



Cover and adapter profiles
Type B and Type I

10320
Page 1156



Cover profiles
Type I

10330
Page 1156



Slide rails
Type I

10347
Page 1158



Foot plates
Type B and Type I

+ New/Expanded Items

Assembly system



10400
Page 1160

Bearing flange
for feed roller



10448
Page 1161

Plastic roller elements
for roller rails



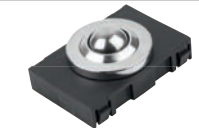
10448-01
Page 1162

Stainless steel brakes
for roller elements



10448-02
Page 1162

Plastic roller elements, compact
for roller rails



10448-03
Page 1163

Ball transfer units
for roller rails



10448-04
Page 1163

Brush elements, plastic
for roller rails



10448-05
Page 1164

Spacers, plastic
for roller rails



10448-06
Page 1164

Backstop elements, steel
for roller rails



10448-07
Page 1165

Plastic slide ramps
for roller rails



10448-08
Page 1165

Plastic slide rails
for roller rails



10448-50
Page 1166

End plates, steel
for roller rails



10448-51
Page 1166

Suspension brackets, steel
for roller rails



10448-52
Page 1167

Mounting brackets, steel
for roller rails



10450
Page 1168

Roller elements



10451
Page 1169

Cable tie block



10453
Page 1169

Cable clips



10454
Page 1170

Cable clips with T-slot key



10460
Page 1171

Sensor holders



10470
Page 1172

Earthing terminal
Type I



10471
Page 1172

Potential equaliser
Type I



10500
Page 1174

Eccentric clamp modules



10505
Page 1176

Cam clamps
for eccentric clamp modules

+ New/Expanded Items

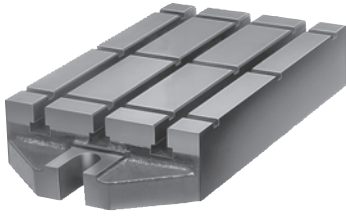
01000

Basic elements
Subplates
Discs
Profiles
Angle plates
Tombstones



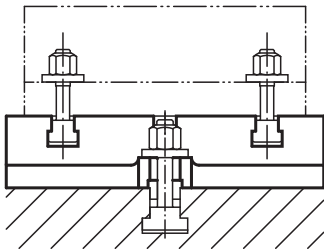
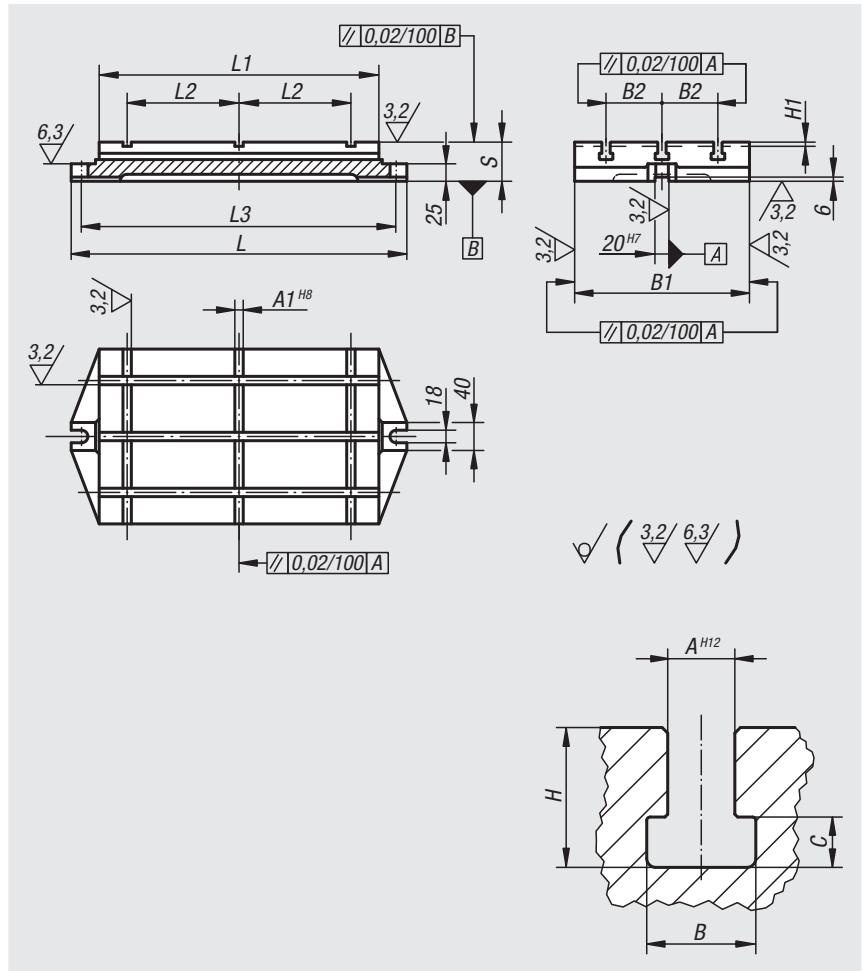
Base plate with T-slots

grey cast iron



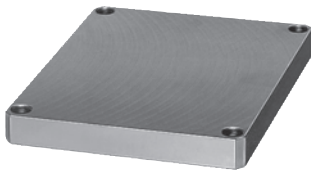
Material:
GJL 250 annealed.

Sample order:
nlm 01040-04



Order No.	L	L1	L2	L3	B1	B2	H1	S	A1	A	B	C	H
01040-01	280	200	70	250	125	40	4	50	6	10	16,5	7	21
01040-02	330	250	100	300	160	50	4	50	8	10	16,5	7	21
01040-03	395	315	125	365	200	63	4	56	10	12	19,5	8	25
01040-04	480	400	160	450	250	80	6	56	12	12	19,5	8	25
01040-05	580	500	220	550	315	100	6	63	14	14	23	9	28
01040-06	710	630	280	680	400	125	6	63	18	14	23	9	28

Base plates steel

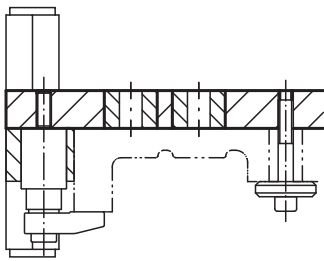
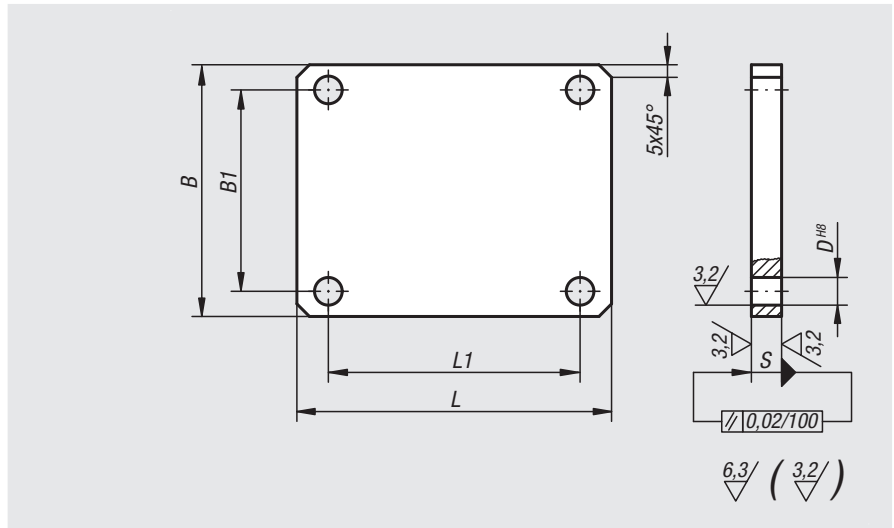


Material:
Carbon steel 1.1181.

Version:
Bright.

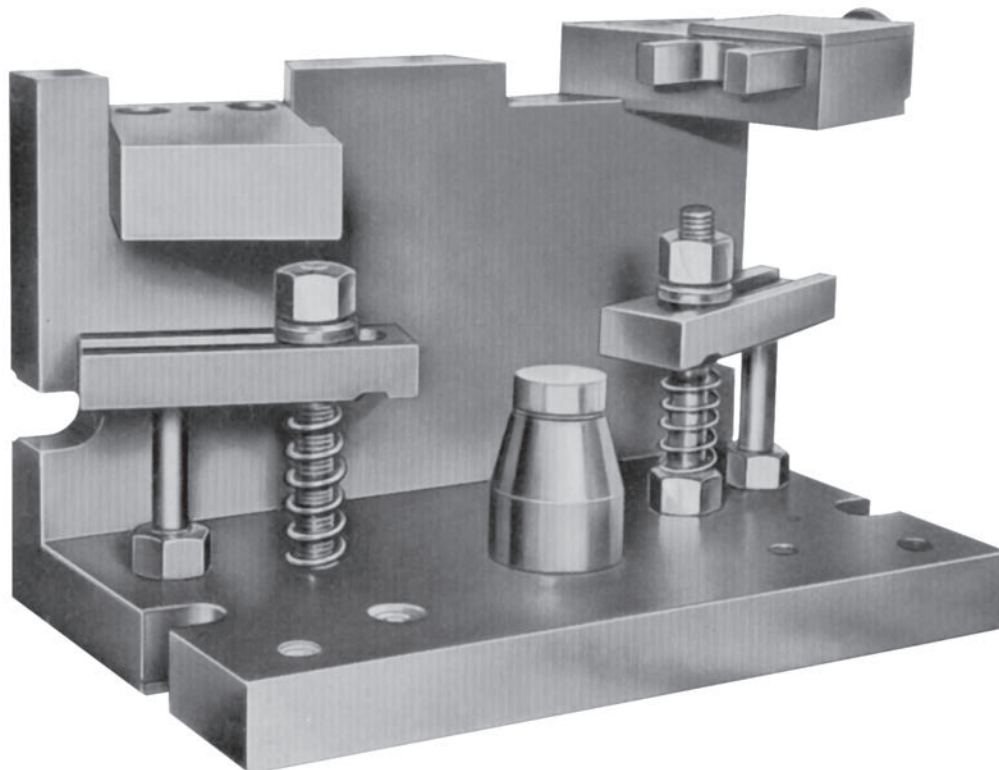
Sample order:
nlm 01060-01

Drawing reference:
machined surfaces: ± 0.25 mm
thickness: $+0/-0.5$ mm
raw surfaces: ± 2 mm



Order No.	L	L1	B	B1	S	D
01060-01	125	100	100	80	12	11
01060-02	160	140	125	100	16	11
01060-03	200	180	160	140	20	13
01060-04	250	220	200	180	20	13
01060-05	315	280	250	220	20	13

Example of a fixture using almost exclusively norelem parts:



Base plates

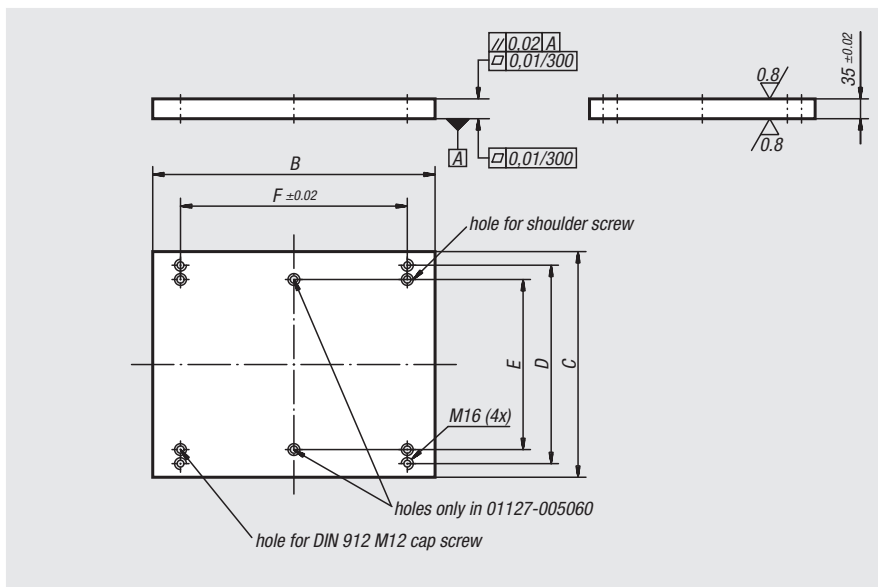


Material:
Grey cast iron GJL 250

Version:
Mounting surfaces ground

Sample order:
nlm 01127-005060

Note:
The base plates are positioned using the shoulder screws 07533-12055, which are placed in the fastening holes. The holes for DIN 912 cap screws are used for additional fastening.



Order No.	B	C	D	E	F
01127-003040	398	298	250	200	300
01127-004050	498	398	350	300	400
01127-005060	598	498	450	400	500

Rectangular plates

precision steel

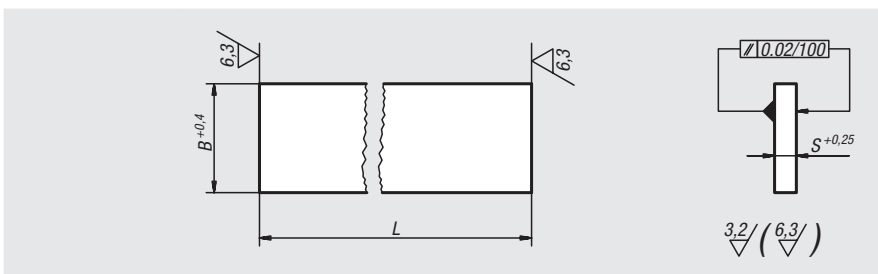


Material:
Steel 1.1730

Version:
Bright.

Sample order:
nlm 01130-04X500 (include length L)

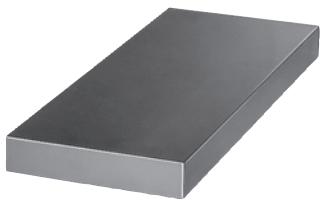
Note:
These precision steel plates are suitable for use as base plates in machine, tool and fixture construction. The dimension L is sawn to length and is always supplied oversized.



Order No.	L = length	B	S
01130-01X	250/500/750/1000	40	8
01130-02X	250/500/750/1000	50	10
01130-03X	250/500/750/1000	63	12
01130-04X	250/500/750/1000	80	16
01130-05X	250/500/750/1000	100	16
01130-06X	250/500/750/1000	100	20
01130-07X	250/500/750/1000	125	25
01130-08X	250/500/750/1000	150	25
01130-09X	250/500/750/1000	160	32
01130-10X	250/500/750/1000	200	32
01130-11X	250/500/750/1000	300	40

Plates

grey cast iron or aluminium



Material:

GJL 250 annealed or EN AW-7075

Sample order:

nIm 01140-07X300 (include length L)

Note:

The length L is cut by saw and is always supplied overlong.

Drawing reference:

machined faces:

grey cast iron: +0.2 mm / +0.5 mm

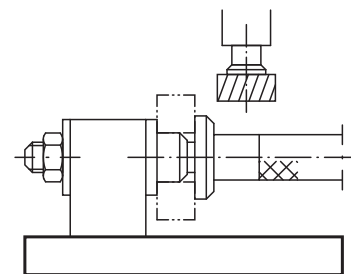
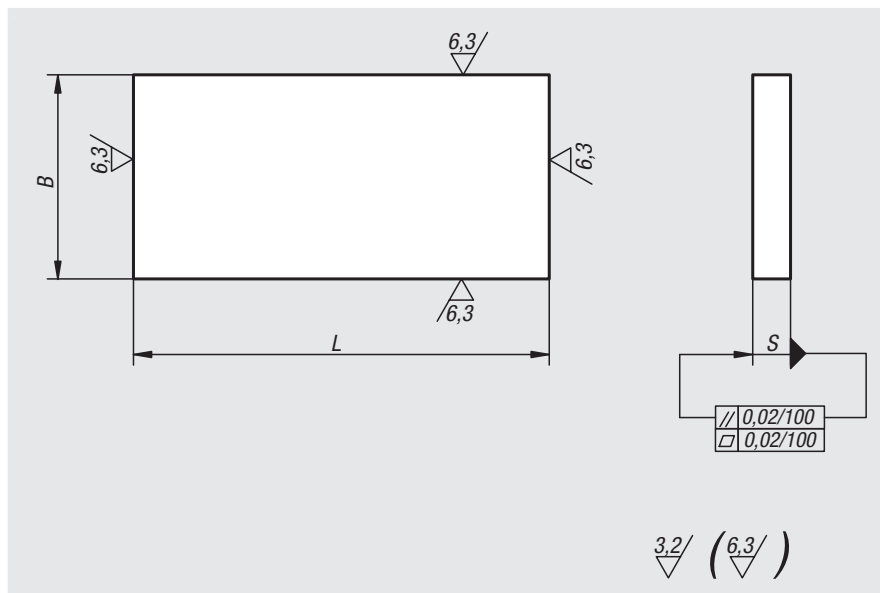
aluminium: ± 0.1 mm

length tolerance:

≤200 mm: +1/+5

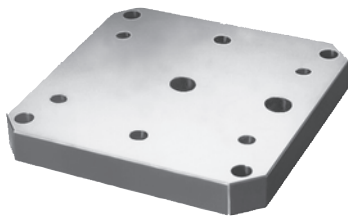
>200 mm ≤400 mm: +4/+15

>400 mm: +13/+40



Order No. grey cast iron	Order No. aluminium	L = length	B	S
01140-01X	01140-201X	300	40	10
01140-02X	01140-202X	300	50	12
01140-03X	01140-203X	300	63	16
01140-04X	01140-204X	200/300/400/600/800	80	20
01140-05X	01140-205X	200/300/400/600/800	100	20
01140-06X	01140-206X	200/300/400/600/800	160	20
01140-061X	01140-2061X	200/300/400/600/800	200	20
01140-062X	01140-2062X	200/300/400/600/800	250	20
01140-07X	01140-207X	200/300/400/600/800/1200	125	25
01140-08X	01140-208X	200/300/400/600/800/1200	200	25
01140-081X	01140-2081X	200/300/400/600/800/1200	250	25
01140-082X	01140-2082X	200/300/400/600/800/1200	315	25
01140-09X	01140-209X	200/300/400/600/800/1200	160	32
01140-10X	01140-210X	200/300/400/600/800/1200	250	32
01140-101X	01140-2101X	200/400/600/800/1200	315	32
01140-102X	01140-2102X	200/300/400/600/800/1200	400	32
01140-11X	01140-211X	200/400/600/800/1200	200	40
01140-12X	01140-212X	200/400/600/800/1200	250	40
01140-120X	-	200/400/600/800/1200	315	40
01140-121X	-	200/300/400/600/800/1200	400	40
01140-13X	-	200/400/600/800/1200	315	50
01140-131X	-	200/300/400/600/800/1200	500	50

Subplates

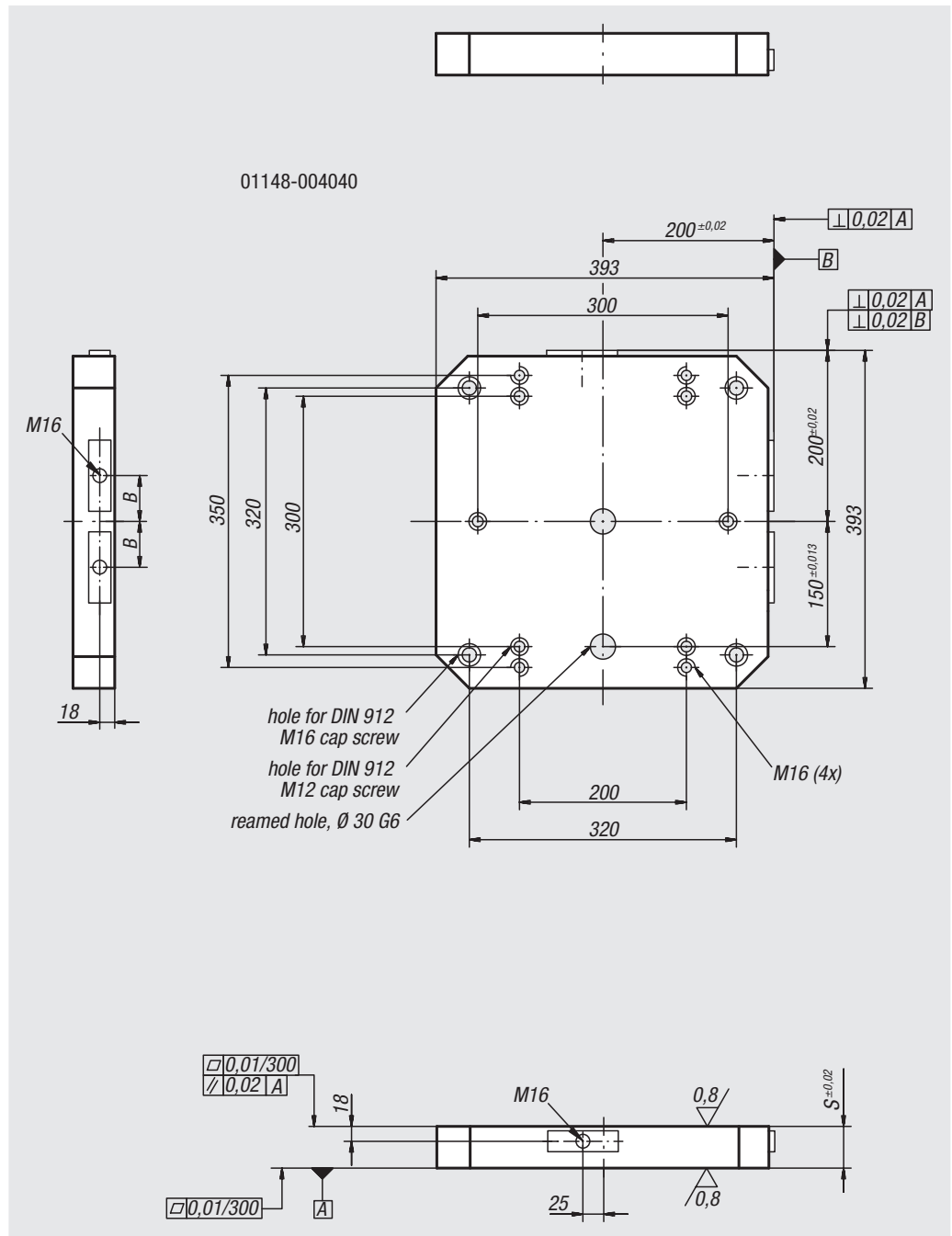


Material:
Grey cast iron GJL 250

Version:
Mounting surfaces ground

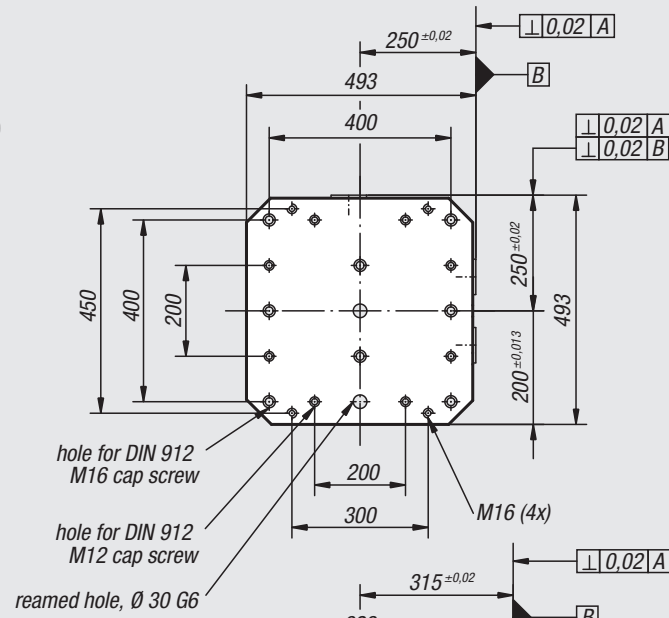
Sample order:
nlm 01148-005050

Note:
The subplate positioning and fastening holes conform to subplates for machine tools acc. to DIN 55201 and JIS 6337-1980.

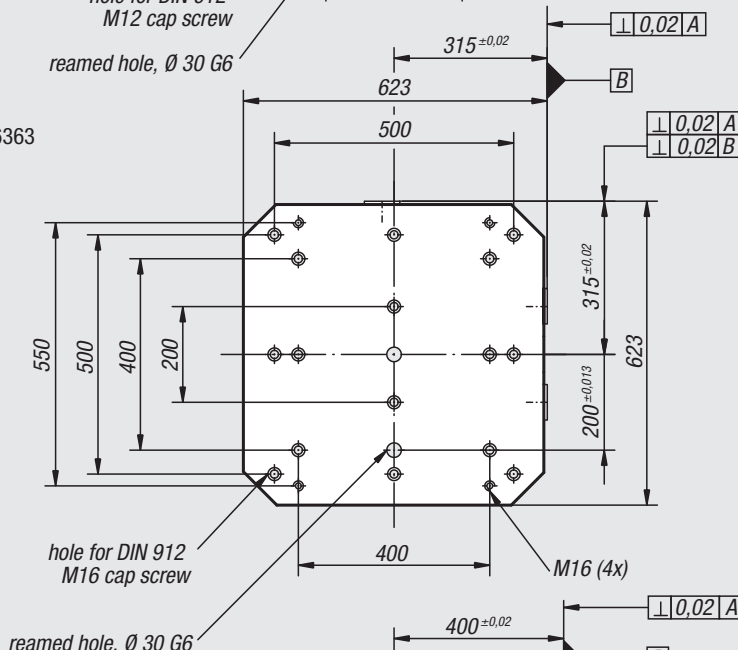


Order No.	B	S
01148-004040	55	50
01148-005050	75	50
01148-006363	100	50
01148-008080	135	60

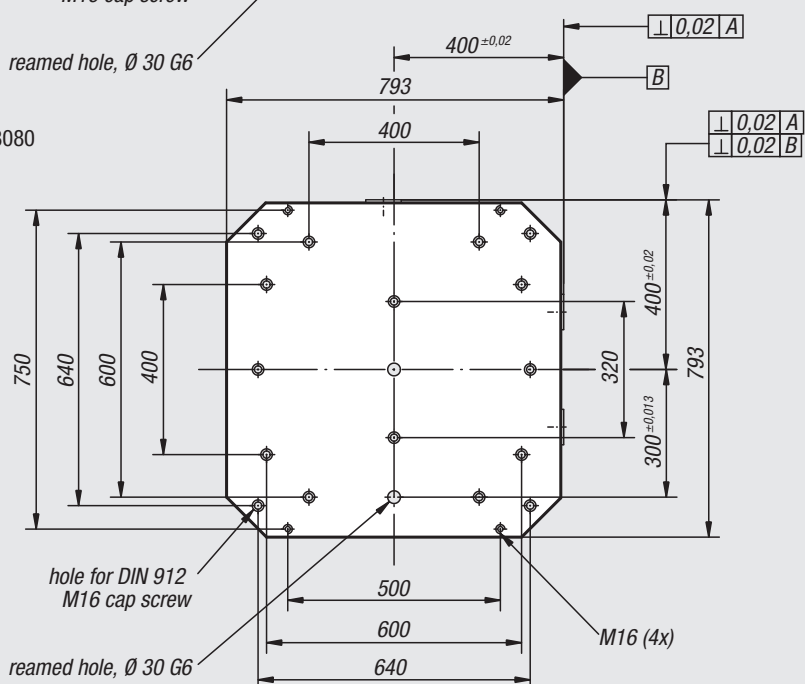
01148-005050



01148-006363



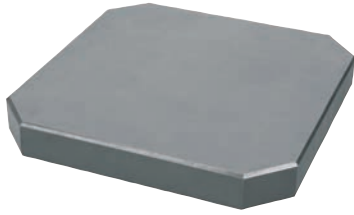
01148-008080



01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Subplates machined all sides

grey cast iron



Material:

GJL 250 annealed.

Sample order:

nIm 01150-002

Note:

The plates are also available with slots.

Type A:

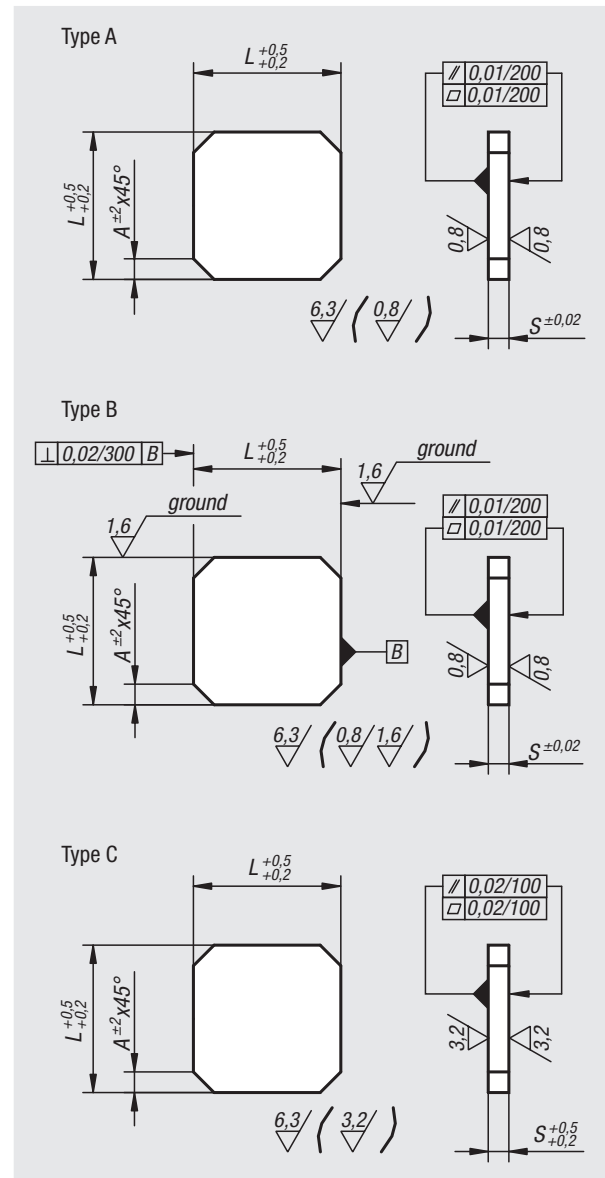
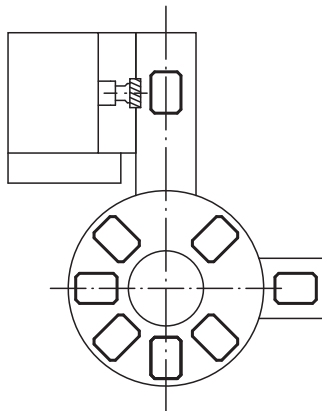
ground contact faces (Ra 0.8).

Type B:

ground contact faces (Ra 0.8) and sides (Ra 1.6).

Type C:

milled contact faces and sides (Ra 3.2).



Order No. Type A	Order No. Type B	Order No. Type C	L	S	A
01150-001	01150-0011	01150-00111	200	25	25
01150-002	01150-0021	01150-00211	250	35	35
01150-004	01150-0041	01150-00411	320	40	40
01150-006	01150-0061	01150-00611	400	45	50
01150-008	01150-0081	01150-00811	500	50	60
01150-010	01150-0101	01150-01011	630	63	70
01150-012	01150-0121	01150-01211	800	70	100

Block machined all sides

grey cast iron or aluminium

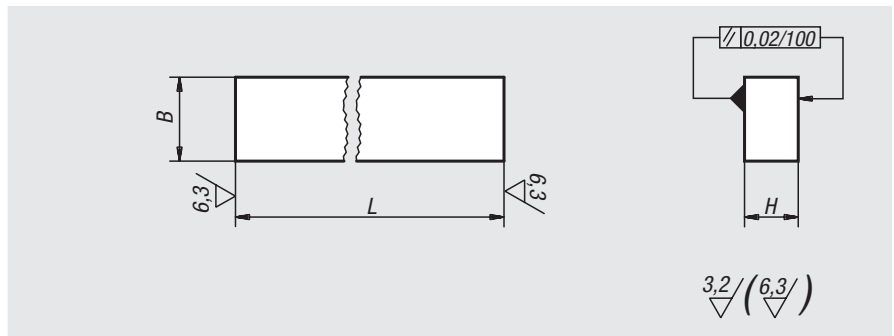


Material:
GJL 250 annealed or EN AW-7075

Sample order:
nlm 01160-05X300 (include length L)

Note:
The length L is cut by saw and is always supplied overlong.

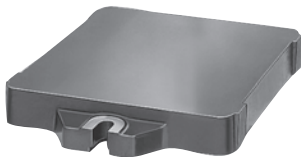
Drawing reference:
machined surfaces:
±0.25 mm
tolerances of lengths:
≤200 mm: +1/+5
from 201 mm to 400 mm: +4/+15
> 400 mm: +13/+40



Order No. grey cast iron	Order No. aluminium	L = length	B	H
01160-02X	01160-202X	300	32	20
01160-03X	01160-203X	300	40	25
01160-04X	01160-204X	300/600/800	50	32
01160-05X	01160-205X	300/600/800	63	40
01160-06X	01160-206X	300/600/1000	80	50
01160-07X	01160-207X	300/600/1000	100	63
01160-08X	01160-208X	300/600	125	80

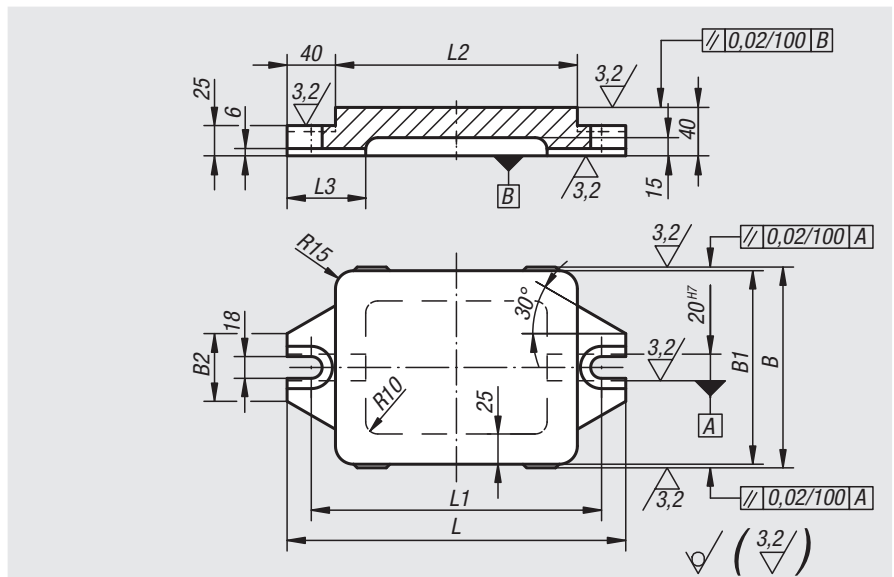
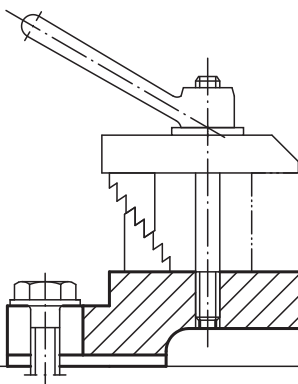
Base plate with flanges

grey cast iron



Material:
GJL 250 annealed.

Sample order:
nlm 01180-03



Order No.	L	L1	L2	L3	B	B1	B2
01180-01	240	200	160	65	166	160	56
01180-02	280	240	200	65	166	160	56
01180-03	330	290	250	70	206	200	74
01180-04	395	355	315	75	256	250	74

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Angle plates

with or without T-slots cast iron

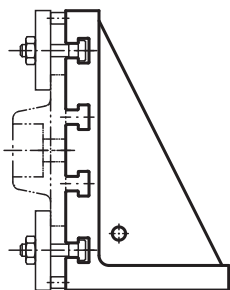
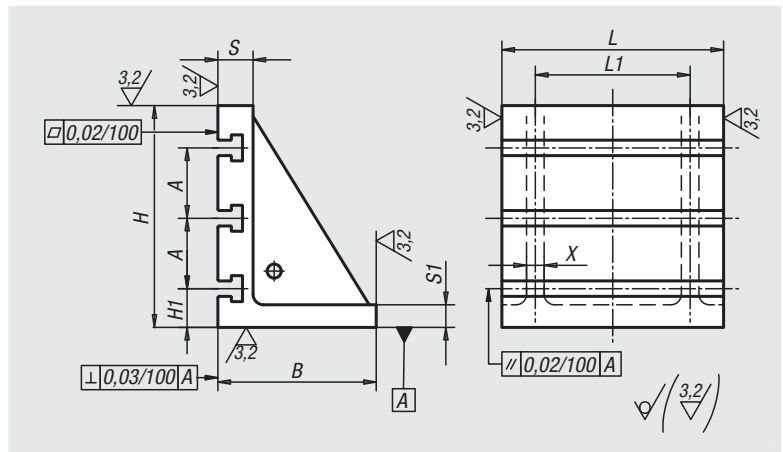


Material:
GJL 250 annealed.

Sample order:
nlm 01250-3203701

On request:
Other slot widths.

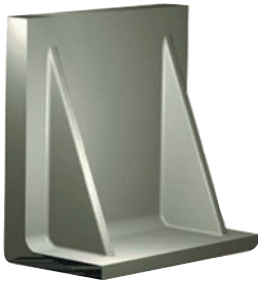
Drawing reference:
machined faces: +0.2 mm/ +0.5 mm
unmachined faces: ±2 mm



Order No. without slot	Order No. with T-slot	L	L1	B	H	H1	S	S1	A	X	T-slot
01250-100125	-	100	40	100	125	-	20	10	-	10	-
01250-125160	-	125	100	100	160	-	20	10	-	10	-
01250-200250	-	200	120	125	250	-	30	15	-	15	-
01250-250300	-	250	200	150	300	-	40	20	-	20	-
01250-320370	01250-3203701	320	280	200	370	-65	50	25	-80	25	-14
01250-400450	01250-4004501	400	280	265	450	-75	60	30	-100	30	-18
01250-500550	01250-5005501	500	360	315	550	-75	70	35	-100	35	-18
01250-630640	01250-6306401	630	520	350	640	-80	80	40	-160	35	-22
01250-700750	01250-7007501	700	600	400	750	-135	80	40	-160	40	-22

Angle plates

aluminium



Material:

Aluminium (Rm 330 N/mm², 110 HB).

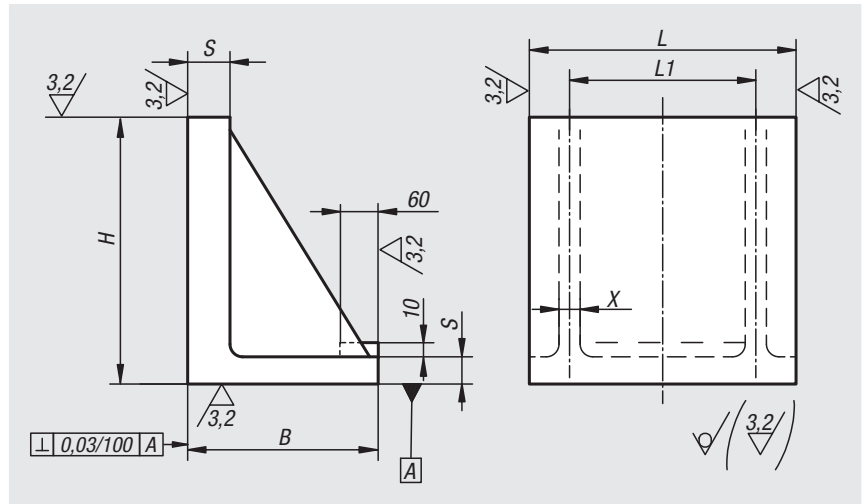
Sample order:

nIm 01252-260250

Drawing reference:

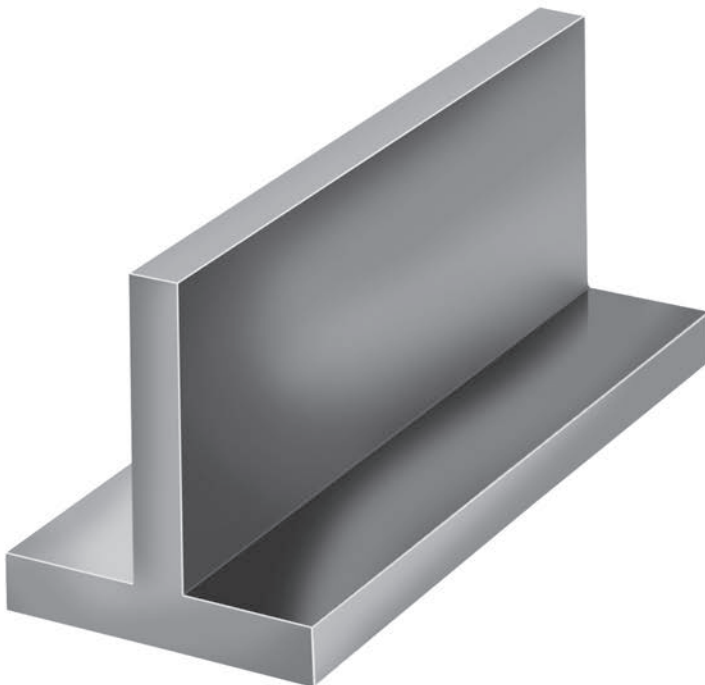
machined faces: +0.2 mm/ +0.5 mm

unmachined faces: ±2 mm

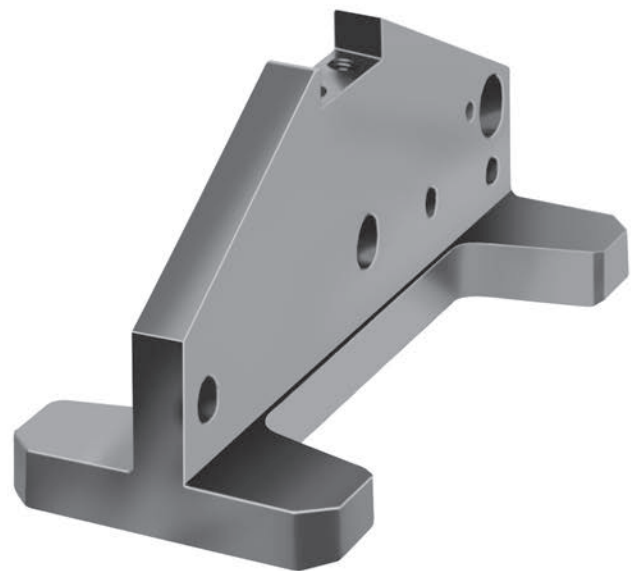


Order No.	B	H	L	L1	S	X
01252-260250	150	250	260	155	20	15
01252-335355	225	355	335	200	25	20
01252-410450	270	450	410	245	30	15

Cost-effective designing and machining with norelem:



norelem basic element: T-profile



Finished product

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Tombstones single-sided

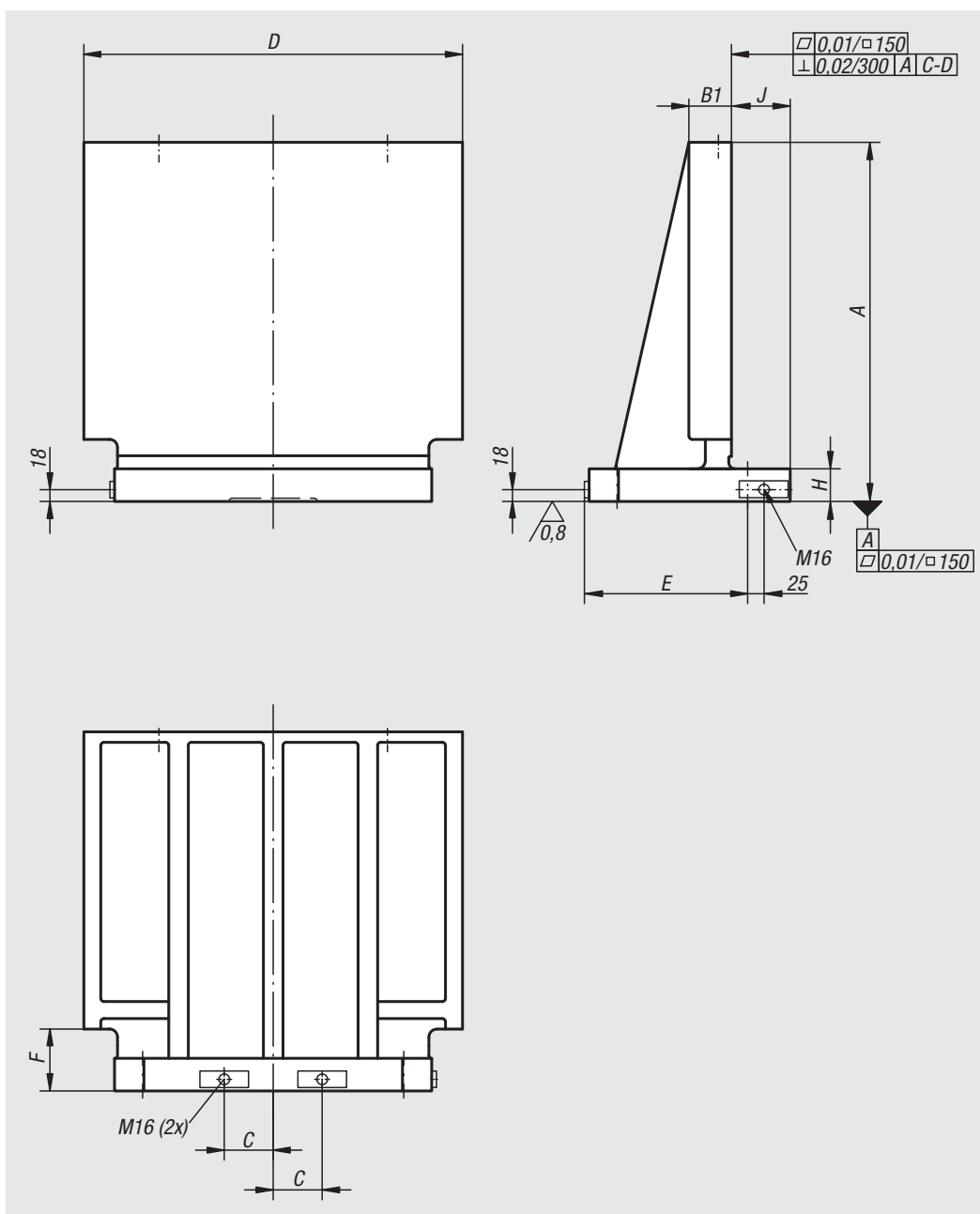


Material:
GJL 300.

Version:
Reference surfaces precision machined.
The clamping surface has 1 mm allowance.

Sample order:
nlm 01263-006376

Note:
The single-sided tombstones are matched to subplates for machine tools acc. to DIN 55201 and JIS 6337-1980. Ring bolts for lifting are supplied.



Order No.	A	B1	C	D	E	E1	F	G	H	J
01263-004047	450	61	55	470	200	24 ±0,2	85	20	45	89
01263-005058	550	66	75	580	250	24 ±0,2	95	20	50	89
01263-006376	700	76	100	760	315	49 ±0,2	100	25	55	114
01263-008090	800	81	135	900	400	49 ±0,2	100	25	60	114

Tombstones double-sided

**Material:**

GJL 300.

Version:

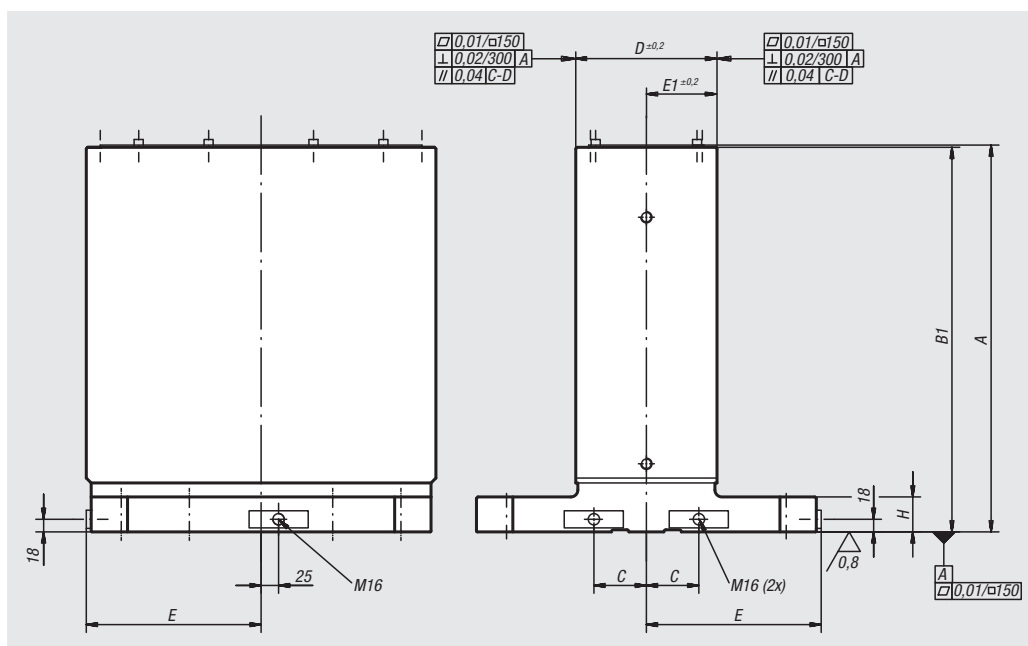
Reference surfaces precision machined.
The clamping surfaces have 0.5 mm allowance.

Sample order:

nlm 01265-005020

Note:

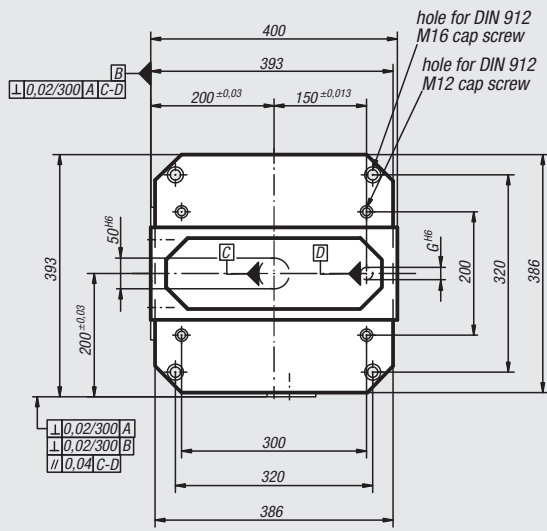
The double-sided tombstones are matched to subplates for machine tools acc. to DIN 55201 and JIS 6337-1980. Ring bolts for lifting are supplied. A cover prevents the cavity of the tombstone filling up with swarf.



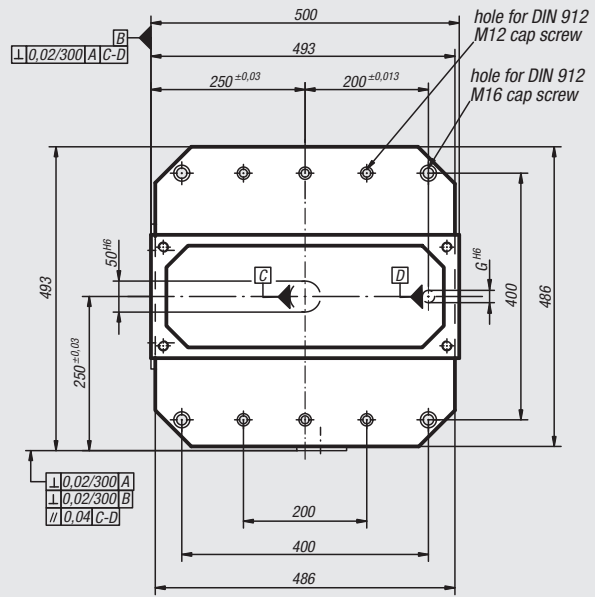
Order No.	A	B1	C	D	E	E1	G	H
01265-005020	553	550	75	201±0,2	250	101,5 ±0,2	20	50
01265-006325	703	700	100	251±0,2	315	125,5 ±0,2	25	55
01265-008030	803	800	135	301±0,2	400	150,5 ±0,2	25	60
01265-0040151	553	550	55	151±0,2	200	75,5 ±0,2	20	50
01265-0050201	653	650	75	201±0,2	250	101,5 ±0,2	20	50
01265-0063251	803	800	100	251±0,2	315	125,5 ±0,2	25	55

Tombstones double-sided

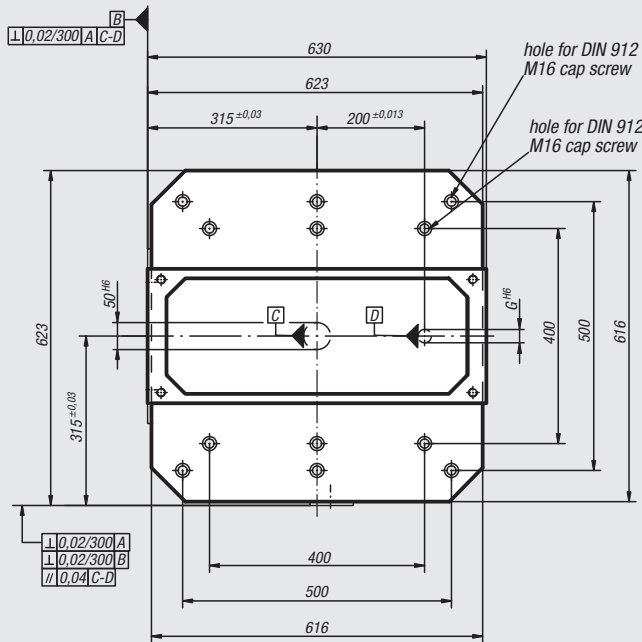
01265-0040151



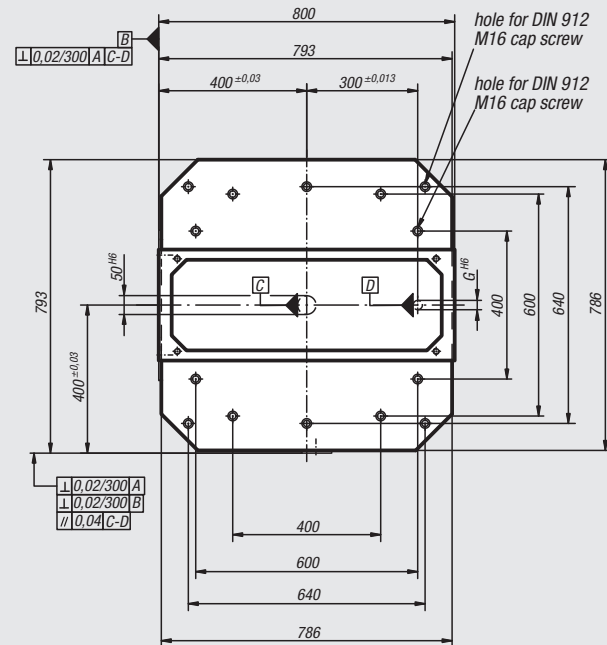
01265-005020
01265-0050201



01265-006325
01265-0063251



01265-008030



Tombstones window frame

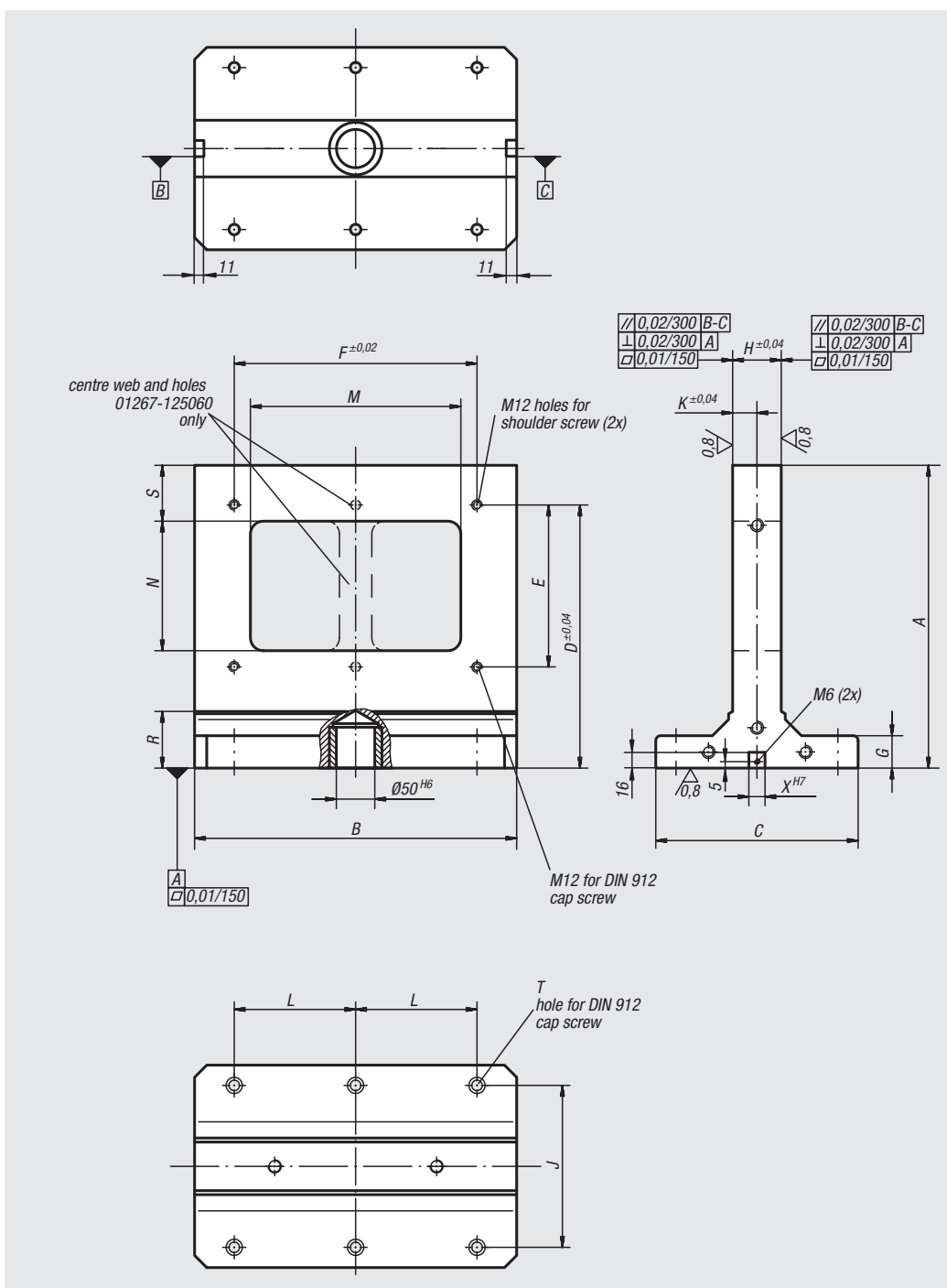


Material:
GJL 300.

Version:
Reference surfaces precision machined

Sample order:
nlm 01267-123040

Note:
Subplates 01127 can be positioned and fastened to both sides of the window frame, permitting economical fixture exchanges. The window frames are positioned using centring bolts 03110 and slot guide nuts 03240. Ring bolts for lifting are supplied.



Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T	X
01267-123040	374	398	250	325	200	300	40	60	200	30	150	260	160	70	69	M12	14
01267-124050	474	498	250	425	300	400	40	70	200	35	200	360	260	70	69	M12	14
01267-125060	574	598	300	525	400	500	50	70	200	35	200	458	360	75	70	M16	18

Tombstones double-sided

grey cast iron



Material:

GJL 250

Version:

Reference surfaces precision machined.

Sample order:

nIm 01270-320125

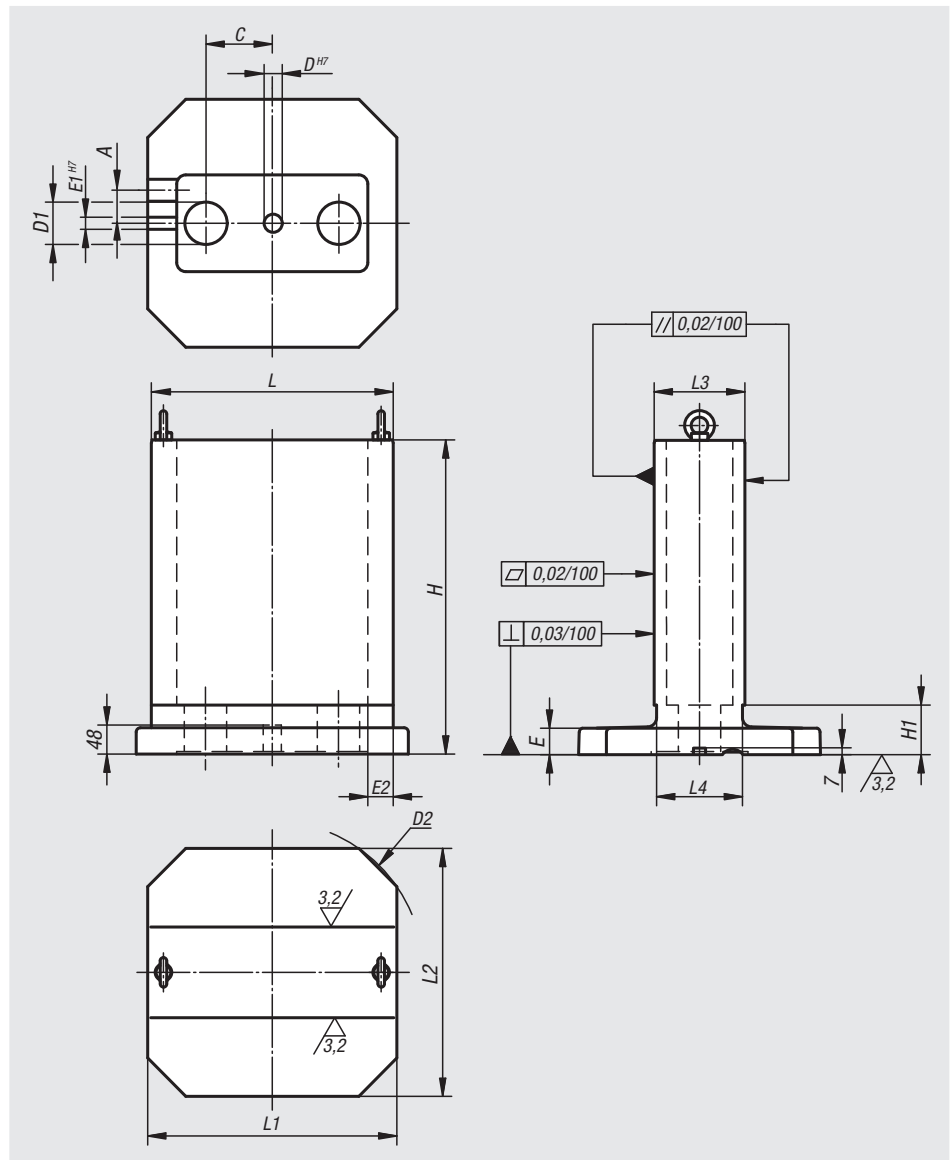
Note:

Ring bolts for lifting are supplied. A cover prevents the cavities filling up with swarf.

Drawing reference:

machined faces: +0.2 mm/ +0.5 mm

unmachined faces: ±2 mm

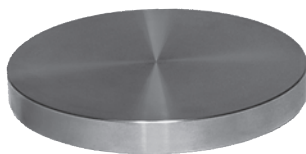


Order No.	A	C	D	D1	D2	E	E1	E2	H	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4
01270-320125	32,5	75	30	50	400	40	20	40	378	65	320	332	330	125	115
01270-400150	50	120	30	70	500	40	20	42	485	80	400	412	410	150	142
01270-500200	55	150	30	100	630	40	20	53	603	90	500	512	510	200	190

01280

Circular plates

steel

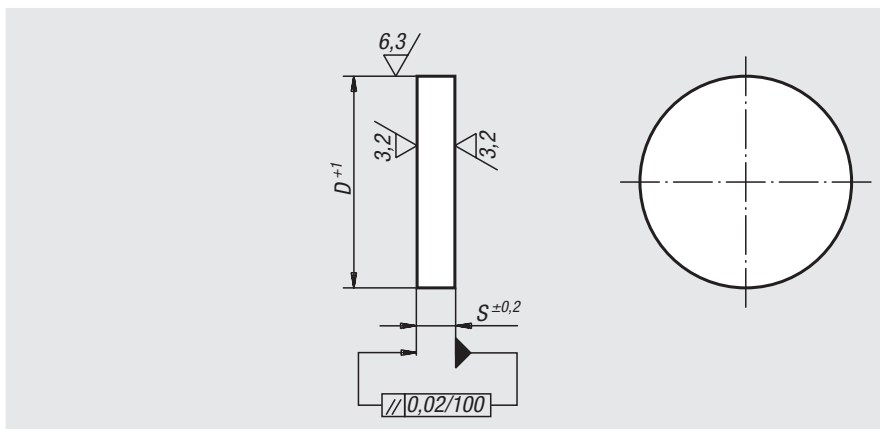
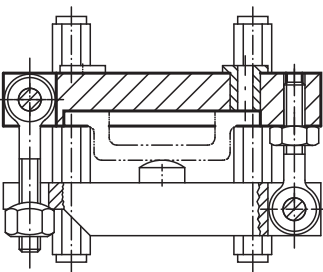


Material:

Carbon steel 1.1181.

Sample order:

n1m 01280-06X25
(include dimension S)

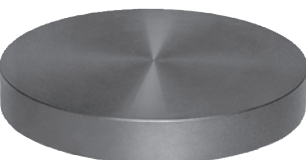


Order No.	S	D
01280-01X	16/20/25	140
01280-02X	16/20/25	180
01280-03X	16/20/25	220
01280-04X	16/20/25	280
01280-05X	20/25/32	355
01280-06X	25/32	400
01280-07X	25/32	450
01280-08X	36	500

01320

Circular plates

grey cast iron or aluminium

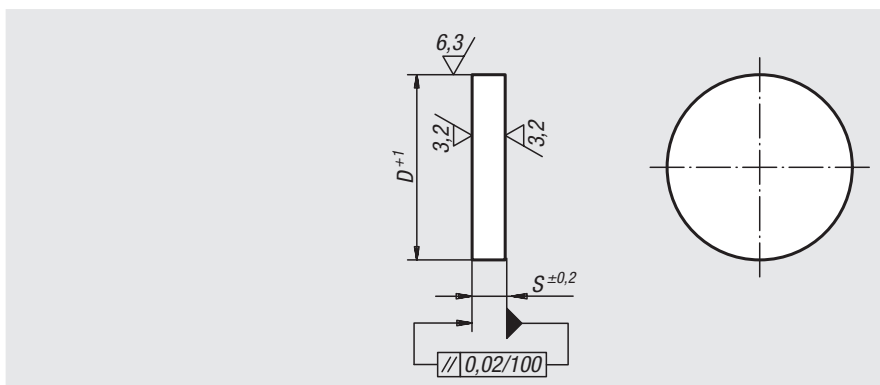
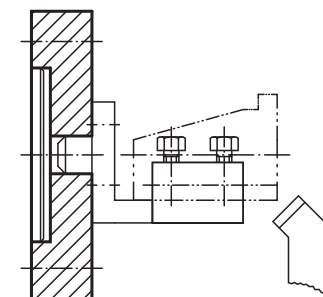


Material:

GJL 250 annealed or EN AW-7075.

Sample order:

n1m 01320-208



Order No. grey cast iron	Order No. aluminium	D	S
01320-01	01320-201	63	14
01320-02	01320-202	80	20
01320-03	01320-203	100	20
01320-04	01320-204	125	25
01320-05	01320-205	160	32
01320-06	01320-206	200	32
01320-07	01320-207	250	36
01320-08	01320-208	315	40
01320-09	01320-209	400	45
01320-10	01320-210	500	50

L-profiles

grey cast iron or aluminium



Material:

GJL 250 annealed or EN AW-7075.

Sample order:

nIm 01380-04X300
(include length L)

Note:

The length L is cut by saw and is always supplied overlong.

Drawing reference:

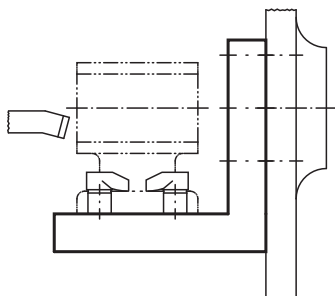
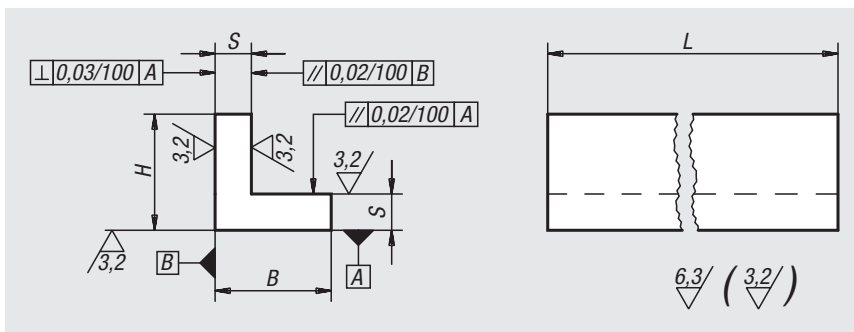
machined faces: ± 0.25 mm

length tolerance:

≤ 200 mm: $+3/+10$

> 200 mm ≤ 590 mm: $+8/+15$

≥ 600 mm: $+20/+50$



Order No. grey cast iron	Order No. aluminium	L = length	B	H	S
01380-01X	01380-201X	150/300	32	32	10
01380-02X	01380-202X	150/300	40	40	12
01380-03X	01380-203X	150/300	50	50	12
01380-04X	01380-204X	150/300	63	63	12
01380-05X	01380-205X	200/300/600/800	80	80	16
01380-06X	01380-206X	200/300/600/1000	100	100	20
01380-07X	01380-207X	200/300/600/1000	125	125	20
01380-08X	01380-208X	200/300/600	160	160	25
01380-09X	01380-209X	200/300/600	200	200	32
01380-10X	01380-210X	300/600	250	250	36
01380-11X	-	300/600	315	315	36

L-profiles unequal

grey cast iron or aluminium



Material:

GJL 250 annealed or EN AW-7075.

Sample order:

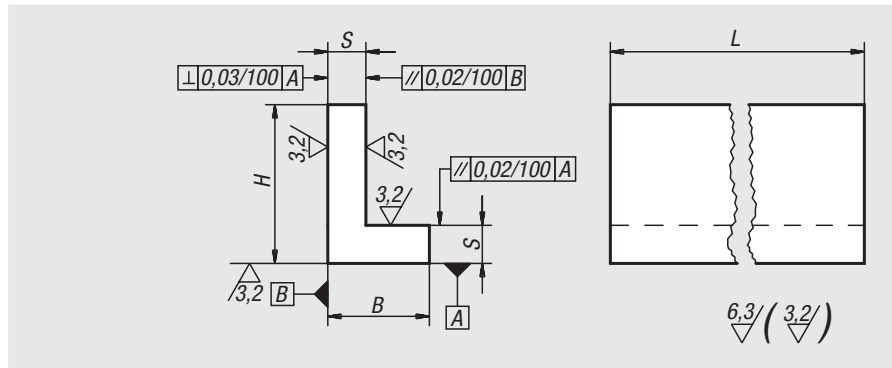
nIm 01440-03X600
(include length L)

Note:

The length L is cut by saw and is always supplied overlong.

Drawing reference:

machined faces: ± 0.25 mm
length tolerance:
 ≤ 200 mm: $+3/+10$
 > 200 mm ≤ 590 mm: $+8/+15$
 ≥ 600 mm: $+20/+50$



Order No. grey cast iron	Order No. aluminium	L = length	B	H	S
01440-01X	01440-201X	150/300	32	50	12
01440-02X	01440-202X	150/300	40	63	12
01440-03X	01440-203X	200/300/600/800	63	80	16
01440-04X	01440-204X	200/300/600/1000	80	100	20
01440-05X	01440-205X	200/300/600/1000	100	125	20
01440-06X	01440-206X	200/300/600	125	160	25
01440-07X	01440-207X	200/300/600	160	200	32
01440-08X	01440-208X	300/600	200	250	36
01440-09X	01440-209X	300/600	250	315	36

L profile with reinforcing ribs

grey cast iron



Material:

GJL 250 annealed.

Sample order:

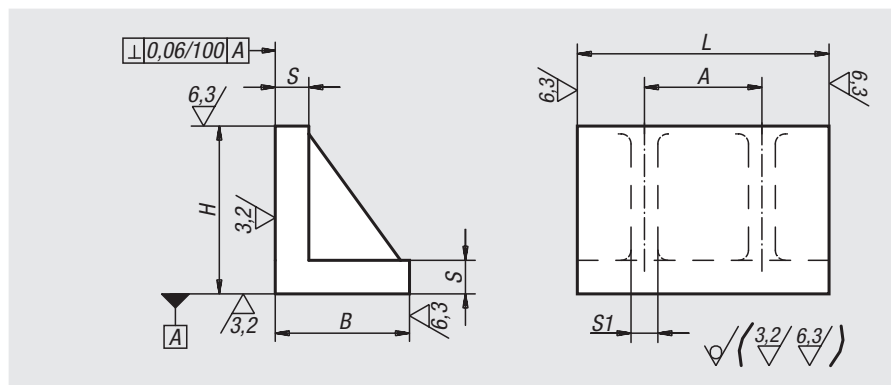
nIm 01520-04X400
(include length L)

Note:

Angle plates with lengths 150 mm and 200 mm have only one reinforcing rib.
The length L is cut by saw and is always supplied overlong.

Drawing reference:

machined faces: ± 0.25 mm
unmachined faces: ± 2 mm
length tolerance:
 ≤ 200 mm: $+2/+5$
 > 200 mm: $+10/+20$



Order No.	L = length	B	H	S	S1	A
01520-01X	150/300	80	100	20	16	160
01520-02X	150/300	100	125	22	18	160
01520-03X	150/300	125	160	25	20	160
01520-04X	200/400	160	200	32	22	200
01520-05X	200/400	200	250	36	25	200

H-profiles

grey cast iron or aluminium

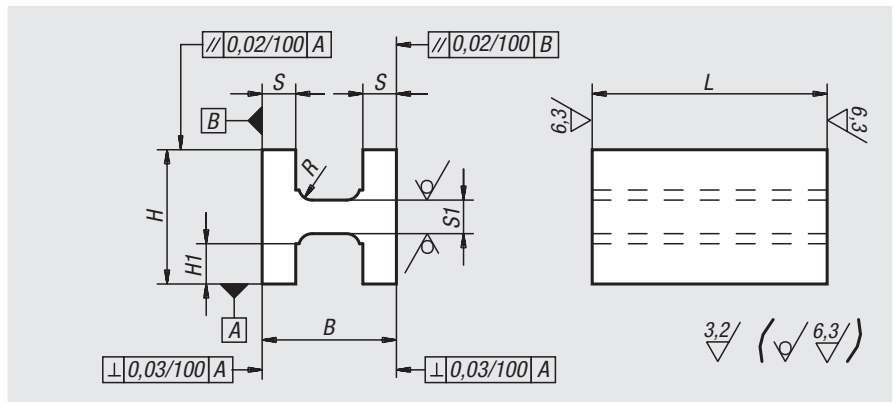


Material:
GJL 250 annealed or EN AW-7075.

Sample order:
nlm 01560-04X300
(include length L)

Note:
The length L is cut by saw and is always supplied overlong.

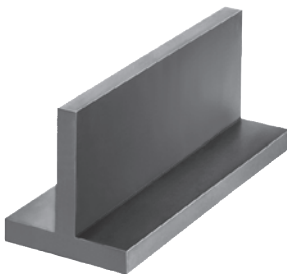
Drawing reference:
machined faces: ± 0.25 mm
unmachined faces: ± 2 mm
length tolerance:
 ≤ 200 mm: $+3/+10$
 > 200 mm ≤ 590 mm: $+8/+15$
 ≥ 600 mm: $+20/+50$



Order No. grey cast iron	Order No. aluminium	L = length	B	H	H1	S	S1	R
01560-03X	01560-203X	600	80	80	25	16	21	6
01560-04X	01560-204X	300/600	100	100	32	20	26	8
01560-05X	01560-205X	200/300/600	125	125	45	20	26	8

T-profiles machined all sides

grey cast iron or aluminium



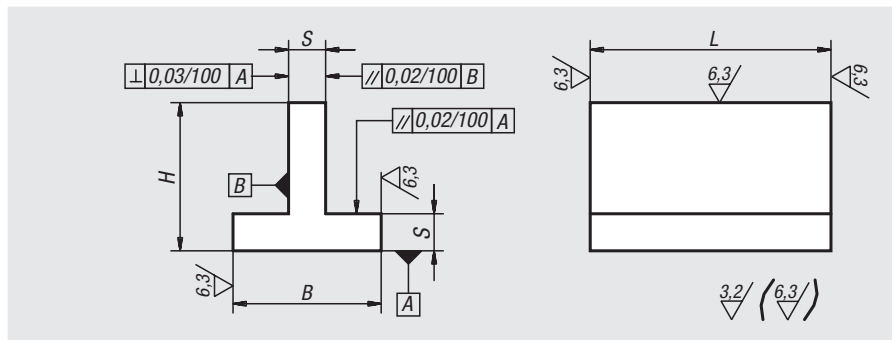
Material:
GJL 250 annealed or EN AW-7075.

Sample order:
nlm 01580-05X300
(include length L)

Note:
The length L is cut by saw and is always supplied overlong.

On request:
Lengths 800 mm and 1000 mm in cast iron.

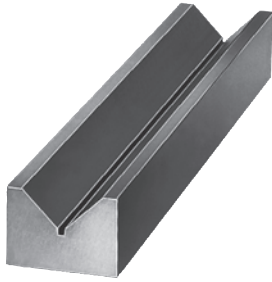
Drawing reference:
machined faces: ± 0.25 mm
unmachined faces: ± 2 mm
length tolerance:
 ≤ 200 mm: $+3/+10$
 > 200 mm ≤ 590 mm: $+8/+15$
 ≥ 600 mm: $+20/+50$



Order No. grey cast iron	Order No. aluminium	L = length	B	H	S
01580-01X	01580-201X	300	40	40	10
01580-02X	01580-202X	150/300	63	63	12
01580-03X	01580-203X	300/600/800	80	80	16
01580-04X	01580-204X	300/600/1000	100	100	20
01580-05X	01580-205X	300/600/1000	125	125	20
01580-06X	01580-206X	300/600	160	160	25
01580-07X	01580-207X	300/600	200	200	32

V-block machined all sides

grey cast iron or aluminium



Material:

GJL 250 annealed or EN AW-7075.

Sample order:

nIm 01640-05X200
(include length L)

Note:

The length L is cut by saw and is always supplied overlong.

Drawing reference:

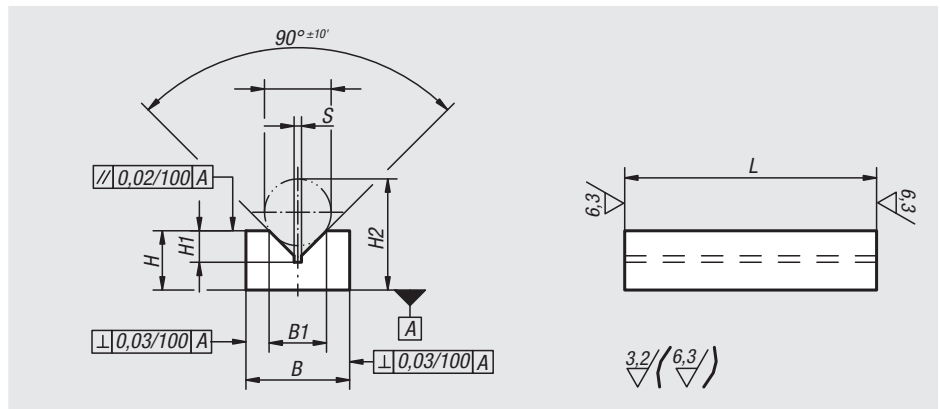
machined faces: ± 0.25 mm

length tolerance:

≤ 200 mm: $+3/+10$

> 200 mm ≤ 590 mm: $+8/+15$

≥ 600 mm: $+20/+50$



Order No. grey cast iron	Order No. aluminium	L = length	B	B1	H	H1	H2	D max.	S
01640-01X	01640-201X	100/200	25	15,5	16	8,5	30	18	2
01640-02X	01640-202X	100/200	36	21,9	20	11	38	24	2
01640-03X	01640-203X	100/200	40	26	25	13,5	47	29	2,5
01640-04X	01640-204X	200/300/600	50	31,7	36	17	66	38	2,5
01640-05X	01640-205X	200/300/600	70	50	50	26	95	58	3
01640-06X	01640-206X	200/300/600	100	79,3	70	41	139	90	4

V-block machined all sides

extra wide, grey cast iron



Material:

GJL 250 annealed.

Sample order:

nIm 01660-04X00
(include length L)

Note:

The length L is cut by saw and is always supplied overlong.

Drawing reference:

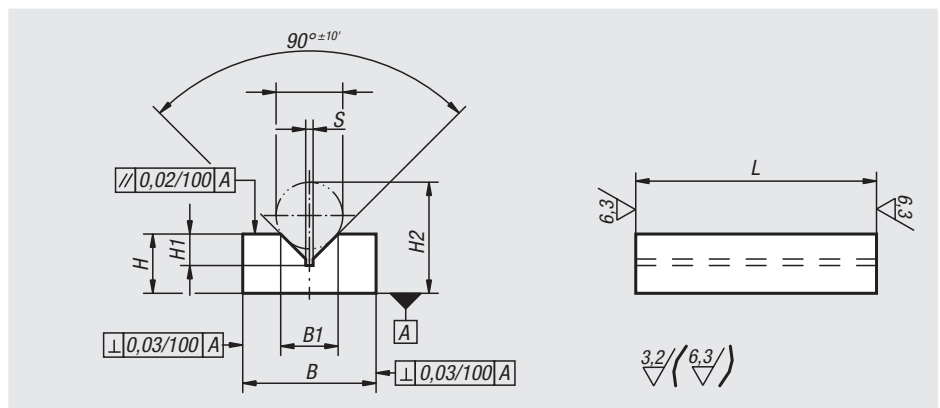
machined faces: ± 0.25 mm

length tolerance:

≤ 200 mm: $+3/+10$

> 200 mm ≤ 590 mm: $+8/+15$

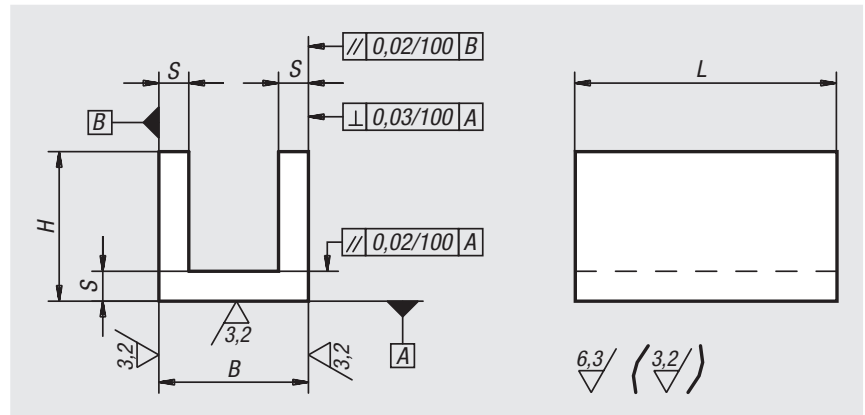
≥ 600 mm: $+20/+50$



Order No.	L = length	B	B1	H	H1	H2	D max.	S
01660-01X	100/200	36	15,5	16	8,5	30	18	2
01660-02X	100/200	50	21,9	25	11	43	24	2
01660-03X	100/200	63	26	32	13,5	54	29	2,5
01660-04X	200/300/600	100	31,7	40	17	70	38	2,5
01660-05X	200/300/600	125	50	56	26	101	58	3
01660-06X	200/300/600	160	79,3	80	41	149	90	4

U-profiles machined all sides

grey cast iron or aluminium



Material:

GJL 250 annealed or EN AW-7075.

Sample order:

nIm 01680-06X300
(include length L)

Note:

The length L is cut by saw and is always supplied overlong.

On request:

Lengths 800 mm and 1000 mm in cast iron.

Drawing reference:

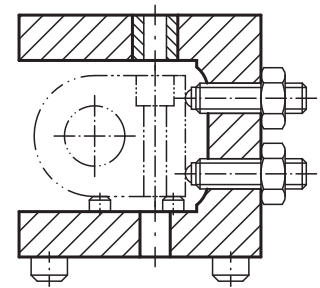
machined faces: ±0.25 mm

length tolerance:

≤200 mm: +3/+10

>200 mm ≤590 mm: +8/+15

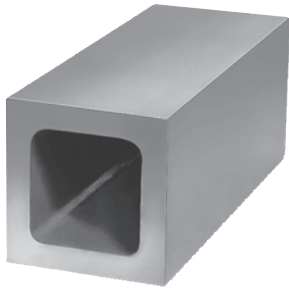
≥600 mm: +20/+50



Order No.	Main material	L = length	B	H	S
01680-01X	grey cast iron	150/300	32	32	8
01680-02X	grey cast iron	150/300	40	40	10
01680-03X	grey cast iron	150/300/600	63	63	12
01680-04X	grey cast iron	200/300/600/800	80	80	16
01680-05X	grey cast iron	200/300/600/1000	100	100	20
01680-06X	grey cast iron	200/300/600/1000	125	125	20
01680-07X	grey cast iron	200/300/600	160	160	25
01680-08X	grey cast iron	200/300/600	200	200	32
01680-09X	grey cast iron	300/600	250	250	36
01680-10X	grey cast iron	300/600	250	200	36
01680-11X	grey cast iron	300/600	315	200	36
01680-201X	aluminium	150/300	32	32	8
01680-202X	aluminium	150/300	40	40	10
01680-203X	aluminium	150/300/600	63	63	12
01680-204X	aluminium	200/300/600/800	80	80	16
01680-205X	aluminium	200/300/600/1000	100	100	20
01680-206X	aluminium	200/300/600/1000	125	125	20
01680-207X	aluminium	200/300/600	160	160	25
01680-208X	aluminium	200/300/600	200	200	32
01680-209X	aluminium	300/600	250	250	36
01680-210X	aluminium	300/600	250	200	36
01680-211X	aluminium	300/600	315	200	36

Square hollow profiles

grey cast iron



Material:

GJL 250 annealed.

Sample order:

nIm 01740-06X200 (include length L)

Note:

The length L is cut by saw and is always supplied overlong.

Drawing reference:

machined faces: ± 0.25 mm

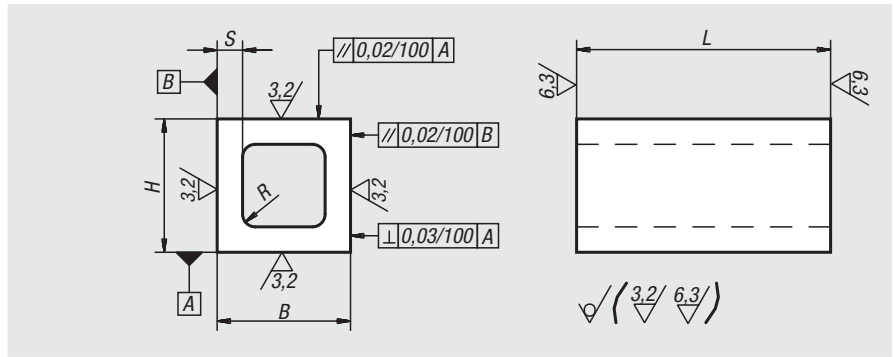
unmachined faces: ± 2 mm

length tolerance:

≤ 200 mm: $+3/+10$

> 200 mm ≤ 590 mm: $+8/+15$

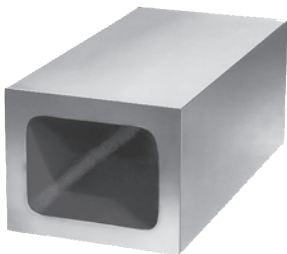
≥ 600 mm: $+20/+50$



Order No.	L = length	B	H	≈ S	R
01740-04X	100/200	63	63	12	6
01740-05X	200/400	80	80	18	8
01740-06X	200/400	100	100	20	10
01740-07X	200/400/600	125	125	22	12
01740-08X	200/300/600	160	160	25	16
01740-09X	200/300/600	200	200	28	20
01740-12X	600	250	250	36	20
01740-15X	600	315	315	56	20

Rectangular hollow profiles

grey cast iron



Material:

GJL 250 annealed.

Sample order:

nIm 01760-04X300 (include length L)

Note:

The length L is cut by saw and is always supplied overlong.

Drawing reference:

machined faces: ± 0.25 mm

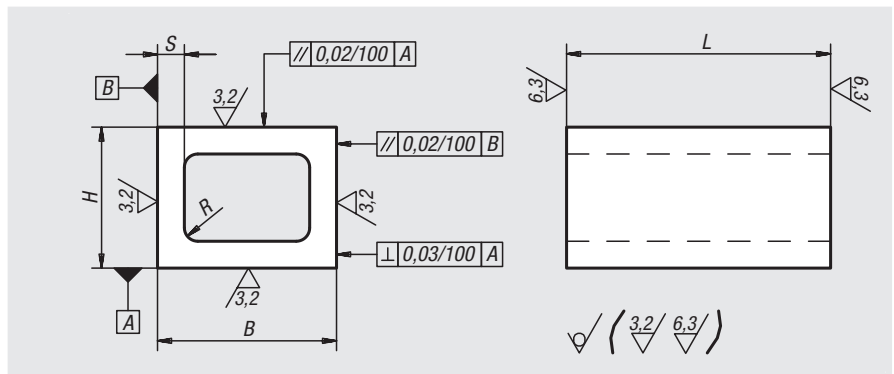
unmachined faces: ± 2 mm

length tolerance:

≤ 200 mm: $+3/+10$

> 200 mm ≤ 590 mm: $+8/+15$

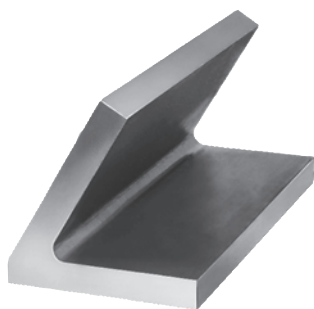
≥ 600 mm: $+20/+50$



Order No.	L = length	B	H	≈ S	R
01760-01X	100/200	80	63	12	6
01760-02X	200/400	100	80	16	8
01760-03X	200/300/600	160	100	22	10
01760-04X	200/300/600	200	160	25	16
01760-05X	300/600	250	200	28	20

Angle profiles 60°

grey cast iron



Material:

GJL 250 annealed.

Sample order:

nIm 01780-02X300 (include length L)

Note:

The length L is cut by saw and is always supplied overlong.

Drawing reference:

machined faces: ±0.25 mm

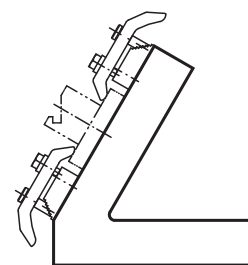
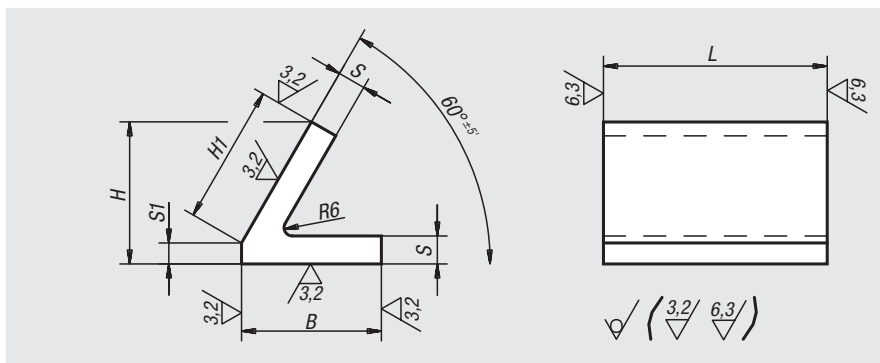
unmachined faces: ±2 mm

length tolerance:

≤200 mm: +3/+10

>200 mm ≤590 mm: +8/+15

≥600 mm: +20/+50

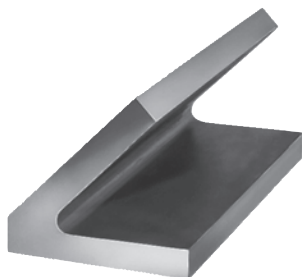


Order No.	L = length	B	H	H1	S	S1
01780-02X	300/600	100	101,5	100	20	15
01780-05X	300/600	200	197,5	200	32	24

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Angle profiles 45°

grey cast iron



Material:

GJL 250 annealed.

Sample order:

nIm 01820-05X300 (include length L)

Note:

The length L is cut by saw and is always supplied overlong.

Drawing reference:

machined faces: ±0.25 mm

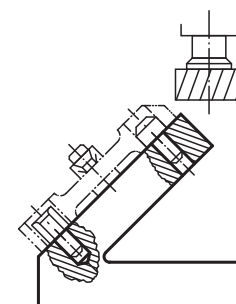
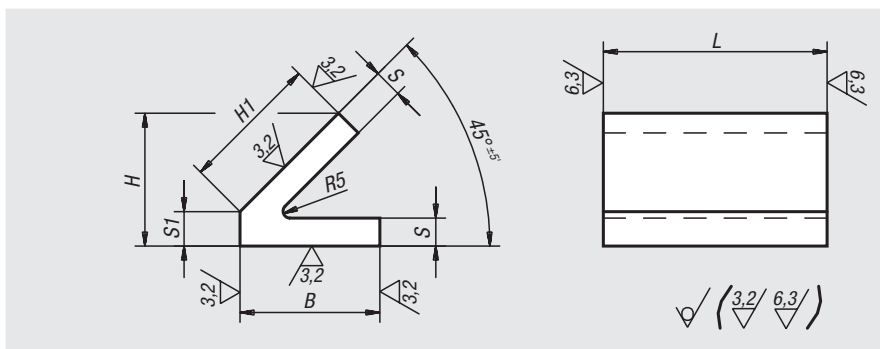
unmachined faces: ±2 mm

length tolerance:

≤200 mm: +3/+10

>200 mm ≤590 mm: +8/+15

≥600 mm: +20/+50



Order No.	L = length	B	H	H1	S	S1
01820-02X	300/600	100	95	100	20	24
01820-05X	300/600	200	181	200	32	40

Tombstones cube



Material:

GJL 300.

Version:

Reference surfaces precision machined.

The clamping surfaces have 0.5 mm allowance.

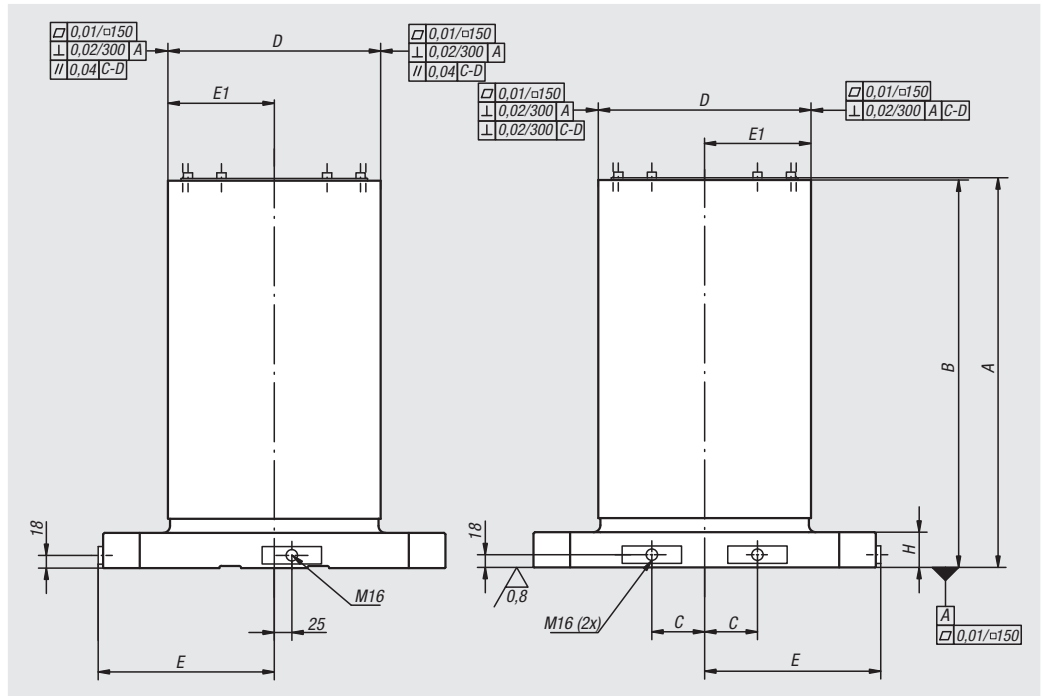
Sample order:

nIm 01850-008050

Note:

The cube tombstones are matched to subplates for machine tools acc. to DIN 55201 and JIS 6337-1980.

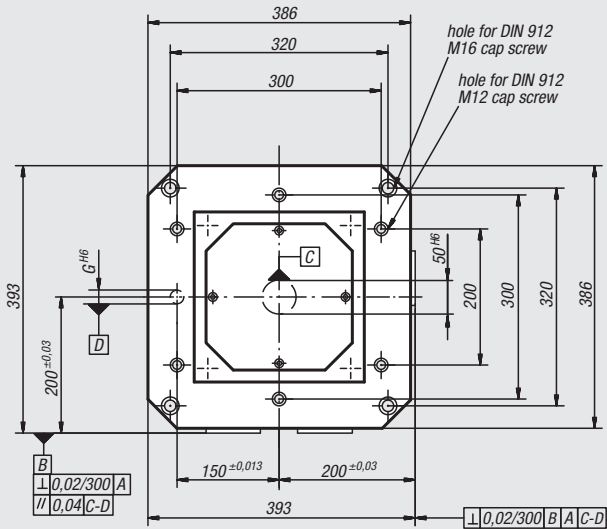
Ring bolts for lifting are supplied. A cover prevents the cavities filling with swarf.



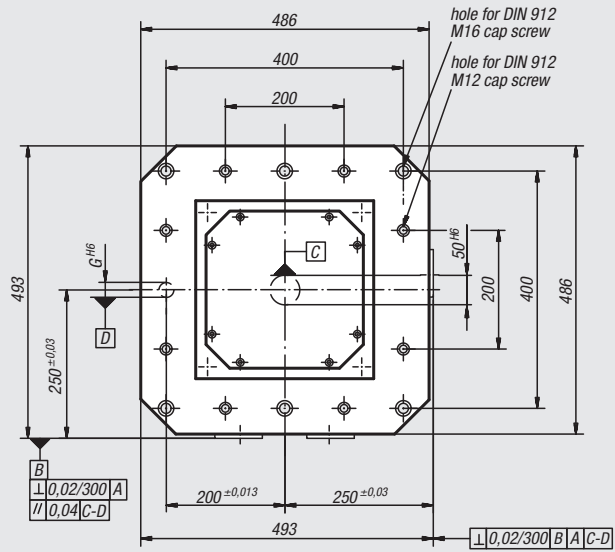
Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	E1	G	H
01850-005030	553	550	75	301 ±0,2	250	150,5 ±0,2	20	50
01850-006335	703	700	100	351 ±0,2	315	175,5 ±0,2	25	55
01850-008050	803	800	135	501 ±0,2	400	250,5 ±0,2	25	60
01850-0040251	553	550	55	251 ±0,2	200	125,5 ±0,2	20	50
01850-0050301	653	650	75	301 ±0,2	250	150,5 ±0,2	20	50
01850-0063351	803	800	100	351 ±0,2	315	175,5 ±0,2	25	55

Tombstones cube

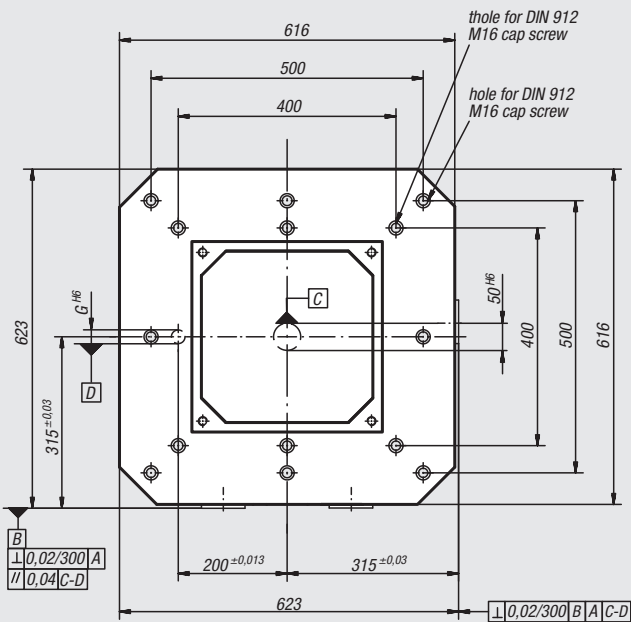
01850-0040251



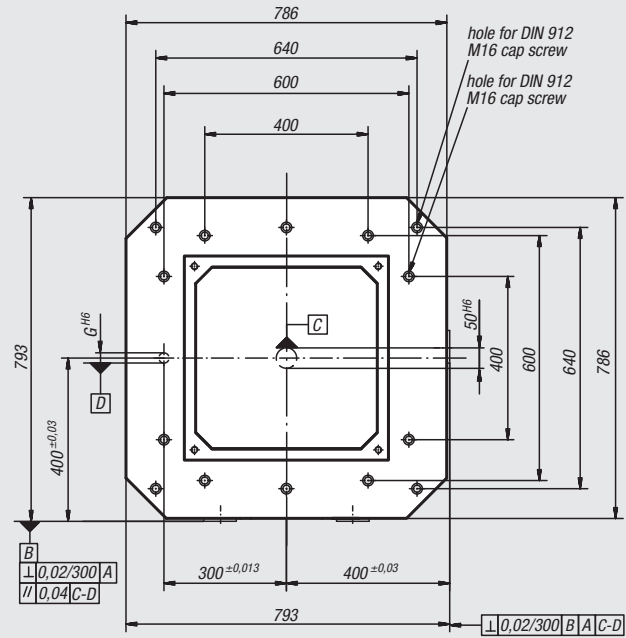
01850-005030
01850-0050301



01850-006335
01850-0063351



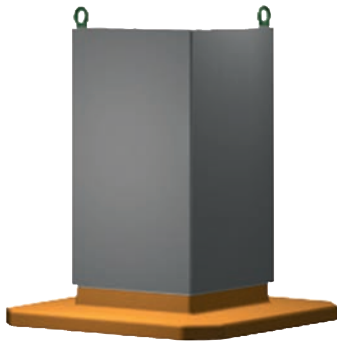
01850-008050



01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Tombstones cube

grey cast iron



Material:

GJL 250

Version:

Reference surfaces precision machined

Sample order:

nIm 01852-320180

Note:

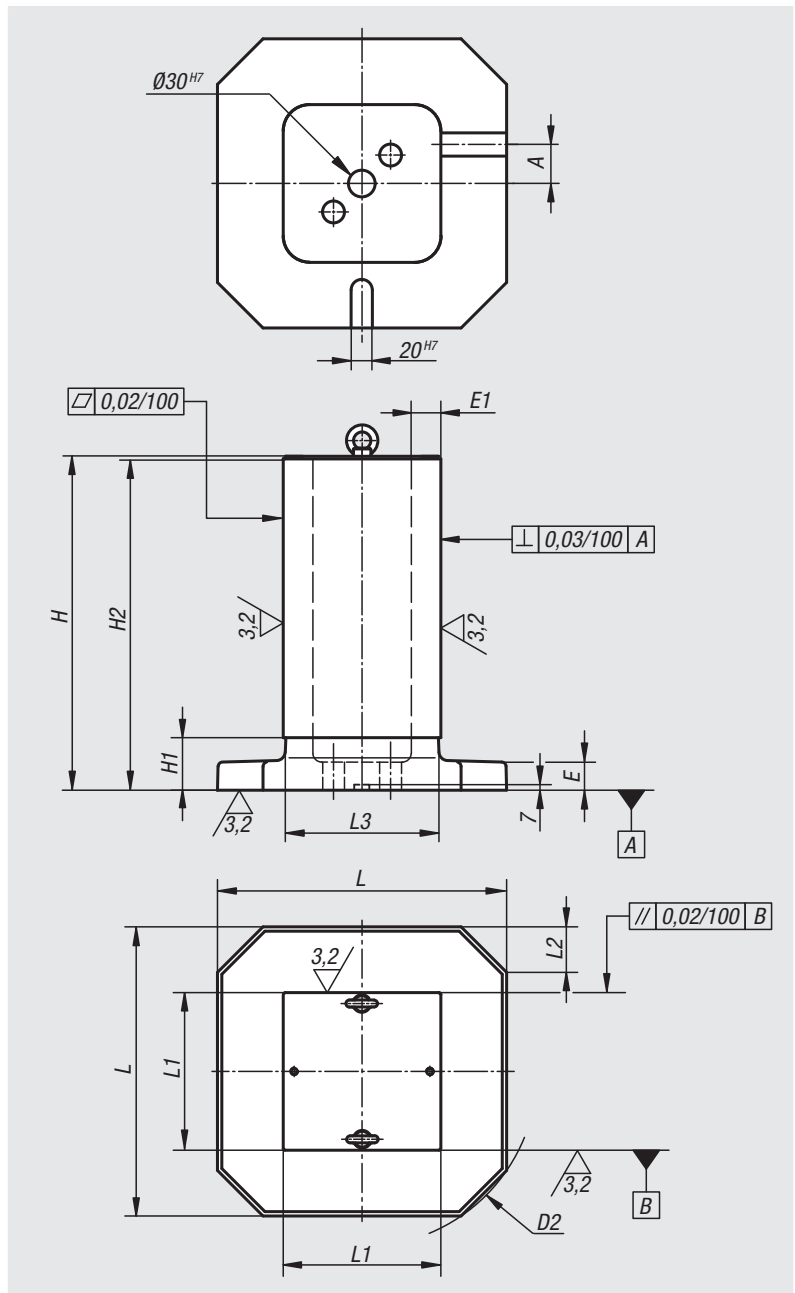
Ring bolts for lifting are supplied.

A cover prevents the cavities filling with swarf.

Drawing reference:

machined faces: +0.2 mm/ +0.5 mm

unmachined faces: ±2 mm



Order No.	A	D2	E	E1	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3
01852-320180	32,5	400	32	25	381	80	378	330	180	52	174
01852-400270	50	500	32	32	485	60	482	410	270	62	262
01852-500320	55	630	40	40	603	100	600	510	320	70	312

02000

Self-aligning pads
Fixture feet
Clamp rests
Support elements



01000

02000

03000

04000

05000

06000

07000

08000

09000

10000

A-Z

Self-aligning pads



Material:

Body carbon steel.

Ball, ball bearing steel 1.2067.

Form D: Ball with POM insert.

Form H: Ball with POM insert.

Form K: Ball with carbide insert.

Form M has a carbide ball.

Version:

Body tempered and phosphated.

Ball hardened.

Form M ball nickel plated.

Sample order:

nIm 02000-120

Note:

Self-aligning pads serve as stops, supports and thrust pads in fixture constructions.

Ball secured against rotation.

* Valid only if the minimum bore depth is observed.

Drawing reference:

Form C: with male thread, flattened ball, smooth.

Form D: with male thread, flattened ball, with POM insert.

Form F: with male thread, flattened ball, diamond grip.

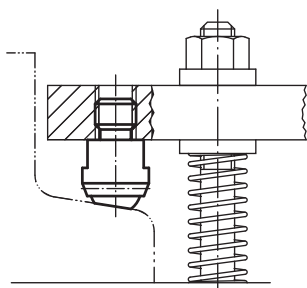
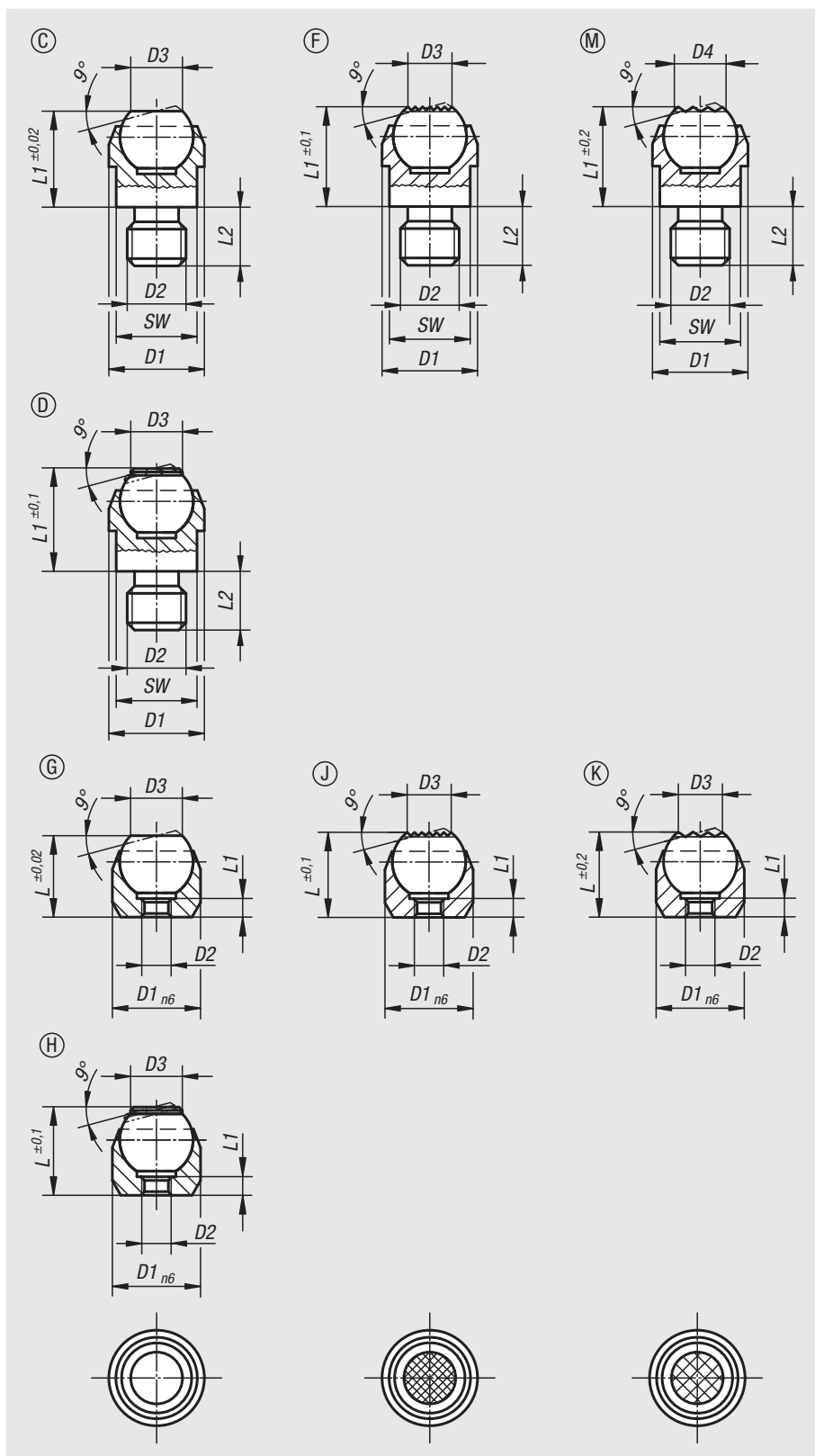
Form M: with male thread, flattened ball, with carbide insert.

Form G: press fit, flattened ball, smooth.

Form H: press fit, flattened ball, with POM insert.

Form J: press fit, flattened ball, diamond grip.

Form K: press fit, flattened ball, with carbide insert.



Self-aligning pads

Self-aligning pads

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	Ball Ø	SW	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02000-108	C	13	M8	7,2	13	8	10	11	10
02000-110	C	20	M10	10,5	18	10	16	17	25
02000-112	C	20	M12	10,5	18	12	16	17	25
02000-116	C	30	M16	20	27	16	25	27	90
02000-120	C	50	M20	34,5	35	20	40	41	165

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	Ball Ø	SW	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02000-208	D	13	M8	7,9	13	8	10	11	10
02000-210	D	20	M10	12,7	18	10	16	17	25
02000-212	D	20	M12	12,7	18	12	16	17	25

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	Ball Ø	SW	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02000-308	F	13	M8	7,2	13	8	10	11	10
02000-310	F	20	M10	10,5	18	10	16	17	25
02000-312	F	20	M12	10,5	18	12	16	17	25
02000-316	F	30	M16	20	27	16	25	27	90
02000-320	F	50	M20	34,5	35	20	40	41	165

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D4	L1	L2	Ball Ø	SW	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02000-908	M	13	M8	7,7	13,3	8	10	11	10
02000-910	M	20	M10	12	18	10	16	17	25
02000-912	M	20	M12	12	18	12	16	17	25

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	Ball Ø	Receiving hole	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02000-403	G	12	M3	7,2	11	3,5	10	∅ 12 H7X6 min.	10*
02000-404	G	18	M4	10,5	17	4,4	16	∅ 18 H7X8 min.	25*
02000-405	G	28	M5	20	25	6,3	25	∅ 28 H7X13 min.	90*

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	Ball Ø	Receiving hole	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02000-503	H	12	M3	7,9	11	3	10	∅ 12 H7X6 min.	10*
02000-504	H	18	M4	12,7	17	4	16	∅ 18 H7X8 min.	25*
02000-505	H	28	M5	19,05	25	6	25	∅ 28 H7X13 min.	90*

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	Ball Ø	Receiving hole	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02000-603	J	12	M3	7,2	11	3,5	10	∅ 12 H7X6 min.	10*
02000-604	J	18	M4	10,5	17	4,4	16	∅ 18 H7X8 min.	25*
02000-605	J	28	M5	20	25	6,3	25	∅ 28 H7X13 min.	90*

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	Ball Ø	Receiving hole	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02000-803	K	12	M3	7,9	11	3	10	∅ 12 H7X6 min.	10*
02000-804	K	18	M4	12,7	17	4	16	∅ 18 H7X8 min.	25*
02000-805	K	28	M5	19,05	25	6	25	∅ 28 H7X13 min.	90*

Self-aligning pads

swivel angle 14° and 20°



Material:

Body steel.
Ball rust and acid resistant steel.
Form M with carbide insert.

Version:

Body black oxidised.
Ball bright.

Sample order:

nIm 02001-108

Note:

Self-aligning pads are used to support and clamp unmachined and machined workpieces. They also serve as stops, supports and thrust pads in fixture and toolmaking.

Grub screws or threaded studs can be screwed and glued into thread D3 making a self-aligning pad with external thread.

Ball secured against rotation.

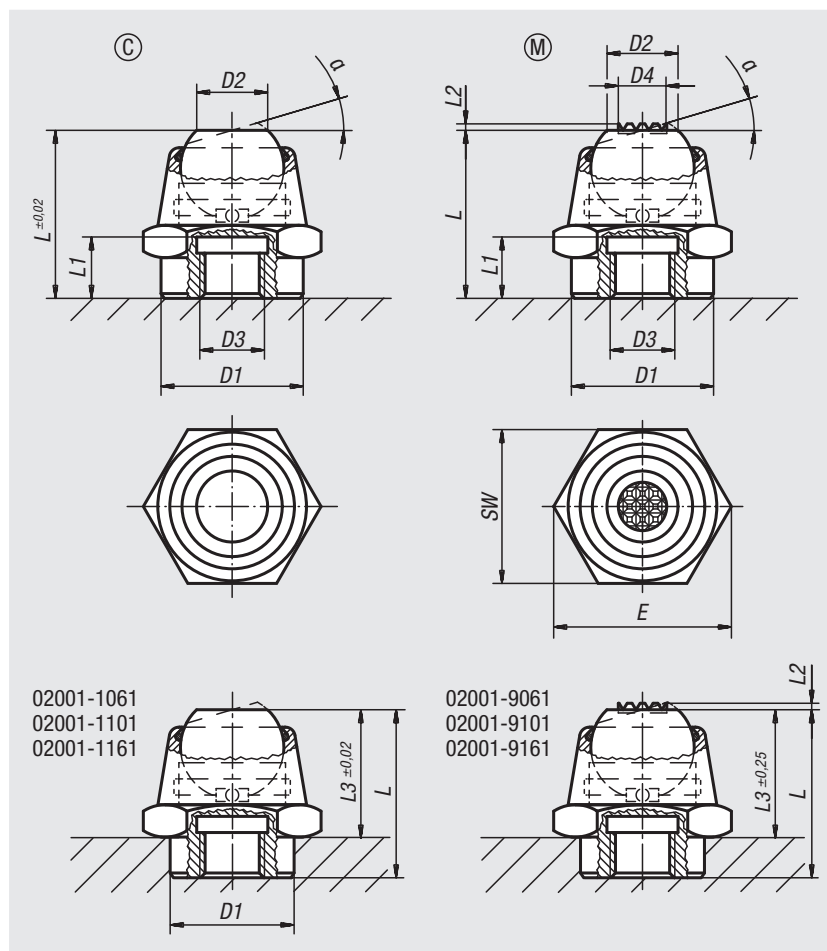
Advantages:

- Self-aligning pads can be swiveled.
- High load forces can be absorbed.
- The built-in o-ring keeps dirt and foreign particles out, which in turn guarantees reliable operation.

Drawing reference:

Form C: flattened ball, smooth

Form M: flattened ball, with carbide serrations



Self-aligning pads

swivel angle 14° and 20°

Form C, flattened ball, flat face

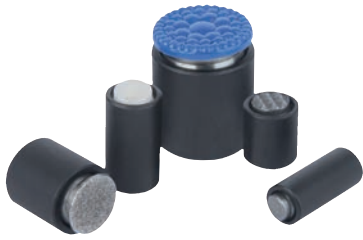
Order No.	Form	α	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	L3	E	SW	Ball \emptyset	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02001-1061	C	14°	12	7	M6	17,5	6	12,5	19,6	17	10	14
02001-106	C	14°	16	7	M6	17,5	6	-	19,6	17	10	14
02001-108	C	20°	22	11	M8	26	9	-	27,7	24	16	34
02001-1101	C	20°	18	11	M10	26	9	20	27,7	24	16	34
02001-110	C	20°	22	11	M10	26	9	-	27,7	24	16	34
02001-112	C	20°	22	11	M12	26	9	-	27,7	24	16	34
02001-1161	C	20°	26	18	M16	40	15	30	41,6	36	25	90
02001-116	C	20°	34	18	M16	40	15	-	41,6	36	25	90
02001-120	C	20°	34	18	M20	40	15	-	41,6	36	25	90

Form M, flattened ball, carbide steel diamond grip

Order No.	Form	α	D1	D2	D3	D4	L	L1	L2	L3	E	SW	Ball \emptyset	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02001-9061	M	14°	12	7	M6	5	17,5	6	0,6	12,5	19,6	17	10	14
02001-906	M	14°	16	7	M6	5	17,5	6	0,6	-	19,6	17	10	14
02001-908	M	20°	22	11	M8	7,5	26	9	0,8	-	27,7	24	16	34
02001-9101	M	20°	18	11	M10	7,5	26	9	0,8	20	27,7	24	16	34
02001-910	M	20°	22	11	M10	7,5	26	9	0,8	-	27,7	24	16	34
02001-912	M	20°	22	11	M12	7,5	26	9	0,8	-	27,7	24	16	34
02001-9161	M	20°	26	18	M16	13	40	15	0,9	30	41,6	36	25	90
02001-916	M	20°	34	18	M16	13	40	15	0,9	-	41,6	36	25	90
02001-920	M	20°	34	18	M20	13	40	15	0,9	-	41,6	36	25	90

Self-aligning pads

with O-ring



Material:

Body carbon steel.

Ball:

Form C, F tool steel.

Form K POM.

Form O stainless steel diamond impregnated.

Form P stainless steel with polyurethane face.

Version:

Body tempered, black oxidised.

Ball:

Form C, F hardened, black oxidised.

Form K POM ball, white.

Form O surface comparable to 100 grade abrasive grit.

Form P polyurethane, hardness 60 Shore.

Sample order:

nIm 02002-704X012

Note:

Self-aligning pads are used to support and clamp unmachined and machined workpieces.

They also serve as stops, supports and thrust pads in fixtures and toolmaking.

Ball secured against rotation.

Form O: The abrasive diamond surface is fused firmly to the ball. It is ideally suited to supporting smooth or slippery applications with a minimum of clamping pressure. This allows the diamond particles to get a firm grip on a very small area with minimum damage to the surface. The diamond surface offers excellent wear resistance.

Form P: The polyurethane surface is permanently vulcanised on the ball. It is abrasion-resistant and does not discolour. Offers optimum protection against damage to delicate surfaces. The pearl-like surface gives a firm grip and allows air to escape so as to prevent any suction effect between the contact surface and the self-aligning pads.

Advantages:

The built-in O-ring holds the ball in place and keeps dirt and foreign particles out ensuring smooth and even movement.

Drawing reference:

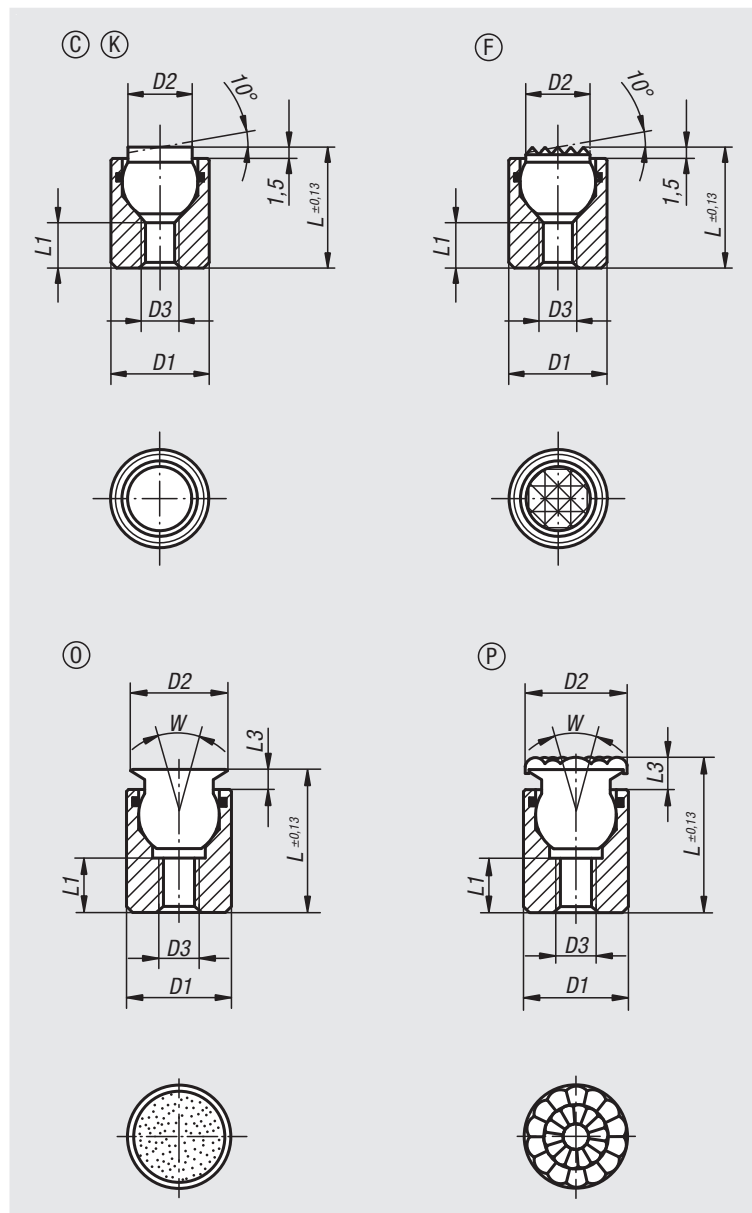
Form C: flattened steel ball, smooth

Form F: flattened steel ball, with serrations

Form K: POM ball, flattened, smooth

Form O: stainless steel ball diamond impregnated

Form P: stainless steel ball with polyurethane surface



Self-aligning pads

with O-ring

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02002-104X012	C	10	6	M4	12	4,5	7	12
02002-104X025	C	10	6	M4	25	12	7	12
02002-105X016	C	13	8,5	M5	16	5	10	20
02002-105X025	C	13	8,5	M5	25	12	10	20

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02002-304X012	F	10	6	M4	12	4,5	7	12
02002-304X025	F	10	6	M4	25	12	7	12
02002-305X016	F	13	8,5	M5	16	5	10	20
02002-305X025	F	13	8,5	M5	25	12	10	20

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02002-704X012	K	10	6	M4	12	4,5	7	2
02002-704X025	K	10	6	M4	25	12	7	2
02002-705X016	K	13	8,5	M5	16	5	10	4
02002-705X025	K	13	8,5	M5	25	12	10	4

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	L3	W	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02002-504X012	O	10	8	M4	12,5	3,5	2	28	7	11,5
02002-504X025	O	10	8	M4	25,5	9	2	28	7	11,5
02002-505X017	O	13	11	M5	17,5	6,5	3	28	10	19,8
02002-505X026	O	13	11	M5	26,5	9	3	28	10	19,8
02002-506X021	O	17	14	M6	21	7,5	3	28	13	27,4
02002-508X024	O	19	19	M8	24	8,5	4	24	15	38,6
02002-510X028	O	24	21	M10	28	9	4	24	20	58,3

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	L3	W	Ball Ø
02002-604X014	P	10	10	M4	14,5	3,5	4	28	7
02002-604X027	P	10	10	M4	27,5	9	4	28	7
02002-605X019	P	13	13	M5	19,5	6,5	5	28	10
02002-605X028	P	13	13	M5	28,5	9	5	28	10
02002-606X023	P	17	16	M6	23	7,5	5	28	13
02002-608X026	P	19	21	M8	26	8,5	6	24	15
02002-610X030	P	24	23	M10	30	9	6	24	20

Self-aligning pads

with O-ring and exchangeable inserts



Material:

Body carbon steel.
Ball rust and acid resistant steel.

Inserts:

Form C, F, M tool steel
Form K POM
Form E stainless steel.
Form O stainless steel diamond impregnated.
Form P stainless steel with polyurethane surface.

Version:

Body tempered, black oxidised.
Ball hardened, bright.
Inserts:
Form C, F hardened, black oxidised.
Form M with carbide serrations, black oxidised.
Form K white.
Form E hardened, bright.
Form O diamond impregnated surface comparable to 100 grade abrasive grit.
Form P polyurethane surface, hardness 60 Shore.

Sample order:

nIm 02003-736X036

Note:

Self-aligning pads are used to support and clamp unmachined and machined workpieces.
In addition, they serve as stops, supports and thrust pads in fixtures and toolmaking.
The ball can be removed from the housing by applying light pressure to the socket head screw.

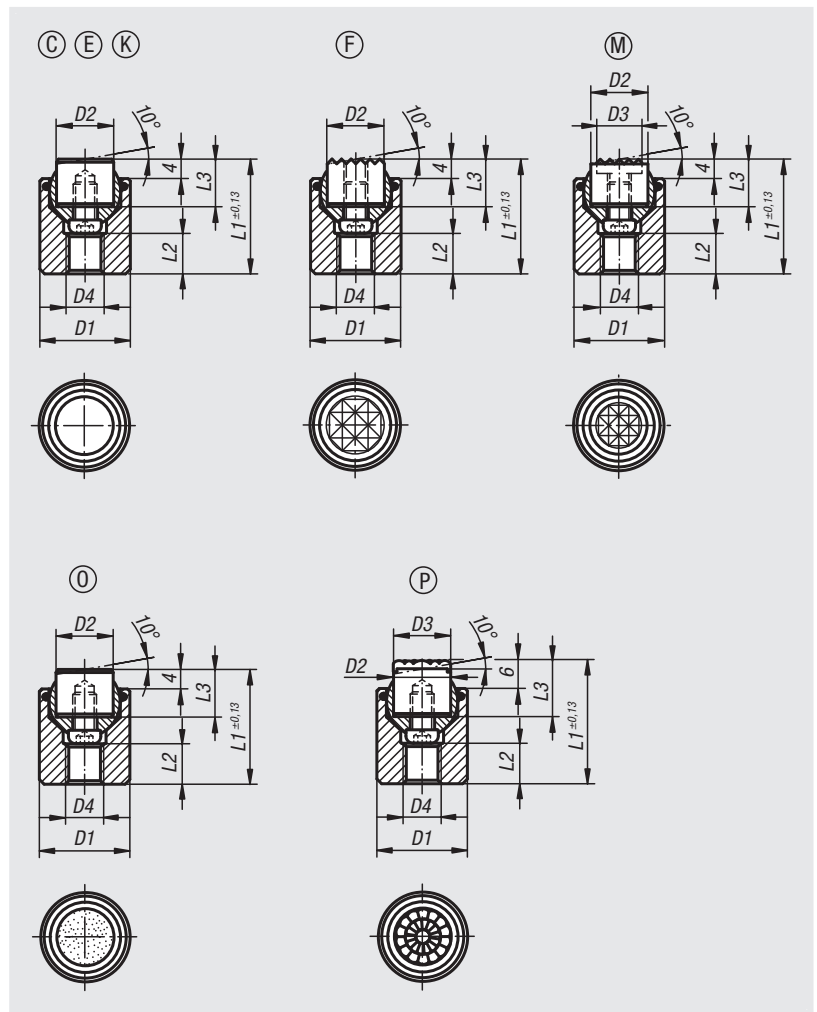
Ball secured against rotation.

Advantages:

Highly cost-effective as inserts can be exchanged.
The built-in O-ring holds the ball in place and keeps dirt and foreign particles out, ensuring uniform movement.

Drawing reference:

Form C: flattened steel insert, smooth
Form E: flattened stainless steel insert, smooth
Form F: gripper face
Form K: flattened POM insert, smooth
Form M: gripper face, with carbide serrations
Form O: stainless steel insert diamond impregnated
Form P: stainless steel insert with polyurethane surface



Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D4	L1	L2	L3	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)	Order No. steel insert
02003-117X022	C	17	10	M6	22	7	10	13	28	07113-10108
02003-119X024	C	19	12	M8	24	8	10	15	39	07113-12108
02003-124X028	C	24	16	M10	28	8	10	20	58	07113-16108
02003-130X030	C	30	20	M12	30	9	10	23	95	07113-20108
02003-136X036	C	36	25	M12	36	11	10	28	136	07113-25108

Self-aligning pads

with O-ring and exchangeable inserts

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D4	L1	L2	L3	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)	Order No. stainless steel insert	
02003-217X022	E	17	10	M6	22	7	10	13	28	07113-10102	
02003-219X024	E	19	12	M8	24	8	10	15	39	07113-12102	
02003-224X028	E	24	16	M10	28	8	10	20	58	07113-16102	
02003-230X030	E	30	20	M12	30	9	10	23	95	07113-20102	
02003-236X036	E	36	25	M12	36	11	10	28	136	07113-25102	
Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D4	L1	L2	L3	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)	Order No. gripper	
02003-317X022	F	17	10	M6	22	7	10	13	28	07113-1010	
02003-319X024	F	19	12	M8	24	8	10	15	39	07113-1210	
02003-324X028	F	24	16	M10	28	8	10	20	58	07113-1610	
02003-330X030	F	30	20	M12	30	9	10	23	95	07113-2010	
02003-336X036	F	36	25	M12	36	11	10	28	136	07113-2510	
Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D4	L1	L2	L3	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)	Order No. POM insert	
02003-717X022	K	17	10	M6	22	7	10	13	4	07113-10109	
02003-719X024	K	19	12	M8	24	8	10	15	7	07113-12109	
02003-724X028	K	24	16	M10	28	8	10	20	14	07113-16109	
02003-730X030	K	30	20	M12	30	9	10	23	27	07113-20109	
02003-736X036	K	36	25	M12	36	11	10	28	47	07113-25109	
Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	D4	L1	L2	L3	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)	Order No. gripper
02003-917X022	M	17	10	7,9	M6	22	7	10	13	28	07113-10107
02003-919X024	M	19	12	9,5	M8	24	8	10	15	39	07113-12107
02003-924X028	M	24	16	12,7	M10	28	8	10	20	58	07113-16107
02003-930X030	M	30	20	15,9	M12	30	9	10	23	95	07113-20107
02003-936X036	M	36	25	19	M12	36	11	10	28	136	07113-25107
Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D4	L1	L2	L3	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)	Order No. stainless steel insert, diamond surface	
02003-517X022	O	17	10	M6	22	7	10	13	28	07113-10105	
02003-519X024	O	19	12	M8	24	8	10	15	39	07113-12105	
02003-524X028	O	24	16	M10	28	8	10	20	58	07113-16105	
02003-530X030	O	30	20	M12	30	9	10	23	95	07113-20105	
02003-536X036	O	36	25	M12	36	11	10	28	136	07113-25105	
Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	D4	L1	L2	L3	Ball Ø	Order No. stainless steel insert, polyurethane surface	
02003-617X024	P	17	10	10	M6	24	7	12	13	07113-10126	
02003-619X026	P	19	12	13	M8	26	8	12	15	07113-12126	
02003-624X030	P	24	16	16	M10	30	8	12	20	07113-16126	
02003-630X032	P	30	20	21	M12	32	9	12	23	07113-20126	
02003-636X038	P	36	25	27	M12	38	11	12	28	07113-25126	

Self-aligning pads

self-righting



Material:
Carbon steel.

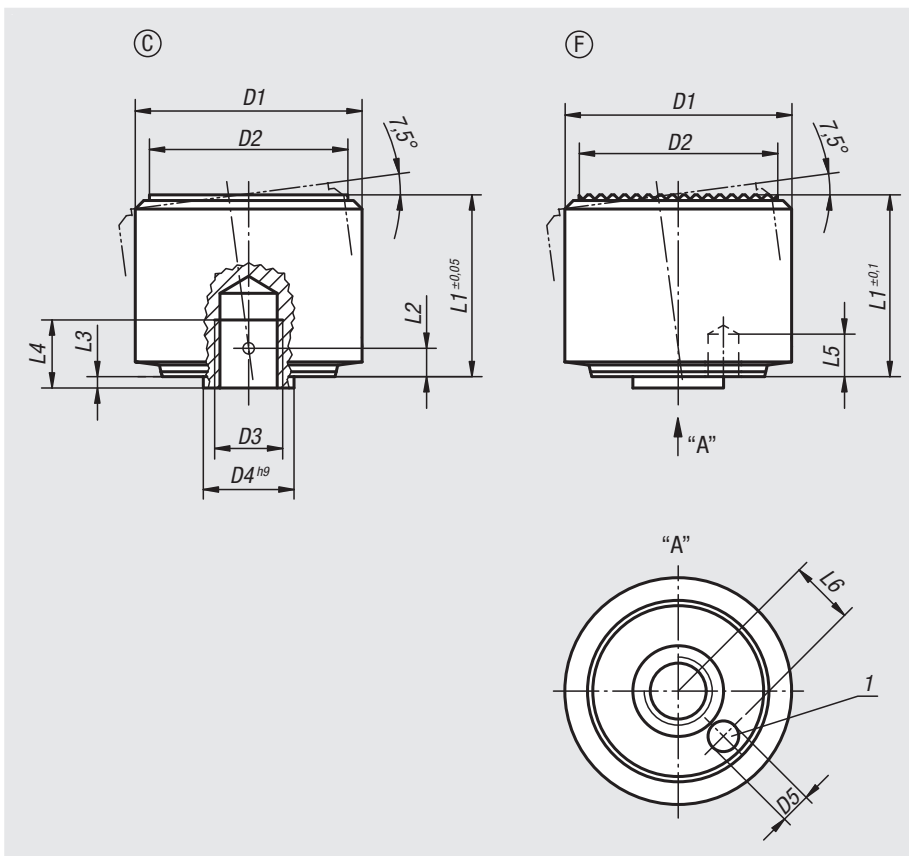
Version:
Hardened, black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 02004-105

Note:
Self-aligning pads are used to support and clamp unmachined and machined workpieces. They also serve as stops, supports and thrust pads in fixtures and toolmaking.

- Advantages:**
- The built-in O-ring prevents dirt and foreign particles from entering.
 - The clamping surface swivels back automatically after clamping.
 - High load rating and small size.

Drawing reference:
Form C: smooth face
Form F: serrated face

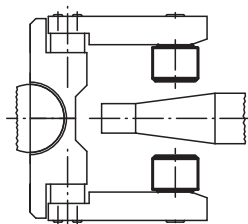


1) Hole for pin as a rotation lock

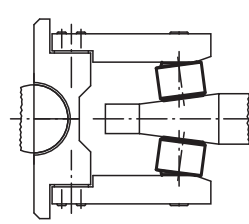
1. bring gripper into position

2. grip workpiece

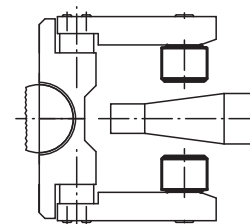
3. open gripper



zero-point position of self-aligning pads



self-aligning pads adapt to workpiece contour



self-aligning pads swivel back automatically

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02004-105	C	18	15	M5	7	1,8	14	2,1	0,8	5	3	4,6	30
02004-106	C	22	18	M6	8	2,8	16,5	2,5	1	6	4	5,6	50
02004-108	C	28	23	M8	11	3,3	21,5	3,4	1,3	8	5	7,5	90
02004-110	C	34	29	M10	13	4,4	27	4,2	1,6	10	6	9,2	140
02004-112	C	40	35	M12	16	5,4	32	5	2	12	8	11,3	220

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02004-305	F	18	15	M5	7	1,8	14	2,1	0,8	5	3	4,6	30
02004-306	F	22	18	M6	8	2,8	16,5	2,5	1	6	4	5,6	50
02004-308	F	28	23	M8	11	3,3	21,5	3,4	1,3	8	5	7,5	90
02004-310	F	34	29	M10	13	4,4	27	4,2	1,6	10	6	9,2	140
02004-312	F	40	35	M12	16	5,4	32	5	2	12	8	11,3	220

Self-aligning pads

adjustable



Material:

Steel or stainless steel.

Version:

Steel version:

Housing tempered and manganese phosphated.

Nut black oxidised.

Stainless steel version:

Housing tempered and electropolished.

Nut bright.

Sample order:

nIm 02005-316

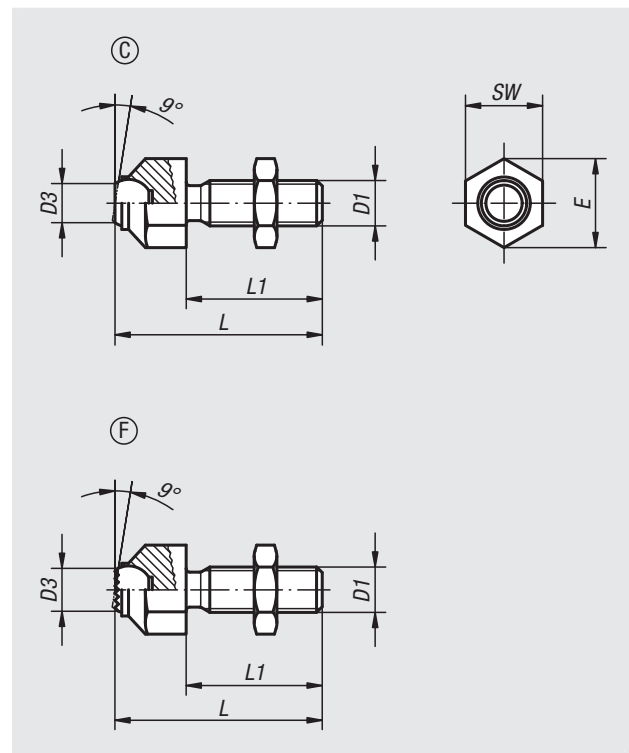
Note:

Ball secured against rotation.

Drawing reference:

Form C: flattened ball, smooth

Form M: flattened ball, with serrations



Order No.	Main material	Form	D1	D3	L	L1	E	SW	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02005-108	steel	C	M8	5,8	36,6	25	14,5	13	8,5	8
02005-110	steel	C	M10	8,6	45,7	30	19	17	12	8
02005-112	steel	C	M12	8,6	50,7	35	19	17	12	15
02005-116	steel	C	M16	10,5	60,7	40	27	24	16	25
02005-120	steel	C	M20	20	77,3	50	33	30	25	90
02005-1081	stainless steel	C	M8	5,8	36,6	25	14,5	13	8,5	8
02005-1101	stainless steel	C	M10	8,6	45,7	30	19	17	12	8
02005-1121	stainless steel	C	M12	8,6	50,7	35	19	17	12	15
02005-1161	stainless steel	C	M16	10,5	60,7	40	27	24	16	25
02005-1201	stainless steel	C	M20	20	77,3	50	33	30	25	90

Order No.	Main material	Form	D1	D3	L	L1	E	SW	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02005-308	steel	F	M8	5,8	36,6	25	14,5	13	8,5	8
02005-310	steel	F	M10	8,6	45,7	30	19	17	12	8
02005-312	steel	F	M12	8,6	50,7	35	19	17	12	15
02005-316	steel	F	M16	10,5	60,7	40	27	24	16	25
02005-320	steel	F	M20	20	77,3	50	33	30	25	90
02005-3081	stainless steel	F	M8	5,8	36,6	25	14,5	13	8,5	8
02005-3101	stainless steel	F	M10	8,6	45,7	30	19	17	12	8
02005-3121	stainless steel	F	M12	8,6	50,7	35	19	17	12	15
02005-3161	stainless steel	F	M16	10,5	60,7	40	27	24	16	25
02005-3201	stainless steel	F	M20	20	77,3	50	33	30	25	90

Self-aligning pads

adjustable with O-ring



Material:

Body carbon steel.

Ball:

Form C, F, tool steel.

Form K POM.

Form O stainless steel diamond impregnated.

Form P stainless steel with polyurethane surface.

Version:

Body tempered, black oxidised.

Ball:

Form C, F hardened, black oxidised.

Form K POM ball, white.

Form O surface comparable to 100 grade abrasive grit.

Form P polyurethane, hardness 60 Shore.

Sample order:

nIm 02006-106X040

Note:

Self-aligning pads are used to support and clamp unmachined and machined workpieces. They also serve as stops, supports and thrust pads in fixtures and toolmaking.

Ball secured against rotation.

Form O: The abrasive diamond surface is bonded firmly to the ball. It is ideally suited to supporting smooth or slippery applications with a minimum of clamping pressure. This allows the diamond particles to get a firm grip on a very small area with minimum damage to the surface. The diamond surface offers excellent wear resistance.

Form P: The polyurethane surface is vulcanised firmly to the ball. It is abrasion-resistant and does not discolour. It offers optimum protection against damage to delicate surfaces. The pearl-like surface gives a firm grip and allows air to escape so as to prevent any suction effect between the contact surface and the self-aligning pads.

Advantages:

The built-in O-ring holds the ball in place and keeps dirt and foreign particles out, ensuring uniform movement.

Drawing reference:

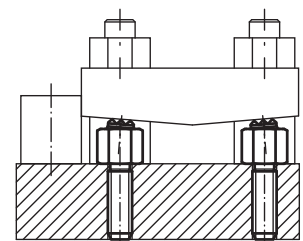
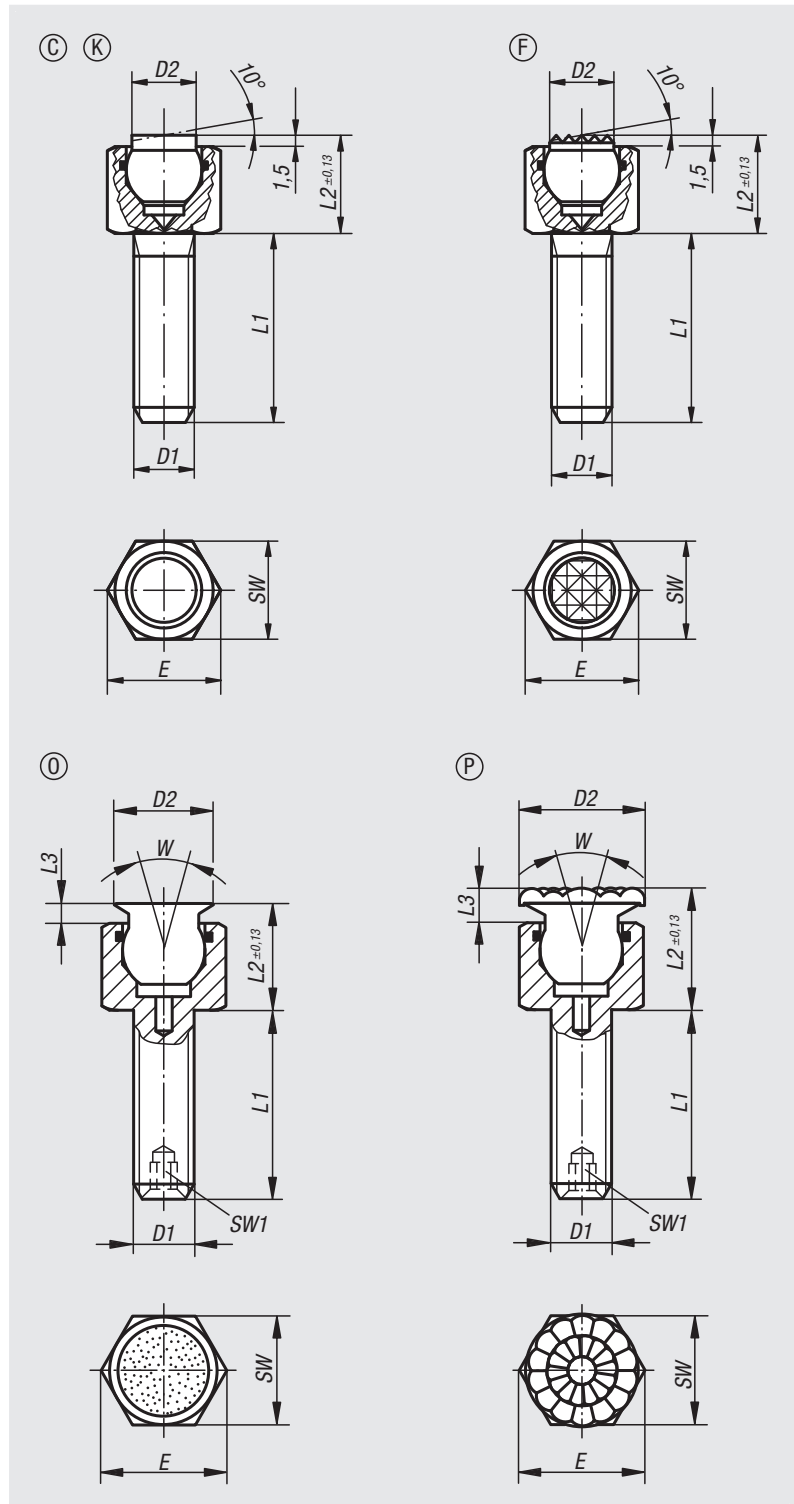
Form C: flattened steel ball, smooth

Form F: flattened steel ball, with serrations

Form K: POM ball, flattened, smooth

Form O: stainless steel ball diamond impregnated

Form P: stainless steel ball with polyurethane surface



Self-aligning pads

adjustable with O-ring

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L1	L2	E	SW	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02006-106X012	C	M6	6	12	9,5	11,5	10	7	9
02006-106X025	C	M6	6	25	9,5	11,5	10	7	9
02006-106X040	C	M6	6	40	9,5	11,5	10	7	9
02006-108X012	C	M8	8,5	12	13	15	13	10	15
02006-108X025	C	M8	8,5	25	13	15	13	10	15
02006-108X040	C	M8	8,5	40	13	15	13	10	15

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L1	L2	E	SW	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02006-306X012	F	M6	6	12	9,5	11,5	10	7	9
02006-306X025	F	M6	6	25	9,5	11,5	10	7	9
02006-306X040	F	M6	6	40	9,5	11,5	10	7	9
02006-308X012	F	M8	8,5	12	13	15	13	10	15
02006-308X025	F	M8	8,5	25	13	15	13	10	15
02006-308X040	F	M8	8,5	40	13	15	13	10	15

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L1	L2	E	SW	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02006-706X012	K	M6	6	12	9,5	11,5	10	7	2
02006-706X025	K	M6	6	25	9,5	11,5	10	7	2
02006-706X040	K	M6	6	40	9,5	11,5	10	7	2
02006-708X012	K	M8	8,5	12	13	15	13	10	4
02006-708X025	K	M8	8,5	25	13	15	13	10	4
02006-708X040	K	M8	8,5	40	13	15	13	10	4

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3	E	SW	SW1	W	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02006-506X	O	M6	8	12/25/40	10	2	11,5	10	-	28	7	9,2
02006-508X	O	M8	11	12/25/40	14,5	3	15	13	-	28	10	15,5
02006-510X	O	M10	14	15/30/50	16	3	19,6	17	3	28	13	18,8
02006-512X	O	M12	19	20/40/60	19	4	21,9	19	5	24	15	29,8
02006-516X	O	M16	21	25/50/80	23	4	27,7	24	6	24	20	50,3

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3	E	SW	SW1	W	Ball Ø
02006-606X	P	M6	10	12/25/40	12	4	11,5	10	-	28	7
02006-608X	P	M8	13	12/25/40	16,5	5	15	13	-	28	10
02006-610X	P	M10	16	15/30/50	18	5	19,6	17	3	28	13
02006-612X	P	M12	21	20/40/60	21	6	21,9	19	5	24	15
02006-616X	P	M16	23	25/50/80	25	6	27,7	24	6	24	20

Self-aligning pads

adjustable with O-ring and exchangeable inserts



Material:

Body carbon steel.

Ball rust and acid resistant steel.

Inserts:

Form C, F, M tool steel

Form K POM

Form E stainless steel.

Form O stainless steel diamond impregnated.

Form P stainless steel with polyurethane surface.

Version:

Body tempered, black oxidised.

Ball hardened, bright.

Inserts:

Form C, F hardened, black oxidised.

Form M with carbide serrations, black oxidised.

Form K white.

Form E hardened, bright.

Form O diamond impregnated surface comparable to 100 grade abrasive grit.

Form P polyurethane surface, hardness 60 Shore.

Sample order:

nIm 02007-124X100

Note:

Self-aligning pads are used to support and clamp unmachined and machined workpieces.

They also serve as stops, supports and thrust pads in fixtures and toolmaking.

The ball can be removed from the housing by applying light pressure to the socket head screw.

Ball secured against rotation.

Advantages:

Highly cost-effective as inserts can be exchanged.

The built-in O-ring holds the ball in place and keeps dirt and foreign particles out, ensuring uniform movement.

Drawing reference:

Form C: flattened steel insert, smooth

Form E: flattened stainless steel insert, smooth

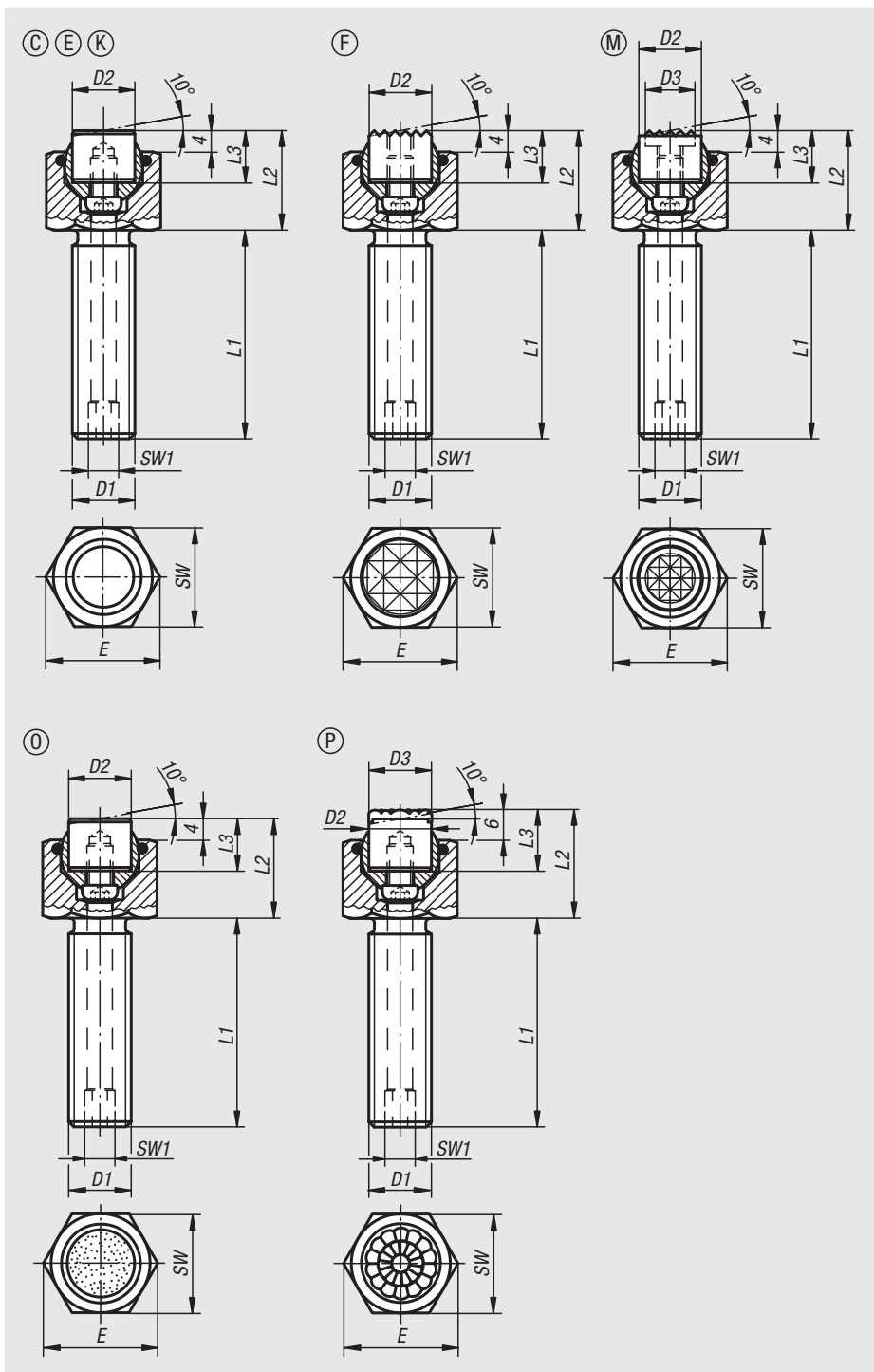
Form F: gripper face

Form K: flattened POM insert, smooth

Form M: gripper, with carbide serrations

Form O: stainless steel insert diamond impregnated

Form P: stainless steel insert with polyurethane surface



Self-aligning pads

adjustable with O-ring and exchangeable inserts

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3	E	SW	SW1	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)	Order No. steel insert
02007-110X015	C	M10	10	15	17	10	19,6	17	3	13	19	07113-10108
02007-110X030	C	M10	10	30	17	10	19,6	17	3	13	19	07113-10108
02007-110X050	C	M10	10	50	17	10	19,6	17	3	13	19	07113-10108
02007-112X020	C	M12	12	20	19	10	21,9	19	5	15	30	07113-12108
02007-112X040	C	M12	12	40	19	10	21,9	19	5	15	30	07113-12108
02007-112X060	C	M12	12	60	19	10	21,9	19	5	15	30	07113-12108
02007-116X025	C	M16	16	25	23	10	27,7	24	6	20	50	07113-16108
02007-116X050	C	M16	16	50	23	10	27,7	24	6	20	50	07113-16108
02007-116X080	C	M16	16	80	23	10	27,7	24	6	20	50	07113-16108
02007-120X030	C	M20	20	30	24	10	34,6	30	8	23	85	07113-20108
02007-120X060	C	M20	20	60	24	10	34,6	30	8	23	85	07113-20108
02007-120X100	C	M20	20	100	24	10	34,6	30	8	23	85	07113-20108
02007-124X040	C	M24	25	40	30	10	41,6	36	10	28	121	07113-25108
02007-124X100	C	M24	25	100	30	10	41,6	36	10	28	121	07113-25108

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3	E	SW	SW1	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)	Order No. stainless steel insert
02007-210X015	E	M10	10	15	17	10	19,6	17	3	13	19	07113-10102
02007-210X030	E	M10	10	30	17	10	19,6	17	3	13	19	07113-10102
02007-210X050	E	M10	10	50	17	10	19,6	17	3	13	19	07113-10102
02007-212X020	E	M12	12	20	19	10	21,9	19	5	15	30	07113-12102
02007-212X040	E	M12	12	40	19	10	21,9	19	5	15	30	07113-12102
02007-212X060	E	M12	12	60	19	10	21,9	19	5	15	30	07113-12102
02007-216X025	E	M16	16	25	23	10	27,7	24	6	20	50	07113-16102
02007-216X050	E	M16	16	50	23	10	27,7	24	6	20	50	07113-16102
02007-216X080	E	M16	16	80	23	10	27,7	24	6	20	50	07113-16102
02007-220X030	E	M20	20	30	24	10	34,6	30	8	23	85	07113-20102
02007-220X060	E	M20	20	60	24	10	34,6	30	8	23	85	07113-20102
02007-220X100	E	M20	20	100	24	10	34,6	30	8	23	85	07113-20102
02007-224X040	E	M24	25	40	30	10	41,6	36	10	28	121	07113-25102
02007-224X100	E	M24	25	100	30	10	41,6	36	10	28	121	07113-25102

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3	E	SW	SW1	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)	Order No. gripper
02007-310X015	F	M10	10	15	17	10	19,6	17	3	13	19	07113-1010
02007-310X030	F	M10	10	30	17	10	19,6	17	3	13	19	07113-1010
02007-310X050	F	M10	10	50	17	10	19,6	17	3	13	19	07113-1010
02007-312X020	F	M12	12	20	19	10	21,9	19	5	15	30	07113-1210
02007-312X040	F	M12	12	40	19	10	21,9	19	5	15	30	07113-1210
02007-312X060	F	M12	12	60	19	10	21,9	19	5	15	30	07113-1210
02007-316X025	F	M16	16	25	23	10	27,7	24	6	20	50	07113-1610
02007-316X050	F	M16	16	50	23	10	27,7	24	6	20	50	07113-1610
02007-316X080	F	M16	16	80	23	10	27,7	24	6	20	50	07113-1610
02007-320X030	F	M20	20	30	24	10	34,6	30	8	23	85	07113-2010
02007-320X060	F	M20	20	60	24	10	34,6	30	8	23	85	07113-2010
02007-320X100	F	M20	20	100	24	10	34,6	30	8	23	85	07113-2010
02007-324X040	F	M24	25	40	30	10	41,6	36	10	28	121	07113-2510
02007-324X100	F	M24	25	100	30	10	41,6	36	10	28	121	07113-2510

Self-aligning pads

adjustable with O-ring and exchangeable inserts

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3	E	SW	SW1	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)	Order No. POM insert
02007-710X015	K	M10	10	15	17	10	19,6	17	3	13	4	07113-10109
02007-710X030	K	M10	10	30	17	10	19,6	17	3	13	4	07113-10109
02007-710X050	K	M10	10	50	17	10	19,6	17	3	13	4	07113-10109
02007-712X020	K	M12	12	20	19	10	21,9	19	5	15	7	07113-12109
02007-712X040	K	M12	12	40	19	10	21,9	19	5	15	7	07113-12109
02007-712X060	K	M12	12	60	19	10	21,9	19	5	15	7	07113-12109
02007-716X025	K	M16	16	25	23	10	27,7	24	6	20	14	07113-16109
02007-716X050	K	M16	16	50	23	10	27,7	24	6	20	14	07113-16109
02007-716X080	K	M16	16	80	23	10	27,7	24	6	20	14	07113-16109
02007-720X030	K	M20	20	30	24	10	34,6	30	8	23	27	07113-20109
02007-720X060	K	M20	20	60	24	10	34,6	30	8	23	27	07113-20109
02007-720X100	K	M20	20	100	24	10	34,6	30	8	23	27	07113-20109
02007-724X040	K	M24	25	40	30	10	41,6	36	10	28	47	07113-25109
02007-724X100	K	M24	25	100	30	10	41,6	36	10	28	47	07113-25109

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	E	SW	SW1	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)	Order No. gripper
02007-910X015	M	M10	10	7,9	15	17	10	19,6	17	3	13	19	07113-10107
02007-910X030	M	M10	10	7,9	30	17	10	19,6	17	3	13	19	07113-10107
02007-910X050	M	M10	10	7,9	50	17	10	19,6	17	3	13	19	07113-10107
02007-912X020	M	M12	12	9,5	20	19	10	21,9	19	5	15	30	07113-12107
02007-912X040	M	M12	12	9,5	40	19	10	21,9	19	5	15	30	07113-12107
02007-912X060	M	M12	12	9,5	60	19	10	21,9	19	5	15	30	07113-12107
02007-916X025	M	M16	16	12,7	25	23	10	27,7	24	6	20	50	07113-16107
02007-916X050	M	M16	16	12,7	50	23	10	27,7	24	6	20	50	07113-16107
02007-916X080	M	M16	16	12,7	80	23	10	27,7	24	6	20	50	07113-16107
02007-920X030	M	M20	20	15,9	30	24	10	34,6	30	8	23	85	07113-20107
02007-920X060	M	M20	20	15,9	60	24	10	34,6	30	8	23	85	07113-20107
02007-920X100	M	M20	20	15,9	100	24	10	34,6	30	8	23	85	07113-20107
02007-924X040	M	M24	25	19	40	30	10	41,6	36	10	28	121	07113-25107
02007-924X100	M	M24	25	19	100	30	10	41,6	36	10	28	121	07113-25107

Self-aligning pads

adjustable with O-ring and exchangeable inserts

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3	E	SW	SW1	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)	Order No. stainless steel insert, diamond surface
02007-510X015	O	M10	10	15	17	10	19,6	17	3	13	19	07113-10105
02007-510X030	O	M10	10	30	17	10	19,6	17	3	13	19	07113-10105
02007-510X050	O	M10	10	50	17	10	19,6	17	3	13	19	07113-10105
02007-512X020	O	M12	12	20	19	10	21,9	19	5	15	30	07113-12105
02007-512X040	O	M12	12	40	19	10	21,9	19	5	15	30	07113-12105
02007-512X060	O	M12	12	60	19	10	21,9	19	5	15	30	07113-12105
02007-516X025	O	M16	16	25	23	10	27,7	24	6	20	50	07113-16105
02007-516X050	O	M16	16	50	23	10	27,7	24	6	20	50	07113-16105
02007-516X080	O	M16	16	80	23	10	27,7	24	6	20	50	07113-16105
02007-520X030	O	M20	20	30	24	10	34,6	30	8	23	85	07113-20105
02007-520X060	O	M20	20	60	24	10	34,6	30	8	23	85	07113-20105
02007-520X100	O	M20	20	100	24	10	34,6	30	8	23	85	07113-20105
02007-524X040	O	M24	25	40	30	10	41,6	36	10	28	121	07113-25105
02007-524X100	O	M24	25	100	30	10	41,6	36	10	28	121	07113-25105

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	E	SW	SW1	Ball Ø	Order No. stainless steel insert, polyurethane surface
02007-620X030	P	M20	20	21	30	26	12	34,6	30	8	23	07113-20126
02007-612X020	P	M12	12	13	20	21	12	21,9	19	5	15	07113-12126
02007-610X015	P	M10	10	10	15	19	12	19,6	17	3	13	07113-10126
02007-624X100	P	M24	25	27	100	32	12	41,6	36	10	28	07113-25126
02007-616X025	P	M16	16	16	25	25	12	27,7	24	6	20	07113-16126
02007-616X050	P	M16	16	16	50	25	12	27,7	24	6	20	07113-16126
02007-612X060	P	M12	12	13	60	21	12	21,9	19	5	15	07113-12126
02007-610X030	P	M10	10	10	30	19	12	19,6	17	3	13	07113-10126
02007-620X100	P	M20	20	21	100	26	12	34,6	30	8	23	07113-20126
02007-624X040	P	M24	25	27	40	32	12	41,6	36	10	28	07113-25126
02007-610X050	P	M10	10	10	50	19	12	19,6	17	3	13	07113-10126
02007-616X080	P	M16	16	16	80	25	12	27,7	24	6	20	07113-16126
02007-620X060	P	M20	20	21	60	26	12	34,6	30	8	23	07113-20126
02007-612X040	P	M12	12	13	40	21	12	21,9	19	5	15	07113-12126

Self-aligning pads

adjustable with O-ring and hexagon socket



Material:

Body carbon steel.

Ball:

Form C, F, tool steel.

Form K POM.

Form O stainless steel diamond impregnated.

Form P stainless steel with polyurethane surface.

Version:

Body tempered, black oxidised.

Ball:

Form C, F hardened, black oxidised.

Form K POM ball, white.

Form O surface comparable to 100 grade abrasive grit.

Form P polyurethane, hardness 60 Shore.

Sample order:

nIm 02008-112X050

(Include length L.)

Note:

Self-aligning pads are used to support and clamp unmachined and machined workpieces.

They also serve as stops, supports and thrust pads in fixtures and toolmaking.

Ball secured against rotation.

Form O: The abrasive diamond surface is bonded firmly to the ball. It is ideally suited to supporting smooth or slippery applications with a minimum of clamping pressure. This allows the diamond particles to get a firm grip on a very small area with minimum damage to the surface.

The diamond surface offers excellent wear resistance.

Form P: The polyurethane surface is vulcanised firmly to the ball. It is abrasion-resistant and does not discolour. Offers optimum protection against damage to delicate surfaces. The pearl-like surface gives a firm grip and allows air to escape so as to prevent any suction effect between the contact surface and the toggle locator.

Advantages:

The built-in O-ring holds the ball in place and keeps dirt and foreign particles out, ensuring uniform movement.

The hexagon socket allows easy adjustment and positioning in through holes.

Drawing reference:

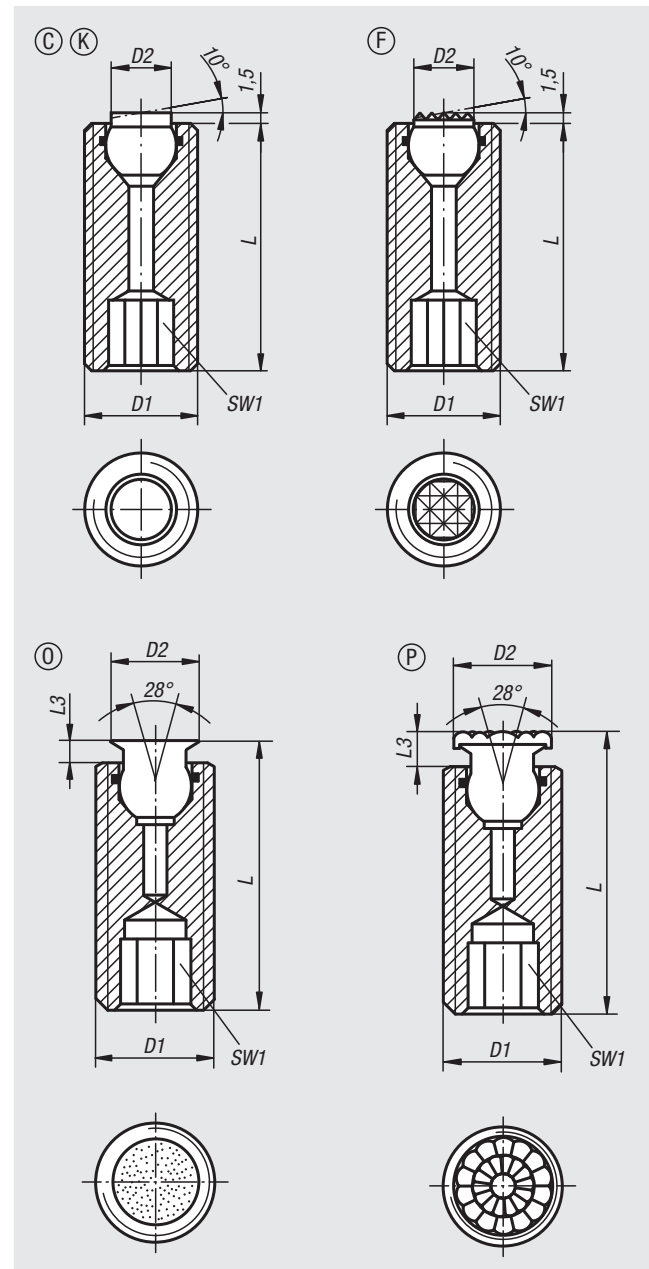
Form C: flattened steel ball, smooth

Form F: flattened steel ball, with serrations

Form K: POM ball, flattened, smooth

Form O: stainless steel ball diamond impregnated

Form P: stainless steel ball with polyurethane surface



Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L	SW1	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02008-112X025	C	M12	6	25	6	7	15
02008-112X035	C	M12	6	35	6	7	15
02008-112X050	C	M12	6	50	6	7	15
02008-116X025	C	M16	8,5	25	8	10	23
02008-116X035	C	M16	8,5	35	8	10	23
02008-116X050	C	M16	8,5	50	8	10	23

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L	SW1	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02008-312X025	F	M12	6	25	6	7	15
02008-312X035	F	M12	6	35	6	7	15
02008-312X050	F	M12	6	50	6	7	15
02008-316X025	F	M16	8,5	25	8	10	23
02008-316X035	F	M16	8,5	35	8	10	23
02008-316X050	F	M16	8,5	50	8	10	23

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L	SW1	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02008-712X025	K	M12	6	25	6	7	2
02008-712X035	K	M12	6	35	6	7	2
02008-712X050	K	M12	6	50	6	7	2
02008-716X025	K	M16	8,5	25	8	10	4
02008-716X035	K	M16	8,5	35	8	10	4
02008-716X050	K	M16	8,5	50	8	10	4

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L	L3	SW1	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02008-510X026	O	M10	6	26,5	1,5	5	5	-
02008-510X036	O	M10	6	36,5	1,5	5	5	-
02008-510X051	O	M10	6	51,5	1,5	5	5	-
02008-512X027	O	M12	8	27	2	6	7	15,4
02008-512X037	O	M12	8	37	2	6	7	15,4
02008-512X052	O	M12	8	52	2	6	7	15,4
02008-516X028	O	M16	11	28	3	8	10	23,3
02008-516X038	O	M16	11	38	3	8	10	23,3
02008-516X053	O	M16	11	53	3	8	10	23,3
02008-520X033	O	M20	14	33	3	10	13	37,7
02008-520X053	O	M20	14	53	3	10	13	37,7
02008-520X073	O	M20	14	73	3	10	13	37,7

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L	L3	SW1	Ball Ø
02008-610X028	P	M10	8	28,5	3,5	5	5
02008-610X038	P	M10	8	38,5	3,5	5	5
02008-610X053	P	M10	8	53,5	3,5	5	5
02008-612X029	P	M12	10	29	4	6	7
02008-612X039	P	M12	10	39	4	6	7
02008-612X054	P	M12	10	54	4	6	7
02008-616X030	P	M16	13	30	5	8	10
02008-616X040	P	M16	13	40	5	8	10
02008-616X055	P	M16	13	55	5	8	10
02008-620X035	P	M20	16	35	5	10	13
02008-620X055	P	M20	16	55	5	10	13
02008-620X075	P	M20	16	75	5	10	13

Self-aligning pads

adjustable with O-ring, exchangeable inserts and hexagon socket



Material:

Body carbon steel.

Ball rust and acid resistant steel.

Inserts:

Form C, F, M tool steel

Form K POM

Form E stainless steel.

Form O stainless steel diamond impregnated.

Form P stainless steel with polyurethane surface.

Version:

Body tempered, black oxidised.

Ball hardened, bright.

Inserts:

Form C, F hardened, black oxidised.

Form M with carbide serrations, black oxidised.

Form K white.

Form E hardened, bright.

Form O diamond impregnated surface comparable to 100 grade abrasive grit.

Form P polyurethane surface, hardness 60 Shore.

Sample order:

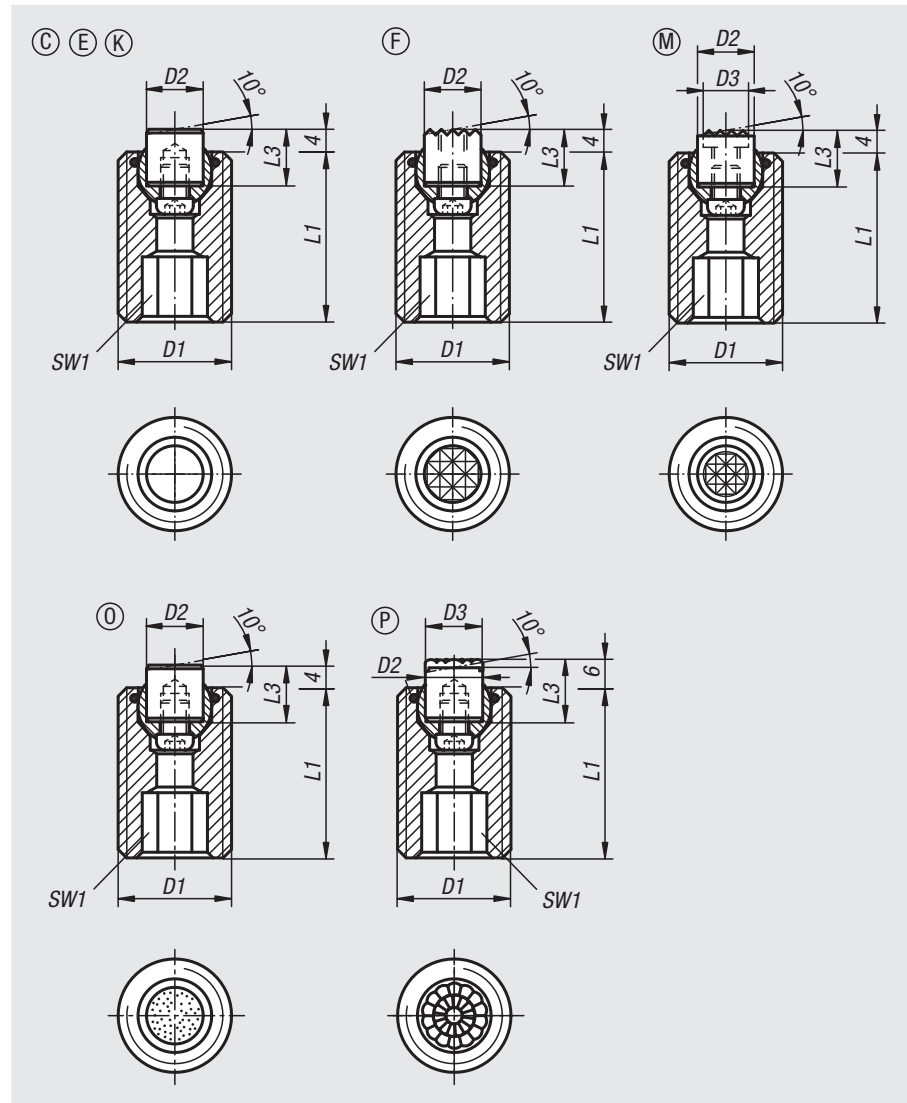
nIm 02009-720X070

Note:

Self-aligning pads are used to support and clamp unmachined and machined workpieces.

They also serve as stops, supports and thrust pads in fixtures and toolmaking.

The ball can be removed from the housing by applying light pressure to the socket head screw.



Ball secured against rotation.

Advantages:

Highly cost-effective as inserts can be exchanged.

The built-in O-ring holds the ball in place and keeps dirt and foreign particles out, ensuring uniform movement.

Drawing reference:

Form C: flattened steel insert, smooth

Form E: flattened stainless steel insert, smooth

Form F: gripper face

Form K: flattened POM insert, smooth

Form M: gripper, with carbide serrations

Form O: stainless steel insert diamond impregnated

Form P: stainless steel insert with polyurethane surface

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L1	L3	SW1	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)	Order No. steel insert
02009-120X030	C	M20	10	30	10	10	13	37	07113-10108
02009-120X050	C	M20	10	50	10	10	13	37	07113-10108
02009-120X070	C	M20	10	70	10	10	13	37	07113-10108
02009-124X040	C	M24	12	40	10	10	15	55	07113-12108
02009-124X080	C	M24	12	80	10	10	15	55	07113-12108

Self-aligning pads

adjustable with O-ring, exchangeable inserts and hexagon socket

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L1	L3	SW1	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)	Order No. stainless steel insert	
02009-220X030	E	M20	10	30	10	10	13	37	07113-10102	
02009-220X050	E	M20	10	50	10	10	13	37	07113-10102	
02009-220X070	E	M20	10	70	10	10	13	37	07113-10102	
02009-224X040	E	M24	12	40	10	10	15	55	07113-12102	
02009-224X080	E	M24	12	80	10	10	15	55	07113-12102	
Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L1	L3	SW1	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)	Order No. gripper	
02009-320X030	F	M20	10	30	10	10	13	37	07113-10110	
02009-320X050	F	M20	10	50	10	10	13	37	07113-10110	
02009-320X070	F	M20	10	70	10	10	13	37	07113-10110	
02009-324X040	F	M24	12	40	10	10	15	55	07113-12110	
02009-324X080	F	M24	12	80	10	10	15	55	07113-12110	
Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L1	L3	SW1	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)	Order No. POM insert	
02009-720X030	K	M20	10	30	10	10	13	4	07113-10109	
02009-720X050	K	M20	10	50	10	10	13	4	07113-10109	
02009-720X070	K	M20	10	70	10	10	13	4	07113-10109	
02009-724X040	K	M24	12	40	10	10	15	7	07113-12109	
02009-724X080	K	M24	12	80	10	10	15	7	07113-12109	
Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	L1	L3	SW1	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)	Order No. gripper
02009-920X030	M	M20	10	7,9	30	10	10	13	37	07113-10107
02009-920X050	M	M20	10	7,9	50	10	10	13	37	07113-10107
02009-920X070	M	M20	10	7,9	70	10	10	13	37	07113-10107
02009-924X040	M	M24	12	9,5	40	10	10	15	55	07113-12107
02009-924X080	M	M24	12	9,5	80	10	10	15	55	07113-12107
Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L1	L3	SW1	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)	Order No. stainless steel insert, diamond surface	
02009-520X030	O	M20	10	30	10	10	13	37	07113-10105	
02009-520X050	O	M20	10	50	10	10	13	37	07113-10105	
02009-520X070	O	M20	10	70	10	10	13	37	07113-10105	
02009-524X040	O	M24	12	40	10	10	15	55	07113-12105	
02009-524X080	O	M24	12	80	10	10	15	55	07113-12105	
Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	L1	L3	SW1	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)	Order No. stainless steel insert, polyurethane surface
02009-620X030	P	M20	10	10	30	12	10	13	37	07113-10126
02009-620X050	P	M20	10	10	50	12	10	13	37	07113-10126
02009-620X070	P	M20	10	10	70	12	10	13	37	07113-10126
02009-624X040	P	M24	12	13	40	12	10	15	55	07113-12126
02009-624X080	P	M24	12	13	80	12	10	15	55	07113-12126

Rest pads

**Material:**

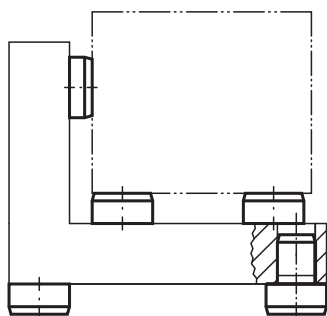
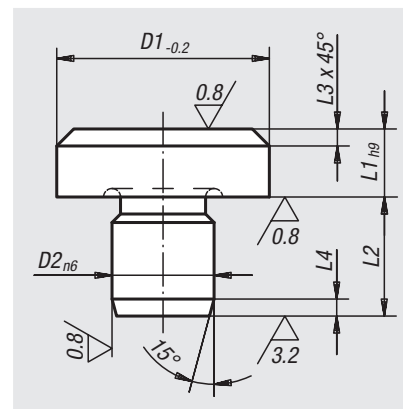
Tool steel.

Version:Hardened and ground.
Top face without centerbore.**Sample order:**

nlm 02010-041

Note:

If more than one rest pad is used, the support height can be reground. Rest pads can also be used as feet for jigs and fixtures.



Order No.	D1	L1	D2	L2	L3	L4
02010-041	6	2,5	4	6,5	0,7	1,2
02010-042	6	4,5	4	8,5	0,7	1,2
02010-04	6	5	4	6	0,7	1,2
02010-061	10	4,5	6	8,5	0,9	1,5
02010-06	10	8	6	8,5	0,9	1,5
02010-08	16	5	8	10	2	2
02010-081	16	13	8	10	2	2
02010-10	20	6	10	12	2	2
02010-101	20	12	10	12	2	2
02010-12	25	8	12	14	2	2
02010-122	25	20	12	14	2	2
02010-123	25	30	12	14	2	2
02010-16	30	25	16	20	2,5	2,5
02010-164	30	40	16	20	2,5	2,5
02010-165	30	50	16	20	2,5	2,5
02010-166	30	65	16	20	2,5	2,5
02010-20	30	80	20	20	2,5	2,5
02010-201	30	100	20	20	2,5	2,5
02010-202	40	13	20	20	3,2	3,2
02010-203	40	32	20	20	3,2	3,2

Locating pins and rest pads

DIN 6321 (Issue 1973)



Material:

Tool steel.

Version:

Hardened and ground.

Sample order:

nIm 02020-212

Note:

Rest pads Form A are supports for workpieces and fixtures.

Locating pins Form B are for positioning workpieces and fixture components in reamed holes.

The flattened Form C can be used to bridge tolerances in hole spacing or to secure the part to be positioned in one direction only.

Form A and B can also be used as hardened stops and as fixture feet.

For similar pins see 03120, 03130, 03140 and 03150.

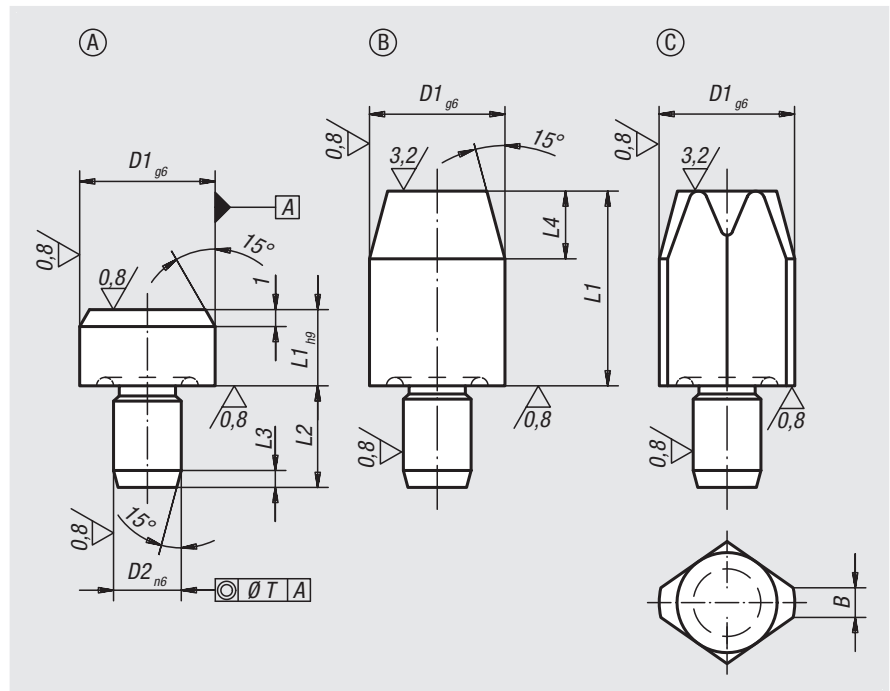
Drawing reference:

Form A: Rest pad

Form B: Cylindrical locating pin

Form C: Flattened locating pin

For other dimensions see Form A.



Rest pads, Form A

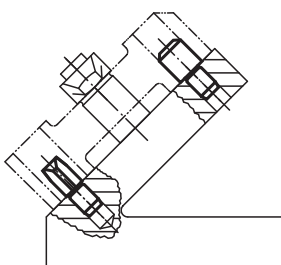
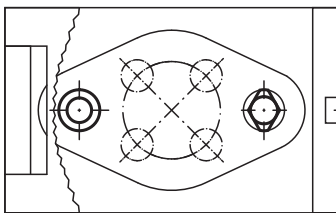
Order No. without centre bore	D1	L1	D2	L2	L3	T
02020-106	6	5	4	6	1,2	0,02
02020-110	10	6	6	9	1,6	0,02
02020-116	16	8	8	12	2	0,04
02020-125	25	10	12	18	2,5	0,04

Locating pin cylindrical, Form B

Order No. short	Order No. long	D1	L1	D2	L2	L3	L4	T
02020-206	02020-306	6	7/12	4	6	1,2	4	0,02
02020-208	02020-308	8	10/16	6	9	1,6	6	0,02
02020-210	02020-310	10	10/18	6	9	1,6	6	0,02
02020-212	02020-312	12	10/18	6	9	1,6	6	0,02
02020-216	02020-316	16	13/22	8	12	2	8	0,04
02020-220	02020-320	20	15/25	12	18	2	9	0,04
02020-225	02020-325	25	15/25	12	18	2,5	9	0,04

Locating pin rhombic, Form C

Order No. short	Order No. long	D1	L1	D2	L2	L3	L4	B	T
02020-406	02020-506	6	7/12	4	6	1,2	4	1/1	0,02
02020-408	02020-508	8	10/16	6	9	1,6	6	1,6/1,6	0,02
02020-410	02020-510	10	10/18	6	9	1,6	6	2,5/2,5	0,02
02020-412	02020-512	12	10/18	6	9	1,6	6	2,5/2,5	0,02
02020-416	02020-516	16	13/22	8	12	2	8	3,5/3,5	0,04
02020-420	02020-520	20	15/25	12	18	2	9	5/5	0,04
02020-425	02020-525	25	15/25	12	18	2,5	9	5/5	0,04



Locating pins

with internal thread



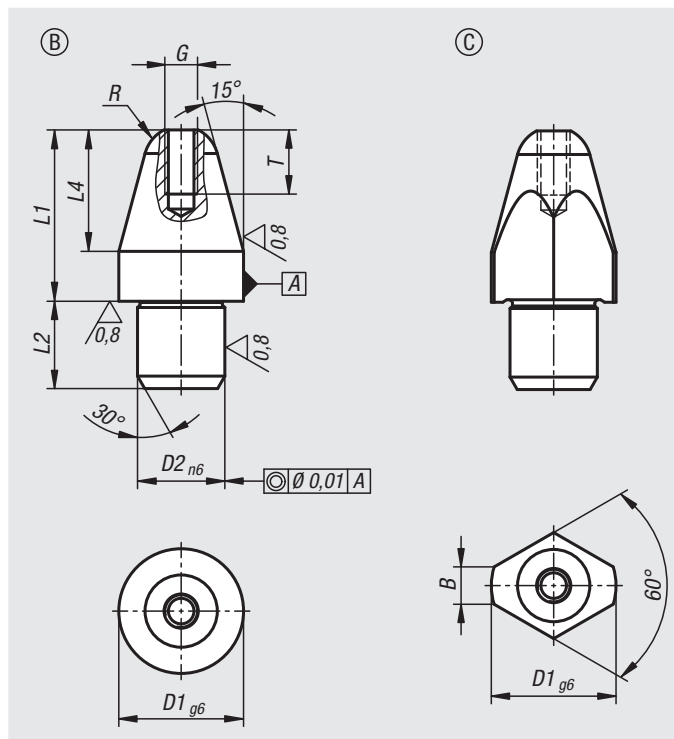
Material:
Steel.

Version:
Hardened and ground (HRC 60 ±2).

Sample order:
nlm 02025-208

Note:
Locating pins are specially designed to ease the locating process. When used in conjunction with the hardened locating bushes 02026, they allow for a rapid, precise and low-wear workpiece exchange.

Drawing reference:
Form B: cylindrical pin
Form C: rhomboid pin



Locating pins, short

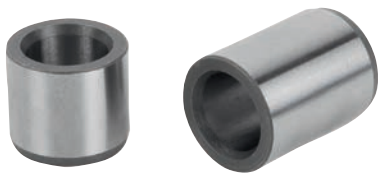
Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Version	D1	D2	G	L1	L2	L4	R	B	T
02025-208	02025-408	short	8	6	M2,5	11,4	6	7,4	2,5	-/2,5	5
02025-210	02025-410	short	10	7	M2,5	13,7	7	9,7	3	-/3,0	5
02025-212	02025-412	short	12	8	M3	16	8	12	3,5	-/3,5	6
02025-216	02025-416	short	16	12	M4	20	12	15	5	-/5	8
02025-220	02025-420	short	20	14	M5	25,5	14	19,5	6	-/6	10

Locating pins, long

Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Version	D1	D2	G	L1	L2	L4	R	B	T
02025-308	02025-508	long	8	6	M2,5	17,4	6	7,4	2,5	-/2,5	5
02025-310	02025-510	long	10	7	M2,5	21,7	7	9,7	3	-/3,0	5
02025-312	02025-512	long	12	8	M3	24	8	12	3,5	-/3,5	6
02025-316	02025-516	long	16	12	M4	29	12	15	5	-/5	8
02025-320	02025-520	long	20	14	M5	35,5	14	19,5	6	-/6	10

Locating bushes

for locating pins



Material:

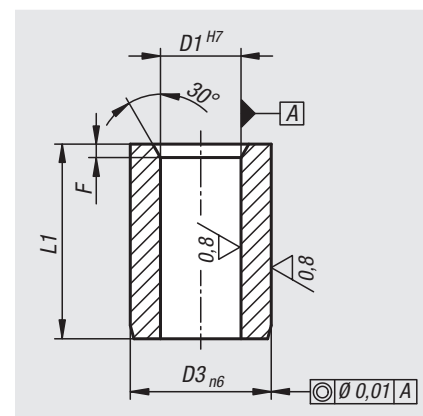
Steel.

Version:

Hardened and ground (HRC 60 ±2).

Sample order:

nlm 02026-0812



Order No.	Type	D1	D3	L1	F
02026-0812	short	8	12	12	1,2
02026-1014	short	10	15	14	1,5
02026-1216	short	12	18	16	1,5
02026-1620	short	16	26	20	1,5
02026-2026	short	20	30	26	2,5
02026-0818	long	8	12	18	1,2
02026-1022	long	10	15	22	1,5
02026-1224	long	12	18	24	1,5
02026-1630	long	16	26	30	1,5
02026-2036	long	20	30	36	2,5

Rest pads

pin form, internal thread



Material:

Carbon steel.

Version:

Tempered, black oxidised.

Seating face inductively hardened and ground.

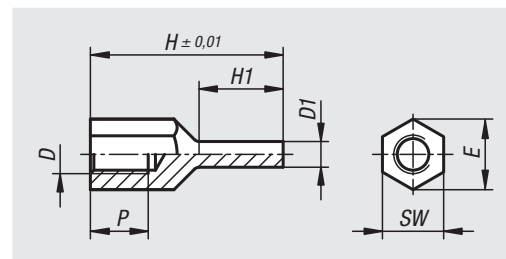
Sample order:

nIm 02027-2060420

Note:

The rest pads can be used both as a stable and precise support and as a stop.

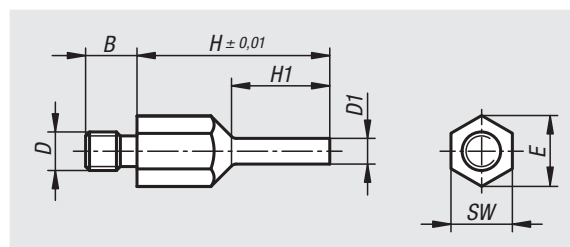
The pin form of the rest pad also allows it to be used with components with constricted support points.



Order No.	D	D1	E	H	H1	P	SW
02027-2060420	M6	4	11	20	8,5	6	10
02027-2060430	M6	4	11	30	13,5	9	10
02027-2080430	M8	4	14,4	30	13	10	13
02027-2080440	M8	4	14,4	40	18	14	13
02027-2080630	M8	6	14,4	30	13	10	13
02027-2080640	M8	6	14,4	40	18	14	13
02027-2100630	M10	6	19	30	12	10	17
02027-2100650	M10	6	19	50	25	15	17
02027-2100830	M10	8	19	30	12	10	17
02027-2100850	M10	8	19	50	25	15	17
02027-2120640	M12	6	21,2	40	18	12	19
02027-2120660	M12	6	21,2	60	28	18	19
02027-2120840	M12	8	21,2	40	18	12	19
02027-2120860	M12	8	21,2	60	28	18	19

Rest pads

pin form, external thread


Material:

Carbon steel.

Version:

Tempered, black oxidised.

Seating face inductively hardened and ground.

Sample order:

nIm 02027-1060420

Note:

The rest pads can be used both as a stable and precise support and as a stop.

The pin form of the rest pad also allows it to be used with components with constricted support points.

Order No.	B	D	D1	E	H	H1	SW
02027-1060420	8	M6	4	11	20	10	10
02027-1060430	8	M6	4	11	30	15	10
02027-1080430	10	M8	4	14,4	30	15	13
02027-1080440	10	M8	4	14,4	40	20	13
02027-1080630	10	M8	6	14,4	30	15	13
02027-1080640	10	M8	6	14,4	40	20	13
02027-1100630	14	M10	6	19	30	15	17
02027-1100650	14	M10	6	19	50	25	17
02027-1100830	14	M10	8	19	30	15	17
02027-1100850	14	M10	8	19	50	25	17
02027-1120640	14	M12	6	21,2	40	20	19
02027-1120660	14	M12	6	21,2	60	30	19
02027-1120840	14	M12	8	21,2	40	20	19
02027-1120860	14	M12	8	21,2	60	30	19

Rest pads

**Material:**

Body high carbon steel.

Version:

Body tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:

nlm 02028-106012

Note:

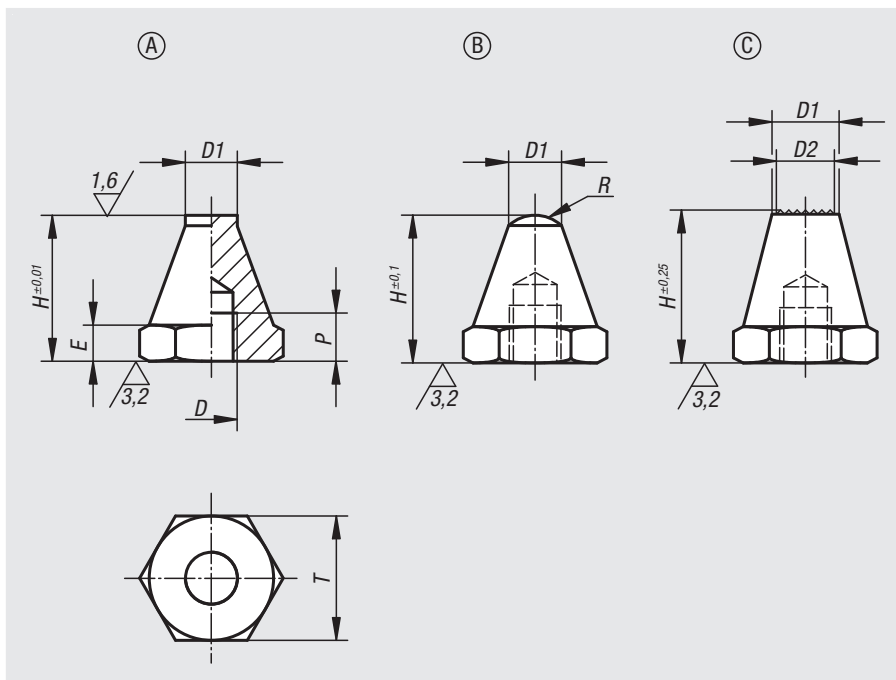
Rest pads are for supporting machined and non-machined parts. They can also be used as stops and thrust pads in fixtures and toolmaking. Studs or grub screws can be screwed and glued into the tapped hole D to make a rest pad with external thread.

Drawing reference:

Form A: flat face

Form B: ball end

Form C: diamond grip



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	D	D1	D2	E	H	P	R	T
02028-106012	02028-206012	02028-306012	M6	6	-/-/5	3	12,5	4	-/5/-	11
02028-106025	02028-206025	02028-306025	M6	6	-/-/5	3	25	7	-/5/-	11
02028-108015	02028-208015	02028-308015	M8	8	-/-/6	4	15	6	-/8,5/-	13
02028-108030	02028-208030	02028-308030	M8	8	-/-/6	4	30	9	-/8,5/-	13
02028-110020	02028-210020	02028-310020	M10	10	-/-/8	5	20	9	-/9/-	17
02028-110040	02028-210040	02028-310040	M10	10	-/-/8	5	40	13	-/9/-	17
02028-112025	02028-212025	02028-312025	M12	12	-/-/9,5	6	25	11	-/12,75/-	19
02028-112050	02028-212050	02028-312050	M12	12	-/-/9,5	6	50	16	-/12,75/-	19
02028-116030	02028-216030	02028-316030	M16	16	-/-/13	8	30	12	-/17/-	24
02028-116060	02028-216060	02028-316060	M16	16	-/-/13	8	60	20	-/17/-	24

Rest pads

with positioning pin



Material:

Body high carbon steel.

Version:

Body tempered and black oxidised.
Contact faces case-hardened.

Sample order:

nIm 02029-106012

Note:

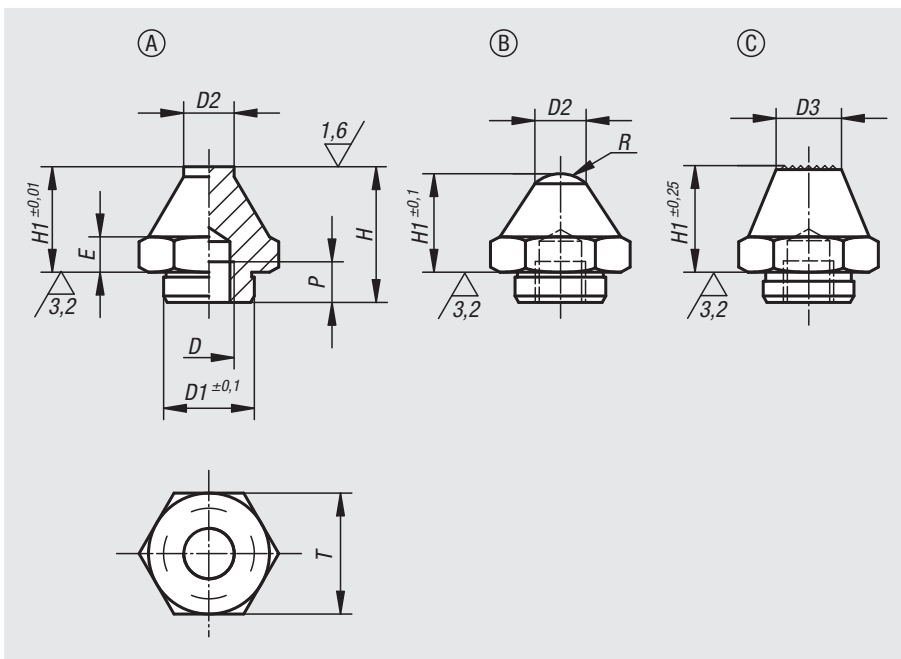
Rest pads are for supporting machined and unmachined parts. They can also be used as stops and thrust pads in fixtures and toolmaking. Studs or grub screws can be screwed and glued into the tapped hole D to make a support with external thread.

Drawing reference:

Form A: flat face

Form B: ball end

Form C: diamond grip



Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	D3	E	H	H1	P	R	T
02029-106012	A	M6	11,9	7	-	4	16,5	12,5	6	-	17
02029-106025	A	M6	11,9	7	-	4	29	25	6	-	17
02029-110020	A	M10	17,8	10	-	7	25	20	10	-	24
02029-110040	A	M10	17,8	10	-	7	46	40	10	-	24
02029-116030	A	M16	25,8	20	-	13	40	30	16	-	41
02029-116060	A	M16	25,8	20	-	13	70	60	16	-	41
02029-206012	B	M6	11,9	7	-	4	16,5	12,5	6	6	17
02029-206025	B	M6	11,9	7	-	4	29	25	6	6	17
02029-210020	B	M10	17,8	10	-	7	25	20	10	7,5	24
02029-210040	B	M10	17,8	10	-	7	46	40	10	7,5	24
02029-216030	B	M16	25,8	20	-	13	40	30	16	26	41
02029-216060	B	M16	25,8	20	-	13	70	60	16	26	41
02029-310020	C	M10	17,8	-	15	7	25	20	10	-	24
02029-310040	C	M10	17,8	-	10	7	46	40	10	-	24
02029-316030	C	M16	25,8	-	20	13	40	30	16	-	41
02029-316060	C	M16	25,8	-	20	13	70	60	16	-	41

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Feet

with threaded pin, DIN 6320 (Edition 1971)



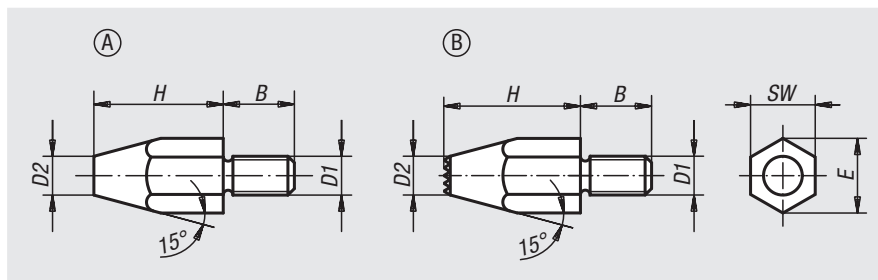
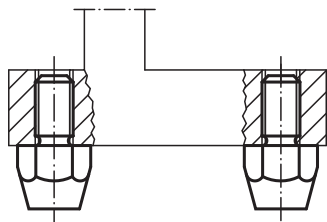
Material:
Carbon steel 1.1172.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 02030-10

Note:
Rest pads 02010 and 02020 can also be used as feet.

Drawing reference:
Form A: Smooth face
Form B: Carbide tips



Order No.	Form	D1	D2	H	B	E	SW
02030-06	A	M6	8	10	11	11,5	10
02030-061	A	M6	6	20	11	11,5	10
02030-08	A	M8	10	15	13	15	13
02030-081	A	M8	9	30	13	15	13
02030-10	A	M10	13	20	16	19,6	17
02030-101	A	M10	13	40	16	19,6	17
02030-12	A	M12	15	25	20	21,9	19
02030-121	A	M12	15	50	20	21,9	19
02030-083	B	M8	11,5	15	13	15	13
02030-123	B	M12	15	25	20	21,9	19

Extension pieces

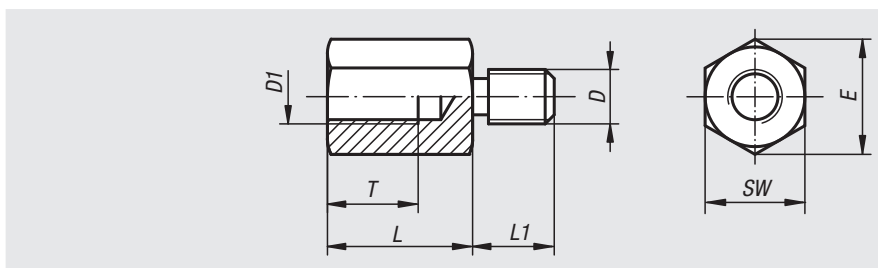


Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.

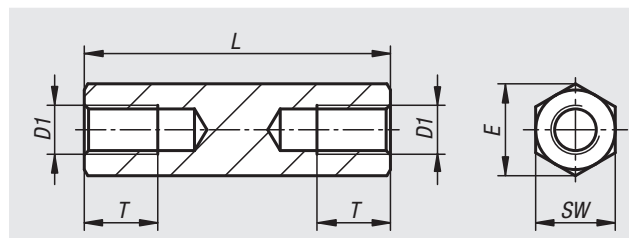
Sample order:
nlm 02035-120750

Note:
Extension pieces are used to extend self-aligning pads, spring plungers, positioning feet, rest pads etc.



Order No.	L	L1	T	D	D1	E	SW
02035-08025	25	13	15	M8	M8	15	13
02035-08032	32	13	15	M8	M8	15	13
02035-08040	40	13	15	M8	M8	15	13
02035-10025	25	15	17	M10	M10	19,6	17
02035-10032	32	15	17	M10	M10	19,6	17
02035-10040	40	15	17	M10	M10	19,6	17
02035-120320	32	18	20	M12	M12	25,4	22
02035-120500	50	18	20	M12	M12	25,4	22
02035-120750	75	18	20	M12	M12	25,4	22
02035-160320	32	25	20	M16	M16	31,2	27
02035-160500	50	25	30	M16	M16	31,2	27
02035-160750	75	25	30	M16	M16	31,2	27

Extension pieces



Material:
Steel 1.0718.

Version:
Trivalent blue passivated.

Sample order:
nlm 02035-10-205025
(include length L e.g. 025 for L = 25 mm.)

Order No.	D1	E	L	SW	T
02035-10-205***	M5	9,2	25/30/35	8	8
02035-10-206***	M6	11,5	30/35/40/50/60	10	9
02035-10-208***	M8	15	30/35/40/50/60/90	13	12
02035-10-210***	M10	18,5	40/45/55/65/95/115	16	15
02035-10-212***	M12	20,8	40/45/55/65/95/115	18	18

Support bolts

**Material:**

Carbon steel, tempered.

Version:

Black oxidised.

Sample order:

nlm 02037-16016

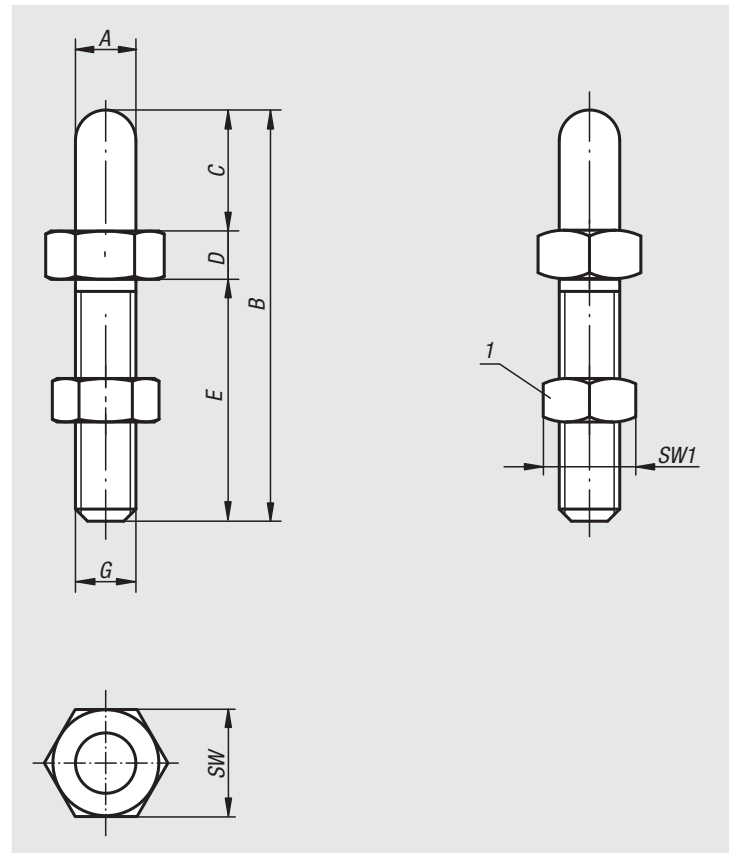
Note:

The rounded nose also allows support bolts to be used as positioning elements for workpieces with matching holes.

The versions 02037-20020 and 02037-20040 have an octagonal collar.

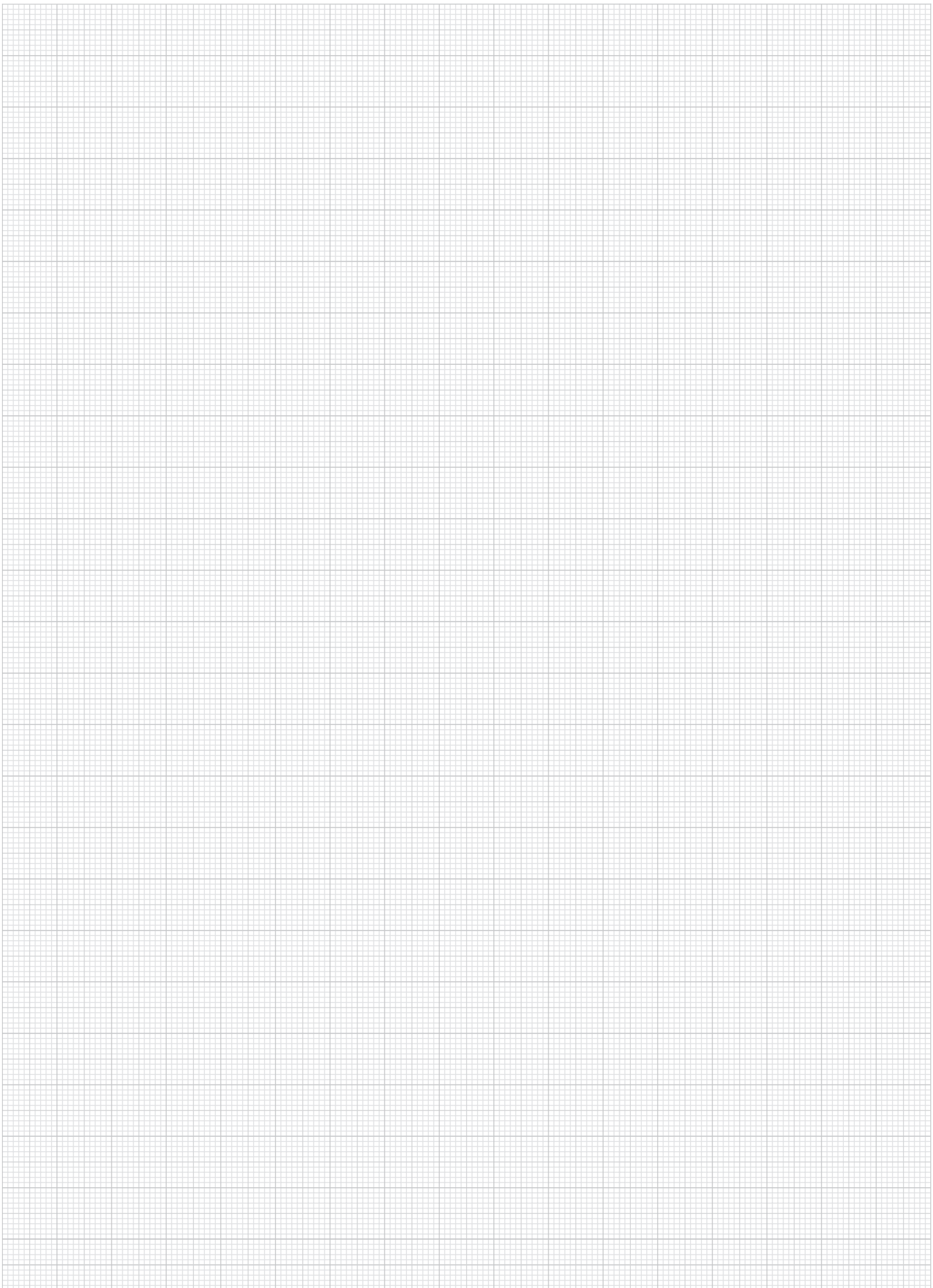
Drawing reference:

1) locknut



Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	G	SW	SW1
02037-06006	6	37	6	6	25	M6	13	10
02037-06012	6	43	12	6	25	M6	13	10
02037-08008	8	45	8	7	30	M8	13	13
02037-08016	8	53	16	7	30	M8	13	13
02037-10010	10	58	10	8	40	M10	17	17
02037-10020	10	68	20	8	40	M10	17	17
02037-12012	12	72	12	10	50	M12	19	19
02037-12024	12	84	24	10	50	M12	19	19
02037-16016	16	89	16	13	60	M16	24	24
02037-16032	16	105	32	13	60	M16	24	24
02037-20020	20	115	20	15	80	M20	36	30
02037-20040	20	135	40	15	80	M20	36	30

Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 06000 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Positioning feet



Material:
Steel.

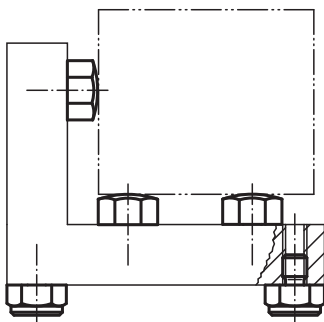
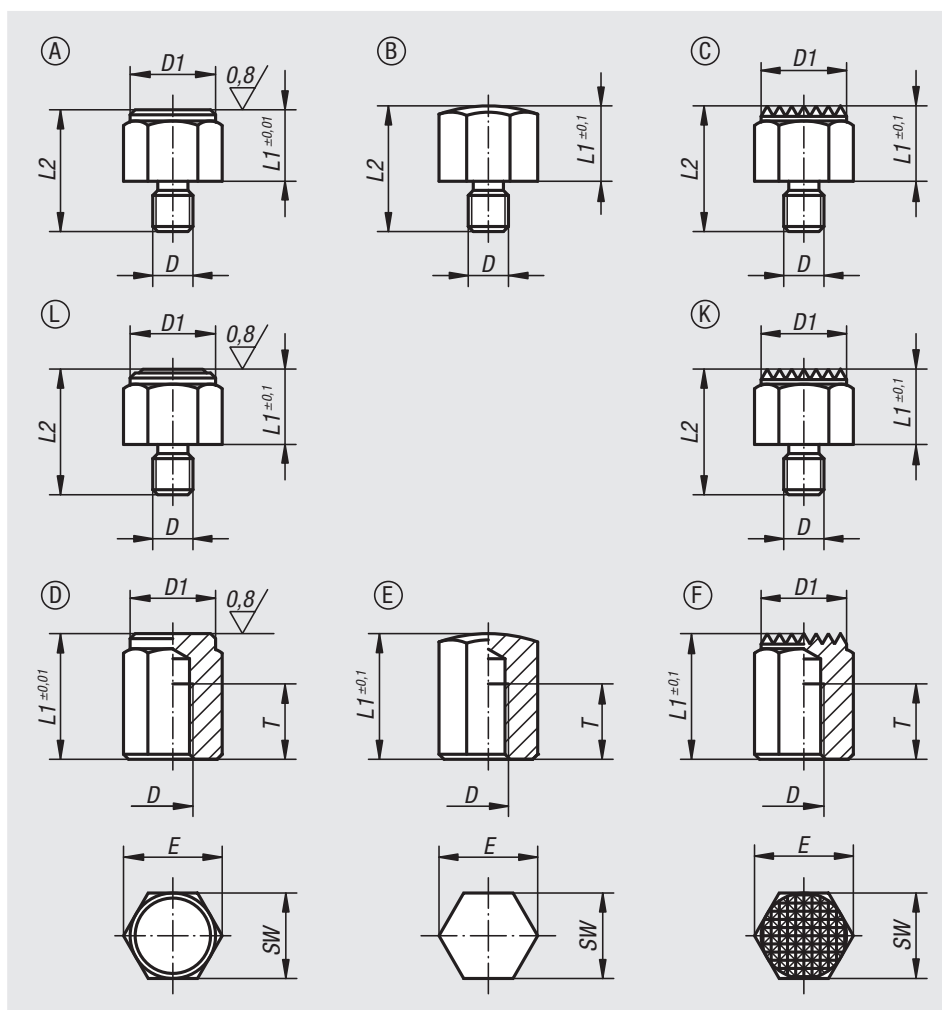
Version:
Case-hardened and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 02040-215

Note:
Positioning feet are used as supports, stops and thrust pads for fixtures and general machine and appliance construction.

Drawing reference:

- Form A: External thread and flat face
- Form B: External thread and convex face
- Form C: External thread and serrated face
- Form K: External thread and carbide serrated face
- Form L: External thread and POM insert
- Form D: External thread and flat face
- Form E: External thread and convex face
- Form F: External thread and serrated face



Order No.	Form	D	L1	D1	L2	E	SW	Tightening torque max. Nm
02040-108	A	M6	8	13	16	14,4	13	8,5
02040-1104	A	M6	10	13	20	14,4	13	8,5
02040-1081	A	M8	8	17	18	19,4	17	18
02040-1101	A	M8	10	17	20	19,4	17	18
02040-1103	A	M10	10	19	22	21,1	19	32
02040-1152	A	M10	15	19	27	21,1	19	32
02040-110	A	M12	10	22	24	25,2	22	60
02040-115	A	M12	15	22	29	25,2	22	60
02040-1151	A	M16	15	30	34	33	30	140
02040-1201	A	M16	20	30	39	33	30	140

Positioning feet

Order No.	Form	D	L1	L2	E	SW	Tightening torque max. Nm
02040-208	B	M6	8	16	14,4	13	8,5
02040-2104	B	M6	10	20	14,4	13	8,5
02040-2081	B	M8	8	18	19,4	17	18
02040-2101	B	M8	10	20	19,4	17	18
02040-2103	B	M10	10	22	21,1	19	32
02040-2152	B	M10	15	27	21,1	19	32
02040-210	B	M12	10	24	25,2	22	60
02040-215	B	M12	15	29	25,2	22	60
02040-2151	B	M16	15	34	33	30	140
02040-2201	B	M16	20	39	33	30	140

Order No.	Form	D	L1	D1	L2	E	SW	Tightening torque max. Nm
02040-308	C	M6	8	13	16	14,4	13	8,5
02040-3102	C	M6	10	13	20	14,4	13	8,5
02040-3081	C	M8	8	17	18	19,4	17	18
02040-3101	C	M8	10	17	20	19,4	17	18
02040-3103	C	M10	10	19	22	21,1	19	32
02040-3152	C	M10	15	19	27	21,1	19	32
02040-310	C	M12	10	22	24	25,2	22	60
02040-315	C	M12	15	22	29	25,2	22	60
02040-3151	C	M16	15	30	34	33	30	140
02040-3201	C	M16	20	30	39	33	30	140

Order No.	Form	D	L1	D1	L2	E	SW	Tightening torque max. Nm
02040-7101	K	M8	10	17	20	19,4	17	18
02040-710	K	M12	10	22	24	25,2	22	60
02040-715	K	M12	15	22	29	25,2	22	60
02040-7151	K	M16	15	30	34	33	30	140
02040-7201	K	M16	20	30	39	33	30	140

Order No.	Form	D	L1	D1	L2	E	SW	Tightening torque max. Nm
02040-8101	L	M8	10	17	20	19,4	17	18
02040-810	L	M12	10	22	24	25,2	22	60
02040-815	L	M12	15	22	29	25,2	22	60
02040-8151	L	M16	15	30	34	33	30	140
02040-8201	L	M16	20	30	39	33	30	140

Positioning feet

Order No.	Form	D	L1	D1	T	E	SW
02040-410	D	M6	10	13	6	14,4	13
02040-4151	D	M6	15	13	10	14,4	13
02040-4101	D	M8	10	17	6	19,4	17
02040-415	D	M8	15	17	6	19,4	17
02040-4251	D	M8	25	17	16	19,4	17
02040-4201	D	M10	20	19	10	21,1	19
02040-4302	D	M10	30	19	15	21,1	19
02040-4401	D	M10	40	19	15	21,1	19
02040-420	D	M12	20	22	10	25,2	22
02040-425	D	M12	25	22	15	25,2	22
02040-430	D	M12	30	22	20	25,2	22
02040-440	D	M12	40	22	25	25,2	22
02040-450	D	M12	50	22	25	25,2	22
02040-4301	D	M16	30	30	20	33	30
02040-4501	D	M16	50	30	25	33	30

Order No.	Form	D	L1	T	E	SW
02040-510	E	M6	10	6	14,4	13
02040-5151	E	M6	15	10	14,4	13
02040-5101	E	M8	10	6	19,4	17
02040-515	E	M8	15	6	19,4	17
02040-5251	E	M8	25	16	19,4	17
02040-5201	E	M10	20	10	21,1	19
02040-5302	E	M10	30	15	21,1	19
02040-5401	E	M10	40	15	21,1	19
02040-520	E	M12	20	10	25,2	22
02040-525	E	M12	25	15	25,2	22
02040-530	E	M12	30	20	25,2	22
02040-540	E	M12	40	25	25,2	22
02040-550	E	M12	50	25	25,2	22
02040-5301	E	M16	30	20	33	30
02040-5501	E	M16	50	25	33	30

Order No.	Form	D	L1	D1	T	E	SW
02040-610	F	M6	10	13	6	14,4	13
02040-6151	F	M6	15	13	10	14,4	13
02040-6101	F	M8	10	17	6	19,4	17
02040-615	F	M8	15	17	6	19,4	17
02040-6251	F	M8	25	17	16	19,4	17
02040-6201	F	M10	20	19	10	21,1	19
02040-6302	F	M10	30	19	15	21,1	19
02040-6401	F	M10	40	19	15	21,1	19
02040-620	F	M12	20	22	10	25,2	22
02040-625	F	M12	25	22	15	25,2	22
02040-630	F	M12	30	22	20	25,2	22
02040-640	F	M12	40	22	25	25,2	22
02040-650	F	M12	50	22	25	25,2	22
02040-6301	F	M16	30	30	20	33	30
02040-6501	F	M16	50	30	25	33	30

Positioning feet



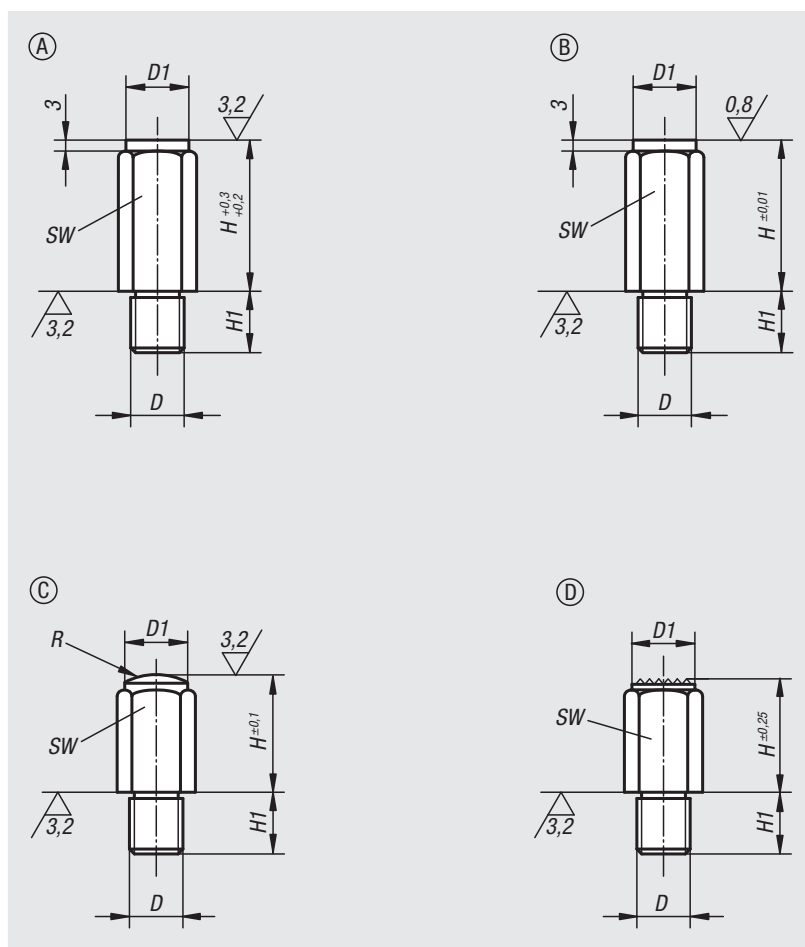
Material:
Body high carbon steel.

Version:
Body tempered and black oxidised.
Contact faces case-hardened.

Sample order:
nlm 02041-106010

Note:
These positioning feet are used as supports for rough and machined parts. They can also be used as stops and thrust pads in fixtures and toolmaking.

Drawing reference:
Form A: Flat face hardened
Form B: Flat face hardened and ground
Form C: Spherical face hardened
Form D: Serrated face tempered



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	H	H1	R	SW
02041-106010	02041-206010	02041-306010	02041-406010	M6	10	10	11	-/-15/-	10
02041-106020	02041-206020	02041-306020	02041-406020	M6	10	20	11	-/-15/-	10
02041-108010	02041-208010	02041-308010	-	M8	13	10	13	-/-20	13
02041-108015	02041-208015	02041-308015	02041-408015	M8	13	15	13	-/-20/-	13
02041-108030	02041-208030	02041-308030	02041-408030	M8	13	30	13	-/-20/-	13
02041-110010	02041-210010	02041-310010	-	M10	17	10	16	-/-30	17
02041-110020	02041-210020	02041-310020	02041-410020	M10	17	20	16	-/-30/-	17
02041-110040	02041-210040	02041-310040	02041-410040	M10	17	40	16	-/-30/-	17
02041-112010	02041-212010	02041-312010	-	M12	19	10	20	-/-40	19
02041-112025	02041-212025	02041-312025	02041-412025	M12	19	25	20	-/-35/-	19
02041-112050	02041-212050	02041-312050	02041-412050	M12	19	50	20	-/-35/-	19
02041-116015	02041-216015	02041-316015	-	M16	27	15	24	-/-50	27
02041-116030	02041-216030	02041-316030	02041-416030	M16	27	30	24	-/-50/-	27
02041-116060	02041-216060	02041-316060	02041-416060	M16	27	60	24	-/-50/-	27
02041-120040	02041-220040	02041-320040	02041-420040	M20	32	40	29	-/-60/-	32
02041-120080	02041-220080	02041-320080	02041-420080	M20	32	80	29	-/-60/-	32

Fixture feet

with external thread



Material:

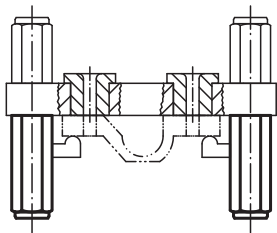
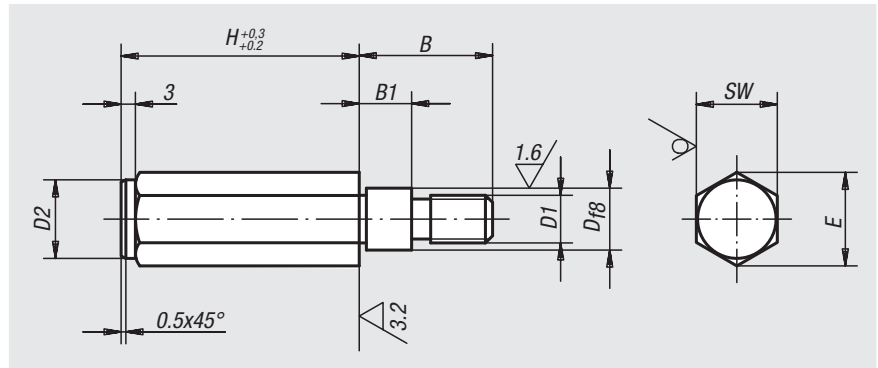
Carbon steel 1.1181.

Version:

Black oxidised.

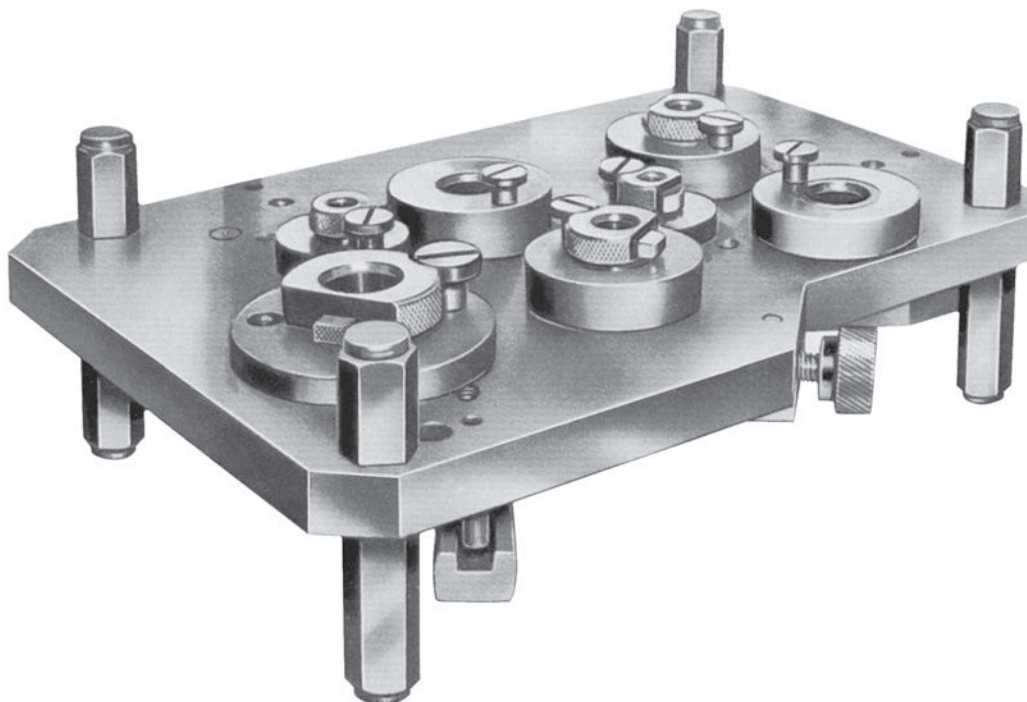
Sample order:

nlm 02050-10X75 (include height H)



Order No.	H	B	B1	D	D1	D2	E	SW
02050-10X	50/75/100	28	11	11	M10	16,5	19,5	17
02050-12X	50/75/100/125	35	18	13	M12	18,5	21,5	19

Application of a drilling jig



Fixture feet

with internal thread



Material:

Body high carbon steel.

Version:

Body tempered and black oxidised.
Contact faces case-hardened.

Sample order:

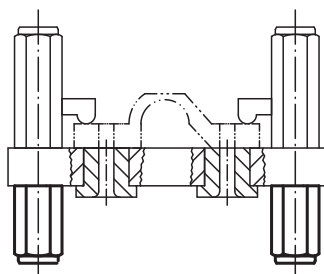
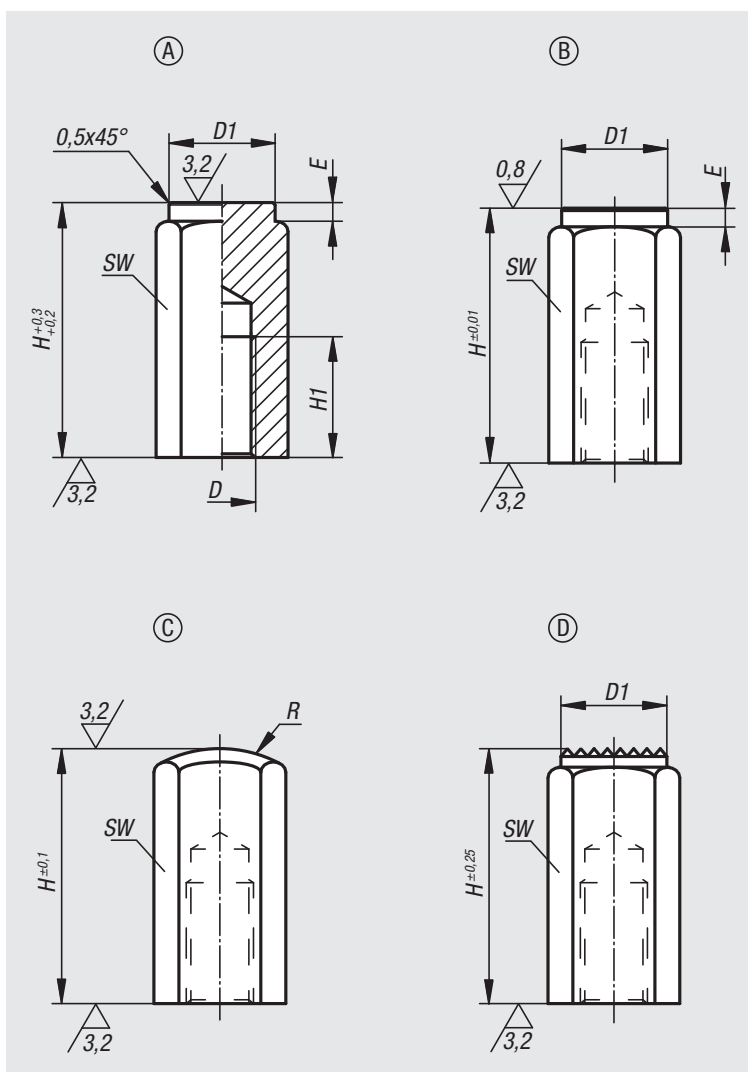
nIm 02070-106X20

Note:

Fixture feet with internal thread are used as supports for fixtures or rough or machined workpieces. They can also be used as stops or thrust pads in fixtures and toolmaking.

Drawing reference:

- Form A: Flat face hardened
- Form B: Flat face hardened and ground
- Form C: Spherical face hardened
- Form D: Serrated face tempered



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	E	H	H1	R	SW
02070-106X20	02070-206X20	02070-306X20	02070-406X20	M6	9,5/9,5/-/9,5	2/2/-/-	20	12	-/-/15/-	10
02070-106X40	02070-206X40	02070-306X40	02070-406X40	M6	9,5/9,5/-/9,5	2/2/-/-	40	12	-/-/15/-	10
02070-110X32	02070-210X32	02070-310X32	02070-410X32	M10	16,5/16,5/-/16,5	3/3/-/-	32	18	-/-/30/-	17
02070-110X63	02070-210X63	02070-310X63	02070-410X63	M10	16,5/16,5/-/16,5	3/3/-/-	63	18	-/-/30/-	17
02070-112X32	02070-212X32	02070-312X32	02070-412X32	M12	18,5/18,5/-/18,5	3/3/-/-	32	18	-/-/35/-	19
02070-112X63	02070-212X63	02070-312X63	02070-412X63	M12	18,5/18,5/-/18,5	3/3/-/-	63	18	-/-/35/-	19
02070-116X50	02070-216X50	02070-316X50	02070-416X50	M16	23/23/-/23	4/4/-/-	50	24	-/-/40/-	24
02070-116X100	02070-216X100	02070-316X100	02070-416X100	M16	23/23/-/23	4/4/-/-	100	24	-/-/40/-	24

Self-aligning pads

swivel 12°



Material:

Body carbon steel.

Ball, ball-bearing steel 1.3505.

Version:

Body tempered.

Ball hardened (50 - 55 HRC).

Sample order:

nIm 02080-106

Note:

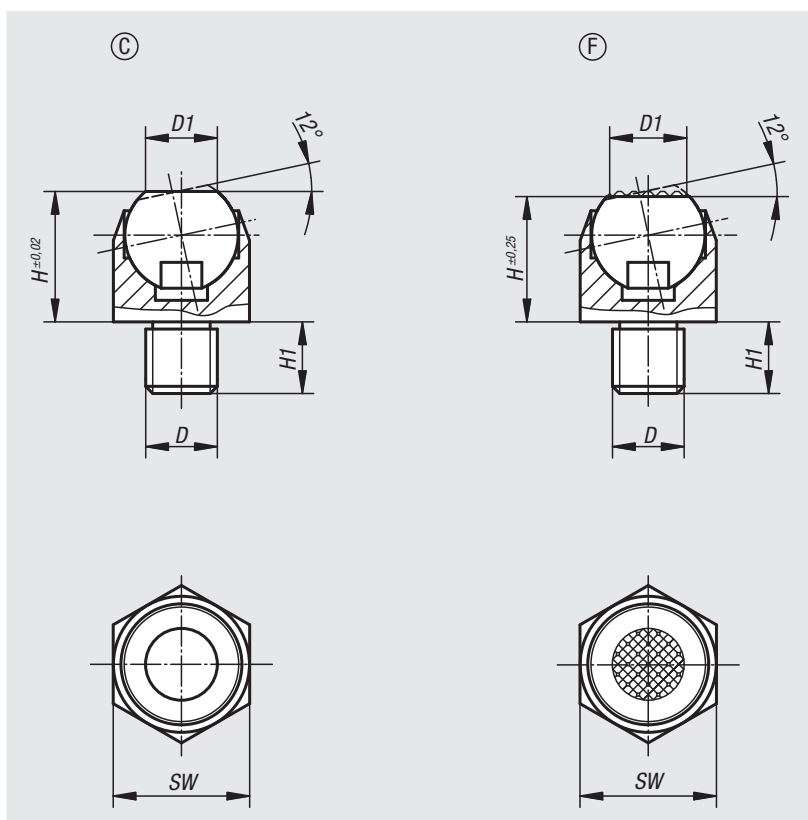
Self-aligning pads serve as stops, supports and thrust pads in fixture construction. They can also be installed in existing clamping devices, e.g. arness clamps.

Ball is secured against rotation.

Drawing reference:

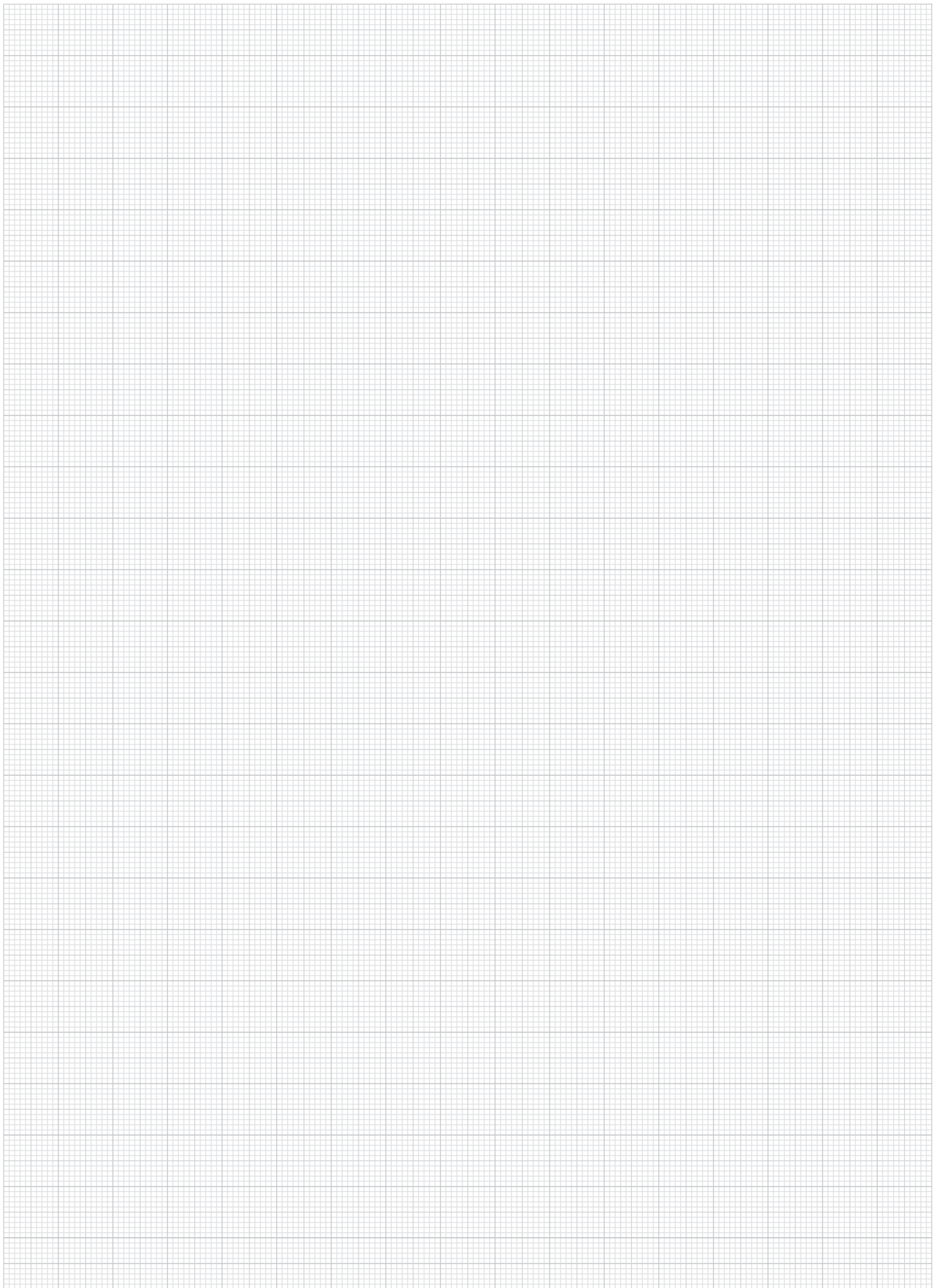
Form C: male thread, smooth flattened ball

Form F: male thread, serrated flattened ball



Order No. Form C	Order No. Form F	D	D1	H	H1	Ball Ø	SW	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02080-106	02080-306	M6	6,7	13	7	10	13	10
02080-108	02080-308	M8	6,7	13	8	10	13	10
02080-110	02080-310	M10	10	18	10	16	19	25
02080-112	02080-312	M12	10	18	12	16	19	25
02080-116	02080-316	M16	20	27	16	24	30	90
02080-120	02080-320	M20	20	27	20	24	30	90

Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 06000 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Self-aligning pads

self-righting



Material:

Form C and F:

Ball steel, ball seat high-carbon steel.

Form G and J:

Ball high-carbon steel, ball seat steel.

Version:

Form C and F:

Ball hardened and black oxidised, ball seat phosphated.

Form G and J:

Ball phosphated, ball seat hardened and black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 02081-106

Note:

The self-aligning pads serve as stops, rests and thrust pads in fixture construction.

The seating face returns to the start position when the load is removed.

Ball secured against rotation.

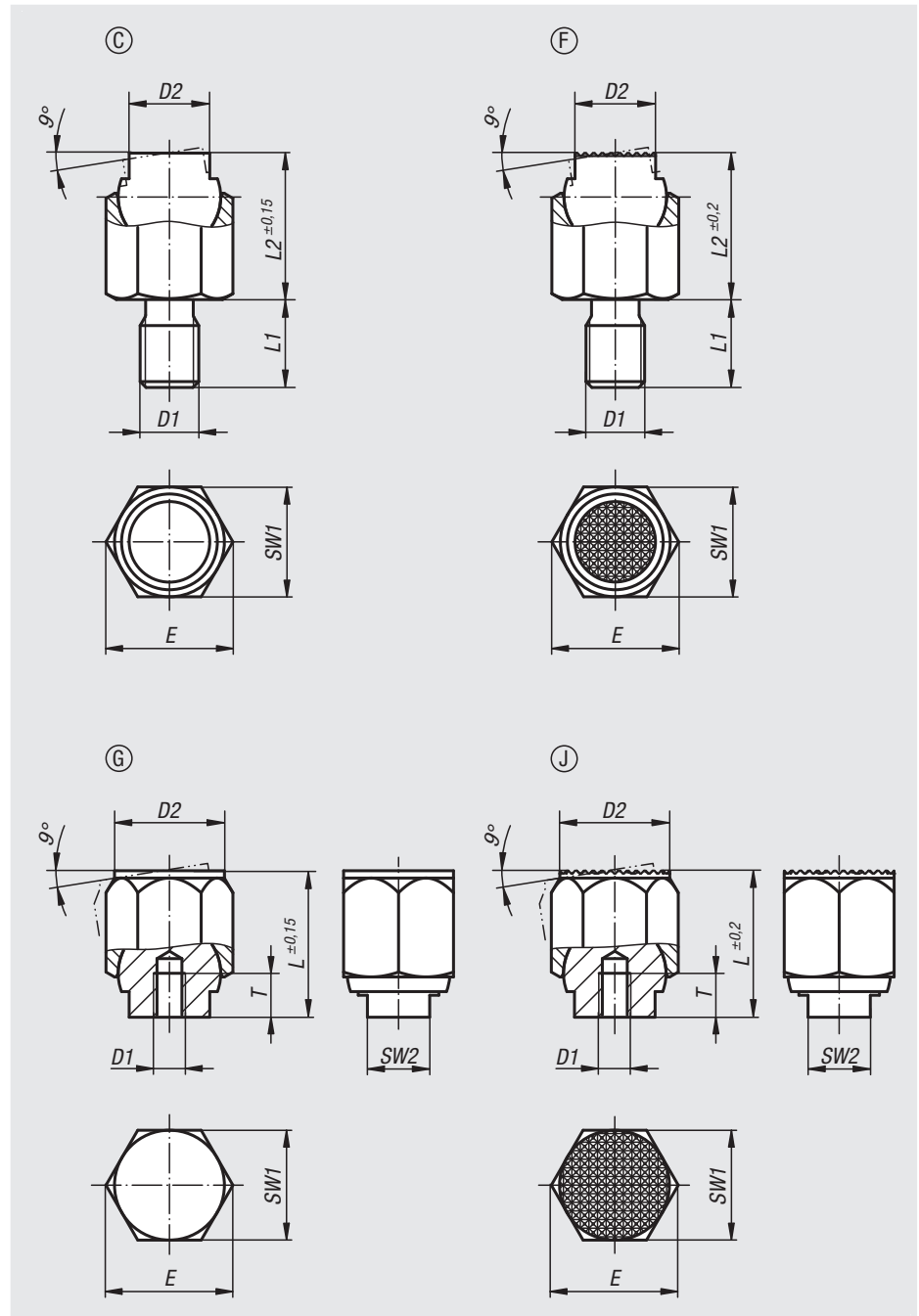
Drawing reference:

Form C: male thread, flattened ball, smooth

Form F: male thread, flattened ball, diamond grip

Form G: press fit, flattened ball, smooth

Form J: press fit, flattened ball, diamond grip



Self-aligning pads

self-righting

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L1	L2	E	SW1	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02081-106	C	M6	7	9	13	11,5	10	9	8
02081-108	C	M8	9,5	12	18	15	13	12	16
02081-110	C	M10	14	15	25	21,9	19	17	32
02081-112	C	M12	20	18	36	31,2	27	25	64
02081-116	C	M16	22	24	40	34,6	30	28	90

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L1	L2	E	SW1	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02081-306	F	M6	7	9	13	11,5	10	9	8
02081-308	F	M8	9,5	12	18	15	13	12	16
02081-310	F	M10	14	15	25	21,9	19	17	32
02081-312	F	M12	20	18	36	31,2	27	25	64
02081-316	F	M16	22	24	40	34,6	30	28	90

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L	E	T	SW1	SW2	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02081-403	G	M3	9	13	11,5	5	10	6	9	8
02081-404	G	M4	12	18	15	6	13	8	12	16
02081-405	G	M5	18	25	21,9	8	19	10	17	32
02081-406	G	M6	26	36	31,2	10	27	16	25	64
02081-408	G	M8	30	40	34,6	12	30	17	28	90

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	L	E	T	SW1	SW2	Ball Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
02081-603	J	M3	9	13	11,5	5	10	6	9	8
02081-604	J	M4	12	18	15	6	13	8	12	16
02081-605	J	M5	18	25	21,9	8	19	10	17	32
02081-606	J	M6	26	36	31,2	10	27	16	25	64
02081-608	J	M8	30	40	34,6	12	30	17	28	90

02090

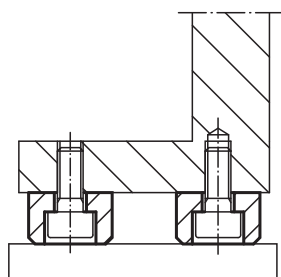
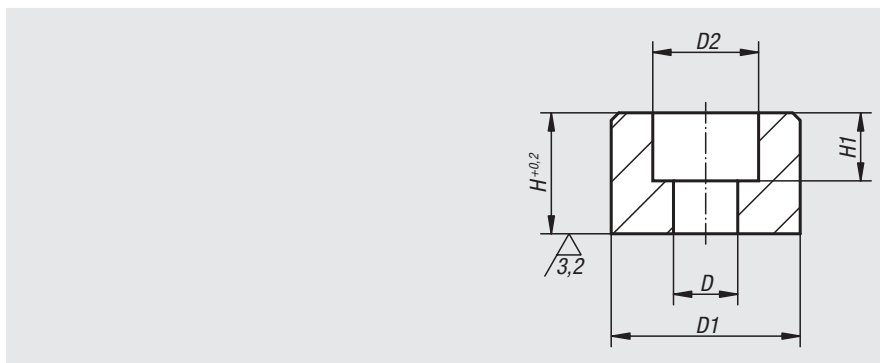
Locating feet



Material:
Steel 1.0718.

Version:
Hardened, black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 02090-08



Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	H1
02090-05	5,5	16	10	10	5,7
02090-06	6,6	20	11	12	7
02090-08	9	25	15	16	9
02090-10	11	32	18	20	11
02090-12	13,5	36	20	25	13

02110

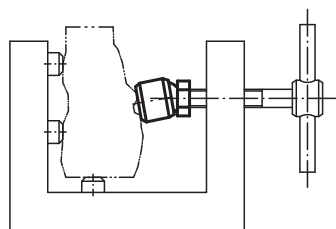
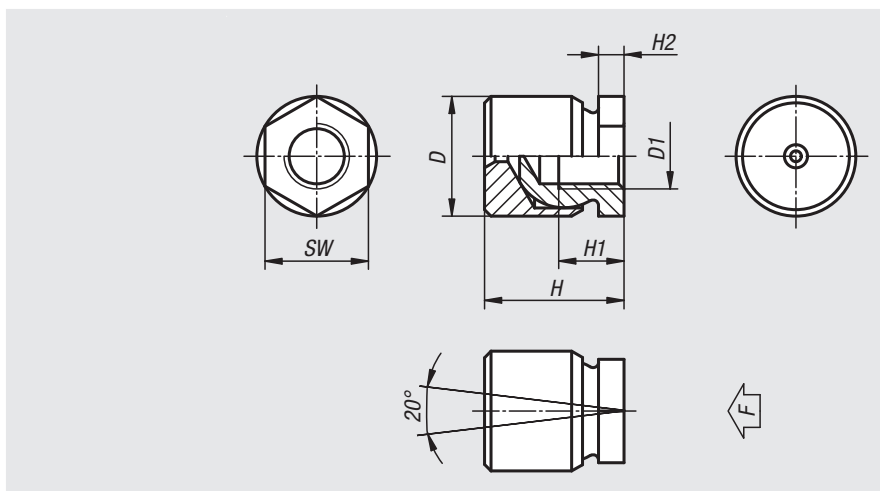
Swivel pads



Material:
Ball element case-hardened steel.
Thrust pad ETG 100 steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 02110-10



Order No.	D	D1	H	H1	H2	SW	Load rating max. kN
02110-05	13	M5	16,5	6,5	4	10	1,62
02110-06	13	M6	16,5	8,5	4	10	2,33
02110-08	16	M8	21	9	4	13	4,15
02110-10	19	M10	23	10	4	17	6,48
02110-12	22	M12	25,5	12	4,7	19	8,32
02110-16	25	M16	29,5	14	5	24	13,94
02110-20	32	M20	36	18	8,5	30	21

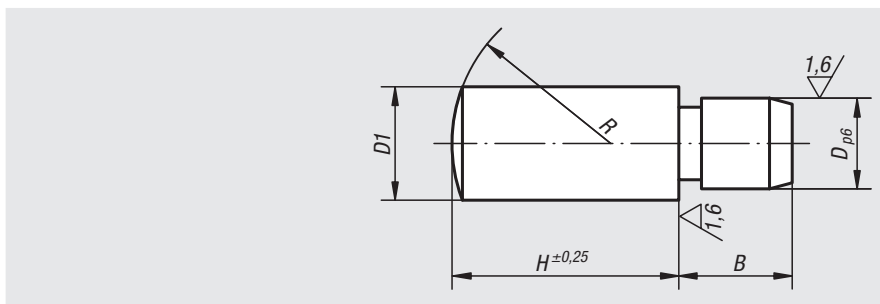
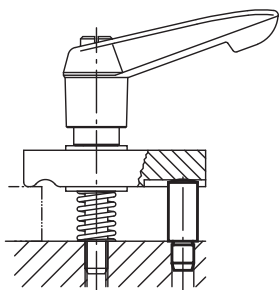
Rest pads



Material:
Steel 1.0301.

Version:
Case-hardened, black oxidised and ground.

Sample order:
nlm 02130-05X8 (include height H)



Order No.	H	B	D	D1	R
02130-05X	8/10/12/16	5	4	5	7
02130-06X	10/12/16/20	6	5	6	8
02130-08X	12/16/20/25	8	6	8	11
02130-10X	16/20/25/32	10	8	10	14
02130-12X	20/25/32/40	12	10	12	16
02130-14X	20/25/32/40	14	12	14	20
02130-16X	25/32/40/50	16	14	16	25
02130-20X	25/32/40/50	20	16	20	28

Rest pads adjustable

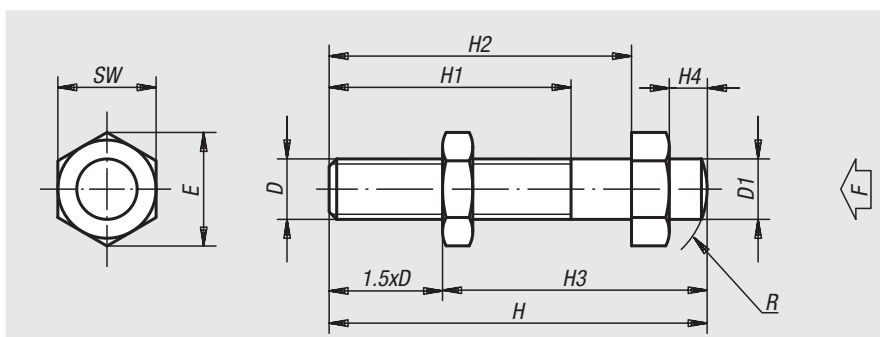
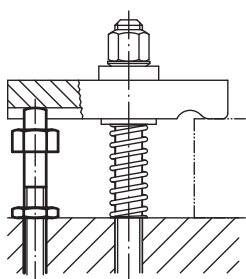
with locknut



Material:
Carbon steel 1.1181.

Version:
Surface hardened, black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 02150-05



Order No.	D	D1	H	H1	H2	H3 min.	H3 max.	H4	E	SW	R	F ca.N
02150-05	M5	5	50	32	40	20,5	42,5	5	11,5	10	7	1000
02150-06	M6	6	50	32	40	21	41	5	11,5	10	8	1430
02150-08	M8	8	50	32	40	22	38	5	15	13	11	2620
02150-10	M10	10	52	32	40	25	37	5	19,6	17	14	4180
02150-101	M10	10	70	32	56	42	55	6	19,6	17	14	4180
02150-12	M12	12	70	40	56	36	52	6	21,9	19	16	6100
02150-121	M12	12	95	50	80	51	77	6	21,9	19	16	6100
02150-14	M14	14	100	63	80	44	79	8	25,4	22	20	8320
02150-16	M16	16	100	63	80	45	76	8	27,7	24	25	11520
02150-161	M16	16	120	63	100	65	96	8	27,7	24	25	11520
02150-20	M20	20	110	70	88	50	90	10	34,6	30	28	18000

Rest pads

**Material:**

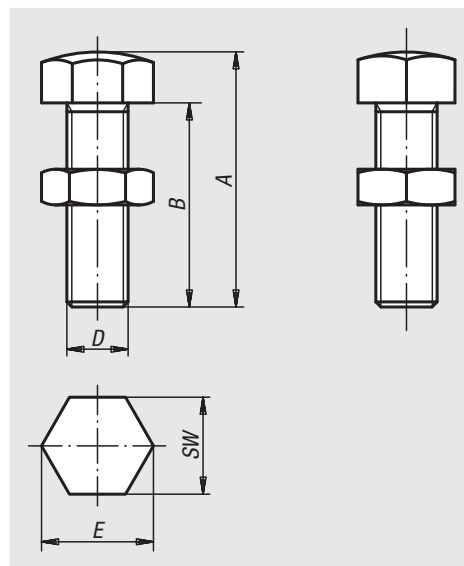
Carbon steel or brass

Version:

Tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:

nlm 02153-16055



Order No.	Material	A	B	D	E	SW
02153-06030	high carbon steel	30	25	M6	11,5	10
02153-06040	high carbon steel	40	35	M6	11,5	10
02153-06050	high carbon steel	50	45	M6	11,5	10
02153-08036	high carbon steel	36	30	M8	15	13
02153-08046	high carbon steel	46	40	M8	15	13
02153-08056	high carbon steel	56	50	M8	15	13
02153-10042	high carbon steel	42	35	M10	19,6	17
02153-10048	high carbon steel	48	40	M10	19,6	17
02153-10058	high carbon steel	58	50	M10	19,6	17
02153-10068	high carbon steel	68	60	M10	19,6	17
02153-12048	high carbon steel	50	42	M12	21,9	19
02153-12070	high carbon steel	70	60	M12	21,9	19
02153-12080	high carbon steel	80	70	M12	21,9	19
02153-16055	high carbon steel	55	45	M16	27,7	24
02153-16075	high carbon steel	75	65	M16	27,7	24
02153-16085	high carbon steel	85	75	M16	27,7	24
02153-12148	brass	50	42	M12	21,9	19
02153-16155	brass	55	45	M16	27,7	24

Jack screws

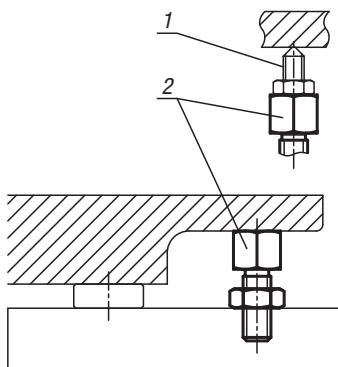
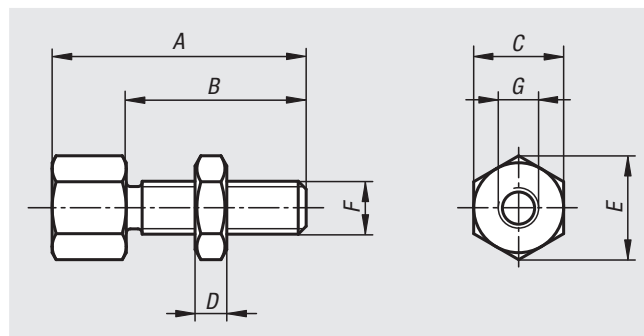


Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 02155-0803006

Drawing reference:
1) screw rest
2) jack screw



Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
02155-0803006	30	20	13	5	14,4	M8	M6 x 6
02155-0804006	40	30	13	5	14,4	M8	M6 x 6
02155-1003808	38	24	17	6	18,9	M10	M8 x 8
02155-1004808	48	34	17	6	18,9	M10	M8 x 8
02155-1205110	51	33	22	7	24,5	M12	M10 x 10
02155-1206610	66	48	22	7	24,5	M12	M10 x 10
02155-1606212	62	40	27	10	30,1	M16	M12 x 12
02155-1607712	77	55	27	10	30,1	M16	M12 x 12

Stops adjustable

with end position feedback



Material:

Screw and plunger stainless steel 1.4301.
Guide bush stainless steel 1.4112.
Sensor housing stainless steel.

Version:

Screw and plunger, bright.
Guide bushing, bright.
Sensor housing, bright.
Inductive sensor:
Relay (NO)
Operating voltage 10 - 30 V DC
Operating current 100 mA
Switching distance 0.8 mm
Protection class: IP 67
Connection type: 0.3 m PUR cable with connector plug
Temperature range: -25°C - +70°C
Approval: CE, c-UL-us

Sample order:

nIm 02160-080352

Note:

The ensured sensing distance is achieved if the plunger is actuated flush up to the stop surface of the guide bush.
The sensor is supplied unassembled.

Installation recommendation: glue in with Loctite 638.

Caution: screw sensor in until it comes to a stop.

Safety:

End position feedback stops are not suitable for personal protection.

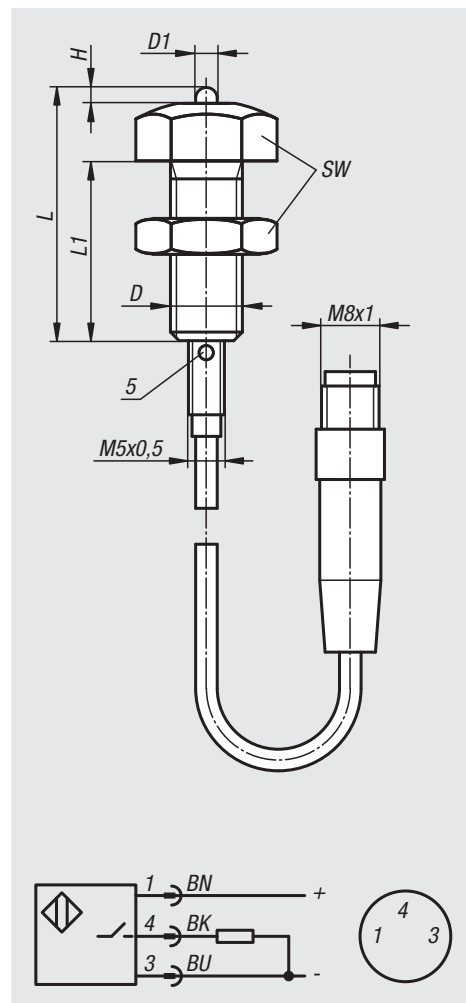
Drawing reference:

5) LED-indicator

BN = brown

BK = black

BU = blue



Order No.	Size	D	D1	H	L	L1	SW
02160-080352	1	M8	3	2	35,2	25	13
02160-100352	2	M10	3	2	35,2	25	17
02160-120352	3	M12	3	2	35,2	25	19

Screw rest

with flat face, steel



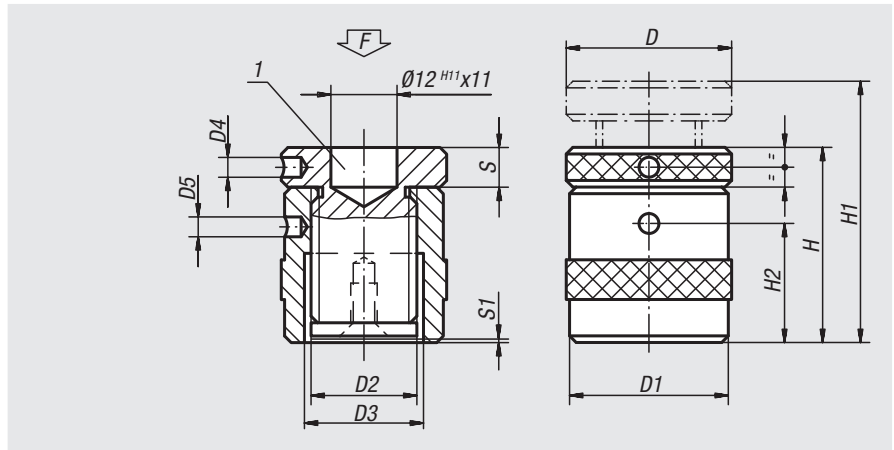
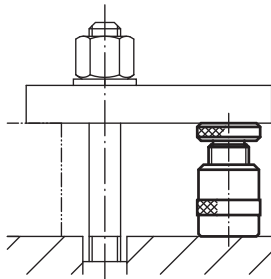
Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Painted, trapezoidal thread - self-locking, spindle has end lock

Sample order:
nlm 02170-02

Note:
The version 02170-01 has no $\emptyset 12$ centring hole.

Drawing reference:
1) centring hole for 02210



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	H	H1	H2	S	S1	F max. kN
02170-01	31	31	Tr 20X4	23	4	4	38	52	23	8	2	15
02170-015	50	49	Tr 30X4	36	6	6	42	52	24	12	2	60
02170-02	50	49	Tr 30X4	36	6	6	50	72	30	12	0,5	60
02170-03	50	49	Tr 30X4	36	6	6	71	102	43	16	1,5	60
02170-04	65	70	Tr 40X7	43	6	6	100	140	58	25	2,5	100
02170-05	70	80	Tr 50X8	55	6	6	140	212	90	30	4	170
02170-06	80	100	Tr 65X10	70	6	8	190	300	126	34	5	350

Screw rest

with flat face, stainless steel



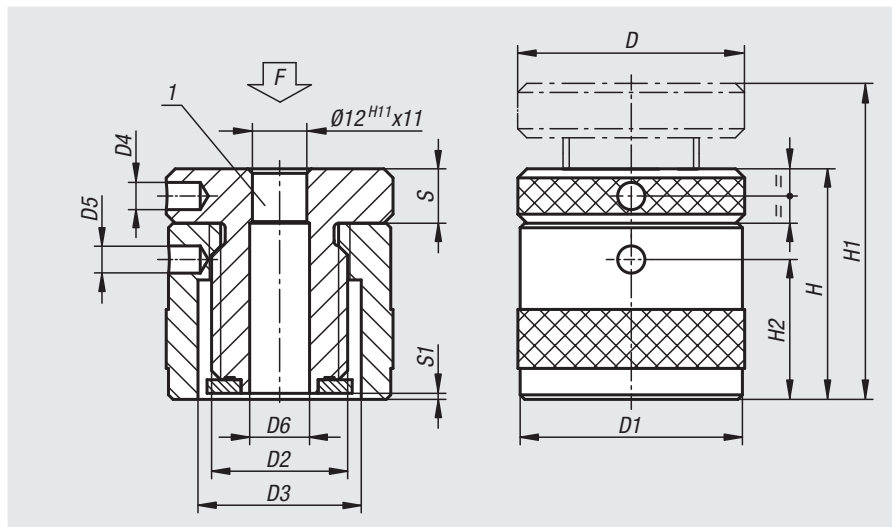
Material:
Stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:
Self-locking trapezoidal thread, spindle has end lock.

Sample order:
nlm 02171-02

Note:
The through hole allows easy clamping and positioning of the workpiece.

Drawing reference:
1) centring hole for 02210



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	H	H1	H2	S	S1	F max. kN
02171-015	50	49	Tr 30X4	36	6	6	13	42	52	24	12	2	50
02171-02	50	49	Tr 30X4	36	6	6	13	50	72	30	12	0,5	50
02171-03	50	49	Tr 30X4	36	6	6	13	71	102	43	16	1,5	50

Screw rest

with flat face, aluminium



Material:

Aluminium (400 N/mm² tensile strength).
Spindle carbon steel.

Version:

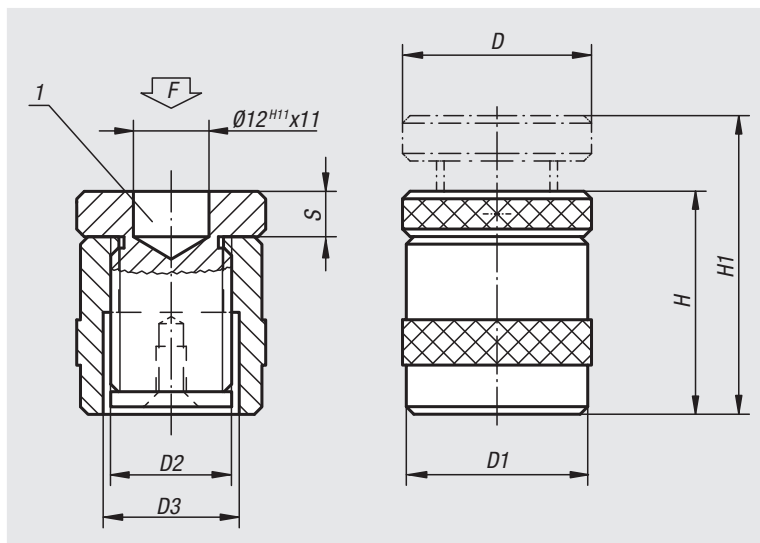
Self-locking trapezoidal thread, spindle has end lock.

Sample order:

nIm 02180-01

Drawing reference:

1) centring hole for 02210



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	S	F max. kN
02180-01	50	50	Tr 30X4	36	42	52	12	30
02180-02	50	50	Tr 30X4	36	50	70	12	30
02180-03	50	50	Tr 30X4	36	70	100	12	30

Screw rest

with flat face and magnetic foot, aluminium



Material:

Aluminium (400 N/mm² tensile strength).
Spindle carbon steel.

Version:

Self-locking trapezoidal thread, spindle has end lock.

Sample order:

nIm 02182-01

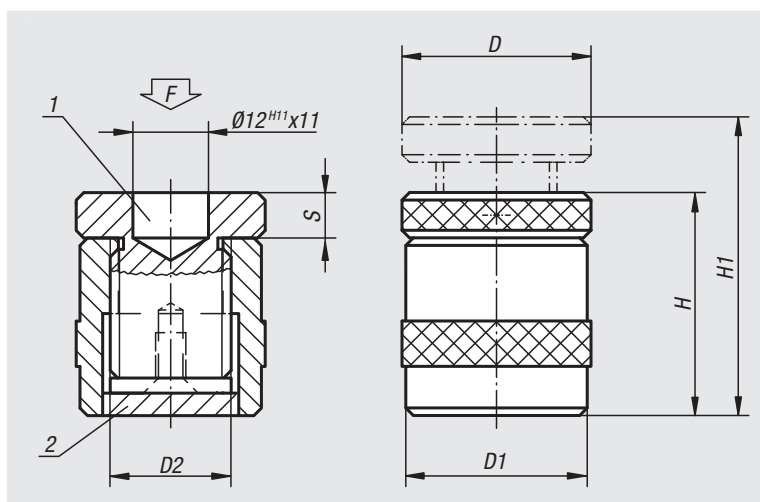
Note:

Suitable for horizontal and vertical applications. The magnetic foot allows durable and accurate vertical positioning of the workpiece.

Drawing reference:

1) centring hole for 02210

2) magnetic foot



Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	H1	S	F max. kN
02182-01	50	50	Tr 30X4	52	62	12	30
02182-02	50	50	Tr 30X4	60	80	12	30
02182-03	50	50	Tr 30X4	80	110	12	30

Atlas jack

with locknut

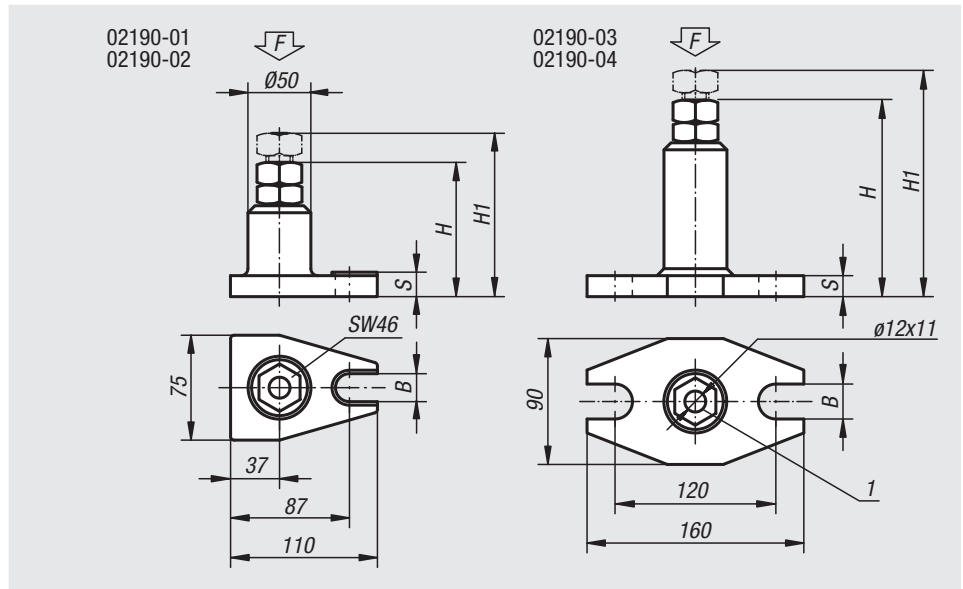
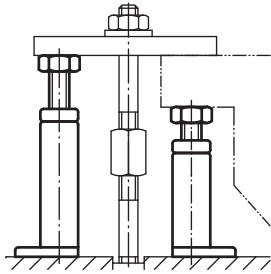


Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Hammerstone, spindle with 30 x 6 trapezoidal thread.

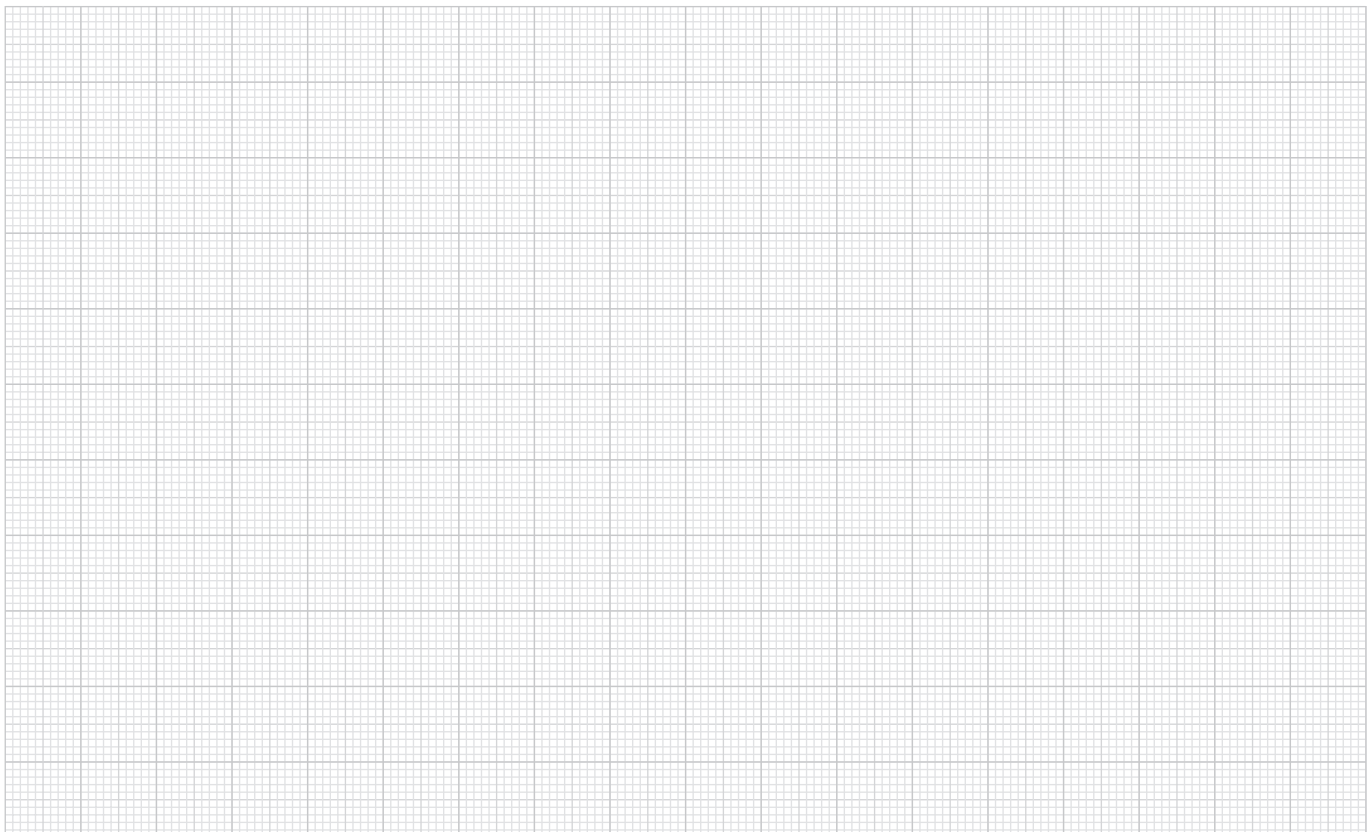
Sample order:
nlm 02190-03

Drawing reference:
1) centring hole for 02210



Order No.	Adjustment range	base plate	H	H1	B	S	F kN
02190-01	100 - 140	76x111	100	140	18	17	60
02190-02	140 - 200	76x111	140	200	18	17	60
02190-03	200 - 320	90x160	200	320	22	22	40
02190-04	320 - 540	90x160	320	540	22	25	25

Notes



Screw rest inserts

spherical, centring disc, prism, locating pin, revolving ball



Material:
Carbon steel.

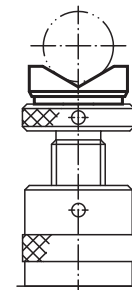
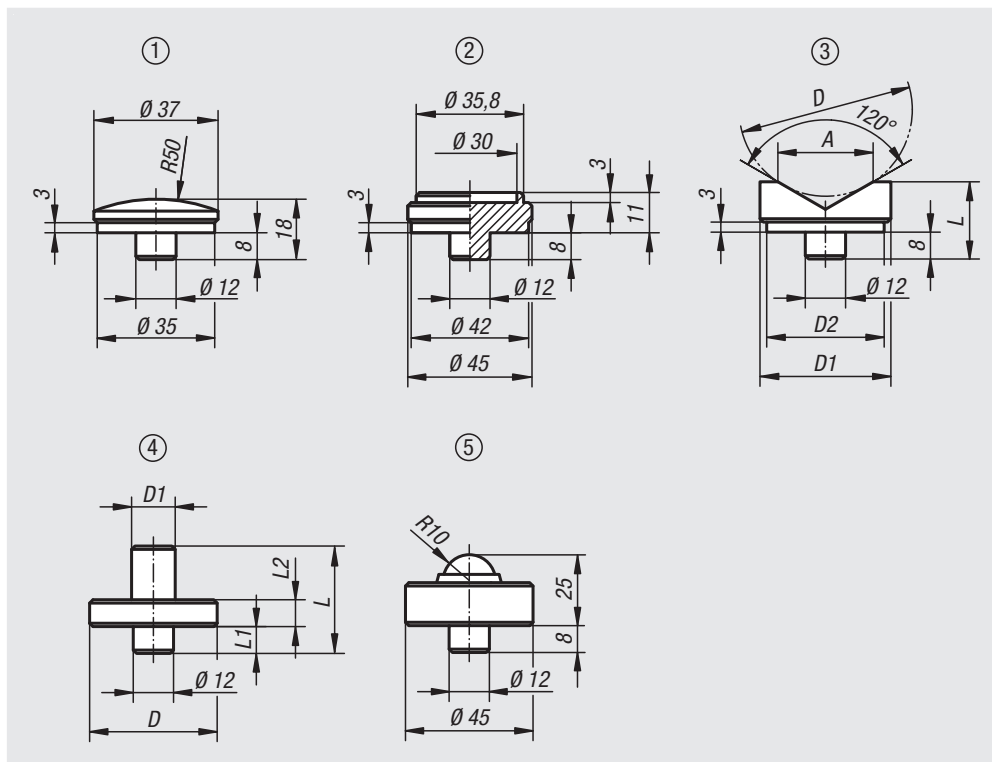
Version:
Tempered and black oxidised.
Ball hardened.

Sample order:
nlm 02210-021

Note:
Can be used with
02170
02180
02182
02190
02320
02330-020
02350-010

Drawing reference:

- 1) spherical
- 2) centring disc
- 3) prism
- 4) locating pin
- 5) revolving ball



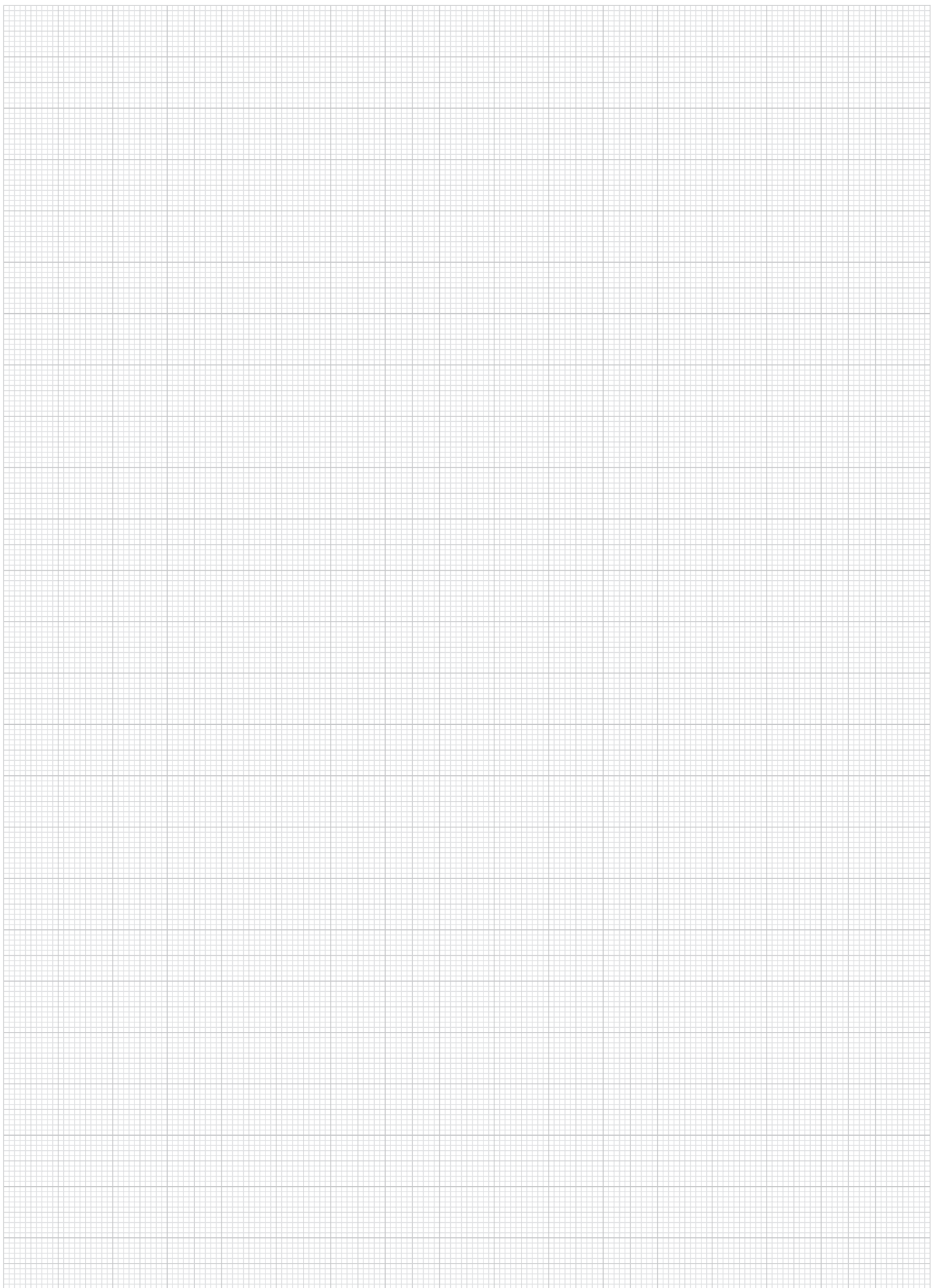
Order No.	Version
02210-01	spherical
02210-03	centring disc

Order No.	Version	D max.	D min.	D1	D2	L	A
02210-02	prism	50	10	45	42	23	32
02210-021	prism	100	22	65	62	38	56

Order No.	Version	D	D1	L	L1	L2
02210-04	locating pin	63	14	35	8	12
02210-041	locating pin	78	25	53	8	15

Order No.	Version	F max. kN
02210-05	revolving ball	30

Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 06000 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Step blocks

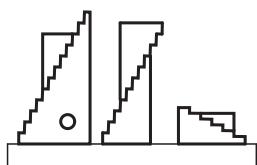
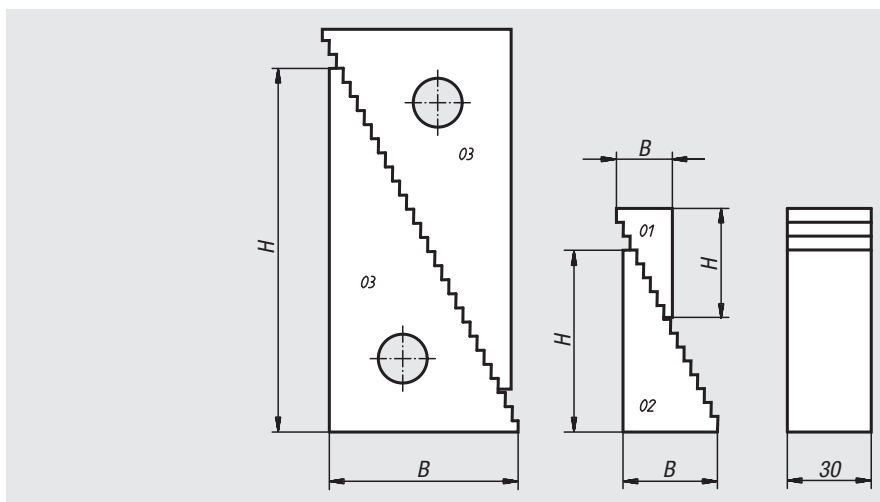
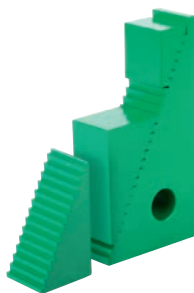
Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Painted

Sample order:
nlm 02270-02

Note:
For step block sets, see 02310.
Step blocks can also be used together with stepped-heel clamp straps 04070.

Vertical step height: 4.65 mm
Horizontal step height: 2.3 mm



Order No.	B	H	Support height max.	Support height min.
02270-01	19	32	51	22
02270-02	35,5	65	107	39
02270-03	68	130	208	71

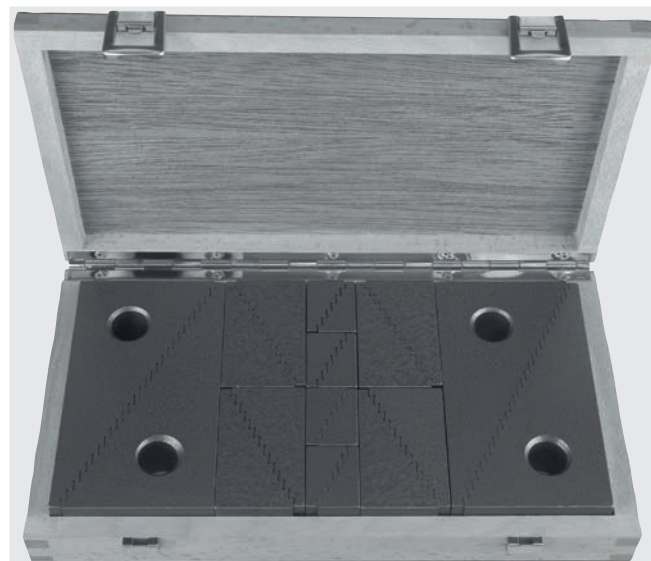
Step block sets

Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Painted

Sample order:
nlm 02310-01

Note:
The special tooth form allow these blocks to be used vertically or horizontally. The complete set in a wooden box comprises 20 parts which are interchangeable and provide many possible uses. These blocks can also be ordered separately, see 02270. Step blocks can also be used together with stepped-heel clamp straps 04070.



Order No.	Content	Support height mm	Box dimensions mm
02310-01	8 ea. No. 01, 8 ea. No. 02, 4 ea. No. 03	from 22 to 208	280 x 155 x 40

Wedge supports



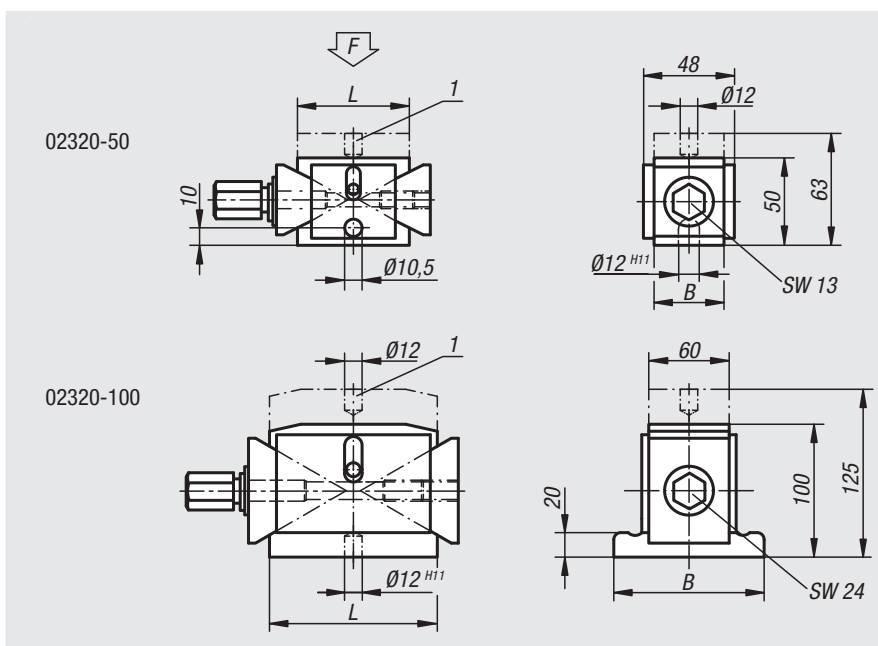
Material:
Carbon steel and ductile iron.

Version:
Tempered and black oxidised.
Wedge faces fine machined.

Sample order:
nlm 02320-50

Note:
Fine adjustments made using knurled screw or hexagon key. Vertical movement with no lateral shift. Particularly suited for marking out or machining heavy parts. A spherical insert 02210-01 is included with every support wedge.

Drawing reference:
1) centring hole for 02210



Order No.	Clamp range	L	B	travel per spindle rotation	F kN
02320-50	50 - 63	63	40	0,86	40
02320-100	100 - 125	125	115	1,16	100

Support elements cylindrical

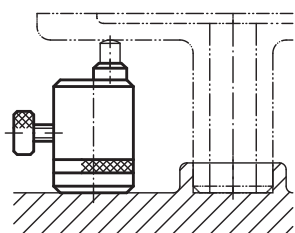
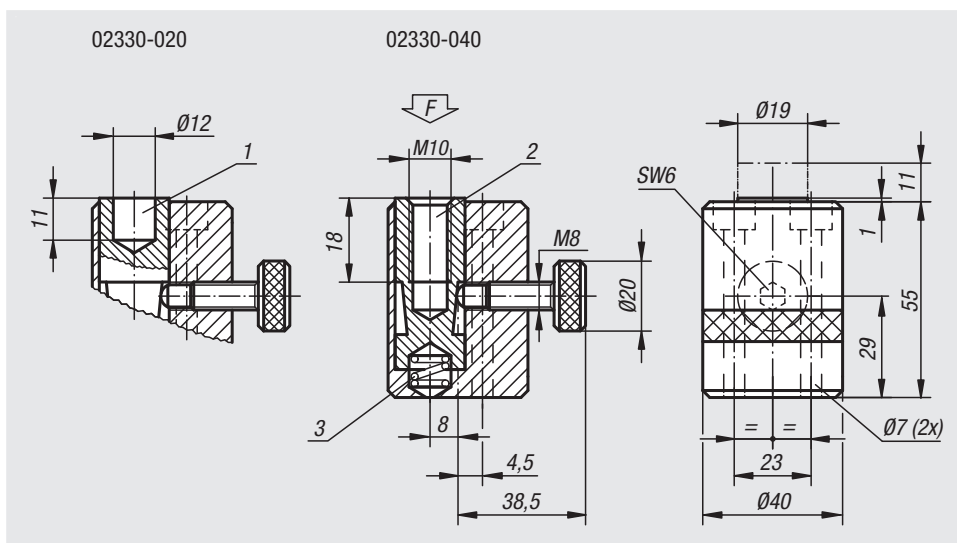


Material:
Carbon steel
1.1181.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 02330-040

Drawing reference:
1) centring hole for 02210
2) tapped hole for: 02000-110, 02000-310, 02000-910, 02030-10, 02030-101
3) spring force 0.8 - 2.1 N



Order No.	F max. N
02330-020	4000
02330-040	4000

Workpiece supports

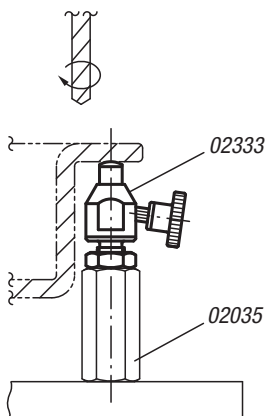
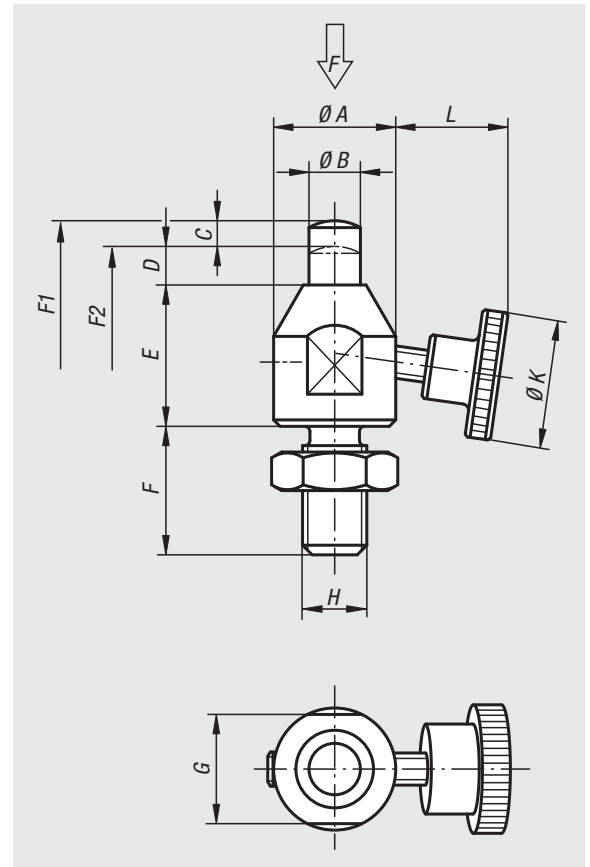
adjustable



Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Body black oxidised.
Rest pad hardened and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 02333-08023



Order No.	A	B	C (travel)	D	E	F	G	H	K	L	F N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
02333-08023	15	6	3	5	18	16	13	M8	20	13,2	200	1,5	3
02333-10028	19	8	4	6	22	20	17	M10	25	16,3	300	1,8	3
02333-12031	22	10	4	6	25	24	19	M12	28	22,3	400	1,8	3

Workpiece supports



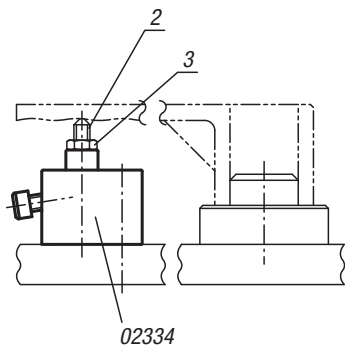
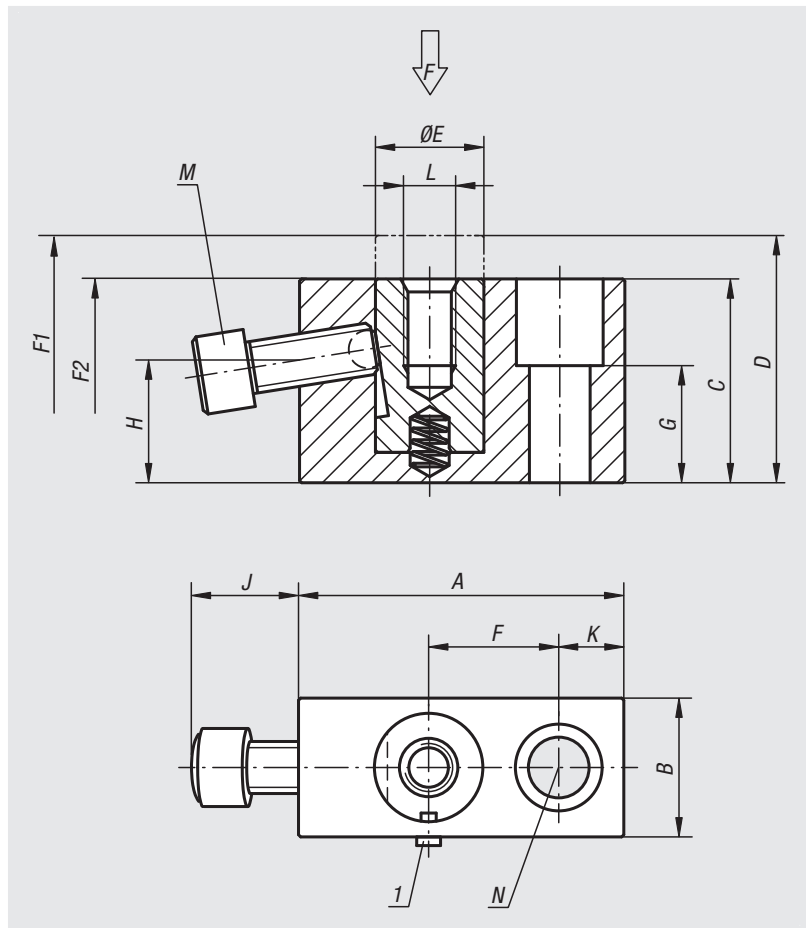
Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Body black oxidised.
Thrust pin tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 02334-06029

Drawing reference:
M = ball pressure screw
N = through hole for socket head screw DIN 912

- 1) rotation lock
- 2) screw rest
- 3) hexagonal nut



Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	F N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
02334-06029	38	19	29	35	12	15	15	17,6	13	8	M6x10	M6x16	M6	4000	0	6
02334-08037	50	22	37	47	16	20	20	21,1	16	10	M8x15	M8x20	M8	6000	0	7
02334-12047	75	32	47	57	25	30	27	28,3	25	15	M12x20	M12x30	M12	9000	1	11

Workpiece support cylinders



Material:

Carbon steel.

Version:

Body black oxidised.

Thrust pin hardened and black oxidised.

Sample order:

n1m 02335-06039

Drawing reference:

J = mounting screw

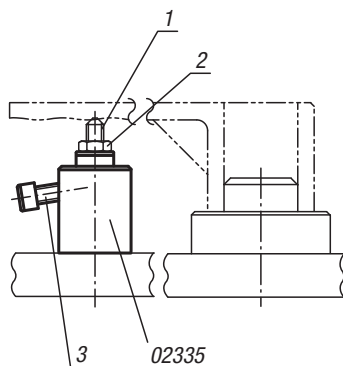
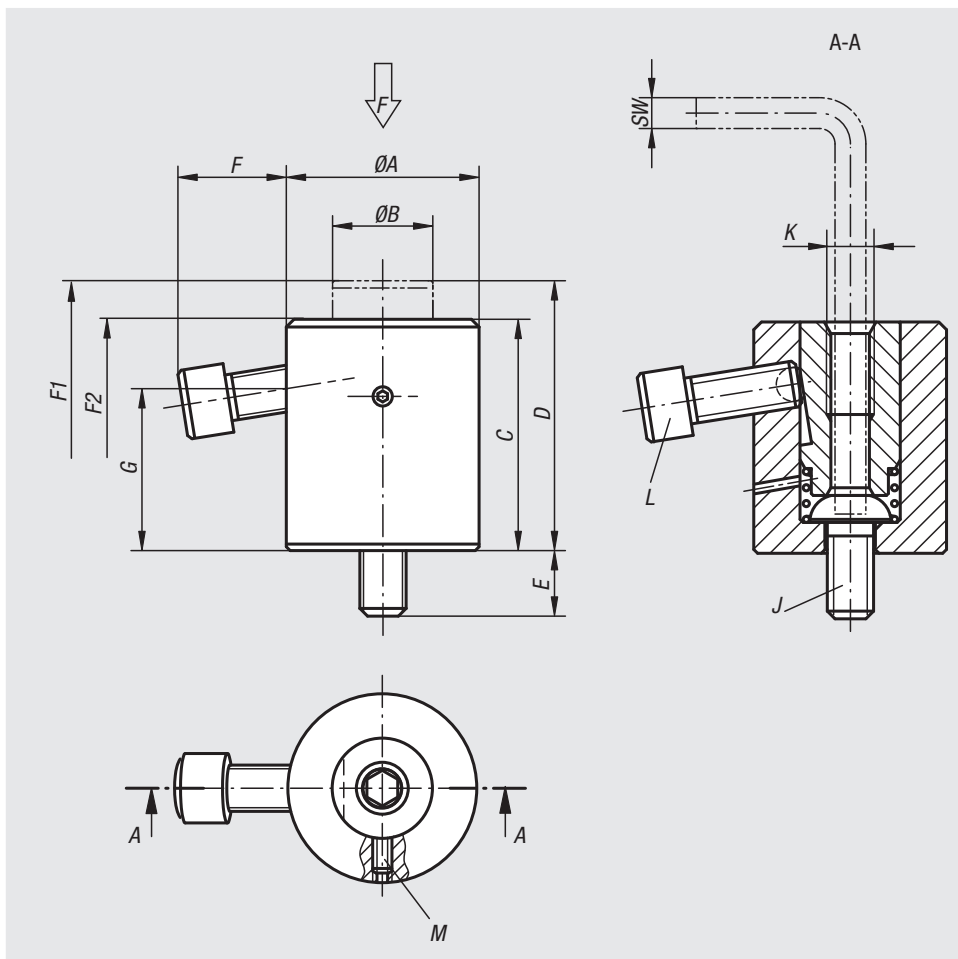
L = ball-end thrust screw

M = grub screw

1) screw rest

2) hexagonal nut

3) ball-end thrust screw



Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	J	K	L	M	SW	F N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
02335-06039	28	14	33	39	10	14,1	22	M6	M6x12	M6x16	M4x8	4	4000	10	22
02335-08052	35	19	42	52	15	18,8	28,5	M8	M8x16	M8x20	M4x8	5	6000	10	27
02335-12070	50	26	60	70	17	28,5	42	M12	M12x24	M12x30	M5x12	8	9000	15	30
02335-16080	60	33	70	80	22	26,5	47	M16	M16x32	M12x30	M5x15	10	9000	15	35

Support element



Material:

Main body hardened steel.
Housing aluminium.

Version:

Main body nitrated, manganese phosphated and ground.
Housing red anodized.

Sample order:

nlm 02340-0508

Note:

The support element is for supporting overhanging workpiece parts. It prevents vibration and bending during machining.

Method of operation:

1. Turn the cam screw (hex. socket SW 6) on the side of the housing, the support bolt will move out under light spring load until it makes contact with the workpiece.
2. Continue to turn to „lock“ position. The support bolt locks without changing position.
3. Turn the cam screw in the opposite direction and the support bolt will unlock. Continue turning to the „unlock“ position and the support bolt will slide back into the body.

Assembly:

Mount the support element to the fixture using the two M6 tapped holes.

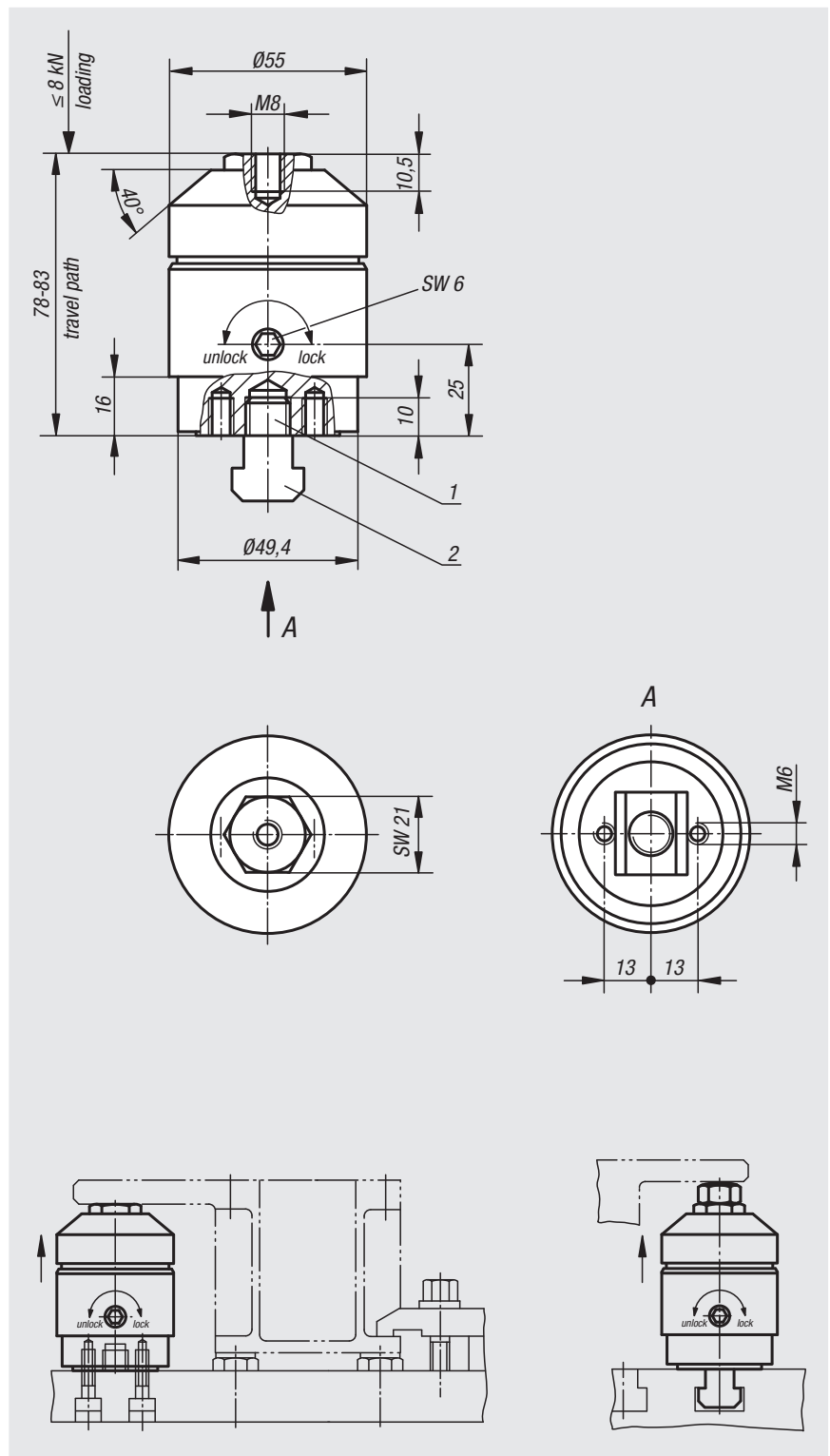
Alternatively: Exchange the M12x10 plug screw for a M12x30 grub screw and mount the support directly onto the machine table with a T-nut.

For safe operation the M12 tapped hole must always be filled. It is possible to countersink the support element by 16 mm. Various rest pads can be mounted into the M8 tapped hole on the support bolt.

Supplied with M12x30 grub screw and M12 nut for T-slots (DIN 508).

Drawing reference:

- 1) grub screw M12x30 DIN 913 (exchangeable)
- 2) nut for T-slots M12x14 DIN 508



Order No.

Load capacity
N

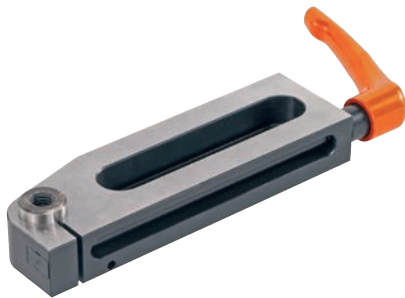
Travel path

02340-0508

8000

5 mm

Workpiece supports



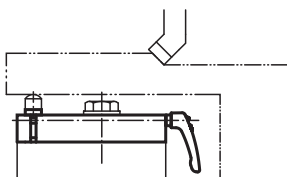
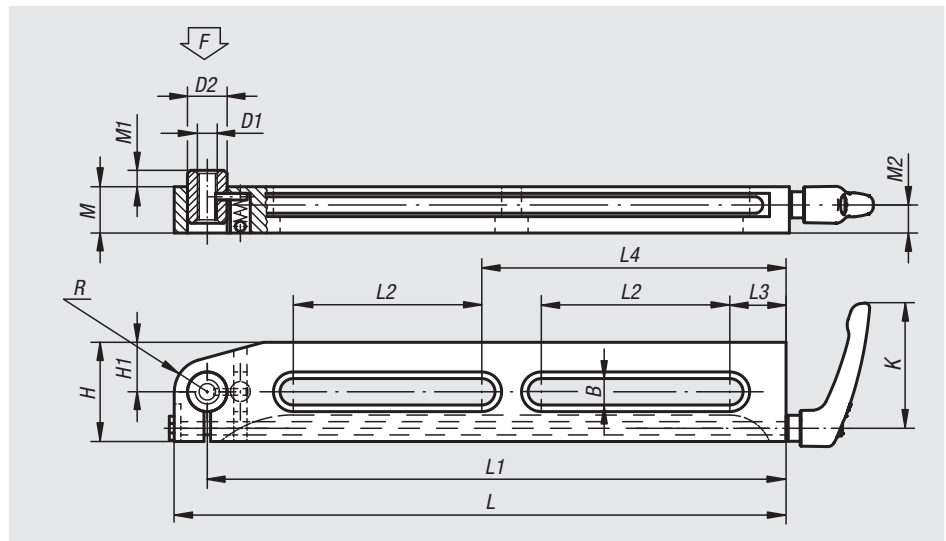
Material:
Steel.

Version:
Case-hardened, black oxidised and ground.

Sample order:
nlm 02380-150

Note:
These supports are placed under long or thin workpieces to prevent vibration or bending during milling, drilling, grinding or shaping operations. The support can be accurately placed without the need to reach under the workpiece. The support pin contacts the workpiece under light pressure. It can be tightened in any position. Various types of pins can be screwed into the tapped hole in the thrust pin to adapt the support height.

The supports 02380-075, 02380-150 and 02380-170 have only 1 slot.



Order No.	K	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	B	H	H1	D1	D2	M	M1	M2	R	F N
02380-75	65	85	75	35	13	-	8,5	30	10	M8	13	19,5	3	11,5	-	500
02380-150	80	165	150	90	20	-	13	50	25	M10	20	24	6	14	15	2500
02380-170	110	190	170	100	25	-	17	60	20	M16	26	34	11	21,5	-	5000
02380-300	80	315	300	100	30	160	13	50	25	M10	20	24	6	14	15	2500

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

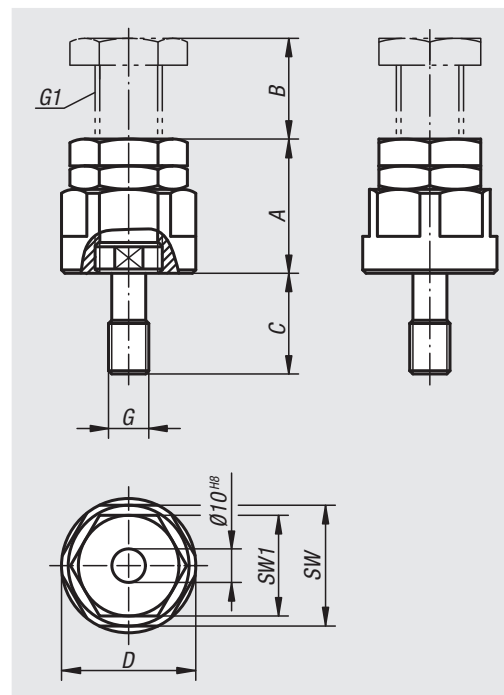
Jack screws

Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.
Adjustment spindle tempered.

Sample order:
nlm 02385-16100

Note:
Use the inserts 02387 to adapt the contact face to requirements.



Order No.	A min.	B max.	C	D	SW	SW1	G	G1
02385-12040	40	10	30	40	36	30	M12	M20x1,5
02385-12050	50	20	30	40	36	30	M12	M20x1,5
02385-12070	70	40	30	40	36	30	M12	M20x1,5
02385-12100	100	50	30	50	46	36	M12	M24x2
02385-12150	150	100	30	50	46	36	M12	M24x2
02385-16040	40	10	30	40	36	30	M16	M20x1,5
02385-16050	50	20	30	40	36	30	M16	M20x1,5
02385-16070	70	40	30	40	36	30	M16	M20x1,5
02385-16100	100	50	30	50	46	36	M16	M24x2
02385-16150	150	100	30	50	46	36	M16	M24x2

Inserts



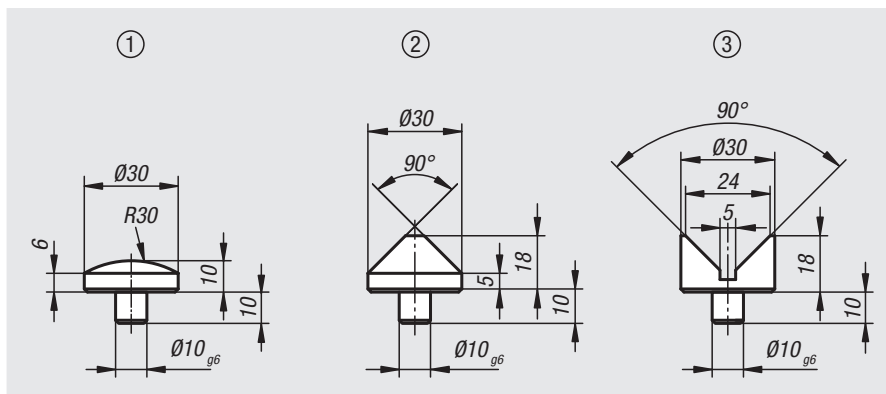
Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Tempered to 1100-1200 N/mm², black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 02387-02

Drawing reference:

- 1) rounded insert
- 2) cone insert
- 3) prism insert



Order No.	Version
02387-01	rounded insert
02387-02	cone insert
02387-03	prism insert

Jack screws extended

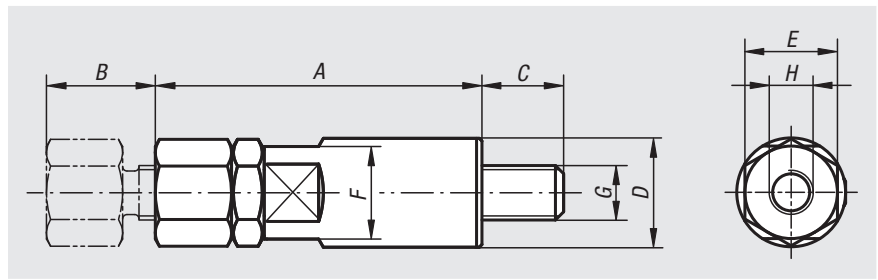


Material:
Carbon steel.

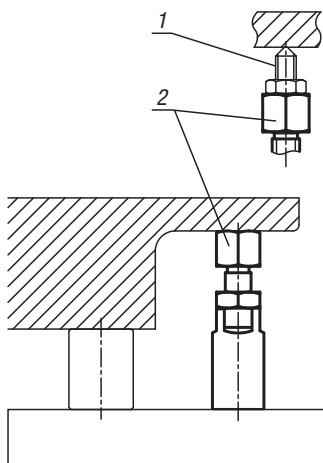
Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 02388-08040

Drawing reference:
1) screw rest
2) jack screw



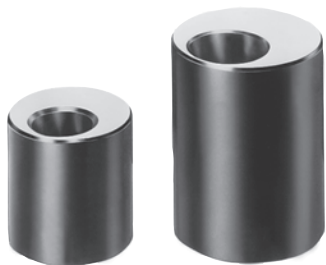
Jack screw for mounting various rests



Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
02388-08040	40	10	12	16	13	13	M8	M6 x 6
02388-08050	50	20	12	16	13	13	M8	M6 x 6
02388-10050	50	10	14	20	17	17	M10	M8 x 8
02388-10060	60	20	14	20	17	17	M10	M8 x 8
02388-12065	65	15	19	24	22	22	M12	M10 x 10
02388-12080	80	30	19	24	22	22	M12	M10 x 10
02388-16080	80	15	24	32	27	27	M16	M12 x 12
02388-16095	95	30	24	32	27	27	M16	M12 x 12

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

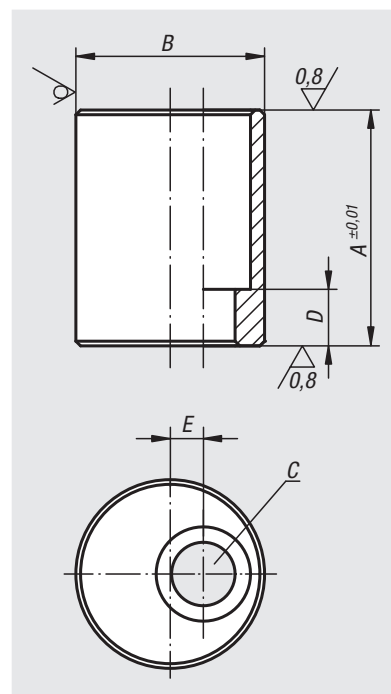
Eccentric supports

**Material:**

Special steel alloy.

Version:Tempered, black oxidised.
Contact faces ground.**Sample order:**

nlm 02390-10040



Order No.	A	B	C hole for DIN 912 cap screw	D	E
02390-08016	16	25	M8	7	3,5
02390-08020	20	25	M8	7	3,5
02390-08025	25	25	M8	7	3,5
02390-08032	32	25	M8	7	3,5
02390-08040	40	25	M8	7	3,5
02390-08050	50	25	M8	7	3,5
02390-10020	20	32	M10	9	5
02390-10025	25	32	M10	9	5
02390-10032	32	32	M10	9	5
02390-10040	40	32	M10	9	5
02390-10050	50	32	M10	9	5
02390-10063	63	32	M10	9	5
02390-12020	20	40	M12	7	7
02390-12025	25	40	M12	12	7
02390-12032	32	40	M12	12	7
02390-12040	40	40	M12	12	7
02390-12050	50	40	M12	12	7
02390-12063	63	40	M12	12	7
02390-12080	80	40	M12	22	7
02390-12100	100	40	M12	22	7
02390-12125	125	40	M12	22	7
02390-16025	25	50	M16	8	10
02390-16032	32	50	M16	15	10
02390-16040	40	50	M16	15	10
02390-16050	50	50	M16	15	10
02390-16063	63	50	M16	15	10
02390-16080	80	50	M16	35	10
02390-16100	100	50	M16	35	10
02390-16125	125	50	M16	35	10

03000

Spring plungers
Indexing plungers
Stops
Centring/positioning components
Ball lock pins
T-slot nuts



Spring plungers with LONG-LOK thread lock

LONG-LOK, the most advanced thread locking mechanism



With the following crucial advantages:

1. Vibration resistant.

The integrated LONG-LOK thread lock secures spring plungers rationally and economically. No loosening or falling out after impacts, knocks or vibrations.

2. Extremely high loosening torque.

The elastic nylon insert is squeezed like a wedge between the internal and external threads. The nylon locking system pushes the play between the threads to one side causing surface pressure on the thread flanks. The resulting loosening torque is higher than that by most conventional mechanical methods.

3. Secure in every position.

The LONG-LOK thread lock requires neither initial tension nor any defined position. This is ideal for the positioning of the spring plungers.

4. Saves assembly time and stocking space.

The LONG-LOK thread lock is integrated into spring plungers. There are no additional components. No circlips, no spring washers, no locking nuts. As a result, assembly and stocking costs are reduced considerably.

5. For repeated use.

When using the LONG-LOK thread lock for the first time, it requires a slightly higher screw-in torque. After third or fourth use, the last reached value remains nearly constant.

6. Problem solver from M3 to M16.

Light-weight or heavy-weight: name your requirements! We will supply you with the suitable spring plungers with integrated LONG-LOK thread lock.



Spring plungers

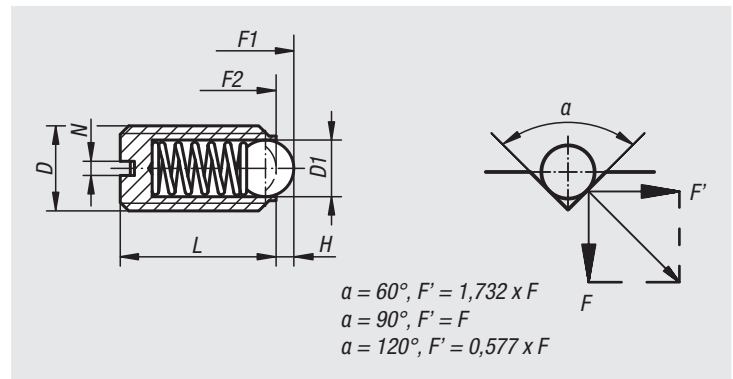
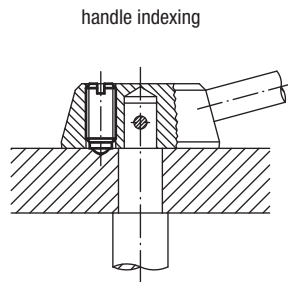
with slot and ball, steel



Material:
Sleeve steel grade 5.8.
Ball steel.
Spring grade D steel wire.

Version:
Black oxidised. Ball hardened.

Sample order:
nlm 03000-203



Spring plungers with slot and ball, standard spring

Order No.	D	D1	L	H	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03000-03	M3	1,5	7	0,4	0,4	1,5	3
03000-04	M4	2,5	9	0,8	0,6	4	10
03000-05	M5	3	12	0,9	0,8	6	11
03000-06	M6	3,5	14	1	1	9	13
03000-08	M8	5	16	1,5	1,2	15	30
03000-10	M10	6	19	2	1,6	20	35
03000-12	M12	8	22	2,5	2	30	55
03000-16	M16	10	24	3,5	2,5	65	125
03000-20	M20	12	30	4,5	2,5	80	160

Spring plungers with slot and ball, reinforced spring

Order No.	D	D1	L	H	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03000-203	M3	1,5	7	0,4	0,4	5	7
03000-204	M4	2,5	9	0,8	0,6	12	22
03000-205	M5	3	12	0,9	0,8	19	30
03000-206	M6	3,5	14	1	1	28	40
03000-208	M8	5	16	1,5	1,2	47	73
03000-210	M10	6	19	2	1,6	66	100
03000-212	M12	8	22	2,5	2	66	120
03000-216	M16	10	24	3,5	2,5	90	180
03000-220	M20	12	30	4,5	2,5	115	240

Spring plungers with slot and ball, long version, standard spring

Order No.	D	D1	L	H	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03000-404	M4	2,5	16	0,8	0,6	4	10
03000-405	M5	3	20	0,9	0,8	6	11
03000-406	M6	3,5	25	1	1	9	13
03000-408	M8	5	30	1,5	1,2	15	30
03000-410	M10	6	35	2	1,6	20	35
03000-412	M12	8	40	2,5	2	30	55
03000-416	M16	10	45	3,5	2,5	65	125

Spring plungers

with slot and ball, LONG-LOK secured, steel



Material:

Sleeve steel grade 5.8.
Ball steel.
Spring steel wire grade D.

LONG-LOK thread lock Nylon.

Version:

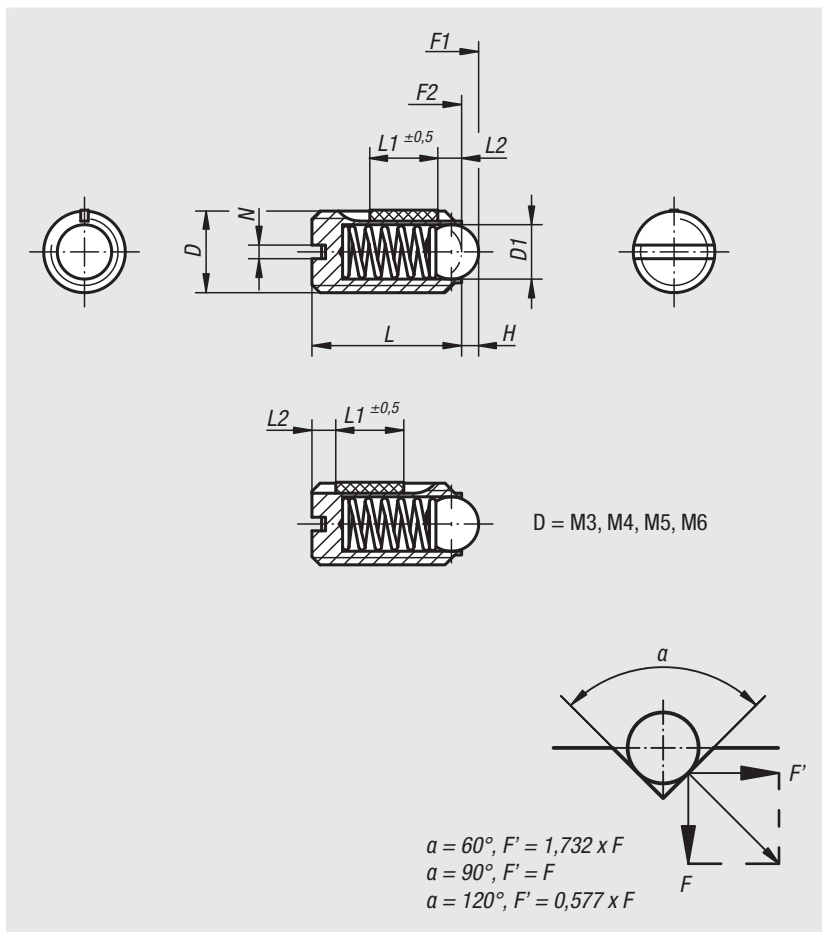
Black oxidised. Ball hardened.

Sample order:

n1m 03001-12

Drawing reference:

L2 = approx. 2x thread pitch



Spring plungers with slot and ball, standard spring, LONG-LOK secured

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm
03001-03	M3	1,5	0,4	7	4	0,4	1,5	3	0,1	0,07
03001-04	M4	2,5	0,8	9	5	0,6	4	10	0,18	0,12
03001-05	M5	3	0,9	12	6	0,8	6	11	0,12	0,08
03001-06	M6	3,5	1	14	7	1	9	13	0,43	0,21
03001-08	M8	5	1,5	16	8	1,2	15	30	1,09	0,37
03001-10	M10	6	2	19	9	1,6	20	35	1,36	0,62
03001-12	M12	8	2,5	22	10	2	30	55	2,03	1,36
03001-16	M16	10	3,5	24	14	2,5	65	125	3,95	2,95

Spring plungers with slot and ball, reinforced spring, LONG-LOK secured

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm
03001-203	M3	1,5	0,4	7	4	0,4	5	7	0,1	0,07
03001-204	M4	2,5	0,8	9	5	0,6	12	22	0,18	0,12
03001-205	M5	3	0,9	12	6	0,8	19	30	0,12	0,08
03001-206	M6	3,5	1	14	7	1	28	40	0,43	0,21
03001-208	M8	5	1,5	16	8	1,2	47	73	1,09	0,37
03001-210	M10	6	2	19	9	1,6	66	100	1,36	0,62
03001-212	M12	8	2,5	22	10	2	66	120	2,03	1,36
03001-216	M16	10	3,5	24	14	2,5	90	180	3,95	2,95

Spring plungers

with slot and POM ball, plastic

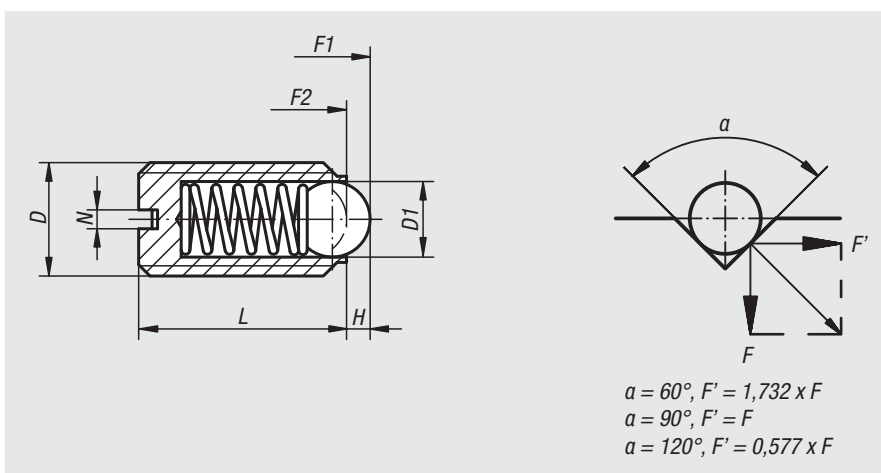


Material:
Sleeve plastic.
Ball POM.
Spring 1.4310 wire.

Version:
Ball, white.

Sample order:
nlm 03004-10

Note:
Spring plungers are used for indexing and positioning.
They can also be used as ejectors.



Order No.	D	D1	H	L	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03004-06	M6	3,5	1	14	1	9	13
03004-08	M8	5	1,5	16	1,2	15	30
03004-10	M10	6	2	19	1,6	20	40

Spring plungers

with slot and ceramic ball, stainless steel

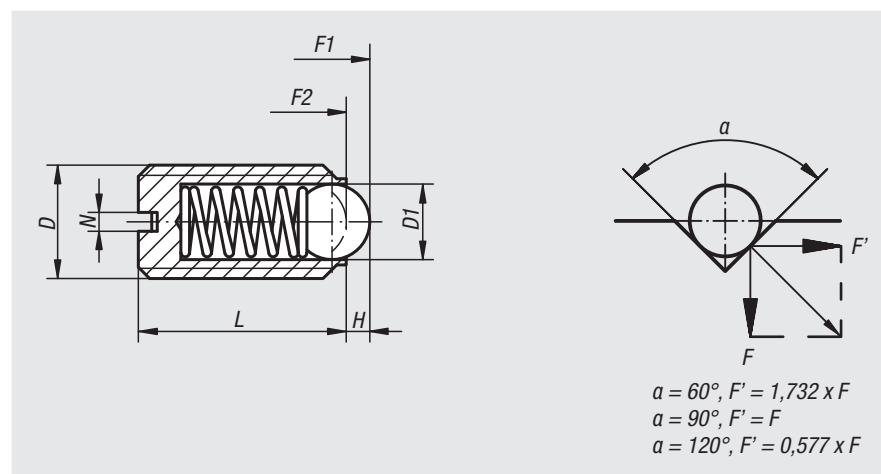


Material:
Sleeve 1.4305.
Ceramic ball Si_3N_4 .
Spring 1.4310.

Version:
Bright.

Sample order:
nlm 03008-05

Note:
The combination of excellent material properties is a special feature of silicon nitride (Si_3N_4). These include high resilience and stability, excellent wear properties and good chemical resistance.



Order No.	D	D1	H	L	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03008-05	M5	3	0,9	12	0,8	6	11
03008-06	M6	3,5	1	14	1	9	13
03008-08	M8	5	1,5	16	1,2	15	30
03008-10	M10	6	2	19	1,6	20	35
03008-12	M12	8	2,5	22	2	30	55
03008-16	M16	10	3,5	24	2,5	65	125

Spring plungers

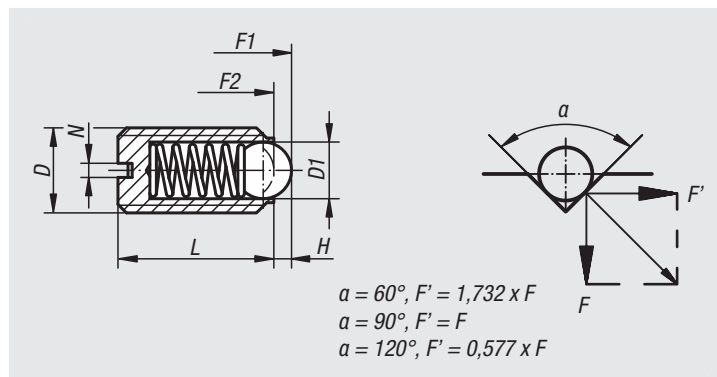
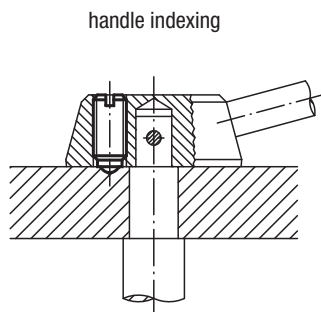
with slot and ball, stainless steel



Material:
Sleeve 1.4305.
Ball 1.4034.
Spring 1.4310.

Version:
Bright. Ball hardened.

Sample order:
nlm 03010-203



Spring plungers with slot and ball, standard spring

Order No.	D	D1	L	H	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03010-03	M3	1,5	7	0,4	0,4	1,5	3
03010-04	M4	2,5	9	0,8	0,6	4	10
03010-05	M5	3	12	0,9	0,8	6	11
03010-06	M6	3,5	14	1	1	9	13
03010-08	M8	5	16	1,5	1,2	15	30
03010-10	M10	6	19	2	1,6	20	35
03010-12	M12	8	22	2,5	2	30	55
03010-16	M16	10	24	3,5	2,5	65	125
03010-20	M20	12	30	4,5	2,5	80	160

Spring plungers with slot and ball, reinforced spring

Order No.	D	D1	L	H	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03010-203	M3	1,5	7	0,4	0,4	5	7
03010-204	M4	2,5	9	0,8	0,6	12	22
03010-205	M5	3	12	0,9	0,8	19	30
03010-206	M6	3,5	14	1	1	28	40
03010-208	M8	5	16	1,5	1,2	47	73
03010-210	M10	6	19	2	1,6	66	100
03010-212	M12	8	22	2,5	2	66	120
03010-216	M16	10	24	3,5	2,5	90	180
03010-220	M20	12	30	4,5	2,5	115	240

Spring plungers with slot and ball, long version, standard spring

Order No.	D	D1	L	H	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03010-404	M4	2,5	16	0,8	0,6	4	10
03010-405	M5	3	20	0,9	0,8	6	11
03010-406	M6	3,5	25	1	1	9	13
03010-408	M8	5	30	1,5	1,2	15	30
03010-410	M10	6	35	2	1,6	20	35
03010-412	M12	8	40	2,5	2	30	55
03010-416	M16	10	45	3,5	2,5	65	125

Spring plungers

with slot and ball, LONG-LOK secured, stainless steel



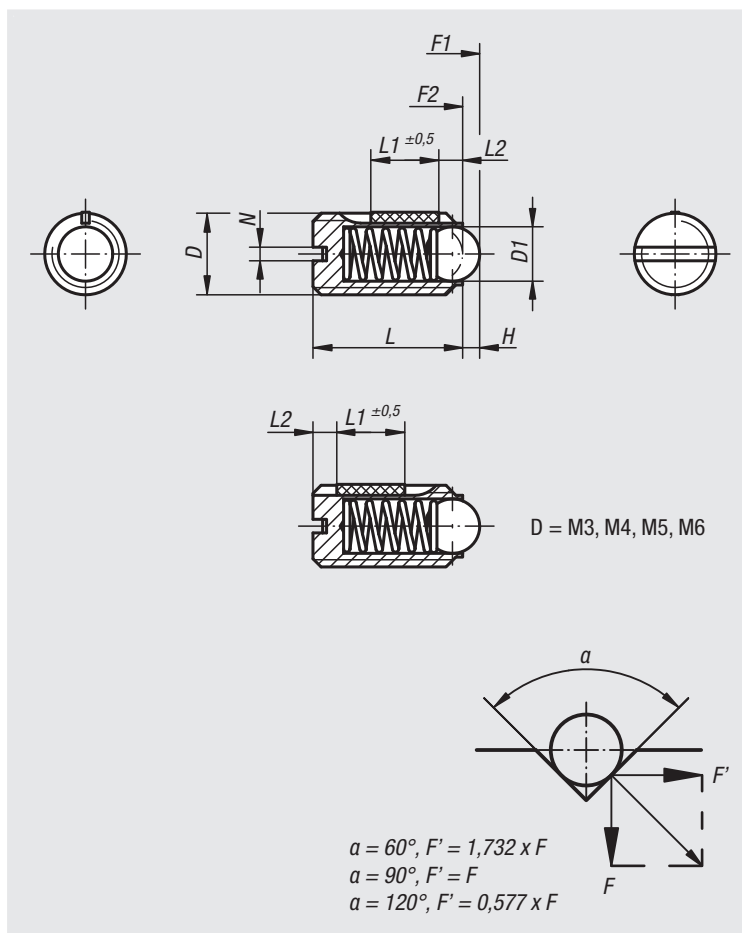
Material:
Sleeve 1.4305.
Ball 1.4034.
Spring 1.4310.

LONG-LOK thread lock, Nylon.

Version:
Bright. Ball hardened.

Sample order:
nlm 03011-12

Drawing reference:
L2 = approx. 2x thread pitch



Spring plungers with slot and ball, standard spring, LONG-LOK secured

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm
03011-03	M3	1,5	0,4	7	4	0,4	1,5	3	0,1	0,07
03011-04	M4	2,5	0,8	9	5	0,6	4	10	0,18	0,12
03011-05	M5	3	0,9	12	6	0,8	6	11	0,12	0,08
03011-06	M6	3,5	1	14	7	1	9	13	0,43	0,21
03011-08	M8	5	1,5	16	8	1,2	15	30	1,09	0,37
03011-10	M10	6	2	19	9	1,6	20	35	1,36	0,62
03011-12	M12	8	2,5	22	10	2	30	55	2,03	1,36
03011-16	M16	10	3,5	24	14	2,5	65	125	3,95	2,95

Spring plungers with slot and ball, reinforced spring, LONG-LOK secured

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm
03011-203	M3	1,5	0,4	7	4	0,4	5	7	0,1	0,07
03011-204	M4	2,5	0,8	9	5	0,6	12	22	0,18	0,12
03011-205	M5	3	0,9	12	6	0,8	19	30	0,12	0,08
03011-206	M6	3,5	1	14	7	1	28	40	0,43	0,21
03011-208	M8	5	1,5	16	8	1,2	47	73	1,09	0,37
03011-210	M10	6	2	19	9	1,6	66	100	1,36	0,62
03011-212	M12	8	2,5	22	10	2	66	120	2,03	1,36
03011-216	M16	10	3,5	24	14	2,5	90	180	3,95	2,95

Spring plungers

with slot and stainless steel ball, plastic



Material:

Sleeve plastic.
Ball 1.4034 stainless steel.
Spring 1.4310.

Version:

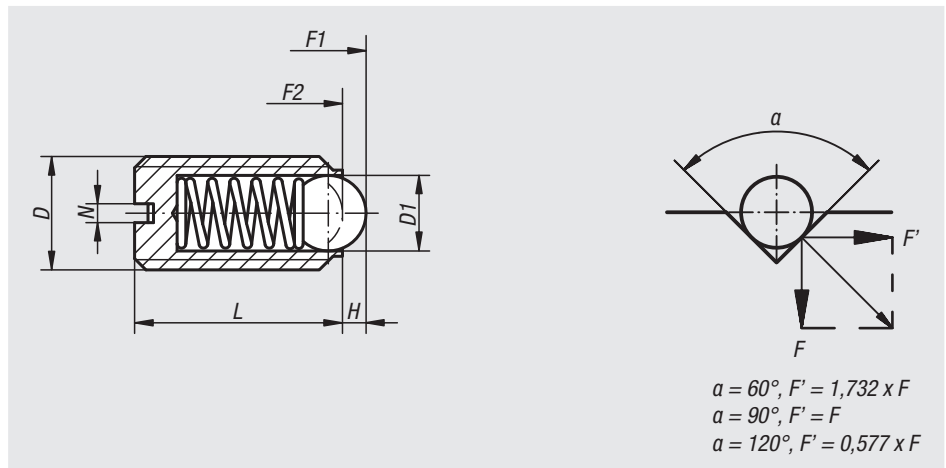
Ball, hardened.

Sample order:

nln 03014-10

Note:

Spring plungers are used for indexing and positioning. They can also be used as ejectors.



Order No.	D	D1	H	L	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03014-06	M6	3,5	1	14	1	9	13
03014-08	M8	5	1,5	16	1,2	15	30
03014-10	M10	6	2	19	1,6	20	40

Spring plungers

with slot and thrust pin, steel



Material:

Sleeve steel grade 5.8.

Thrust pin steel.

Spring steel wire grade D.

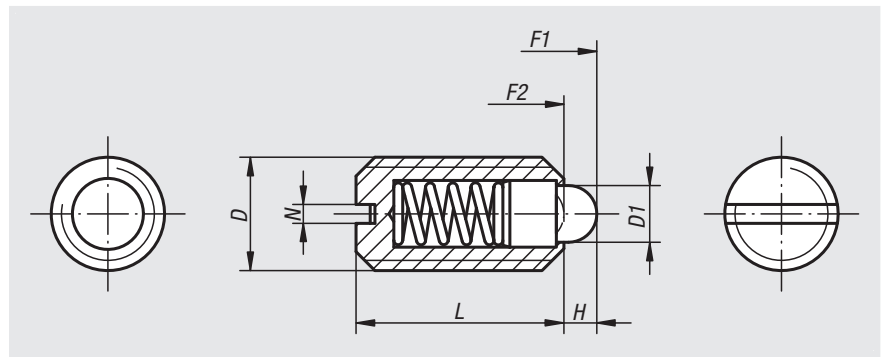
Version:

Black oxidised.

Thrust pin hardened.

Sample order:

nIm 03020-10



Spring plungers with slot and thrust pin, standard spring force

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03020-04	M4	1,8	1,5	9	0,6	6	20
03020-05	M5	2,4	2	12	0,8	6	20
03020-06	M6	2,7	2	14	1	7	20
03020-08	M8	4	2	16	1,2	15	30
03020-10	M10	4,5	2,5	19	1,6	20	35
03020-12	M12	6	3,5	22	2	30	55
03020-16	M16	8,5	4,5	24	2,5	45	100
03020-20	M20	10	6,5	30	2,5	60	120

Spring plungers with slot and thrust pin, light spring force

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03020-104	M4	1,8	1,5	9	0,6	3	10
03020-105	M5	2,4	2	12	0,8	3	10
03020-106	M6	2,7	2	14	1	4	10
03020-108	M8	4	2	16	1,2	7	15
03020-110	M10	4,5	2,5	19	1,6	9	16
03020-112	M12	6	3,5	22	2	14	26
03020-116	M16	8,5	4,5	24	2,5	22	50
03020-120	M20	10	6,5	30	2,5	30	60

Spring plungers with slot and thrust pin, reinforced spring force

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03020-205	M5	2,4	2	12	0,8	9	25
03020-206	M6	2,7	2	14	1	11	25
03020-208	M8	4	2	16	1,2	22	43
03020-210	M10	4,5	2,5	19	1,6	20	54
03020-212	M12	6	3,5	22	2	36	94
03020-216	M16	8,5	4,5	24	2,5	60	110

Spring plungers

with status sensor



Material:

Sleeve, thrust pin and spring steel.
Inductive proximity switch.

Version:

Black oxidised.
Thrust pin hardened.

Sample order:

nIm 03020-5081

Note:

An electrical control signal can be sent via the built-in end switch.

Voltage: $U = 10 - 30 \text{ V DC}$

Current: $I \text{ max.} = 200 \text{ mA}$

Temperature range: $-25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C} - +70 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

Protection class: IP 67

Safety:

Spring plungers with status sensor are not suitable for personal protection.

Drawing reference:

3) cable $\varnothing 3.5 \text{ mm}$; length ca. 2 m

4) LED-indicator

BN = brown

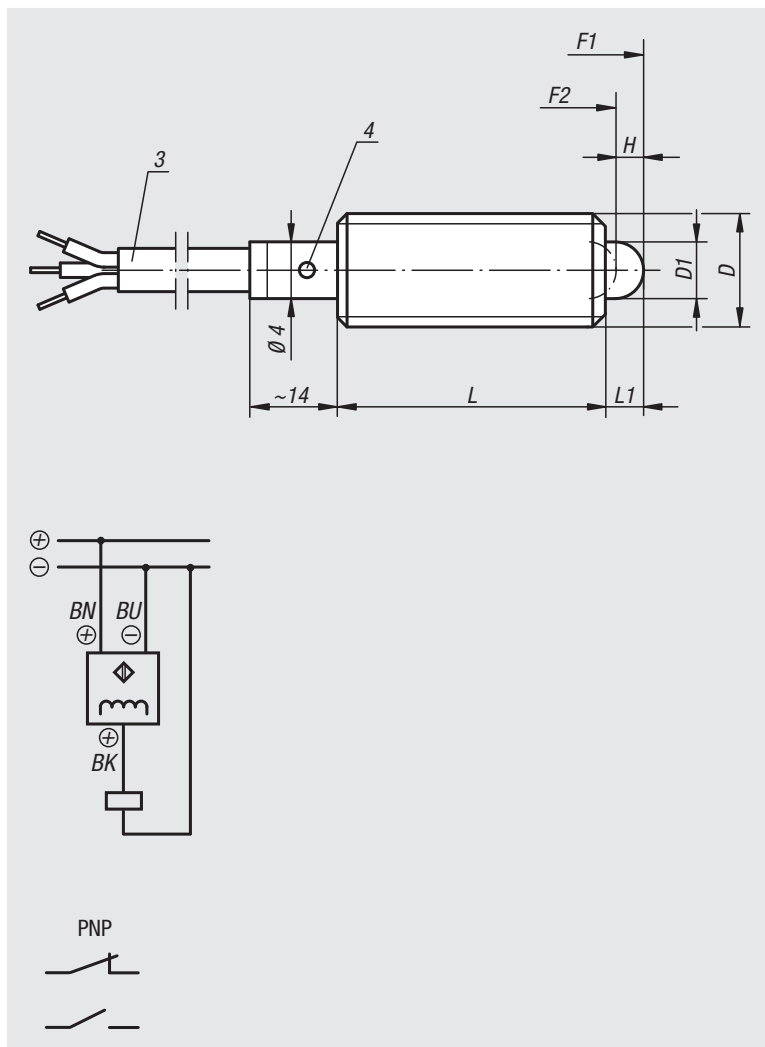
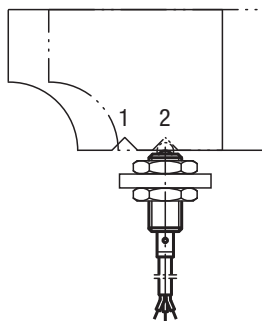
BK = black

BU = blue

Example of position feedback:

Pos. 1: slide engaged

Pos. 2: slide disengaged



Order No.	Type	D	D1	H	L	L1	Switching contact from stroke H1	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03020-5061	normally closed	M6	2,7	2	27	3	1,2 - 1,6	7	20
03020-5081	normally closed	M8	4	2	29	3	1,2 - 1,8	15	30
03020-5101	normally closed	M10	4,5	3	36	4	2,2 - 2,8	26	44
03020-5062	normally open	M6	2,7	2	27	3	1,2 - 1,6	7	20
03020-5082	normally open	M8	4	2	29	3	1,2 - 1,8	15	30
03020-5102	normally open	M10	4,5	3	36	4	2,2 - 2,8	26	44

Spring plungers

with slot and thrust pin, LONG-LOK secured, steel



Material:

Sleeve steel grade 5.8.
Thrust pin steel.
Spring grade D steel wire.

LONG-LOK thread lock Nylon.

Version:

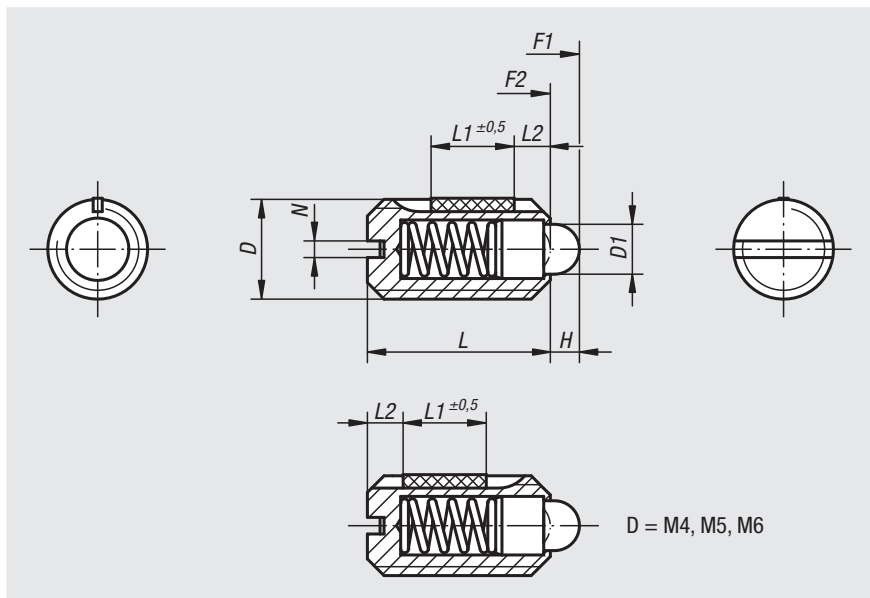
Black oxidised.
Thrust pin hardened.

Sample order:

nIm 03021-10

Drawing reference:

L2 = approx. 2x thread pitch



Spring plungers with slot and thrust pin, standard spring force, LONG-LOK secured

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm
03021-04	M4	1,8	1,5	9	5	0,6	6	20	0,18	0,12
03021-05	M5	2,4	2	12	6	0,8	6	20	0,12	0,08
03021-06	M6	2,7	2	14	7	1	7	20	0,44	0,21
03021-08	M8	4	2	16	8	1,2	15	30	1,1	0,38
03021-10	M10	4,5	2,5	19	9	1,6	20	35	1,36	0,62
03021-12	M12	6	3,5	22	10	2	30	55	2,11	1,41
03021-16	M16	8,5	4,5	24	14	2,5	45	100	3,95	3,05

Spring plungers with slot and thrust pin, light spring force, LONG-LOK secured

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm
03021-104	M4	1,8	1,5	9	5	0,6	3	10	0,18	0,12
03021-105	M5	2,4	2	12	6	0,8	3	10	0,12	0,08
03021-106	M6	2,7	2	14	7	1	4	10	0,44	0,21
03021-108	M8	4	2	16	8	1,2	7	15	1,1	0,38
03021-110	M10	4,5	2,5	19	9	1,6	9	16	1,36	0,62
03021-112	M12	6	3,5	22	10	2	14	26	2,11	1,41
03021-116	M16	8,5	4,5	24	14	2,5	22	50	3,95	3,05

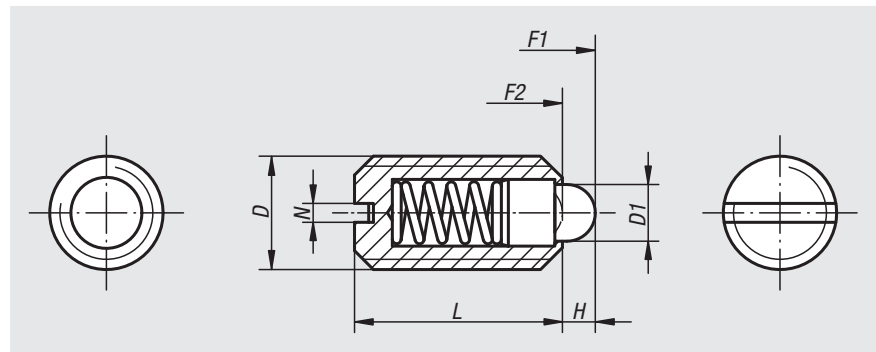
Spring plungers with slot and thrust pin, reinforced spring force, LONG-LOK secured

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm
03021-205	M5	2,4	2	12	6	0,8	9	25	0,12	0,08
03021-206	M6	2,7	2	14	7	1	11	25	0,44	0,21
03021-208	M8	4	2	16	8	1,2	22	43	1,1	0,38
03021-210	M10	4,5	2,5	19	9	1,6	20	54	1,36	0,62
03021-212	M12	6	3,5	22	10	2	36	94	2,11	1,41
03021-216	M16	8,5	4,5	24	14	2,5	60	110	3,99	3,05

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Spring plungers

with slot and thrust pin, stainless steel



Material:

Sleeve 1.4305.
Thrust pin 1.4034.
Spring 1.4310.

Version:

Bright.
Thrust pin hardened.

Sample order:

nlm 03025-10

Spring plungers with slot and thrust pin, standard spring force

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03025-04	M4	1,8	1,5	9	0,6	6	20
03025-05	M5	2,4	2	12	0,8	6	20
03025-06	M6	2,7	2	14	1	7	20
03025-08	M8	4	2	16	1,2	15	30
03025-10	M10	4,5	2,5	19	1,6	20	35
03025-12	M12	6	3,5	22	2	30	55
03025-16	M16	8,5	4,5	24	2,5	45	100
03025-20	M20	10	6,5	30	2,5	60	120

Spring plungers with slot and thrust pin, light spring force

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03025-104	M4	1,8	1,5	9	0,6	3	10
03025-105	M5	2,4	2	12	0,8	3	10
03025-106	M6	2,7	2	14	1	4	10
03025-108	M8	4	2	16	1,2	7	15
03025-110	M10	4,5	2,5	19	1,6	9	16
03025-112	M12	6	3,5	22	2	14	26
03025-116	M16	8,5	4,5	24	2,5	22	50
03025-120	M20	10	6,5	30	2,5	30	60

Spring plungers with slot and thrust pin, reinforced spring force

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03025-205	M5	2,4	2	12	0,8	9	25
03025-206	M6	2,7	2	14	1	11	25
03025-208	M8	4	2	16	1,2	22	43
03025-210	M10	4,5	2,5	19	1,6	20	54
03025-212	M12	6	3,5	22	2	36	94
03025-216	M16	8,5	4,5	24	2,5	60	110

Spring plungers

with slot and thrust pin, LONG-LOK secured, stainless steel



Material:

Sleeve 1.4305.
Thrust pin 1.4034.
Spring 1.4310.

LONG-LOK thread lock Nylon.

Version:

Bright.
Thrust pin hardened.

Sample order:

nIm 03026-10

Drawing reference:

L2 = approx. 2x thread pitch

Spring plungers with slot and thrust pin, standard spring force, LONG-LOK secured

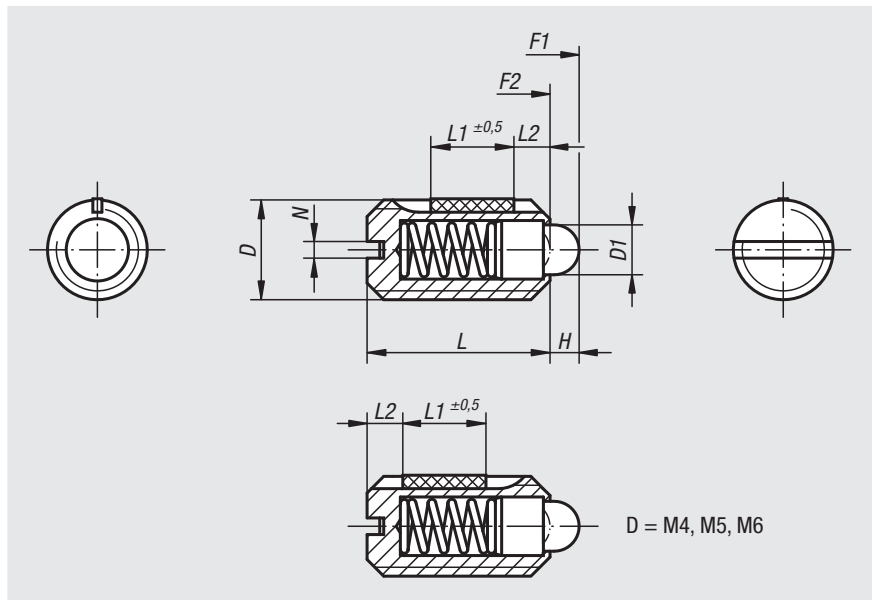
Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm
03026-04	M4	1,8	1,5	9	5	0,6	6	20	0,18	0,12
03026-05	M5	2,4	2	12	6	0,8	6	20	0,12	0,08
03026-06	M6	2,7	2	14	7	1	7	20	0,44	0,21
03026-08	M8	4	2	16	8	1,2	15	30	1,1	0,38
03026-10	M10	4,5	2,5	19	9	1,6	20	35	1,36	0,62
03026-12	M12	6	3,5	22	10	2	30	55	2,11	1,41
03026-16	M16	8,5	4,5	24	14	2,5	45	100	3,95	3,05

Spring plungers with slot and thrust pin, light spring force, LONG-LOK secured

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm
03026-104	M4	1,8	1,5	9	5	0,6	3	10	0,18	0,12
03026-105	M5	2,4	2	12	6	0,8	3	10	0,12	0,08
03026-106	M6	2,7	2	14	7	1	4	10	0,44	0,21
03026-108	M8	4	2	16	8	1,2	7	15	1,1	0,38
03026-110	M10	4,5	2,5	19	9	1,6	9	16	1,36	0,62
03026-112	M12	6	3,5	22	10	2	14	26	2,11	1,41
03026-116	M16	8,5	4,5	24	14	2,5	22	50	3,95	3,05

Spring plungers with slot and thrust pin, reinforced spring force, LONG-LOK secured

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	N	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm
03026-205	M5	2,4	2	12	6	0,8	9	25	0,12	0,08
03026-206	M6	2,7	2	14	7	1	11	25	0,44	0,21
03026-208	M8	4	2	16	8	1,2	22	43	1,1	0,38
03026-210	M10	4,5	2,5	19	9	1,6	20	54	1,36	0,62
03026-212	M12	6	3,5	22	10	2	36	94	2,11	1,41
03026-216	M16	8,5	4,5	24	14	2,5	60	110	3,99	3,05



Spring plungers

with hexagon socket and ball, steel



Material:

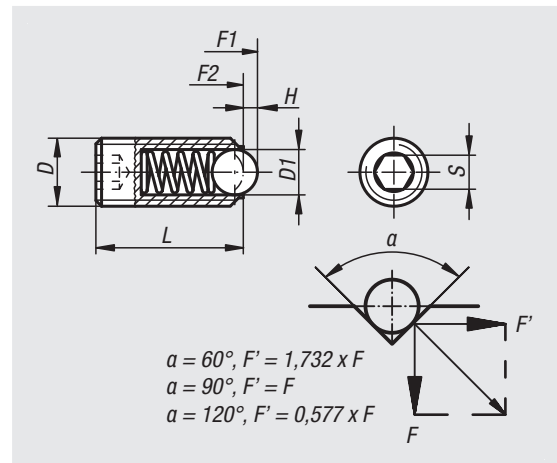
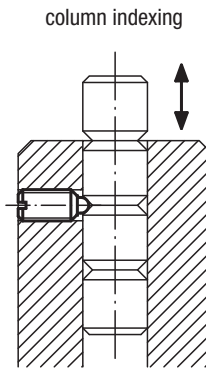
Sleeve steel grade 5.8.
Ball steel.
Spring grade D steel wire.

Version:

Black oxidised. Ball hardened.

Sample order:

nIm 03030-210



Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ball, standard spring

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03030-03	M3	1,5	0,4	9	1,5	1,5	3
03030-04	M4	2,5	0,8	10	2	4	10
03030-05	M5	3	0,9	14	2,5	6	11
03030-06	M6	3,5	1	15	3	9	13
03030-08	M8	5	1,5	18	4	15	30
03030-10	M10	6	2	23	5	20	35
03030-12	M12	8	2,5	26	6	30	55
03030-16	M16	10	3,5	33	8	65	125
03030-20	M20	12	4,5	43	10	80	160
03030-24	M24	15	5,5	48	12	90	180

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ball, reinforced spring

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03030-203	M3	1,5	0,4	9	1,5	5	7
03030-204	M4	2,5	0,8	10	2	12	22
03030-205	M5	3	0,9	14	2,5	19	30
03030-206	M6	3,5	1	15	3	28	40
03030-208	M8	5	1,5	18	4	47	73
03030-210	M10	6	2	23	5	66	100
03030-212	M12	8	2,5	26	6	66	120
03030-216	M16	10	3,5	33	8	90	180
03030-220	M20	12	4,5	43	10	115	240
03030-224	M24	15	5,5	48	12	130	270

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ball, long version, standard spring

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03030-404	M4	2,5	0,8	16	2	4	10
03030-405	M5	3	0,9	20	2,5	6	11
03030-406	M6	3,5	1	25	3	9	13
03030-408	M8	5	1,5	30	4	15	30
03030-410	M10	6	2	35	5	20	35
03030-412	M12	8	2,5	40	6	30	55
03030-416	M16	10	3,5	45	8	65	125

Spring plungers

with hexagon socket and ball, LONG-LOK secured, steel



Material:

Sleeve steel grade 5.8.
Ball steel.
Spring grade D steel wire.

LONG-LOK thread lock Nylon.

Version:

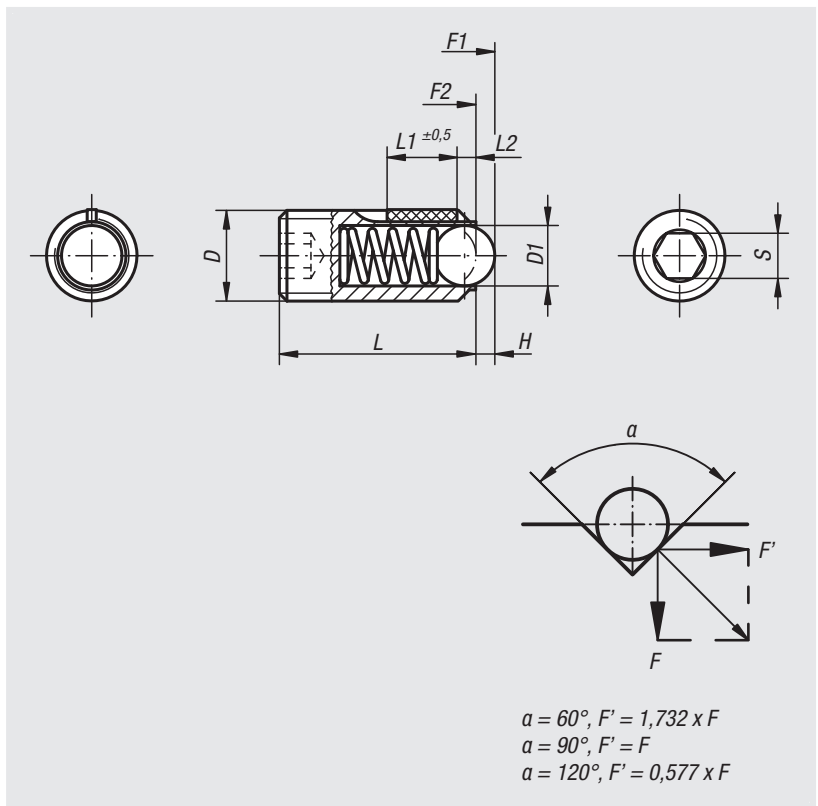
Black oxidised. Ball hardened.

Sample order:

nIm 03031-08

Drawing reference:

L2 = approx. 2x thread pitch



Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ball, standard spring, LONG-LOK secured

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm
03031-03	M3	1,5	0,4	9	4	1,5	1,5	3	0,1	0,07
03031-04	M4	2,5	0,8	10	5	2	4	10	0,18	0,12
03031-05	M5	3	0,9	14	6	2,5	6	11	0,12	0,08
03031-06	M6	3,5	1	15	7	3	9	13	0,44	0,21
03031-08	M8	5	1,5	18	8	4	15	30	1,1	0,38
03031-10	M10	6	2	23	9	5	20	35	1,3	0,6
03031-12	M12	8	2,5	26	10	6	30	55	2	1,3
03031-16	M16	10	3,5	33	14	8	65	125	3,9	3

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ball, reinforced spring, LONG-LOK secured

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm
03031-203	M3	1,5	0,4	9	4	1,5	5	7	0,1	0,07
03031-204	M4	2,5	0,8	10	5	2	12	22	0,18	0,12
03031-205	M5	3	0,9	14	6	2,5	19	30	0,12	0,08
03031-206	M6	3,5	1	15	7	3	28	40	0,44	0,21
03031-208	M8	5	1,5	18	8	4	47	73	1,1	0,38
03031-210	M10	6	2	23	9	5	66	100	1,3	0,6
03031-212	M12	8	2,5	26	10	6	66	120	2	1,3
03031-216	M16	10	3,5	33	14	8	90	180	3,9	3

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Spring plungers

with hexagon socket and ceramic ball



Material:

Sleeve 1.4305.
Ceramic ball Si_3N_4 .
Spring 1.4310.

Version:

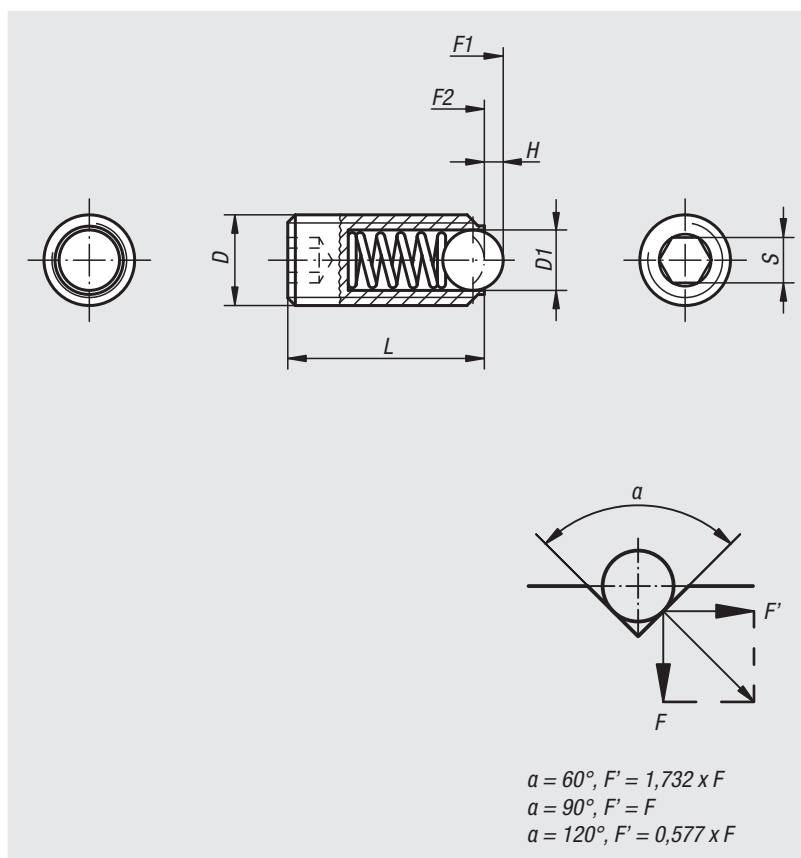
Bright.

Sample order:

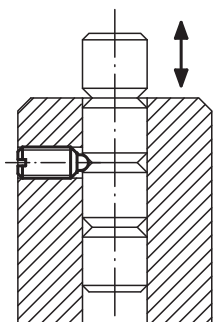
nlm 03033-05

Note:

The combination of excellent material properties is a special feature of silicon nitride (Si_3N_4). These include high resilience and stability, excellent wear properties and good chemical resistance.



column indexing



Order No.	D	D1	H	L	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03033-05	M5	3	0,9	14	2,5	6	11
03033-06	M6	3,5	1	15	3	9	13
03033-08	M8	5	1,5	18	4	15	30
03033-10	M10	6	2	23	5	20	35
03033-12	M12	8	2,5	26	6	30	55
03033-16	M16	10	3,5	33	8	65	125

Spring plungers

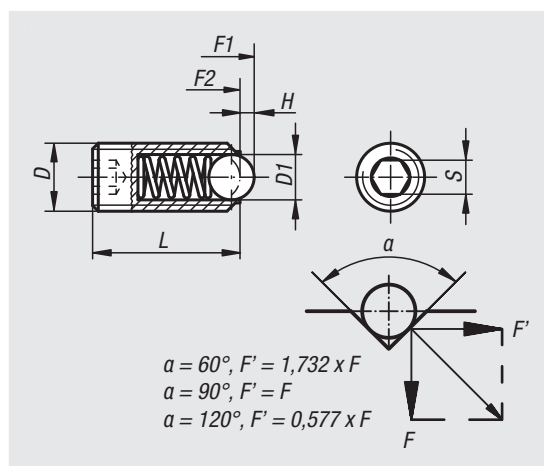
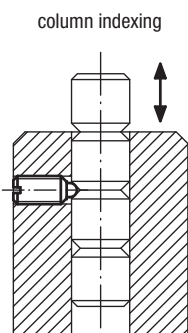
with hexagon socket and ball, stainless steel



Material:
Sleeve 1.4305.
Ball 1.4034.
Spring 1.4310.

Version:
Bright. Ball hardened.

Sample order:
nlm 03030-210



Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ball, standard spring

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03035-03	M3	1,5	0,4	9	1,5	1,5	3
03035-04	M4	2,5	0,8	10	2	4	10
03035-05	M5	3	0,9	14	2,5	6	11
03035-06	M6	3,5	1	15	3	9	13
03035-08	M8	5	1,5	18	4	15	30
03035-10	M10	6	2	23	5	20	35
03035-12	M12	8	2,5	26	6	30	55
03035-16	M16	10	3,5	33	8	65	125
03035-20	M20	12	4,5	43	10	80	160
03035-24	M24	15	5,5	48	12	90	180

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ball, reinforced spring

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03035-203	M3	1,5	0,4	9	1,5	5	7
03035-204	M4	2,5	0,8	10	2	12	22
03035-205	M5	3	0,9	14	2,5	19	30
03035-206	M6	3,5	1	15	3	28	40
03035-208	M8	5	1,5	18	4	47	73
03035-210	M10	6	2	23	5	66	100
03035-212	M12	8	2,5	26	6	66	120
03035-216	M16	10	3,5	33	8	90	180
03035-220	M20	12	4,5	43	10	115	240
03035-224	M24	15	5,5	48	12	130	270

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ball, long version, standard spring

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03035-404	M4	2,5	0,8	16	2	4	10
03035-405	M5	3	0,9	20	2,5	6	11
03035-406	M6	3,5	1	25	3	9	13
03035-408	M8	5	1,5	30	4	15	30
03035-410	M10	6	2	35	5	20	35
03035-412	M12	8	2,5	40	6	30	55
03035-416	M16	10	3,5	45	8	65	125

Spring plungers

with hexagon socket and ball, LONG-LOK secured stainless steel



Material:

Sleeve 1.4305.
Ball 1.4034.
Spring 1.4310.

LONG-LOK thread lock, Nylon.

Version:

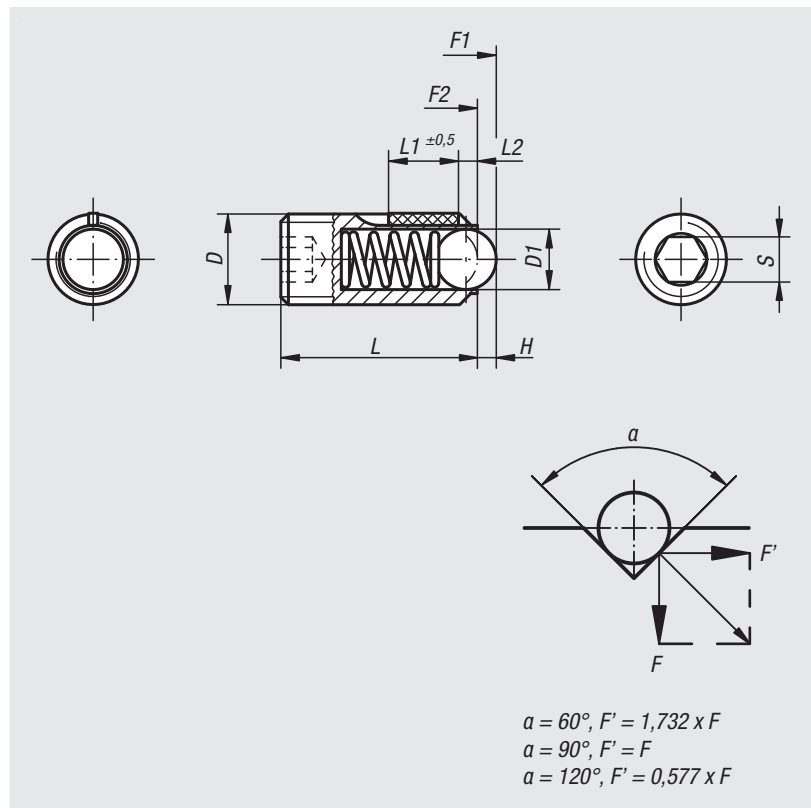
Bright. Ball hardened.

Sample order:

nIm 03036-08

Drawing reference:

L2 = approx. 2x thread pitch



Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ball, standard spring, LONG-LOK secured

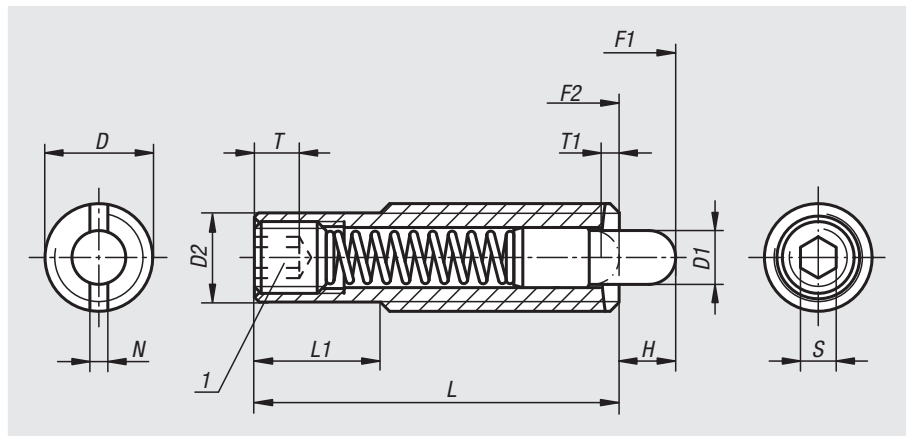
Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm
03036-03	M3	1,5	0,4	9	4	1,5	1,5	3	0,1	0,07
03036-04	M4	2,5	0,8	10	5	2	4	10	0,18	0,12
03036-05	M5	3	0,9	14	6	2,5	6	11	0,12	0,08
03036-06	M6	3,5	1	15	7	3	9	13	0,44	0,21
03036-08	M8	5	1,5	18	8	4	15	30	1,1	0,38
03036-10	M10	6	2	23	9	5	20	35	1,3	0,6
03036-12	M12	8	2,5	26	10	6	30	55	2	1,3
03036-16	M16	10	3,5	33	14	8	65	125	3,9	3

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ball, reinforced spring, LONG-LOK secured

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm
03036-203	M3	1,5	0,4	9	4	1,5	5	7	0,1	0,07
03036-204	M4	2,5	0,8	10	5	2	12	22	0,18	0,12
03036-205	M5	3	0,9	14	6	2,5	19	30	0,12	0,08
03036-206	M6	3,5	1	15	7	3	28	40	0,44	0,21
03036-208	M8	5	1,5	18	8	4	47	73	1,1	0,38
03036-210	M10	6	2	23	9	5	66	100	1,3	0,6
03036-212	M12	8	2,5	26	10	6	66	120	2	1,3
03036-216	M16	10	3,5	33	14	8	90	180	3,9	3

Spring plungers

with hexagon socket and thrust pin, long version



Material:

Sleeve steel grade 5.8.
Thrust pin steel.
Spring steel wire grade D.

Version:

Black oxidised.
Thrust pin hardened.

Sample order:

nIm 03040-616

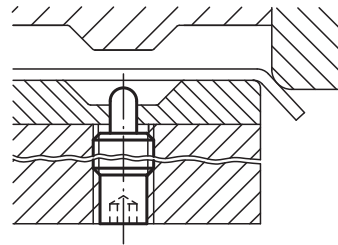
Note:

These spring plungers are chiefly used as ejectors and spring stops in machine construction.

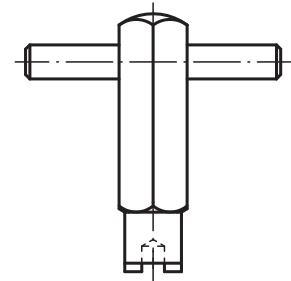
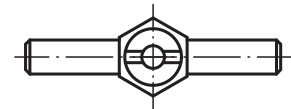
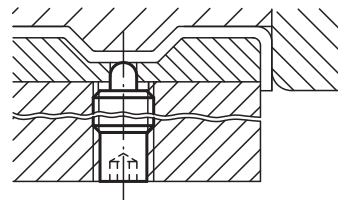
Drawing reference:

1) grub screw glued in

bending



ready to eject



Order No.	D	D1	D2	L	L1	H	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. assembly key
03040-608X30	M8	3,5	6,2	30	10	6	2	1,4	1,2	2,5	8	20	03040-908
03040-608X40	M8	3,5	6,2	40	20	8	2	1,4	1,2	2,5	10	28	03040-908
03040-608X50	M8	3,5	6,2	50	30	10	2	1,4	1,2	2,5	12	38	03040-908
03040-608X60	M8	3,5	6,2	60	40	15	2	1,4	1,2	2,5	15	45	03040-908
03040-610X40	M10	4	8	40	10	8	2	1,4	1,6	3	12	30	03040-910
03040-610X50	M10	4	8	50	20	10	2	1,4	1,6	3	16	46	03040-910
03040-610X60	M10	4	8	60	30	15	2	1,4	1,6	3	20	55	03040-910
03040-610X80	M10	4	8	80	50	20	2	1,4	1,6	3	25	65	03040-910
03040-612X50	M12	6	9,6	50	20	10	3	2	2	4	20	50	03040-912
03040-612X60	M12	6	9,6	60	30	15	3	2	2	4	25	76	03040-912
03040-612X80	M12	6	9,6	80	50	20	3	2	2	4	35	102	03040-912
03040-612X100	M12	6	9,6	100	70	25	3	2	2	4	40	102	03040-912
03040-616X60	M16	7,5	13,4	60	30	12	6	2,5	2,5	5	30	64	03040-916
03040-616X80	M16	7,5	13,4	80	50	20	6	2,5	2,5	5	30	110	03040-916
03040-616X100	M16	7,5	13,4	100	70	30	6	2,5	2,5	5	30	120	03040-916
03040-616X120	M16	7,5	13,4	120	90	40	6	2,5	2,5	5	20	130	03040-916

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Spring plungers

with hexagon socket and thrust pin, steel

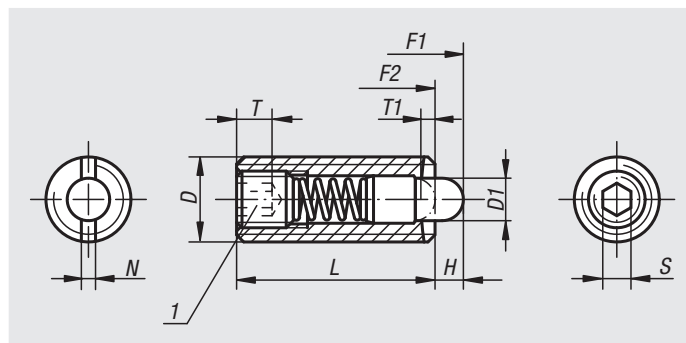


Material:
Sleeve steel grade 5.8.
Thrust pin steel.
Spring steel wire grade D.

Version:
Black oxidised.
Thrust pin hardened.

Sample order:
nlm 03040-16

Drawing reference:
1) grub screw glued in



Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, standard spring force

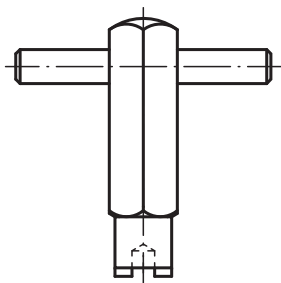
Order No.	D	D1	H	L	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. assembly key
03040-03	M3	1	1,5	10	1,5	1	0,4	0,7	0,5	3	03040-903
03040-04	M4	1,5	1,5	15	2	0,6	0,6	1,3	5	16	03040-904
03040-05	M5	2,4	2,3	18	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	6	20	03040-905
03040-06	M6	2,7	2,5	20	2,5	1	1	2	7	20	03040-906
03040-08	M8	3,5	3	22	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	9	35	03040-908
03040-10	M10	4	3	22	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	9	35	03040-910
03040-12	M12	6	4	28	5	2	2	4	12	55	03040-912
03040-16	M16	7,5	5	32	6	2,5	2,5	5	45	100	03040-916
03040-20	M20	10	7	40	8	3	2,5	6	60	120	-
03040-24	M24	12	10	52	10	3	2,5	8	80	160	-

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, light spring force

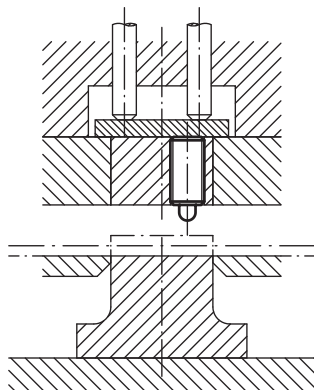
Order No.	D	D1	H	L	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. assembly key
03040-104	M4	1,5	1,5	15	2	0,6	0,6	1,3	2	7	03040-904
03040-105	M5	2,4	2,3	18	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	3	10	03040-905
03040-106	M6	2,7	2,5	20	2,5	1	1	2	3	9	03040-906
03040-108	M8	3,5	3	22	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	4	16	03040-908
03040-110	M10	4	3	22	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	4	16	03040-910
03040-112	M12	6	4	28	5	2	2	4	5	27	03040-912
03040-116	M16	7,5	5	32	6	2,5	2,5	5	20	45	03040-916

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, reinforced spring force

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. assembly key
03040-205	M5	2,4	2,3	18	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	11	29	03040-905
03040-206	M6	2,7	2,5	20	2,5	1	1	2	14	37	03040-906
03040-208	M8	3,5	3	22	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	22	65	03040-908
03040-210	M10	4	3	22	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	19	70	03040-910
03040-212	M12	6	4	28	5	2	2	4	25	85	03040-912
03040-216	M16	7,5	5	32	6	2,5	2,5	5	60	150	03040-916
03040-220	M20	10	7	40	8	3	2,5	6	75	190	-
03040-224	M24	12	10	52	10	3	2,5	8	95	240	-

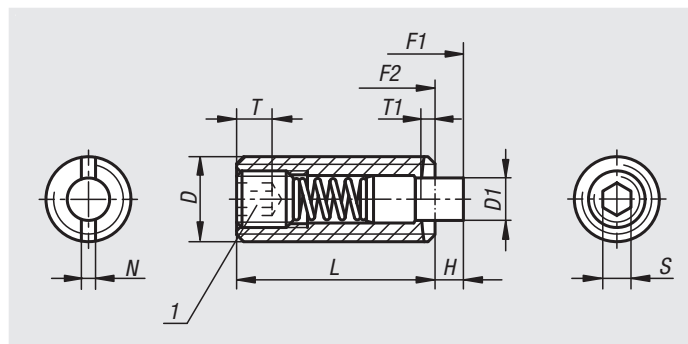


application example



Spring plungers

with hexagon socket and flattened thrust pin, steel



Material:

Sleeve steel grade 5.8.
Thrust pin steel.
Spring steel wire grade D.

Version:

Black oxidised.
Thrust pin hardened.

Sample order:

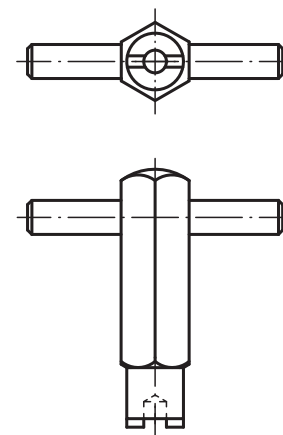
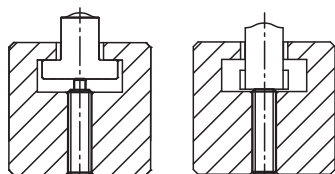
nIm 03040-02-16

Note:

These spring plungers are chiefly used as ejectors and spring stops in machine construction.
The thrust pin is actuated in the axial direction.

Drawing reference:

1) grub screw glued in



Order No.	D	D1	H	L	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. assembly key
03040-02-05	M5	2,4	2,3	18	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	6	20	03040-905
03040-02-06	M6	2,7	2,5	20	2,5	1	1	2	7	20	03040-906
03040-02-08	M8	3,5	3	22	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	9	35	03040-908
03040-02-10	M10	4	3	22	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	9	35	03040-910
03040-02-12	M12	6	4	28	5	2	2	4	12	55	03040-912
03040-02-16	M16	7,5	5	32	6	2,5	2,5	5	45	100	03040-916
03040-02-20	M20	10	7	40	8	3	2,5	6	60	120	-

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Spring plungers

with hexagon socket and thrust pin, LONG-LOK secured, steel



Material:

Sleeve steel grade 5.8.
Thrust pin steel.
Spring grade D steel wire.

LONG-LOK thread lock nylon.

Version:

Black oxidised.
Thrust pin hardened.

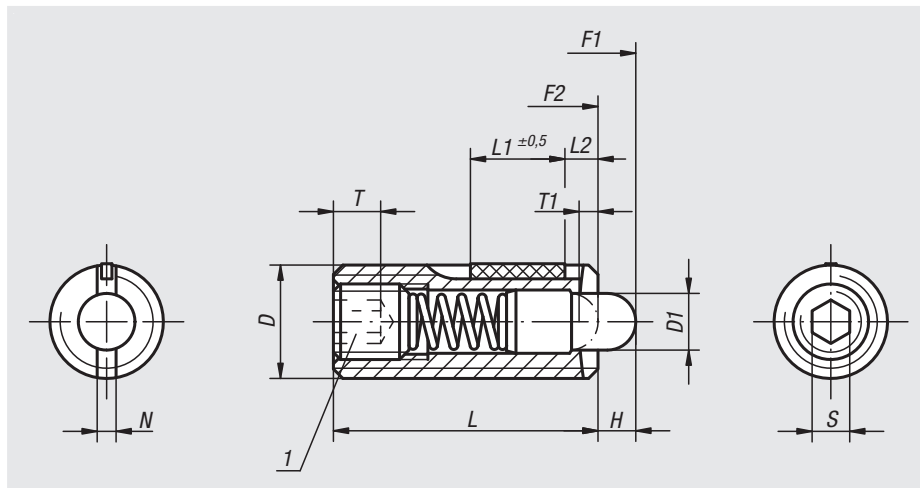
Sample order:

nlm 03041-12

Drawing reference:

L2 = ca. two full threads

1) grub screw glued-in



Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, standard spring force, LONG-LOK secured

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm	Order No. assembly key
03041-05	M5	2,4	2,3	18	7	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	6	20	0,12	0,08	03040-905
03041-06	M6	2,7	2,5	20	7	2,5	1	1	2	7	20	0,45	0,22	03040-906
03041-08	M8	3,5	3	22	8	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	9	35	1,05	0,37	03040-908
03041-10	M10	4	3	22	9	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	9	35	1,3	0,6	03040-910
03041-12	M12	6	4	28	10	5	2	2	4	12	55	2	1,3	03040-912
03041-16	M16	7,5	5	32	14	6	2,5	2,5	5	45	100	3,9	3	03040-916

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, light spring force, LONG-LOK secured

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm	Order No. assembly key
03041-105	M5	2,4	2,3	18	7	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	3	10	0,12	0,08	03040-905
03041-106	M6	2,7	2,5	20	7	2,5	1	1	2	3	9	0,45	0,22	03040-906
03041-108	M8	3,5	3	22	8	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	4	16	1,05	0,37	03040-908
03041-110	M10	4	3	22	9	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	4	16	1,3	0,6	03040-910
03041-112	M12	6	4	28	10	5	2	2	4	5	27	2	1,3	03040-912
03041-116	M16	7,5	5	32	14	6	2,5	2,5	5	20	45	3,9	3	03040-916

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, reinforced spring force, LONG-LOK secured

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm	Order No. assembly key
03041-205	M5	2,4	2,3	18	7	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	11	29	0,12	0,08	03040-905
03041-206	M6	2,7	2,5	20	7	2,5	1	1	2	14	37	0,45	0,22	03040-906
03041-208	M8	3,5	3	22	8	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	22	65	1,05	0,37	03040-908
03041-210	M10	4	3	22	9	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	19	70	1,3	0,6	03040-910
03041-212	M12	6	4	28	10	5	2	2	4	25	85	2	1,3	03040-912
03041-216	M16	7,5	5	32	14	6	2,5	2,5	5	60	150	3,9	3	03040-916

Spring plungers

with hexagon socket and flattened thrust pin, steel, LONG-LOK lock



Material:
Sleeve steel grade 5.8.
Thrust pin steel.
Spring grade D steel wire.

LONG-LOK thread lock nylon.

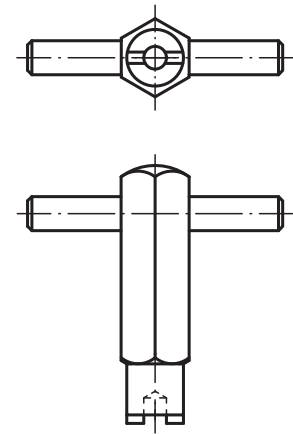
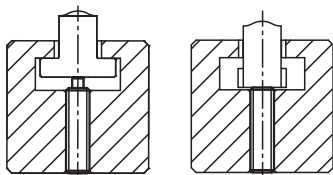
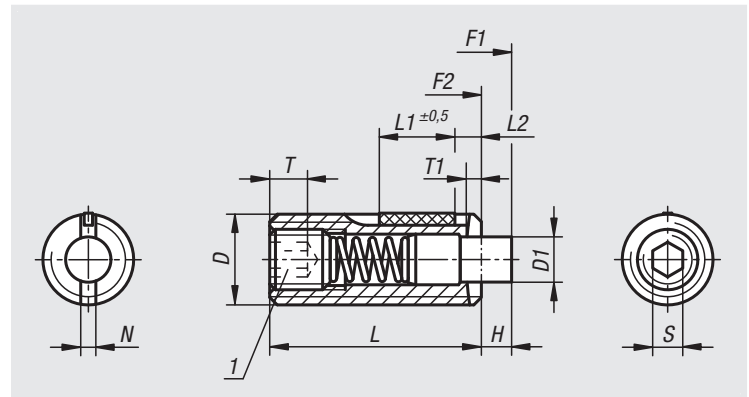
Version:
Black oxidised.
Thrust pin hardened.

Sample order:
nlm 03041-01-16

Note:
These spring plungers are chiefly used as ejectors and spring stops in machine construction.
The thrust pin is actuated in the axial direction.

Drawing reference:
L2 = ca. two full threads

1) grub screw glued-in



Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm	Order No. assembly key
03041-01-05	M5	2,4	2,3	18	7	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	6	20	0,12	0,08	03040-905
03041-01-06	M6	2,7	2,5	20	7	2,5	1	1	2	7	20	0,45	0,22	03040-906
03041-01-08	M8	3,5	3	22	8	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	9	35	1,05	0,37	03040-908
03041-01-10	M10	4	3	22	9	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	9	35	1,3	0,6	03040-910
03041-01-12	M12	6	4	28	10	5	2	2	4	12	55	2	1,3	03040-912
03041-01-16	M16	7,5	5	32	14	6	2,5	2,5	5	45	100	3,9	3	03040-916

Spring plungers

with hexagon socket and POM thrust pin, steel



Material:

Sleeve steel grade 5.8.
Thrust pin POM.
Spring grade D steel wire.

Version:

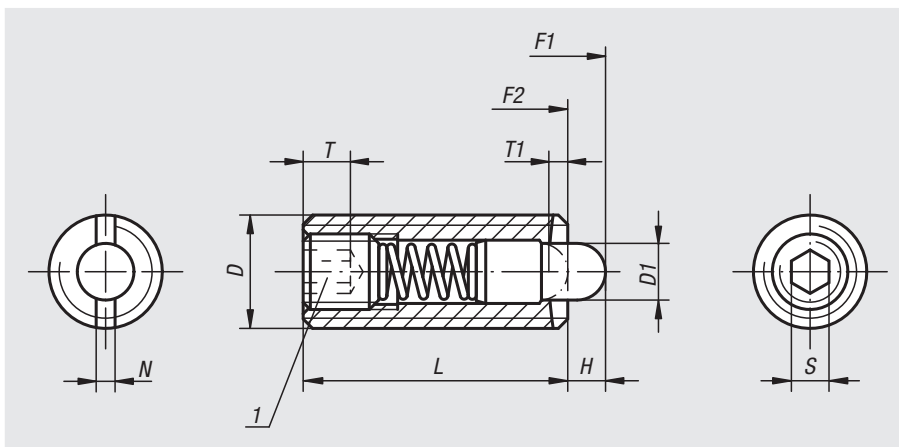
Black oxidised.

Sample order:

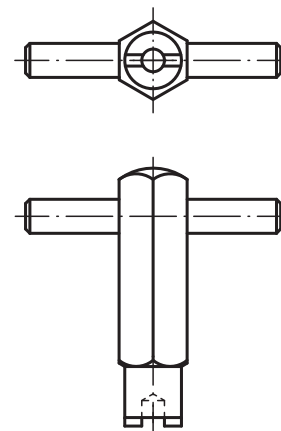
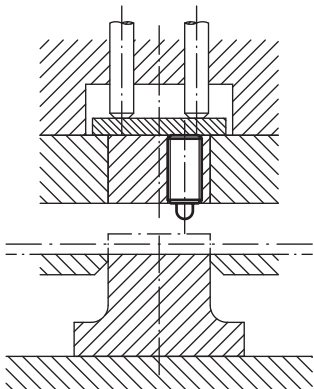
nIm 03050-16

Drawing reference:

1) grub screw glued in



application example



Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, standard spring force

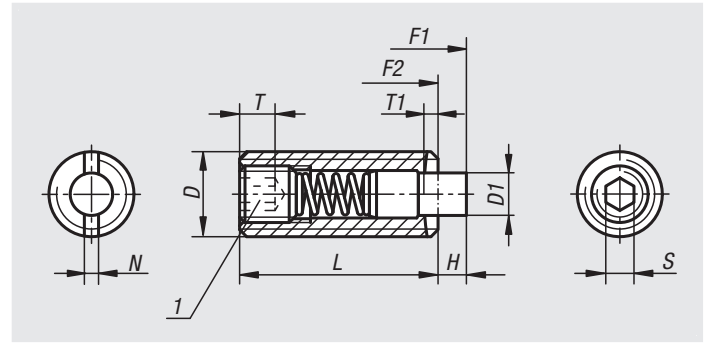
Order No.	D	D1	H	L	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. assembly key
03050-03	M3	1	1,5	10	1,5	1	0,4	0,7	0,5	3	03040-903
03050-04	M4	1,5	1,5	15	2	0,6	0,6	1,3	5	16	03040-904
03050-05	M5	2,4	2,3	18	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	6	20	03040-905
03050-06	M6	2,7	2,5	20	2,5	1	1	2	7	20	03040-906
03050-08	M8	3,5	3	22	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	9	35	03040-908
03050-10	M10	4	3	22	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	9	35	03040-910
03050-12	M12	6	4	28	5	2	2	4	12	55	03040-912
03050-16	M16	7,5	5	32	6	2,5	2,5	5	45	100	03040-916

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, light spring force

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. assembly key
03050-104	M4	1,5	1,5	15	2	0,6	0,6	1,3	2	7	03040-904
03050-105	M5	2,4	2,3	18	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	3	10	03040-905
03050-106	M6	2,7	2,5	20	2,5	1	1	2	3	9	03040-906
03050-108	M8	3,5	3	22	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	4	16	03040-908
03050-110	M10	4	3	22	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	4	16	03040-910
03050-112	M12	6	4	28	5	2	2	4	5	27	03040-912
03050-116	M16	7,5	5	32	6	2,5	2,5	5	20	45	03040-916

Spring plungers

with hexagon socket and flattened POM thrust pin, steel



Material:

Sleeve steel grade 5.8.
Thrust pin POM.
Spring grade D steel wire.

Version:

Black oxidised.

Sample order:

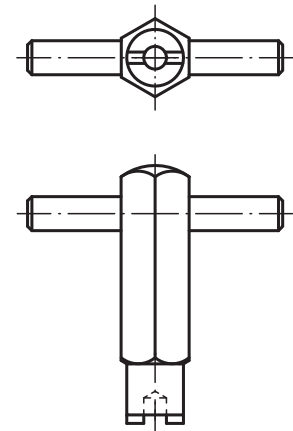
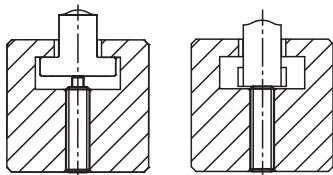
nln 03050-01-16

Note:

These spring plungers are chiefly used as ejectors and spring stops in machine construction.
The thrust pin is actuated in the axial direction.

Drawing reference:

1) grub screw glued in



Order No.	D	D1	H	L	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. assembly key
03050-01-05	M5	2,4	2,3	18	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	6	20	03040-905
03050-01-06	M6	2,7	2,5	20	2,5	1	1	2	7	20	03040-906
03050-01-08	M8	3,5	3	22	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	9	35	03040-908
03050-01-10	M10	4	3	22	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	9	35	03040-910
03050-01-12	M12	6	4	28	5	2	2	4	12	55	03040-912
03050-01-16	M16	7,5	5	32	6	2,5	2,5	5	45	100	03040-916

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Spring plungers

with hexagon socket and POM thrust pin, LONG-LOK secured, steel



Material:

Sleeve steel grade 5.8.
Thrust pin POM.
Spring grade D steel wire.

LONG-LOK thread lock Nylon.

Version:

Black oxidised.

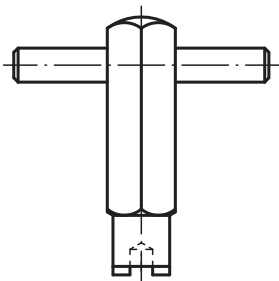
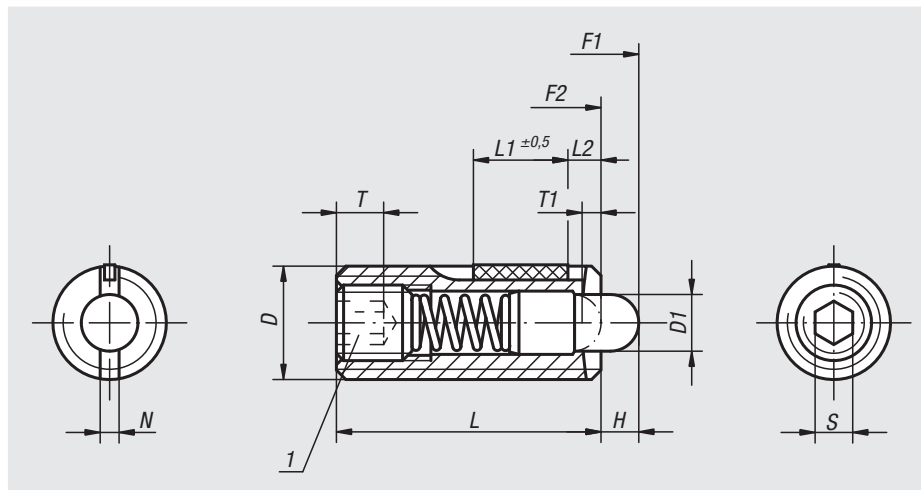
Sample order:

n1m 03051-12

Drawing reference:

L2 = ca. two full threads

1) grub screw glued-in



Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, standard spring force, LONG-LOK secured

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm	Order No. assembly key
03051-05	M5	2,4	2,3	18	7	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	6	20	0,12	0,08	03040-905
03051-06	M6	2,7	2,5	20	7	2,5	1	1	2	7	20	0,45	0,22	03040-906
03051-08	M8	3,5	3	22	8	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	9	35	1,05	0,37	03040-908
03051-10	M10	4	3	22	9	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	9	35	1,3	0,6	03040-910
03051-12	M12	6	4	28	10	5	2	2	4	12	55	2	1,3	03040-912
03051-16	M16	7,5	5	32	14	6	2,5	2,5	5	45	100	3,9	3	03040-916

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, light spring force, LONG-LOK secured

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm	Order No. assembly key
03051-105	M5	2,4	2,3	18	7	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	3	10	0,12	0,08	03040-905
03051-106	M6	2,7	2,5	20	7	2,5	1	1	2	3	9	0,45	0,22	03040-906
03051-108	M8	3,5	3	22	8	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	4	16	1,05	0,37	03040-908
03051-110	M10	4	3	22	9	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	4	16	1,3	0,6	03040-910
03051-112	M12	6	4	28	10	5	2	2	4	5	27	2	1,3	03040-912
03051-116	M16	7,5	5	32	14	6	2,5	2,5	5	20	45	3,9	3	03040-916

Spring plungers

with hexagon socket and flattened POM thrust pin, steel, LONG-LOK lock



Material:

Sleeve steel grade 5.8.
Thrust pin POM.
Spring grade D steel wire.

LONG-LOK thread lock Nylon.

Version:

Black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 03051-01-16

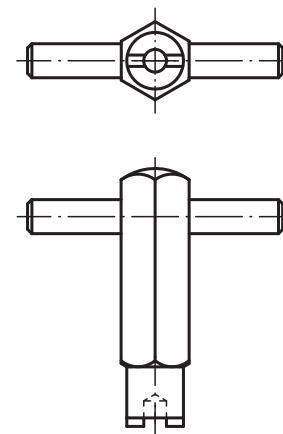
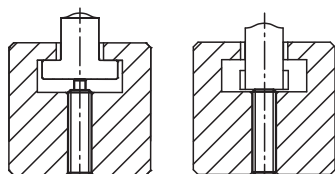
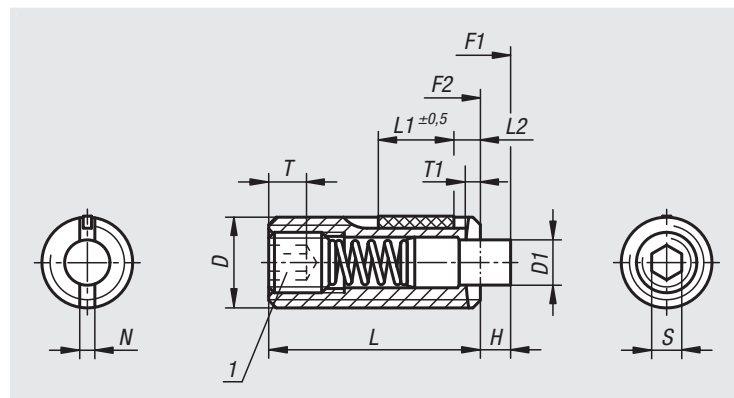
Note:

These spring plungers are chiefly used as ejectors and spring stops in machine construction.
The thrust pin is actuated in the axial direction.

Drawing reference:

L2 = ca. two full threads

1) grub screw glued-in



Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm	Order No. assembly key
03051-01-05	M5	2,4	2,3	18	7	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	6	20	0,12	0,08	03040-905
03051-01-06	M6	2,7	2,5	20	7	2,5	1	1	2	7	20	0,45	0,22	03040-906
03051-01-08	M8	3,5	3	22	8	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	9	35	1,05	0,37	03040-908
03051-01-10	M10	4	3	22	9	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	9	35	1,3	0,6	03040-910
03051-01-12	M12	6	4	28	10	5	2	2	4	12	55	2	1,3	03040-912
03051-01-16	M16	7,5	5	32	14	6	2,5	2,5	5	45	100	3,9	3	03040-916

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Spring plungers

with hexagon socket and thrust pin, stainless steel



Material:

Sleeve 1.4305.
Thrust pin 1.4034.
Spring 1.4310.

Version:

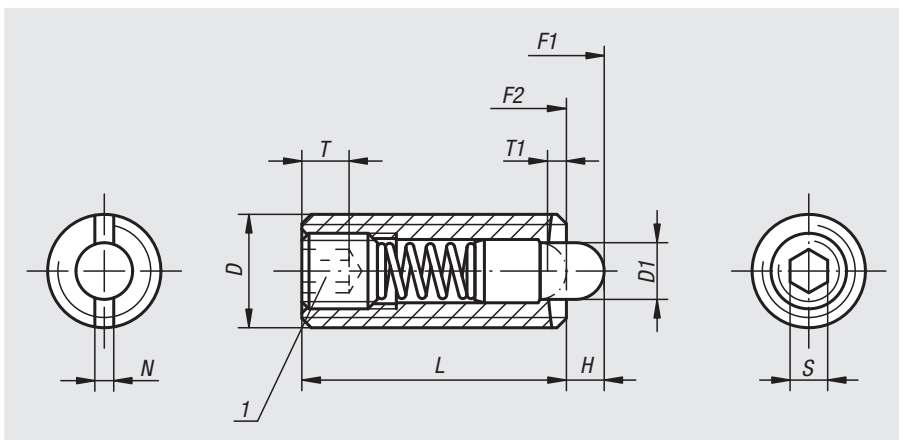
Bright.
Thrust pin hardened.

Sample order:

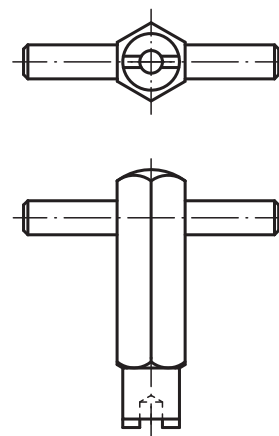
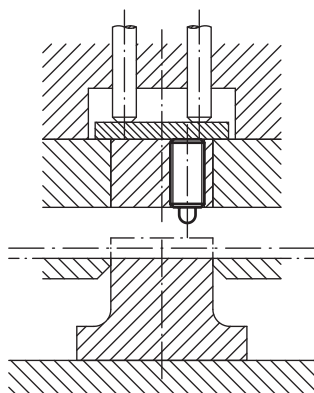
nIm 03055-16

Drawing reference:

1) grub screw glued in



application example



Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, standard spring force

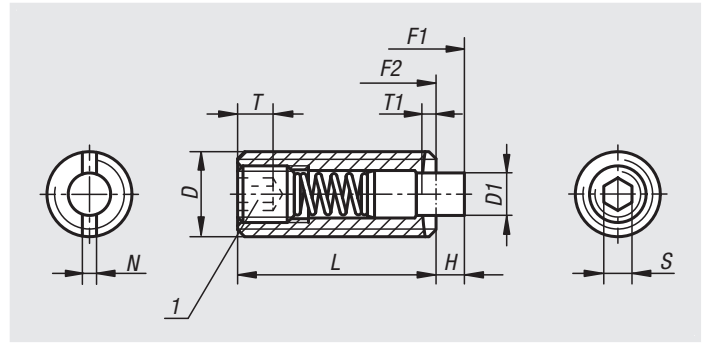
Order No.	D	D1	H	L	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. assembly key
03055-03	M3	1	1,5	10	1,5	1	0,4	0,7	0,4	2,5	03040-903
03055-04	M4	1,5	1,5	15	2	0,6	0,6	1,3	5	16	03040-904
03055-05	M5	2,4	2,3	18	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	5	17	03040-905
03055-06	M6	2,7	2,5	20	2,5	1	1	2	6	17	03040-906
03055-08	M8	3,5	3	22	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	7	29	03040-908
03055-10	M10	4	3	22	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	8	31	03040-910
03055-12	M12	6	4	28	5	2	2	4	10	47	03040-912
03055-16	M16	7,5	5	32	6	2,5	2,5	5	38	85	03040-916

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, reinforced spring force

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. assembly key
03055-205	M5	2,4	2,3	18	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	9	26	03040-905
03055-206	M6	2,7	2,5	20	2,5	1	1	2	11	35	03040-906
03055-208	M8	3,5	3	22	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	15	48	03040-908
03055-210	M10	4	3	22	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	15	58	03040-910
03055-212	M12	6	4	28	5	2	2	4	19	74	03040-912

Spring plungers

with hexagon socket and flattened thrust pin, stainless steel



Material:

Sleeve 1.4305.
Thrust pin 1.4034.
Spring 1.4310.

Version:

Bright.
Thrust pin hardened.

Sample order:

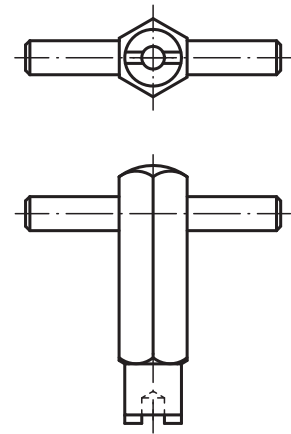
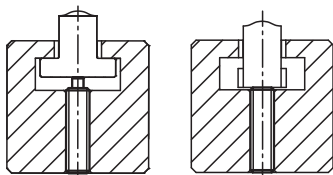
nIm 03055-01-16

Note:

These spring plungers are chiefly used as ejectors and spring stops in machine construction.
The thrust pin is actuated in the axial direction.

Drawing reference:

1) grub screw glued in



Order No.	D	D1	H	L	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. assembly key
03055-01-05	M5	2,4	2,3	18	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	5	17	03040-905
03055-01-06	M6	2,7	2,5	20	2,5	1	1	2	6	17	03040-906
03055-01-08	M8	3,5	3	22	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	7	29	03040-908
03055-01-10	M10	4	3	22	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	8	31	03040-910
03055-01-12	M12	6	4	28	5	2	2	4	10	47	03040-912
03055-01-16	M16	7,5	5	32	6	2,5	2,5	5	38	85	03040-916

Spring plungers

with hexagon socket and thrust pin, LONG-LOK secured, stainless steel



Material:

Sleeve 1.4305.
Thrust pin 1.4034.
Spring 1.4310.

LONG-LOK thread lock Nylon.

Version:

Bright.
Thrust pin hardened.

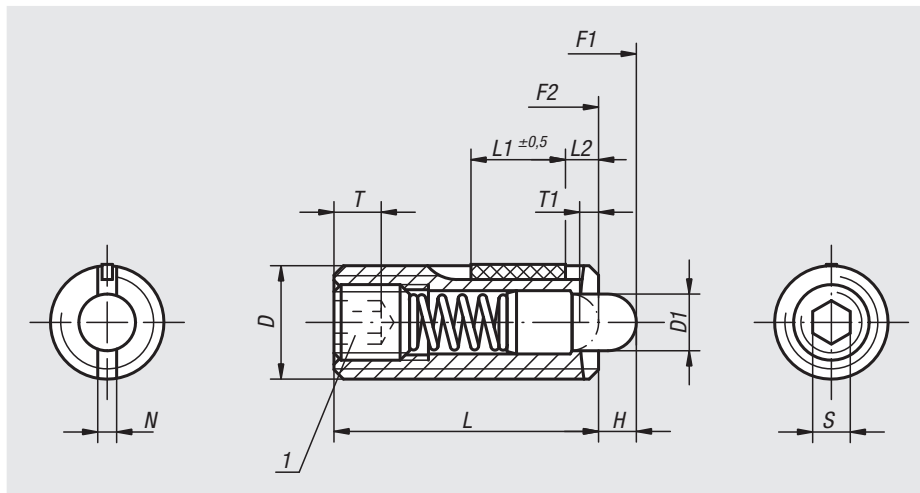
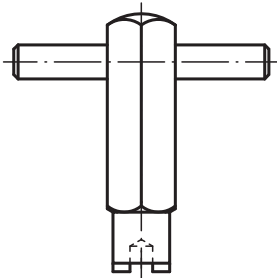
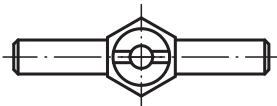
Sample order:

n1m 03056-12

Drawing reference:

L2 = ca. two full threads

1) grub screw glued-in



Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, standard spring force, LONG-LOK secured

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm	Order No. assembly key
03056-05	M5	2,4	2,3	18	7	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	5	17	0,12	0,08	03040-905
03056-06	M6	2,7	2,5	20	7	2,5	1	1	2	6	17	0,45	0,22	03040-906
03056-08	M8	3,5	3	22	8	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	7	29	1,05	0,37	03040-908
03056-10	M10	4	3	22	9	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	8	31	1,3	0,6	03040-910
03056-12	M12	6	4	28	10	5	2	2	4	10	47	2	1,3	03040-912
03056-16	M16	7,5	5	32	14	6	2,5	2,5	5	38	85	3,9	3	03040-916

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, reinforced spring force, LONG-LOK secured

Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm	Order No. assembly key
03056-205	M5	2,4	2,3	18	7	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	9	26	0,12	0,08	03040-905
03056-206	M6	2,7	2,5	20	7	2,5	1	1	2	11	35	0,45	0,22	03040-906
03056-208	M8	3,5	3	22	8	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	15	48	1,05	0,37	03040-908
03056-210	M10	4	3	22	9	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	15	58	1,3	0,6	03040-910
03056-212	M12	6	4	28	10	5	2	2	4	19	74	2	1,3	03040-912

Spring plungers

with hexagon socket and flattened thrust pin, stainless steel, LONG-LOK lock



Material:

Sleeve 1.4305.
Thrust pin 1.4034.
Spring 1.4310.

LONG-LOK thread lock Nylon.

Version:

Bright.
Thrust pin hardened.

Sample order:

nIm 03056-01-16

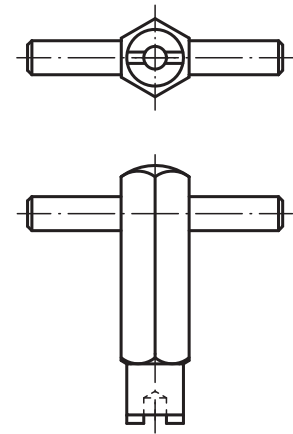
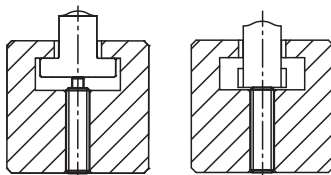
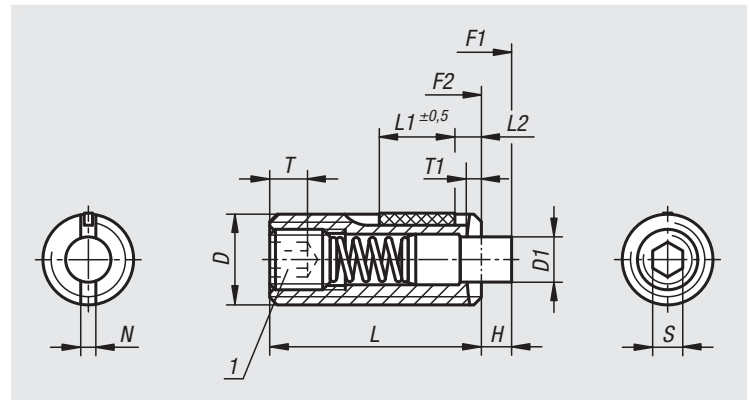
Note:

These spring plungers are chiefly used as ejectors and spring stops in machine construction.
The thrust pin is actuated in the axial direction.

Drawing reference:

L2 = ca. two full threads

1) grub screw glued-in



Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm	Order No. assembly key
03056-01-05	M5	2,4	2,3	18	7	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	5	17	0,12	0,08	03040-905
03056-01-06	M6	2,7	2,5	20	7	2,5	1	1	2	6	17	0,45	0,22	03040-906
03056-01-08	M8	3,5	3	22	8	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	7	29	1,05	0,37	03040-908
03056-01-10	M10	4	3	22	9	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	8	31	1,3	0,6	03040-910
03056-01-12	M12	6	4	28	10	5	2	2	4	10	47	2	1,3	03040-912
03056-01-16	M16	7,5	5	32	14	6	2,5	2,5	5	38	85	3,9	3	03040-916

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Spring plungers

with hexagon socket and POM thrust pin, stainless steel



Material:

Sleeve 1.4305.
Thrust pin POM.
Spring 1.4310.

Version:

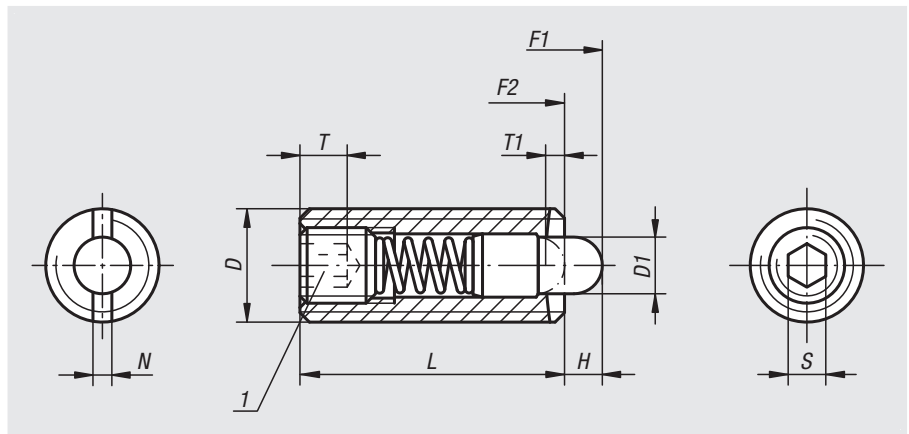
Bright.

Sample order:

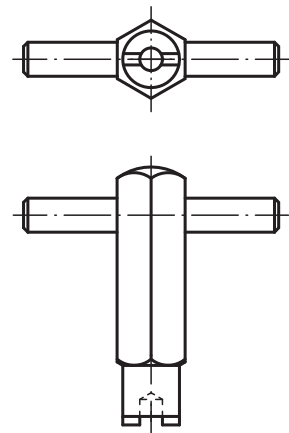
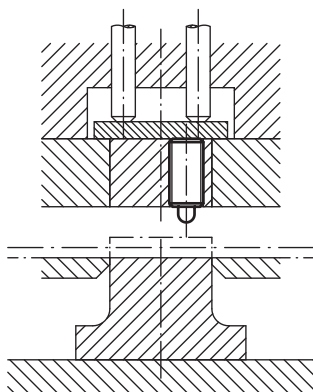
nlm 03058-16

Drawing reference:

1) grub screw glued in



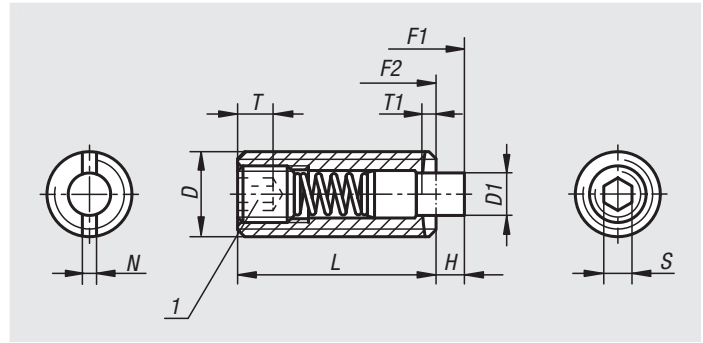
application example



Order No.	D	D1	H	L	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. assembly key
03058-03	M3	1	1,5	10	1,5	1	0,4	0,7	0,5	3	03040-903
03058-04	M4	1,5	1,5	15	2	0,6	0,6	1,3	5	16	03040-904
03058-05	M5	2,4	2,3	18	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	5	17	03040-905
03058-06	M6	2,7	2,5	20	2,5	1	1	2	6	17	03040-906
03058-08	M8	3,5	3	22	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	7	29	03040-908
03058-10	M10	4	3	22	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	8	31	03040-910
03058-12	M12	6	4	28	5	2	2	4	10	47	03040-912
03058-16	M16	7,5	5	32	6	2,5	2,5	5	38	85	03040-916

Spring plungers

with hexagon socket and flattened POM thrust pin, stainless steel



Material:

Sleeve 1.4305.
Thrust pin POM.
Spring 1.4310.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

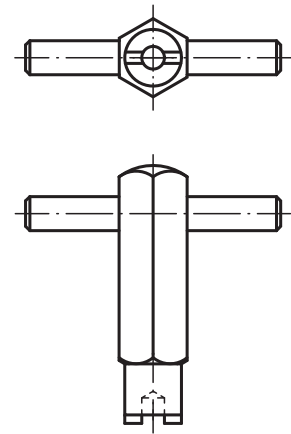
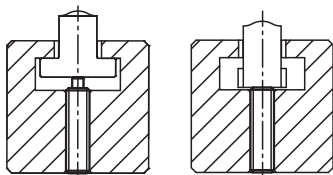
nln 03058-01-16

Note:

These spring plungers are chiefly used as ejectors and spring stops in machine construction.
The thrust pin is actuated in the axial direction.

Drawing reference:

1) grub screw glued in



Order No.	D	D1	H	L	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. assembly key
03058-01-05	M5	2,4	2,3	18	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	5	17	03040-905
03058-01-06	M6	2,7	2,5	20	2,5	1	1	2	6	17	03040-906
03058-01-08	M8	3,5	3	22	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	7	29	03040-908
03058-01-10	M10	4	3	22	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	8	31	03040-910
03058-01-12	M12	6	4	28	5	2	2	4	10	47	03040-912
03058-01-16	M16	7,5	5	32	6	2,5	2,5	5	38	85	03040-916

Spring plungers

with hexagon socket and POM thrust pin, LONG-LOK secured, stainless steel



Material:
Sleeve 1.4305.
Thrust pin POM.
Spring 1.4310 wire

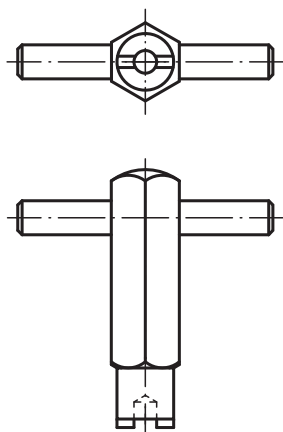
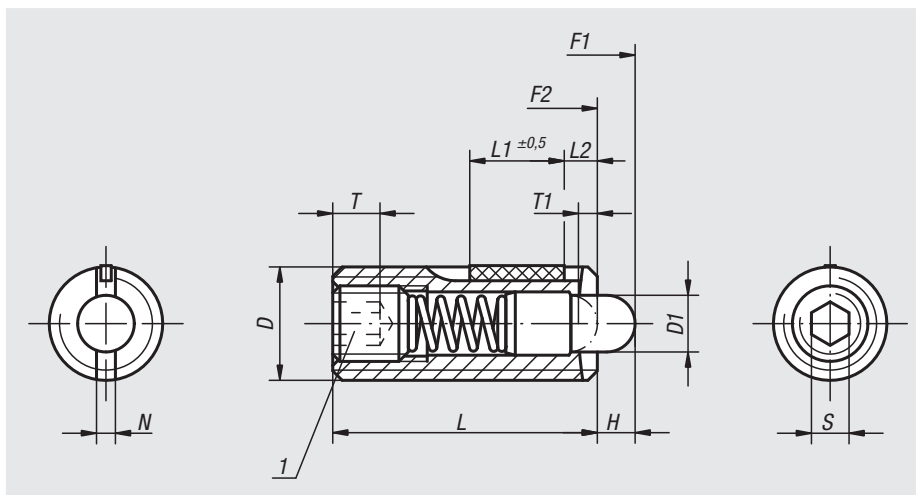
LONG-LOK thread lock Nylon.

Version:
Bright.

Sample order:
nlm 03059-12

Drawing reference:
L2 = ca. two full threads

1) grub screw glued-in



Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm	Order No. assembly key
03059-05	M5	2,4	2,3	18	7	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	5	17	0,12	0,08	03040-905
03059-06	M6	2,7	2,5	20	7	2,5	1	1	2	6	17	0,45	0,22	03040-906
03059-08	M8	3,5	3	22	8	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	7	29	1,05	0,37	03040-908
03059-10	M10	4	3	22	9	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	8	31	1,3	0,6	03040-910
03059-12	M12	6	4	28	10	5	2	2	4	10	47	2	1,3	03040-912
03059-16	M16	7,5	5	32	14	6	2,5	2,5	5	38	85	3,9	3	03040-916

Spring plungers

with hexagon socket and flattened POM thrust pin, stainless steel, LONG-LOK lock



Material:

Sleeve 1.4305.
Thrust pin POM.
Spring 1.4310 wire

LONG-LOK thread lock Nylon.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03059-01-16

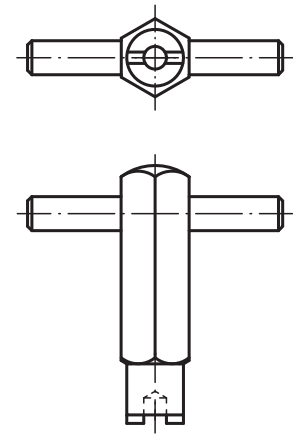
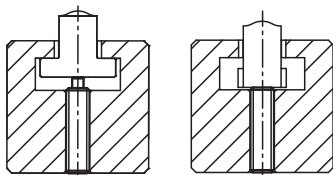
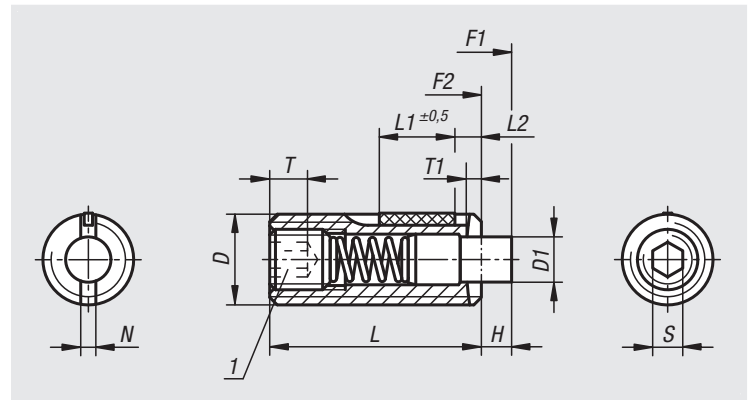
Note:

These spring plungers are chiefly used as ejectors and spring stops in machine construction.
The thrust pin is actuated in the axial direction.

Drawing reference:

L2 = ca. two full threads

1) grub screw glued-in



Order No.	D	D1	H	L	L1	T	T1	N	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm	Order No. assembly key
03059-01-05	M5	2,4	2,3	18	7	2	0,8	0,8	1,5	5	17	0,12	0,08	03040-905
03059-01-06	M6	2,7	2,5	20	7	2,5	1	1	2	6	17	0,45	0,22	03040-906
03059-01-08	M8	3,5	3	22	8	3	1,4	1,2	2,5	7	29	1,05	0,37	03040-908
03059-01-10	M10	4	3	22	9	3,5	1,4	1,6	3	8	31	1,3	0,6	03040-910
03059-01-12	M12	6	4	28	10	5	2	2	4	10	47	2	1,3	03040-912
03059-01-16	M16	7,5	5	32	14	6	2,5	2,5	5	38	85	3,9	3	03040-916

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Spring plungers

with head



Material:

Steel.

Version:

Black oxidised.

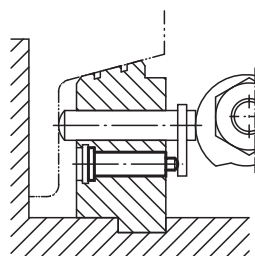
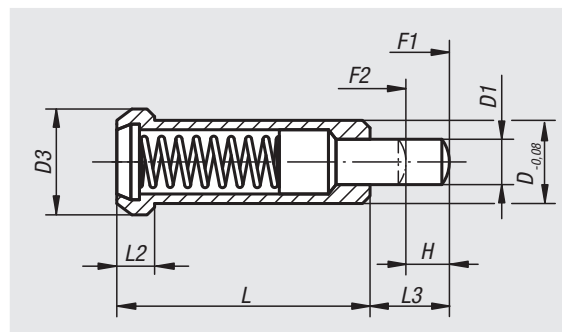
Thrust pin hardened.

Sample order:

nIm 03060-10

Note:

These spring plungers are chiefly used as ejectors and spring stops in machine construction.



Order No.	D	D1	D3	H	L	L2	L3	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03060-06	6	2,95	8	3,5	20	3,2	6	10	22
03060-08	8	3,95	10	4,5	24	3,2	8	30	90
03060-10	10	5,95	13	5,5	30	4	10	42	110
03060-12	12	7,95	16	6,5	36	5	12	50	130

Spring plungers

with detent ring



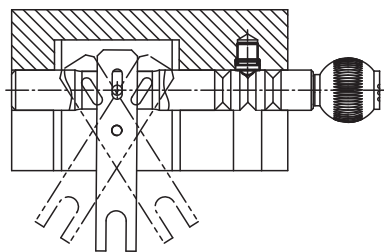
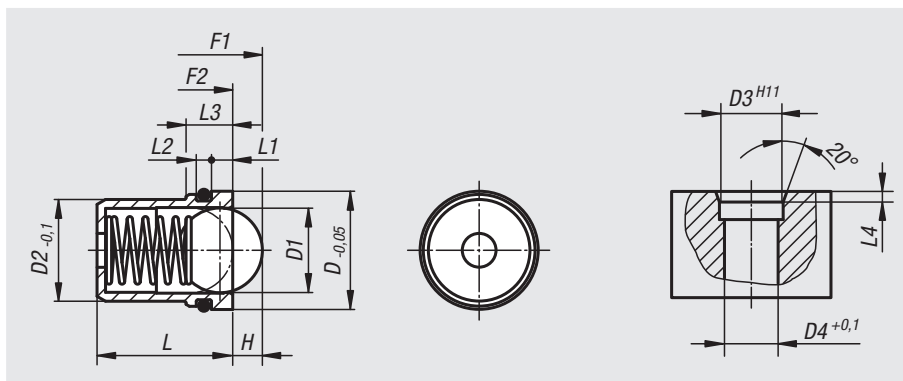
Material:
Sleeve, spring and ball stainless steel.
O-ring NBR.

Version:
Sleeve bright.
Ball hardened, bright.
O-ring black.

Sample order:
nlm 03065-05

Note:
These spring plungers with O-ring are suitable for overhead installation or for installing in difficult to access positions.

They can be pressed into the location hole by hand or using simple assembly tools. The O-ring holds the plunger in place and prevents it falling out. Other components can be easily installed without the need for further assembly aids.



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03065-05	4,95	3	4	5	4,1	0,8	5	1	0,7	2,3	0,7	3	7
03065-06	5,95	4	5	6	5,1	1	6	1	0,7	2,3	0,7	4	7
03065-08	7,95	5	6	8	6,1	1,5	7	1,5	1,2	3,7	1	6	12
03065-10	9,95	6,5	8	10	8,1	1,8	9	2	1,2	4,2	1,5	6	12
03065-12	11,95	8	10	12	10,1	2,7	13,5	2,5	1,8	5,3	2	10	20
03065-14	13,95	10	12	14	12,1	3,5	16	2,5	1,8	5,5	2	15	25

Locators

Material:

Steel.

Version:

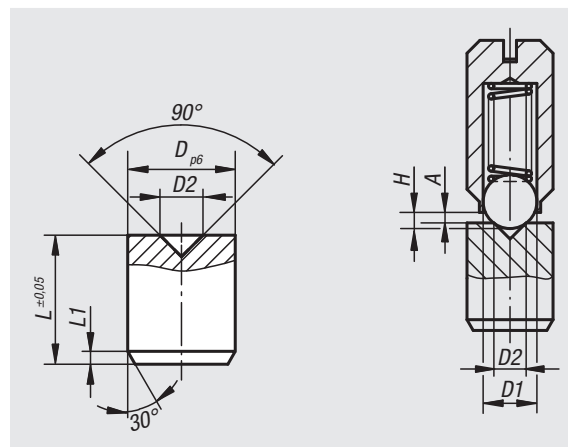
Bright, hardened.

Sample order:

nIm 03069-05020

Note:

If abrasion-resistant and exact locking is necessary, locators can be used together with spring plungers, especially with strong spring force.



$$A = H - \left(\frac{D1 + D2}{2} - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \times D1 \right)$$

Order No.	Suitable for spring plungers with ØD	D	D1	D2	H	L	L1
03069-04015	- / M4	4	See relevant products for dimensions	1,5	See relevant products for dimensions	5	0,5
03069-05020	Ø4 / M5	5	See relevant products for dimensions	2	See relevant products for dimensions	6	0,5
03069-06020	Ø5 / M6	6	See relevant products for dimensions	2	See relevant products for dimensions	8	0,7
03069-08030	Ø6 / M8	8	See relevant products for dimensions	3	See relevant products for dimensions	10	1
03069-10040	Ø8 / M10	10	See relevant products for dimensions	4	See relevant products for dimensions	12	1,2
03069-12060	Ø10 / M12	12	See relevant products for dimensions	6	See relevant products for dimensions	14	1,5
03069-16080	Ø12 / M16	16	See relevant products for dimensions	8	See relevant products for dimensions	18	2

Spring plungers

smooth version, extended, stainless steel

Material:

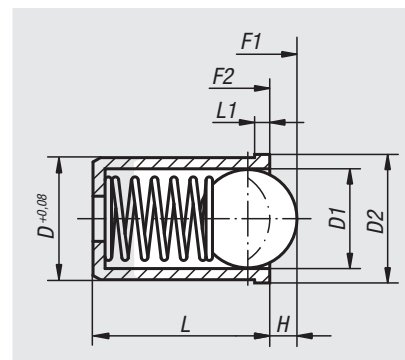
Sleeve and spring stainless steel.
Ball stainless steel or POM.

Version:

Sleeve bright.
Steel ball hardened and bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03070-104



Order No.	Component material	D	D1	D2	L	L1	H	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03070-104	stainless steel	4	3	4,6	9	1	0,8	12	22
03070-105	stainless steel	5	4	5,6	12	1	1	19	30
03070-106	stainless steel	6	5	6,5	14	1	1,5	22	40
03070-108	stainless steel	8	6	8,5	16	1	1,8	42	73
03070-110	stainless steel	10	8	12	22	2,5	2,7	54	100
03070-112	stainless steel	12	10	14	24	2,5	3,2	54	122
03070-404	POM	4	3	4,6	9	1	0,8	12	22
03070-405	POM	5	4	5,6	12	1	1	19	30
03070-406	POM	6	5	6,5	14	1	1,5	22	40
03070-408	POM	8	6	8,5	16	1	1,8	42	73
03070-410	POM	10	8	12	22	2,5	2,7	54	100
03070-412	POM	12	10	14	24	2,5	3,2	54	122

Spring plungers

smooth version, stainless steel



Material:

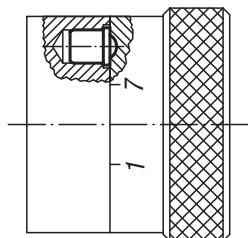
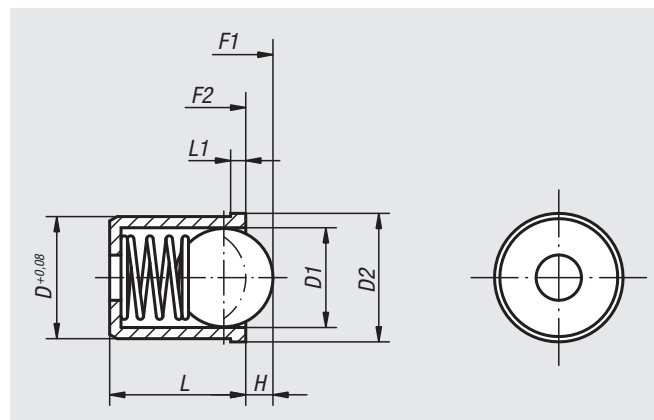
Sleeve and spring stainless steel.
Ball stainless steel or POM.

Version:

Sleeve bright.
Steel ball hardened and bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03070-05



Order No.	Component material	D	D1	D2	L	L1	H	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03070-02	stainless steel	2	1,5	2,5	3	0,6	0,4	1,2	2,5
03070-03	stainless steel	3	2,5	3,5	4	0,8	0,65	1,7	3,4
03070-04	stainless steel	4	3	4,6	5	1	0,8	3	7
03070-05	stainless steel	5	4	5,6	6	1	1	4	7
03070-06	stainless steel	6	5	6,5	7	1	1,5	6	12
03070-08	stainless steel	8	6,5	8,5	9	1	1,8	6	12
03070-10	stainless steel	10	8	12	13,5	2,5	2,7	10	20
03070-12	stainless steel	12	10	14	16	2,5	3,5	15	25
03070-304	POM	4	3	4,6	5	1	0,6	3	7
03070-305	POM	5	4	5,6	6	1	0,8	4	7
03070-306	POM	6	5	6,5	7	1	1,3	6	12
03070-308	POM	8	6,5	8,5	9	1	1,6	6	12
03070-310	POM	10	8	12	13,5	2,5	2,6	10	20
03070-312	POM	12	10	14	16	2,5	3,3	15	25

Spring plungers

smooth version, plastic



Material:

Sleeve thermoplastic.

Spring stainless steel.

Ball stainless steel or POM.

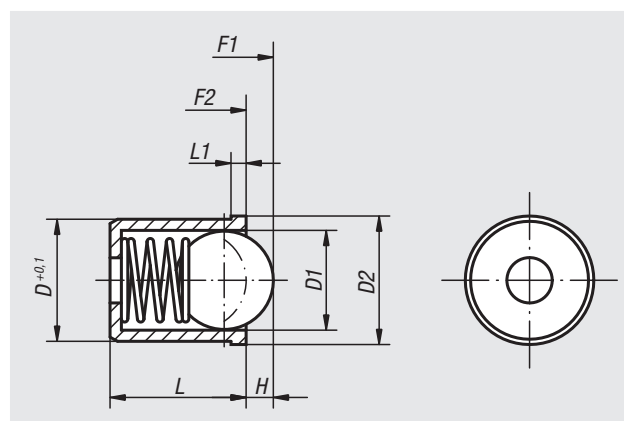
Version:

Sleeve black.

Ball hardened, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03071-05



Order No.	Ball	D	D1	D2	H	L	L1	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03071-04	stainless steel	4	3	4,6	0,7	5	1	3	7
03071-05	stainless steel	5	4	5,6	1	6	1	4	7
03071-06	stainless steel	6	5	6,5	1,5	7	1	6	12
03071-08	stainless steel	8	6,5	8,5	1,8	9	1	6	12
03071-10	stainless steel	10	8	12	2,7	13,5	2,5	10	20
03071-12	stainless steel	12	10	14	3,5	16	2,5	15	25
03071-204	POM	4	3	4,6	0,7	5	1	3	7
03071-205	POM	5	4	5,6	1	6	1	4	7
03071-206	POM	6	5	6,5	1,5	7	1	6	12
03071-208	POM	8	6,5	8,5	1,8	9	1	6	12
03071-210	POM	10	8	12	2,7	13,5	2,5	10	20
03071-212	POM	12	10	14	3,5	16	2,5	15	25

Spring plungers

smooth version without collar, stainless steel

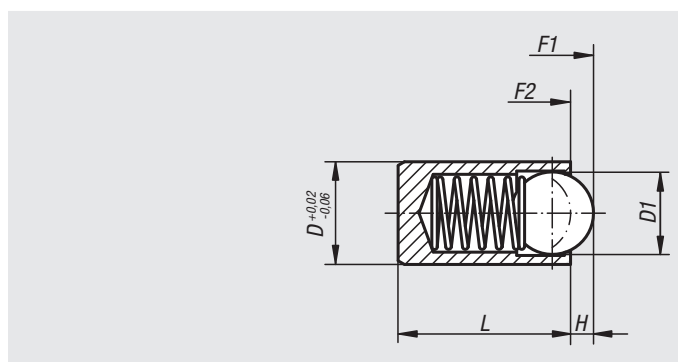


Material:
Sleeve and spring stainless steel.
Ball stainless steel or POM.

Version:
Ball hardened, bright.

Sample order:
nlm 03072-208

Order No.	Component material	D	D1	H	L	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03072-203	stainless steel	3	2	0,65	7	5	7
03072-204	stainless steel	4	3	0,8	9	12	22
03072-205	stainless steel	5	4	1	12	19	30
03072-206	stainless steel	6	5	1,5	14	22	40
03072-208	stainless steel	8	6	1,8	16	42	73
03072-210	stainless steel	10	8	2,7	22	54	100
03072-212	stainless steel	12	10	3,2	24	54	122



Order No.	Component material	D	D1	H	L	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03072-304	POM	4	3	0,6	9	12	22
03072-305	POM	5	4	0,9	12	19	30
03072-306	POM	6	5	1,3	14	22	40
03072-308	POM	8	6	1,7	16	42	73
03072-310	POM	10	8	2,6	22	54	100
03072-312	POM	12	10	3,1	24	54	122

Spring plungers

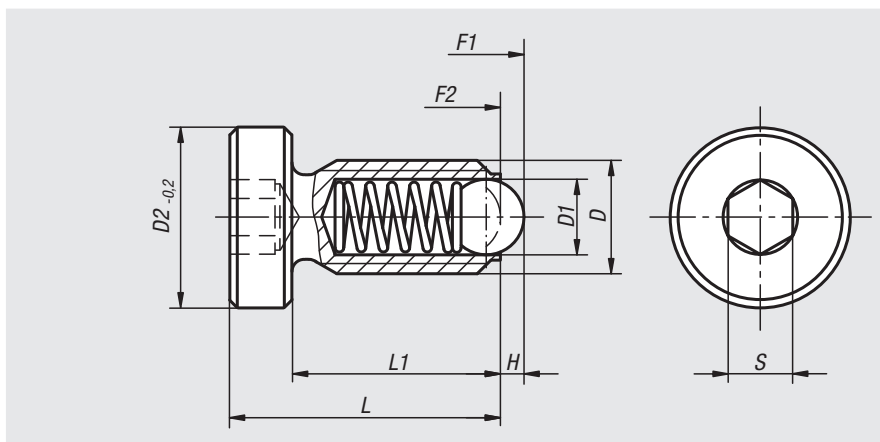
with head



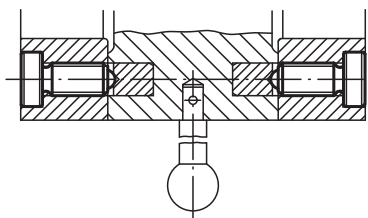
Material:
Steel or stainless steel.

Version:
Steel black oxidised.
Stainless steel bright.
Ball steel or stainless steel, hardened, bright.

Sample order:
nlm 03073-10



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	H	L	L1	S	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03073-04	03073-041	M4	2,5	7	0,8	13	10	2	4	10
03073-05	03073-051	M5	3	8,5	0,9	17	13	2,5	6	11
03073-06	03073-061	M6	3,5	10	1	16	12	3	9	13
03073-08	03073-081	M8	5	13	1,5	21	16	4	15	30
03073-10	03073-101	M10	6	16	2	26	20	5	20	35
03073-12	03073-121	M12	8	18	2,5	32	25	6	30	55



Spring plungers

smooth version, double-sided



Material:

Sleeve brass.

Ball and spring stainless steel.

Version:

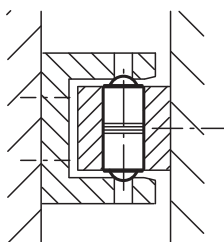
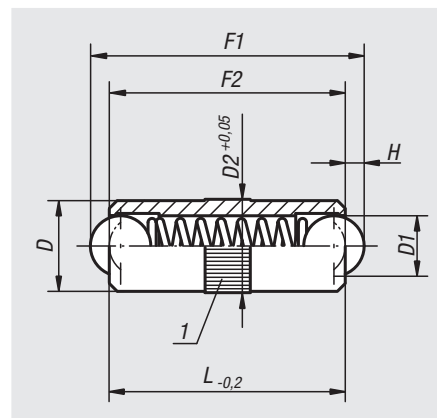
Balls hardened, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03074-05

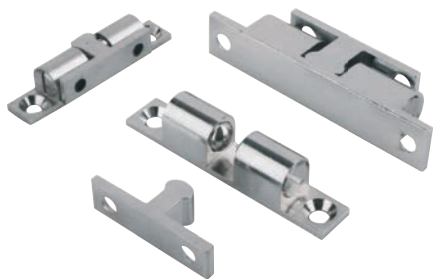
Drawing reference:

1) knurl



Order No.	D	D1	D2	L	H	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03074-025	2,5	2	2,55	6	0,65	1,5	2,8
03074-03	3	2,5	3,05	8	0,8	2,5	6
03074-04	4	3	4,05	10	0,9	3	7
03074-05	5	4	5,05	12	1,2	4	8
03074-06	6	5	6,05	16	1,6	6	10
03074-08	8	6	8,05	20	2	8	12
03074-10	10	8	10,05	24	2,9	10	16

Double ball catches



Material:

Housing and latch chrome plated brass.
Balls and springs stainless steel.

Sample order:

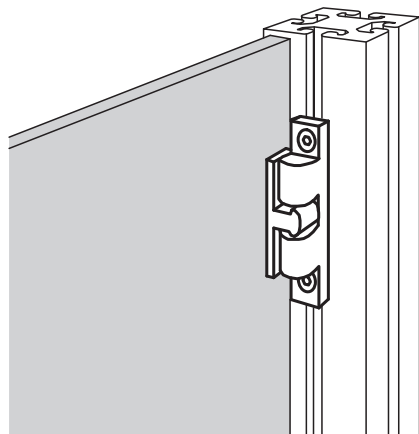
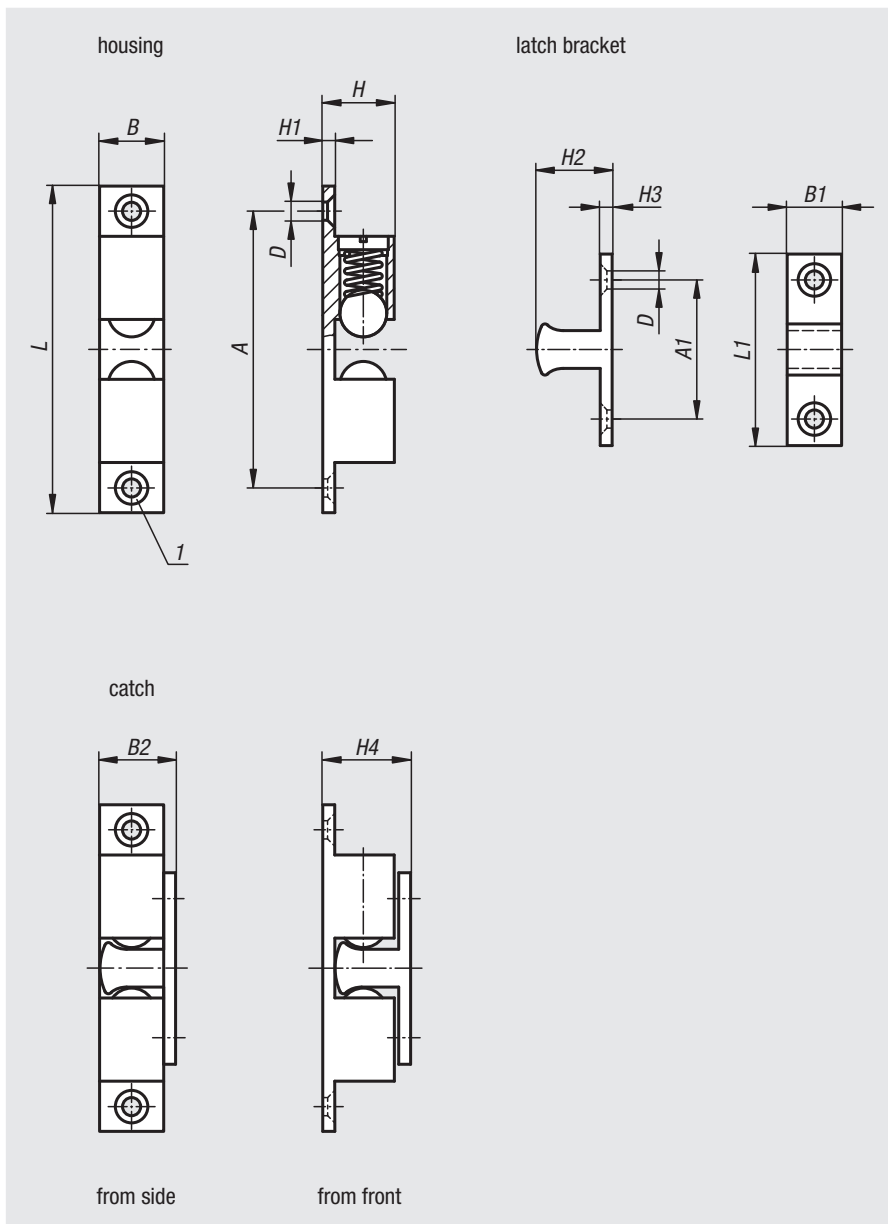
nIm 03075-50

Note:

Quick catch for various applications such as holding doors, hatches, screens etc. closed. The double ball catch consists of a housing and a latch bracket that engages between the two balls. The latch bracket can engage from the front or the side. The engagement pressure is adjustable.

Drawing reference:

1) counterbore DIN 74-A



Order No.	A	A1	B	B1	B2	D	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	L	L1	Clamping force ca. N
03075-50	39,8	19,8	8,8	7,6	10,8	3,8	10,6	2	11,2	2	13,2	49	28,8	35±5
03075-60	50	23,5	11	9	13,5	4,8	13,2	2,4	13,5	2,2	15,5	60	35	30±7
03075-70	58	30	13	12	15,2	4,8	15	2,4	15,7	2,2	18,1	68,4	40,2	25±5

03075-10

Ball catch

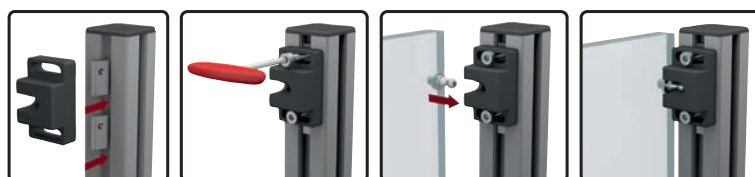
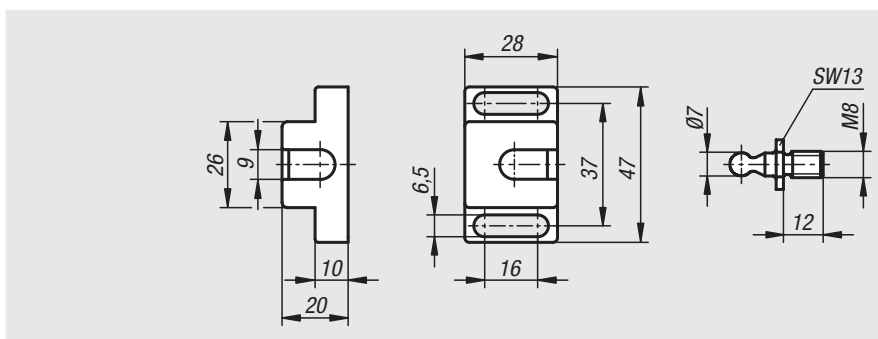


Material:
Fibreglass reinforced polyamide.
Ball pins, steel or stainless steel 1.4301.

Version:
black.

Sample order:
nlm 03075-10-400

Note:
Quick lock for swing and sliding doors. The elongated holes enable flexible positioning on aluminium profiles and panel elements.



Order No.	Component material	Retaining force F1 N
03075-10-400	steel	40
03075-10-401	stainless steel	40
03075-10-500	steel	50
03075-10-501	stainless steel	50

03075-10

Spacer for ball catch

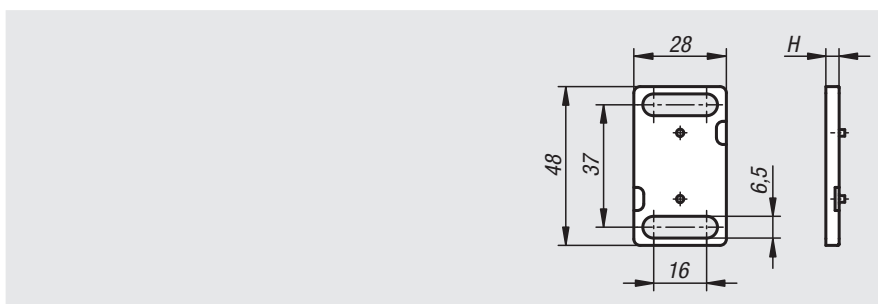


Material:
Polyamide fibreglass reinforced.

Version:
black.

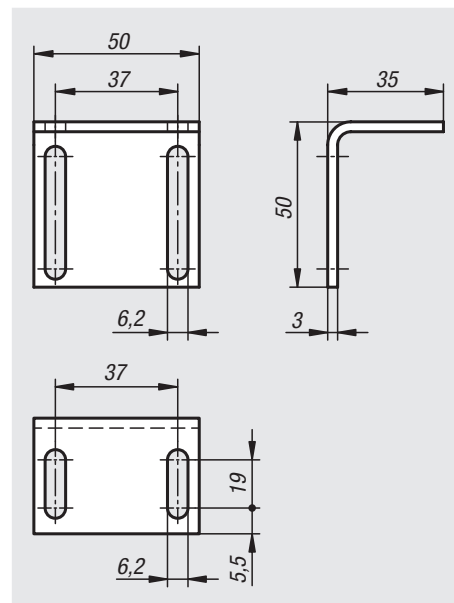
Sample order:
nlm 03075-10-94

Note:
These riser plates enable the height of the ball catch to be increased.



Order No.	H
03075-10-94	4

Angle bracket for ball catch



Material:
Steel.

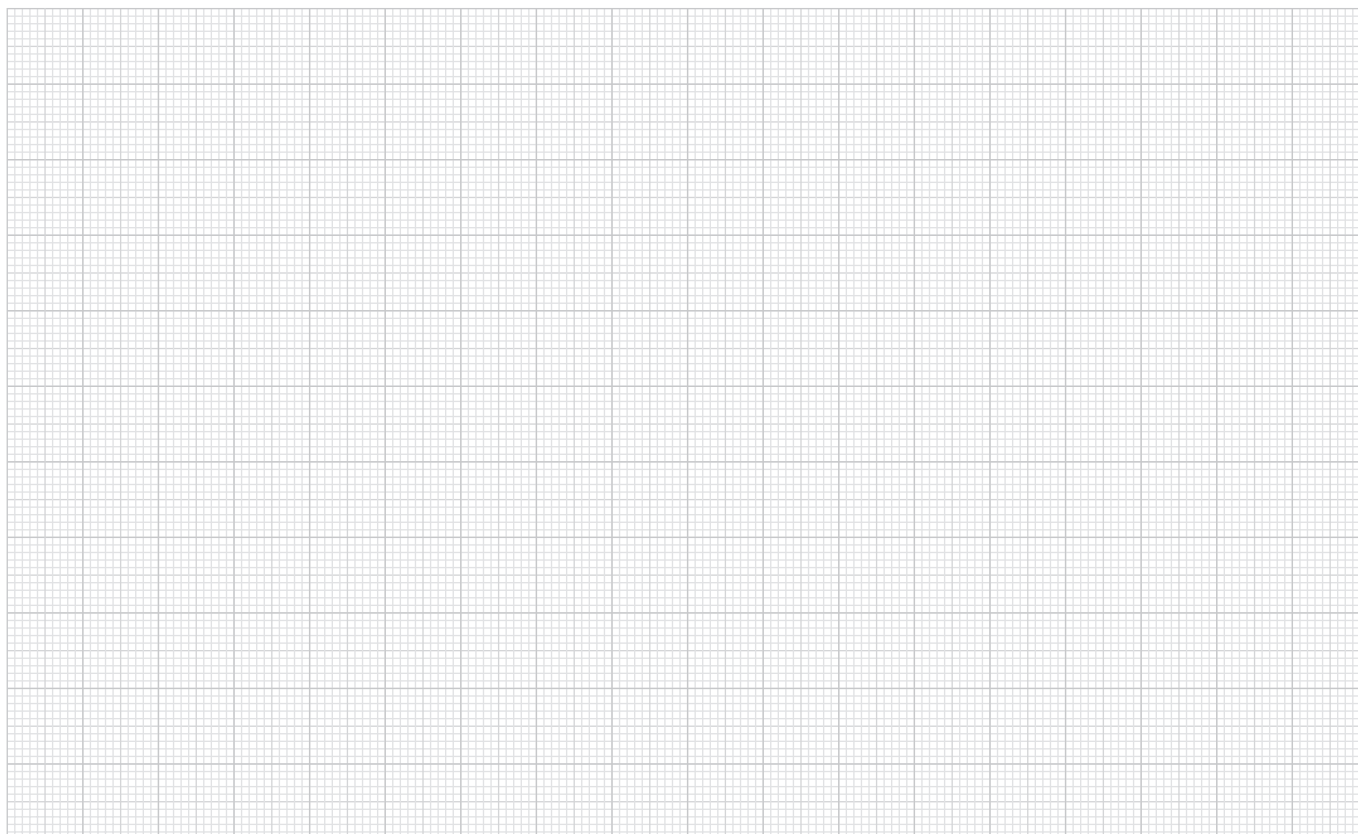
Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 03075-10-9503550

Note:
These angle brackets enable the ball catch to be flexibly positioned.

Order No.	Dimensions
03075-10-9503550	see drawing

Notes



Magnetic lock



Material:

Polyamide fibreglass reinforced
DIN 921 pan head screw, steel.
Retaining plate, steel.

Version:

Black.
Pan head screw and retaining plate electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

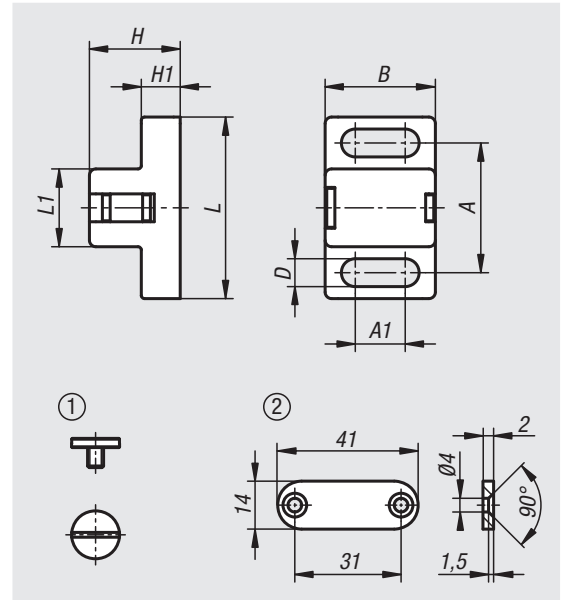
n1m 03075-11-17281

Note:

Magnetic catch for swing and sliding doors. The elongated holes enable flexible positioning on aluminium profiles and panel elements.

Drawing reference:

- 1) Pan head screw
- 2) Retaining plate



Order No.	A	A1	B	D	H	H1	L	L1	Retaining force F1 N	Retaining force F2 N	Counterpart
03075-11-17281	20	7,7	17	4,3	14	6	28	12	5	3	M4x5 pan head screw
03075-11-28401	30	13,5	28	6,3	20	10	40	19	20	10	M5x6 pan head screw
03075-11-28402	30	13,5	28	6,3	20	10	40	19	20	10	M5x6 pan head screw and 14x41x2 retaining plate

Angle bracket for magnetic lock

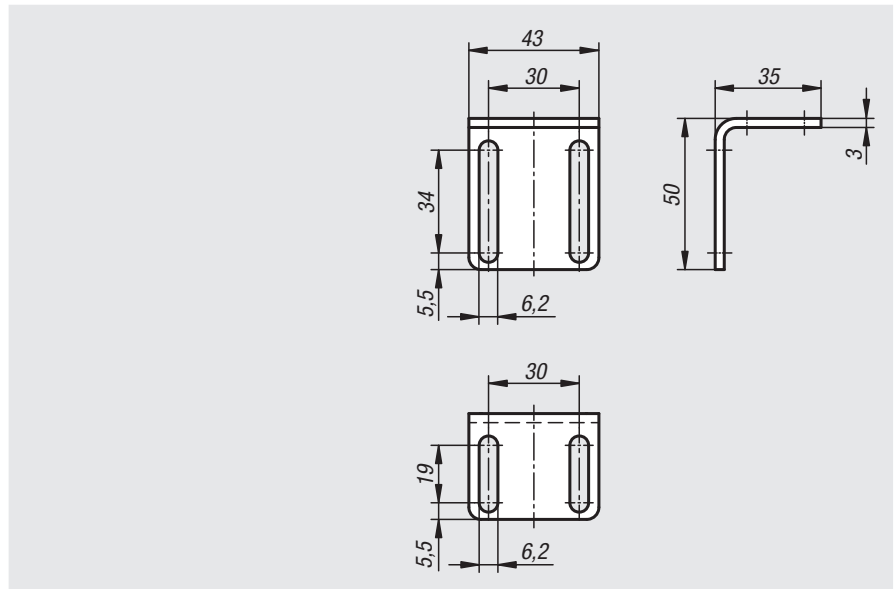


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

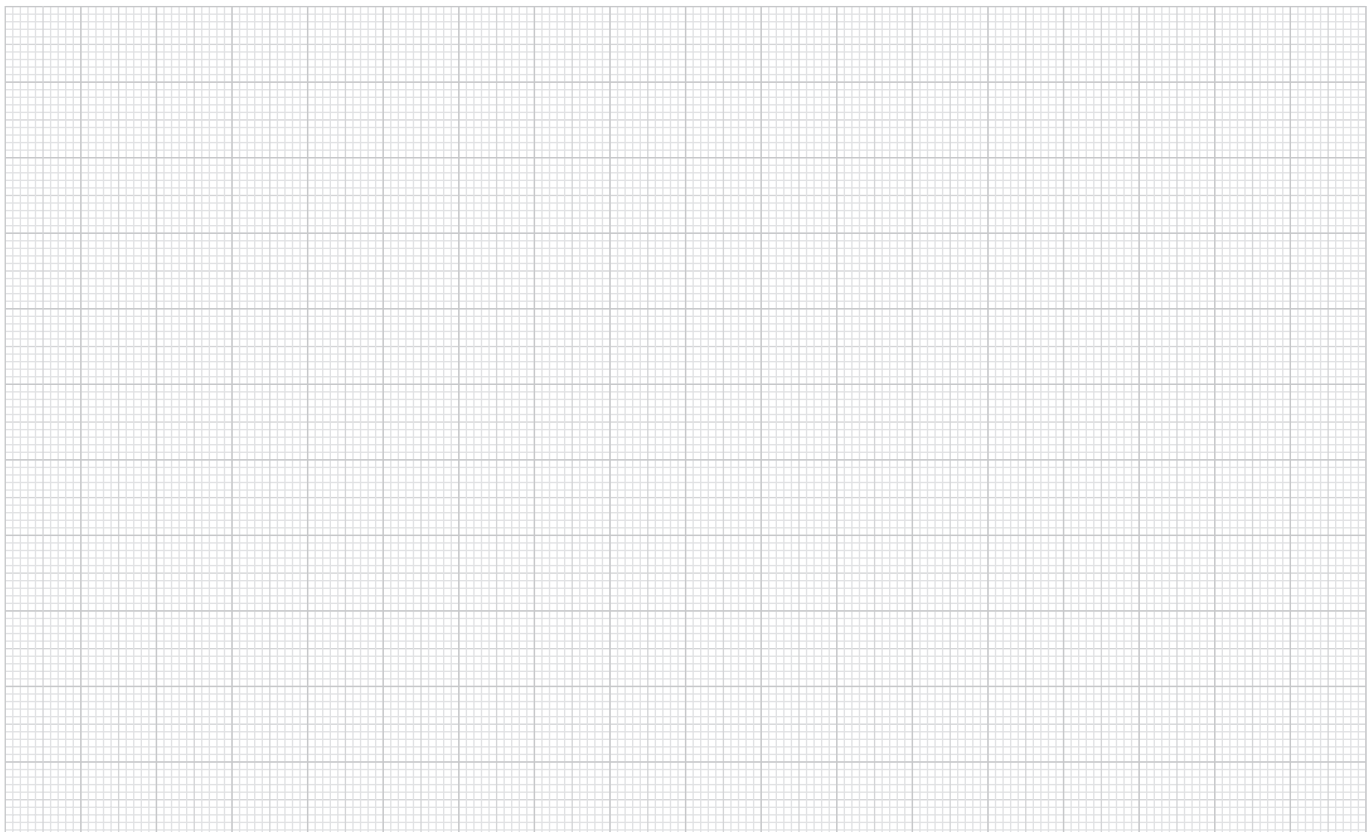
Sample order:
nlm 03075-11-9503543

Note:
These angle brackets enable the magnetic catch to be flexibly positioned.



Order No.	Dimensions
03075-11-9503543	see drawing

Notes



01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Spring plungers,

smooth version, self-clamping, plastic



Material:

Sleeve thermoplastic.
Spring stainless steel.
Ball stainless steel or POM.

Version:

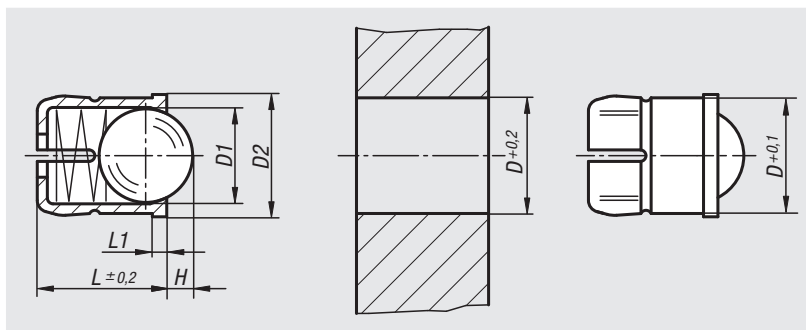
Sleeve black.
Ball hardened, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03076-410

Note:

The self-locking function of the spring plunger enables simple assembly and secure overhead installation.



Order No.	Component material	D	D1	D2	L	L1	H	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03076-04	stainless steel	4	3	4,6	5	1	0,8	3	6,5
03076-05	stainless steel	5	4	5,6	6	1	1	6	9,4
03076-06	stainless steel	6	5	6,5	7	1	1,6	6,2	12,6
03076-08	stainless steel	8	6,5	8,5	9	1	1,9	10	20,4
03076-10	stainless steel	10	8	11	13,5	1,5	2,4	11,9	22,3
03076-204	POM	4	3	4,6	5	1	0,8	3	6,5
03076-205	POM	5	4	5,6	6	1	1	6	9,4
03076-206	POM	6	5	6,5	7	1	1,6	6,2	12,6
03076-208	POM	8	6,5	8,5	9	1	1,9	10	20,4
03076-210	POM	10	8	11	13,5	1,5	2,4	11,9	22,3

Spring plungers

smooth version



Material:

Sleeve and spring stainless steel.
Pin stainless steel or POM.

Version:

Pins, white POM, temperature-resistant to +50°C.

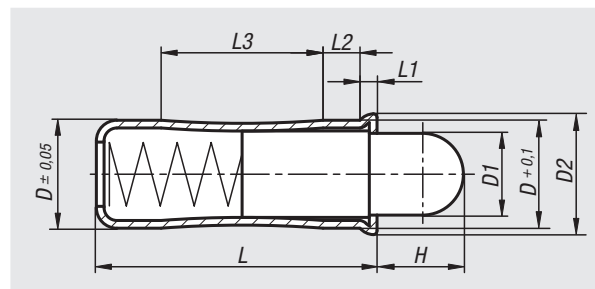
Sample order:

nIm 03077-08

Note:

Smooth version to press-in.

A H7 tolerance is recommended for the receiving hole with diameter D.



Order No.	Component material	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03077-04	stainless steel	4	2,8	4,6	10,7	0,9	1,8	5,6	2,7	3	8,2
03077-05	stainless steel	5	3,8	5,6	12	0,9	2,1	6	4	3,3	9
03077-06	stainless steel	6	4,8	6,5	15	1	2,3	8,2	5,5	6,1	12
03077-08	stainless steel	8	6,2	8,5	18	1,1	2,9	9,5	6,5	10,7	17
03077-10	stainless steel	10	8	11	26	1,5	4,2	14,3	8	16,2	29
03077-204	POM	4	2,8	4,6	10,7	0,9	1,8	5,6	2,7	3	8,2
03077-205	POM	5	3,8	5,6	12	0,9	2,1	6	4	3,3	9
03077-206	POM	6	4,8	6,5	15	1	2,3	8,2	5,5	6,1	12
03077-208	POM	8	6,2	8,5	18	1,1	2,9	9,5	6,5	10,7	17
03077-210	POM	10	8	11	26	1,5	4,2	14,3	8	16,2	29

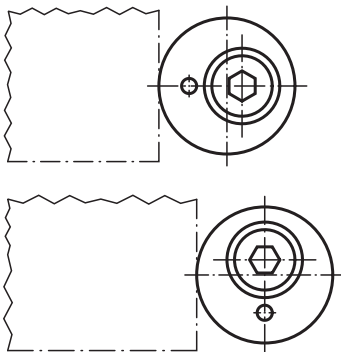
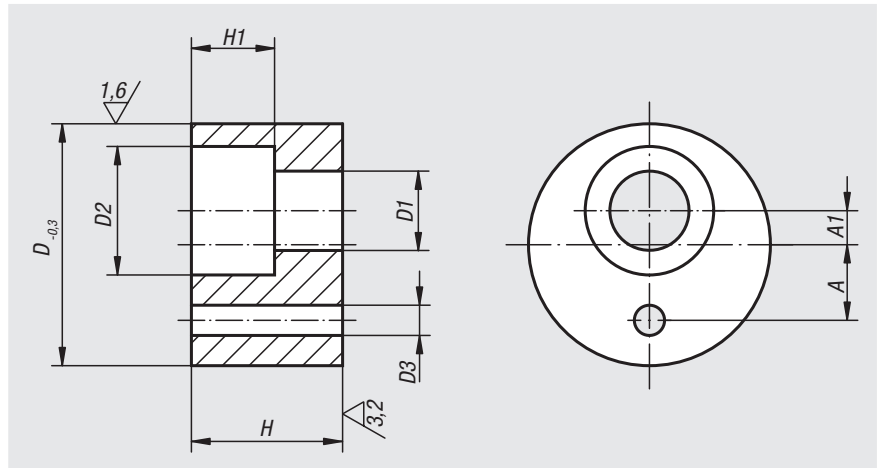
Eccentric stops



Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 03080-10



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	A	A1
03080-05	16	5,5	10	2	10	6	5	1,5
03080-06	20	6,6	11	2	12	7	6	2,5
03080-08	25	9	15	4	16	9	8	3,5
03080-10	32	11	18	4	20	11	10	4,5
03080-12	36	13,5	20	4	25	13	12	5,5

Clamp stops adjustable

for slot profiles



Material:

Body aluminium.
Other metal components steel.
Plastic components PA6.

Version:

Body natural tone anodised.
Other metal components trivalent blue passivated.

Sample order:

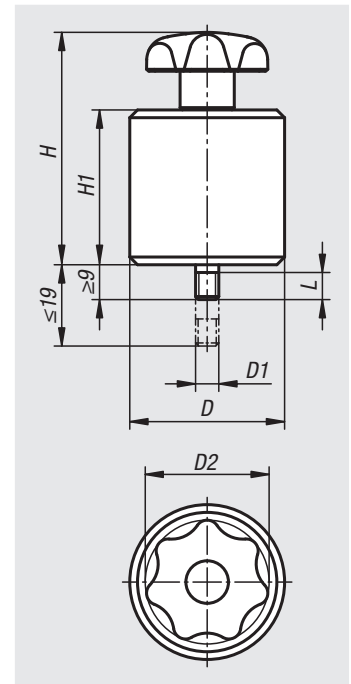
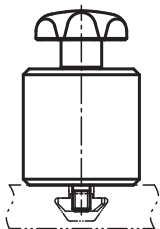
nIm 03081-064040

Note:

Sliding stop for profile systems type B, type I, and DIN 650 T-slots.
Locked by turning the star grip. Sprung threaded pin ensures smooth sliding without tilting the slot key when loosened.

Accessories:

07071-0806
07073-0606
07073-0806
07075-0806
07077-1006
07078-1006
07060-06
07060-061
07060-806
07060-2061
07060-206



Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	H1	L
03081-064040	40	M6	32	60	40	7

Stops

adjustable



Material:

Body and set screw carbon steel.

Version:

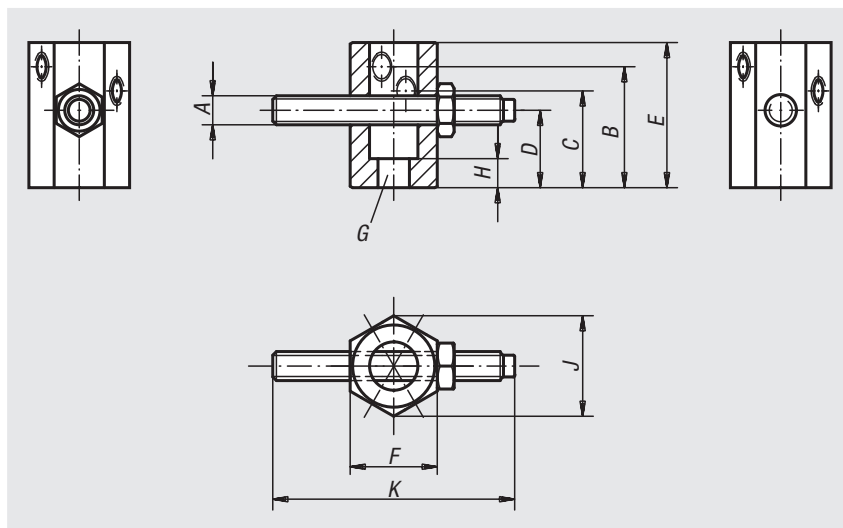
Body black oxidised.
Set screw tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:

n1m 03083-16063

Note:

The adjustable stops have three tapped holes to accept the set screws.



Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G hole for DIN 912 cap screw	H	J	K
03083-08032	M8	32	25	20	40	21	M8	7	24,3	50
03083-12050	M12	50	40	32	60	36	M12	12	41,6	100
03083-16063	M16	63	50	40	80	46	M16	16	53,1	100

Screw stops

adjustable



Material:

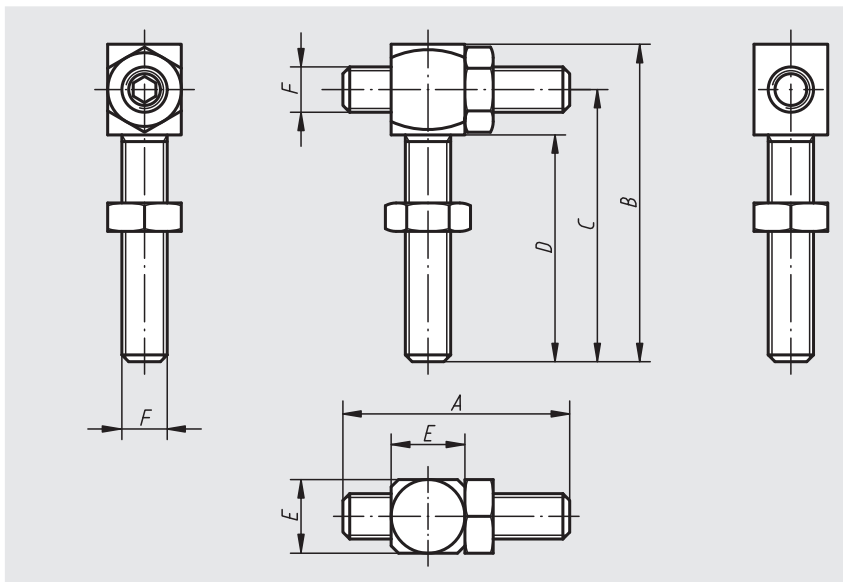
Carbon steel, tempered.

Version:

Black oxidised.

Sample order:

n1m 03085-10



Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	F
03085-06	30	44	37	30	10	M6
03085-08	40	56	48	40	13	M8
03085-10	50	70	60	50	17	M10
03085-12	60	84	72	60	19	M12
03085-16	80	112	96	80	24	M16

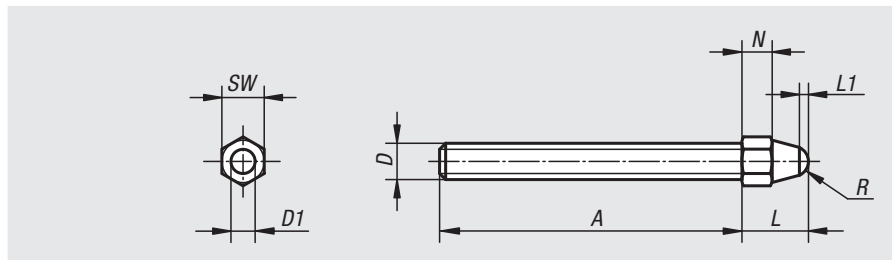
Stop screws



Material:
Steel.

Version:
Black oxidised. Domed head hardened.

Sample order:
nlm 03086-108



Order No.	A	D	D1	L	L1	N	R	SW
03086-106	50	M6	4	10	1,5	4	2,5	7
03086-108	65	M8	6	14	1,5	6	3,75	10
03086-110	85	M10	8	17	2	7	5	11
03086-112	110	M12	10	20	2,5	8	6,25	13
03086-116	130	M16	12	26	3	10	7,5	17

Stop screws

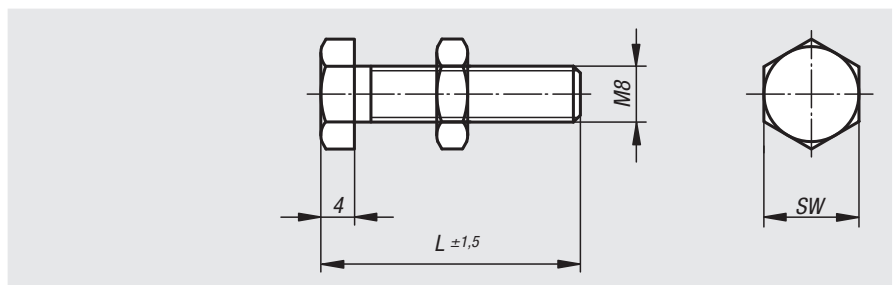


Material:
Steel
grade 8.8.

Version:
Stop screw black oxidised.
Stop face hardened (52 HRC).
Nut electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 20010-08017

Note:
The screw heads are machined before being hardened giving a defined and permanently consistent stop face.



Order No.	L	SW
20010-08017	17	13
20010-08022	22	13
20010-08027	27	13
20010-08032	32	13
20010-08035	35	13
20010-08045	45	13
20010-08055	55	13
20010-08065	65	13
20010-08073	73	13
20010-08088	88	13

Stop screws


Material:

Steel grade 10.9
(M3 8.8)

Version:

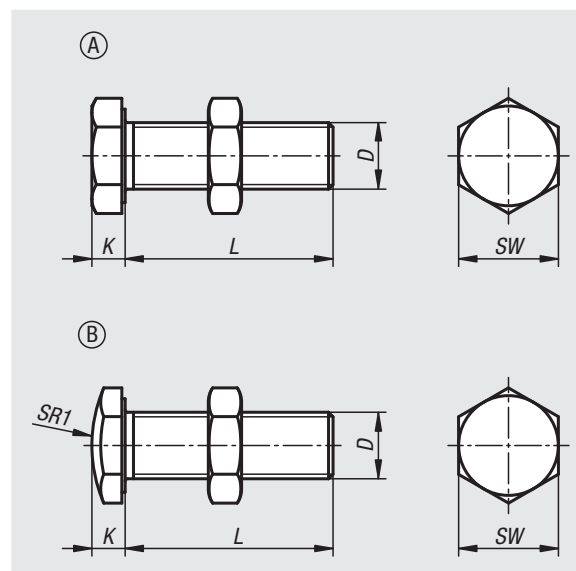
Stop screw black oxidised.
Nut electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm 03087-10820 (include length L)

Note:

Size M3 stop screw only available in grade 8.8.



Order No.	Form	D	L	K	SW	SR1
03087-103**	A	M3	16/25	2	5,5	-
03087-104**	A	M4	16/25/35	2,5	7	-
03087-105**	A	M5	16/25/35	3,5	8	-
03087-106**	A	M6	25/35/40	3,8	10	-
03087-108**	A	M8	12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/65/70/85	5	13	-
03087-110**	A	M10	35/40/50/60	6	17	-
03087-112**	A	M12	40/60/70	7	19	-
03087-116**	A	M16	50/60/70	9,5	24	-
03087-203**	B	M3	16/25	2	5,5	10
03087-204**	B	M4	16/25/35	2,5	7	10
03087-205**	B	M5	16/25/35	3,5	8	12
03087-206**	B	M6	25/35/40	3,8	10	15
03087-208**	B	M8	12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/65/70/85	5	13	20
03087-210**	B	M10	35/40/50/60	6	17	30
03087-212**	B	M12	40/60/70	7	19	30
03087-216**	B	M16	50/60/70	9,5	24	35

5D workpiece stops


Material:

Clamping joint high-tensile aluminium.
Hinge pin, support plate and stop bar, steel.

Version:

Clamping joint anodised blue and black.
Hinge pins, support plate and stop bar black oxidised.

Sample order:

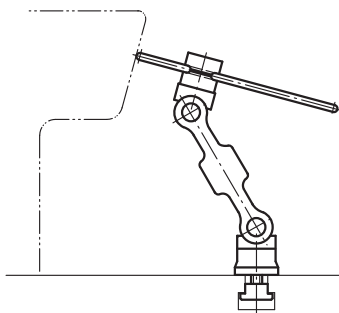
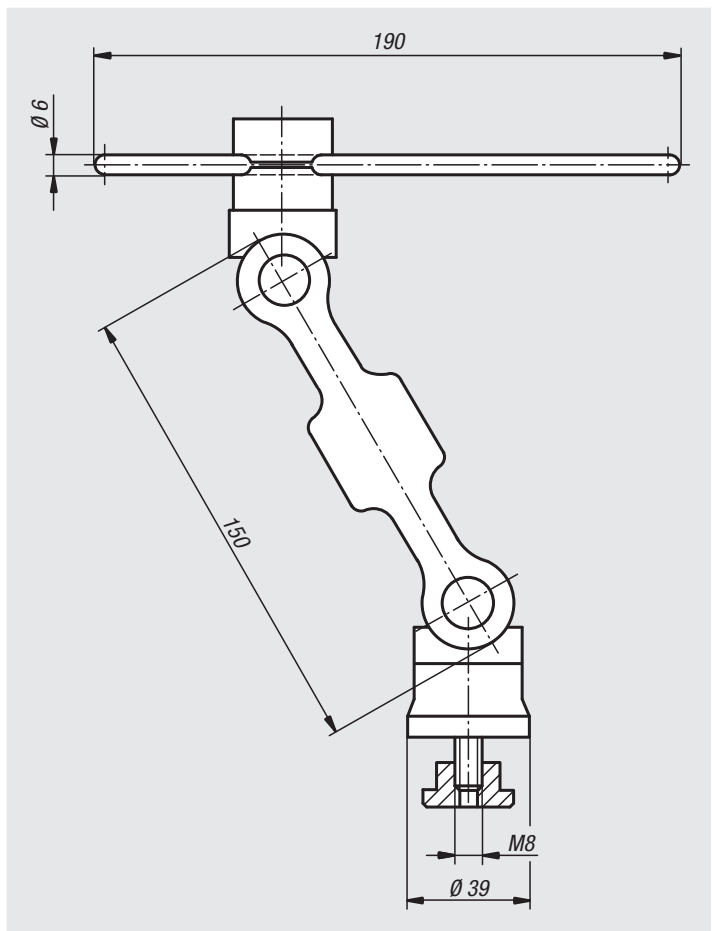
nIm 03088-15012

Note:

The 5D-swivelling stop serves, among other things, as a versatile instrument for positioning on machining tools or for assembly work. It is infinitely adjustable, quickly and flexibly in 5 axes. Supplied complete with M8x12 T-slot nut and hex key.

On request:

Connecting element for combining several 5D-swivelling stops.



Order No.

Size

03088-15012

150

Indexing plungers



Material:

Steel version:
Grub screw and indexing pin steel.

Stainless-steel version:
Indexing pin hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4034.

Indexing pin not hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4305.

Mushroom grip black grey thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel version:
Threaded sleeve, black oxidised.
Indexing pin hardened, ground and black oxidised.

Stainless-steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground and bright. Threaded sleeve, bright.
Indexing pin not hardened, ground and bright.

Sample order:

nlm 03089-04206

Note:

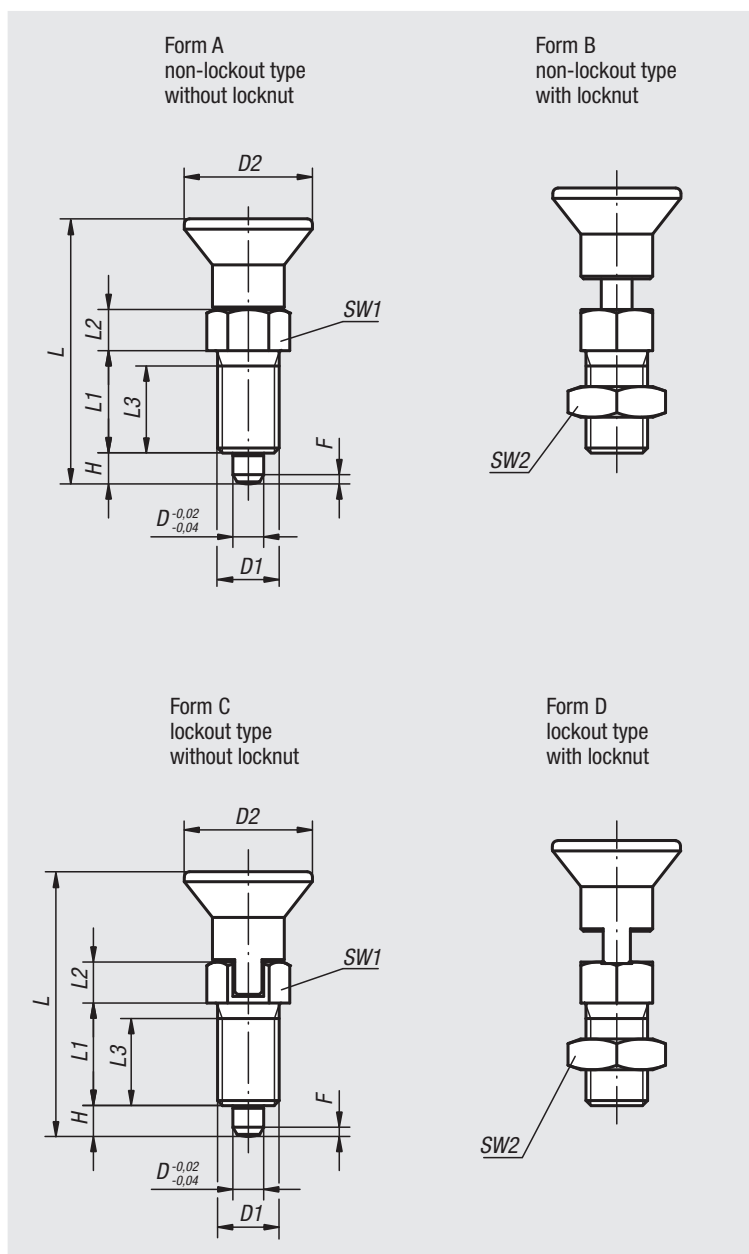
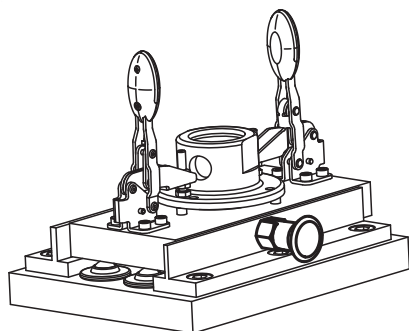
Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in locking position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been manually disengaged. Form C or D is recommended for applications where the plunger remains disengaged over a long period and the pin should be prevented from springing back.

On request:

Special versions.

Accessories:

Spacer rings 03089



Indexing plungers, steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30° initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-1903	03089-2903	03089-3903	03089-4903	3	M6x0,75	14	31,5	12	5	10	3,5	8	-110 -110	0,8	4,5	10
03089-1004	03089-2004	03089-3004	03089-4004	4	M8x1	18	38,5	15	6	13	4	10	-113 -113	1	6	12
03089-1105	03089-2105	03089-3105	03089-4105	5	M10x1	21	43,5	17	7	15	5	13	-117 -117	1,3	5	12
03089-1206	03089-2206	03089-3206	03089-4206	6	M12x1,5	25	51,7	20	8	17	6	14	-119 -119	1,8	6	14
03089-1308	03089-2308	03089-3308	03089-4308	8	M16x1,5	33	68	26	10	23	8	19	-124 -124	2,3	15	35
03089-1410	03089-2410	03089-3410	03089-4410	10	M20x1,5	33	74	28	12	25	10	22	-130 -130	2,8	15	34
03089-1412	03089-2412	03089-3412	03089-4412	12	M20x1,5	33	78	28	14	25	12	22	-130 -130	2,8	15	39
03089-1516	03089-2516	03089-3516	03089-4516	16	M24x2	40	96	32	18	28	16	27	-136 -136	3,2	20	46

Indexing plungers, stainless steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30° initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-01903	03089-02903	03089-03903	03089-04903	3	M6x0,75	14	31,5	12	5	10	3,5	8	-110 -110	0,8	4,5	10
03089-01004	03089-02004	03089-03004	03089-04004	4	M8x1	18	38,5	15	6	13	4	10	-113 -113	1	6	12
03089-01105	03089-02105	03089-03105	03089-04105	5	M10x1	21	43,5	17	7	15	5	13	-117 -117	1,3	5	12
03089-01206	03089-02206	03089-03206	03089-04206	6	M12x1,5	25	51,7	20	8	17	6	14	-119 -119	1,8	6	14
03089-01308	03089-02308	03089-03308	03089-04308	8	M16x1,5	33	68	26	10	23	8	19	-124 -124	2,3	15	35
03089-01410	03089-02410	03089-03410	03089-04410	10	M20x1,5	33	74	28	12	25	10	22	-130 -130	2,8	15	34
03089-01412	03089-02412	03089-03412	03089-04412	12	M20x1,5	33	78	28	14	25	12	22	-130 -130	2,8	15	39
03089-01516	03089-02516	03089-03516	03089-04516	16	M24x2	40	96	32	18	28	16	27	-136 -136	3,2	20	46

Indexing plungers, stainless steel, indexing pin not hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30° initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-11903	03089-12903	03089-13903	03089-14903	3	M6x0,75	14	31,5	12	5	10	3,5	8	-110 -110	0,8	4,5	10
03089-11004	03089-12004	03089-13004	03089-14004	4	M8x1	18	38,5	15	6	13	4	10	-113 -113	1	6	12
03089-11105	03089-12105	03089-13105	03089-14105	5	M10x1	21	43,5	17	7	15	5	13	-117 -117	1,3	5	12
03089-11206	03089-12206	03089-13206	03089-14206	6	M12x1,5	25	51,7	20	8	17	6	14	-119 -119	1,8	6	14
03089-11308	03089-12308	03089-13308	03089-14308	8	M16x1,5	33	68	26	10	23	8	19	-124 -124	2,3	15	35
03089-11410	03089-12410	03089-13410	03089-14410	10	M20x1,5	33	74	28	12	25	10	22	-130 -130	2,8	15	34
03089-11412	03089-12412	03089-13412	03089-14412	12	M20x1,5	33	78	28	14	25	12	22	-130 -130	2,8	15	39
03089-11516	03089-12516	03089-13516	03089-14516	16	M24x2	40	96	32	18	28	16	27	-136 -136	3,2	20	46

Indexing plungers



Material:

Steel version
Indexing pin hardened:
grade 5.8.

Stainless steel version
Indexing pin hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305
Indexing pin 1.4034

Indexing pin not hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305
Indexing pin 1.4305

Mushroom knob red thermoplastic

Version:

Steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground, black oxidised.

Stainless steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground and bright.
Indexing pin not hardened, ground and bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03089-0420684

Note:

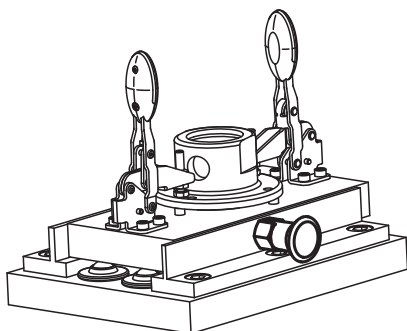
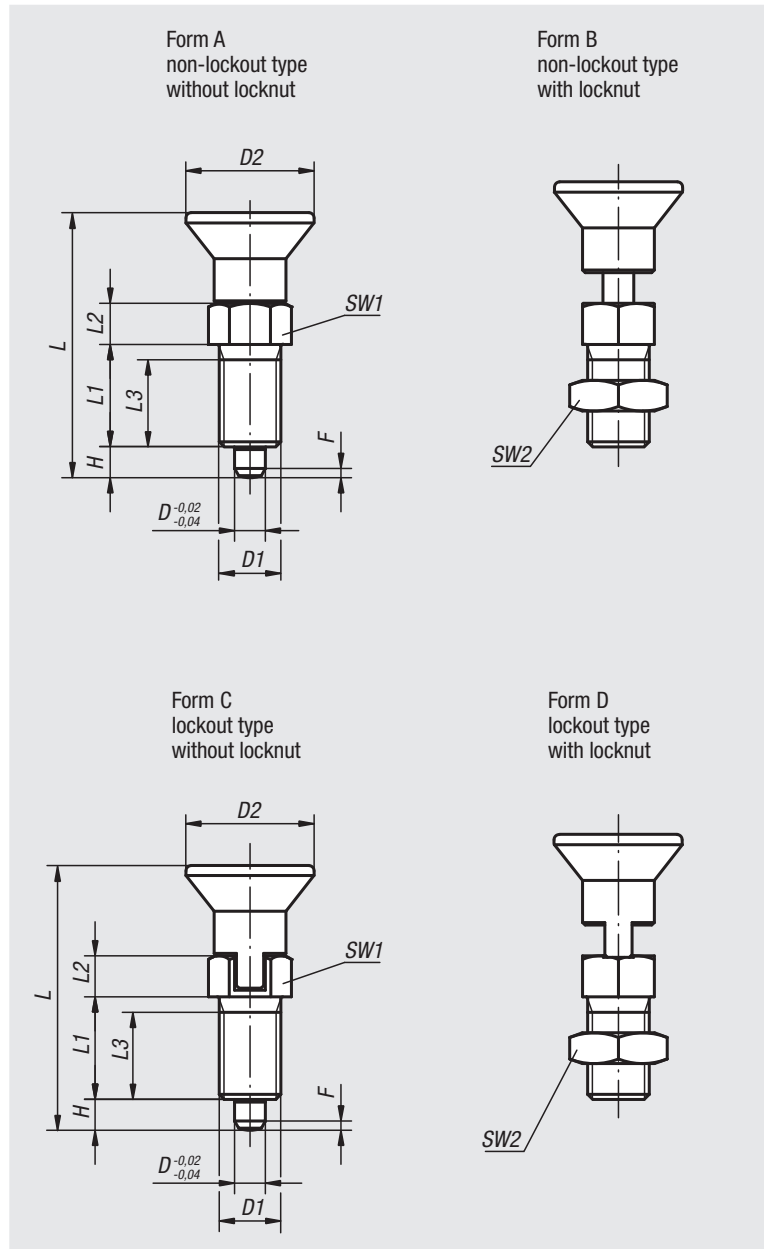
Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in locking position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been manually disengaged. Form C or D is recommended for applications where the plunger remains disengaged over a long period and the pin should be prevented from springing back.

On request:

Special versions.

Accessories:

Spacer rings 03089



Indexing plungers

Indexing plungers, steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30° initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-190384	03089-290384	03089-390384	03089-490384	3	M6x0,75	14	31,5	12	5	10	3,5	8	10/10/10/10	0,8	4,5	10
03089-100484	03089-200484	03089-300484	03089-400484	4	M8x1	18	38,5	15	6	13	4	10	13/13/13/13	1	6	12
03089-110584	03089-210584	03089-310584	03089-410584	5	M10x1	21	43,5	17	7	15	5	13	17/17/17/17	1,3	5	12
03089-120684	03089-220684	03089-320684	03089-420684	6	M12x1,5	25	51,7	20	8	17	6	14	19/19/19/19	1,8	6	14
03089-130884	03089-230884	03089-330884	03089-430884	8	M16x1,5	33	68	26	10	23	8	19	24/24/24/24	2,3	15	35
03089-141084	03089-241084	03089-341084	03089-441084	10	M20x1,5	33	74	28	12	25	10	22	30/30/30/30	2,8	15	34
03089-141284	03089-241284	03089-341284	03089-441284	12	M20x1,5	33	78	28	14	25	12	22	30/30/30/30	2,8	15	39
03089-151684	03089-251684	03089-351684	03089-451684	16	M24x2	40	96	32	18	28	16	27	36/36/36/36	3,2	20	46

Indexing plungers, stainless steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30° initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-0190384	03089-0290384	03089-0390384	03089-0490384	3	M6x0,75	14	31,5	12	5	10	3,5	8	10/10/10/10	0,8	4,5	10
03089-0100484	03089-0200484	03089-0300484	03089-0400484	4	M8x1	18	38,5	15	6	13	4	10	13/13/13/13	1	6	12
03089-0110584	03089-0210584	03089-0310584	03089-0410584	5	M10x1	21	43,5	17	7	15	5	13	17/17/17/17	1,3	5	12
03089-0120684	03089-0220684	03089-0320684	03089-0420684	6	M12x1,5	25	51,7	20	8	17	6	14	19/19/19/19	1,8	6	14
03089-0130884	03089-0230884	03089-0330884	03089-0430884	8	M16x1,5	33	68	26	10	23	8	19	24/24/24/24	2,3	15	35
03089-0141084	03089-0241084	03089-0341084	03089-0441084	10	M20x1,5	33	74	28	12	25	10	22	30/30/30/30	2,8	15	34
03089-0141284	03089-0241284	03089-0341284	03089-0441284	12	M20x1,5	33	78	28	14	25	12	22	30/30/30/30	2,8	15	39
03089-0151684	03089-0251684	03089-0351684	03089-0451684	16	M24x2	40	96	32	18	28	16	27	36/36/36/36	3,2	20	46

Indexing plungers, stainless steel, indexing pin not hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30° initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-1190384	03089-1290384	03089-1390384	03089-1490384	3	M6x0,75	14	31,5	12	5	10	3,5	8	10/10/10/10	0,8	4,5	10
03089-1100484	03089-1200484	03089-1300484	03089-1400484	4	M8x1	18	38,5	15	6	13	4	10	13/13/13/13	1	6	12
03089-1110584	03089-1210584	03089-1310584	03089-1410584	5	M10x1	21	43,5	17	7	15	5	13	17/17/17/17	1,3	5	12
03089-1120684	03089-1220684	03089-1320684	03089-1420684	6	M12x1,5	25	51,7	20	8	17	6	14	19/19/19/19	1,8	6	14
03089-1130884	03089-1230884	03089-1330884	03089-1430884	8	M16x1,5	33	68	26	10	23	8	19	24/24/24/24	2,3	15	35
03089-1141084	03089-1241084	03089-1341084	03089-1441084	10	M20x1,5	33	74	28	12	25	10	22	30/30/30/30	2,8	15	34
03089-1141284	03089-1241284	03089-1341284	03089-1441284	12	M20x1,5	33	78	28	14	25	12	22	30/30/30/30	2,8	15	39
03089-1151684	03089-1251684	03089-1351684	03089-1451684	16	M24x2	40	96	32	18	28	16	27	36/36/36/36	3,2	20	46

Indexing plungers

with thread lock



Material:

Steel version:
thread and indexing pin free-cutting steel

Stainless steel version:
threaded sleeve 1.4305
indexing pin 1.4034.

Mushroom knob black grey thermoplastic.

Thread lock blue polyamide.

Version:

Steel version:
indexing pin hardened, ground and black oxidised.

Stainless steel version:
indexing pin hardened, ground and bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03089-091206

Note:

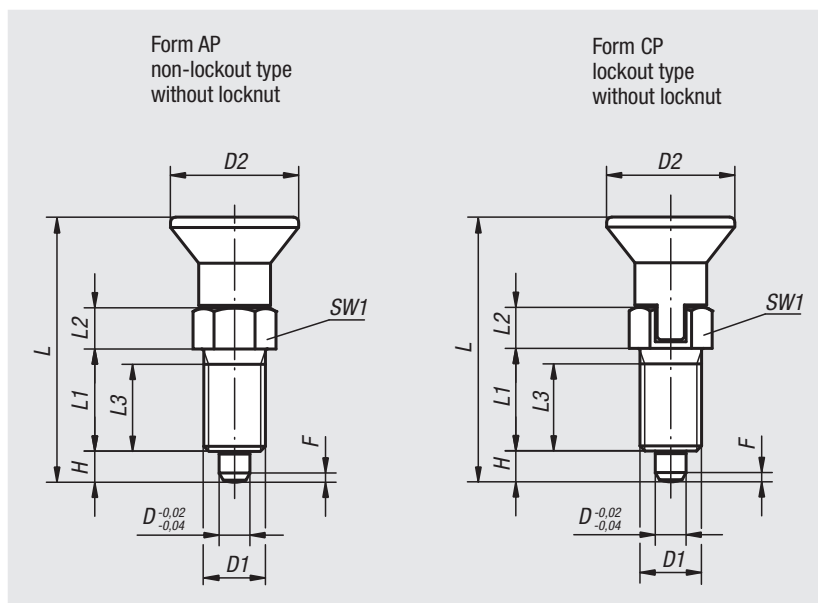
Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in locking position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been manually disengaged. Form CP is recommended for applications where the plunger remains disengaged over a long period and the pin should be prevented from springing back.

The screw lock allows the plunger to be screwed in to the exact depth required, no spacer ring is required.

The screw lock is a spotted-on polyamide coating that grips the screw flank.

On request:

Special versions.



Indexing plungers

with thread lock

Steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form AP	Order No. Form CP	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-91903	03089-93903	3	M6x0,75	14	31,5	12	5	10	3,5	8	0,8	4,5	10
03089-91004	03089-93004	4	M8x1	18	38,5	15	6	13	4	10	1	6	12
03089-91105	03089-93105	5	M10x1	21	43,5	17	7	15	5	13	1,3	5	12
03089-91206	03089-93206	6	M12x1,5	25	51,7	20	8	17	6	14	1,8	6	14
03089-91308	03089-93308	8	M16x1,5	33	68	26	10	23	8	19	2,3	15	35
03089-91410	03089-93410	10	M20x1,5	33	74	28	12	25	10	22	2,8	15	34
03089-91412	03089-93412	12	M20x1,5	33	78	28	14	25	12	22	2,8	15	39
03089-91516	03089-93516	16	M24x2	40	96	32	18	28	16	27	3,2	20	46

Stainless steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form AP	Order No. Form CP	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-091903	03089-093903	3	M6x0,75	14	31,5	12	5	10	3,5	8	0,8	4,5	10
03089-091004	03089-093004	4	M8x1	18	38,5	15	6	13	4	10	1	6	12
03089-091105	03089-093105	5	M10x1	21	43,5	17	7	15	5	13	1,3	5	12
03089-091206	03089-093206	6	M12x1,5	25	51,7	20	8	17	6	14	1,8	6	14
03089-091308	03089-093308	8	M16x1,5	33	68	26	10	23	8	19	2,3	15	35
03089-091410	03089-093410	10	M20x1,5	33	74	28	12	25	10	22	2,8	15	34
03089-091412	03089-093412	12	M20x1,5	33	78	28	14	25	12	22	2,8	15	39
03089-091516	03089-093516	16	M24x2	40	96	32	18	28	16	27	3,2	20	46

Indexing plungers

with extended indexing pin



Material:

Steel version
Indexing pin hardened:
grade 5.8.

Stainless steel version
Indexing pin hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4034.

Indexing pin not hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4305.

Mushroom knob black-grey thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground, black oxidised.

Stainless steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground and bright.
Indexing pin not hardened, ground and bright.

Sample order:

nlm 03089-21004

Note:

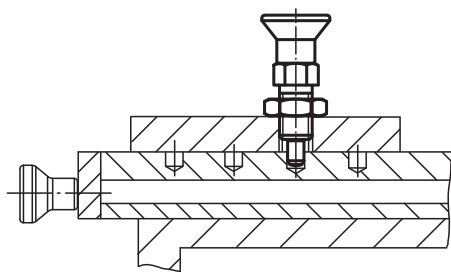
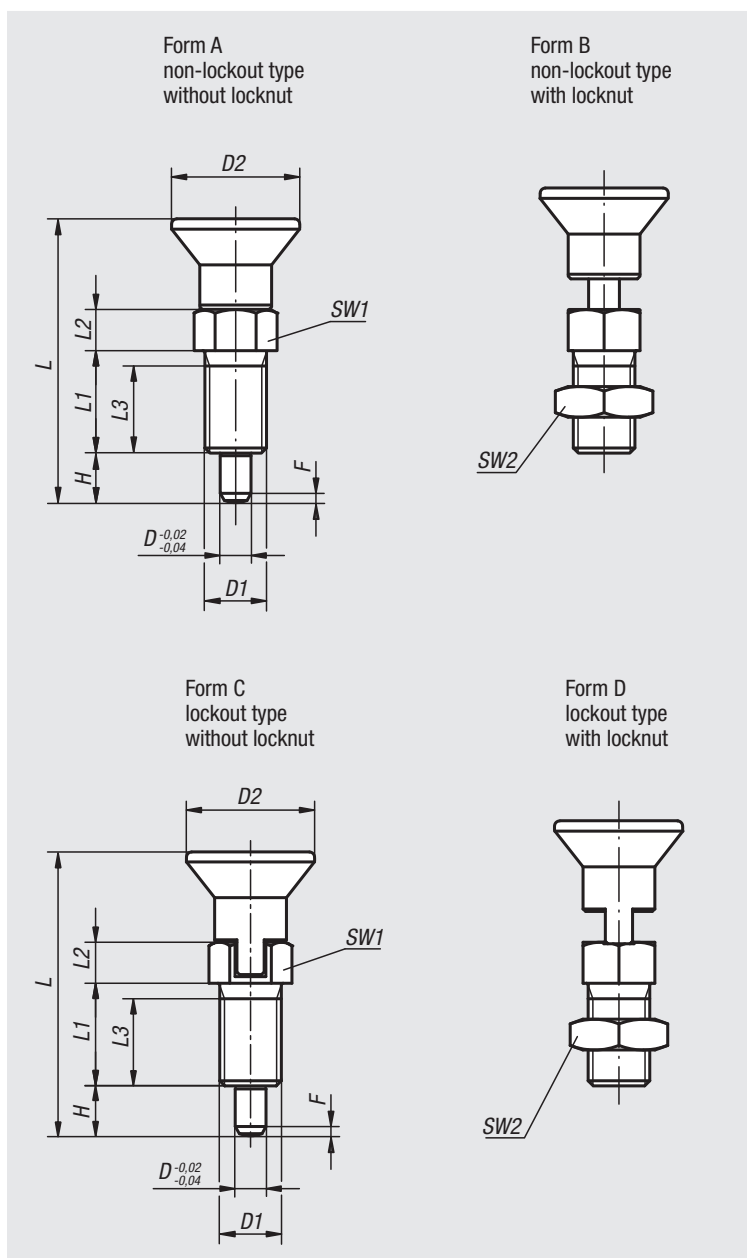
Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in locking position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been manually disengaged.

On request:

Special versions.

Accessories:

Spacer rings 03089



Indexing plungers with extended indexing pins, steel, indexing pins hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-21903	03089-22903	3	M6x0,75	14	33	12	5	10	5	8	-/10	0,8	4,5	12
03089-21004	03089-22004	4	M8x1	18	40,5	15	6	13	6	10	-/13	1	6	15
03089-21105	03089-22105	5	M10x1	21	46,5	17	7	15	8	13	-/17	1,3	5	16
03089-21206	03089-22206	6	M12x1,5	25	54,7	20	8	17	9	14	-/19	1,8	6	18
03089-21308	03089-22308	8	M16x1,5	33	72	26	10	23	12	19	-/24	2,3	15	45
03089-21410	03089-22410	10	M20x1,5	33	79	28	12	25	15	22	-/30	2,8	15	43
03089-21412	03089-22412	12	M20x1,5	33	84	28	14	25	18	22	-/30	2,8	15	51
03089-21516	03089-22516	16	M24x2	40	104	32	18	28	24	27	-/36	3,2	20	60

Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-23105	03089-24105	5	M10x1	21	49,5	17	10	15	8	13	-/17	1,3	5	16
03089-23206	03089-24206	6	M12x1,5	25	57,7	20	11	17	9	14	-/19	1,8	6	18
03089-23308	03089-24308	8	M16x1,5	33	76	26	14	23	12	19	-/24	2,3	15	45

Indexing plungers with extended indexing pins, stainless steel, indexing pins hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-201903	03089-202903	3	M6x0,75	14	33	12	5	10	5	8	-/10	0,8	4,5	12
03089-201004	03089-202004	4	M8x1	18	40,5	15	6	13	6	10	-/13	1	6	15
03089-201105	03089-202105	5	M10x1	21	46,5	17	7	15	8	13	-/17	1,3	5	16
03089-201206	03089-202206	6	M12x1,5	25	54,7	20	8	17	9	14	-/19	1,8	6	18
03089-201308	03089-202308	8	M16x1,5	33	72	26	10	23	12	19	-/24	2,3	15	45
03089-201410	03089-202410	10	M20x1,5	33	79	28	12	25	15	22	-/30	2,8	15	43
03089-201412	03089-202412	12	M20x1,5	33	84	28	14	25	18	22	-/30	2,8	15	51
03089-201516	03089-202516	16	M24x2	40	104	32	18	28	24	27	-/36	3,2	20	60

Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-203105	03089-204105	5	M10x1	21	49,5	17	10	15	8	13	-/17	1,3	5	16
03089-203206	03089-204206	6	M12x1,5	25	57,7	20	11	17	9	14	-/19	1,8	6	18
03089-203308	03089-204308	8	M16x1,5	33	76	26	14	23	12	19	-/24	2,3	15	45

Indexing plungers with extended indexing pins, stainless steel, indexing pins not hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-211903	03089-212903	3	M6x0,75	14	33	12	5	10	5	8	-/10	0,8	4,5	12
03089-211004	03089-212004	4	M8x1	18	40,5	15	6	13	6	10	-/13	1	6	15
03089-211105	03089-212105	5	M10x1	21	46,5	17	7	15	8	13	-/17	1,3	5	16
03089-211206	03089-212206	6	M12x1,5	25	54,7	20	8	17	9	14	-/19	1,8	6	18
03089-211308	03089-212308	8	M16x1,5	33	72	26	10	23	12	19	-/24	2,3	15	45
03089-211410	03089-212410	10	M20x1,5	33	79	28	12	25	15	22	-/30	2,8	15	43
03089-211412	03089-212412	12	M20x1,5	33	84	28	14	25	18	22	-/30	2,8	15	51
03089-211516	03089-212516	16	M24x2	40	104	32	18	28	24	27	-/36	3,2	20	60

Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-213105	03089-214105	5	M10x1	21	49,5	17	10	15	8	13	-/17	1,3	5	16
03089-213206	03089-214206	6	M12x1,5	25	57,7	20	11	17	9	14	-/19	1,8	6	18
03089-213308	03089-214308	8	M16x1,5	33	76	26	14	23	12	19	-/24	2,3	15	45

Indexing plungers

short version



Material:

Steel version

Indexing pin hardened:
grade 5.8

Stainless steel version

Indexing pin not hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4305.

Mushroom knob black-grey thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel version:

Indexing pin hardened, ground, black oxidised.

Stainless steel version:

Indexing pin not hardened, ground, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03089-16206

Note:

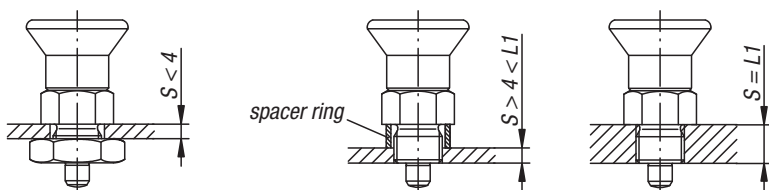
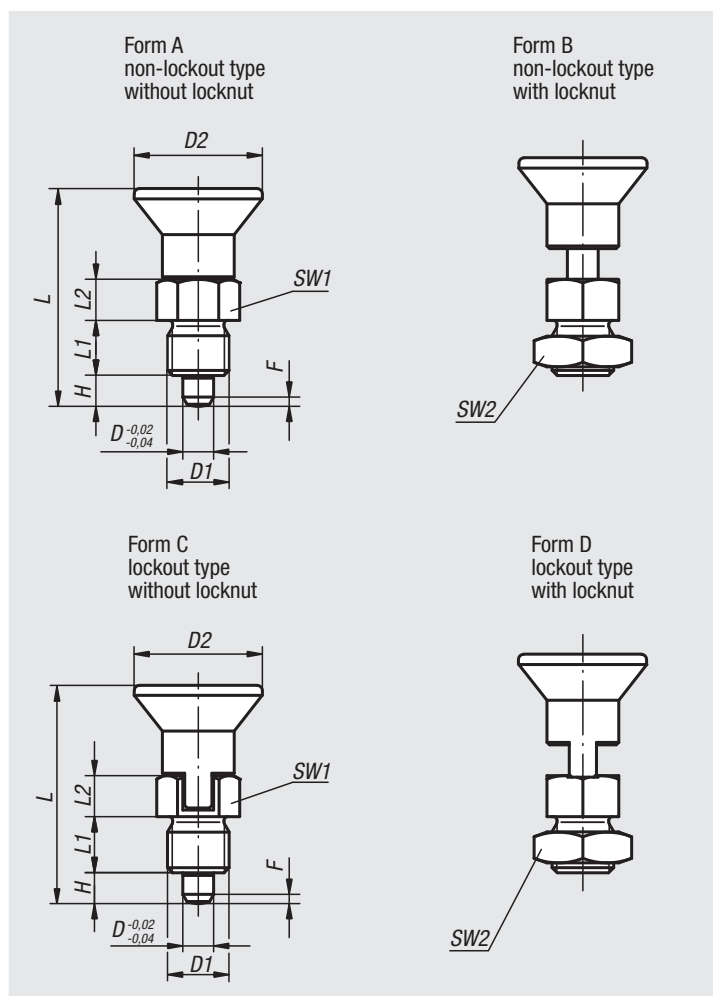
Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been manually disengaged. Form C or D is recommended for applications in which the pin is disengaged over extended periods and should be prevented from springing back.

On request:

Special versions.

Accessories:

Spacer rings 03089



Indexing plungers

short version

Indexing plungers, short version, steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-5903	03089-6903	03089-7903	03089-8903	3	M6x0,75	14	25,5	6	5	3,5	8	-/10/-/10	0,8	4	10
03089-5004	03089-6004	03089-7004	03089-8004	4	M8x1	18	29,5	6	6	4	10	-/13/-/13	1	4	12
03089-5105	03089-6105	03089-7105	03089-8105	5	M10x1	21	34,5	8	7	5	13	-/17/-/17	1,3	5	12
03089-5206	03089-6206	03089-7206	03089-8206	6	M12x1,5	25	41,7	10	8	6	14	-/19/-/19	1,8	6	14
03089-5308	03089-6308	03089-7308	03089-8308	8	M16x1,5	33	54	12	10	8	19	-/24/-/24	2,3	14	28
03089-5410	03089-6410	03089-7410	03089-8410	10	M20x1,5	33	61	15	12	10	22	-/30/-/30	2,8	15	32

Indexing plungers, short version, stainless steel, indexing pin not hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-15903	03089-16903	03089-17903	03089-18903	3	M6x0,75	14	25,5	6	5	3,5	8	-/10/-/10	0,8	4	10
03089-15004	03089-16004	03089-17004	03089-18004	4	M8x1	18	29,5	6	6	4	10	-/13/-/13	1	4	12
03089-15105	03089-16105	03089-17105	03089-18105	5	M10x1	21	34,5	8	7	5	13	-/17/-/17	1,3	5	12
03089-15206	03089-16206	03089-17206	03089-18206	6	M12x1,5	25	41,7	10	8	6	14	-/19/-/19	1,8	6	14
03089-15308	03089-16308	03089-17308	03089-18308	8	M16x1,5	33	54	12	10	8	19	-/24/-/24	2,3	14	28
03089-15410	03089-16410	03089-17410	03089-18410	10	M20x1,5	33	61	15	12	10	22	-/30/-/30	2,8	15	32

Indexing plungers

short version



Material:

Steel version:
Indexing pin hardened:
steel grade 5.8.

Stainless steel version,
Indexing pin not hardened
Threaded sleeve and indexing pin 1.4305.

Mushroom knob red thermoplastic

Version:

Steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground, black oxidised.

Stainless steel version:
Indexing pin not hardened, ground, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03089-1620684

Note:

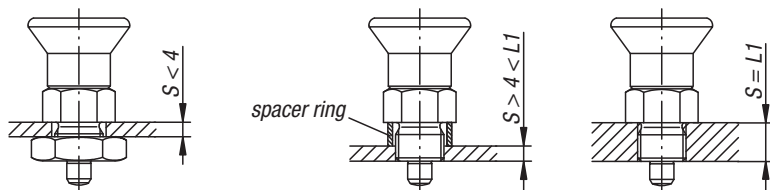
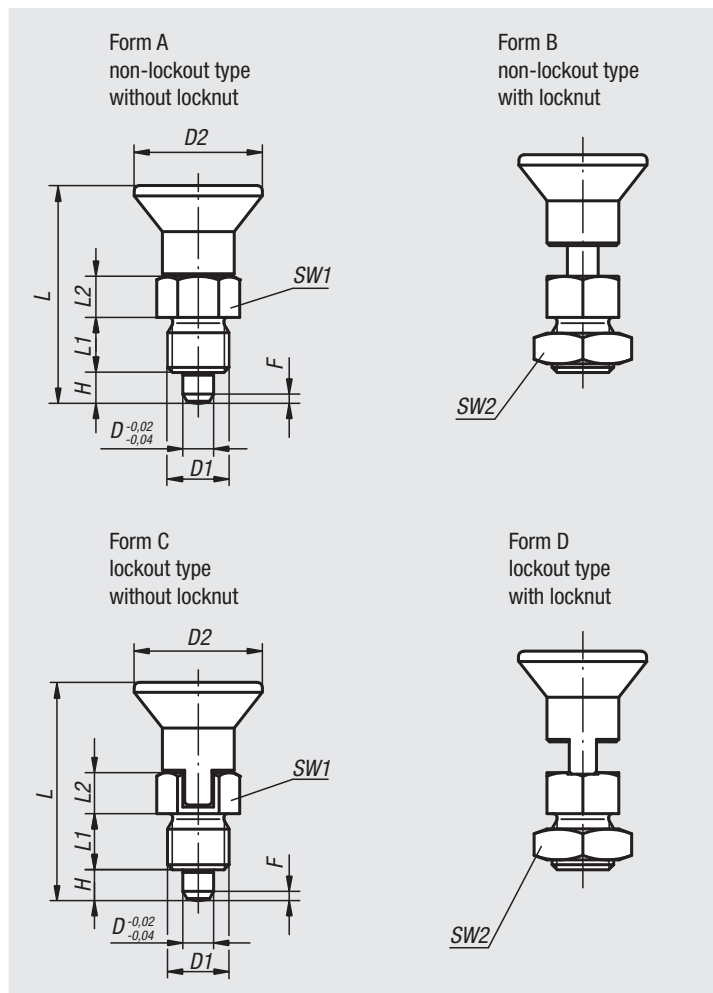
Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been manually disengaged. Form C or D is recommended for applications in which the pin is disengaged over extended periods and should be prevented from springing back.

On request:

Special versions.

Accessories:

Spacer rings 03089



Indexing plungers

short version

Indexing plungers, short version, steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-590384	03089-690384	03089-790384	03089-890384	3	M6x0,75	14	25,5	6	5	3,5	8	-/10-/10	0,8	4	10
03089-500484	03089-600484	03089-700484	03089-800484	4	M8x1	18	29,5	6	6	4	10	-/13-/13	1	4	12
03089-510584	03089-610584	03089-710584	03089-810584	5	M10x1	21	34,5	8	7	5	13	-/17-/17	1,3	5	12
03089-520684	03089-620684	03089-720684	03089-820684	6	M12x1,5	25	41,7	10	8	6	14	-/19-/19	1,8	6	14
03089-530884	03089-630884	03089-730884	03089-830884	8	M16x1,5	33	54	12	10	8	19	-/24-/24	2,3	14	28
03089-541084	03089-641084	03089-741084	03089-841084	10	M20x1,5	33	61	15	12	10	22	-/30-/30	2,8	15	32

Indexing plungers, short version, stainless steel, indexing pin not hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-1590384	03089-1690384	03089-1790384	03089-1890384	3	M6x0,75	14	25,5	6	5	3,5	8	-/10-/10	0,8	4	10
03089-1500484	03089-1600484	03089-1700484	03089-1800484	4	M8x1	18	29,5	6	6	4	10	-/13-/13	1	4	12
03089-1510584	03089-1610584	03089-1710584	03089-1810584	5	M10x1	21	34,5	8	7	5	13	-/17-/17	1,3	5	12
03089-1520684	03089-1620684	03089-1720684	03089-1820684	6	M12x1,5	25	41,7	10	8	6	14	-/19-/19	1,8	6	14
03089-1530884	03089-1630884	03089-1730884	03089-1830884	8	M16x1,5	33	54	12	10	8	19	-/24-/24	2,3	14	28
03089-1541084	03089-1641084	03089-1741084	03089-1841084	10	M20x1,5	33	61	15	12	10	22	-/30-/30	2,8	15	32

Indexing plungers

short version, with thread lock



Material:

Steel version:
thread and indexing pin steel

Stainless steel version:
indexing pin not hardened:
threaded sleeve and indexing pin 1.4305.

Mushroom knob black grey thermoplastic.

Thread lock blue polyamide.

Version:

Steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground, black oxidised.

Stainless steel version:
Indexing pin not hardened, ground, bright.

Sample order:

n1m 03089-95903

Note:

Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in locking position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been manually disengaged. Form CP is recommended for applications where the plunger remains disengaged over a long period and the pin should be prevented from springing back.

The screw lock allows the plunger to be screwed in to the exact depth required, no spacer ring is required.

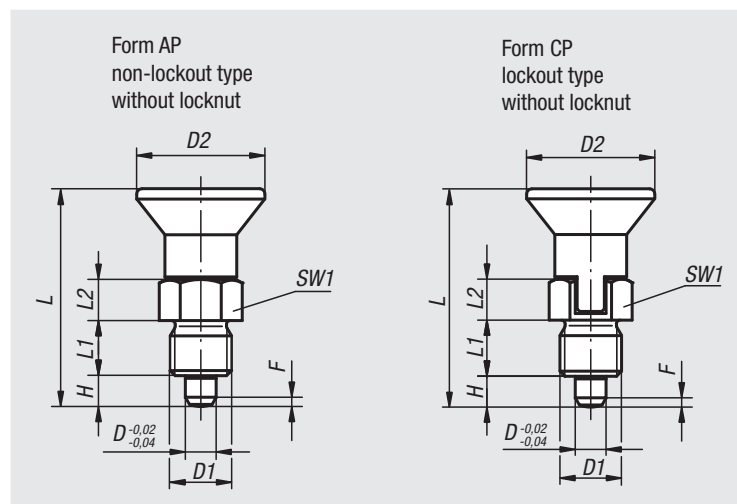
The screw lock is a spotted-on polyamide coating that grips the screw flank.

On request:

Special versions.

Accessories:

Spacer rings 03089



Indexing plungers

short version, with thread lock

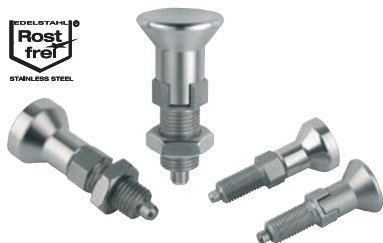
Steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form AP	Order No. Form CP	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	H	SW1	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-95903	03089-97903	3	M6x0,75	14	25,5	6	6	3,5	8	0,8	4	10
03089-95004	03089-97004	4	M8x1	18	29,5	6	6	4	10	1	4	12
03089-95105	03089-97105	5	M10x1	21	34,5	8	7	5	13	1,3	5	12
03089-95206	03089-97206	6	M12x1,5	25	41,7	10	8	6	14	1,8	6	14
03089-95308	03089-97308	8	M16x1,5	33	54	12	10	8	19	2,3	14	28
03089-95410	03089-97410	10	M20x1,5	33	61	15	12	10	22	2,8	15	32

Stainless steel, indexing pin not hardened

Order No. Form AP	Order No. Form CP	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	H	SW1	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-195903	03089-197903	3	M6x0,75	14	25,5	6	6	3,5	8	0,8	4	10
03089-195004	03089-197004	4	M8x1	18	29,5	6	6	4	10	1	4	12
03089-195105	03089-197105	5	M10x1	21	34,5	8	7	5	13	1,3	5	12
03089-195206	03089-197206	6	M12x1,5	25	41,7	10	8	6	14	1,8	6	14
03089-195308	03089-197308	8	M16x1,5	33	54	12	10	8	19	2,3	14	28
03089-195410	03089-197410	10	M20x1,5	33	61	15	12	10	22	2,8	15	32

Indexing plungers stainless steel



Material:

Indexing pin hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4034.

Indexing pin not hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4305.

Mushroom knob 1.4305, electropolished.

Version:

Bright.
Indexing pin ground.

Sample order:

nlm 03089-001004

Note:

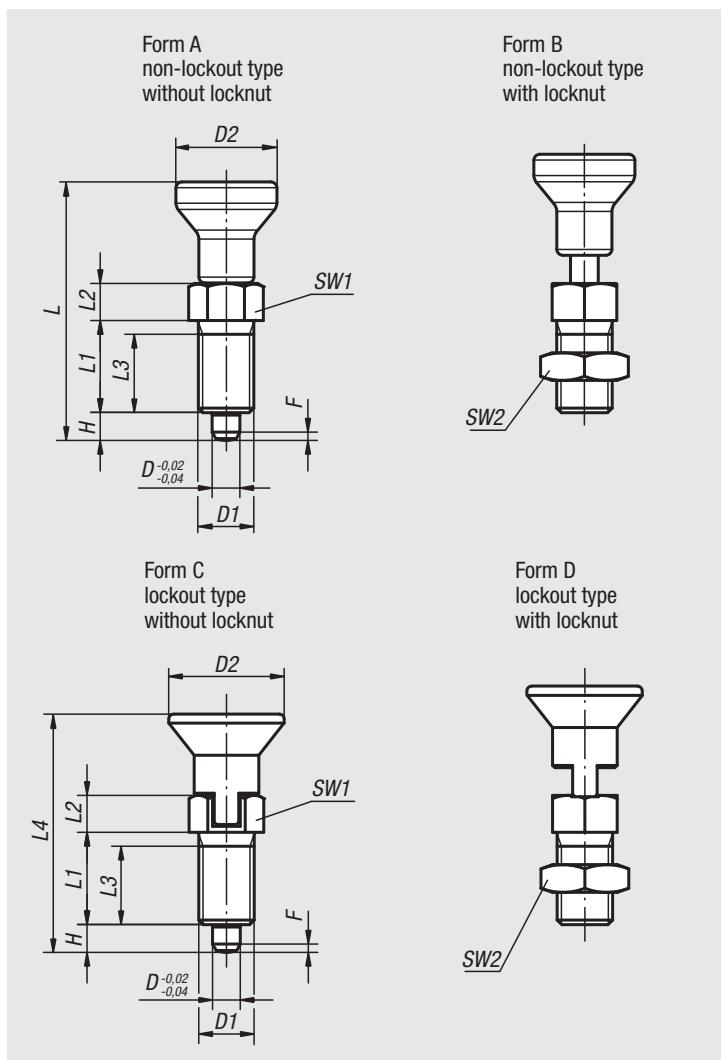
Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in locking position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been manually disengaged. Form C or D is recommended for applications in which the pin is disengaged over extended periods and should be prevented from springing back.

On request:

Special versions.

Accessories:

Spacer rings 03089



Indexing plungers stainless steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	L4
03089-001903	03089-002903	03089-003903	03089-004903	3	M6x0,75	14	34,5/-	12	5	10	3,5	8	-/10-/10	0,8	4,5	10	-/-/31,5/31,5
03089-001004	03089-002004	03089-003004	03089-004004	4	M8x1	18	43/-	15	6	13	4	10	-/13-/13	1	6	12	-/-/38,5/38,5
03089-001105	03089-002105	03089-003105	03089-004105	5	M10x1	21	50/-	17	7	15	5	13	-/17-/17	1,3	5	12	-/-/43,5/43,5
03089-001206	03089-002206	03089-003206	03089-004206	6	M12x1,5	25	59/-	20	8	17	6	14	-/19-/19	1,8	6	14	-/-/51,7/51,7
03089-001308	03089-002308	03089-003308	03089-004308	8	M16x1,5	33	77/-	26	10	23	8	19	-/24-/24	2,3	15	35	-/-/68/68
03089-001410	03089-002410	03089-003410	03089-004410	10	M20x1,5	33	83/-	28	12	25	10	22	-/30-/30	2,8	15	34	-/-/74/74
03089-001412	03089-002412	03089-003412	03089-004412	12	M20x1,5	33	87/-	28	14	25	12	22	-/30-/30	2,8	15	39	-/-/78/78
03089-001516	03089-002516	03089-003516	03089-004516	16	M24x2	40	106/-	32	18	28	16	27	-/36-/36	3,2	20	46	-/-/96/96

Indexing plungers stainless steel, indexing pin not hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	L4
03089-111903	03089-112903	03089-113903	03089-114903	3	M6x0,75	14	34,5/-	12	5	10	3,5	8	-/10-/10	0,8	4,5	10	-/-/31,5/31,5
03089-111004	03089-112004	03089-113004	03089-114004	4	M8x1	18	43/-	15	6	13	4	10	-/13-/13	1	6	12	-/-/38,5/38,5
03089-111105	03089-112105	03089-113105	03089-114105	5	M10x1	21	50/-	17	7	15	5	13	-/17-/17	1,3	5	12	-/-/43,5/43,5
03089-111206	03089-112206	03089-113206	03089-114206	6	M12x1,5	25	59/-	20	8	17	6	14	-/19-/19	1,8	6	14	-/-/51,7/51,7
03089-111308	03089-112308	03089-113308	03089-114308	8	M16x1,5	33	77/-	26	10	23	8	19	-/24-/24	2,3	15	35	-/-/68/68
03089-111410	03089-112410	03089-113410	03089-114410	10	M20x1,5	33	83/-	28	12	25	10	22	-/30-/30	2,8	15	34	-/-/74/74
03089-111412	03089-112412	03089-113412	03089-114412	12	M20x1,5	33	87/-	28	14	25	12	22	-/30-/30	2,8	15	39	-/-/78/78
03089-111516	03089-112516	03089-113516	03089-114516	16	M24x2	40	106/-	32	18	28	16	27	-/36-/36	3,2	20	46	-/-/96/96

Indexing plungers

for thin-walled parts



Material:
Steel version
Indexing pin hardened:
grade 5.8

Stainless steel version
Indexing pin not hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4305.

Mushroom knob black-grey thermoplastic.

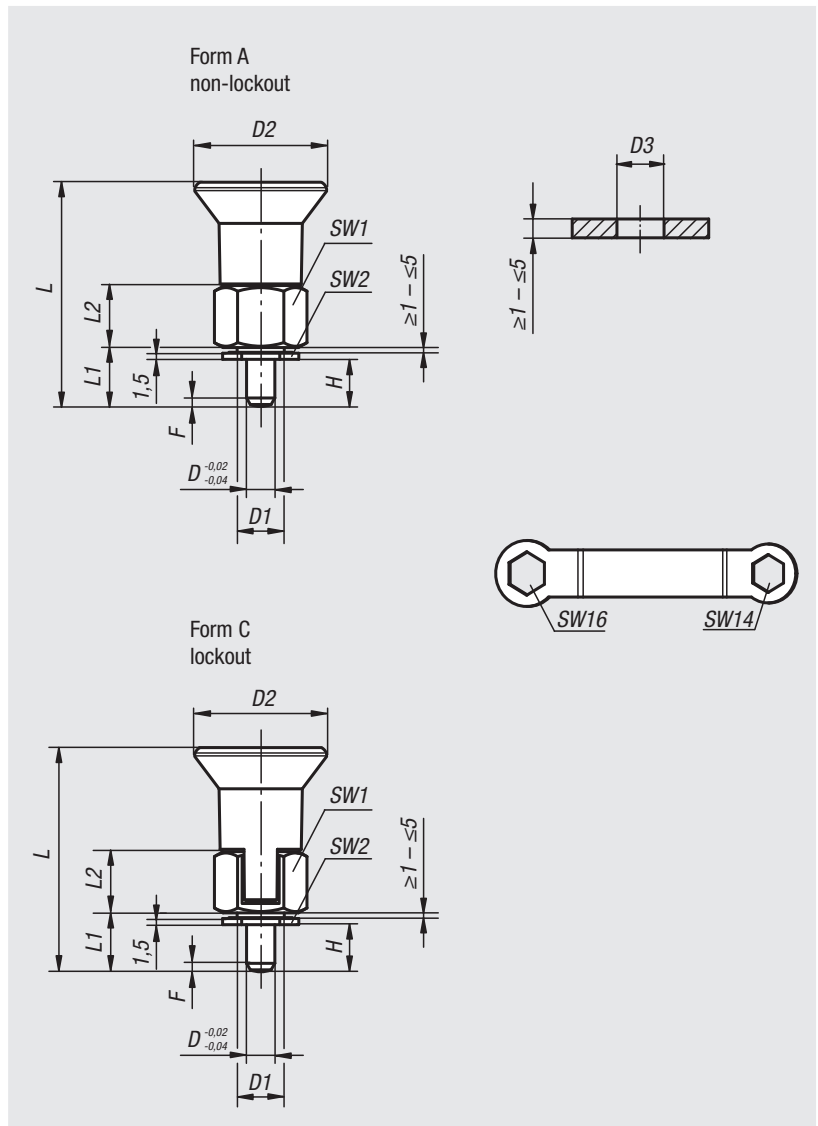
Version:
Steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground, black oxidised.

Stainless steel version:
Indexing pin not hardened, ground, bright.

Sample order:
nlm 03089-31105 (indexing plunger)
nlm 03089-91416 (ring spanner)

Note:
These indexing plungers have been specially designed for assembly in thin-walled parts. Indexing plungers are used where any change in locking position due to lateral forces should be prevented. A new locking position can be set only after the pin has been manually disengaged.
Form C is recommended for applications where the locking pin should remain disengaged for an extended period and be prevented from springing back.

Accessories:
A double-ended ring spanner can be supplied as an accessory to tighten the nut.



Indexing plungers for thin-walled parts, steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	D3	H	L	L1	L2	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Article number double-ended ring spanner
03089-31105	A	5	M10x1	28	10	5-9	46,5	11,5	13	17	14	1,3	6	15	03089-91416
03089-31206	A	6	M10x1	28	10	6-10	47,5	12,5	13	17	14	1,8	7	19	03089-91416
03089-33105	C	5	M10x1	28	10	5-9	46,5	11,5	13	17	14	1,3	6	15	03089-91416
03089-33206	C	6	M10x1	28	10	6-10	47,5	12,5	13	17	14	1,8	7	19	03089-91416

Indexing plungers for thin-walled parts, stainless steel, indexing pin not hardened

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	D3	H	L	L1	L2	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Article number double-ended ring spanner
03089-311105	A	5	M10x1	28	10	5-9	46,5	11,5	13	17	14	1,3	6	15	03089-91416
03089-311206	A	6	M10x1	28	10	6-10	47,5	12,5	13	17	14	1,8	7	19	03089-91416
03089-313105	C	5	M10x1	28	10	5-9	46,5	11,5	13	17	14	1,3	6	15	03089-91416
03089-313206	C	6	M10x1	28	10	6-10	47,5	12,5	13	17	14	1,8	7	19	03089-91416

Indexing plungers - Premium

with cylindrical pin



Material:

Steel version:
indexing pin hardened: grade 5.8
Stainless steel version:
indexing pin hardened: threaded sleeve 1.4305, indexing pin 1.4305.

Mushroom knob black grey thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel version:
indexing pin hardened, ground and black oxidised.
Stainless steel version:
indexing pin hardened, ground and bright.

Sample order:

nlm 03089-41105

Note:

Premium indexing plungers are characterized by more stringent manufacturing requirements for the indexing plungers and threaded sleeve. In addition, a centring locator that can be used to increase the positioning accuracy is provided on the threaded sleeve. These indexing plungers are used when it is necessary to prevent shifting of the locked position by transverse forces and greater positioning accuracy is required. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been manually disengaged. When high lateral forces are to be expected, the centring locator should be used.

Assembly:

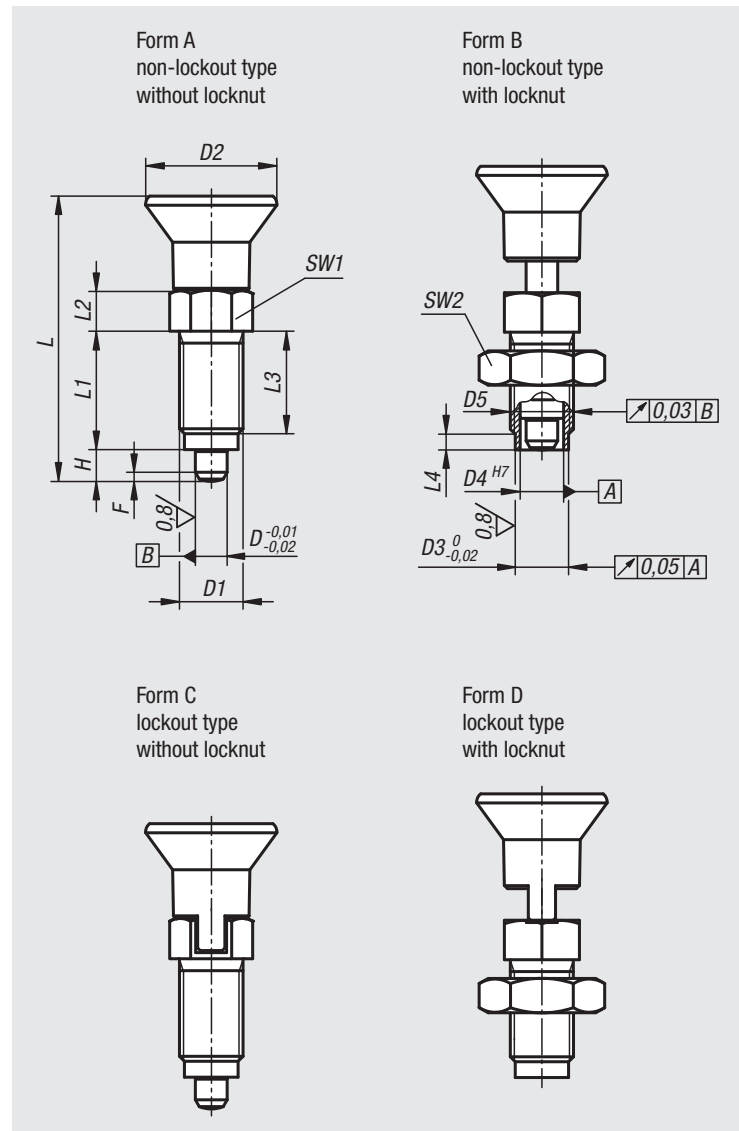
When using the threaded sleeve centring, it is recommended the receiving reamed hole be machined before tapping.

On request:

Special versions and spacer rings.

Accessories:

Matching cylindrical bush 03089.
Locknut 07212-....



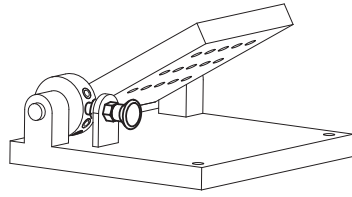
Premium indexing plungers with cylindrical pin, steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-41105	03089-42105	5	M10x1	21	8	6	6 -0,01/-0,02	43,5	17	7	15	3	5	13	-/17	1,3	5	12
03089-41206	03089-42206	6	M12x1,5	25	10	8,5	8,5 -0,01/-0,03	51,7	20	8	17	3	6	14	-/19	1,8	6	14
03089-41308	03089-42308	8	M16x1,5	33	13,5	11	11 -0,01/-0,03	68	26	10	23	4	8	19	-/24	2,3	15	35
03089-41410	03089-42410	10	M20x1,5	33	17	11	11 -0,01/-0,03	74	28	12	25	4	10	22	-/30	2,8	15	34

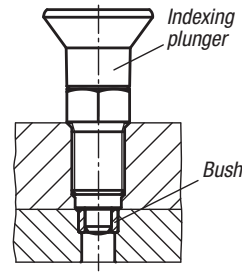
Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-43105	03089-44105	5	M10x1	21	8	6	6 -0,01/-0,02	43,5	17	7	15	3	5	13	-/17	1,3	5	12
03089-43206	03089-44206	6	M12x1,5	25	10	8,5	8,5 -0,01/-0,03	51,7	20	8	17	3	6	14	-/19	1,8	6	14
03089-43308	03089-44308	8	M16x1,5	33	13,5	11	11 -0,01/-0,03	68	26	10	23	4	8	19	-/24	2,3	15	35
03089-43410	03089-44410	10	M20x1,5	33	17	11	11 -0,01/-0,03	74	28	12	25	4	10	22	-/30	2,8	15	34

Indexing plungers - Premium

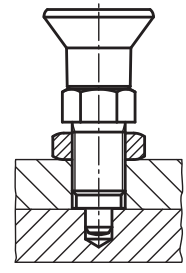
with cylindrical pin



Fixation with bush:



Fixation without bush:

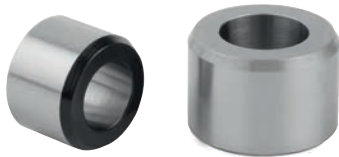


Premium indexing plungers with cylindrical pin, stainless steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-401105	03089-402105	5	M10x1	21	8	6	6 -0,01/-0,02	43,5	17	7	15	3	5	13	-/17	1,3	5	12
03089-401206	03089-402206	6	M12x1,5	25	10	8,5	8,5 -0,01/-0,03	51,7	20	8	17	3	6	14	-/19	1,8	6	14
03089-401308	03089-402308	8	M16x1,5	33	13,5	11	11 -0,01/-0,03	68	26	10	23	4	8	19	-/24	2,3	15	35
03089-401410	03089-402410	10	M20x1,5	33	17	11	11 -0,01/-0,03	74	28	12	25	4	10	22	-/30	2,8	15	34

Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-403105	03089-404105	5	M10x1	21	8	6	6 -0,01/-0,02	43,5	17	7	15	3	5	13	-/17	1,3	5	12
03089-403206	03089-404206	6	M12x1,5	25	10	8,5	8,5 -0,01/-0,03	51,7	20	8	17	3	6	14	-/19	1,8	6	14
03089-403308	03089-404308	8	M16x1,5	33	13,5	11	11 -0,01/-0,03	68	26	10	23	4	8	19	-/24	2,3	15	35
03089-403410	03089-404410	10	M20x1,5	33	17	11	11 -0,01/-0,03	74	28	12	25	4	10	22	-/30	2,8	15	34

Bushes cylindrical



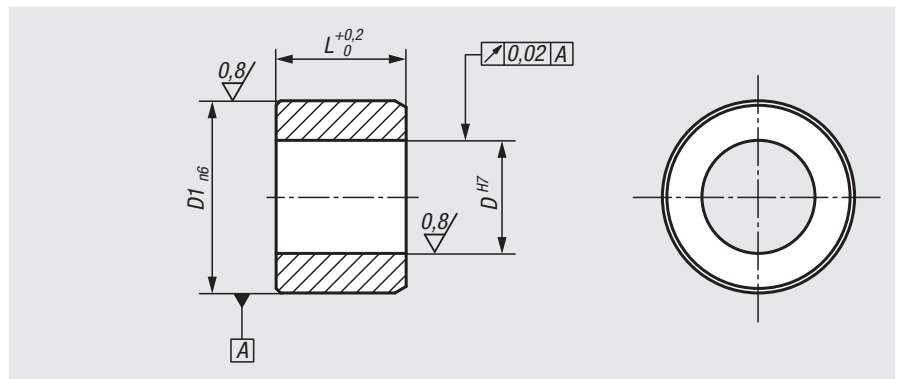
Material:
Steel or 1.4034 stainless steel.

Version:
Steel version:
black oxidised, hardened and ground.
Stainless steel version:
bright, hardened and ground.

Sample order:
nlm 03089-9005

Note:
Bush for premium indexing plungers with cylindrical indexing pin 03089.

Assembly:
To increase the coaxial alignment accuracy, the hole for the bush and the premium indexing plunger can be machined simultaneously.



Order No.	Main material	D	D1	L
03089-9005	steel	5	8	6
03089-9006	steel	6	10	7
03089-9008	steel	8	13,5	9,5
03089-9010	steel	10	17	11,5
03089-90005	stainless steel	5	8	6
03089-90006	stainless steel	6	10	7
03089-90008	stainless steel	8	13,5	9,5
03089-90010	stainless steel	10	17	11,5

Indexing plungers - Premium

with tapered pin



Material:

Steel version:
indexing pin hardened: grade 5.8

Stainless steel version:
indexing pin hardened: threaded sleeve 1.4305, indexing pin 1.4305.

Mushroom knob black grey thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel version:
indexing pin hardened, ground and black oxidised.

Stainless steel version:
indexing pin hardened, ground and bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03089-52206

Note:

Premium indexing plungers are characterized by more stringent manufacturing requirements for the indexing plungers and the threaded sleeve. In addition, a centring locator that can be used to increase the positioning accuracy is provided on the threaded sleeve. These indexing plungers are used when it is necessary to prevent shifting of the locked position by transverse forces and greater positioning accuracy is required. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been manually disengaged. When high lateral forces are to be expected, the centring locator should be used.

Assembly:

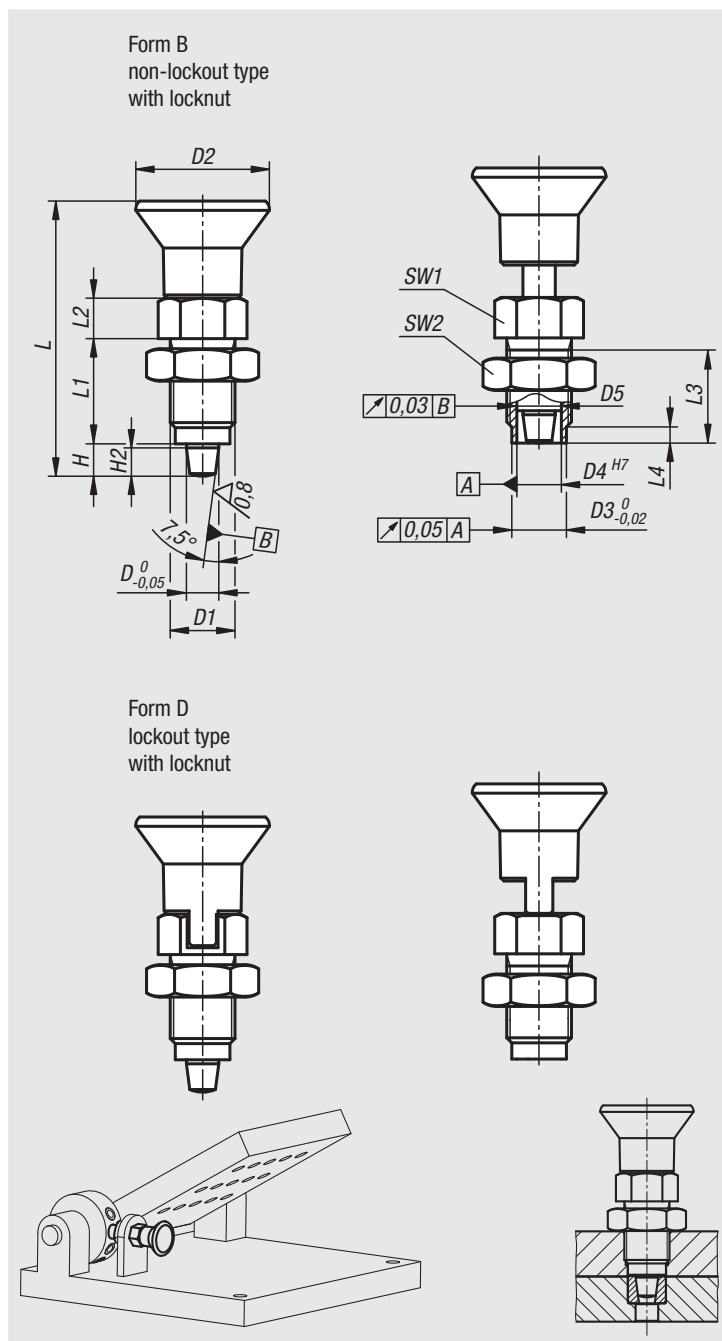
When using the threaded sleeve centring, it is recommended the receiving reamed hole be machined before tapping. The conical contact surface is aligned by the threaded sleeve and locking nut.

On request:

Special versions and spacer rings.

Accessories:

Matching tapered bush 03089.



Premium indexing plungers with tapered pin, steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form B	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	H	H2	SW1	SW2	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-52105	03089-54105	5	M10x1	21	8	6	6 -0,01/-0,02	43,5	17	7	15	3	5	4	13	17	5	12
03089-52206	03089-54206	6	M12x1,5	25	10	8,5	8,5 -0,01/-0,03	51,7	20	8	17	3	6	5	14	19	6	14
03089-52308	03089-54308	8	M16x1,5	33	13,5	11	11 -0,01/-0,03	68	26	10	23	4	8	7	19	24	15	35
03089-52410	03089-54410	10	M20x1,5	33	17	11	11 -0,01/-0,03	74	28	12	25	4	10	9	22	30	15	34

Premium indexing plungers with tapered pin, stainless steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form B	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	H	H2	SW1	SW2	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-502105	03089-504105	5	M10x1	21	8	6	6 -0,01/-0,02	43,5	17	7	15	3	5	4	13	17	5	12
03089-502206	03089-504206	6	M12x1,5	25	10	8,5	8,5 -0,01/-0,03	51,7	20	8	17	3	6	5	14	19	6	14
03089-502308	03089-504308	8	M16x1,5	33	13,5	11	11 -0,01/-0,03	68	26	10	23	4	8	7	19	24	15	35
03089-502410	03089-504410	10	M20x1,5	33	17	11	11 -0,01/-0,03	74	28	12	25	4	10	9	22	30	15	34

Bushes tapered



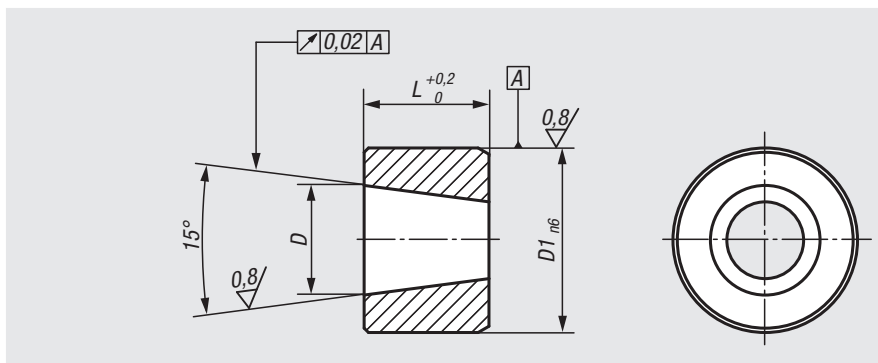
Material:
Steel or 1.4034 stainless steel.

Version:
Steel version:
black oxidised, hardened and ground.
Stainless steel version:
bright, hardened and ground.

Sample order:
nlm 03089-9106

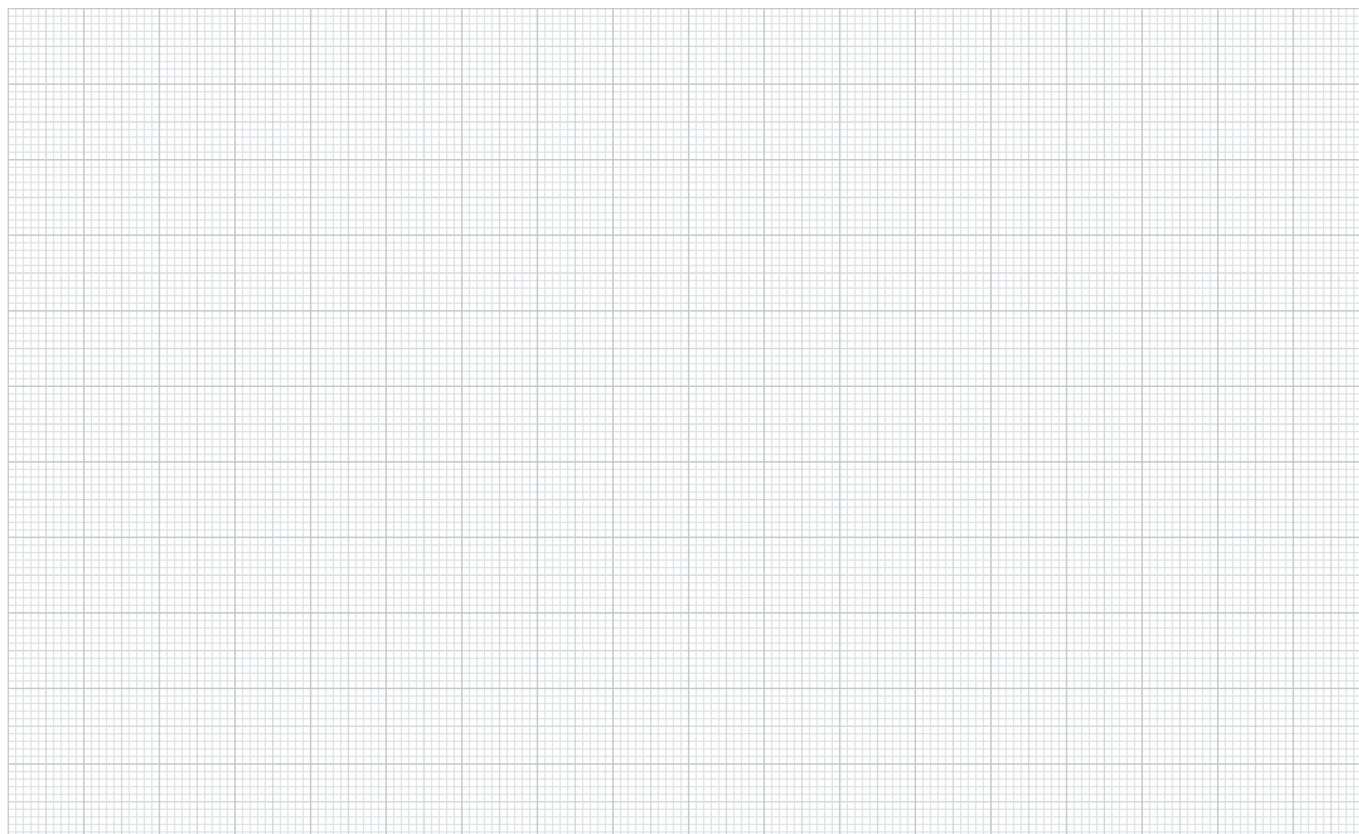
Note:
Matching bush for premium indexing plungers with tapered pin 03089.

Assembly:
To increase the coaxial alignment accuracy, the holes for the bush and the premium indexing plunger can be machined simultaneously.



Order No.	Main material	D	D1	L
03089-9105	steel	5	8	6
03089-9106	steel	6	10	7
03089-9108	steel	8	13,5	9,5
03089-9110	steel	10	17	11,5
03089-91005	stainless steel	5	8	6
03089-91006	stainless steel	6	10	7
03089-91008	stainless steel	8	13,5	9,5
03089-91010	stainless steel	10	17	11,5

Notes



Spacer rings



Material:
Stainless steel

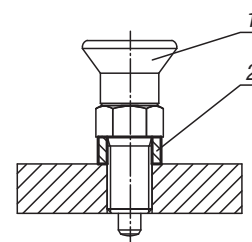
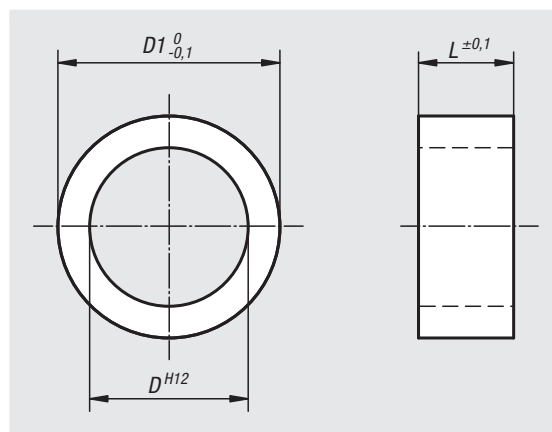
Version:
Bright.

Sample order:
nlm 03089-90811021

Note:
Spacer rings are used to adjust the indexing plunger thread length to suit the application wall thickness.

Drawing reference:

- 1) Indexing plunger
- 2) Spacer ring



Order No.	D	D1	L
03089-90811021	8	11	2
03089-90811031	8	11	3
03089-90811041	8	11	4
03089-90811061	8	11	6
03089-90811081	8	11	8
03089-91014021	10	14	2
03089-91014031	10	14	3
03089-91014041	10	14	4
03089-91014061	10	14	6
03089-91014081	10	14	8
03089-91215021	12	15	2
03089-91215041	12	15	4
03089-91215051	12	15	5
03089-91215061	12	15	6
03089-91215081	12	15	8
03089-91217021	12	17	2
03089-91217041	12	17	4
03089-91217051	12	17	5
03089-91217061	12	17	6
03089-91217081	12	17	8
03089-91621041	16	21	4
03089-91621051	16	21	5
03089-91621061	16	21	6
03089-91621081	16	21	8
03089-91621101	16	21	10

Indexing plungers ECO



Material:

Steel version:
 Indexing pin not hardened.
 Threaded sleeve 1.0718.
 Indexing pin 1.4305.

Stainless steel version:
 Indexing pin not hardened.
 Threaded sleeve and indexing pin 1.4305.

Mushroom knob black grey thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel version:
 Indexing pin hardened.
 Threaded sleeve trivalent blue passivated.
 Indexing pin bright.

Stainless steel version:
 Indexing pin not hardened.
 Steel parts bright.

Sample order:

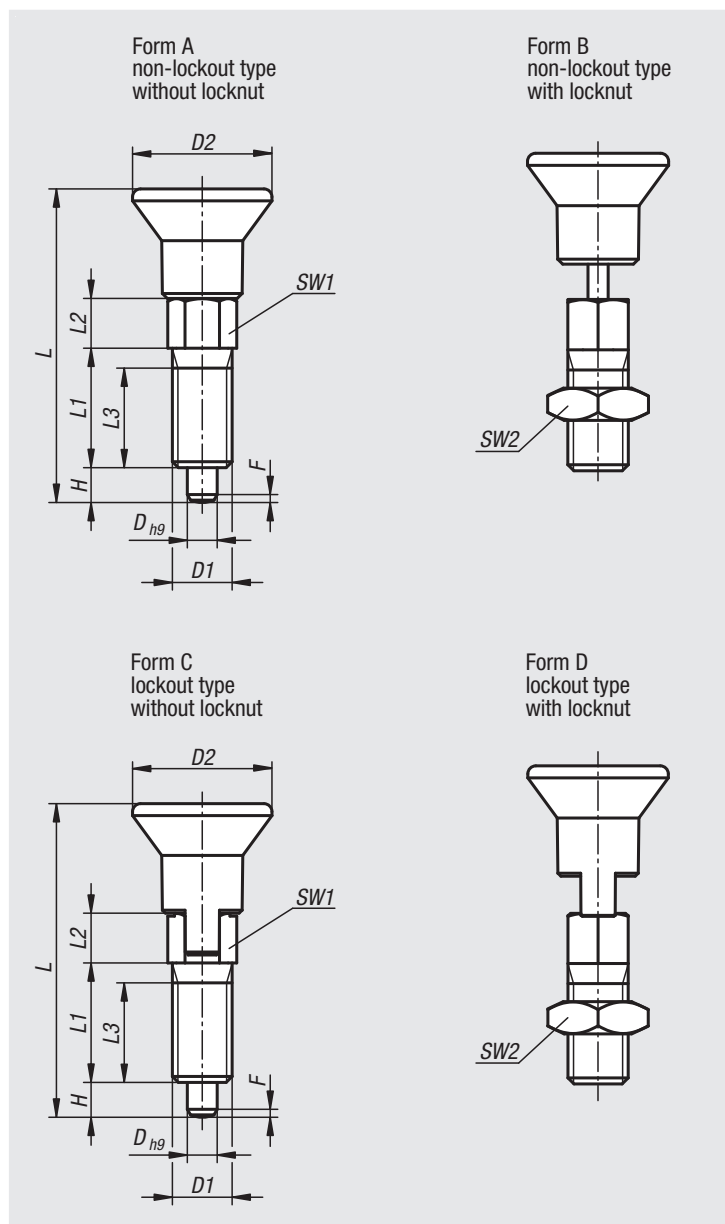
nIm 03089-01903060

Note:

This article is a cost-efficient alternative to the existing indexing plungers. It is suitable for applications which require less precision.
 The max. tightening torque should be observed when assembling.

On request:

Special versions and fine thread



Indexing plunger ECO, steel, indexing pin not hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque max. Nm
03089-01903060	03089-02903060	03089-03903060	03089-04903060	3	M6	14	31,5	12	5	10	3,5	6	-/10-/10	0,8	4	10	2
03089-01004060	03089-02004060	03089-03004060	03089-04004060	4	M6	14	36	15	6	13	4	6	-/10-/10	1	6	12	2
03089-01105080	03089-02105080	03089-03105080	03089-04105080	5	M8	14	40	17	7	15	5	8	-/13-/13	1,3	6	12	7
03089-01206100	03089-02206100	03089-03206100	03089-04206100	6	M10	18	47,5	20	8	17	6	10	-/17-/17	1,8	8	15	15
03089-01308120	03089-02308120	03089-03308120	03089-04308120	8	M12	25	61,7	26	10	23	8	12	-/19-/19	2,3	8	19	20

Indexing plunger ECO, stainless steel, indexing pin not hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque max. Nm
03089-11903060	03089-12903060	03089-13903060	03089-14903060	3	M6	14	31,5	12	5	10	3,5	6	-/10-/10	0,8	4	10	2
03089-11004060	03089-12004060	03089-13004060	03089-14004060	4	M6	14	36	15	6	13	4	6	-/10-/10	1	6	12	2
03089-11105080	03089-12105080	03089-13105080	03089-14105080	5	M8	14	40	17	7	15	5	8	-/13-/13	1,3	6	12	7
03089-11206100	03089-12206100	03089-13206100	03089-14206100	6	M10	18	47,5	20	8	17	6	10	-/17-/17	1,8	8	15	15
03089-11308120	03089-12308120	03089-13308120	03089-14308120	8	M12	25	61,7	26	10	23	8	12	-/19-/19	2,3	8	19	20

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Indexing plunger

with lock



Material:

Steel version:
threaded sleeve and indexing pin, steel.

Stainless steel version:
indexing pin not hardened.
Threaded sleeve and indexing pin 1.4305.

Mushroom grip, black grey thermoplastic.
Release button, red thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel version:
threaded sleeve, black oxidised.
Indexing pin hardened, ground and black oxidised.

Stainless steel version:
threaded sleeve, bright.
Indexing pin not hardened, ground and bright.

Sample order:

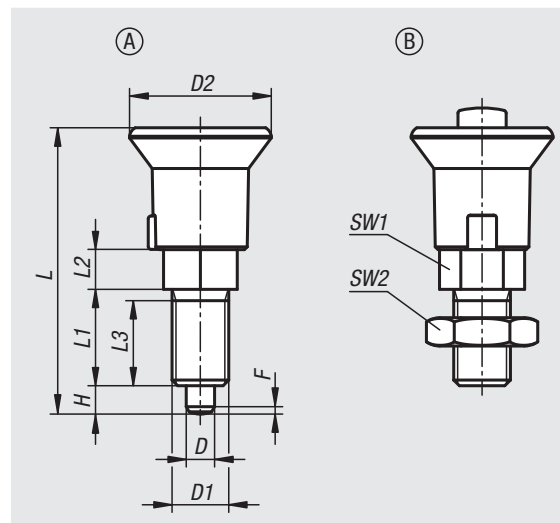
nIm 03089-11051

Note:

Indexing plungers are used where any change in locking position due to lateral forces should be prevented.
The locking mechanism is activated by pressing the push button.
The red release button enables the indexed position to be changed.

Drawing reference:

Form A: without locknut
Form B: with locknut



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Main material	Surface finish body	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	return force N
03089-11051	03089-21051	steel	hardened	5	M10x1	25	50,5	17	7	15	5	13	-/17	1,3	8-12
03089-12061	03089-22061	steel	hardened	6	M12x1,5	25	55,5	20	8	17	6	14	-/19	1,8	4-12
03089-13081	03089-23081	steel	hardened	8	M16x1,5	33	76	26	10	23	8	19	-/24	2,3	10-20
03089-14101	03089-24101	steel	hardened	10	M20x1,5	33	82	28	12	25	10	22	-/30	2,8	3-23
03089-111051	03089-121051	stainless steel	not hardened	5	M10x1	25	50,5	17	7	15	5	13	-/17	1,3	8-12
03089-112061	03089-122061	stainless steel	not hardened	6	M12x1,5	25	55,5	20	8	17	6	14	-/19	1,8	4-12
03089-113081	03089-123081	stainless steel	not hardened	8	M16x1,5	33	76	26	10	23	8	19	-/24	2,3	10-20
03089-114101	03089-124101	stainless steel	not hardened	10	M20x1,5	33	82	28	12	25	10	22	-/30	2,8	3-23

Indexing plungers

with rotation lock and lead-in chamfer



Material:

Steel version:
 indexing pin hardened: grade 5.8
 Stainless steel version:
 indexing pin hardened: threaded sleeve 1.4305, indexing pin 1.4305.

Mushroom knob black grey thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel version:
 indexing pin hardened, ground and black oxidised.
 Stainless steel version:
 indexing pin hardened, ground and bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03089-10-12060

Note:

Indexing plungers are used where any change in locking position due to lateral forces should be prevented. The rotation lock ensures that the position of the pin in relation to the sleeve cannot be changed. The point angle enables the pin to retract automatically through a lateral force from one side. Loosening the screw as far as the marking on the plunger enables the point angle to be rotated in 60° increments.

Assembly:

The screw can be loosened using a hex. key.

On request:

Special versions.

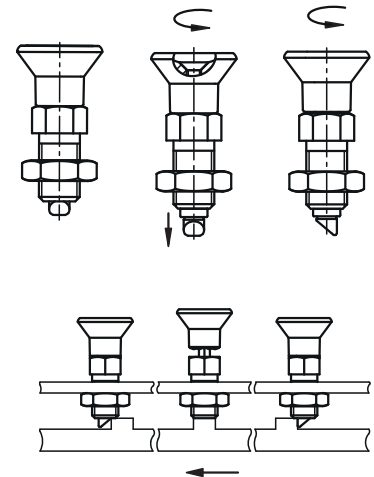
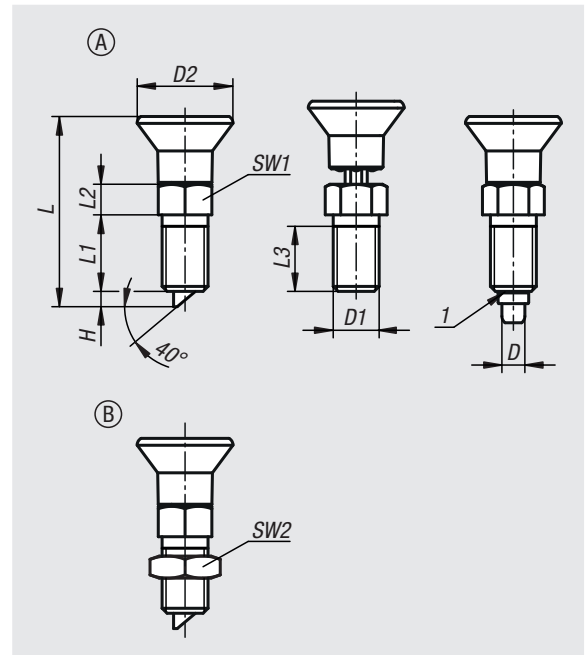
Accessories:

Spacer rings 03089

Drawing reference:

Form A: without locknut
 Form B: with locknut

1) marking ring



Indexing plunger with rotation lock and lead-in chamfer, steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-10-12061	03089-10-22061	6	M12x1,5	25	49,7	20	8	17	4	14	-/19	8	14
03089-10-12060	03089-10-22060	6	M12	25	49,7	20	8	17	4	14	-/19	8	14
03089-10-13081	03089-10-23081	8	M16x1,5	33	66	26	10	23	6	19	-/24	20	35
03089-10-13080	03089-10-23080	8	M16	33	66	26	10	23	6	19	-/24	20	35

Indexing plunger with rotation lock and lead-in chamfer, stainless steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03089-10-012061	03089-10-022061	6	M12x1,5	25	49,7	20	8	17	4	14	-/19	8	14
03089-10-012060	03089-10-022060	6	M12	25	49,7	20	8	17	4	14	-/19	8	14
03089-10-013081	03089-10-023081	8	M16x1,5	33	66	26	10	23	6	19	-/24	20	35
03089-10-013080	03089-10-023080	8	M16	33	66	26	10	23	6	19	-/24	20	35

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Indexing plungers



Material:

Steel version
Indexing pin hardened:
grade 5.8.

Stainless steel version
Indexing pin hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4034.

Indexing pin not hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4305.

Mushroom knob black-grey thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground, black oxidised.

Stainless steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground and bright.
Indexing pin not hardened, ground and bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03090-04206

Note:

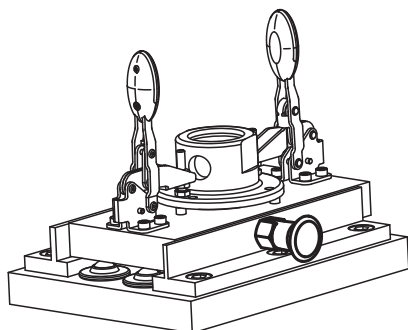
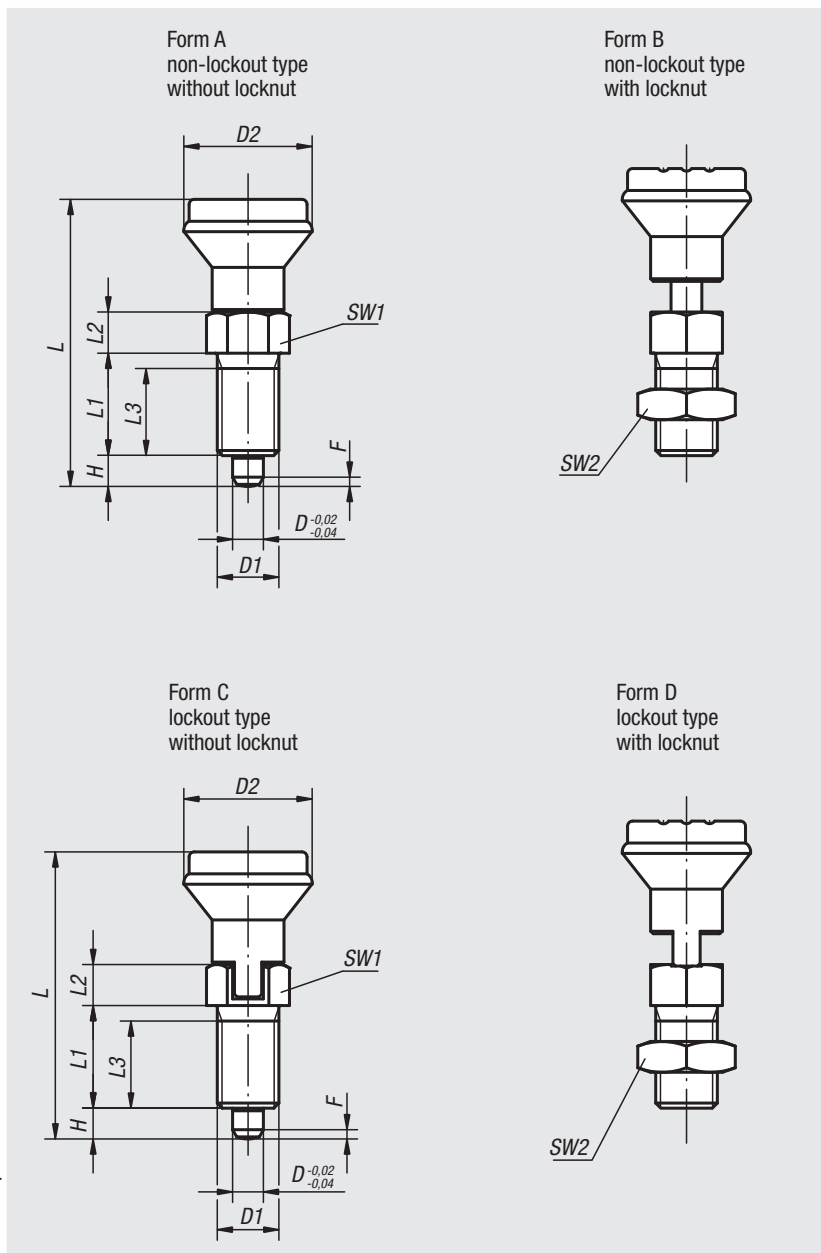
Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in locking position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been manually disengaged. Form C or D is recommended for applications in which the pin is disengaged over extended periods and should be prevented from springing back.

On request:

Special versions.

Accessories:

Spacer rings 03089



Indexing plungers

Indexing plungers, steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03090-1105	03090-2105	03090-3105	03090-4105	5	M10x1	21	47	17	7	15	5	13	-/17-/17	1,3	5	12
03090-1206	03090-2206	03090-3206	03090-4206	6	M12x1,5	25	56	20	8	17	6	14	-/19-/19	1,8	6	14
03090-1308	03090-2308	03090-3308	03090-4308	8	M16x1,5	33	74	26	10	23	8	19	-/24-/24	2,3	15	35
03090-1410	03090-2410	03090-3410	03090-4410	10	M20x1,5	33	80	28	12	25	10	22	-/30-/30	2,8	15	34

Indexing plungers, stainless steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03090-01105	03090-02105	03090-03105	03090-04105	5	M10x1	21	47	17	7	15	5	13	-/17-/17	1,3	5	12
03090-01206	03090-02206	03090-03206	03090-04206	6	M12x1,5	25	56	20	8	17	6	14	-/19-/19	1,8	6	14
03090-01308	03090-02308	03090-03308	03090-04308	8	M16x1,5	33	74	26	10	23	8	19	-/24-/24	2,3	15	35
03090-01410	03090-02410	03090-03410	03090-04410	10	M20x1,5	33	80	28	12	25	10	22	-/30-/30	2,8	15	34

Indexing plungers, stainless steel, indexing pin not hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03090-11105	03090-12105	03090-13105	03090-14105	5	M10x1	21	47	17	7	15	5	13	-/17-/17	1,3	5	12
03090-11206	03090-12206	03090-13206	03090-14206	6	M12x1,5	25	56	20	8	17	6	14	-/19-/19	1,8	6	14
03090-11308	03090-12308	03090-13308	03090-14308	8	M16x1,5	33	74	26	10	23	8	19	-/24-/24	2,3	15	35
03090-11410	03090-12410	03090-13410	03090-14410	10	M20x1,5	33	80	28	12	25	10	22	-/30-/30	2,8	15	34

Indexing plungers

with locked mark



Material:

Indexing pin steel.
Threaded sleeve 1.0718.
Mushroom knob black grey thermoplastic.
Lock mark aluminium.

Version:

Indexing pin steel, hardened, ground and black oxidised.
Threaded sleeve black oxidised.
Lock mark red anodised.

Sample order:

nIm 03090-71105

Note:

Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in locking position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the plunger has been manually disengaged. When the lock mark is visible the plunger is either completely disengaged or only partly in the index position.

On request:

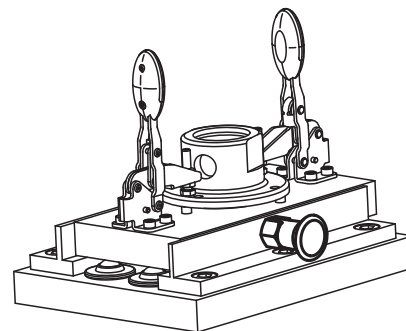
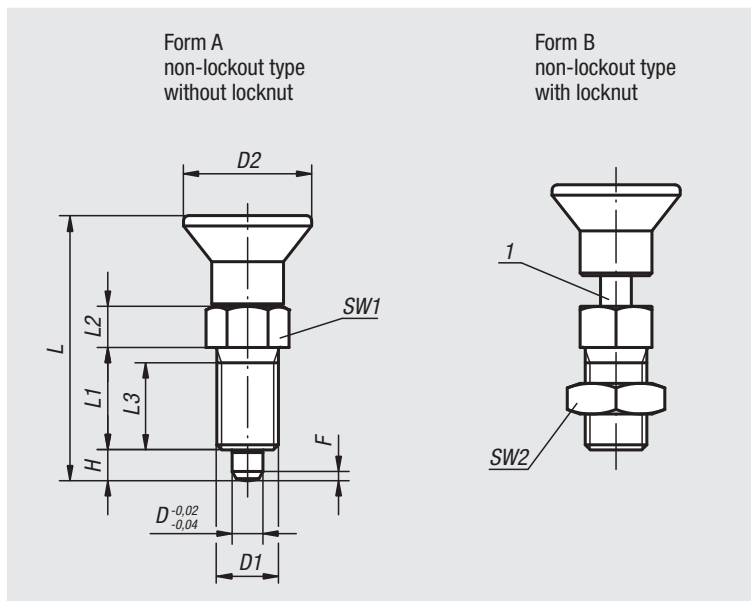
Special versions.

Accessories:

Spacer rings 03089

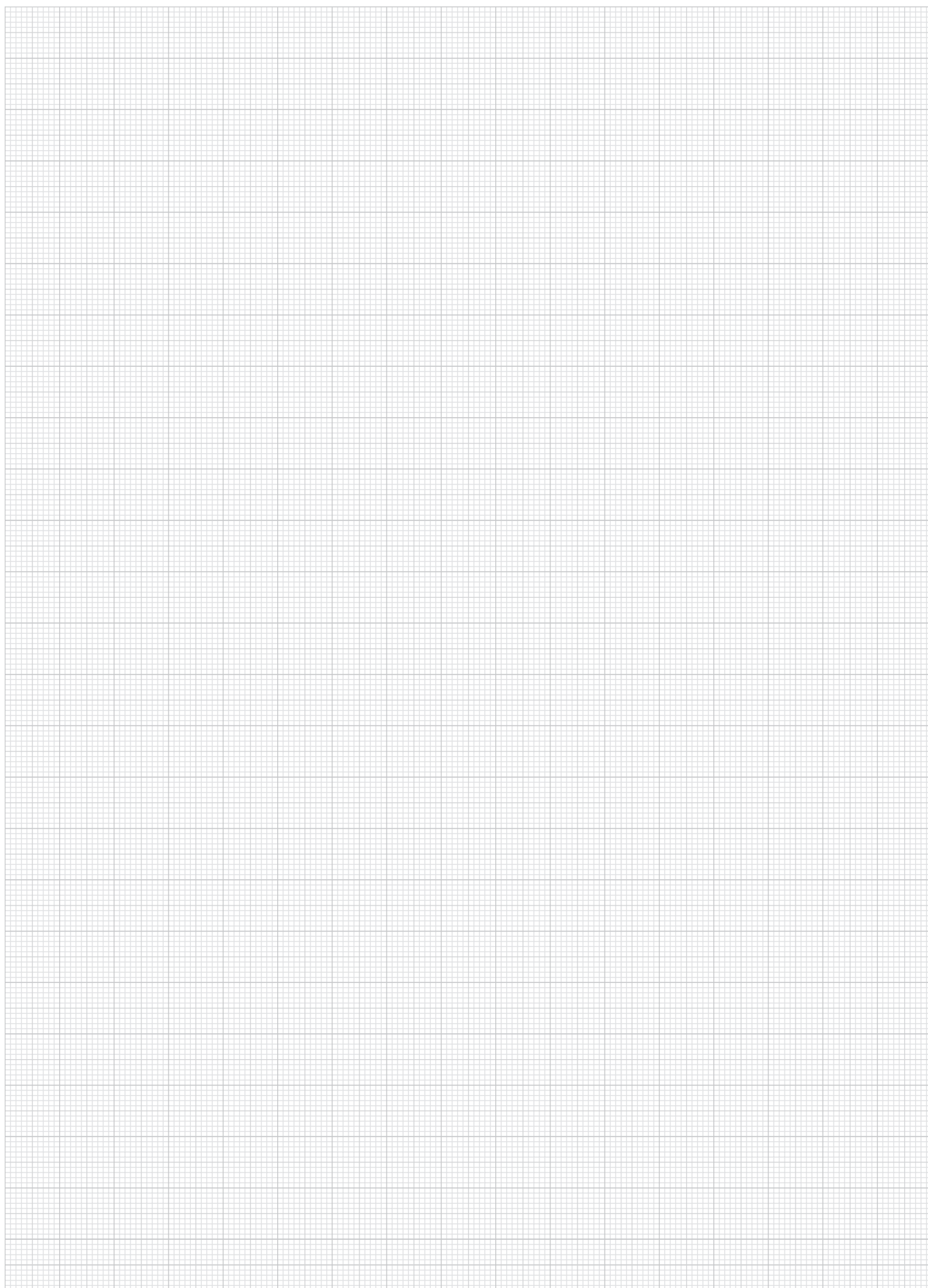
Drawing reference:

1) marking ring



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03090-71105	03090-72105	5	M10x1	21	43,5	17	7	15	5	13	-/17	1,3	5	12
03090-71206	03090-72206	6	M12x1,5	25	51,7	20	8	17	6	14	-/19	1,8	6	14
03090-71308	03090-72308	8	M16x1,5	33	68	26	10	23	8	19	-/24	2,3	15	35

Notes



01000

02000

03000

04000

05000

06000

07000

08000

09000

10000



A-Z

Indexing plungers

with T-grip



Material:

Steel version:

Indexing pin hardened:
pin 1.0718
threaded sleeve 1.0718.

Stainless steel version:

Indexing pin hardened:
pin 1.4305
threaded sleeve 1.4305.

T-grip thermoplastic, black grey or traffic red RAL 3020.

Version:

Steel version:

indexing pin hardened, ground and black oxidised.
Threaded sleeve black oxidised

Stainless steel version:

indexing pin hardened, ground and bright.
Threaded sleeve bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03090-5308

Note:

Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in locking position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been manually disengaged. The ergonomic T-grip enables easy handling and low effort.

On request:

Special versions.

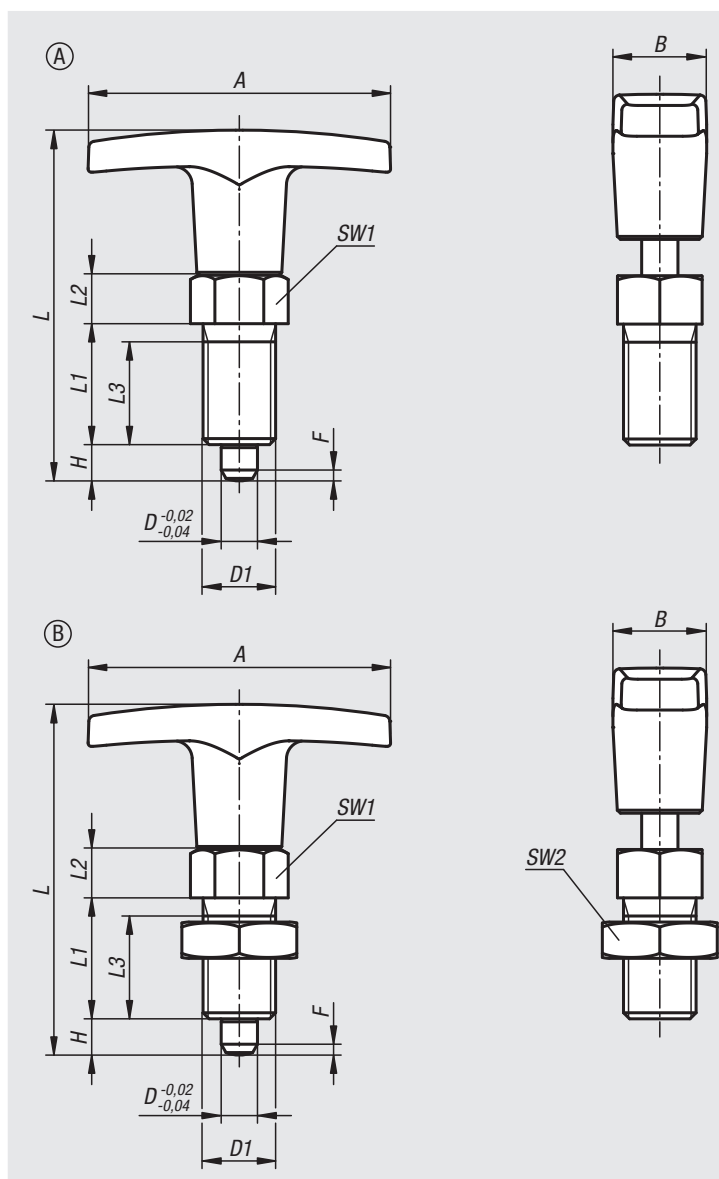
Accessories:

Spacer rings 03089

Drawing reference:

Form A: without locknut

Form B: with locknut



Indexing plungers

with T-grip

Indexing plungers, steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Component colour	A	B	D	D1	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03090-5206	03090-6206	black grey RAL 7021	50	15,5	6	M12x1,5	58	20	8	17	6	14	-/19	1,8	6	14
03090-5308	03090-6308	black grey RAL 7021	60	18	8	M16x1,5	77	26	10	23	8	19	-/24	2,3	15	35
03090-5410	03090-6410	black grey RAL 7021	72	19	10	M20x1,5	84	28	12	25	10	22	-/30	2,8	15	34
03090-520684	03090-620684	red	50	15,5	6	M12x1,5	58	20	8	17	6	14	-/19	1,8	6	14
03090-530884	03090-630884	red	60	18	8	M16x1,5	77	26	10	23	8	19	-/24	2,3	15	35
03090-541084	03090-641084	red	72	19	10	M20x1,5	84	28	12	25	10	22	-/30	2,8	15	34

Indexing plungers, stainless steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Component colour	A	B	D	D1	L	L1	L2	L3	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03090-05206	03090-06206	black grey RAL 7021	50	15,5	6	M12x1,5	58	20	8	17	6	14	-/19	1,8	6	14
03090-05308	03090-06308	black grey RAL 7021	60	18	8	M16x1,5	77	26	10	23	8	19	-/24	2,3	15	35
03090-05410	03090-06410	black grey RAL 7021	72	19	10	M20x1,5	84	28	12	25	10	22	-/30	2,8	15	34
03090-0520684	03090-0620684	red	50	15,5	6	M12x1,5	58	20	8	17	6	14	-/19	1,8	6	14
03090-0530884	03090-0630884	red	60	18	8	M16x1,5	77	26	10	23	8	19	-/24	2,3	15	35
03090-0541084	03090-0641084	red	72	19	10	M20x1,5	84	28	12	25	10	22	-/30	2,8	15	34

Indexing plungers ECO

short version



Material:

Steel version:
Indexing pin not hardened.
Threaded sleeve 1.0718.
Indexing pin 1.4305.

Stainless steel version:
Indexing pin not hardened.
Threaded sleeve and indexing pin 1.4305.

Mushroom knob black grey thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel version:
Indexing pin hardened.
Threaded sleeve trivalent blue passivated.
Indexing pin bright.

Stainless steel version:
Indexing pin not hardened.
Steel parts bright.

Sample order:

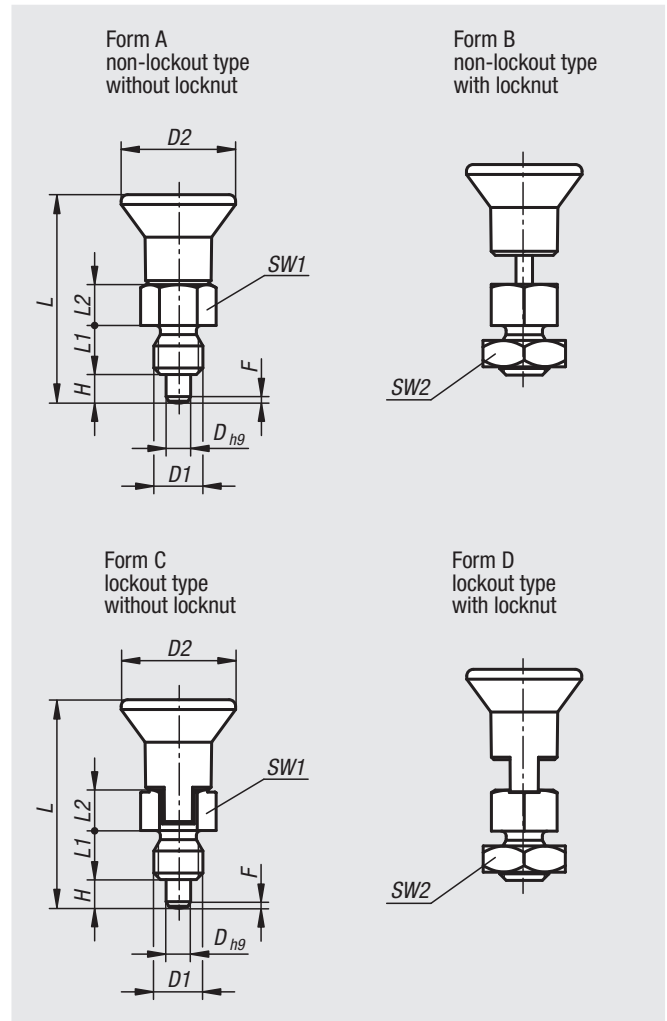
n1m 03090-01903060

Note:

This article is a cost-efficient alternative to the existing indexing plungers. It is suitable for applications which require less precision. The max. tightening torque should be observed when assembling.

On request:

Special versions.



Indexing plungers ECO, short version, steel, indexing pin not hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque max. Nm
03090-01903060	03090-02903060	03090-03903060	03090-04903060	3	M6	14	25,5	6	5	3,5	8	-/10/-/10	0,8	3,5	8	2
03090-01004080	03090-02004080	03090-03004080	03090-04004080	4	M8	18	29,5	6	6	4	10	-/13/-/13	1	3,5	9	2
03090-01105100	03090-02105100	03090-03105100	03090-04105100	5	M10	21	34,5	8	7	5	13	-/17/-/17	1,3	6	12	7
03090-01206120	03090-02206120	03090-03206120	03090-04206120	6	M12	25	41,7	10	8	6	14	-/19/-/19	1,8	6	12	15
03090-01308160	03090-02308160	03090-03308160	03090-04308160	8	M16	33	54	12	10	8	19	-/24/-/24	2,3	6	13	20

Indexing plungers ECO, short version, stainless steel, indexing pin not hardened

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque max. Nm
03090-11903060	03090-12903060	03090-13903060	03090-14903060	3	M6	14	25,5	6	5	3,5	8	-/10/-/10	0,8	3,5	8	2
03090-11004080	03090-12004080	03090-13004080	03090-14004080	4	M8	18	29,5	6	6	4	10	-/13/-/13	1	3,5	9	2
03090-11105100	03090-12105100	03090-13105100	03090-14105100	5	M10	21	34,5	8	7	5	13	-/17/-/17	1,3	6	12	7
03090-11206120	03090-12206120	03090-13206120	03090-14206120	6	M12	25	41,7	10	8	6	14	-/19/-/19	1,8	6	12	15
03090-11308160	03090-12308160	03090-13308160	03090-14308160	8	M16	33	54	12	10	8	19	-/24/-/24	2,3	6	13	20

Indexing plungers



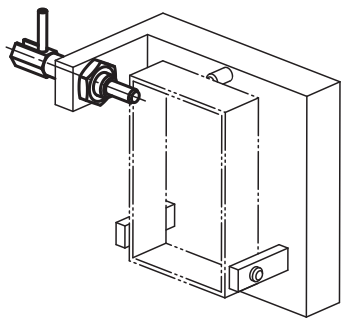
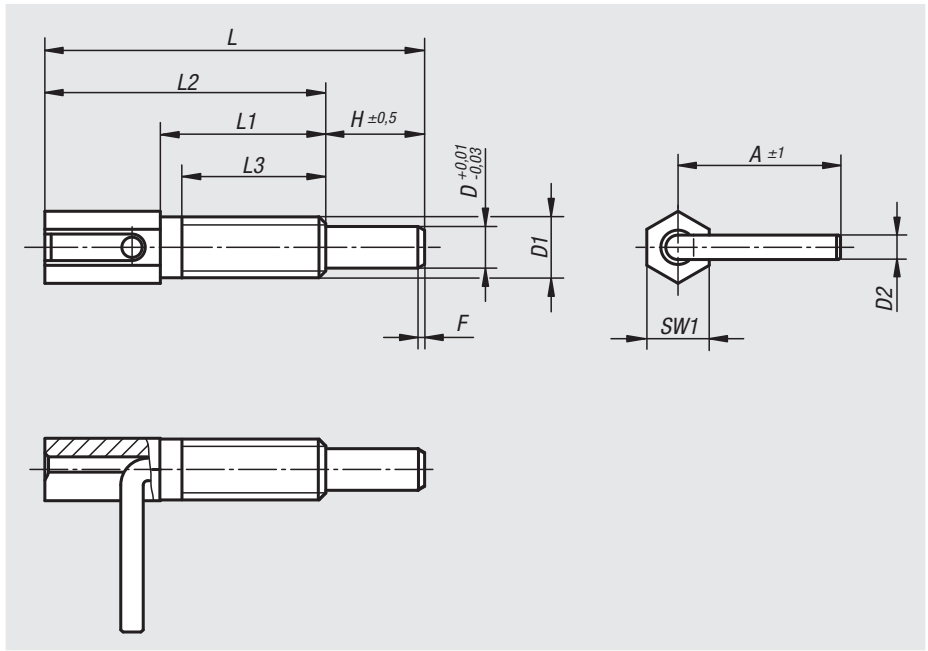
Material:
Steel grade 5.8.

Version:
Trivalent blue passivated.

Sample order:
nlm 03091-1206

Note:
Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in locking position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been manually disengaged.

On request:
Special versions.



Order No.	A	D	D1	D2	H	L	L1	L2	L3	SW1	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Tightening torque max. Nm
03091-1104	16	4	M6	2,3	9,5	41,5	20	32	17	6	0,7	3	10	1,6
03091-1905	19	5	M8	3	12	54	27	42	24	8	0,9	3,5	13,5	4,5
03091-1206	23,5	6	M10	3,5	14	65	33,5	51	30	10	1,1	4	16	10
03091-1308	31	8	M12	4,7	19	73	31,8	54	28	12	1,3	4	22	13
03091-1410	33	10	M16	4,7	25	102,5	50,5	77,5	44,5	16	1,6	4	23	42

Indexing plungers



Material:

Steel version
Indexing pin hardened:
grade 5.8.

Stainless steel version
Indexing pin hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4034.

Indexing pin not hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4305.

Version:

Steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground, black oxidised.

Stainless steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground and bright.
Indexing pin not hardened, ground and bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03092-02308

Note:

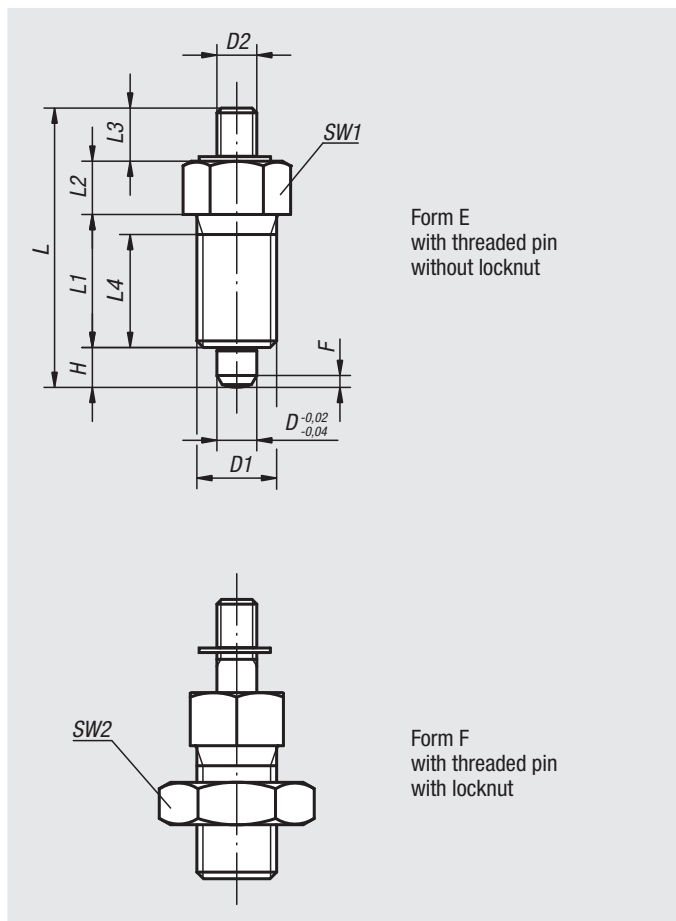
Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in locking position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been disengaged. Special grips can be fitted on the projecting threaded pin. This pin is also suitable for automatic actuation e.g. programme controlled pneumatic cylinder or by remote control using bowden cables.

On request:

Special versions.

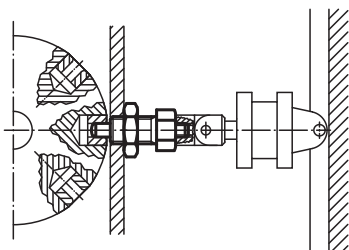
Accessories:

Spacer rings 03089



Form E
with threaded pin
without locknut

Form F
with threaded pin
with locknut



Indexing plungers

Indexing plungers, steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form E	Order No. Form F	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03092-1903	03092-2903	3	M6x0,75	M2	24	12	5	3,5	10	3,5	8	- / 10	0,8	4,5	10
03092-1004	03092-2004	4	M8x1	M3	32	15	6	7	13	4	10	- / 13	1	6	12
03092-1105	03092-2105	5	M10x1	M4	37	17	7	8	15	5	13	- / 17	1,3	5	12
03092-1206	03092-2206	6	M12x1,5	M6	42	20	8	8	17	6	14	- / 19	1,8	6	14
03092-1308	03092-2308	8	M16x1,5	M8	56	26	10	12	23	8	19	- / 24	2,3	15	35
03092-1410	03092-2410	10	M20x1,5	M8	62	28	12	12	25	10	22	- / 30	2,8	15	34
03092-1412	03092-2412	12	M20x1,5	M8	66	28	14	12	25	12	22	- / 30	2,8	15	39
03092-1516	03092-2516	16	M24x2	M10	80	32	18	14	28	16	27	- / 36	3,2	20	46

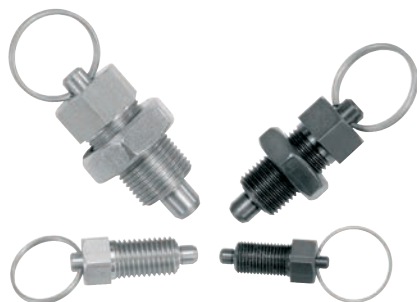
Indexing plungers, stainless steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form E	Order No. Form F	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03092-01903	03092-02903	3	M6x0,75	M2	24	12	5	3,5	10	3,5	8	- / 10	0,8	4,5	10
03092-01004	03092-02004	4	M8x1	M3	32	15	6	7	13	4	10	- / 13	1	6	12
03092-01105	03092-02105	5	M10x1	M4	37	17	7	8	15	5	13	- / 17	1,3	5	12
03092-01206	03092-02206	6	M12x1,5	M6	42	20	8	8	17	6	14	- / 19	1,8	6	14
03092-01308	03092-02308	8	M16x1,5	M8	56	26	10	12	23	8	19	- / 24	2,3	15	35
03092-01410	03092-02410	10	M20x1,5	M8	62	28	12	12	25	10	22	- / 30	2,8	15	34
03092-01412	03092-02412	12	M20x1,5	M8	66	28	14	12	25	12	22	- / 30	2,8	15	39
03092-01516	03092-02516	16	M24x2	M10	80	32	18	14	28	16	27	- / 36	3,2	20	46

Indexing plungers, stainless steel, indexing pin not hardened

Order No. Form E	Order No. Form F	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03092-11903	03092-12903	3	M6x0,75	M2	24	12	5	3,5	10	3,5	8	- / 10	0,8	4,5	10
03092-11004	03092-12004	4	M8x1	M3	32	15	6	7	13	4	10	- / 13	1	6	12
03092-11105	03092-12105	5	M10x1	M4	37	17	7	8	15	5	13	- / 17	1,3	5	12
03092-11206	03092-12206	6	M12x1,5	M6	42	20	8	8	17	6	14	- / 19	1,8	6	14
03092-11308	03092-12308	8	M16x1,5	M8	56	26	10	12	23	8	19	- / 24	2,3	15	35
03092-11410	03092-12410	10	M20x1,5	M8	62	28	12	12	25	10	22	- / 30	2,8	15	34
03092-11412	03092-12412	12	M20x1,5	M8	66	28	14	12	25	12	22	- / 30	2,8	15	39
03092-11516	03092-12516	16	M24x2	M10	80	32	18	14	28	16	27	- / 36	3,2	20	46

Indexing plungers



Material:

Steel version

Indexing pin hardened:
grade 5.8.

Stainless steel version

Indexing pin hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4034.

Indexing pin not hardened:

Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4305.

Key ring 1.4310, bright.

Version:

Steel version:

Indexing pin hardened, ground, black oxidised.

Stainless steel version:

Indexing pin hardened, ground and bright.
Indexing pin not hardened, ground and bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03092-03308

Note:

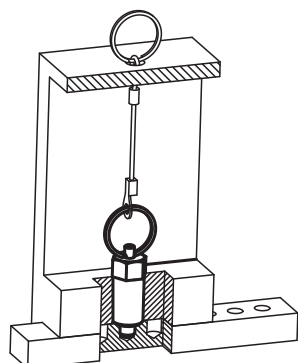
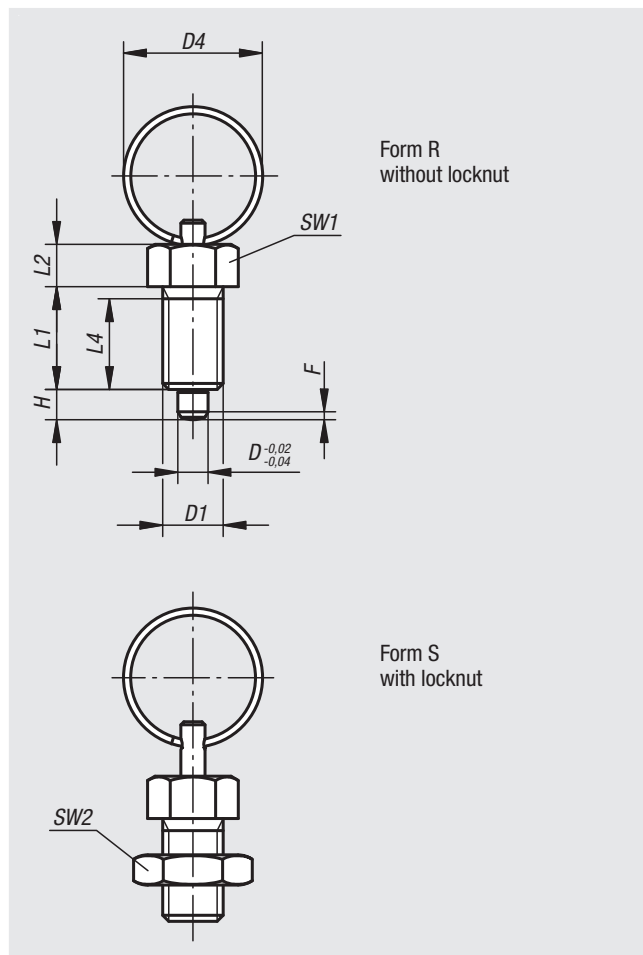
Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in locking position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been disengaged. The key ring is also suitable for automatic actuation of the indexing plunger by e.g. program-controlled pneumatic cylinder or by remote control using bowden cables.

On request:

Special versions.

Accessories:

Spacer rings 03089



Indexing plungers

Indexing plungers, steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form R	Order No. Form S	D	D1	D4	L	L1	L2	L4	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03092-3004	03092-4004	4	M8x1	15	40	15	6	13	4	10	- / 13	1	6	12
03092-3105	03092-4105	5	M10x1	23	52	17	7	15	5	13	- / 17	1,3	5	12
03092-3206	03092-4206	6	M12x1,5	23	57	20	8	17	6	14	- / 19	1,8	6	14
03092-3308	03092-4308	8	M16x1,5	28	72	26	10	23	8	19	- / 24	2,3	15	35
03092-3410	03092-4410	10	M20x1,5	28	78	28	12	25	10	22	- / 30	2,8	15	34

Indexing plungers, stainless steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form R	Order No. Form S	D	D1	D4	L	L1	L2	L4	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03092-03004	03092-04004	4	M8x1	15	40	15	6	13	4	10	- / 13	1	6	12
03092-03105	03092-04105	5	M10x1	23	52	17	7	15	5	13	- / 17	1,3	5	12
03092-03206	03092-04206	6	M12x1,5	23	57	20	8	17	6	14	- / 19	1,8	6	14
03092-03308	03092-04308	8	M16x1,5	28	72	26	10	23	8	19	- / 24	2,3	15	35
03092-03410	03092-04410	10	M20x1,5	28	78	28	12	25	10	22	- / 30	2,8	15	34

Indexing plungers, stainless steel, indexing pin not hardened

Order No. Form R	Order No. Form S	D	D1	D4	L	L1	L2	L4	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03092-13004	03092-14004	4	M8x1	15	40	15	6	13	4	10	- / 13	1	6	12
03092-13105	03092-14105	5	M10x1	23	52	17	7	15	5	13	- / 17	1,3	5	12
03092-13206	03092-14206	6	M12x1,5	23	57	20	8	17	6	14	- / 19	1,8	6	14
03092-13308	03092-14308	8	M16x1,5	28	72	26	10	23	8	19	- / 24	2,3	15	35
03092-13410	03092-14410	10	M20x1,5	28	78	28	12	25	10	22	- / 30	2,8	15	34

Indexing plungers

without collar



Material:

Steel version
Indexing pin hardened:
grade 5.8.

Stainless steel version
Indexing pin hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4034.

Indexing pin not hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4305.

Mushroom knob black-grey thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground, black oxidised.

Stainless steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground and bright.
Indexing pin not hardened, ground and bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03093-02206

Note:

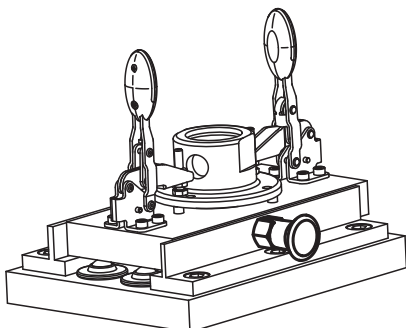
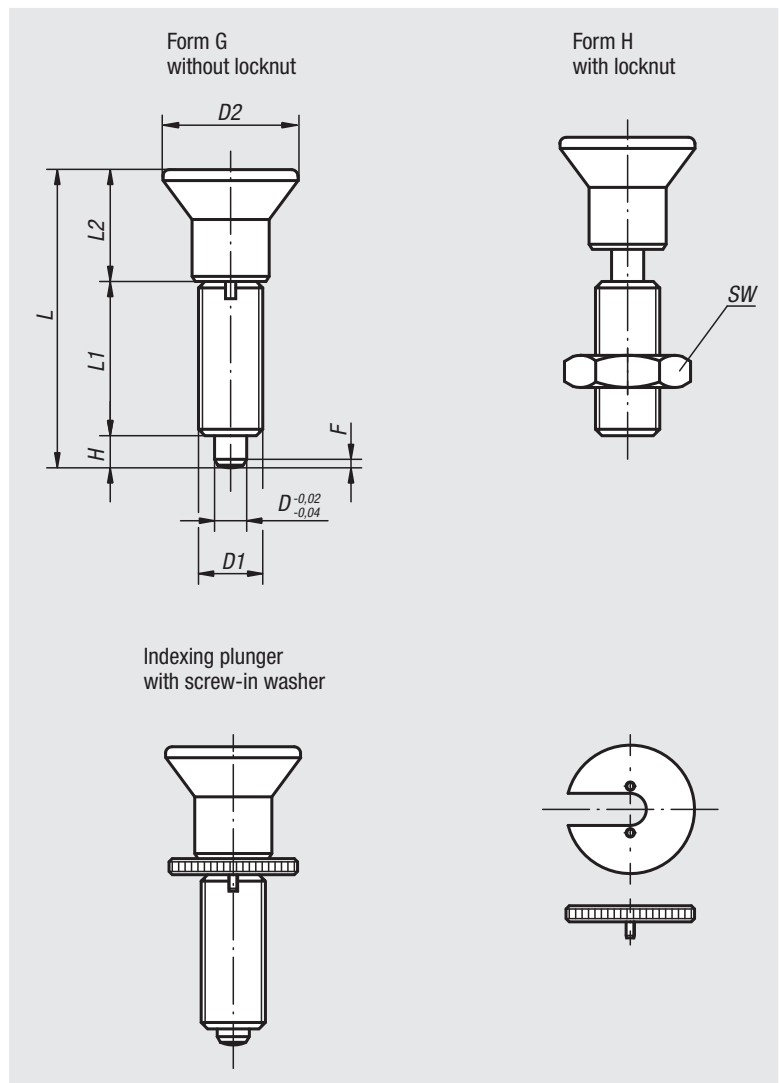
Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in locking position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been manually disengaged.
A washer is available to aid by screwing in the indexing plungers. The washer slides beneath the mushroom knob so that the carrier pins engage in the slot.

On request:

Special versions.

Accessories:

Spacer rings 03089



Indexing plungers

without collar

Indexing plungers without collar, steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form G	Order No. Form H	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	H	SW	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. screw-in washer
03093-1903	03093-2903	3	M6x0,75	14	31,5	17	11	3,5	- / 10	0,8	4,5	10	03094-99
03093-1004	03093-2004	4	M8x1	18	38,5	21	13,5	4	- / 13	1,3	6	12	03094-90
03093-1105	03093-2105	5	M10x1	21	43,5	24	14,5	5	- / 17	1,3	5	12	03094-91
03093-1206	03093-2206	6	M12x1,5	25	51,7	28	17,7	6	- / 19	1,8	6	14	03094-92
03093-1308	03093-2308	8	M16x1,5	33	68	36	24	8	- / 24	2,3	15	35	03094-93
03093-1410	03093-2410	10	M20x1,5	33	74	40	24	10	- / 30	2,8	15	34	03094-94
03093-1412	03093-2412	12	M20x1,5	33	78	42	24	12	- / 30	2,8	15	39	03094-94
03093-1516	03093-2516	16	M24x2	40	96	50	30	16	- / 36	3,2	20	46	03094-95

Indexing plungers without collar, stainless steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form G	Order No. Form H	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	H	SW	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. screw-in washer
03093-01903	03093-02903	3	M6x0,75	14	31,5	17	11	3,5	- / 10	0,8	4,5	10	03094-99
03093-01004	03093-02004	4	M8x1	18	38,5	21	13,5	4	- / 13	1,3	6	12	03094-90
03093-01105	03093-02105	5	M10x1	21	43,5	24	14,5	5	- / 17	1,3	5	12	03094-91
03093-01206	03093-02206	6	M12x1,5	25	51,7	28	17,7	6	- / 19	1,8	6	14	03094-92
03093-01308	03093-02308	8	M16x1,5	33	68	36	24	8	- / 24	2,3	15	35	03094-93
03093-01410	03093-02410	10	M20x1,5	33	74	40	24	10	- / 30	2,8	15	34	03094-94
03093-01412	03093-02412	12	M20x1,5	33	78	42	24	12	- / 30	2,8	15	39	03094-94
03093-01516	03093-02516	16	M24x2	40	96	50	30	16	- / 36	3,2	20	46	03094-95

Indexing plungers without collar, stainless steel, indexing pin not hardened

Order No. Form G	Order No. Form H	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	H	SW	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. screw-in washer
03093-11903	03093-12903	3	M6x0,75	14	31,5	17	11	3,5	- / 10	0,8	4,5	10	03094-99
03093-11004	03093-12004	4	M8x1	18	38,5	21	13,5	4	- / 13	1,3	6	12	03094-90
03093-11105	03093-12105	5	M10x1	21	43,5	24	14,5	5	- / 17	1,3	5	12	03094-91
03093-11206	03093-12206	6	M12x1,5	25	51,7	28	17,7	6	- / 19	1,8	6	14	03094-92
03093-11308	03093-12308	8	M16x1,5	33	68	36	24	8	- / 24	2,3	15	35	03094-93
03093-11410	03093-12410	10	M20x1,5	33	74	40	24	10	- / 30	2,8	15	34	03094-94
03093-11412	03093-12412	12	M20x1,5	33	78	42	24	12	- / 30	2,8	15	39	03094-94
03093-11516	03093-12516	16	M24x2	40	96	50	30	16	- / 36	3,2	20	46	03094-95

Indexing plungers

without collar, extended indexing pin



Material:

Steel version
Indexing pin hardened:
grade 5.8.

Stainless steel version
Indexing pin hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4034.

Indexing pin not hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4305.

Mushroom knob black-grey thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground, black oxidised.

Stainless steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground and bright.
Indexing pin not hardened, ground and bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03093-21004

Note:

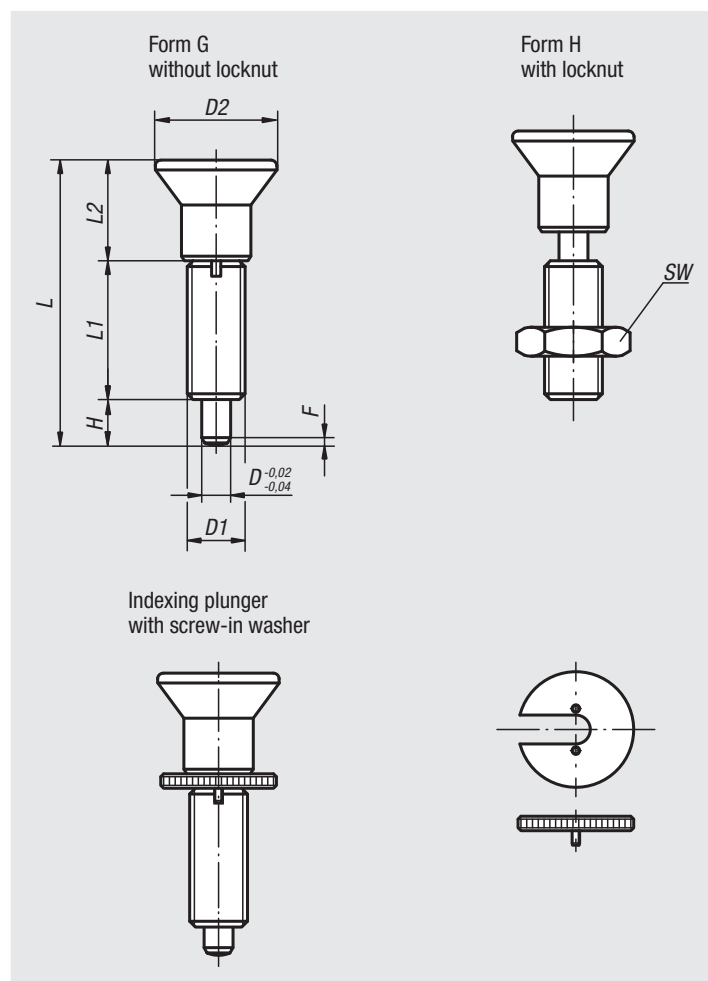
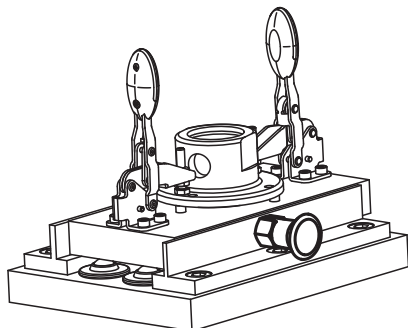
Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in locking position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been manually disengaged.
A washer is available to aid by screwing in the indexing plungers. The washer slides beneath the mushroom knob so that the carrier pins engage in the slot.

On request:

Special versions.

Accessories:

Spacer rings 03089



Indexing plungers

without collar, extended indexing pin

Indexing plungers without collar with extended indexing pin, steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form G	Order No. Form H	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	H	SW	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. screw-in washer
03093-21903	03093-22903	3	M6x0,75	14	33	17	11	5	- / 10	0,8	4,5	12	03094-99
03093-21004	03093-22004	4	M8x1	18	40,5	21	13,5	6	- / 13	1	6	15	03094-90
03093-21105	03093-22105	5	M10x1	21	46,5	24	14,5	8	- / 17	1,3	5	16	03094-91
03093-21206	03093-22206	6	M12x1,5	25	54,7	28	17,7	9	- / 19	1,8	6	18	03094-92
03093-21308	03093-22308	8	M16x1,5	33	72	36	24	12	- / 24	2,3	15	45	03094-93
03093-21410	03093-22410	10	M20x1,5	33	79	40	24	15	- / 30	2,8	15	43	03094-94
03093-21412	03093-22412	12	M20x1,5	33	84	42	24	18	- / 30	2,8	15	51	03094-94
03093-21516	03093-22516	16	M24x2	40	104	50	30	24	- / 36	3,2	20	60	03094-95

Indexing plungers without collar with extended indexing pin, stainless steel, indexing pin hardened

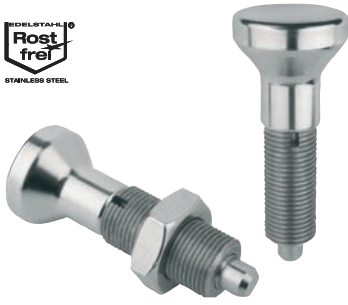
Order No. Form G	Order No. Form H	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	H	SW	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. screw-in washer
03093-201903	03093-202903	3	M6x0,75	14	33	17	11	5	- / 10	0,8	4,5	12	03094-99
03093-201004	03093-202004	4	M8x1	18	40,5	21	13,5	6	- / 13	1	6	15	03094-90
03093-201105	03093-202105	5	M10x1	21	46,5	24	14,5	8	- / 17	1,3	5	16	03094-91
03093-201206	03093-202206	6	M12x1,5	25	54,7	28	17,7	9	- / 19	1,8	6	18	03094-92
03093-201308	03093-202308	8	M16x1,5	33	72	36	24	12	- / 24	2,3	15	45	03094-93
03093-201410	03093-202410	10	M20x1,5	33	79	40	24	15	- / 30	2,8	15	43	03094-94
03093-201412	03093-202412	12	M20x1,5	33	84	42	24	18	- / 30	2,8	15	51	03094-94
03093-201516	03093-202516	16	M24x2	40	104	50	30	24	- / 36	3,2	20	60	03094-95

Indexing plungers without collar with extended indexing pin, stainless steel, indexing pin not hardened

Order No. Form G	Order No. Form H	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	H	SW	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. screw-in washer
03093-211903	03093-212903	3	M6x0,75	14	33	17	11	5	- / 10	0,8	4,5	12	03094-99
03093-211004	03093-212004	4	M8x1	18	40,5	21	13,5	6	- / 13	1	6	15	03094-90
03093-211105	03093-212105	5	M10x1	21	46,5	24	14,5	8	- / 17	1,3	5	16	03094-91
03093-211206	03093-212206	6	M12x1,5	25	54,7	28	17,7	9	- / 19	1,8	6	18	03094-92
03093-211308	03093-212308	8	M16x1,5	33	72	36	24	12	- / 24	2,3	15	45	03094-93
03093-211410	03093-212410	10	M20x1,5	33	79	40	24	15	- / 30	2,8	15	43	03094-94
03093-211412	03093-212412	12	M20x1,5	33	84	42	24	18	- / 30	2,8	15	51	03094-94
03093-211516	03093-212516	16	M24x2	40	104	50	30	24	- / 36	3,2	20	60	03094-95

Indexing plungers stainless steel

without collar



Material:

Indexing pin hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4034.

Indexing pin not hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4305.

Mushroom knob 1.4305, electropolished.

Version:

Bright.
Indexing pin ground.

Sample order:

nIm 03093-001004

Note:

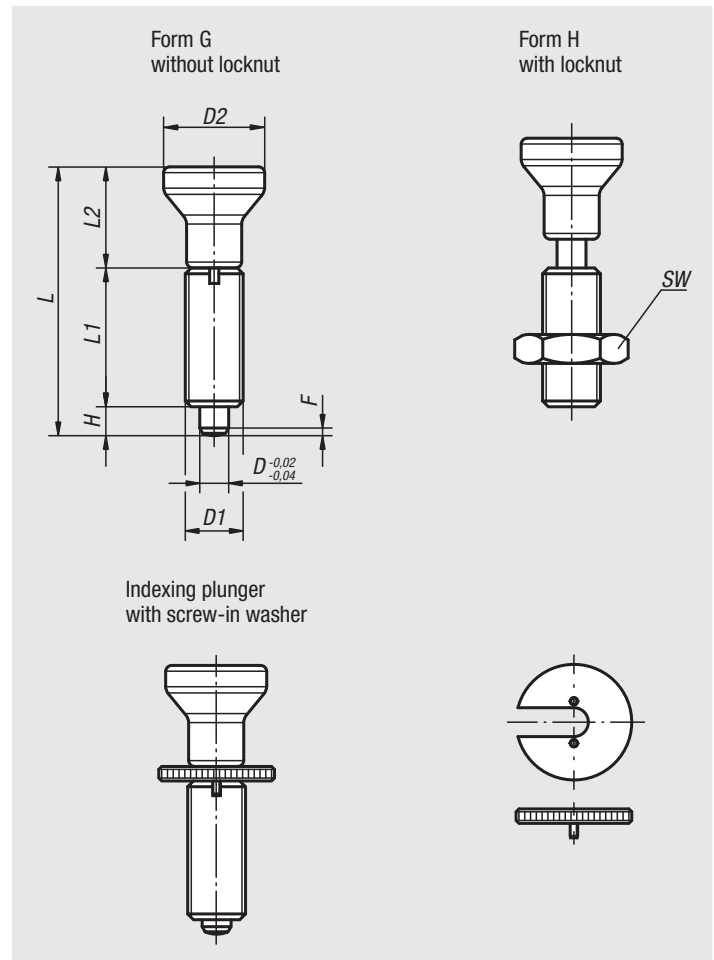
Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in locking position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been manually disengaged.
A screw-in washer can be supplied to help screw the indexing plungers in. The washer slides beneath the disengaged mushroom knob so that the follower pins engage in the slot.

On request:

Special versions.

Accessories:

Spacer rings 03089



Indexing plungers stainless steel

without collar

Indexing plungers stainless steel without collar, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form G	Order No. Form H	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	H	SW	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. screw-in washer
03093-001903	03093-002903	3	M6x0,75	14	34,5	17	14	3,5	-/10	0,8	4,5	10	03094-99
03093-001004	03093-002004	4	M8x1	18	43	21	18	4	-/13	1	6	12	03094-90
03093-001105	03093-002105	5	M10x1	21	50	24	21	5	-/17	1,3	5	12	03094-91
03093-001206	03093-002206	6	M12x1,5	25	59	28	25	6	-/19	1,8	6	14	03094-92
03093-001308	03093-002308	8	M16x1,5	33	77	36	33	8	-/24	2,3	15	35	03094-93
03093-001410	03093-002410	10	M20x1,5	33	83	40	33	10	-/30	2,8	15	34	03094-94
03093-001412	03093-002412	12	M20x1,5	33	87	42	33	12	-/30	2,8	15	39	03094-94
03093-001516	03093-002516	16	M24x2	40	106	50	40	16	-/36	3,2	20	46	03094-95

Indexing plungers stainless steel without collar, indexing pin not hardened

Order No. Form G	Order No. Form H	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	H	SW	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. screw-in washer
03093-111903	03093-112903	3	M6x0,75	14	34,5	17	14	3,5	-/10	0,8	4,5	10	03094-99
03093-111004	03093-112004	4	M8x1	18	43	21	18	4	-/13	1	6	12	03094-90
03093-111105	03093-112105	5	M10x1	21	50	24	21	5	-/17	1,3	5	12	03094-91
03093-111206	03093-112206	6	M12x1,5	25	59	28	25	6	-/19	1,8	6	14	03094-92
03093-111308	03093-112308	8	M16x1,5	33	77	36	33	8	-/24	2,3	15	35	03094-93
03093-111410	03093-112410	10	M20x1,5	33	83	40	33	10	-/30	2,8	15	34	03094-94
03093-111412	03093-112412	12	M20x1,5	33	87	42	33	12	-/30	2,8	15	39	03094-94
03093-111516	03093-112516	16	M24x2	40	106	50	40	16	-/36	3,2	20	46	03094-95

Indexing plungers

without collar



Material:

Steel version
Indexing pin hardened:
grade 5.8.

Stainless steel version
Indexing pin hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4034.

Indexing pin not hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4305.

Mushroom knob black-grey thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground, black oxidised.

Stainless steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground and bright.
Indexing pin not hardened, ground and bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03094-02206

Note:

Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in locking position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been manually disengaged.

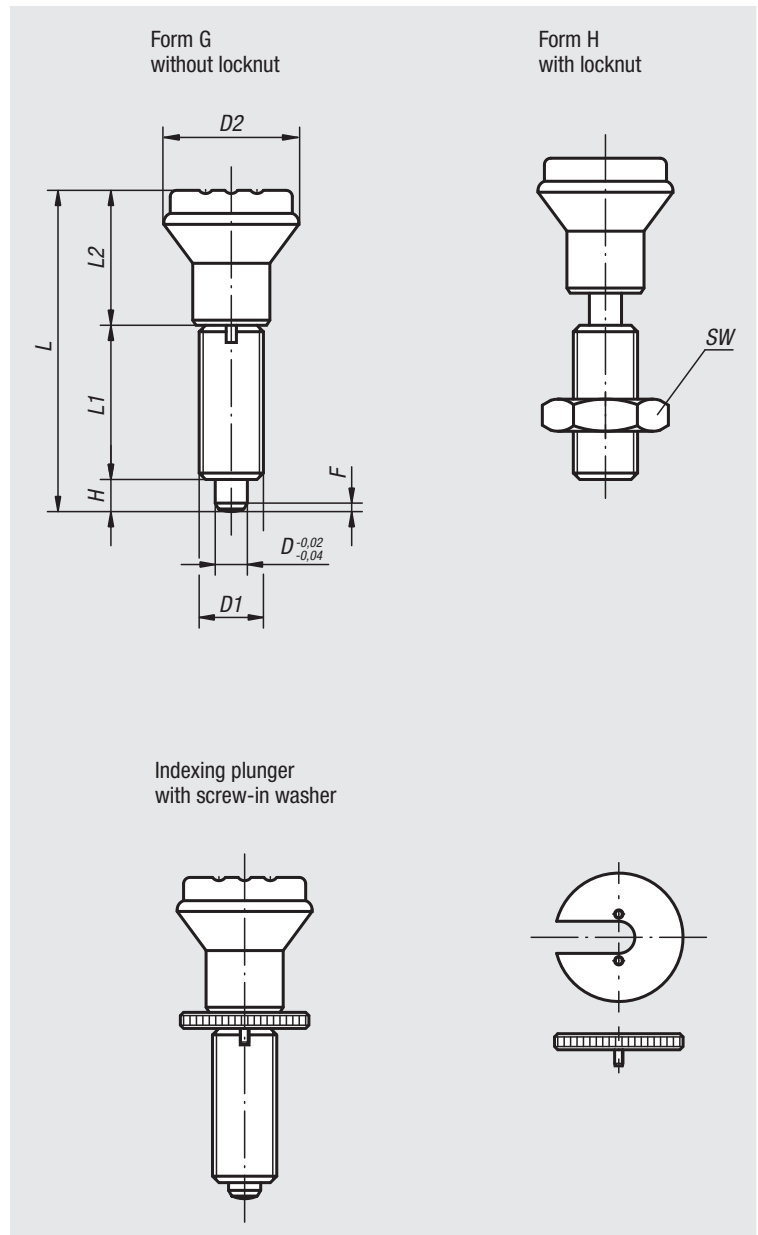
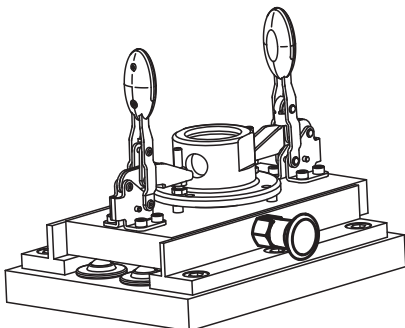
A screw-in washer can be supplied to help screw in the indexing plungers. The washer is slid beneath the disengaged mushroom knob so that the carrier pins engage in the slot.

On request:

Special versions.

Accessories:

Spacer rings 03089



Indexing plungers

without collar

Indexing plungers without collar, steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form G	Order No. Form H	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	H	SW	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. screw-in washer
03094-1105	03094-2105	5	M10x1	21	47	24	18	5	-/17	1,3	5	12	03094-91
03094-1206	03094-2206	6	M12x1,5	25	56	28	22	6	-/19	1,8	6	14	03094-92
03094-1308	03094-2308	8	M16x1,5	33	74	36	30	8	-/24	2,3	15	35	03094-93
03094-1410	03094-2410	10	M20x1,5	33	80	40	30	10	-/30	2,8	15	34	03094-94

Indexing plungers without collar, stainless steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form G	Order No. Form H	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	H	SW	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. screw-in washer
03094-01105	03094-02105	5	M10x1	21	47	24	18	5	-/17	1,3	5	12	03094-91
03094-01206	03094-02206	6	M12x1,5	25	56	28	22	6	-/19	1,8	6	14	03094-92
03094-01308	03094-02308	8	M16x1,5	33	74	36	30	8	-/24	2,3	15	35	03094-93
03094-01410	03094-02410	10	M20x1,5	33	80	40	30	10	-/30	2,8	15	34	03094-94

Indexing plungers without collar, stainless steel, indexing pin not hardened

Order No. Form G	Order No. Form H	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	H	SW	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. screw-in washer
03094-11105	03094-12105	5	M10x1	21	47	24	18	5	-/17	1,3	5	12	03094-91
03094-11206	03094-12206	6	M12x1,5	25	56	28	22	6	-/19	1,8	6	14	03094-92
03094-11308	03094-12308	8	M16x1,5	33	74	36	30	8	-/24	2,3	15	35	03094-93
03094-11410	03094-12410	10	M20x1,5	33	80	40	30	10	-/30	2,8	15	34	03094-94

Indexing plunger, pneumatic



Material:

Steel version:
threaded sleeve and thrust pin, free-cutting steel.
hexagon nuts, steel, grade 04.

Stainless steel version:
threaded sleeve 1.4305
thrust pin 1.4034
hexagon nuts, A2 stainless steel.

Version:

Steel version:
threaded sleeve, black oxidised
thrust pin hardened, black oxidised and ground
hexagon nuts, black oxidised

Stainless steel version:
threaded sleeve, bright
thrust pin, hardened, ground and bright
hexagon nuts, bright

Sample order:

nIm 03095-1206010

Note:

The indexing plungers are operated by applying compressed air.

The spring-loaded reset occurs by disconnecting the air supply.

Pneumatic cylinder:

Single-acting piston rod cylinder.

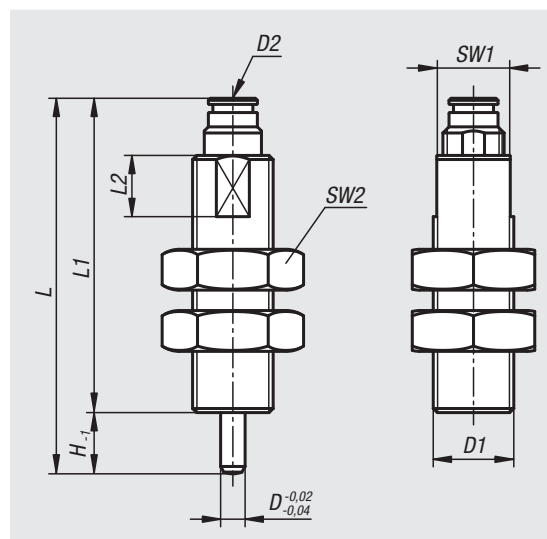
Materials:

cylinder tube, nickel-plated brass,
piston rod, stainless steel
seals, NBR, PU.

Operating medium:

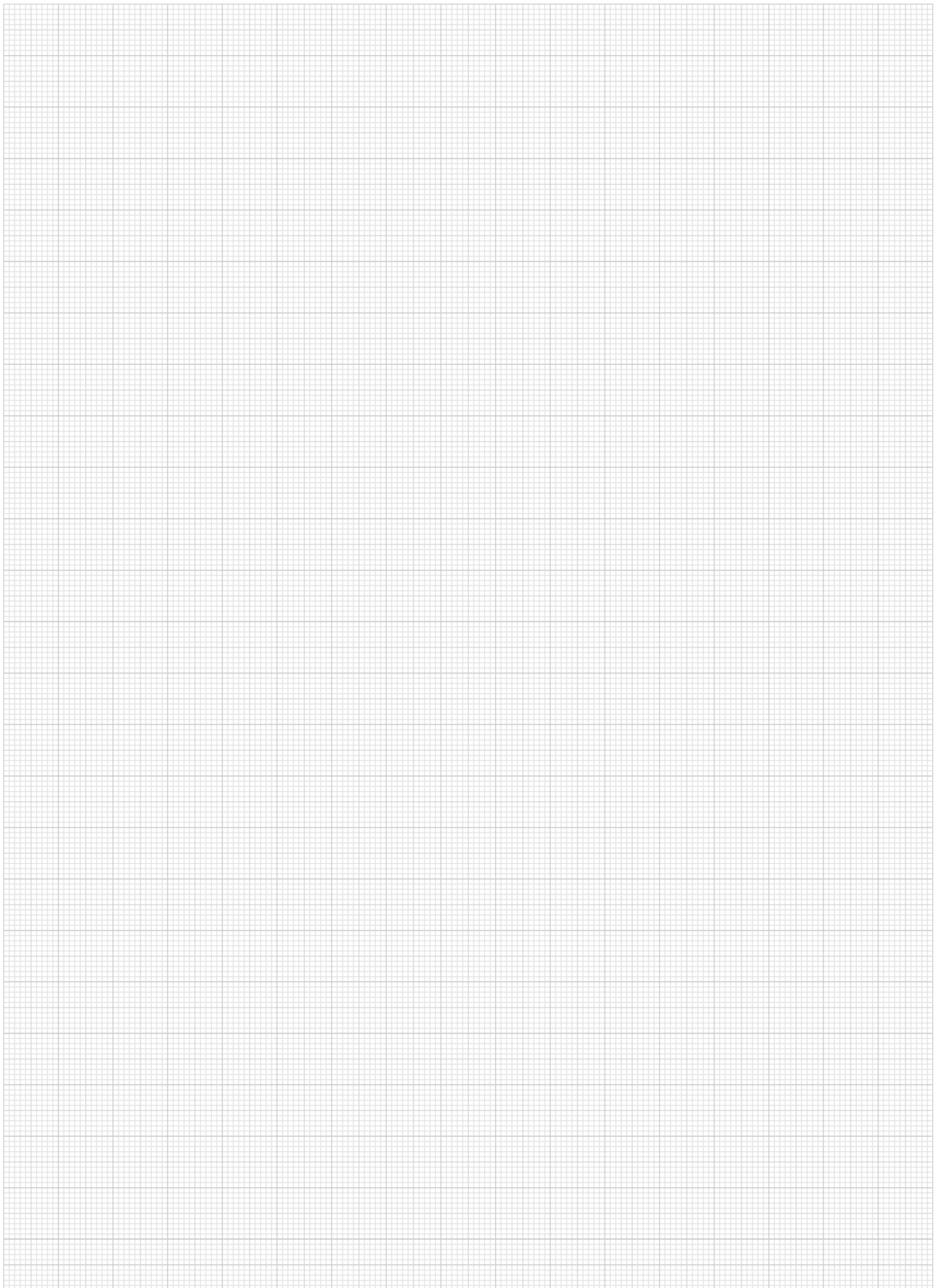
filtered and dried air, oiled or not oiled.

Application temperature: -20 °C to +80 °C.



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	H	L	L1	L2	SW1	SW2	Operating pressure bar	Piston force at 6 bar (N)	Spring retraction force ca. N
03095-1206010	03095-01206010	6	M20x1,5	M5	10	80	70	15	18	30	2 - 6	38,7-35,1	9,9-6
03095-1206015	03095-01206015	6	M20x1,5	M5	15	92	77	15	18	30	2 - 6	38,7-32,9	11,8-6
03095-1308010	03095-01308010	8	M20x1,5	M5	10	77	67	15	18	30	2 - 6	39,6-35,3	11,6-5,1
03095-1308015	03095-01308015	8	M20x1,5	M5	15	89	74	15	18	30	2 - 6	39,6-33,1	11,6-5,1

Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 06000 05000 04000 **03000** 02000 01000

Indexing plungers

without collar



Material:

Steel version
Indexing pin hardened:
grade 5.8.

Stainless steel version
Indexing pin hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4034.

Indexing pin not hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4305.

Version:

Steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground, black oxidised.

Stainless steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground and bright.
Indexing pin not hardened, ground and bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03096-01206

Note:

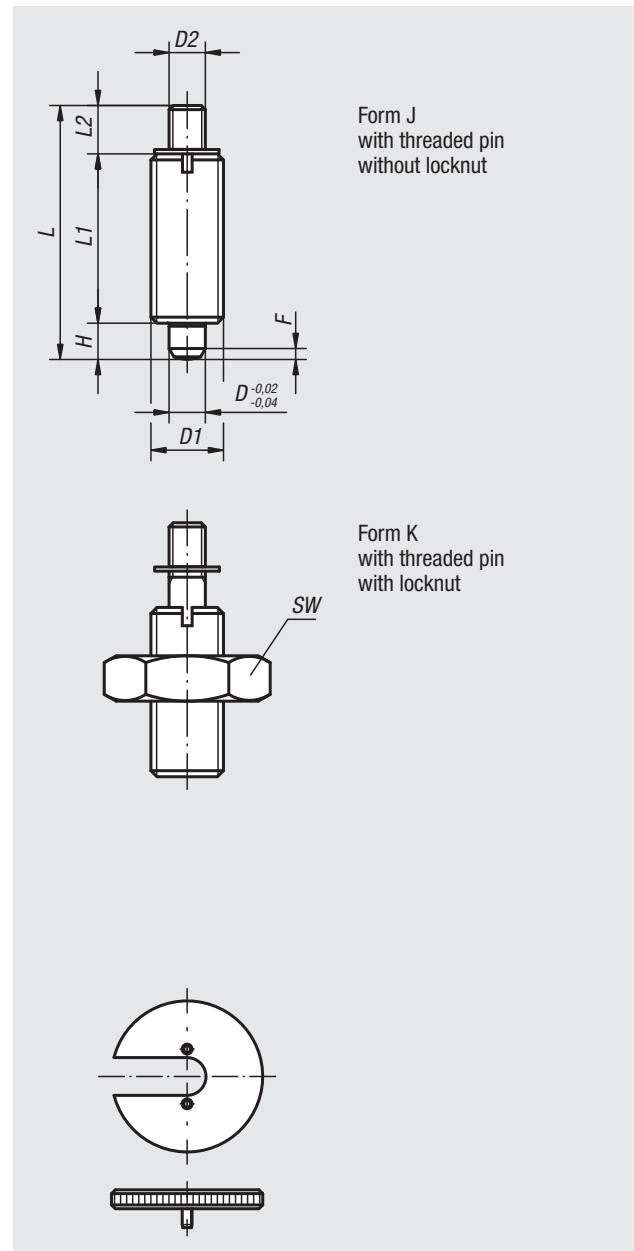
Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in locking position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been disengaged.
Special grips can be fitted on the projecting threaded pin. This pin is also suitable for automatic actuation by e.g. program controlled pneumatic cylinder or by remote control using bowden cables.
A washer is available to aid screwing in the indexing plungers. The washer is placed on the threaded sleeve so that the carrier pins engage in the slot.

On request:

Special versions.

Accessories:

Spacer rings 03089



Indexing plungers

without collar

Indexing plungers without collar, steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form J	Order No. Form K	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	H	SW	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. screw-in washer
03096-1903	03096-2903	3	M6x0,75	M2	24	17	3,5	3,5	-/10	0,8	4,5	10	03094-99
03096-1004	03096-2004	4	M8x1	M3	32	21	7	4	-/13	1	6	12	03094-90
03096-1105	03096-2105	5	M10x1	M4	37	24	8	5	-/17	1,3	5	12	03094-91
03096-1206	03096-2206	6	M12x1,5	M6	42	28	8	6	-/19	1,8	6	14	03094-92
03096-1308	03096-2308	8	M16x1,5	M8	56	36	12	8	-/24	2,3	15	35	03094-93
03096-1410	03096-2410	10	M20x1,5	M8	62	40	12	10	-/30	2,8	15	34	03094-94
03096-1412	03096-2412	12	M20x1,5	M8	66	42	12	12	-/30	2,8	15	39	03094-94
03096-1516	03096-2516	16	M24x2	M10	80	50	14	16	-/36	3,2	20	46	03094-95

Indexing plungers without collar, stainless steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form J	Order No. Form K	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	H	SW	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. screw-in washer
03096-01903	03096-02903	3	M6x0,75	M2	24	17	3,5	3,5	-/10	0,8	4,5	10	03094-99
03096-01004	03096-02004	4	M8x1	M3	32	21	7	4	-/13	1	6	12	03094-90
03096-01105	03096-02105	5	M10x1	M4	37	24	8	5	-/17	1,3	5	12	03094-91
03096-01206	03096-02206	6	M12x1,5	M6	42	28	8	6	-/19	1,8	6	14	03094-92
03096-01308	03096-02308	8	M16x1,5	M8	56	36	12	8	-/24	2,3	15	35	03094-93
03096-01410	03096-02410	10	M20x1,5	M8	62	40	12	10	-/30	2,8	15	34	03094-94
03096-01412	03096-02412	12	M20x1,5	M8	66	42	12	12	-/30	2,8	15	39	03094-94
03096-01516	03096-02516	16	M24x2	M10	80	50	14	16	-/36	3,2	20	46	03094-95

Indexing plungers without collar, stainless steel, indexing pin not hardened

Order No. Form J	Order No. Form K	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	H	SW	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. screw-in washer
03096-11903	03096-12903	3	M6x0,75	M2	24	17	3,5	3,5	-/10	0,8	4,5	10	03094-99
03096-11004	03096-12004	4	M8x1	M3	32	21	7	4	-/13	1	6	12	03094-90
03096-11105	03096-12105	5	M10x1	M4	37	24	8	5	-/17	1,3	5	12	03094-91
03096-11206	03096-12206	6	M12x1,5	M6	42	28	8	6	-/19	1,8	6	14	03094-92
03096-11308	03096-12308	8	M16x1,5	M8	56	36	12	8	-/24	2,3	15	35	03094-93
03096-11410	03096-12410	10	M20x1,5	M8	62	40	12	10	-/30	2,8	15	34	03094-94
03096-11412	03096-12412	12	M20x1,5	M8	66	42	12	12	-/30	2,8	15	39	03094-94
03096-11516	03096-12516	16	M24x2	M10	80	50	14	16	-/36	3,2	20	46	03094-95

Indexing plungers

without collar



Material:

Steel version
Indexing pin hardened:
grade 5.8.

Stainless steel version
Indexing pin hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4034.

Indexing pin not hardened:
Threaded sleeve 1.4305.
Indexing pin 1.4305.

Key ring 1.4310, bright.

Version:

Steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground, black oxidised.

Stainless steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground and bright.
Indexing pin not hardened, ground and bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03096-03206

Note:

Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in locking position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been disengaged.

The key ring is also suitable for actuation of the indexing plungers e.g. automatically (program-controlled) with the aid of a pneumatic cylinder or remote control with bowden cables.

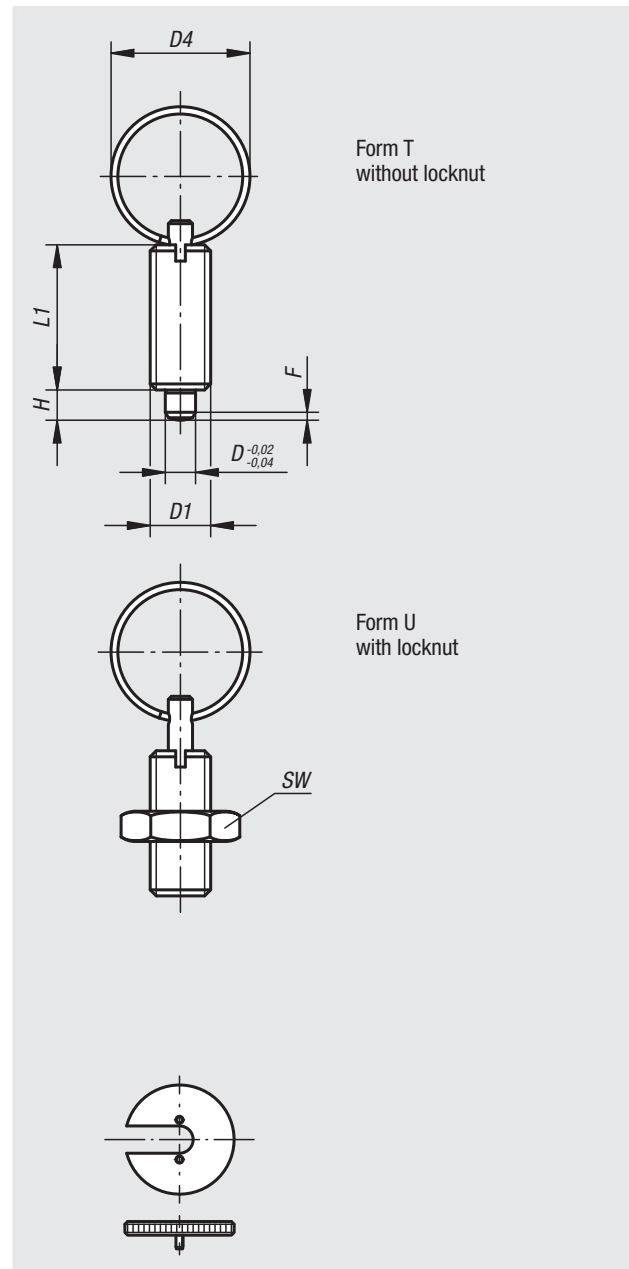
A screw-in washer can be supplied to help screw in the indexing plungers. The washer is fitted onto the threaded sleeve so that the carrier pins engage in the slot.

On request:

Special versions.

Accessories:

Spacer rings 03089



Indexing plungers

without collar

Indexing plungers without collar, steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form T	Order No. Form U	D	D1	D4	L	L1	H	SW	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. screw-in washer
03096-3004	03096-4004	4	M8x1	15	40	21	4	-/13	1	6	12	03094-90
03096-3105	03096-4105	5	M10x1	23	52	24	5	-/17	1,3	5	12	03094-91
03096-3206	03096-4206	6	M12x1,5	23	57	28	6	-/19	1,8	6	14	03094-92
03096-3308	03096-4308	8	M16x1,5	28	72	36	8	-/24	2,3	15	35	03094-93
03096-3410	03096-4410	10	M20x1,5	28	78	40	10	-/30	2,8	15	34	03094-94

Indexing plungers without collar, stainless steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form T	Order No. Form U	D	D1	D4	L	L1	H	SW	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. screw-in washer
03096-03004	03096-04004	4	M8x1	15	40	21	4	-/13	1	6	12	03094-90
03096-03105	03096-04105	5	M10x1	23	52	24	5	-/17	1,3	5	12	03094-91
03096-03206	03096-04206	6	M12x1,5	23	57	28	6	-/19	1,8	6	14	03094-92
03096-03308	03096-04308	8	M16x1,5	28	72	36	8	-/24	2,3	15	35	03094-93
03096-03410	03096-04410	10	M20x1,5	28	78	40	10	-/30	2,8	15	34	03094-94

Indexing plungers without collar, stainless steel, indexing pin not hardened

Order No. Form T	Order No. Form U	D	D1	D4	L	L1	H	SW	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Order No. screw-in washer
03096-13004	03096-14004	4	M8x1	15	40	21	4	-/13	1	6	12	03094-90
03096-13105	03096-14105	5	M10x1	23	52	24	5	-/17	1,3	5	12	03094-91
03096-13206	03096-14206	6	M12x1,5	23	57	28	6	-/19	1,8	6	14	03094-92
03096-13308	03096-14308	8	M16x1,5	28	72	36	8	-/24	2,3	15	35	03094-93
03096-13410	03096-14410	10	M20x1,5	28	78	40	10	-/30	2,8	15	34	03094-94

Indexing plungers

without collar



Material:

Steel version:

Indexing pin hardened:

Sleeve 1.0403 weldable.

Indexing pin grade 5.8.

Stainless steel version:

Indexing pin hardened:

Sleeve 1.4301 weldable.

Indexing pin 1.4034.

Indexing pin not hardened:

Sleeve 1.4301 weldable.

Indexing pin 1.4305.

Mushroom knob black grey thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel version:

Indexing pin hardened, ground, black oxidised.

Stainless steel version:

Indexing pin hardened, ground and bright.

Indexing pin not hardened, ground and bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03097-01206

Note:

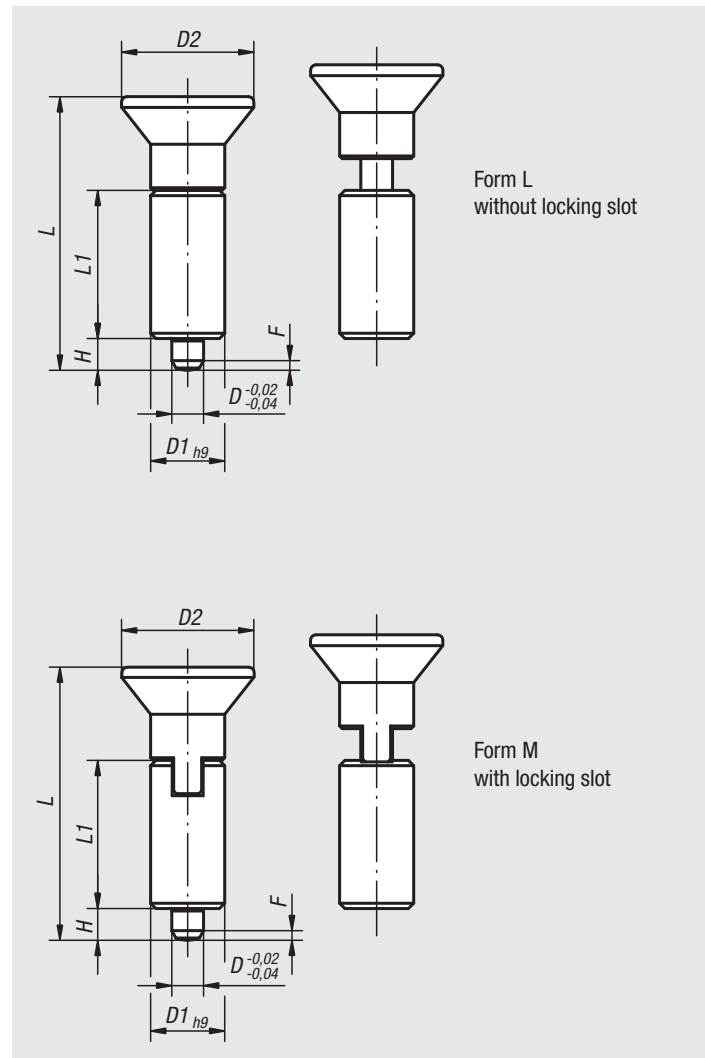
Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in locking position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been manually disengaged.

Form M is recommended for applications in where the indexing plungers should remain disengaged over extended periods and the pin prevented from springing back.

To weld the indexing plungers we recommend inert gas-shielded welding with TIG welding equipment.

On request:

Special versions.



Indexing plungers

without collar

Indexing plungers without collar, steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form L	Order No. Form M	D	D1	D2	L	L1	H	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03097-1004	03097-2004	4	10	18	38,5	21	4	1	6	12
03097-1105	03097-2105	5	12	21	43,5	24	5	1,3	5	12
03097-1206	03097-2206	6	14	25	51,7	28	6	1,8	6	14
03097-1308	03097-2308	8	18	33	68	36	8	2,3	15	35
03097-1410	03097-2410	10	22	33	74	40	10	2,8	15	34

Indexing plungers without collar, stainless steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form L	Order No. Form M	D	D1	D2	L	L1	H	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03097-01004	03097-02004	4	10	18	38,5	21	4	1	6	12
03097-01105	03097-02105	5	12	21	43,5	24	5	1,3	5	12
03097-01206	03097-02206	6	14	25	51,7	28	6	1,8	6	14
03097-01308	03097-02308	8	18	33	68	36	8	2,3	15	35
03097-01410	03097-02410	10	22	33	74	40	10	2,8	15	34

Indexing plungers without collar, stainless steel, indexing pin not hardened

Order No. Form L	Order No. Form M	D	D1	D2	L	L1	H	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03097-11004	03097-12004	4	10	18	38,5	21	4	1	6	12
03097-11105	03097-12105	5	12	21	43,5	24	5	1,3	5	12
03097-11206	03097-12206	6	14	25	51,7	28	6	1,8	6	14
03097-11308	03097-12308	8	18	33	68	36	8	2,3	15	35
03097-11410	03097-12410	10	22	33	74	40	10	2,8	15	34

Indexing plungers

without collar



Material:

Steel version:

Indexing pin hardened:

Sleeve 1.0403 weldable.

Indexing pin grade 5.8.

Stainless steel version:

Indexing pin hardened:

Sleeve 1.4301 weldable.

Indexing pin 1.4034.

Indexing pin not hardened:

Sleeve 1.4301 weldable.

Indexing pin 1.4305.

Mushroom knob black grey thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel version:

Indexing pin hardened, ground, black oxidised.

Stainless steel version:

Indexing pin hardened, ground and bright.

Indexing pin not hardened, ground and bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03098-02206

Note:

Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in locking position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been manually disengaged.

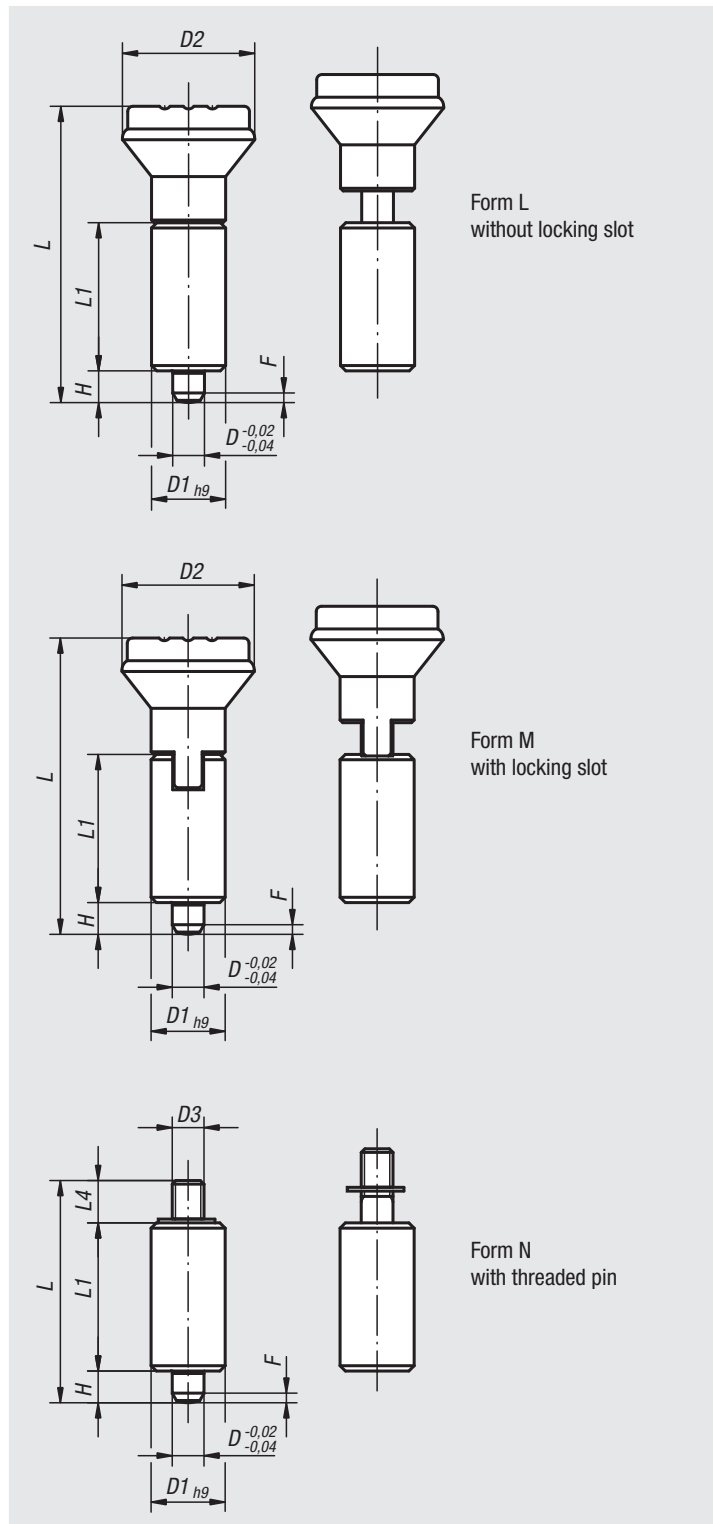
Form M is recommended for applications where the indexing plungers should remain disengaged over an extended period and the pin prevented from springing back.

Special grips can be fitted on the projecting threaded pin of Form N. This pin is also suitable for actuating the indexing plunger e.g. automatically (program-controlled) with the aid of a pneumatic cylinder or remote controlled with bowden cables.

To weld the indexing plungers we recommend inert gas shielded welding with TIG welding equipment.

On request:

Special versions.



Indexing plungers

without collar

Indexing plungers without collar, steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form L	Order No. Form M	Order No. Form N	D	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	L4	H	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03098-1105	03098-2105	03098-3105	5	12	21/21/-	-/-/M4	47/47/37	24	-/-/8	5	1,3	5	12
03098-1206	03098-2206	03098-3206	6	14	25/25/-	-/-/M6	56/56/43	28	-/-/9	6	1,8	6	14
03098-1308	03098-2308	03098-3308	8	18	33/33/-	-/-/M8	74/74/56	36	-/-/12	8	2,3	15	35
03098-1410	03098-2410	03098-3410	10	22	33/33/-	-/-/M8	80/80/62	40	-/-/12	10	2,8	15	34

Indexing plungers without collar, stainless steel, indexing pin hardened

Order No. Form L	Order No. Form M	Order No. Form N	D	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	L4	H	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03098-01105	03098-02105	03098-03105	5	12	21/21/-	-/-/M4	47/47/37	24	-/-/8	5	1,3	5	12
03098-01206	03098-02206	03098-03206	6	14	25/25/-	-/-/M6	56/56/43	28	-/-/9	6	1,8	6	14
03098-01308	03098-02308	03098-03308	8	18	33/33/-	-/-/M8	74/74/56	36	-/-/12	8	2,3	15	35
03098-01410	03098-02410	03098-03410	10	22	33/33/-	-/-/M8	80/80/62	40	-/-/12	10	2,8	15	34

Indexing plungers without collar, stainless steel, indexing pin not hardened

Order No. Form L	Order No. Form M	Order No. Form N	D	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	L4	H	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03098-11105	03098-12105	03098-13105	5	12	21/21/-	-/-/M4	47/47/37	24	-/-/8	5	1,3	5	12
03098-11206	03098-12206	03098-13206	6	14	25/25/-	-/-/M6	56/56/43	28	-/-/9	6	1,8	6	14
03098-11308	03098-12308	03098-13308	8	18	33/33/-	-/-/M8	74/74/56	36	-/-/12	8	2,3	15	35
03098-11410	03098-12410	03098-13410	10	22	33/33/-	-/-/M8	80/80/62	40	-/-/12	10	2,8	15	34

Indexing plungers

without collar



Material:

Steel version:
Indexing pin hardened.
Sleeve 1.0403 weldable.
Indexing pin grade 5.8.

Stainless steel version:
Indexing pin hardened:
Sleeve 1.4301 weldable.
Indexing pin 1.4034.

Indexing pin not hardened:
Sleeve 1.4301 weldable.
Indexing pin 1.4305.

Key ring 1.4310, bright.

Version:

Steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground, black oxidised.

Stainless steel version:
Indexing pin hardened, ground and bright.
Indexing pin not hardened, ground and bright.

Sample order:

nlm 03098-4206

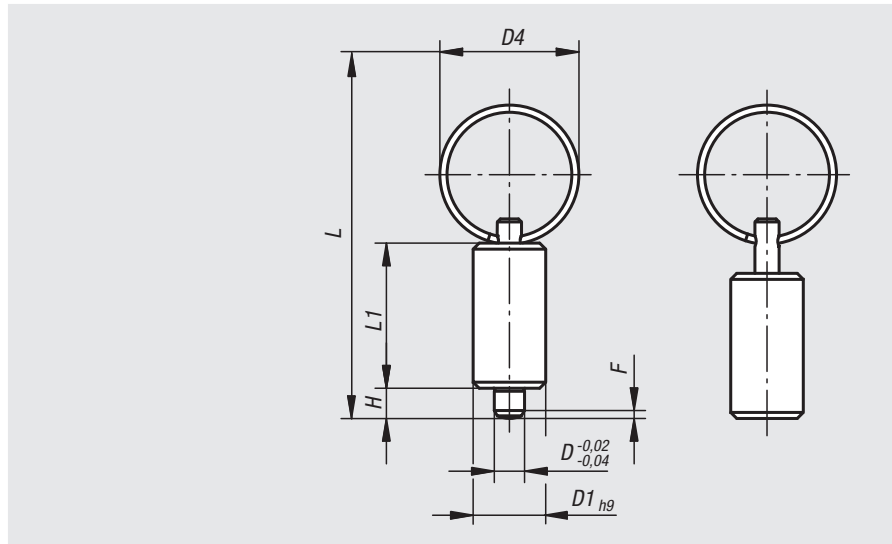
Note:

Indexing plungers are used to prevent any change in locking position due to lateral forces. A new locking position can only be set after the pin has been disengaged. The key ring is also suitable for actuating the indexing plungers e.g. automatically (program-controlled) with the aid of a pneumatic cylinder or remote controlled with bowden cables.

To weld the indexing plungers we recommend inert gas shielded welding with TIG welding equipment.

On request:

Special versions.



Order No.	Main material	Version	D	D1	D4	L	L1	H	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03098-4004	steel	hardened	4	10	15	40	21	4	1	6	12
03098-4105	steel	hardened	5	12	23	52	24	5	1,3	5	12
03098-4206	steel	hardened	6	14	23	57	28	6	1,8	6	14
03098-4308	steel	hardened	8	18	28	72	36	8	2,3	15	35
03098-4410	steel	hardened	10	22	28	78	40	10	2,8	15	34

Order No.	Main material	Version	D	D1	D4	L	L1	H	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03098-04004	stainless steel	hardened	4	10	15	40	21	4	1	6	12
03098-04105	stainless steel	hardened	5	12	23	52	24	5	1,3	5	12
03098-04206	stainless steel	hardened	6	14	23	57	28	6	1,8	6	14
03098-04308	stainless steel	hardened	8	18	28	72	36	8	2,3	15	35
03098-04410	stainless steel	hardened	10	22	28	78	40	10	2,8	15	34

Order No.	Main material	Version	D	D1	D4	L	L1	H	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03098-14004	stainless steel	not hardened	4	10	15	40	21	4	1	6	12
03098-14105	stainless steel	not hardened	5	12	23	52	24	5	1,3	5	12
03098-14206	stainless steel	not hardened	6	14	23	57	28	6	1,8	6	14
03098-14308	stainless steel	not hardened	8	18	28	72	36	8	2,3	15	35
03098-14410	stainless steel	not hardened	10	22	28	78	40	10	2,8	15	34

Cam-action indexing plungers



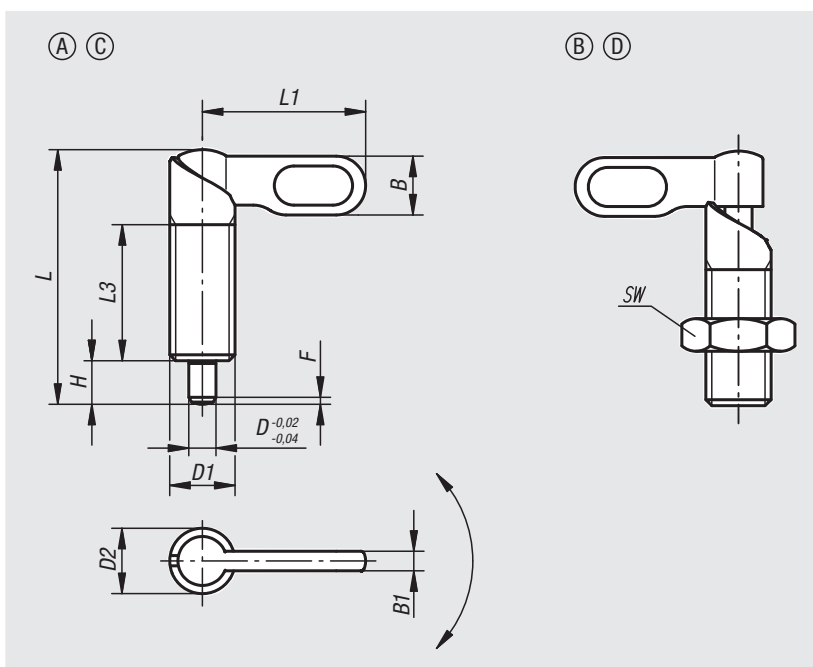
Material:
Steel grade 5.8.

Version:
Black oxidised.
Pin hardened and ground.

Sample order:
nlm 03099-040616

Note:
Cam-action indexing plungers are used when the indexing pin should not project all the time. Turning the handle through 180° retracts the pin and a notch ensures that the handle remains in this position.

Drawing reference:
Form A: grip uncoated without nut
Form C: grip powder-coated without nut
Form B: grip uncoated with nut
Form D: grip powder-coated with nut



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form C	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L3	B	B1	H	SW	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03099-040410	03099-060410	03099-050410	03099-070410	4	M10	10	38	25	20	9	3	6	-/-17/17	1	8	14
03099-040510	03099-060510	03099-050510	03099-070510	5	M10	10	38	25	20	9	3	6	-/-17/17	1,3	8	14
03099-040610	03099-060610	03099-050610	03099-070610	6	M10	10	38	25	20	9	3	6	-/-17/17	1,8	8	14
03099-0404101	03099-0604101	03099-0504101	03099-0704101	4	M10x1	10	38	25	20	9	3	6	-/-17/17	1	8	14
03099-0405101	03099-0605101	03099-0505101	03099-0705101	5	M10x1	10	38	25	20	9	3	6	-/-17/17	1,3	8	14
03099-0406101	03099-0606101	03099-0506101	03099-0706101	6	M10x1	10	38	25	20	9	3	6	-/-17/17	1,8	8	14
03099-040512	03099-060512	03099-050512	03099-070512	5	M12	12	46,8	30	25	10,8	3,6	8	-/-19/19	1,3	8	15
03099-040612	03099-060612	03099-050612	03099-070612	6	M12	12	46,8	30	25	10,8	3,6	8	-/-19/19	1,8	8	15
03099-040812	03099-060812	03099-050812	03099-070812	8	M12	12	46,8	30	25	10,8	3,6	8	-/-19/19	2,3	8	15
03099-0405121	03099-0605121	03099-0505121	03099-0705121	5	M12x1,5	12	46,8	30	25	10,8	3,6	8	-/-19/19	1,3	8	15
03099-0406121	03099-0606121	03099-0506121	03099-0706121	6	M12x1,5	12	46,8	30	25	10,8	3,6	8	-/-19/19	1,8	8	15
03099-0408121	03099-0608121	03099-0508121	03099-0708121	8	M12x1,5	12	46,8	30	25	10,8	3,6	8	-/-19/19	2,3	8	15
03099-040616	03099-060616	03099-050616	03099-070616	6	M16	16	60,4	40	32	14,4	4,8	10	-/-24/24	1,8	15	35
03099-040816	03099-060816	03099-050816	03099-070816	8	M16	16	60,4	40	32	14,4	4,8	10	-/-24/24	2,3	15	35
03099-041016	03099-061016	03099-051016	03099-071016	10	M16	16	60,4	40	32	14,4	4,8	10	-/-24/24	2,8	15	35
03099-0406161	03099-0606161	03099-0506161	03099-0706161	6	M16x1,5	16	60,4	40	32	14,4	4,8	10	-/-24/24	1,8	15	35
03099-0408161	03099-0608161	03099-0508161	03099-0708161	8	M16x1,5	16	60,4	40	32	14,4	4,8	10	-/-24/24	2,3	15	35
03099-0410161	03099-0610161	03099-0510161	03099-0710161	10	M16x1,5	16	60,4	40	32	14,4	4,8	10	-/-24/24	2,8	15	35
03099-040820	03099-060820	03099-050820	03099-070820	8	M20	20	70	50	35	18	6	12	-/-30/30	2,3	20	60
03099-041020	03099-061020	03099-051020	03099-071020	10	M20	20	70	50	35	18	6	12	-/-30/30	2,8	20	60
03099-041220	03099-061220	03099-051220	03099-071220	12	M20	20	70	50	35	18	6	12	-/-30/30	3	20	60
03099-0408201	03099-0608201	03099-0508201	03099-0708201	8	M20x1,5	20	70	50	35	18	6	12	-/-30/30	2,3	20	60
03099-0410201	03099-0610201	03099-0510201	03099-0710201	10	M20x1,5	20	70	50	35	18	6	12	-/-30/30	2,8	20	60
03099-0412201	03099-0612201	03099-0512201	03099-0712201	12	M20x1,5	20	70	50	35	18	6	12	-/-30/30	3	20	60

Cam action indexing plunger

with stop



Material:
Steel grade 5.8.

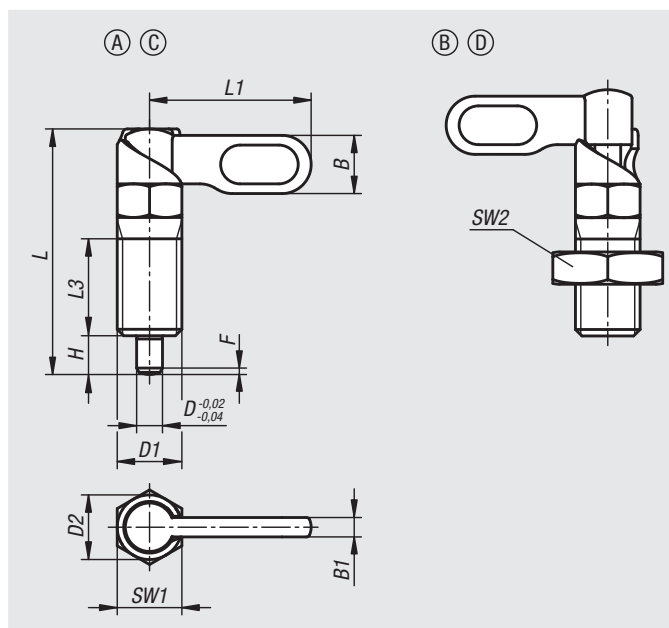
Version:
Black oxidised.
Pin hardened and ground.

Sample order:
nlm 03099-20-1040616

Note:
Cam-action indexing plungers are used when the indexing pin should not project all the time. Turning the handle through 180° retracts the pin. A notch ensures that the handle remains in this position. A stop prevents the handle being rotated through more than 180° ensuring that the pin remains retracted. Selecting which side the stop is on defines the rotation direction of the plunger.

Drawing reference:

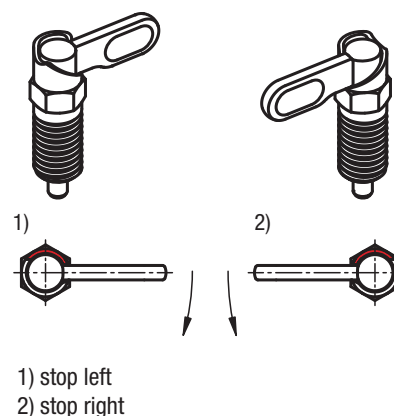
Form A: grip uncoated without nut
Form C: grip powder-coated without nut
Form B: grip uncoated with nut
Form D: grip powder-coated with nut



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form C	Type	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L3	B	B1	H	SW1	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03099-20-1040410	03099-20-1060410	left	4	M10	10	38	25	15	9	3	6	10	1	8	14
03099-20-1040510	03099-20-1060510	left	5	M10	10	38	25	15	9	3	6	10	1,3	8	14
03099-20-1040610	03099-20-1060610	left	6	M10	10	38	25	15	9	3	6	10	1,8	8	14
03099-20-1040512	03099-20-1060512	left	5	M12	12	47,8	30	19	10,8	3,6	8	12	1,3	8	15
03099-20-1040612	03099-20-1060612	left	6	M12	12	47,8	30	19	10,8	3,6	8	12	1,8	8	15
03099-20-1040812	03099-20-1060812	left	8	M12	12	47,8	30	19	10,8	3,6	8	12	2,3	8	15
03099-20-1040616	03099-20-1060616	left	6	M16	16	60,4	40	26	14,4	4,8	10	16	1,8	15	35
03099-20-1040816	03099-20-1060816	left	8	M16	16	60,4	40	26	14,4	4,8	10	16	2,3	15	35
03099-20-1041016	03099-20-1061016	left	10	M16	16	60,4	40	26	14,4	4,8	10	16	2,8	15	35
03099-20-10408201	03099-20-10608201	left	8	M20x1,5	20	70	50	30	18	6	12	20	2,3	20	60
03099-20-10410201	03099-20-10610201	left	10	M20x1,5	20	70	50	30	18	6	12	20	2,8	20	60
03099-20-10412201	03099-20-10612201	left	12	M20x1,5	20	70	50	30	18	6	12	20	3	20	60
03099-20-2040410	03099-20-2060410	right	4	M10	10	38	25	15	9	3	6	10	1	8	14
03099-20-2040510	03099-20-2060510	right	5	M10	10	38	25	15	9	3	6	10	1,3	8	14
03099-20-2040610	03099-20-2060610	right	6	M10	10	38	25	15	9	3	6	10	1,8	8	14
03099-20-2040512	03099-20-2060512	right	5	M12	12	47,8	30	19	10,8	3,6	8	12	1,3	8	15
03099-20-2040612	03099-20-2060612	right	6	M12	12	47,8	30	19	10,8	3,6	8	12	1,8	8	15
03099-20-2040812	03099-20-2060812	right	8	M12	12	47,8	30	19	10,8	3,6	8	12	2,3	8	15
03099-20-2040616	03099-20-2060616	right	6	M16	16	60,4	40	26	14,4	4,8	10	16	1,8	15	35
03099-20-2040816	03099-20-2060816	right	8	M16	16	60,4	40	26	14,4	4,8	10	16	2,3	15	35
03099-20-2041016	03099-20-2061016	right	10	M16	16	60,4	40	26	14,4	4,8	10	16	2,8	15	35
03099-20-20408201	03099-20-20608201	right	8	M20x1,5	20	70	50	30	18	6	12	20	2,3	20	60
03099-20-20410201	03099-20-20610201	right	10	M20x1,5	20	70	50	30	18	6	12	20	2,8	20	60
03099-20-20412201	03099-20-20612201	right	12	M20x1,5	20	70	50	30	18	6	12	20	3	20	60

Cam action indexing plunger

with stop



Order No. Form B	Order No. Form D	Type	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L3	B	B1	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03099-20-1050410	03099-20-1070410	left	4	M10	10	38	25	15	9	3	6	10	17	1	8	14
03099-20-1050510	03099-20-1070510	left	5	M10	10	38	25	15	9	3	6	10	17	1,3	8	14
03099-20-1050610	03099-20-1070610	left	6	M10	10	38	25	15	9	3	6	10	17	1,8	8	14
03099-20-1050512	03099-20-1070512	left	5	M12	12	47,8	30	19	10,8	3,6	8	12	19	1,3	8	15
03099-20-1050612	03099-20-1070612	left	6	M12	12	47,8	30	19	10,8	3,6	8	12	19	1,8	8	15
03099-20-1050812	03099-20-1070812	left	8	M12	12	47,8	30	19	10,8	3,6	8	12	19	2,3	8	15
03099-20-1050616	03099-20-1070616	left	6	M16	16	60,4	40	26	14,4	4,8	10	16	24	1,8	15	35
03099-20-1050816	03099-20-1070816	left	8	M16	16	60,4	40	26	14,4	4,8	10	16	24	2,3	15	35
03099-20-1051016	03099-20-1071016	left	10	M16	16	60,4	40	26	14,4	4,8	10	16	24	2,8	15	35
03099-20-10508201	03099-20-10708201	left	8	M20x1,5	20	70	50	30	18	6	12	20	30	2,3	20	60
03099-20-10510201	03099-20-10710201	left	10	M20x1,5	20	70	50	30	18	6	12	20	30	2,8	20	60
03099-20-10512201	03099-20-10712201	left	12	M20x1,5	20	70	50	30	18	6	12	20	30	3	20	60
03099-20-2050410	03099-20-2070410	right	4	M10	10	38	25	15	9	3	6	10	17	1	8	14
03099-20-2050510	03099-20-2070510	right	5	M10	10	38	25	15	9	3	6	10	17	1,3	8	14
03099-20-2050610	03099-20-2070610	right	6	M10	10	38	25	15	9	3	6	10	17	1,8	8	14
03099-20-2050512	03099-20-2070512	right	5	M12	12	47,8	30	19	10,8	3,6	8	12	19	1,3	8	15
03099-20-2050612	03099-20-2070612	right	6	M12	12	47,8	30	19	10,8	3,6	8	12	19	1,8	8	15
03099-20-2050812	03099-20-2070812	right	8	M12	12	47,8	30	19	10,8	3,6	8	12	19	2,3	8	15
03099-20-2050616	03099-20-2070616	right	6	M16	16	60,4	40	26	14,4	4,8	10	16	24	1,8	15	35
03099-20-2050816	03099-20-2070816	right	8	M16	16	60,4	40	26	14,4	4,8	10	16	24	2,3	15	35
03099-20-2051016	03099-20-2071016	right	10	M16	16	60,4	40	26	14,4	4,8	10	16	24	2,8	15	35
03099-20-20508201	03099-20-20708201	right	8	M20x1,5	20	70	50	30	18	6	12	20	30	2,3	20	60
03099-20-20510201	03099-20-20710201	right	10	M20x1,5	20	70	50	30	18	6	12	20	30	2,8	20	60
03099-20-20512201	03099-20-20712201	right	12	M20x1,5	20	70	50	30	18	6	12	20	30	3	20	60

Cam-action indexing plungers stainless steel

**Material:**

Stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Bright.

Indexing pin ground, not hardened.

Sample order:

nlm 03099-1040616

Note:

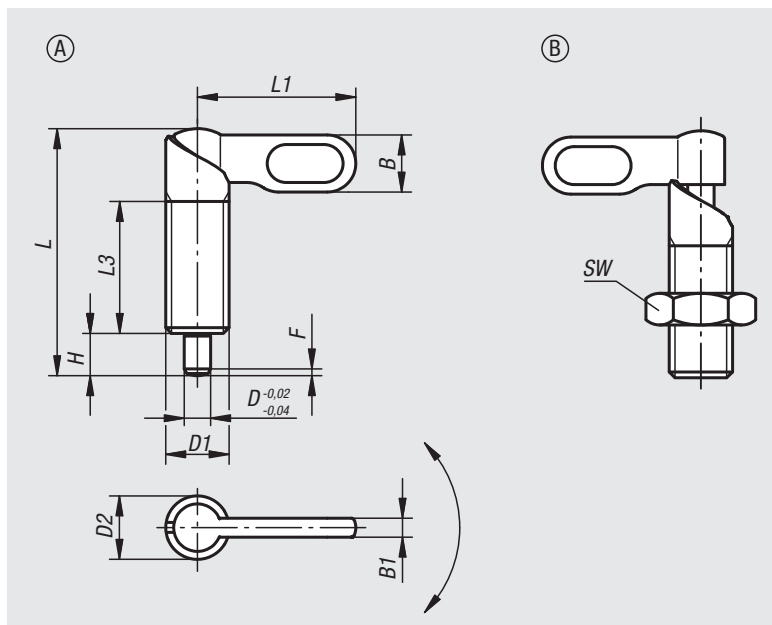
Cam-action indexing plungers are used when the indexing pin should not project all the time. Turning the handle through 180° retracts the pin.

A notch ensures that the handle remains in this position.

Drawing reference:

Form A: grip uncoated without nut

Form B: grip uncoated with nut



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L3	B	B1	H	SW	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03099-1040410	03099-1050410	4	M10	10	38	25	20	9	3	6	-/17	1	8	14
03099-1040510	03099-1050510	5	M10	10	38	25	20	9	3	6	-/17	1,3	8	14
03099-1040610	03099-1050610	6	M10	10	38	25	20	9	3	6	-/17	1,8	8	14
03099-10404101	03099-10504101	4	M10x1	10	38	25	20	9	3	6	-/17	1	8	14
03099-10405101	03099-10505101	5	M10x1	10	38	25	20	9	3	6	-/17	1,3	8	14
03099-10406101	03099-10506101	6	M10x1	10	38	25	20	9	3	6	-/17	1,8	8	14
03099-1040512	03099-1050512	5	M12	12	46,8	30	25	10,8	3,6	8	-/19	1,3	8	15
03099-1040612	03099-1050612	6	M12	12	46,8	30	25	10,8	3,6	8	-/19	1,8	8	15
03099-1040812	03099-1050812	8	M12	12	46,8	30	25	10,8	3,6	8	-/19	2,3	8	15
03099-10405121	03099-10505121	5	M12x1,5	12	46,8	30	25	10,8	3,6	8	-/19	1,3	8	15
03099-10406121	03099-10506121	6	M12x1,5	12	46,8	30	25	10,8	3,6	8	-/19	1,8	8	15
03099-10408121	03099-10508121	8	M12x1,5	12	46,8	30	25	10,8	3,6	8	-/19	2,3	8	15
03099-1040616	03099-1050616	6	M16	16	60,4	40	32	14,4	4,8	10	-/24	1,8	15	35
03099-1040816	03099-1050816	8	M16	16	60,4	40	32	14,4	4,8	10	-/24	2,3	15	35
03099-1041016	03099-1051016	10	M16	16	60,4	40	32	14,4	4,8	10	-/24	2,8	15	35
03099-10406161	03099-10506161	6	M16x1,5	16	60,4	40	32	14,4	4,8	10	-/24	1,8	15	35
03099-10408161	03099-10508161	8	M16x1,5	16	60,4	40	32	14,4	4,8	10	-/24	2,3	15	35
03099-10410161	03099-10510161	10	M16x1,5	16	60,4	40	32	14,4	4,8	10	-/24	2,8	15	35
03099-1040820	03099-1050820	8	M20	20	70	50	35	18	6	12	-/30	2,3	20	60
03099-1041020	03099-1051020	10	M20	20	70	50	35	18	6	12	-/30	2,8	20	60
03099-1041220	03099-1051220	12	M20	20	70	50	35	18	6	12	-/30	3	20	60
03099-10408201	03099-10508201	8	M20x1,5	20	70	50	35	18	6	12	-/30	2,3	20	60
03099-10410201	03099-10510201	10	M20x1,5	20	70	50	35	18	6	12	-/30	2,8	20	60
03099-10412201	03099-10512201	12	M20x1,5	20	70	50	35	18	6	12	-/30	3	20	60

Cam action indexing plunger

stainless steel, with stop



Material:
Stainless steel 1.4305.

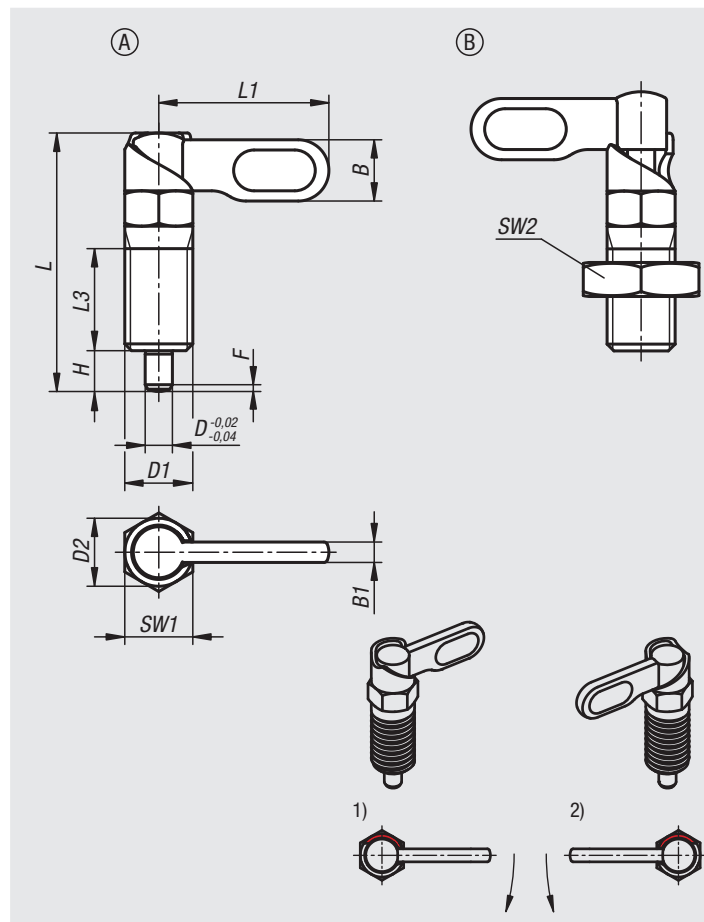
Version:
Bright.
Indexing pin ground, not hardened.

Sample order:
nlm 03099-21-1040616

Note:
Cam-action indexing plungers are used when the indexing pin should not project all the time. Turning the handle through 180° retracts the pin. A notch ensures that the handle remains in this position. A stop prevents the handle being rotated through more than 180° ensuring that the pin remains retracted. Selecting which side the stop is on defines the rotation direction of the plunger.

Drawing reference:
Form A: grip uncoated without nut
Form B: grip uncoated with nut

- 1) stop left
- 2) stop right



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Type	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L3	B	B1	H	SW1	SW2	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03099-21-1040410	03099-21-1050410	left	4	M10	10	38	25	15	9	3	6	10	-/17	1	8	14
03099-21-1040510	03099-21-1050510	left	5	M10	10	38	25	15	9	3	6	10	-/17	1,3	8	14
03099-21-1040610	03099-21-1050610	left	6	M10	10	38	25	15	9	3	6	10	-/17	1,8	8	14
03099-21-1040512	03099-21-1050512	left	5	M12	12	47,8	30	19	10,8	3,6	8	12	-/19	1,3	8	15
03099-21-1040612	03099-21-1050612	left	6	M12	12	47,8	30	19	10,8	3,6	8	12	-/19	1,8	8	15
03099-21-1040812	03099-21-1050812	left	8	M12	12	47,8	30	19	10,8	3,6	8	12	-/19	2,3	8	15
03099-21-1040616	03099-21-1050616	left	6	M16	16	60,4	40	26	14,4	4,8	10	16	-/24	1,8	15	35
03099-21-1040816	03099-21-1050816	left	8	M16	16	60,4	40	26	14,4	4,8	10	16	-/24	2,3	15	35
03099-21-1041016	03099-21-1051016	left	10	M16	16	60,4	40	26	14,4	4,8	10	16	-/24	2,8	15	35
03099-21-10408201	03099-21-10508201	left	8	M20x1,5	20	70	50	30	18	6	12	20	-/30	2,3	20	60
03099-21-10410201	03099-21-10510201	left	10	M20x1,5	20	70	50	30	18	6	12	20	-/30	2,8	20	60
03099-21-10412201	03099-21-10512201	left	12	M20x1,5	20	70	50	30	18	6	12	20	-/30	3	20	60
03099-21-2040410	03099-21-2050410	right	4	M10	10	38	25	15	9	3	6	10	-/17	1	8	14
03099-21-2040510	03099-21-2050510	right	5	M10	10	38	25	15	9	3	6	10	-/17	1,3	8	14
03099-21-2040610	03099-21-2050610	right	6	M10	10	38	25	15	9	3	6	10	-/17	1,8	8	14
03099-21-2040512	03099-21-2050512	right	5	M12	12	47,8	30	19	10,8	3,6	8	12	-/19	1,3	8	15
03099-21-2040612	03099-21-2050612	right	6	M12	12	47,8	30	19	10,8	3,6	8	12	-/19	1,8	8	15
03099-21-2040812	03099-21-2050812	right	8	M12	12	47,8	30	19	10,8	3,6	8	12	-/19	2,3	8	15
03099-21-2040616	03099-21-2050616	right	6	M16	16	60,4	40	26	14,4	4,8	10	16	-/24	1,8	15	35
03099-21-2040816	03099-21-2050816	right	8	M16	16	60,4	40	26	14,4	4,8	10	16	-/24	2,3	15	35
03099-21-2041016	03099-21-2051016	right	10	M16	16	60,4	40	26	14,4	4,8	10	16	-/24	2,8	15	35
03099-21-20408201	03099-21-20508201	right	8	M20x1,5	20	70	50	30	18	6	12	20	-/30	2,3	20	60
03099-21-20410201	03099-21-20510201	right	10	M20x1,5	20	70	50	30	18	6	12	20	-/30	2,8	20	60
03099-21-20412201	03099-21-20512201	right	12	M20x1,5	20	70	50	30	18	6	12	20	-/30	3	20	60

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Mounting brackets

steel



Material:

Steel.

Version:

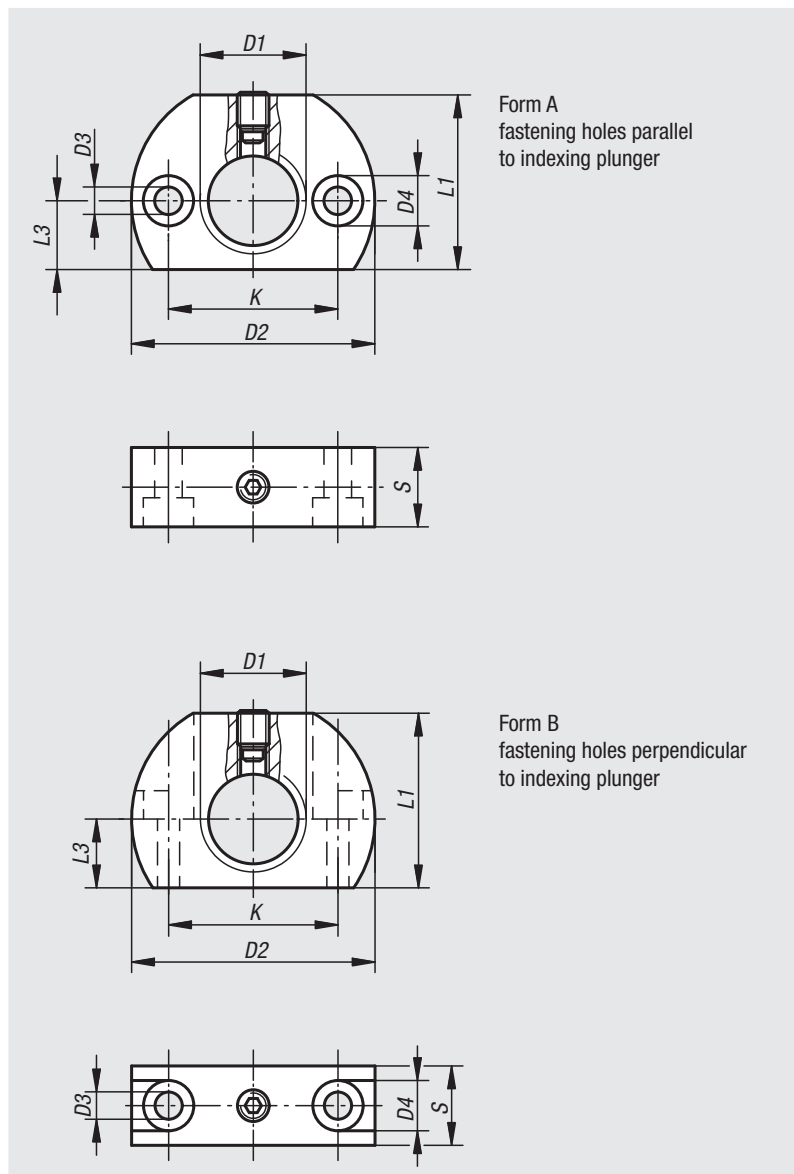
Black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 03099-116

Note:

These mounting brackets are assembly aids for cam-action indexing plungers and extend their application field. They can also be used with other indexing plungers or other elements that have a suitable thread. Fastened using cap screws.



Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	D4	K	L1	L3	S
03099-112	A	M12	36	5,5	10	24	25	10	12
03099-1121	A	M12x1,5	36	5,5	10	24	25	10	12
03099-116	A	M16	46	5,5	10	32	33	13	15
03099-1161	A	M16x1,5	46	5,5	10	32	33	13	15
03099-120	A	M20	46	5,5	10	32	33	13	15
03099-1201	A	M20x1,5	46	5,5	10	32	33	13	15
03099-212	B	M12	36	5,5	10	24	25	10	12
03099-2121	B	M12x1,5	36	5,5	10	24	25	10	12
03099-216	B	M16	46	5,5	10	32	33	13	15
03099-2161	B	M16x1,5	46	5,5	10	32	33	13	15
03099-220	B	M20	46	5,5	10	32	33	13	15
03099-2201	B	M20x1,5	46	5,5	10	32	33	13	15

Positioning bushes

for indexing plunger



Material:

Steel or stainless steel 1.4112.

Version:

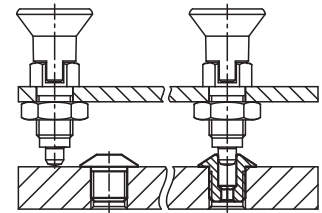
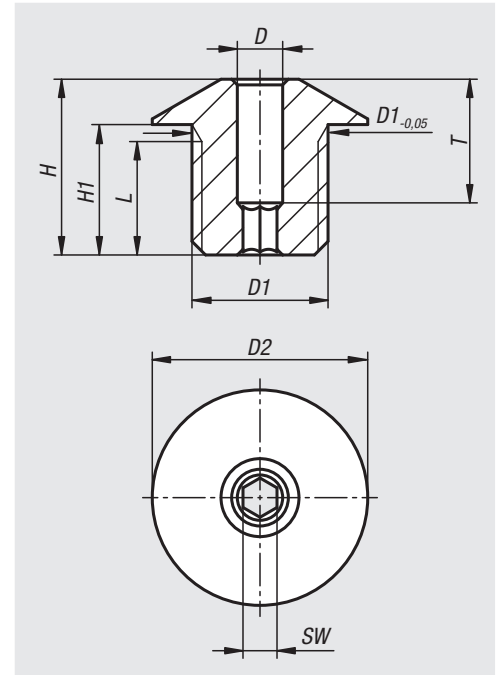
Black oxidised, hardened and ground.
Stainless steel version bright.

Sample order:

nln 03099-50-04

Note:

Positioning bushes suitable for indexing plunger.
Matched with mounting brackets 03099.

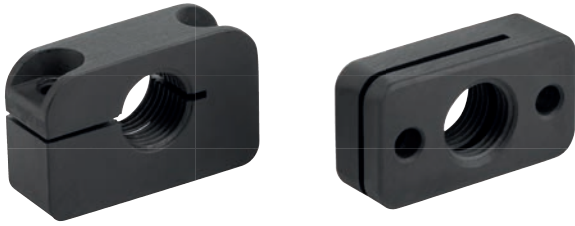


Order No.	Main material	D	D1	D2	H	H1	L	SW	T
03099-50-04	steel	4	M12x1,5	19	15,5	11,5	10	3	11
03099-50-05	steel	5	M12x1,5	19	15,5	11,5	10	4	10
03099-50-06	steel	6	M12x1,5	19	15,5	11,5	10	4	10
03099-50-08	steel	8	M16x1,5	26	19,5	14,5	13	6	12
03099-50-10	steel	10	M16x1,5	26	19,5	14,5	13	6	12
03099-50-104	stainless steel	4	M12x1,5	19	15,5	11,5	10	3	11
03099-50-108	stainless steel	8	M16x1,5	26	19,5	14,5	13	6	12
03099-50-105	stainless steel	5	M12x1,5	19	15,5	11,5	10	4	10
03099-50-106	stainless steel	6	M12x1,5	19	15,5	11,5	10	4	10
03099-50-110	stainless steel	10	M16x1,5	26	19,5	14,5	13	6	12

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Mounting brackets

aluminium

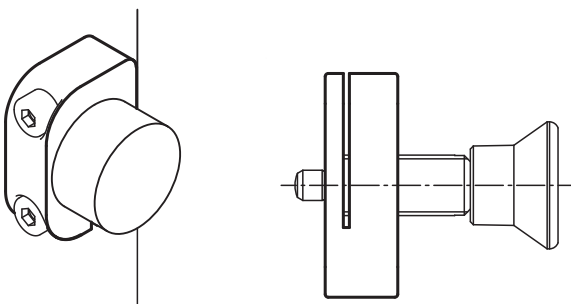
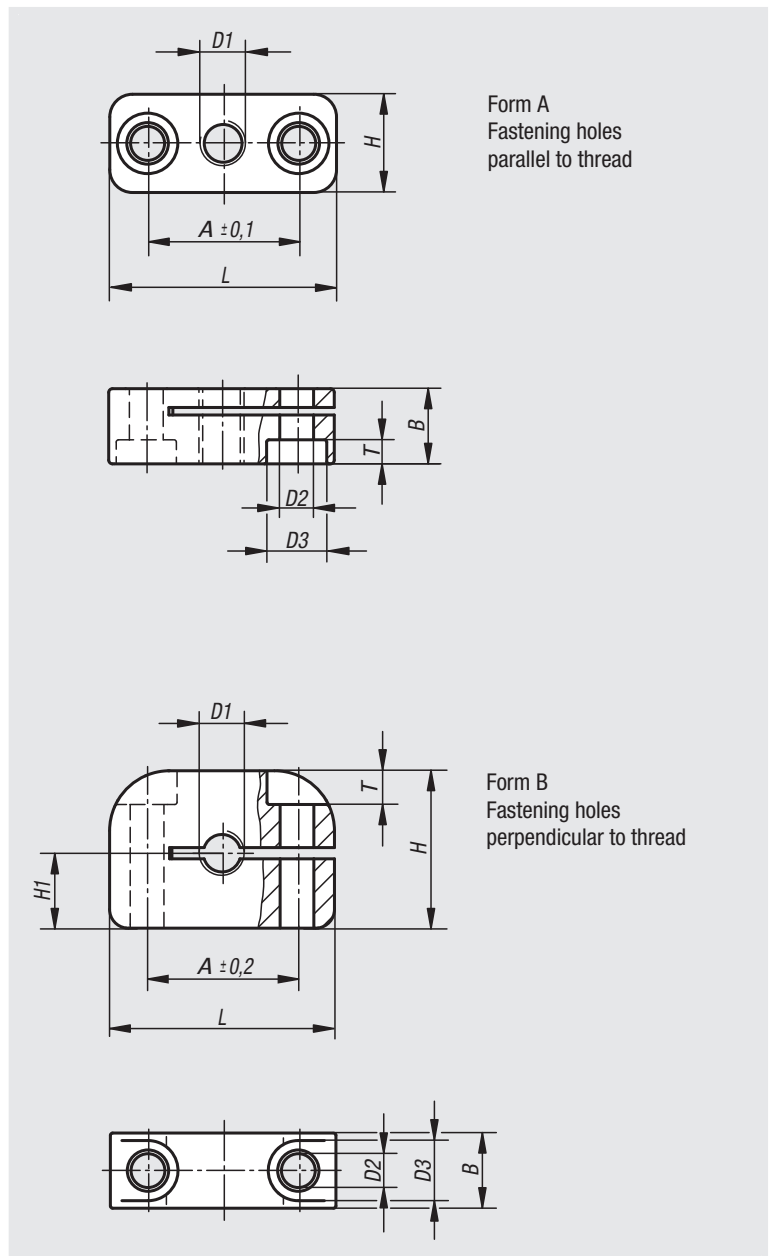


Material:
Aluminium 3.2163

Version:
black.

Sample order:
nlm 03099-308

Note:
These mounting brackets are an assembly aid for cam-action and other indexing plungers and expand the application field. They can also be used with other elements that have a suitable thread. Fastened using DIN 912 / ISO 4762 cap screws.



Mounting brackets

aluminium

Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	A	B	H	H1	L	T
03099-306	A	M6	4,5	8	20	10	13	-	30	3,2
03099-3061	A	M6x0,75	4,5	8	20	10	13	-	30	3,2
03099-308	A	M8	4,5	8	20	10	13	-	30	3,2
03099-3081	A	M8x1	4,5	8	20	10	13	-	30	3,2
03099-310	A	M10	5,5	10	24	12	18	-	37	3,9
03099-3101	A	M10x1	5,5	10	24	12	18	-	37	3,9
03099-312	A	M12	5,5	10	24	12	18	-	37	3,9
03099-3121	A	M12x1,5	5,5	10	24	12	18	-	37	3,9
03099-316	A	M16	5,5	10	32	15	25	-	46	3,9
03099-3161	A	M16x1,5	5,5	10	32	15	25	-	46	3,9
03099-320	A	M20	5,5	10	32	15	25	-	46	3,9
03099-3201	A	M20x1,5	5,5	10	32	15	25	-	46	3,9
03099-406	B	M6	4,5	8	20	10	21	10	30	4,5
03099-4061	B	M6x0,75	4,5	8	20	10	21	10	30	4,5
03099-408	B	M8	4,5	8	20	10	21	10	30	4,5
03099-4081	B	M8x1	4,5	8	20	10	21	10	30	4,5
03099-410	B	M10	5,5	10	24	12	26	13	36	5,5
03099-4101	B	M10x1	5,5	10	24	12	26	13	36	5,5
03099-412	B	M12	5,5	10	24	12	26	13	36	5,5
03099-4121	B	M12x1,5	5,5	10	24	12	26	13	36	5,5
03099-416	B	M16	5,5	10	32	15	29	17	46	5,5
03099-4161	B	M16x1,5	5,5	10	32	15	29	17	46	5,5
03099-420	B	M20	5,5	10	32	15	29	17	46	5,5
03099-4201	B	M20x1,5	5,5	10	32	15	29	17	46	5,5

Cam-action indexing plungers


Material:

Handle 1.0503.
Pin steel grade 5.8.
Sleeve 1.0403 weldable.

Version:

Black oxidised.
Pin hardened and ground.

Sample order:

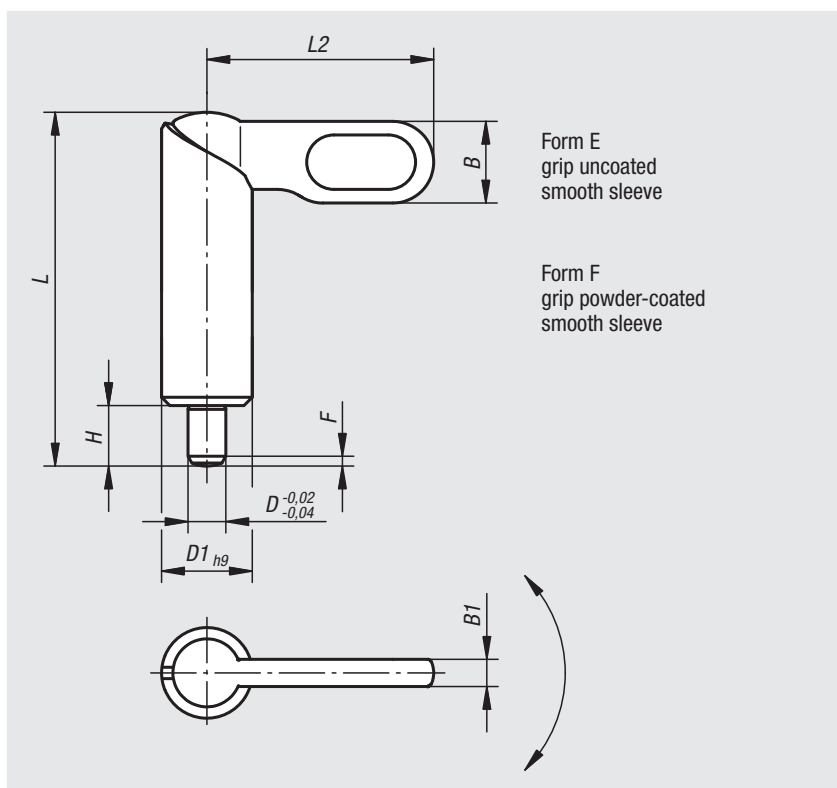
nIm 03099-091220

Note:

Cam-action indexing plungers are used when the indexing pin should not project all the time. Turning the handle through 180° retracts the pin.

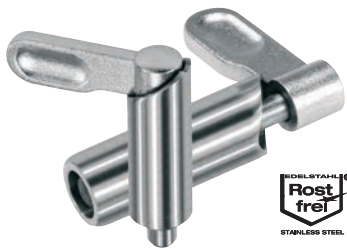
A notch ensures that the handle remains in this position.

To weld the plungers we recommend inert gas shielded welding with TIG welding equipment.



Order No. Form E	Order No. Form F	D	D1	L	L1	B	B1	H	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03099-080410	03099-090410	4	10	38	25	9	3	6	1	8	14
03099-080510	03099-090510	5	10	38	25	9	3	6	1,3	8	14
03099-080610	03099-090610	6	10	38	25	9	3	6	1,8	8	14
03099-080512	03099-090512	5	12	46,8	30	10,8	3,6	8	1,3	8	15
03099-080612	03099-090612	6	12	46,8	30	10,8	3,6	8	1,8	8	15
03099-080812	03099-090812	8	12	46,8	30	10,8	3,6	8	2,3	8	15
03099-080616	03099-090616	6	16	60,4	40	14,4	4,8	10	1,8	15	35
03099-080816	03099-090816	8	16	60,4	40	14,4	4,8	10	2,3	15	35
03099-081016	03099-091016	10	16	60,4	40	14,4	4,8	10	2,8	15	35
03099-080820	03099-090820	8	20	70	50	18	6	12	2,3	20	60
03099-081020	03099-091020	10	20	70	50	18	6	12	2,8	20	60
03099-081220	03099-091220	12	20	70	50	18	6	12	3	20	60

Cam-action indexing plungers stainless steel


Material:

Handle stainless steel 1.4308.
Indexing pin stainless steel 1.4305.
Sleeve weldable stainless steel 1.4301.

Version:

Bright.
Indexing pin ground, not hardened.

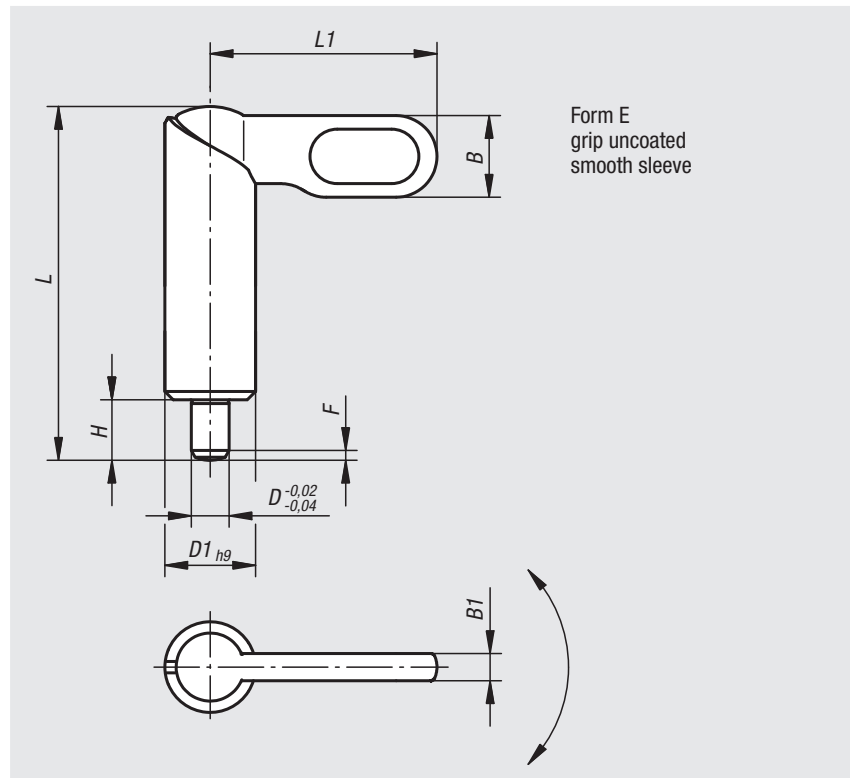
Sample order:

nIm 03099-1081220

Note:

Cam-action indexing plungers are used when the indexing pin should not project all the time. Turning the handle through 180° retracts the pin.

A notch ensures that the handle remains in this position.
To weld the plungers we recommend inert gas shielded welding with TIG welding equipment.



Order No.	Form	D	D1	L	L1	B	B1	H	Fx30°	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03099-1080410	E	4	10	38	25	9	3	6	1	8	14
03099-1080510	E	5	10	38	25	9	3	6	1,3	8	14
03099-1080610	E	6	10	38	25	9	3	6	1,8	8	14
03099-1080512	E	5	12	46,8	30	10,8	3,6	8	1,3	8	15
03099-1080612	E	6	12	46,8	30	10,8	3,6	8	1,8	8	15
03099-1080812	E	8	12	46,8	30	10,8	3,6	8	2,3	8	15
03099-1080616	E	6	16	60,4	40	14,4	4,8	10	1,8	15	35
03099-1080816	E	8	16	60,4	40	14,4	4,8	10	2,3	15	35
03099-1081016	E	10	16	60,4	40	14,4	4,8	10	2,8	15	35
03099-1080820	E	8	20	70	50	18	6	12	2,3	20	60
03099-1081020	E	10	20	70	50	18	6	12	2,8	20	60
03099-1081220	E	12	20	70	50	18	6	12	3	20	60

Barrel slide bolts



Material:

Housing die-cast zinc.
 Grip, underlay and slot tabs thermoplastic PA.
 Bolt stainless steel.

Version:

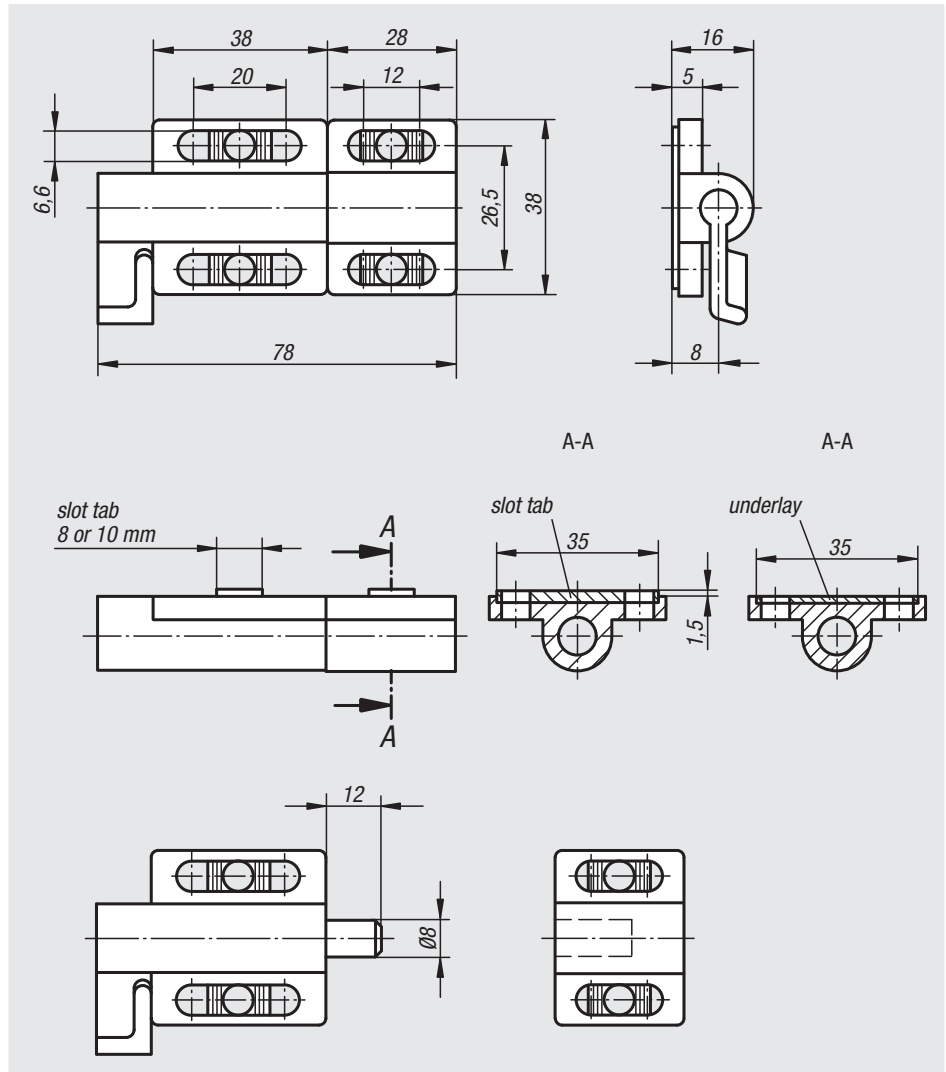
Housing painted silver.
 Grip, underlay and slot tabs black.
 Bolt bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03102-38038028

Note:

Spring loaded bolt.
 Supplied with:
 - 2 underlays for mounting on level surfaces.
 - 2 of each tabs for mounting on profiles with 8 or 10 mm slots.



Order No.	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03102-38038028	5	15

Locating pins removable

Form A and C

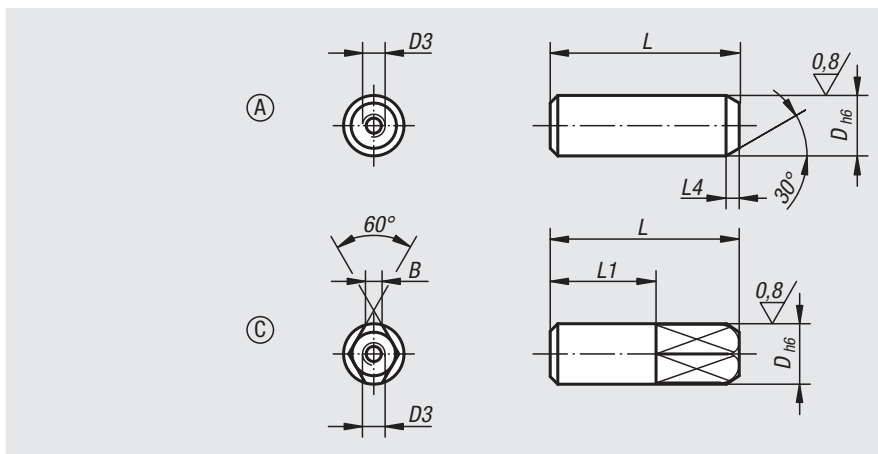


Material:
Tool steel.

Version:
Hardened and ground (HRC 56 +2).

Sample order:
nlm 03105-12

Note:
The locating pins can be easily removed with an extractor.



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form C	D	D3	L	L1	L4	B
03105-08	03105-082	8	M3	25	-/14	3/-	-/2,2
03105-10	03105-102	10	M3	30	-/17	3/-	-/3
03105-12	03105-122	12	M5	34	-/20	4/-	-/3,5
03105-16	03105-162	16	M5	42	-/26	4/-	-/5
03105-20	03105-202	20	M5	47	-/30	5/-	-/6
03105-25	03105-252	25	M5	49	-/30	5/-	-/8

Locating pins removable

Form B and D

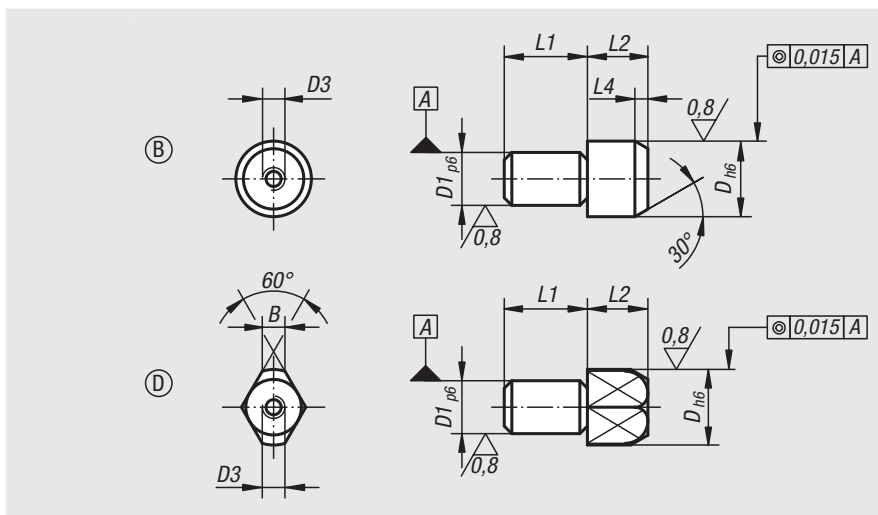


Material:
Tool steel.

Version:
Hardened and ground (HRC 55-60).

Sample order:
nlm 03106-20

Note:
Locating pins can be easily removed with an extractor.



Order No. Form B	Order No. Form D	D	D1	D3	L1	L2	L4	B
03106-10	03106-102	10	7	M3	11	11	3	-/3
03106-12	03106-122	12	8	M5	13	12	4	-/3,5
03106-16	03106-162	16	12	M5	18	14	4,5	-/5
03106-20	03106-202	20	14	M5	22	15	5	-/6
03106-22	03106-222	22	16	M5	22	17	5	-/7
03106-25	03106-252	25	18	M5	25	17	5	-/8

Locating pins

with ball-end Form A



Material:

Tool steel or 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

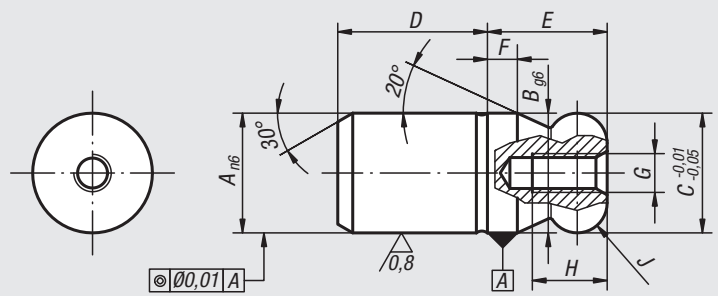
Steel hardened and ground.
Stainless steel ground and kolsterised.

Sample order:

nIm 03107-12

Note:

Ball end locating pins are specially designed to ease the locating process. The tendency to jam, caused by the locating hole not being at right angles to the pin or by the pushing force not being parallel to the pin axis, is minimized by the ball-end form. (See the illustration 1 by 03108 Form B)



Order No. tool steel	Order No. stainless steel	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J
03107-05	03107-505	5	5	5	6	5	2	M2,5	4,5	R 1
03107-06	03107-506	6	6	6	8	6	2	M3	5	R 1
03107-08	03107-508	8	8	8	10	8	2	M3	6	R 2
03107-10	03107-510	10	10	10	13	10	2,5	M3	6	R 2,5
03107-12	03107-512	12	12	12	15	12	3	M4	8	R 3
03107-14	03107-514	14	14	14	17	14	3,5	M4	8	R 3,5
03107-16	03107-516	16	16	16	20	16	4	M5	10	R 4
03107-20	03107-520	20	20	20	25	20	5	M5	10	R 5
03107-25	-	25	25	25	25	25	6	M5	10	R 6
03107-30	-	30	30	30	30	30	8	M6	12	R 8
03107-40	-	40	40	40	40	40	10	M6	12	R 10
03107-50	-	50	50	50	50	50	12	M6	12	R 12

Locating pins

with flattened ball-end Form C



Material:

Tool steel or 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

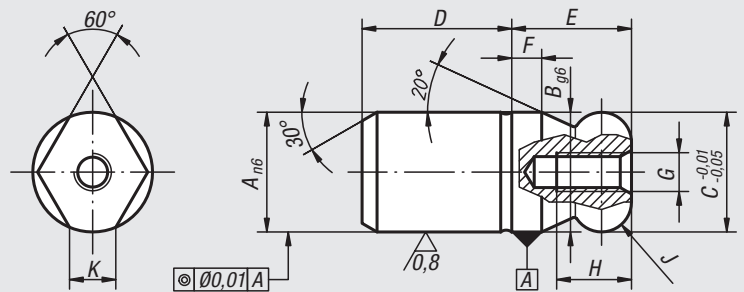
Steel hardened and ground.
Stainless steel ground and kolsterised.

Sample order:

nIm 03107-162

Note:

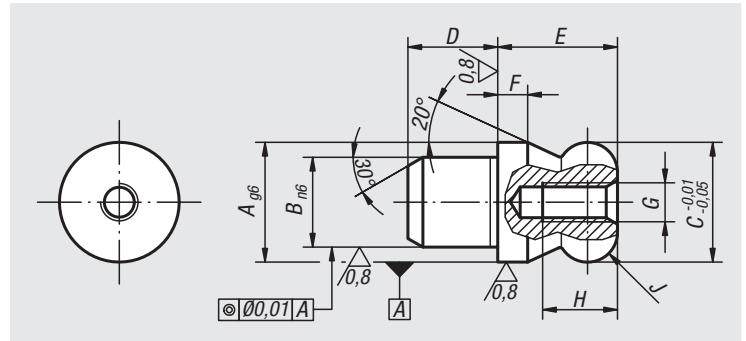
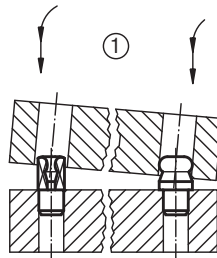
Ball end locating pins are specially designed to ease the locating process. The tendency to jam, caused by the locating hole not being at right angles to the pin or by the pushing force not being parallel to the pin axis, is minimized by the ball-end form. (See the illustration 1 by 03108 Form B)



Order No. tool steel	Order No. stainless steel	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K
03107-052	03107-5052	5	5	5	6	5	2	M2,5	4,5	R 1	1,5
03107-062	03107-5062	6	6	6	8	6	2	M3	5	R 1	1,8
03107-082	03107-5082	8	8	8	10	8	2	M3	6	R 2	1,9
03107-102	03107-5102	10	10	10	13	10	2,5	M3	6	R 2,5	2,5
03107-122	03107-5122	12	12	12	15	12	3	M4	8	R 3	2,5
03107-142	03107-5142	14	14	14	17	14	3,5	M4	8	R 3,5	3,9
03107-162	03107-5162	16	16	16	20	16	4	M5	10	R 4	4,3
03107-202	03107-5202	20	20	20	25	20	5	M5	10	R 5	5
03107-252	-	25	25	25	25	25	6	M5	10	R 6	5,6
03107-302	-	30	30	30	30	30	8	M6	12	R 8	8,8
03107-402	-	40	40	40	40	40	10	M6	12	R 10	12,8
03107-502	-	50	50	50	50	50	12	M6	12	R 12	16,7

Locating pins

with ball-end Form B



Material:

Tool steel or 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

Steel hardened and ground.
Stainless steel ground and kolsterised.

Sample order:

nIm 03108-20

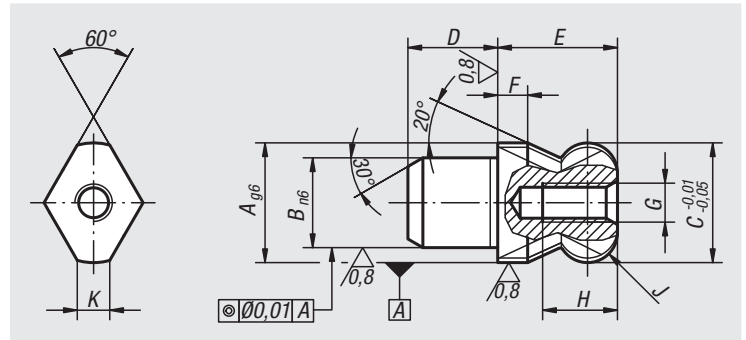
Note:

Ball end locating pins are specially designed to ease the locating process. The tendency to jam, caused by the locating hole not being at right angles to the pin or by the pushing force not being parallel to the pin axis, is minimized by the ball-end form (see illustration).

Order No. tool steel	Order No. stainless steel	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J
03108-06	03108-506	6	4	6	4	6	2	M2,5	4,5	R 1
03108-08	03108-508	8	6	8	6	8	2	M3	6	R 2
03108-10	03108-510	10	7	10	7	10	2,5	M3	6	R 2,5
03108-12	03108-512	12	8	12	8	12	3	M4	8	R 3
03108-14	03108-514	14	10	14	10	14	3,5	M4	8	R 3,5
03108-16	03108-516	16	12	16	12	16	4	M5	10	R 4
03108-20	03108-520	20	14	20	14	20	5	M5	10	R 5
03108-22	-	22	16	22	16	22	5,5	M5	10	R 5,5
03108-25	-	25	18	25	18	25	6	M5	10	R 6

Locating pins

with flattened ball-end Form D



Material:

Tool steel or 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

Steel hardened and ground.
Stainless steel ground and kolsterised.

Sample order:

nIm 03108-162

Note:

Ball end locating pins are specially designed to ease the locating process. The tendency to jam, caused by the locating hole not being at right angles to the pin or by the pushing force not being parallel to the pin axis, is minimized by the ball-end form. (See the illustration 1 by 03108 Form B)

Order No. tool steel	Order No. stainless steel	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K
03108-062	03108-5062	6	4	6	4	6	2	M2,5	4,5	R 1	1,7
03108-082	03108-5082	8	6	8	6	8	2	M3	6	R 2	2
03108-102	03108-5102	10	7	10	7	10	2,5	M3	6	R 2,5	2,5
03108-122	03108-5122	12	8	12	8	12	3	M4	8	R 3	2,5
03108-142	03108-5142	14	10	14	10	14	3,5	M4	8	R 3,5	3,76
03108-162	03108-5162	16	12	16	12	16	4	M5	10	R 4	4,3
03108-202	03108-5202	20	14	20	14	20	5	M5	10	R 5	5
03108-222	-	22	16	22	16	22	5,5	M5	10	R 5,5	5
03108-252	-	25	18	25	18	25	6	M5	10	R 6	5,6

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Centring pins

for central hole

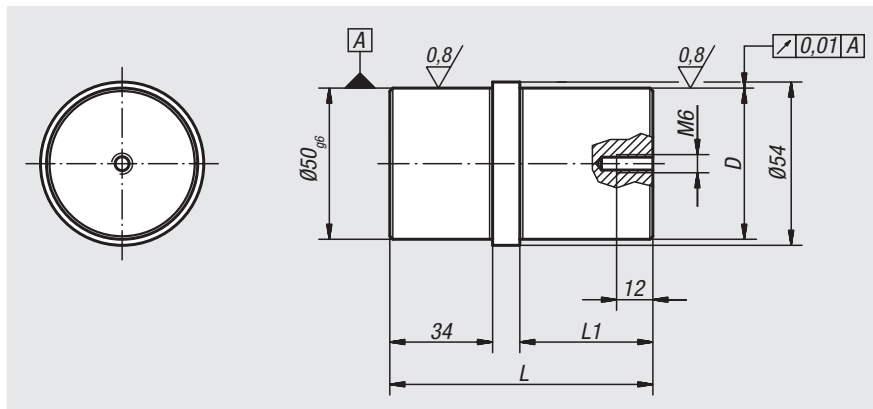


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Case-hardened.
Toleranced diameter ground.

Sample order:
nlm 03110-5025

Note:
These centring pins are suitable for the central holes of our workholding elements 01148, 01263, 01265, 01267 and 01850.



Order No.	D	L	L1
03110-5025	25 g6	77	34
03110-5030	30 h6	87	44
03110-5050	50 g6	87	44

Centring pins

for aligning hole

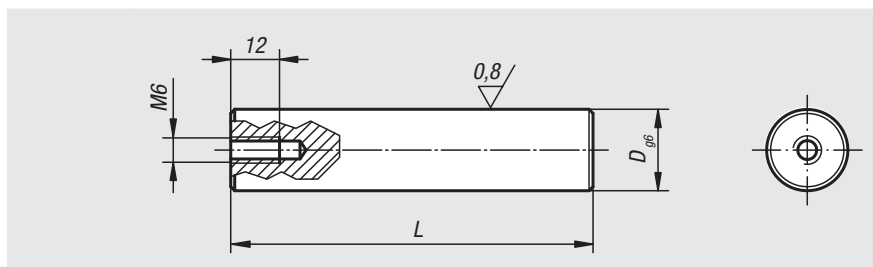


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Case-hardened.
Toleranced diameter ground.

Sample order:
nlm 03112-25125

Note:
These centring pins are suitable for the aligning holes of our workholding elements 01263, 01265 and 01850.



Order No.	D	L
03112-20075	20	75
03112-20089	20	89
03112-25125	25	125

Centring pins

for aligning hole

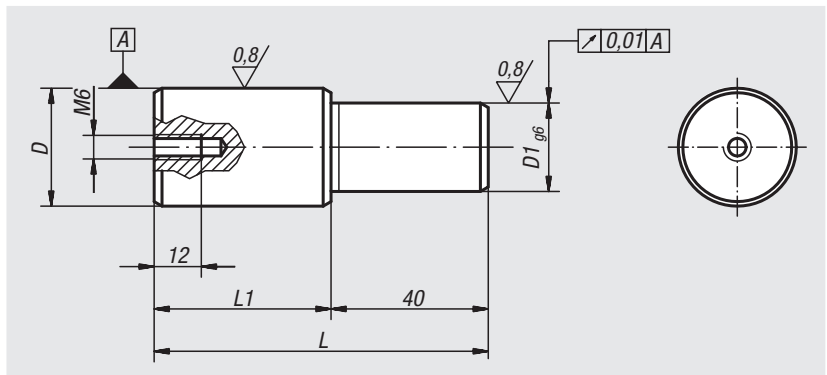


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Case-hardened.
Toleranced diameter ground.

Sample order:
nlm 03114-2520

Note:
These centring pins are suitable for our
subplates 01148.



Order No.	D	D1	L	L1
03114-2520	25 g6	20	75	35
03114-3020	30 h6	20	85	45
03114-3025	30 h6	25	85	45

03120

Positioning pins cylindrical

ground



Material:

Tool steel.

Version:

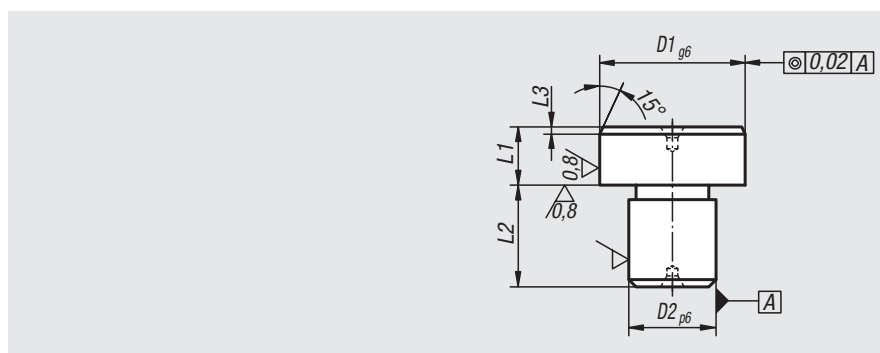
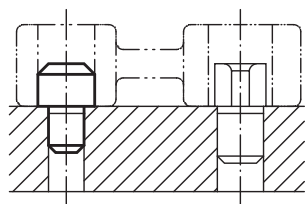
Hardened and ground.

Sample order:

nlm 03120-08

Note:

Top face with centrebore.



Order No.	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3
03120-05	8	5	8	8	2
03120-07	10	7	8	8	2
03120-08	12	8	8	10	2
03120-081	14	8	8	10	3
03120-09	16	9	8	12	3
03120-12	18	12	8	12	3
03120-121	20	12	8	14	3
03120-14	22	14	8	14	3
03120-16	25	16	8	16	3

03130

Positioning pins cylindrical

not ground



Material:

Tool steel.

Version:

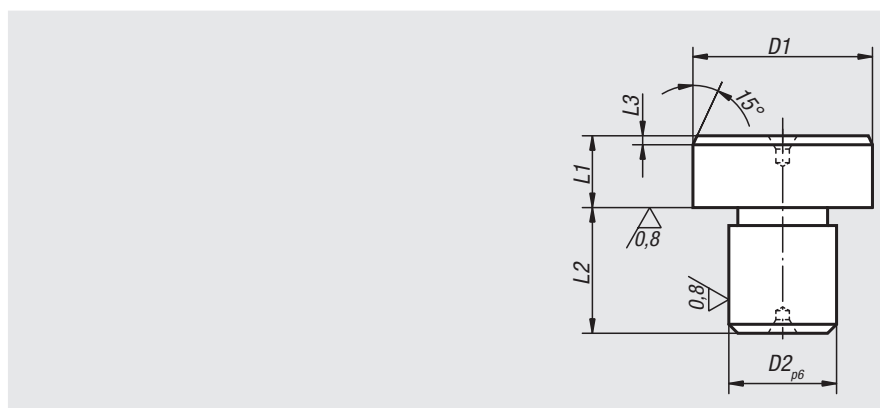
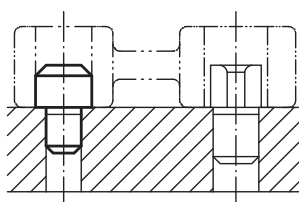
Hardened.

Sample order:

nlm 03130-05

Note:

Top face with centrebore.



Order No.	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3
03130-05	8,5	5	8	8	2
03130-07	10,5	7	8	8	2
03130-08	12,5	8	8	10	2
03130-081	14,5	8	8	10	3
03130-09	16,5	9	8	12	3
03130-12	18,5	12	8	12	3
03130-121	20,5	12	8	14	3
03130-14	22,5	14	8	14	3
03130-16	25,5	16	8	16	3

Positioning pins free-milled

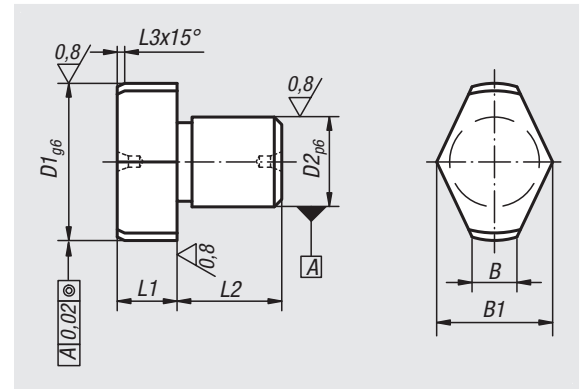
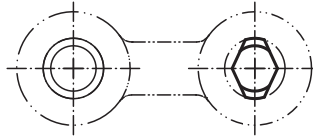
ground

Material:
Tool steel.

Version:
Hardened and ground.

Sample order:
nlm 03140-08

Note:
Top face with centrebore.



Order No.	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3	B	B1
03140-05	8	5	8	8	2	2	6,6
03140-07	10	7	8	8	2	3	8,6
03140-08	12	8	8	10	2	3	9,8
03140-081	14	8	8	10	3	3,5	11,2
03140-09	16	9	8	12	3	4	13,2
03140-12	18	12	8	12	3	4,5	14,7
03140-121	20	12	8	14	3	5	16,6
03140-14	22	14	8	14	3	5,6	18
03140-16	25	16	8	16	3	6	19,8

Positioning pins free-milled

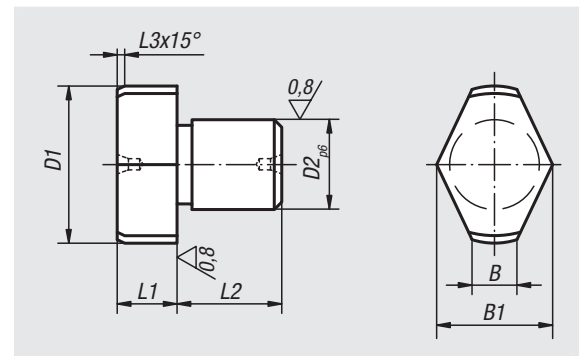
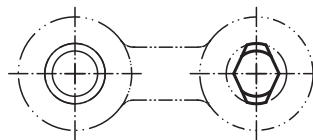
not ground

Material:
Tool steel.

Version:
Hardened.

Sample order:
nlm 03150-05

Note:
Top face with centrebore.



Order No.	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3	B	B1
03150-05	8,5	5	8	8	2	2	6,6
03150-07	10,5	7	8	8	2	3	8,6
03150-08	12,5	8	8	10	2	3	9,8
03150-081	14,5	8	8	10	3	3,5	11,2
03150-09	16,5	9	8	12	3	4	13,2
03150-12	18,5	12	8	12	3	4,5	14,7
03150-121	20,5	12	8	14	3	5	16,6
03150-14	22,5	14	8	14	3	5,6	18
03150-16	25,5	16	8	16	3	6	19,8

Locating pins expanding



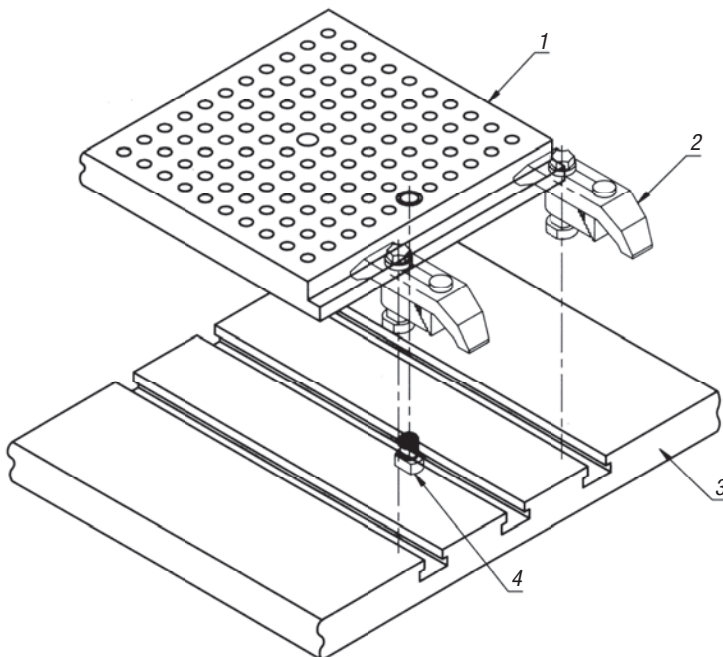
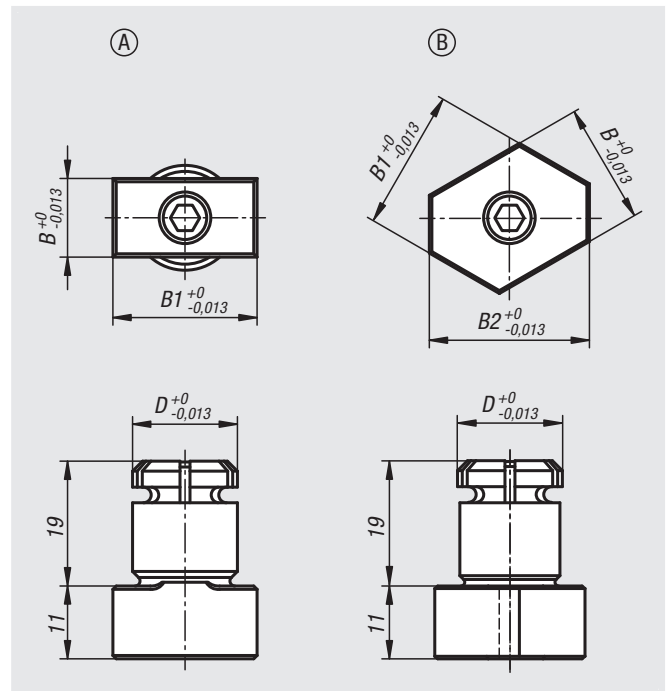
Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Tempered and black oxidised.
Locating diameter and guide faces ground.

Sample order:
nlm 03151-1610

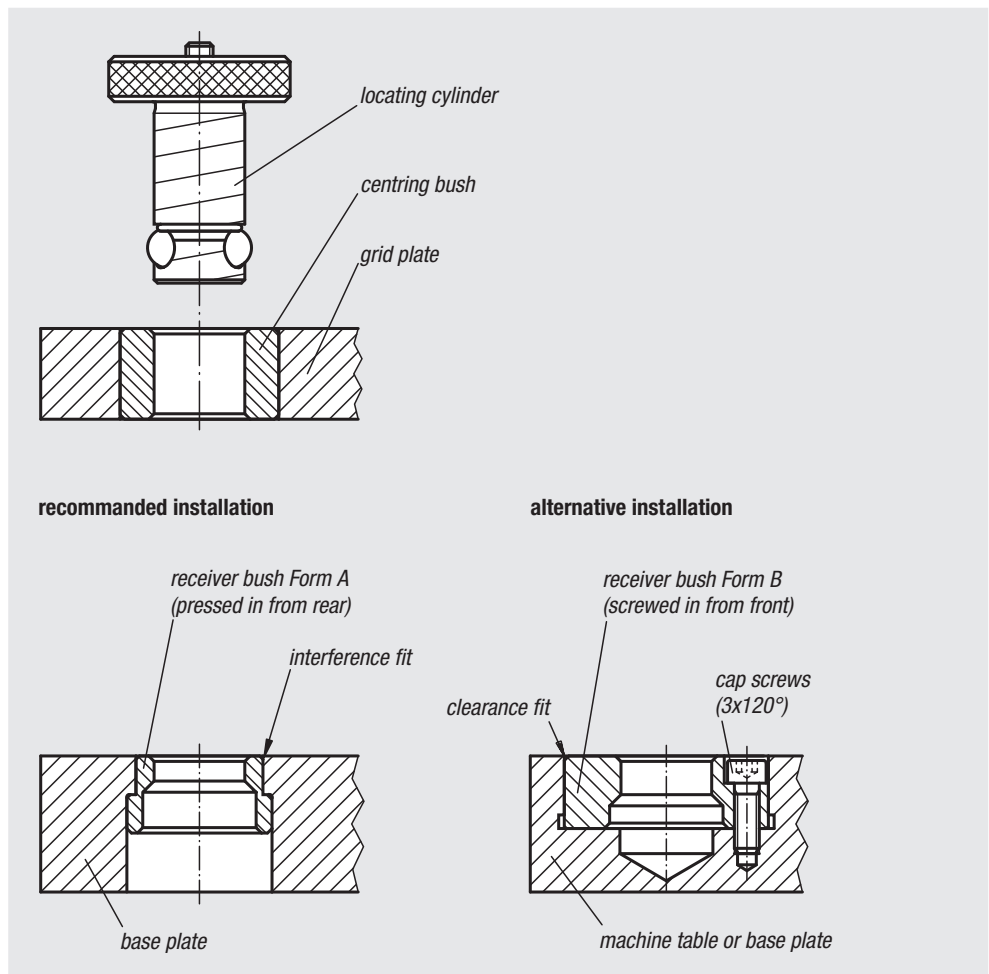
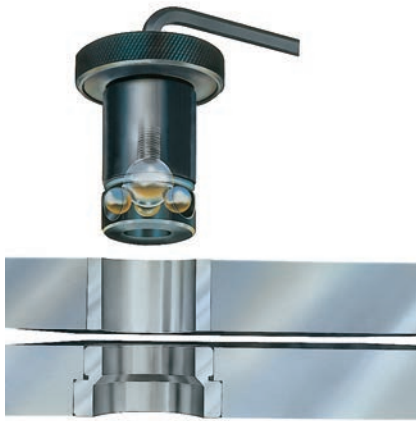
Note:
These expanding locating pins enable e.g. tooling plates to be positioned in the T-slots of machine tables (see illustration).
The plates to be positioned must have two holes matching the expanding pin diameter.
The expansion screw has a broached through hexagonal hole allowing the pin to be tightened or loosened from two sides.

Drawing reference:
1) tooling plate
2) clamp straps
3) machine table
4) expanding locating pin



Order No.	Form	D	B	B1	B2	Recommended \emptyset
03151-1610	A	16	10	20	-	16,01 ±0,01
03151-1612	A	16	12	22	-	16,01 ±0,01
03151-1614	B	16	14	16	18	16,01 ±0,01
03151-2024	B	20	24	28	32	20,01 ±0,01

Locating and clamping system, mechanical



General information

1. With the mechanical locating and clamping system, base and tooling plates can be precisely positioned and fastening in a couple of seconds. The system consists of a locating cylinder, a centring bush and a receiver bush.
2. Three easy steps to applying the positioning and clamping system:
Mount two receiver bushes on the machine table or on the base plate, and two centring bushes on the clamping plate.
Insert the locating cylinder through the centring bush into the receiver bush to attain precise positioning.
Turn the set screws in each locating cylinder roughly two rotations to clamp tight.
Eighteen different locating cylinders, two centring bush types and two receiver bush models are available.
3. A centring bush grade I (below left) and a centring bush grade I or II (above right) should be installed in each fastening plate as far apart from one another as possible. More than two positioning points bring no further advantages.

When more than two locating cylinders are used for additional holding force (dependent on application), holes in the fastening plate must be 0.4 mm to 0.8 mm bigger than the selected locating cylinder diameter.

4. If the centre distance between the two positioning holes in the e.g. machine table and the clamping plate is kept within a tolerance of ± 0.005 mm and two centring bushings grade I are used, a repeat accuracy within ± 0.013 mm can be achieved.

For a somewhat lower repeat accuracy within ± 0.04 mm, one centring bushing grade I and one centring bushing grade II with a centre distance tolerance of ± 0.03 mm are used.

5. The difference between the centring bush grade I and the centring bush grade II is that the centring bush grade II has a larger internal diameter in order to correspond to the greater centre distance tolerance in the machine table or the base plate.

Locating cylinder Ball Lock



Material:

Locating cylinder carbon steel.
Balls roller bearing steel.

Version:

Locating cylinder tempered, black oxidised.
Balls hardened, bright.

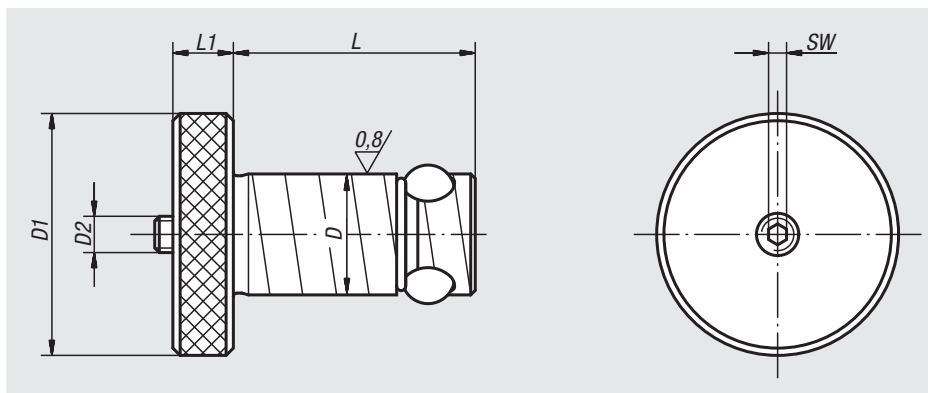
Sample order:

nIm 03153-16020

Note:

By tightening the thrust screw (D2) the centre ball is pressed downwards and in turn forces the three locking balls outwards, where they locked in the receiver bush.

With this easy to use system machine set-up times are up to twelve times shorter than when conventional methods are used.



Order No.	Grid plate thickness $\pm 0,05$	D	D1	D2	L	L1	SW	Holding force F kN	Tightening torque max. Nm	Order No. Repair Kit
03153-13013	13	13	22	M5	27,6	6	2,5	3,3	1	03153-913013
03153-13020	20	13	22	M5	34,6	6	2,5	3,3	1	03153-913020
03153-16020	20	16	32	M6	36,5	8	3	5,3	3	03153-916020
03153-16025	25	16	32	M6	41,5	8	3	5,3	3	03153-916025
03153-20020	20	20	40	M6	39,5	10	3	13,3	4	03153-920020
03153-20025	25	20	40	M6	44,5	10	3	13,3	4	03153-920025
03153-25020	20	25	45	M8	44	10	4	30	9	03153-925020
03153-25025	25	25	45	M8	49	10	4	30	9	03153-925025
03153-30020	20	30	50	M10	49	13	5	44	15	03153-930020
03153-30025	25	30	50	M10	54	13	5	44	15	03153-930025
03153-35020	20	35	60	M12	51	13	6	68	25	03153-935020
03153-35025	25	35	60	M12	56	13	6	68	25	03153-935025
03153-35040	40	35	60	M12	71	13	6	68	25	03153-935040
03153-35050	50	35	60	M12	81	13	6	68	25	03153-935050
03153-50020	20	50	75	M20	64	20	10	88	50	03153-950020
03153-50025	25	50	75	M20	69	20	10	88	50	03153-950025
03153-50040	40	50	75	M20	84	20	10	88	50	03153-950040
03153-50050	50	50	75	M20	94	20	10	88	50	03153-950050

Locating cylinders

with quick clamping system



Material:

Locating cylinder carbon steel.
Balls roller bearing steel.

Version:

Locating cylinder tempered, black oxidised.
Balls hardened, bright.

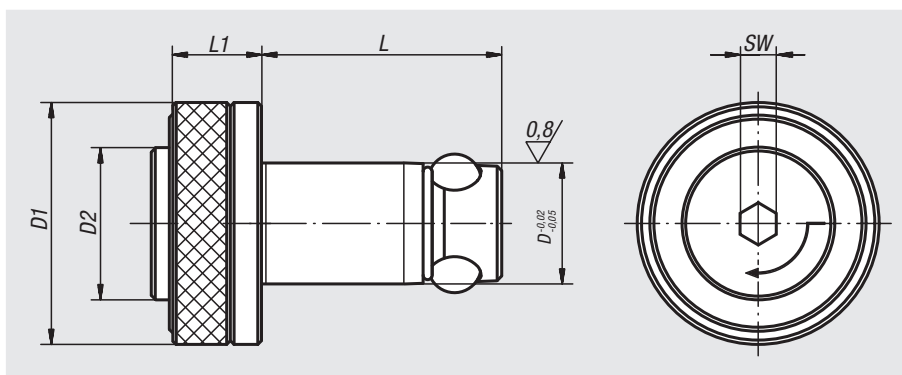
Sample order:

nIm 03153-113013

Note:

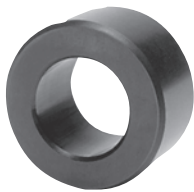
Locating cylinder with quick-clamp system for extra timesaving during setups.

Insert the locating cylinder into the receiving hole and press the button. The three balls are pushed out and position the components. By tightening the set screw a 1/4 turn using a hexagonal key, the components are positively and securely held.



Order No.	Grid plate thickness $\pm 0,05$	D	D1	D2	L	L1	SW	Holding force F kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
03153-113013	13	13	25	16	27,6	12	4	4	1
03153-113020	20	13	25	16	34,6	12	4	4	1
03153-116020	20	16	32	20	36,5	15	6	8	2
03153-116025	25	16	32	20	41,5	15	6	8	2
03153-120020	20	20	40	25	39,5	15	6	8	2
03153-120025	25	20	40	25	44,5	15	6	8	2

Centring bushes

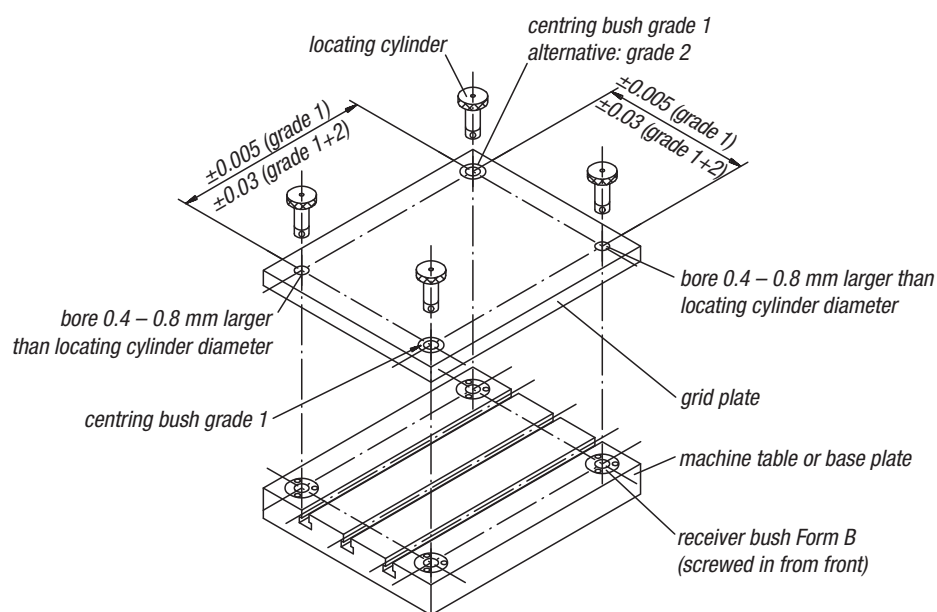
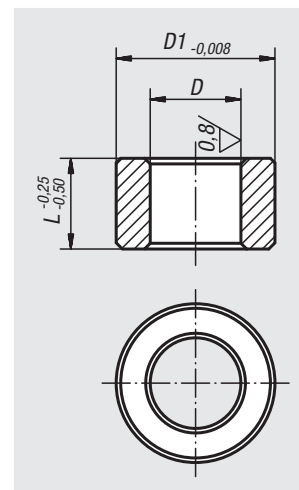


Material:
Ball bearing steel

Version:
Hardened, black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 03154-113020

Note:
By a centre distance tolerance of ± 0.005 mm and two grade I centring bushes a repeat accuracy of ± 0.013 mm is possible.
By a centre distance tolerance of ± 0.03 mm and one grade I and one grade II centring bush a repeat accuracy of 0.04 mm is possible.
The centring bushes are pressed into the receiver holes of the tooling plates using a light pressure.
For further details see "General information".



Order No. grade I	T=TOLERANZ grade I	Order No. grade II	T=TOLERANZ grade II	D	D1	L	Bore size for centring bush $\varnothing +0.01$
03154-113013	+0,005 - +0,018	03154-213013	+0,025 - +0,050	13	19,04	13	19,016
03154-113020	+0,005 - +0,018	03154-213020	+0,025 - +0,050	13	19,04	20	19,016
03154-116020	+0,005 - +0,018	03154-216020	+0,025 - +0,050	16	25,042	20	25,016
03154-116025	+0,005 - +0,018	03154-216025	+0,025 - +0,050	16	25,042	25	25,016
03154-120020	+0,005 - +0,018	03154-220020	+0,025 - +0,050	20	35,042	20	35,018
03154-120025	+0,005 - +0,018	03154-220025	+0,025 - +0,050	20	35,042	25	35,018
03154-125020	+0,005 - +0,018	03154-225020	+0,025 - +0,050	25	35,042	20	35,018
03154-125025	+0,005 - +0,018	03154-225025	+0,025 - +0,050	25	35,042	25	35,018
03154-130020	+0,005 - +0,018	03154-230020	+0,025 - +0,050	30	45,042	20	45,018
03154-130025	+0,005 - +0,018	-	-	30	45,042	25	45,018
03154-135020	+0,005 - +0,018	-	-	35	45,042	20	45,018
03154-135025	+0,005 - +0,018	03154-235025	+0,025 - +0,050	35	45,042	25	45,018
03154-135040	+0,005 - +0,018	03154-235040	+0,025 - +0,050	35	45,042	40	45,018
03154-135050	+0,005 - +0,018	03154-235050	+0,025 - +0,050	35	45,042	50	45,018
03154-150020	+0,005 - +0,018	-	-	50	63,546	20	63,521
03154-150040	+0,005 - +0,018	03154-250040	+0,025 - +0,050	50	63,546	40	63,521
03154-150050	+0,005 - +0,018	03154-250050	+0,025 - +0,050	50	63,546	50	63,521
-	-	03154-250025	+0,025 - +0,050	50	63,546	25	63,521

Receiver bushes

Form A (pressed in from rear)

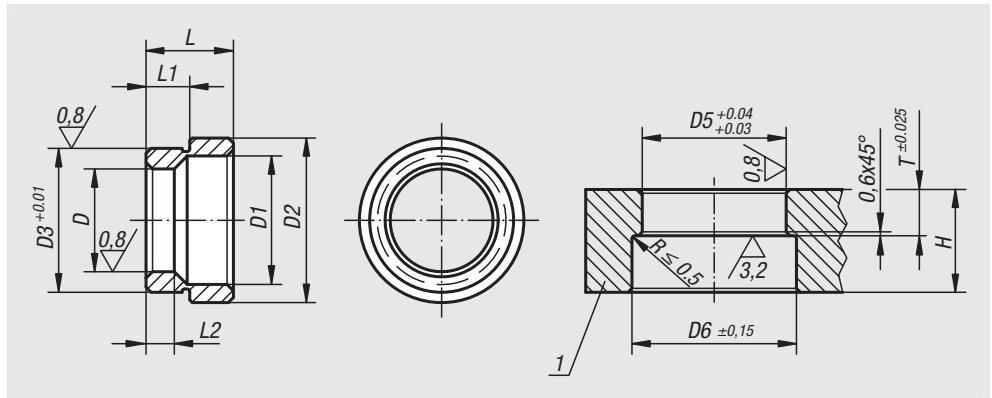


Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 03155-20

Drawing reference:
1) grid plate



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	L2	D5	D6	T	Min. grid plate thickness H
03155-13	13	17,3	25	20,03	12,1	6,6	5,58	20	26	6,92	20
03155-16	16	20,7	28,6	22,03	12,1	6,9	6,6	22	29	7,24	20
03155-20	20	24,8	32,2	28,03	17,1	8,42	8,13	28	33	8,74	25
03155-25	25	30,4	40,2	35,03	21	10,22	10,16	35	41	10,54	25
03155-30	30	36,2	48,2	42,03	21,8	10,63	11,18	42	49	10,95	30
03155-35	35	41,3	54,2	48,03	25,1	12,18	14,78	48	55	12,5	32
03155-50	50	58,4	75,2	67,03	31,1	15,43	18,67	67	76	15,75	45

Receiver bushes

Form B (screwed down from front)



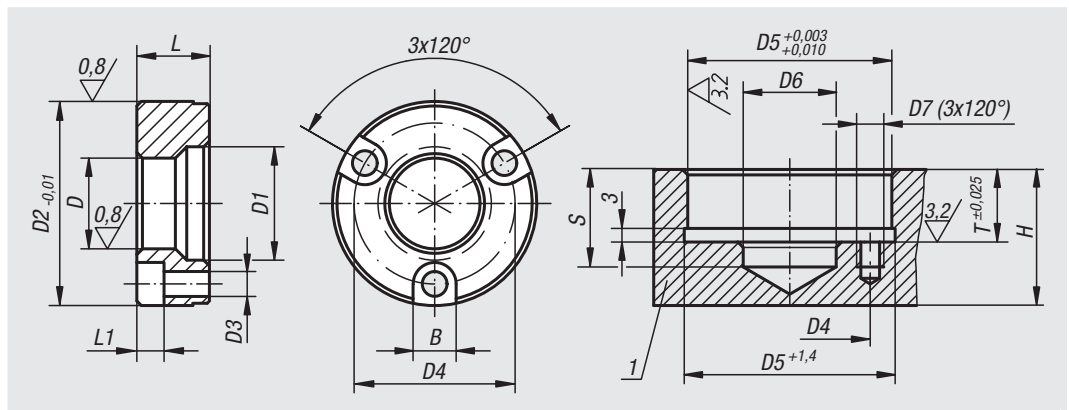
Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 03156-13

Note:
Fastening screws included.

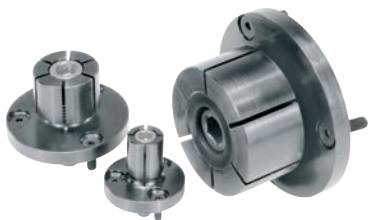
Drawing reference:
1) grid plate



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	L	L1	B	D5	D6	D7	S	T	Min. grid plate thickness H
03156-13	13	17,3	34,99	4,4	25	11,56	4,5	7,6	35	13,5	M4x7	20	11,91	20
03156-16	16	20,7	36,99	4,4	29	11,56	4,5	7,6	37	21	M4x7	20	11,91	20
03156-20	20	24,8	44,99	5,4	35	15,82	6	9,5	45	21	M5x9	25	16,21	25
03156-25	25	30,4	54,99	6,4	42	19,94	7	11	55	25,5	M6x10	25	20,32	25
03156-30	30	36,2	59,99	6,4	48	21,77	7	11	60	30,5	M6x11	30	22,15	30
03156-35	35	41,3	69,99	8,4	56	22,61	9	14	70	40	M8x17	32	22,99	32
03156-50	50	58,4	91,99	10,4	75	31,12	11	17	92	55	M10x18	45	31,5	45

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Mandrel collets

**Material:**

Mandrel mild steel.
Taper-head screw low-carbon steel

Version:

Mandrel black oxidised.
Taper-head screw case-hardened.

Sample order:

nIm 03157-081420

Note:

The mandrel collet is ideal for finish machining turned parts. The diameter "D" can be turned or milled to suit the workpiece ID. Low design - no interfering clamp straps. Tightened using a hex socket wrench or hydraulics.

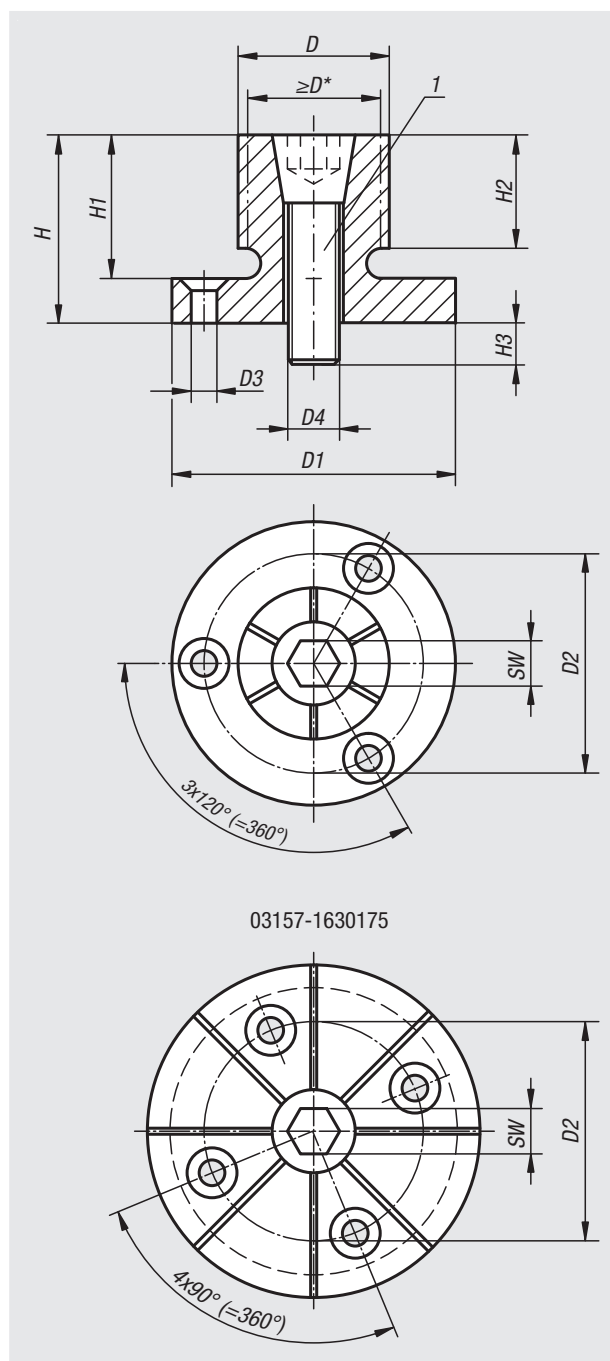
* D min. = smallest diameter to which "D" may be turned or milled.

Assembly:

Expand the mandrel approx. 0.1 mm over the relaxed diameter. Turn or mill the mandrel to suit the internal diameter of the workpiece. The base flange can be centred in a pocket or using dowel pins.

Drawing reference:

1) taper-head screw



Order No.	D	D min.	D1	D2	D3 for screw ISO 10642	D4 Tapered- head bolt	H	H1	H2	H3	SW Tapered- head bolt	Tightening torque max. Nm	Clamping force max. kN
03157-020407	7,4	4,1	20 h9	13,7	M2	M2	10,7	7,6	6,1	4,1	1,5	0,7	1,1
03157-040812	12,4	8	29,72 h9	21	M3	M4	21,8	16	15	8	3	5	4,2
03157-061214	14,2	12,2	31,5 h9	23,1	M3	M6	24,9	19	15	12	5	17	8,5
03157-081420	20	13,5	37,5 h9	29	M3	M8	24,9	19	15	14	6	34	11,1
03157-062027	27	18	50 h9	39,4	M4	M10	28,6	22,2	17,5	17	8	60	20
03157-102535	35,3	23	56 h9	45,5	M4	M12	31,8	25,4	20,6	21	10	150	26,3
03157-123442	42	29,3	69,5 h8	55,9	M5	M16	39,6	31,8	27	22	14	280	44,5
03157-123452	51,5	29,3	75,5 h9	63,9	M5	M16	39,6	31,8	27	22	14	280	44,5
03157-163077	77,7	29,3	107,5 h9	92,5	M6	M16	45,5	37,6	32,3	20	14	280	44,5
03157-1630103	103	29,3	132,9 h9	118	M6	M16	45,5	37,6	32,3	20	14	280	44,5
03157-1630175	175	29,3	132,9 h9	118	M6	M16	45,5	37,6	32,3	20	14	280	44,5

Mandrel collets

with side lock



Material:

Mandrel mild steel.
Clamping screw carbon steel.

Version:

Mandrel black oxidised.
Clamping screw tempered to 10.9, hardened and PTFE coated.

Sample order:

nIm 03157-118029

Note:

The side lock make these mandrel collets ideal for finish machining parts with blind internal diameters. The diameter "D" can be turned or milled to suit the workpiece ID.

Manual tightening with hexagon socket wrench.

* D min. = smallest diameter to which "D" may be turned or milled.

Assembly:

Expand the mandrel approx. 0.1 mm over the relaxed diameter. Turn or mill the mandrel to suit the internal diameter of the workpiece. A locking ring is included for machining.

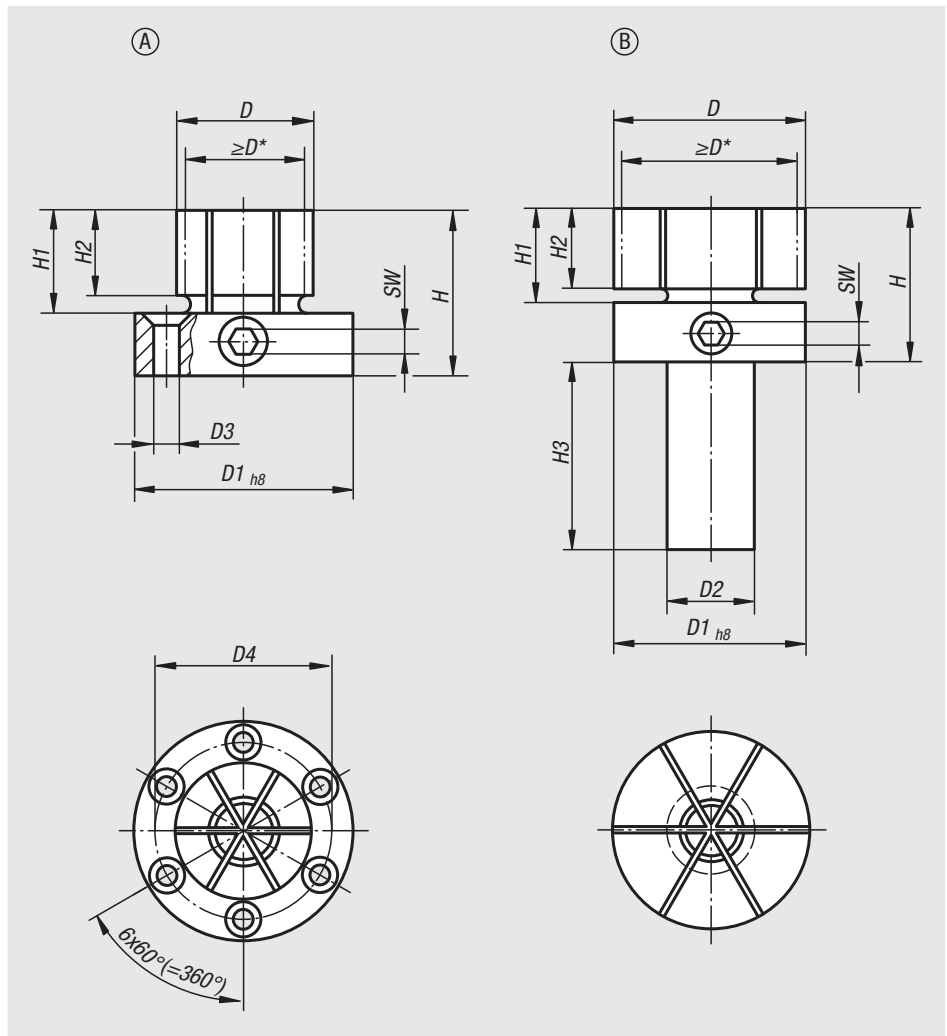
The shank or flange is centred in a reamed hole or pocket.

Form A is supplied with 6 fastening screws.

Drawing reference:

Form A: for machining centres, drilling and milling machines

Form B: with shaft for holding in lathe chucks

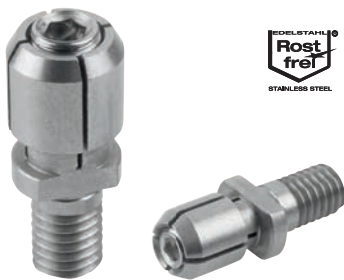


Order No.	Form	D	D min.	D1	D2	D3 for screw ISO 10642	D4	H	H1	H2	H3	SW	Tightening torque max. Nm	Clamping force max. kN
03157-118029	A	28,7	17,8	50	-	M4	39,4	41,3	22,4	17,5	-	6	66	20
03157-218053	B	53,3	18	53,3	25	-	-	44,4	25,4	21	45	6	66	20

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Mandrel collet

for small bores



Material:
Stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:
Bright.

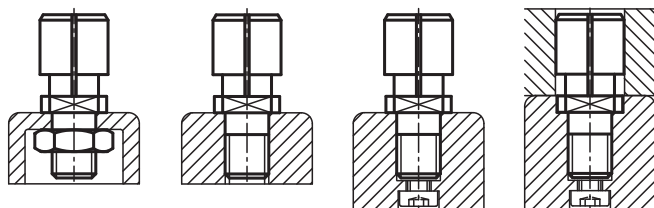
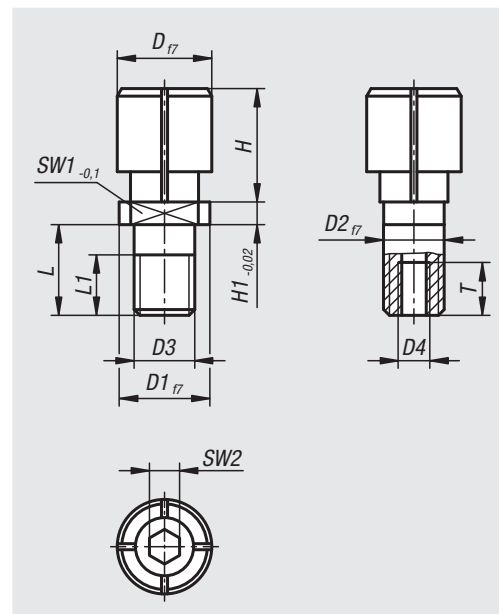
Sample order:
nlm 03157-10-104050

Note:
The mandrel collet is used in small through bores to position and clamp workpieces. Clamping is carried out manually from above using a hex key. The mandrel diameter can be ground to suit the application. The bore for the mandrel should have an H7 tolerance.

D min = smallest permissible diameter to which D can be ground.

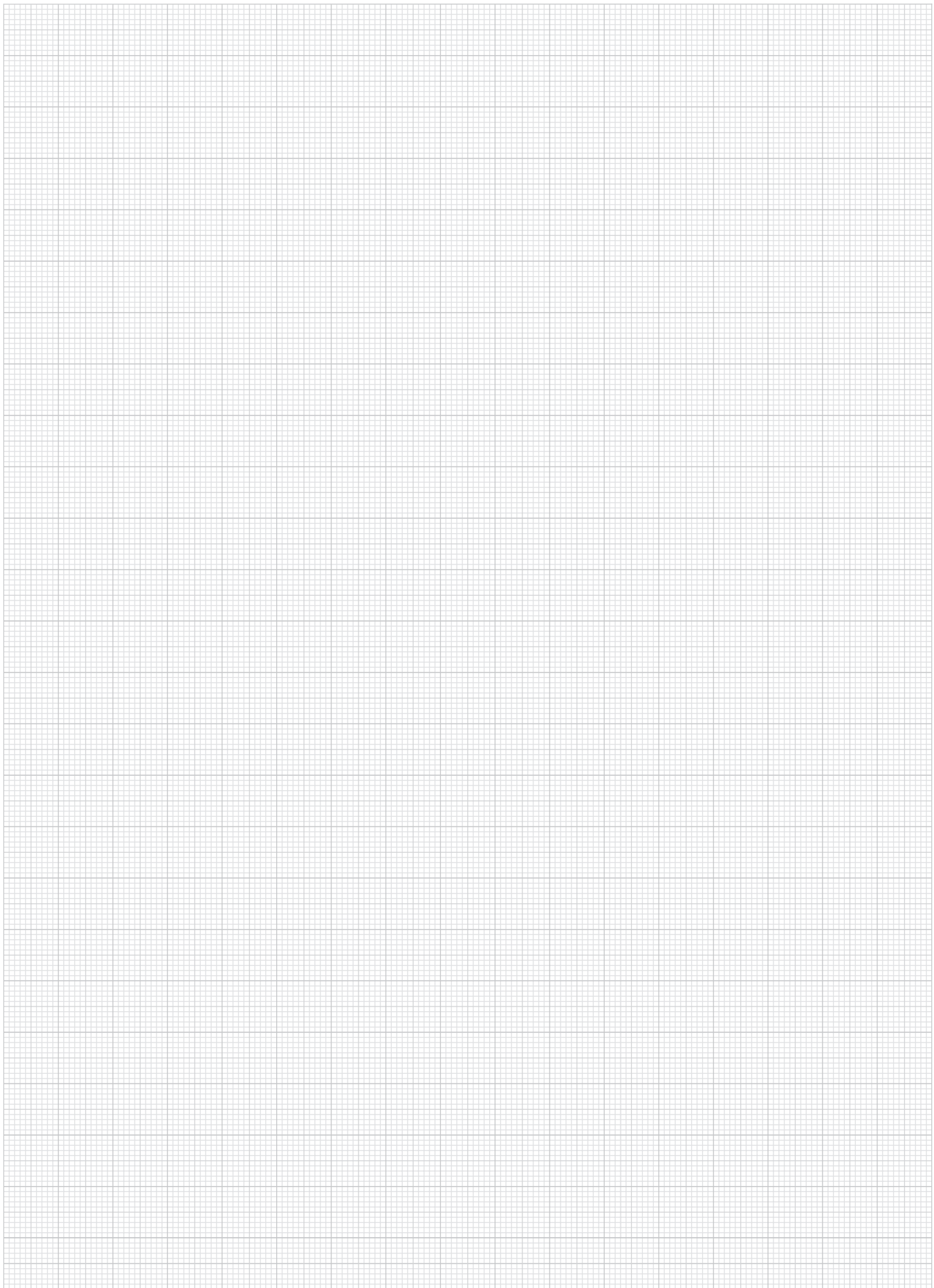
- applicable for holes from Ø5 to Ø12.5 mm
- compact design, small installation space
- simple handling
- mounting in any position
- different installation types possible
- surface pressure protects the workpiece surface
- individually adaptable to the diameter

Assembly:
If required, diameter D can be adapted to suit the diameter being held. To do this, expand the mandrel collet ca. 0.2 mm over the required diameter. Grind the OD of the mandrel collet to suit the ID of the workpiece bore.



Order No.	D	D min.	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H1	L	L1	SW1	SW2	T	Tightening torque max. Nm	Clamping force max. kN
03157-10-105060	6	5	10	6	M6	M3	8	2,5	10	6	6	2	6	0,9	0,19
03157-10-106080	8	6	10	6	M6	M3	10	2,5	10	6	6	2,5	6	2,4	0,34
03157-10-108100	10	8	12	8	M8	M4	12	3	12	8	8	3	7	4,4	0,62
03157-10-110125	12,5	10	12	8	M8	M4	15	3	12	8	8	4	7	8,1	0,62

Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 06000 05000 04000 **03000** 02000 01000

Centring clamps

with ball or hexagon segments



Material:

Body 1.2842.
Ball and hex segments 1.4112.
Tension spring 1.4310.

Version:

Body hardened and black oxidised.
Ball and hex segments hardened and ground.

Sample order:

nlm 03158-101203

Application:

To position and centre existing bores on the machining surface.

Advantages:

- Precise self-centring.
- Distortion free clamping.
- Large spread range.
- Low overall height.

Technical data:

Repetitive accuracy ± 0.025
Concentric accuracy ± 0.05

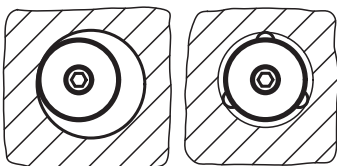
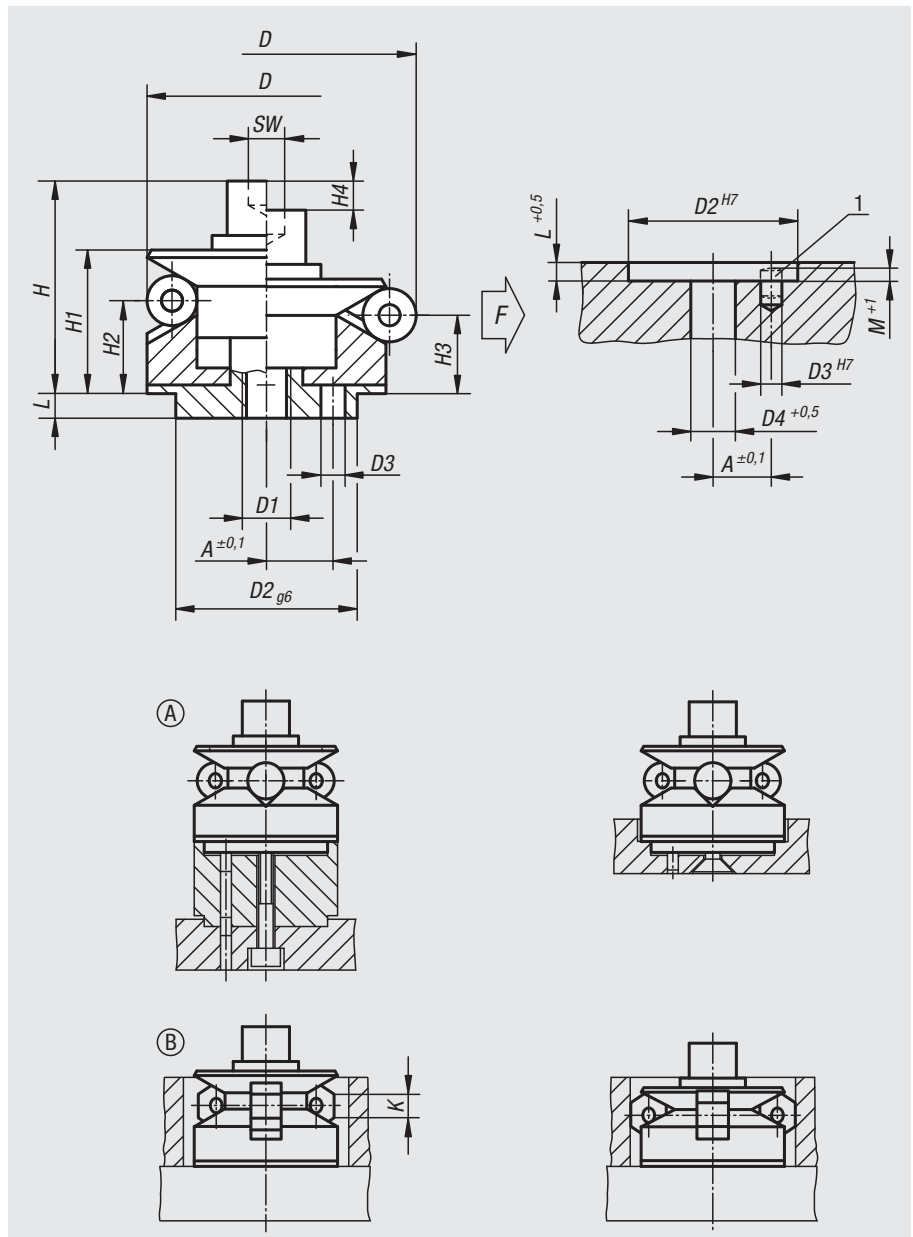
Drawing reference:

Form A: With balls for holes where light marking is acceptable.

Form B: With hexagons for sensitive hole surfaces.

1) Mounting aid:

pin to accurately position the mandrel segments.



Centring clamps

with ball or hexagon segments

Centring clamps with ball segments

Order No.	Form	A	D min.	D max.	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	L	M	SW	Ball Ø	No. of balls	Clamping force max. kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
03158-101203	A	3,5	11,7	14,2	M4	10	1,5	4,3	15	10	4,2	3	1,5	3,5	2,5	3	2,5	3	0,5	5
03158-101504	A	4,5	14,5	18,5	M4	12	2	4,3	19,5	14,5	9,8	8,6	2,3	5,5	3	3	4	3	3,5	5
03158-101905	A	5,5	18,5	22,5	M5	15	2,5	5,3	23,5	16,5	11,6	10,4	2,3	7,5	3	4	4	3	4	10
03158-102306	A	7	22,5	26,5	M6	20	3	6,4	28,8	19,8	14,2	13	2,3	6	4	5	4	3	4,5	17
03158-102706	A	7	26,5	30,5	M6	20	3	6,4	28,8	19,8	14,2	13	2,3	6	4,5	5	4	3	4,5	17
03158-103106	A	9	30,5	38,5	M6	25	4	6,4	32,7	23,1	14,2	11,9	4,6	7	4,5	5	8	3	4,5	17
03158-103908	A	11	38,5	46,5	M8	30	4	8,4	39,2	27,2	17,8	15,5	4,6	7,5	4,5	6	8	6	6,5	43
03158-104708	A	11	46,5	54,5	M8	30	4	8,4	39,2	27,2	18	15,7	4,6	7,5	4,5	6	8	6	6,5	43
03158-105510	A	15	54,5	70,5	M10	45	5	10,5	54,6	40,6	23,7	19,1	9,3	9	5,5	8	16	6	8	79
03158-107112	A	17	70,5	86,5	M12	60	5	13	63,1	46,1	28,3	23,7	9,3	10	5,5	10	16	6	10	141
03158-108712	A	25	86,5	102,5	M16	60	5	17	73	51	30,2	25,7	9,3	10	5,5	14	16	6	12,5	354

Centring clamps with hexagon segments

Order No.	Form	A	D min.	D max.	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	L	M	K	SW	No. of hex	Clamping force max. kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
03158-201504	B	4,5	14,5	18,5	M4	12	2	4,3	19,5	14,5	9,8	8,6	2,3	5,5	3	4	3	3	3,5	5
03158-201905	B	5,5	18,5	22,5	M5	15	2,5	5,3	23,5	16,5	11,6	10,4	2,3	7,5	3	4	4	3	4	10
03158-202306	B	7	22,5	26,5	M6	20	3	6,4	28,8	19,8	14,2	13	2,3	6	4	4	5	3	4,5	17
03158-202706	B	7	26,5	30,5	M6	20	3	6,4	28,8	19,8	14,2	13	2,3	6	4,5	4	5	3	4,5	17
03158-203106	B	9	30,5	38,5	M6	25	4	6,4	32,7	23,1	14,2	11,9	4,6	7	4,5	8	5	3	4,5	17
03158-203908	B	11	38,5	46,5	M8	30	4	8,4	39,2	27,2	17,8	15,5	4,6	7,5	4,5	8	6	6	6,5	43
03158-204708	B	11	46,5	54,5	M8	30	4	8,4	39,2	27,2	18	15,7	4,6	7,5	4,5	8	6	6	6,5	43
03158-205510	B	15	54,5	70,5	M10	45	5	10,5	54,6	40,6	23,7	19,1	9,3	9	5,5	16	8	6	8	79
03158-207112	B	17	70,5	86,5	M12	60	5	13	63,1	46,1	28,3	23,7	9,3	10	5,5	16	10	6	10	141
03158-208712	B	25	86,5	102,5	M16	60	5	17	73	51	30,2	25,7	9,3	10	5,5	16	14	6	12,5	354

Centring clamps

with ball or hexagon segments



Material:

Body 1.2842.
Ball and hex segments 1.4112.
Tension spring 1.4310.

Version:

Body hardened and black oxidised.
Ball and hex segments hardened and ground.

Sample order:

nIm 03158-0101203

Application:

For centre positioning and clamping in blind holes.
Operated from below, manual or automatic using pneumatics or hydraulics.

Advantages:

- Precise self-centring.
- Distortion free clamping.
- Large spread range.
- Low overall height.
- Positive down force.

Technical data:

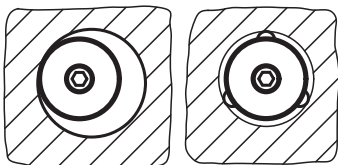
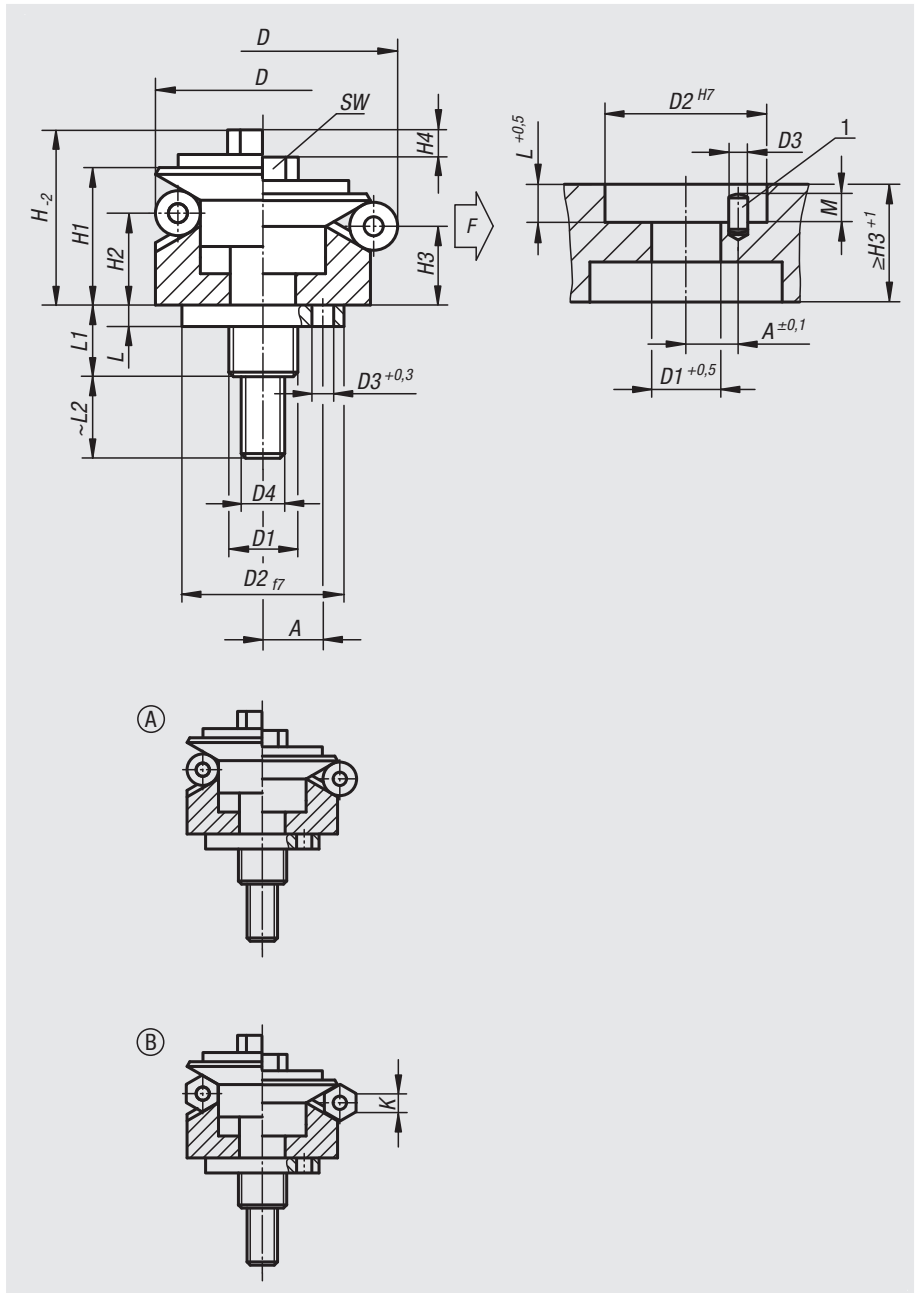
Repetitive accuracy ± 0.025
Concentric accuracy ± 0.05

Drawing reference:

Form A: With balls for holes where light marking is acceptable.
Form B: With hexagons for sensitive hole surfaces.

1) Mounting aid:

pin to accurately position the mandrel segments.



Centring clamps

with ball or hexagon segments

Centring clamps with ball segments

Order No.	Form	A	D min.	D max.	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	L	L1	L2	M	SW	Ball Ø	No. of balls	Clamping force max. kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
03158-0101203	A	3,5	11,7	14,2	M5	10	1,5	M3	12,8	10	4,2	3	1,4	3,5	11	10	2	5,5	2,5	3	0,5	2
03158-0101503	A	4,5	14,5	18,5	M6	12	2	M3	17,3	14,5	9,8	8,6	2,3	5,5	14,1	12	2,5	5,5	4	3	3,5	2
03158-0101904	A	5,5	18,5	22,5	M8	15	2,5	M4	20,9	16,5	11,6	10,4	2,3	7,5	18,2	14	3,5	7	4	3	4	5
03158-0102305	A	7	22,5	26,5	M10	20	3	M5	25,4	19,8	14,2	13	2,3	6	17,4	15	3,5	8	4	3	4,5	10
03158-0102705	A	7	26,5	30,5	M10	20	3	M5	25,4	19,8	14,2	13	2,3	6	17,4	15	3,5	8	4	3	4,5	10
03158-0103106	A	9	30,5	38,5	M12	25	4	M6	30,3	23,1	14,2	11,9	4,6	7	21,9	20	3,5	10	8	3	4,5	17
03158-0103906	A	11	38,5	46,5	M12	30	4	M6	34,2	27,2	17,8	15,5	4,6	7,5	22,5	20	4,5	10	8	6	6,5	17
03158-0104706	A	11	46,5	54,5	M12	30	4	M6	34,2	27,2	18	15,7	4,6	7,5	22,5	20	6,5	10	8	6	6,5	17
03158-0105508	A	15	54,5	70,5	M14x1,5	45	5	M8	49,9	40,6	23,7	19,1	9,3	9	24,5	32	6,5	13	16	6	8	43
03158-0107108	A	17	70,5	86,5	M16x1,5	60	5	M8	55,4	46,1	28,3	23,7	9,3	10	29,4	20	6,5	13	16	6	10	43
03158-0108708	A	25	86,5	102,5	M16x1,5	60	5	M10	61,6	51	30,2	25,7	9,3	10	29,4	25	6,5	17	16	6	12,5	79

Centring clamps with hexagon segments

Order No.	Form	A	D min.	D max.	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	L	L1	L2	M	K	SW	No. of hex	Clamping force max. kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
03158-0201503	B	4,5	14,5	18,5	M6	12	2	M3	17,3	14,5	9,8	8,6	1,4	5,5	14,1	12	2,5	4	5,5	3	3,5	2
03158-0201904	B	5,5	18,5	22,5	M8	15	2,5	M4	20,9	16,5	11,6	10,4	2,3	7,5	18,2	14	3,5	4	7	3	4	5
03158-0202305	B	7	22,5	26,5	M10	20	3	M5	25,4	19,8	14,2	13	2,3	6	17,4	15	3,5	4	8	3	4,5	10
03158-0202705	B	7	26,5	30,5	M10	20	3	M5	25,4	19,8	14,2	13	2,3	6	17,4	15	3,5	4	8	3	4,5	10
03158-0203106	B	9	30,5	38,5	M12	25	4	M6	30,3	23,1	14,2	11,9	4,6	7	21,9	20	3,5	8	10	6	4,5	17
03158-0203906	B	11	38,5	46,5	M12	30	4	M6	34,2	27,2	17,8	15,5	4,6	7,5	22,5	20	4,5	8	10	6	6,5	17
03158-0204706	B	11	46,5	54,5	M12	30	4	M6	34,2	27,2	18	15,7	4,6	7,5	22,5	20	6,5	8	10	6	6,5	17
03158-0205508	B	15	54,5	70,5	M14	45	5	M8	49,9	40,6	23,7	19,1	9,3	9	24,5	32	6,5	16	13	6	8	43
03158-0207108	B	17	70,5	86,5	M16	60	5	M8	55,4	46,1	28,3	23,7	9,3	10	29,4	20	6,5	16	13	6	10	43
03158-0208708	B	25	86,5	102,5	M16	60	5	M10	61,6	51	30,2	25,7	9,3	10	29,4	25	6,5	16	16	6	12,5	79

Ball-end locking screw

with rotating ball

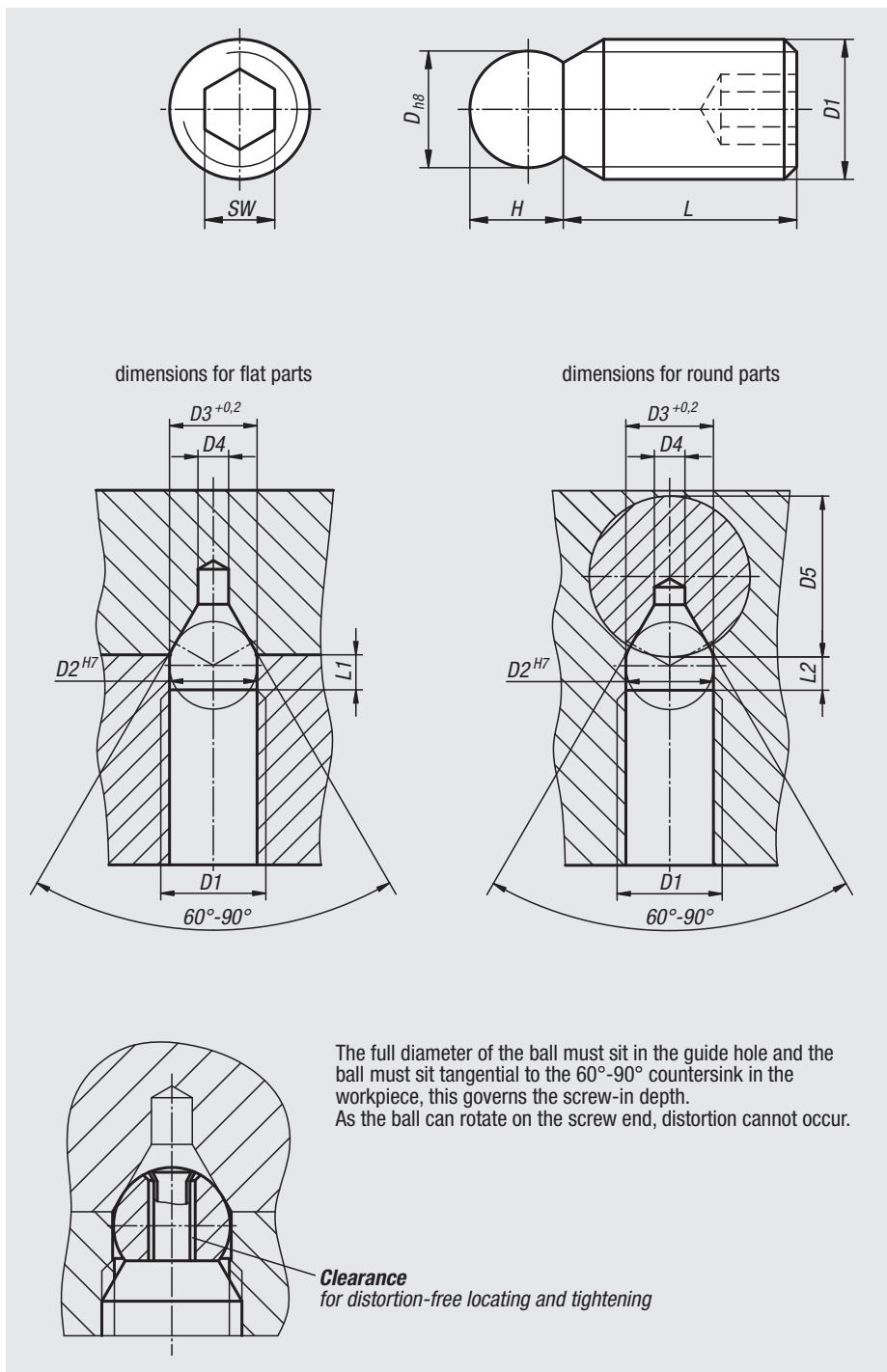


Material:
Screw and ball steel

Version:
Screw black oxidised.
Ball hardened.

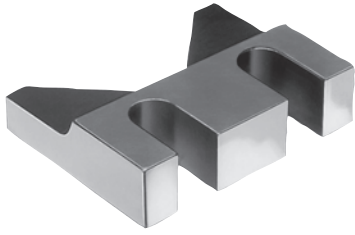
Sample order:
nlm 03159-05010

Note:
Locate, align and clamp round and flat parts, dies, castings, axles, shafts etc. with the rotating ball.



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	D4 max.	D5 min.	H	L	L1	L2	SW
03159-05010	4	M5	4	4	1,6	10	3,3	10	1,7	1,5	2,5
03159-08014	6	M8	6	6	2	14	5	14	2,5	2	4
03159-12020	10	M12	10	10	3,5	20	8	20	4	3	6

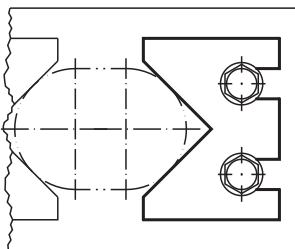
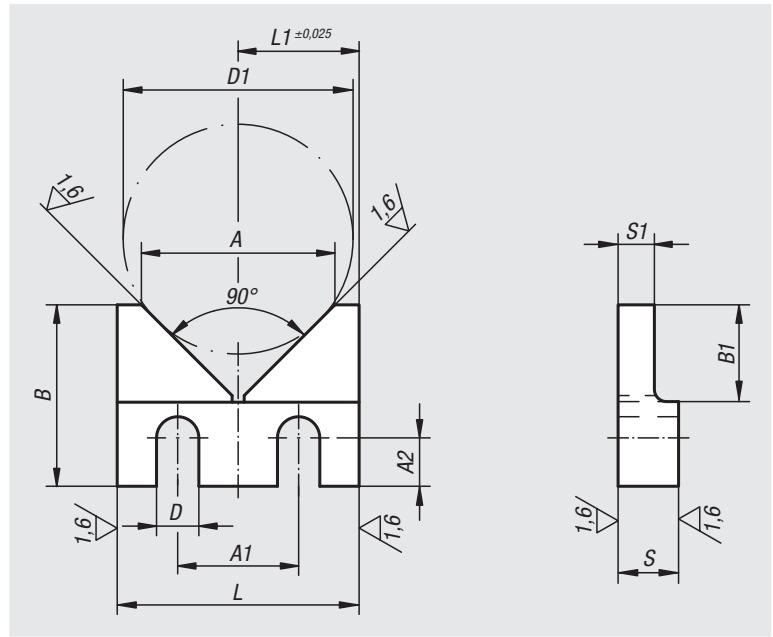
Centring V



Material:
Carbon steel 1.1181.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 03160-02



Order No.	L	L1	B	B1	S	S1	D	D1 max.	A	A1	A2
03160-01	40	20	30	16	10	6	7	38	32	20	8
03160-02	50	25	40	20	12	8	9	46	40	25	12
03160-03	63	31,5	50	25	16	10	11	58	50	32	16

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Locating cylinders

pneumatic

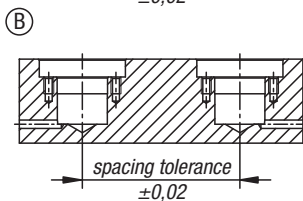
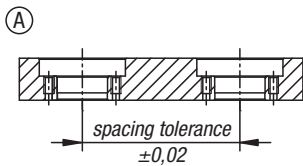
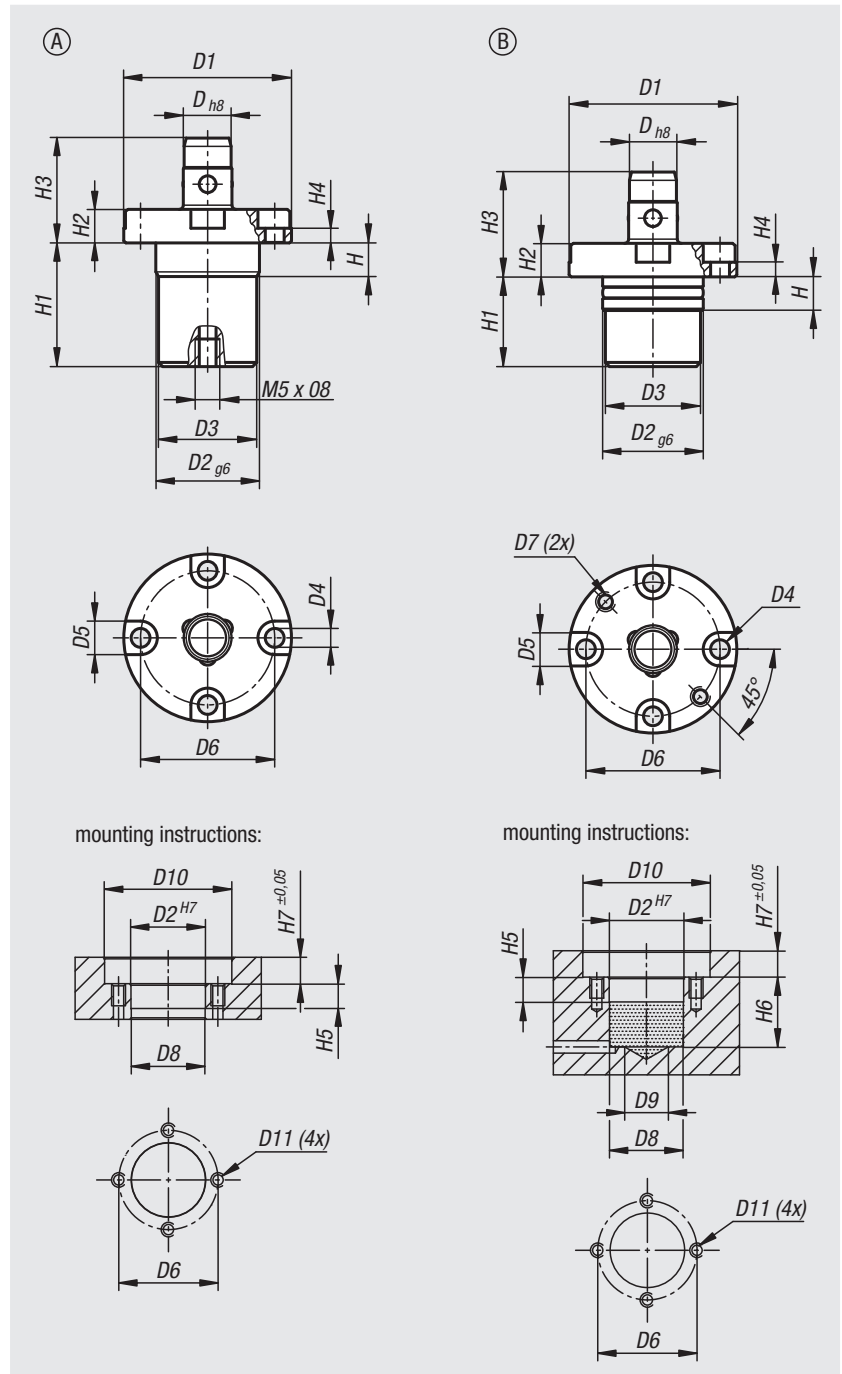


Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
nickel-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 03161-112

Note:
The 3 clamping balls are pneumatically released.
The 3 clamping balls retract and the fixture can be exchanged.
If the air is stopped, the 3 clamping balls advance and the fixture is clamped.
This easy-to-operate system significantly reduces the changeover times.



Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	D7	D8	D9	D10	D11	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	Retaining force F1 N
03161-112	A	12	40	24	23,4	4,5	8	32	-	23,8	-	41	M4	8	29,5	8	25	3,5	8,5	-	8,5	250
03161-116	A	16	51	32	31,4	5,5	9,5	41	-	31,8	-	52	M5	8,5	31,7	9,5	28,5	4	9	-	10	350
03161-212	B	12	40	24	23,4	4,5	8	32	M4	23,8	14	41	M4	8	24,5	8	25	3,5	8,5	25,5	8,5	250
03161-216	B	16	51	32	31,4	5,5	9,5	41	M5	31,8	20	52	M5	8,5	25,5	9,5	28,5	4	9	26,5	10	350

Locating cylinders

pneumatic



Material:

Housing and clamping cylinder, carbon steel.
Balls, stainless steel 1.0503.

Version:

Housing hardened and black oxidised.
Contact faces ground.

Sample order:

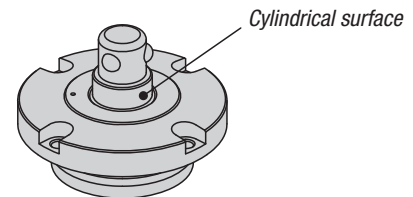
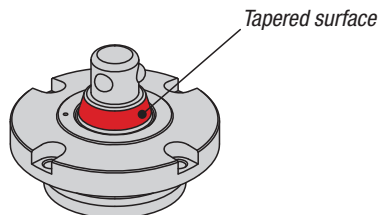
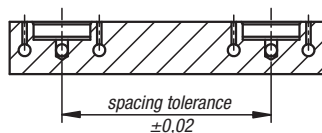
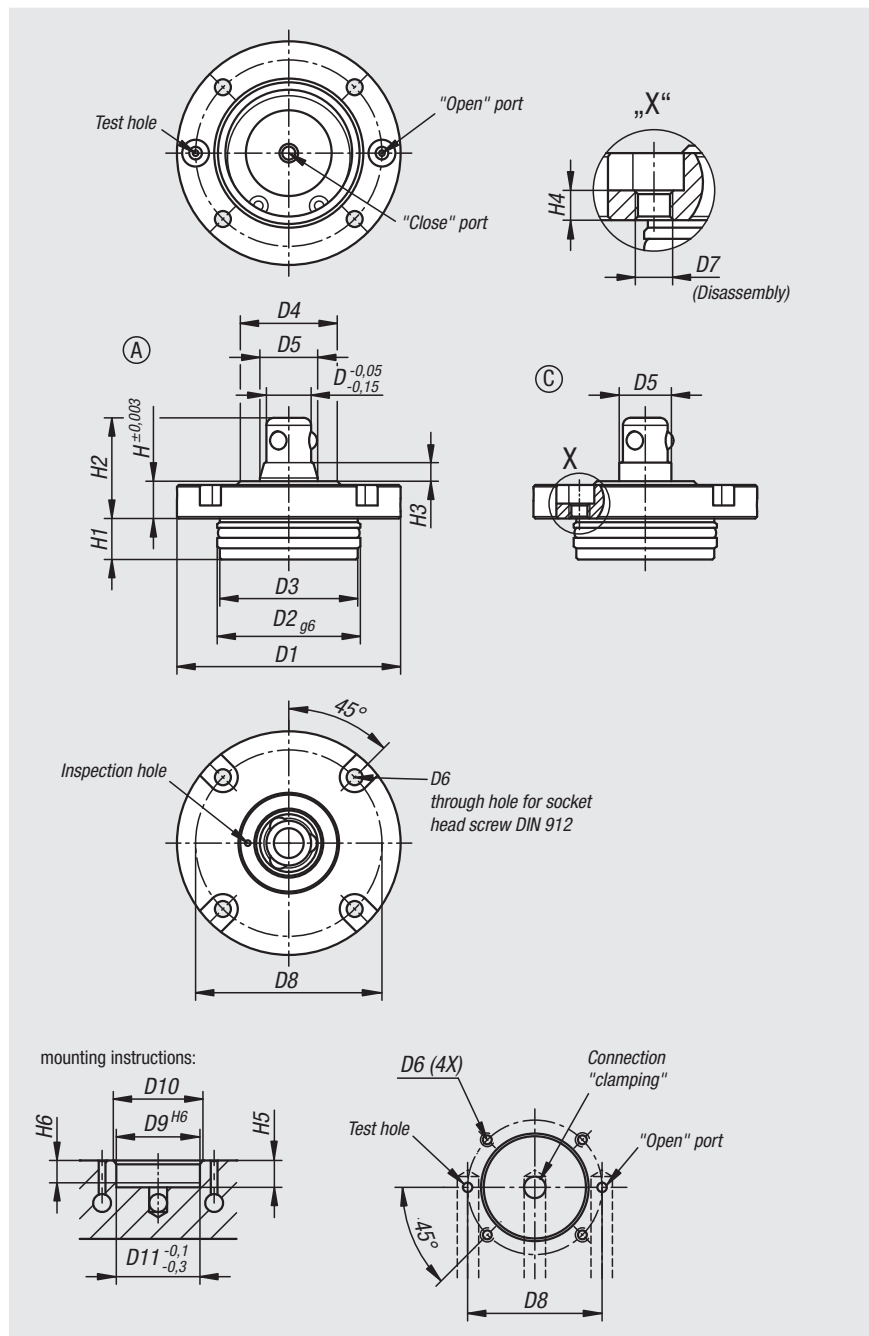
nIm 03161-02-11670

Note:

This positioning and clamping system is especially suitable for installation in fixtures (plates, clamping tower blocks, etc.) in all mounting positions. The modular design allows the number of and distance between the locating cylinders to be ideally adjusted to suit the clamping task. Due to the small diameters, the spacing between the locating cylinders can also be reduced.

The 3 clamping balls are mechanically released through control of the locating cylinder with the „opening“ connection. The 3 clamping balls move inward and the fixture can be changed quickly. For clamping, the air is taken from the „opening“ connection and the „clamping“ connection then receives air on the locating cylinder. The 3 clamping balls are mechanically driven outward again and the new fixture is clamped.

To achieve optimal retaining force, the locating cylinder remains connected to the air.



Order No.	Type	Form	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	D7	D8	D9	D10	D11	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	Retaining force F1 N
03161-02-11670	conical	A	16	70	48	47,5	38	24,5	M5	M6	60	48	50	48	12	15	35	8	5	16	12	4
03161-02-31670	cylindrical	C	16	70	48	47,5	38	20	M5	M6	60	48	50	48	12	15	35	8	5	16	12	4
03161-02-12085	conical	A	20	85	58	57,5	48	31,5	M6	M8	72	58	60	58	15	19	44	10	6	20	-	6,3
03161-02-32085	cylindrical	C	20	85	58	57,5	48	26	M6	M8	72	58	60	58	15	19	44	10	6	20	-	6,3

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Locating bushes

for pneumatic locating cylinder



Material:

Carbon steel.

Version:

Housing hardened and black oxidised.
Contact faces ground.

Sample order:

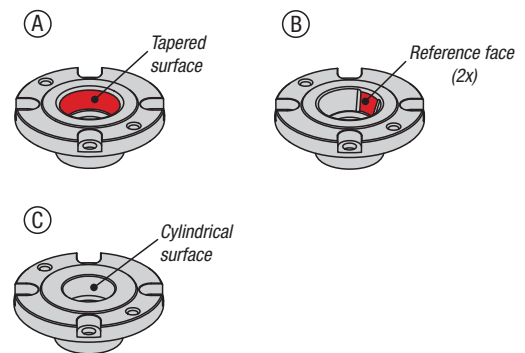
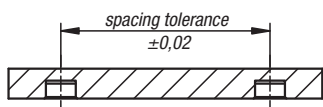
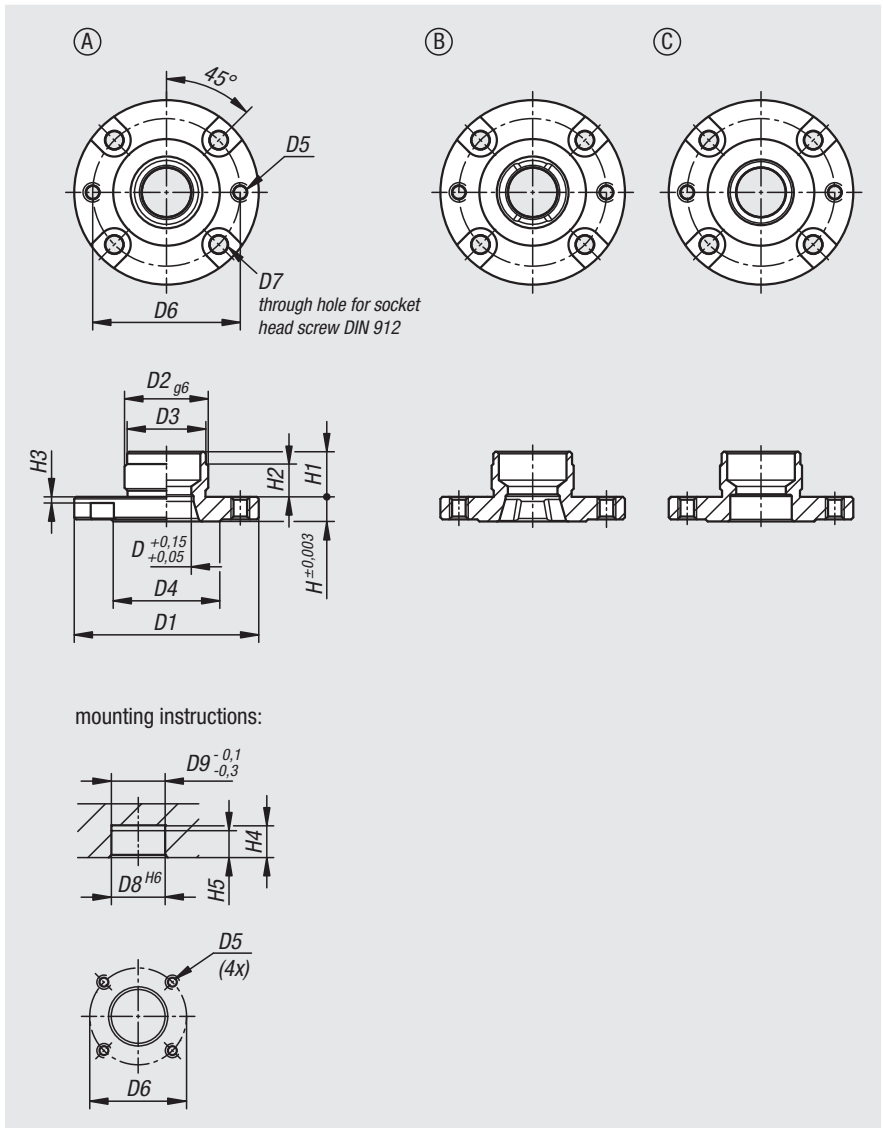
nIm 03161-03-11660

Note:

Locating bushes are placed in a fixture or interchangeable subplate and form the counterpart to the locating cylinder. The locating bushes are centred in a reamed hole and then fastened with 4 screws. The balls of the locating cylinder engage in the groove in the locating bush, thereby forming a fast, secure and highly accurate changeover unit, and reducing setup and changeover times.

Attention:

Please observe installation notes of the locating bushes.



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	D7	D8	D9	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5
03161-03-11660	03161-03-21660	03161-03-31660	16	60	28	27,5	38	M5	50	M5	28	28	8	15	10	2,5	16	12
03161-03-12075	03161-03-22075	03161-03-32075	20	75	36	35,5	48	M6	62	M6	36	36	10	19	14	3,5	20	16

Locating bushes

for pneumatic locating cylinder

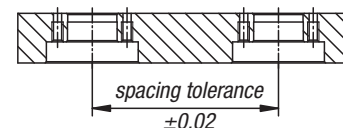
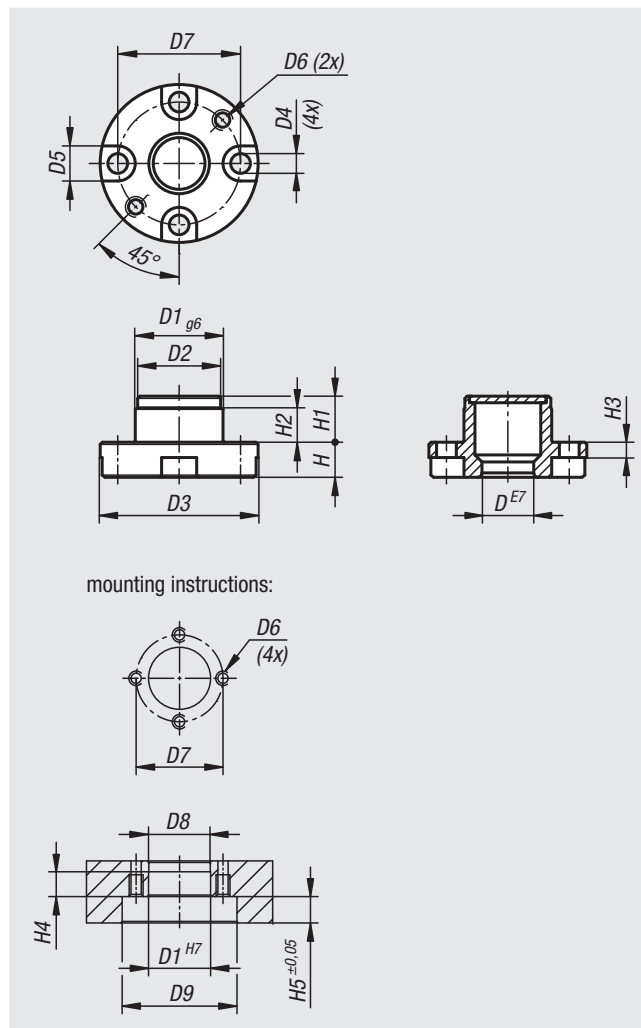


Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
nickel-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 03162-12

Note:
Locating bushes are placed in a fixture or interchangeable subplate and form the counterpart to the locating cylinder. The locating bushes are centred in a reamed hole and then fastened with 4 screws.
The balls of the locating cylinder engage in the groove in the locating bush, thereby forming a fast, secure and highly accurate changeover unit, and reducing setup and changeover times.



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	D7	D8	D9	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5
03162-12	12,1	20	19,6	36	4,5	8	M4	28	19,8	37	8	10,5	7,5	3,5	8	8,5
03162-16	16,1	25	24,6	44	5,5	9,5	M5	34	24,8	45	9,5	11	7	4	7,5	10

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Machinable collets, square



Material:

Body EN AC-51400.
Wedges high-carbon steel.

Version:

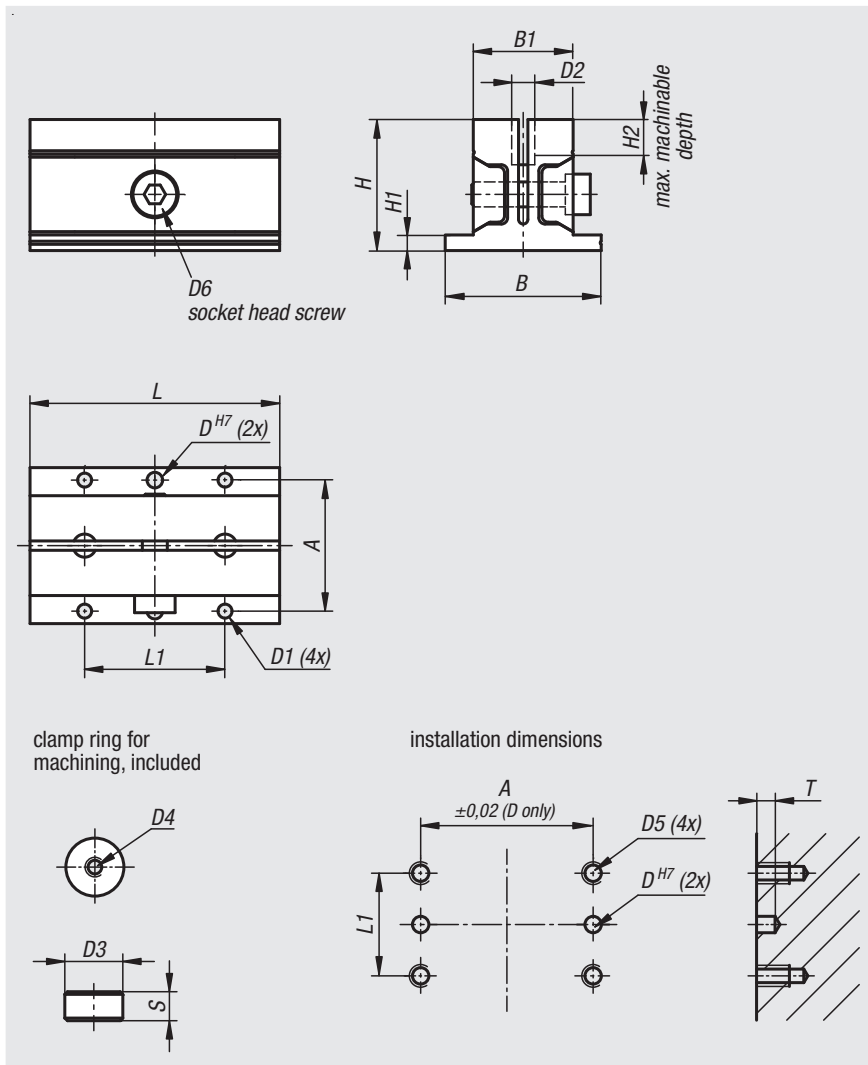
Body natural colour anodised.
Wedges black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 03163-32040

Note:

The lateral clamping screw tightens the jaws and clamps the workpiece on the circumference.
The simple and compact design allows 2 workpieces to be clamped.
The clamping travel is max. 0.5 mm.
The jaws must be pre-tensioned before machining the contour, the supplied clamping ring is used for this purpose.



clamp ring for machining, included

installation dimensions

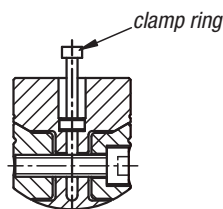
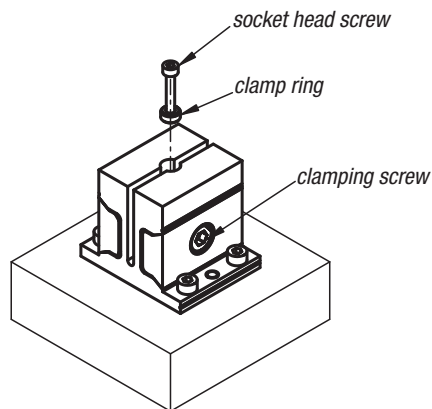
Order No.	A	B	B1	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	H	H1	H2	L	L1	S	T	Clamping force N	Tightening torque Nm
03163-32040	42	50	32	5	4,5	7,4	7	M3x0,5	M4x0,7	M6	42	5	10	40	25	3,5	5	2500	7,5
03163-32080	42	50	32	5	4,5	7,7	7	M3x0,5	M4x0,7	M8	42	5	10	80	45	3,5	5	2500	14
03163-50050	62	72	50	6	5,5	11,4	11	M3x0,5	M5x0,8	M10	63	7	15	50	30	5,5	8	5500	26
03163-50100	62	72	50	6	5,5	11,4	11	M3x0,5	M5x0,8	M12	63	7	15	100	58	5,5	8	5500	46

Machinable collets, square

Machining the jaws:

1. Inserting the clamp ring:

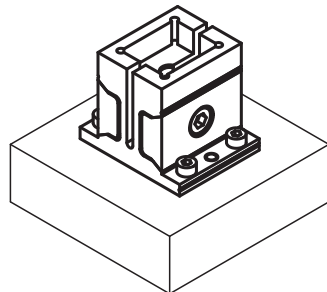
Insert the clamp ring into the bore in the centre of and between the jaws.
Tighten the clamp screw to hold the clamp ring in place.
(Use a cap screw to aid inserting the clamp ring)



Note:
The clamp ring must be placed at the bottom of the bore.

2. Machine the jaws:

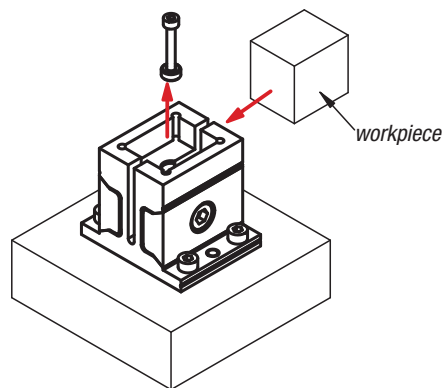
Remove the cap screw from the clamp ring.
Machine the contour of the workpiece to be held into the jaws.



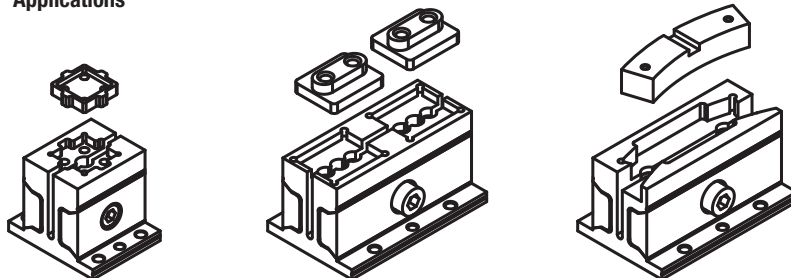
Note:
The contour should not be deeper than the max. permitted depth.

3. Mounting the workpiece:

Loosen the clamp screw and remove the clamp ring.
Place the workpiece into the contour and tighten the clamp screw.



Applications



Centring clamps

round



Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Hardened (33–39 HRC) and black oxidised.

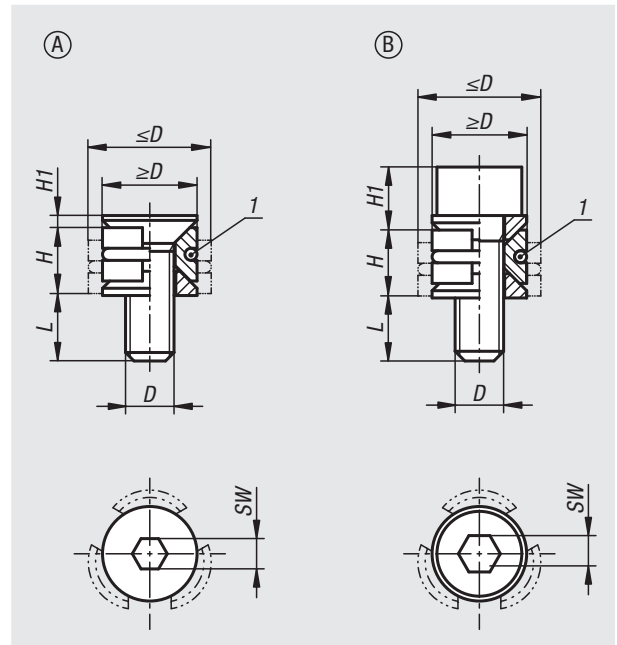
Sample order:
nlm 03164-10804

Note:
The centring clamp enables a workpiece to be centred and clamped in the bore.
The wedges generate higher clamping forces.
The centring clamp is available with a cap screw or countersunk screw.
Centring clamp with pull-down effect.

Drawing reference:
Form A: with countersunk screw
Form B: with cap screw

Dimension H refers to the height at $\geq D$.
Dimension L refers to the length at $\leq D$

1) O-ring



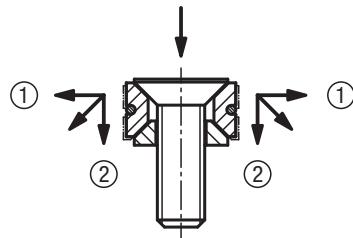
Order No.	Form	D	D min.	D max.	H	H1	L	SW	Clamping force max. kN	Tightening torque Nm
03164-10804	A	M4	8	10,3	5,5	0,9	7,3	2,5	0,9	2,1
03164-11005	A	M5	10	12,3	6,4	1,1	9,1	3	1,5	4,3
03164-11206	A	M6	12	16,3	8,6	1,3	11,2	4	2,1	7,3
03164-11608	A	M8	16	22	11,5	1,6	16,2	5	4	18
03164-20804	B	M4	8	10,3	5,5	5,1	7,1	3	1,5	2,7
03164-21005	B	M5	10	12,3	6,4	6,2	9	4	2,5	5,4
03164-21206	B	M6	12	16,3	8,6	7,9	10,6	5	5	9,1
03164-21608	B	M8	16	22	11,5	10,4	15,4	6	9	25

Centring clamps

round

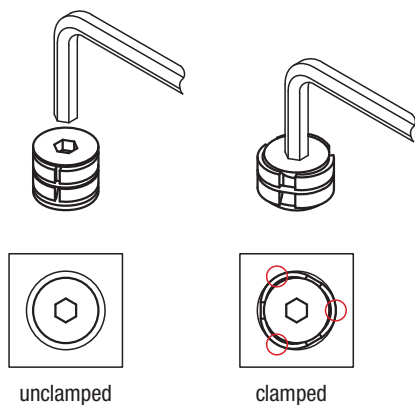
Technical information:

- These clamps grip the inside diameter of a workpiece.
- The wedge shape enables high clamping forces on the workpiece.

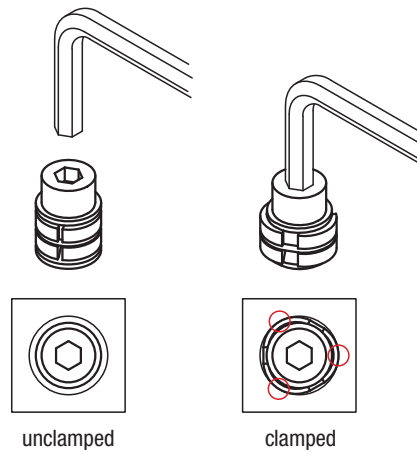


- (Jaws exert positive down force)
- ① Horizontal thrust against workpiece
 - ② Vertical thrust prevents the workpiece lifting

Form A:

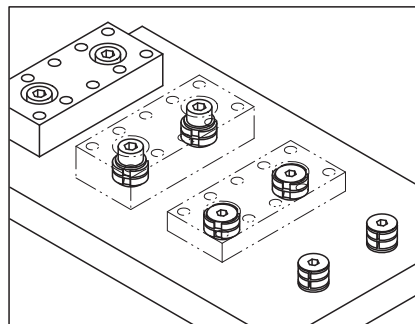


Form B:

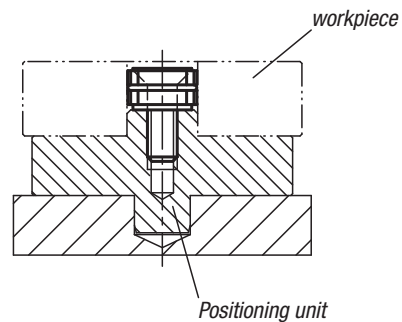


Note:

The clamp makes point contact with the bore wall when clamped.



For accurate repeat positioning use these clamps together with a positioning unit. Clamping is carried out with the centring clamp.



01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Centring clamps



Material:

Body steel.
Bushes carbon steel.

Version:

Black oxidised.

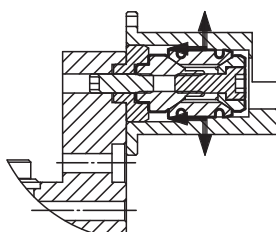
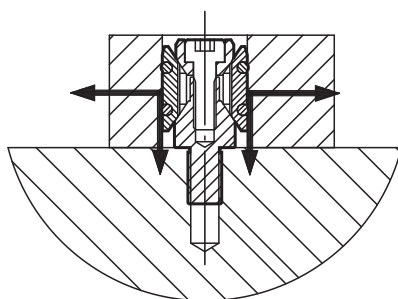
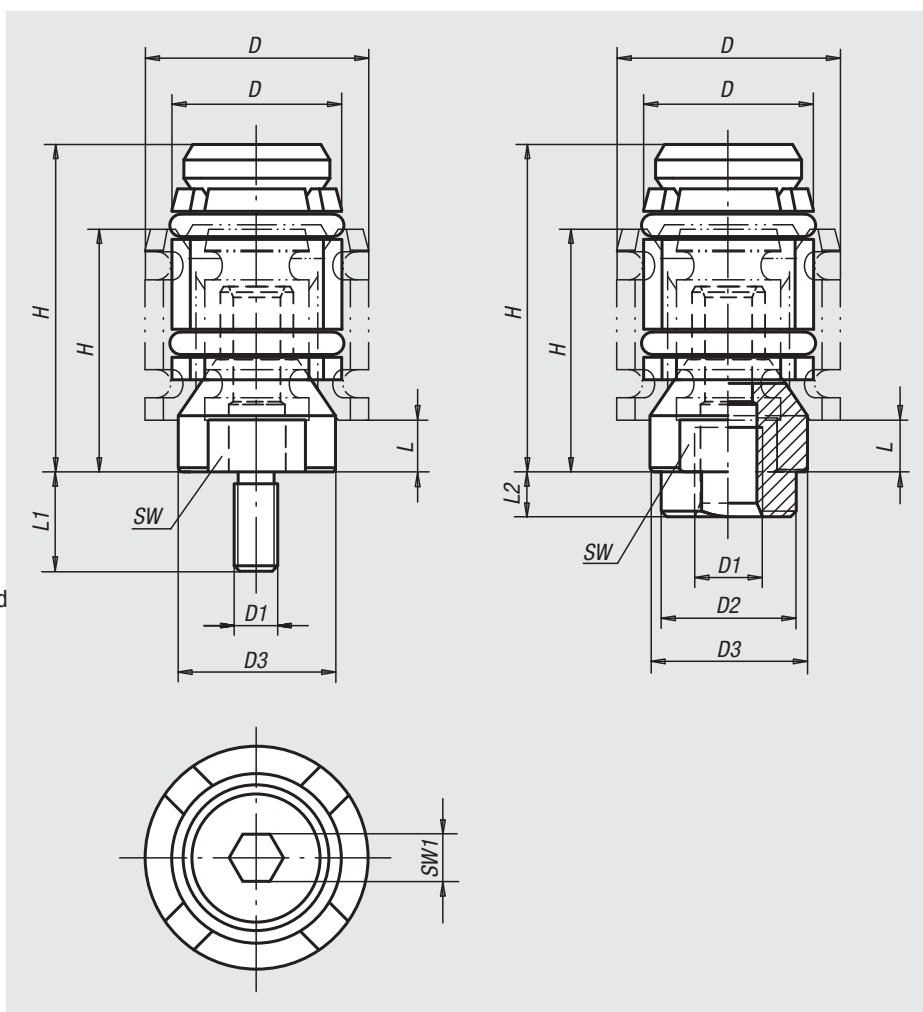
Sample order:

n1m 03165-0615

Note:

These centring clamps enable workpieces to be centred on and lightly clamped in a bore. The clamps have a wide expansion range. The series covers a bore range of Ø12 to Ø30 mm. To increase the centring accuracy the clamps with internal thread have a centring spigot (D2) for a locating hole. The centring accuracy is ±0.2 mm.

Centring clamps with female threads fit on M6 grid systems (see illustration).



Order No.	Thread type	D min.	D max.	D1	D2	D3	H min.	H max.	L min.	L1	L2	SW	SW1	Clamping force max. kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
03165-0615	internal thread	12	15	M6	12	11,4	22	27,5	4,8	-	4	9	2,5	1,5	2,2
03165-0619	internal thread	15	19	M6	12	14	24,5	32	4,8	-	4	12	4	2,5	6
03165-0624	internal thread	19	24	M6	12	17,8	26	35	4,5	-	4	15	5	4	10
03165-0630	internal thread	24	30	M6	12	23	32	44,5	7	-	4	19	5	4,5	10
03165-061215	external thread	12	15	M6	-	11,4	22	27,5	4,8	12	-	9	2,5	1,5	2,2
03165-061219	external thread	15	19	M6	-	14	24,5	32	4,8	12	-	12	4	2,5	6
03165-081624	external thread	19	24	M8	-	17,8	26	35	4,5	16	-	15	5	4	10
03165-081630	external thread	24	30	M8	-	23	32	44,5	7	16	-	19	5	4,5	10

Adapter for collet

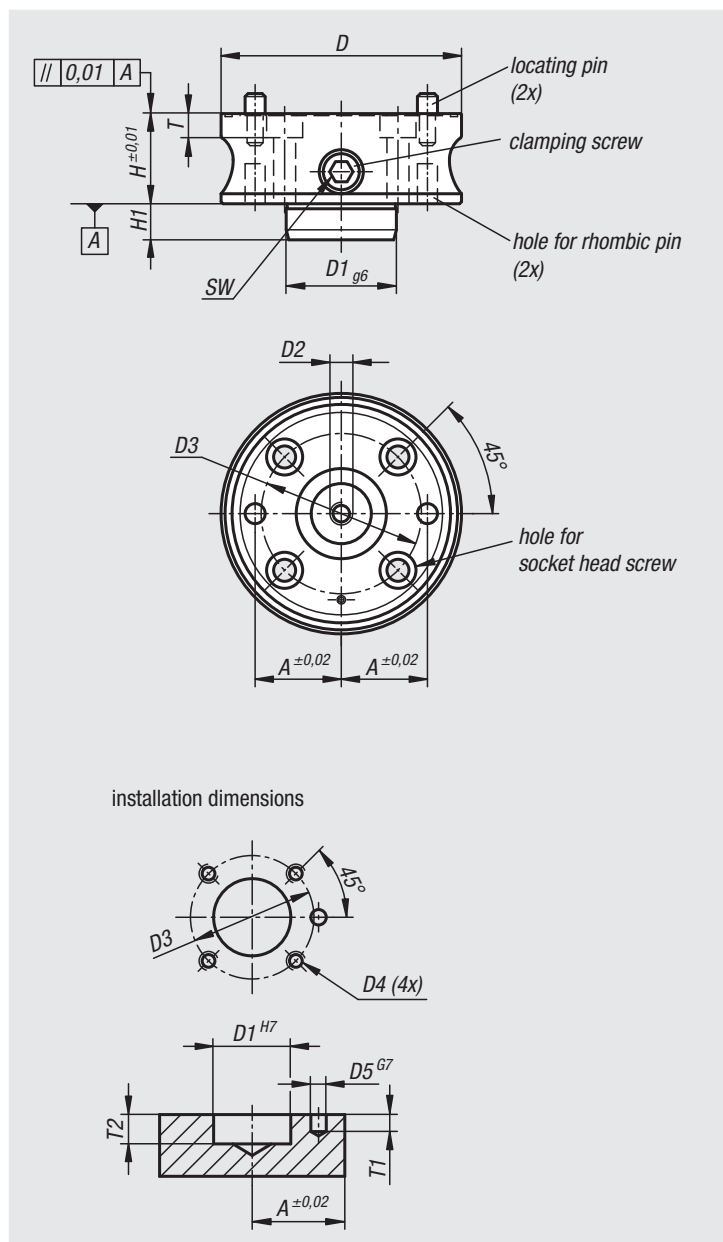


Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
nickel-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 03167-065

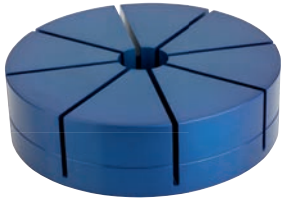
Note:
With this adaptor, collets for internal and external clamping can be mounted.
The workpiece is clamped by tightening the screw on the side.
A dowel pin is used to secure the adaptor against rotation.
The collet is positioned on the adaptor with 2 dowel pins.



Order No.	A	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	H	H1	SW	T	T1	T2	for screws	Tightening torque max. Nm	F1 kN	F2 kN
03167-065	22	65	28	M8	42	M6x1	6	35	12	8	8	6	13	M6	15	4,5	4,5
03167-090	30	90	42	M10	60	M8x1,25	8	40	14	8	10	8	15	M8	25	7	7
03167-120	43	120	55	M10	80	M10x1,5	10	45	18	10	12	11	19	M10	40	10	10
03167-160	60	160	63	M12	110	M12x1,75	12	50	24	10	14	13	25	M12	40	12	10

Collet

for external clamping



Material:

High-strength aluminium alloy

Version:

blue anodised.

Sample order:

nIm 03168-1065

Note:

Collets for clamping external contours.

The contour of the workpiece to be held is inserted into the collet. Free-form and asymmetrical contours can be held.

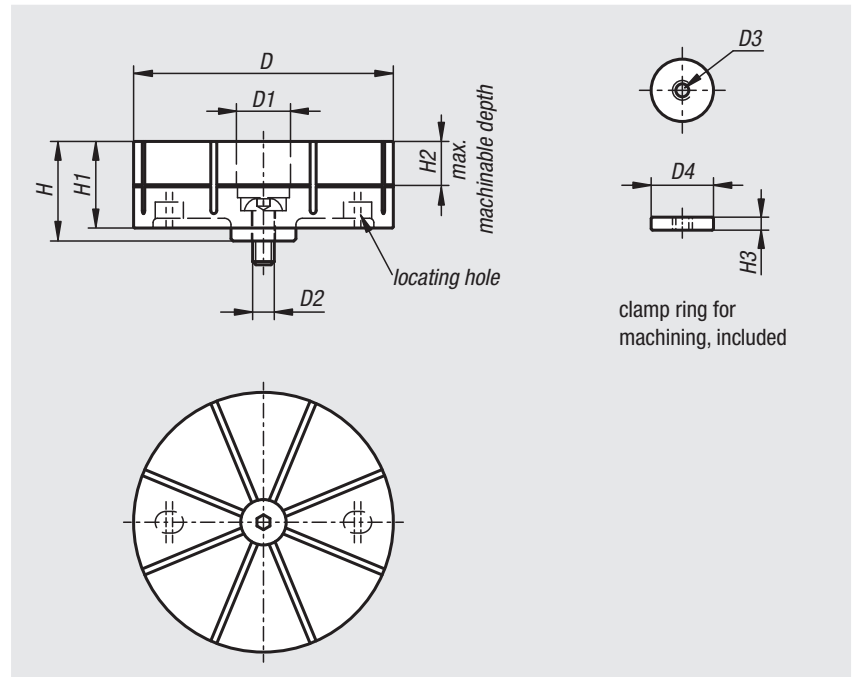
The collet mechanism enables a secure clamping of the workpiece.

Clamping travel per collet segment (8x) max. 0.15 mm.

Workpiece repeat accuracy: ± 0.03 .

Collet repeat accuracy: ± 0.02 .

Matching adaptor 03167.



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H1	H2	H3
03168-1065	65	21	M8	M5	20	29	25	10	4
03168-1090	90	25	M10	M6	24	40	35	15	5
03168-1120	120	25	M10	M6	24	46	40	20	5
03168-1160	160	29	M12	M8	28	52	45	25	6

Collet

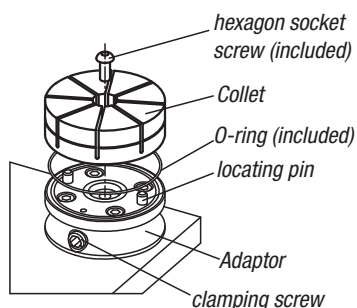
for external clamping

1. Mounting collet:

- Insert an O-ring into the groove on the top face of the clamp base.
- Set a collet on the base making sure the locating pins fit into the locating holes on the underside of the collet. Secure the collet using a buttonhead hex socket screw.

Note:

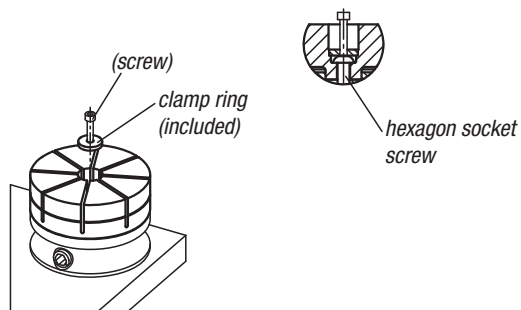
Before mounting the collet, ensure the cam cylinder is fully loosened by turning the tightening screw clockwise until it stops.



2. Machining collet:

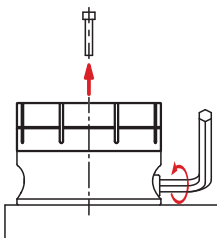
2.1

Place the clamp ring in the centre of the collet. (Use a screw as an insertion aid)



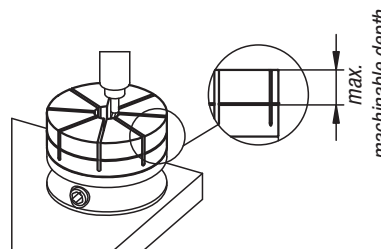
2.2

Tighten the cam cylinder to clamp the clamp ring (recommended torque: 15Nm). Remove the screw from the clamp ring before machining.



2.3

Machine the contour of the part that is to be held into the collet.

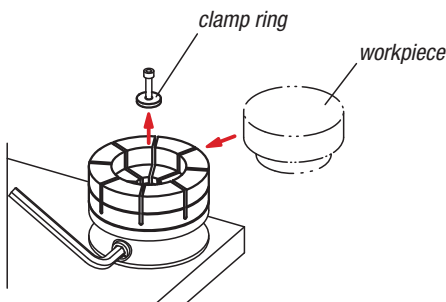


Note:

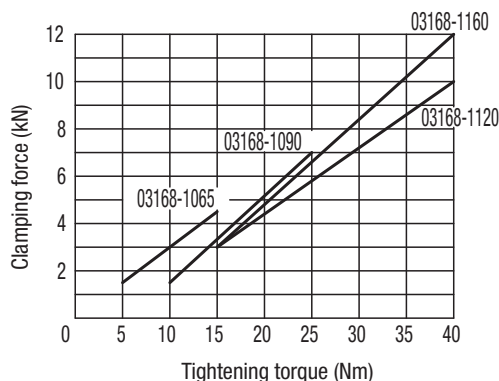
Do not machine the contour deeper than the permitted depth.

3. Mounting workpiece:

- Loosen the cam cylinder and remove the clamp ring.
- Place the workpiece in the contour and re-tighten the cam cylinder.



Performance curve



To avoid damaging the collet do not tighten the clamp without a workpiece or clamp ring. Observe the maximum tightening torque in the table.

Collet

for internal clamping



Material:

High-strength aluminium alloy

Version:

natural tone anodised

Sample order:

nIm 03168-2065

Note:

Collets for clamping internal contours.

The contour of the workpiece to be held is inserted into the collet. Free-form and asymmetrical contours can be held.

The collet mechanism enables a secure clamping of the workpiece.

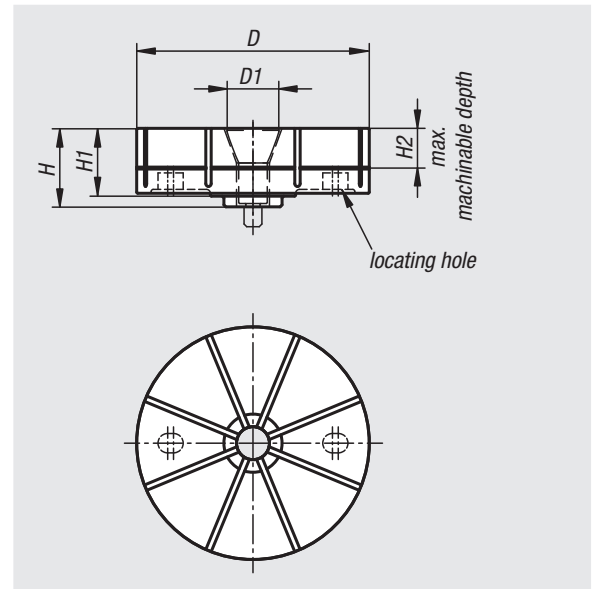
Clamping travel per collet segment (8x) max. 0.15 mm.

Workpiece repeat accuracy: ± 0.03 .

Collet repeat accuracy: ± 0.02 .

The traction cone 03169 is required when using the collet for internal clamping.

Matching adaptor 03167.



Order No.	D	D1	H	H1	H2
03168-2065	65	22,5	28,5	25	10
03168-2090	90	27	34,5	30	15
03168-2120	120	29	40,5	35	20
03168-2160	160	33	46,5	40	25

Collet

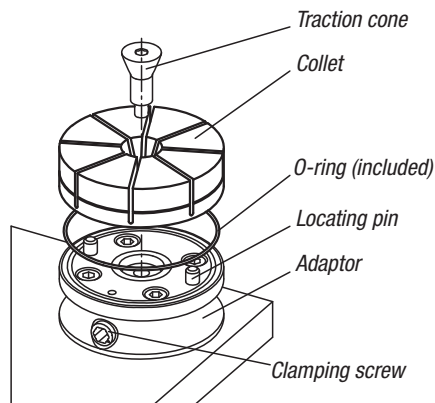
for internal clamping

1. Mounting collet:

- Insert an O-ring into the groove on the top face of the clamp base.
- Set a collet on the base making sure the locating pins fit into the locating holes on the underside of the collet.
- Secure the collet using a tapered screw.

Note:

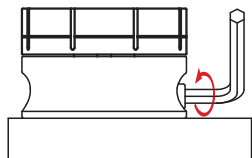
Before mounting the collet, ensure the cam cylinder is fully loosened by turning the tightening screw clockwise until it stops.



2. Machining collet:

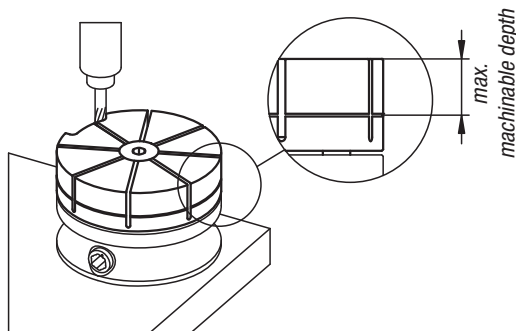
2.1

Fully loosen the cam cylinder and measure the OD of the collet. Tighten the cam cylinder until the collet OD has expanded by 0.15 mm.



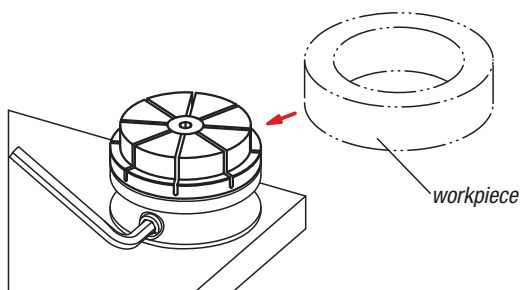
2.2

Machine the contour of the part that is to be held into the collet.

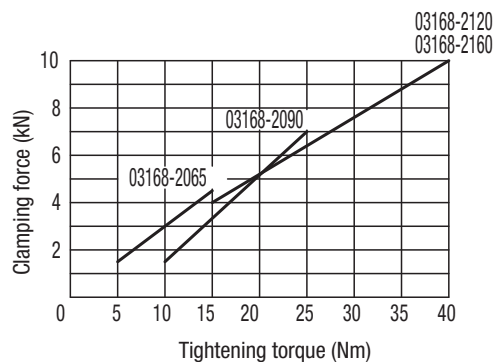


3. Mounting workpiece:

- Loosen the cam cylinder and remove the clamp ring.
- Place the workpiece in the contour and re-tighten the cam cylinder.

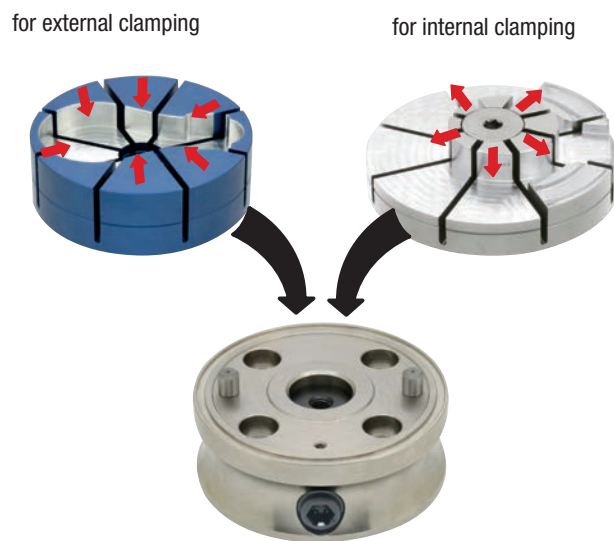


Performance curve

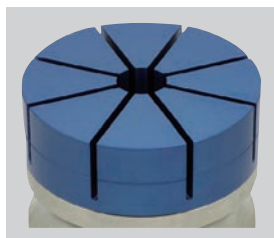


To avoid damaging the collet do not tighten the clamp without a workpiece or clamp ring. Observe the maximum tightening torque in the table.

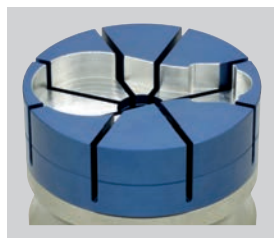
Technical information for collets



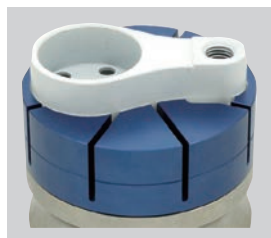
for external clamping



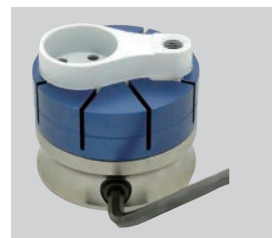
1. Prepare collet



2. Machine collet



3. Position workpiece

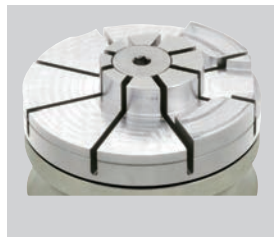


4. Tighten cam cylinder

for internal clamping



1. Prepare collet



2. Machine collet



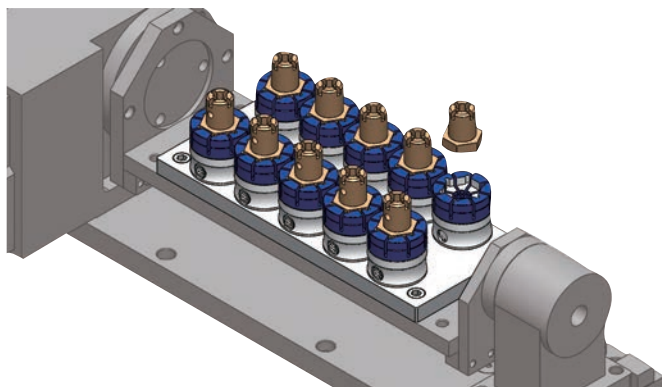
3. Position workpiece



4. Tighten cam cylinder

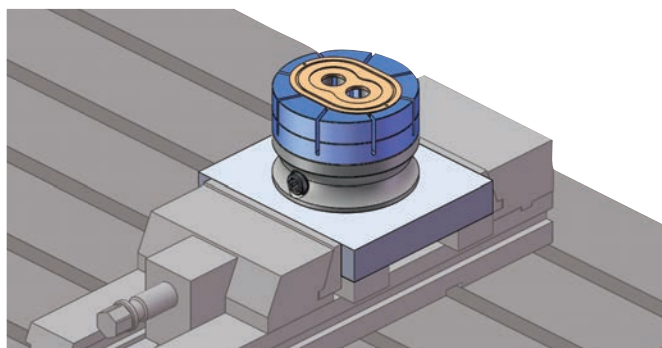
Technical information for collets

Series clamping



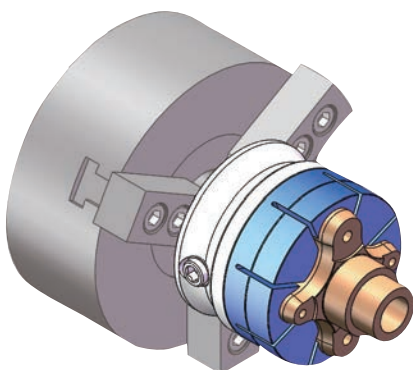
Small OD allows clamping in series with a limited space.

Fixture for individual parts



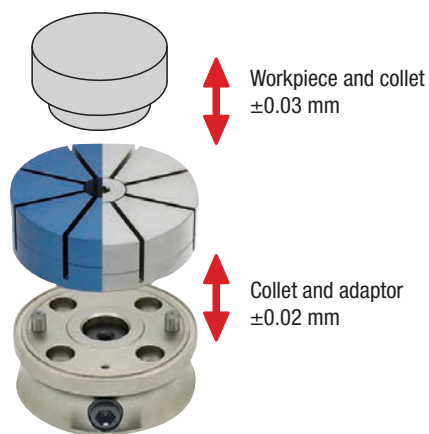
Clamp in a vice by mounting on a plate.

Fixture for lathe chuck

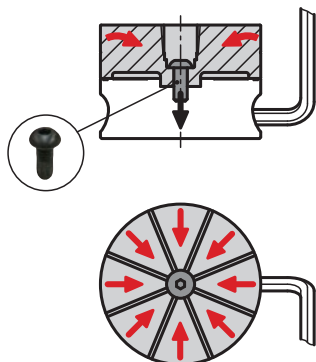


Can hold complex forms which are impossible for a 3 jaw chuck.

Technical information for collets



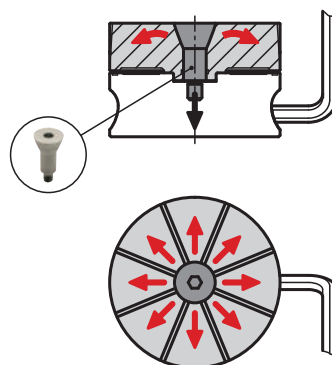
Force effect:



Collet segment travel: 0.3mm in diameter

When the cam cylinder is tightened, the the collet is drawn down.

At the same time the 8 collet segments tilt towards the centre and clamp the workpiece.



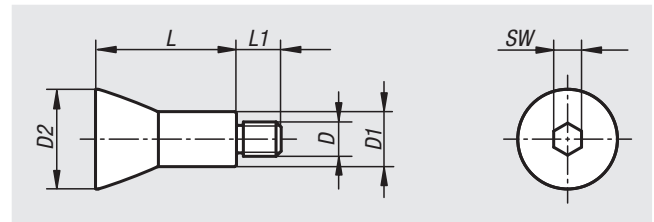
Collet segment travel: 0.3mm in diameter

When the clamping cylinder is tightened, the traction cone is pulled downwards (positive down force).

At the same time, the 8 collet segments tilt outwards from the centre and the workpiece is clamped.

Traction cone

for internal clamping collet



Material:

Carbon steel.

Version:

hardened and nickel-plated.

Sample order:

nln 03169-0829

Note:

The traction cone is required for the collet for internal clamping.

Order No.	D	D1	D2	L	L1	SW
03169-0829	M8	13,2	22,5	29	10	6
03169-1035	M10	16	27	35	11	8
03169-1041	M10	16	29	41	13	8
03169-1247	M12	18	33	47	14	10

Machinable collets

pneumatic



Material:

Chuck high-carbon steel, nickel-plated.
Collet high-strength aluminium, blue anodised.

Sample order:

n1m 03178-10-1065090

Note:

The pneumatic collet system consists of a chuck and a machinable collet.
The chuck can be screwed onto fixtures according to the mounting dimensions.

Clamping procedure:

The collet is opened by applying compressed air to the „open“ port.
The collet is closed (for clamping) by applying compressed air to the „close“ port.
The pneumatic connections can be screwed on either from below or from the side. If the air is connected from below, the side ports must be closed.

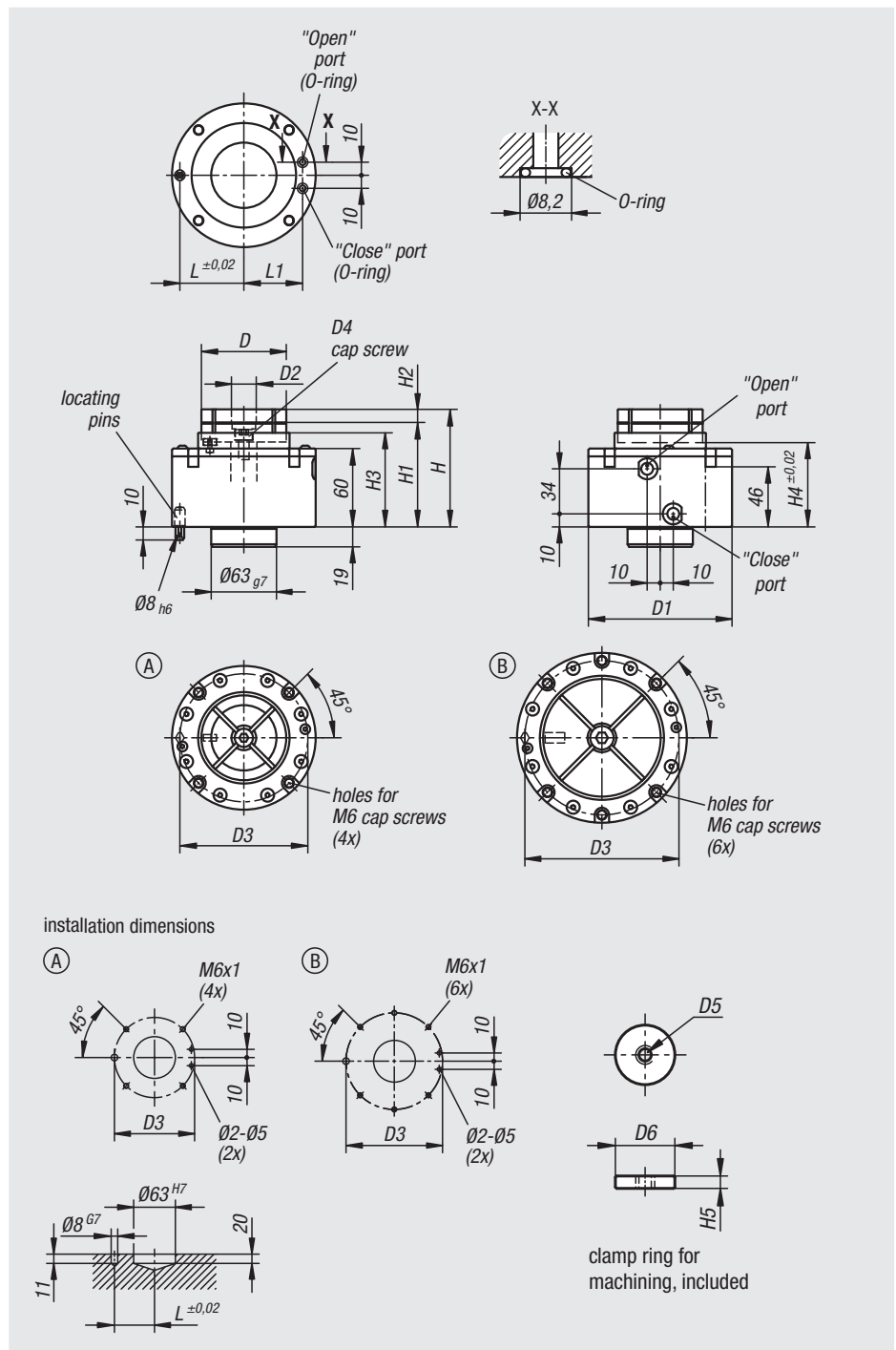
Machining the collet for external clamping:

The negative form of the workpiece to be clamped is machined into the collet. Free-form and asymmetrical contours are possible.
Different workpieces can be clamped quickly and securely by simply exchanging the collet.
The collet can be milled down to height H2. This enables multiple workpiece contours to be machined into one collet.

Repeat accuracy for workpiece: +/-0.03
Repeat accuracy after replacing the collet +/- 0.02
The collet radial clamping travel is 0.15 mm per clamping segment.
To prevent damage the collet should not be tightened without a workpiece or clamping ring in place.
The operating air pressure should lay between 0.45 - 0.55 MPa.
The clamping forces indicated are based on 0.5 MPa.

Accessories:

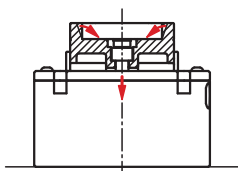
- Clamping ring for machining the contour.
- O-ring.
- Locating pin.
- Clamping screw for collet.



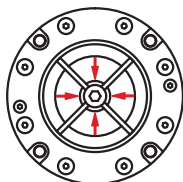
Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L	L1	Operating pressure MPa	Clamping force N
03178-10-1065090	A	65	110	19	98	M8	M4	18	90	80	10	72	65	4	49	45	0,5	4000
03178-10-1090100	B	90	130	23	118	M10	M5	22	100	85	15	74	66	6	59	55	0,5	6000

Machinable collets

pneumatic

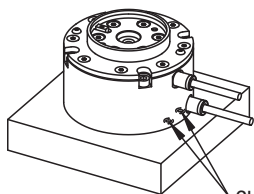


Applying compressed air draws the cylinder down. The 4 clamping segments move inwards and clamp the workpiece.



Using the side ports:

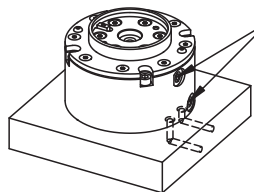
- Seal the lower ports with the O-rings provided.
- Check that no air escaping from here.



Check that the lower ports are sealed.

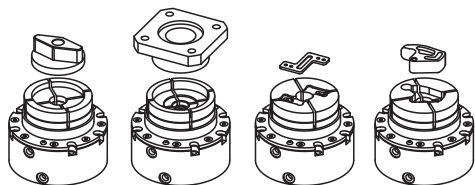
Using the lower ports:

- Fit the O-rings provided into the lower ports.
- The side ports must be closed.



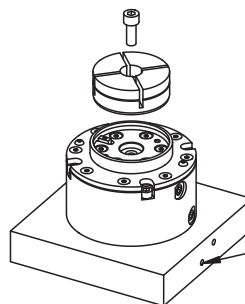
Seal the air connections and check them for tightness.

Different workpiece shapes can be machined into the collets.



Mounting the collet:

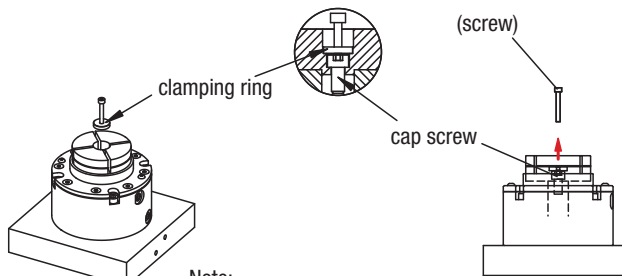
When mounting the collet, make sure that air is connected to the "open" connection. The cylinder and fastening screw are loose.



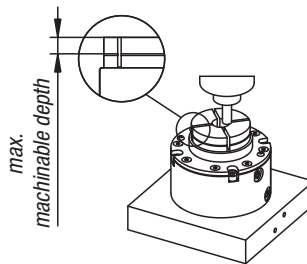
Note: Connect air to the "open" port

Machine the collet:

Insert the clamping ring into the collet. (A screw can be used as an insertion aid)



Note: Position the clamping ring over the fastening screw of the collet.

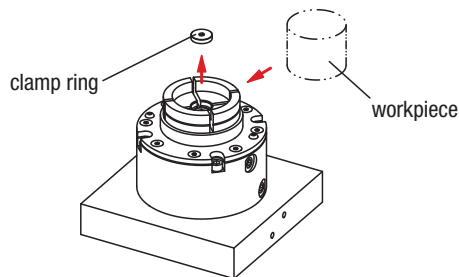


Clamp the collet over the "close" port.

Machine the collet to suit to the workpiece shape.

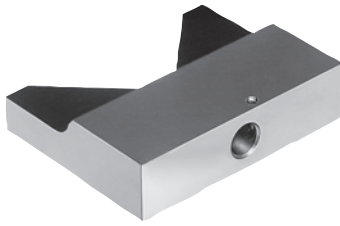
Clamp the workpiece:

After machining the collet, remove the clamping ring. Insert the workpiece and apply air to the "close" port to clamp it.



01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Centring V-plate



Material:

Carbon steel 1.1181.

Version:

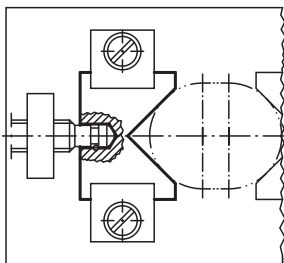
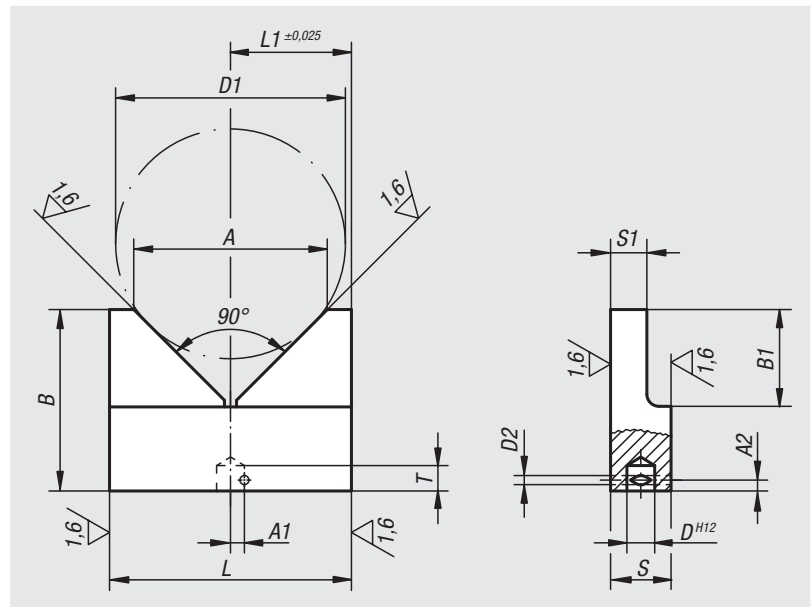
Black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 03180-03

Note:

Thrust pad type screws such as 07120 or 06150 may be used for the spindle.



Order No.	A	A1	A2	B	B1	D	D1 max.	D2	L	L1	S	S1	T
03180-01	32	2,6	1,8	30	16	4,6	38	1,5	40	20	10	6	4,2
03180-02	40	3,7	2	40	20	6,1	46	1,5	50	25	12	8	5
03180-03	50	4,7	2,7	50	25	8,1	58	2	63	31,5	16	10	7

Indexing plungers - Precision

with tapered pin



Material:
Steel.
Grip ball thermoplastic.

Version:
Hardened and ground.
Grip ball black grey.

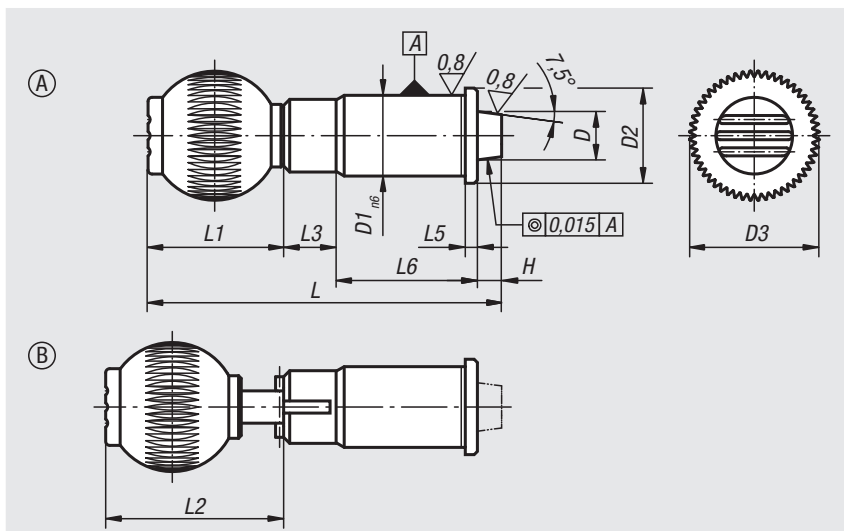
Sample order:
nlm 03182-020

Note:
The indexing plungers with bushes are a perfect combination for rapid positioning and fixating. The precise design of both the indexing plunger and the bush guarantees high repeat accuracy when assembling two elements.

For technical information see assembly and installation instructions.

Drawing reference:

Form A: standard
Form B: lockable



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	D	D1	D2	D3	H	L	L1	L2	L3	L5	L6	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Internal thread grip ball
03182-010	03182-110	10	16	19	25	6	75	25	-/30,5	13	2,5	31	19	29	M6
03182-012	03182-112	12	20	23	32	6	87	33	-/40,5	13	3	35	22	35	M8
03182-016	03182-116	16	25	28	40	6	102,5	41,5	-/49	13	3	42	30	50	M10
03182-020	03182-120	20	30	33	40	6	110,5	41,5	-/49	13	3	50	46	63	M10
03182-025	03182-125	25	38	42	50	6	130	51	-/58,5	13	3	60	39	73	M10

Bushes tapered

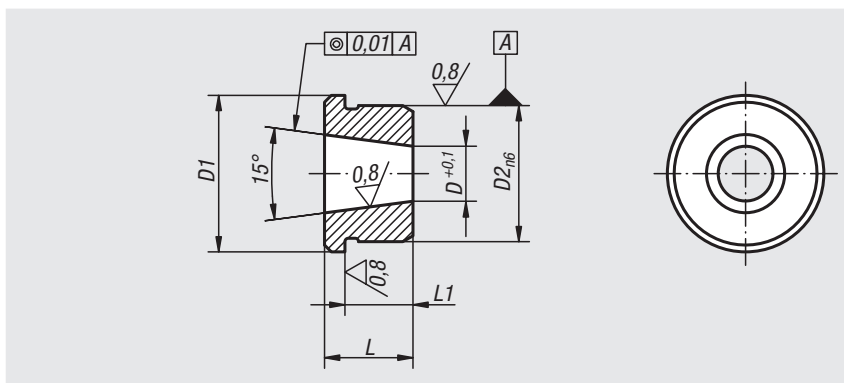


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Hardened and ground.

Sample order:
nlm 03184-20

Note:
Bushes for precision indexing plungers
03182.



Order No.	D	D1	D2	L	L1
03184-10	7,1	19	16	11	8,5
03184-12	8,28	23	20	13	10
03184-16	11,52	28	25	17	14
03184-20	15,49	33	30	16	13
03184-25	19,7	42	38	19	16

Indexing plungers - Precision

with cylindrical pin



Material:
Steel.
Grip ball thermoplastic.

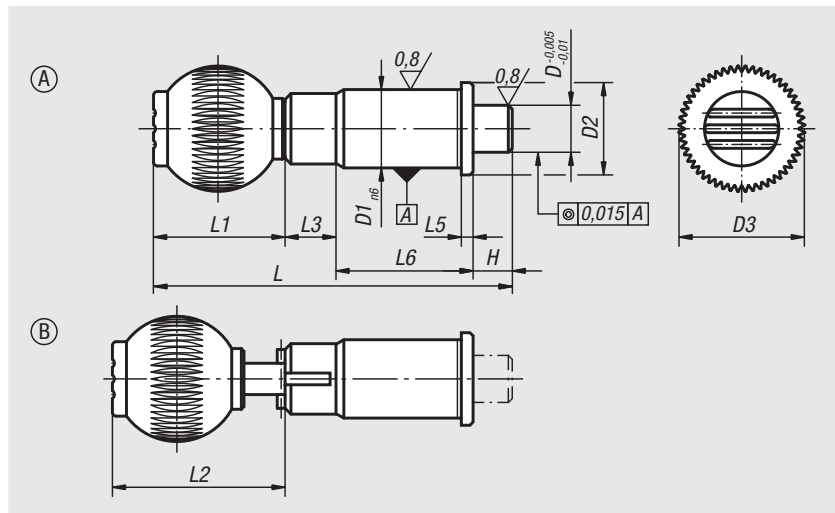
Version:
Hardened and ground.
Grip ball black grey.

Sample order:
nlm 03186-020

Note:
The indexing plungers with bushes are a perfect combination for rapid positioning and fixing. The precise design of both the indexing plungers and the bush guarantees high repeating accuracy when assembling two elements.

Technical Information see assembly and installation instructions.

Drawing reference:
Form A: standard
Form B: lockable



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	D	D1	D2	D3	H	L	L1	L2	L3	L5	L6	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N	Internal thread grip ball
03186-010	03186-110	10	16	19	25	10	79	25	-/36,5	13	2,5	31	15	30	M6
03186-012	03186-112	12	20	23	32	10	91	33	-/44,5	13	3	35	15	35	M8
03186-016	03186-116	16	25	28	40	10	106,5	41,5	-/53	13	3	42	20	50	M10
03186-020	03186-120	20	30	33	40	10	114,5	41,5	-/53	13	3	50	36	63	M10
03186-025	03186-125	25	38	42	50	10	134	51	-/62,5	13	3	60	20	73	M10

Bushes cylindrical

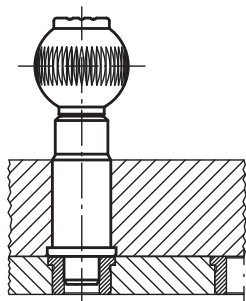
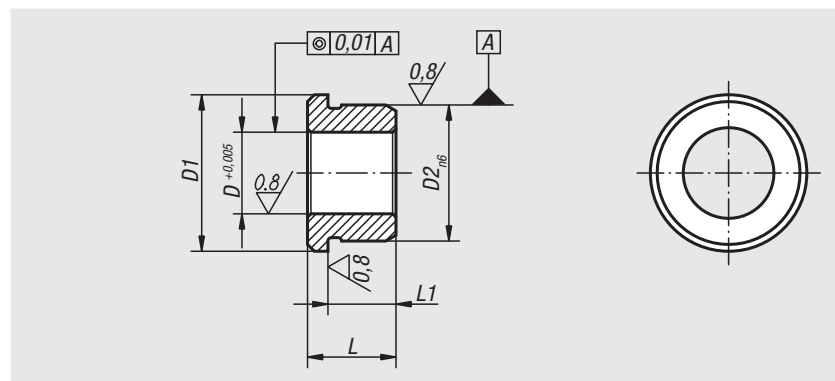


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Hardened and ground.

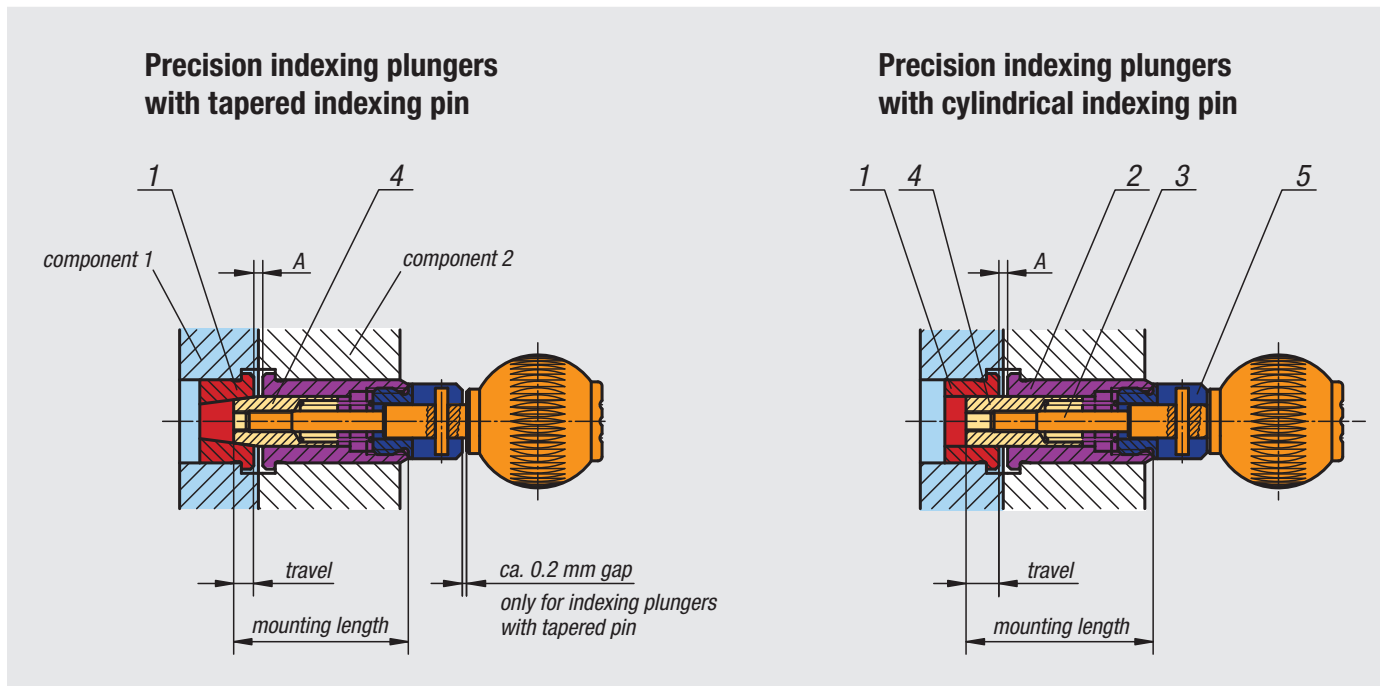
Sample order:
nlm 03188-20

Note:
Bushes for precision indexing plungers 03186.



Order No.	D	D1	D2	L	L1
03188-10	10	19	16	11	8,5
03188-12	12	23	20	13	10
03188-16	16	28	25	17	14
03188-20	20	33	30	16	13
03188-25	25	42	38	19	16

Assembly and installation instructions for precision indexing plungers



Assembly instructions:

1. Fit tapered or cylindrical bush (1) into "component 1".
2. Mount sleeve (2) into "component 2".
3. Determine mounting length (actual dimension). Mounting length = $A + \text{travel} + \text{length of sleeve 2}$. Models with tapered pin should have a 0.2 mm gap.
4. Glue screw (3) and centring pin (4) together with anaerobic adhesive. We recommend Loctite 638.
5. Screw centring pin with nut (4) and handle into the mounted sleeve (2). If necessary glue together with anaerobic adhesive.
6. Check whether the product is operational. Keep to the index travel length given in the catalogue.

Note:

The precision indexing plunger is only ready for operation after the stated adhesive hardening time. When gluing the components, ensure that no adhesive comes into contact with movable parts.



Indexing plunger

with five lobe grip



Material:

Thermoplastic.
Indexing pin and screw steel 5.8.

Version:

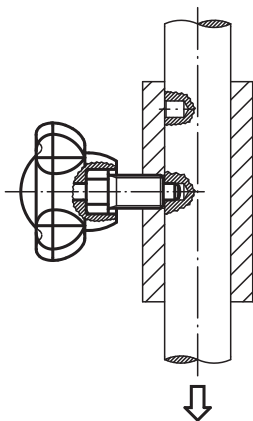
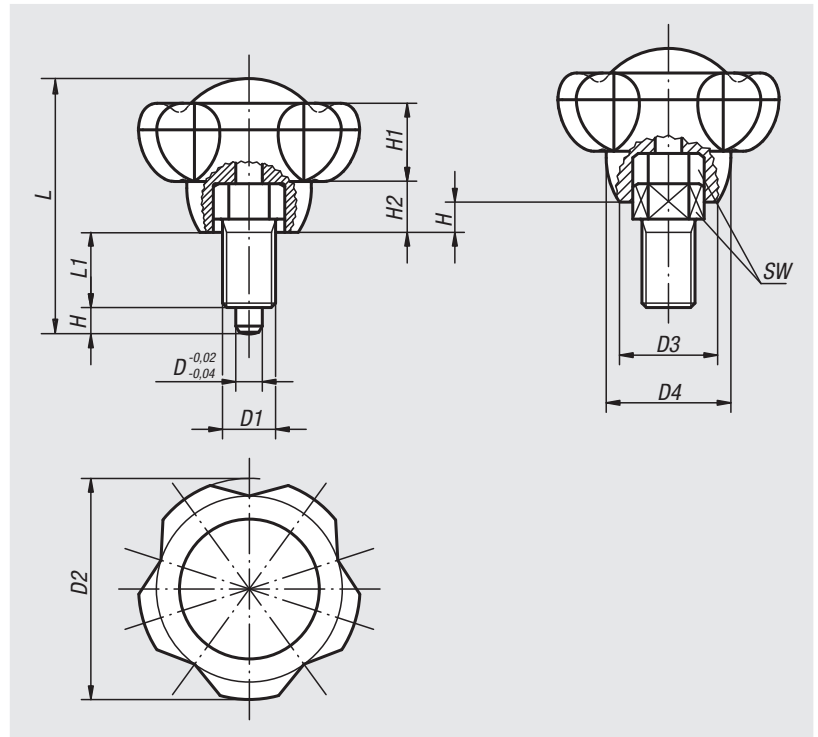
Lower grip black-grey.
Indexing pin and screw black oxidised.
Indexing pin hardened and ground.

Sample order:

nIm 03190-11056 (cap colour traffic red)

Note:

Δ Add the desired cap colour here.
No colour code is required for black grey caps.



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H1	H2	L	L1	SW
03190-1105Δ	5	M10x1	50	22,2	28,2	5	17,8	11,5	52,8	13	13
03190-1206Δ	6	M12x1,5	50	22,2	28,2	6	17,8	11,5	57,8	17	14
03190-13085Δ	8	M16x1,5	63	28	35,5	8	22,5	14,5	74	22	19
03190-1410Δ	10	M20x1,5	63	28	35,5	10	22,5	14,5	78	24	22

Ball lock pins

self-locking



Material:
Grip and push button thermoplastic.
Metal parts stainless steel.

Version:
Grip black.
Push button traffic red.
Steel parts bright.

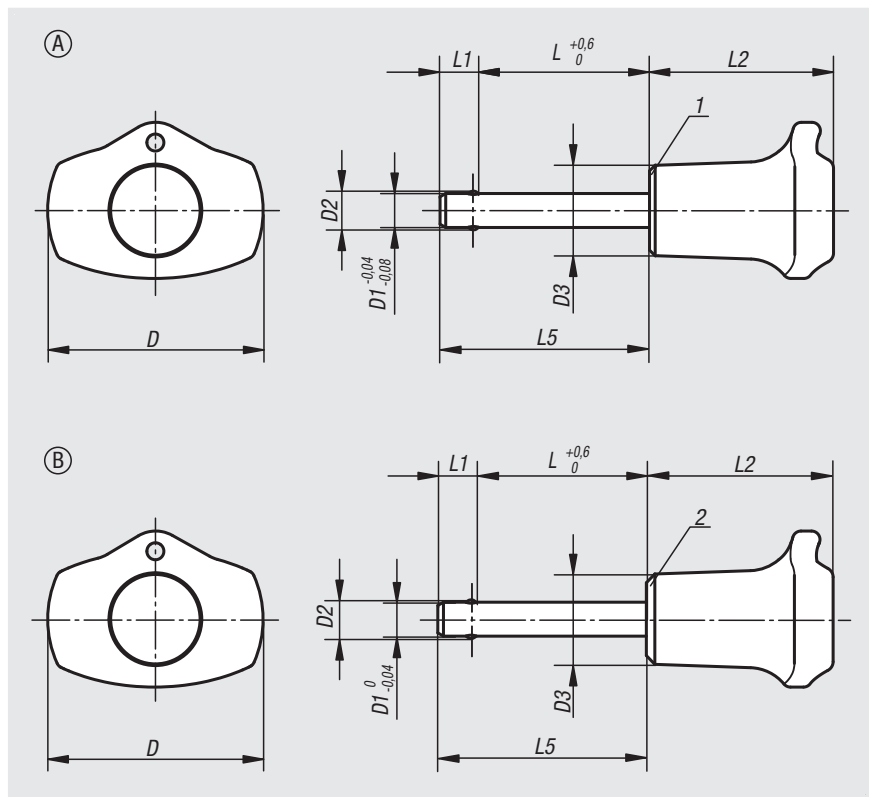
Sample order:
nlm 03193-3806050
(include length L e.g. 050 for L = 50 mm)

Note:
Ball lock pins are used for quick and easy fastening and joining of parts and workpieces. The two balls are disengaged by pressing the push button and the pin can be slipped into holes in the workpieces. Release the button to lock the balls and secure the connection.
Form A is suitable for applications where high demands and precision are required.

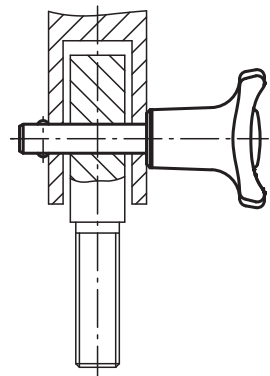
Shearing force double shear (F) = S · τ aB max.

Features:
Form A: Pin ground, metal collar, high axial pull-out force
Form B: Pin h9, plastic collar, low axial pull-out force

Accessories:
Bushing for ball lock pins 03197
Safety spiral cable 03199
Retaining cable with loop 03199
Key ring 03199



Drawing reference:
1) Metal collar
2) Plastic collar



Ball lock pins, self-locking, Form A, metal collar

Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	L2	L5	Receiving hole H11	Shearing force double shear max.kN
03193-3805***	38	5	5,5	16	10/15/20/25/30	6	32,5	16/21/26/31/36	5	15
03193-3806***	38	6	6,85	16	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50	7	32,5	17/22/27/32/37/42/47/52/57	6	22
03193-3808***	38	8	9,5	16	20/25/30/35/40/45/50	8	32,5	28/33/38/43/48/53/58	8	38
03193-4710***	47	10	12	23	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	9	40	29/34/39/44/49/54/59/69	10	60
03193-4712***	47	12	14,5	23	25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	10	40	35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90	12	86
03193-4716***	47	16	19	23	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	13	40	43/48/53/58/63/73/83/93	16	153

Ball lock pins, self-locking, Form B, plastic collar

Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	L2	L5	Receiving hole H11	Shearing force double shear max.kN
03193-13805***	38	5	5,5	16	15/20/25/30	5,9	33	20,9/25,9/30,9/35,9	5	15
03193-13806***	38	6	6,85	16	30/40/50	6,8	33	36,8/46,8/56,8	6	22
03193-13808***	38	8	9,5	16	30/40/50	7,8	33	37,8/47,8/57,8	8	38

Ball lock pins

self-locking, stainless steel



Material:

Metal parts stainless steel.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03194-3110030

(include length L e.g. 030 for L = 30 mm)

Note:

Ball lock pins are used for quick and easy fastening and joining of parts and workpieces.

The two balls are disengaged by pressing the push button and the pin can be slipped into holes in the workpieces. Release the button to lock the balls and secure the connection.

Corrosion resistant.

Option for connecting retaining cable.

Application temperature max. +250 °C.

Shear force double-shear (F) = S · τ aB max.

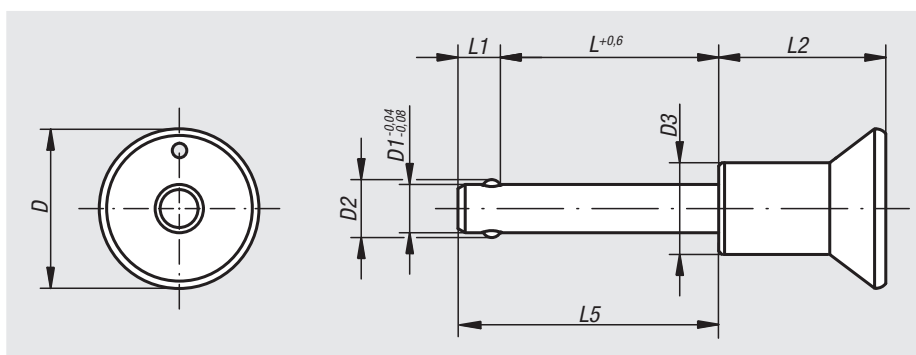
Accessories:

Safety spiral cable: 03199-10200

Retaining cable with loop: 03199-...

Key Ring 03199-15/19/23

Bushing for ball lock pins 03197....



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	L2	L5	Receiving hole H11	Shearing force double shear max.kN
03194-2305***	25	5	5,5	14	10/15/20/25/30	6	26,5	16/21/26/31/36	5	15
03194-2306***	25	6	6,85	14	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50	7	26,5	17/22/27/32/37/42/47/52/57	6	22
03194-2308***	25	8	9,5	14	20/25/30/35/40/45/50	8	26,5	28/33/38/43/48/53/58	8	38
03194-3110***	33	10	12	19	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	9	34,6	29/34/39/44/49/54/59/69	10	60
03194-3112***	33	12	14,5	19	25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	10	34,6	35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90	12	86
03194-3116***	33	16	19	20	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	13,3	34,6	43,3/48,3/53,3/58,3/63,3/68,3/73,3/78,3/83,3/88,3	16	153

Locking pins



Material:
Grip thermoplastic.
Steel parts stainless steel.

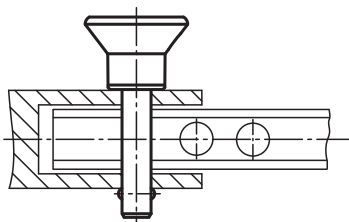
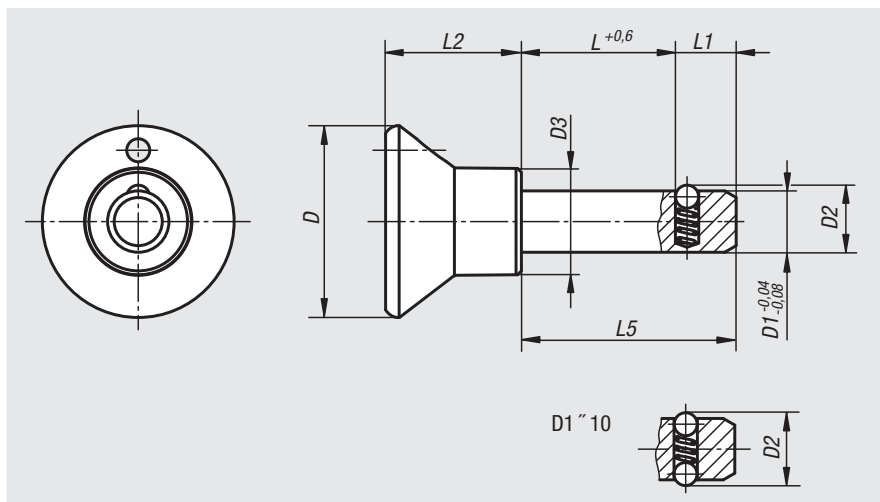
Version:
Grip black.
Steel parts bright.

Sample order:
nlm 03195-2508020
(include length L, e.g. 020 for L = 20 mm)

Note:
Locking pins are used for quick and easy fixating and joining of parts and workpieces.

Shearing force double-shear (F) = S · τ aB max.

Accessories:
Safety spiral cable 03199-10200
Restraining cable with eye 03199-....
Key ring 03199-15/19/23
Bushing for ball lock pins 03197....



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	L2	L5	Receiving hole H11	Shearing force double shear max.kN
03195-2506***	25	6	6,5	14	10/15/20/25/30/40/50	7	17,7	17/22/27/32/37/47/57	6	22
03195-2508***	25	8	8,75	14	15/20/25/30/40/50	8	17,7	23/28/33/38/48/58	8	38
03195-3310***	33	10	12	19	15/20/25/30/40/50	9	24	24/29/34/39/49/59	10	60
03195-3312***	33	12	14,5	19	20/30/40/50	10	24	30/40/50/60	12	86

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Locking pins

with key ring



Material:

Pin steel.

Key ring stainless steel.

Version:

Pins electro zinc-plated.

Key ring bright.

Sample order:

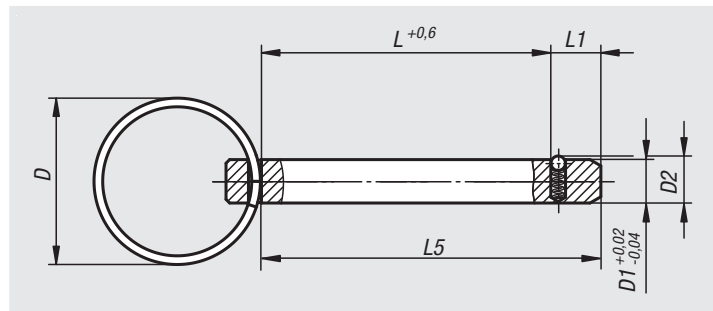
nIm 03195-102306015

Note:

Locking pins are used for quick and easy fixating and joining of parts and workpieces.

Shearing force double shear (F) = S · τ aB max.

The locking pins with key ring represent a cost-effective alternative to other locking pins.



Order No.	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L5	Shearing force double shear max.kN
03195-102306015	23	6	6,5	15	7	22	22
03195-102306020	23	6	6,5	20	7	27	22
03195-102306030	23	6	6,5	30	7	37	22
03195-102306040	23	6	6,5	40	7	47	22
03195-102808030	28	8	8,8	30	8	38	38
03195-102808040	28	8	8,8	40	8	48	38
03195-102808050	28	8	8,8	50	8	58	38

Ball lock pins

with T-grip, self-locking



Material:

Pin 1.4542 stainless steel.
 Grip die-cast aluminium EN-AC 46000.
 Push button aluminium EN-AW 2024 T4.
 Balls 1.4125 stainless steel.
 Spring stainless steel wire.

Version:

All stainless steel parts passivated.
 Pin hardened to min. 40 HRC.
 Grip black anodised.
 Push button blue anodised.
 Balls hardened to 58 +4 HRC.

Sample order:

nIm 03196-24605030
 (include length L e.g. 030 for L = 30 mm)

Note:

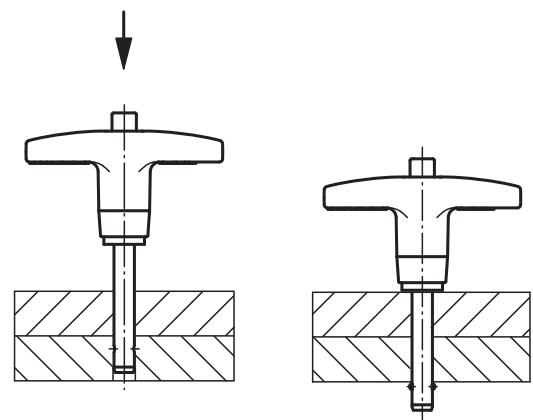
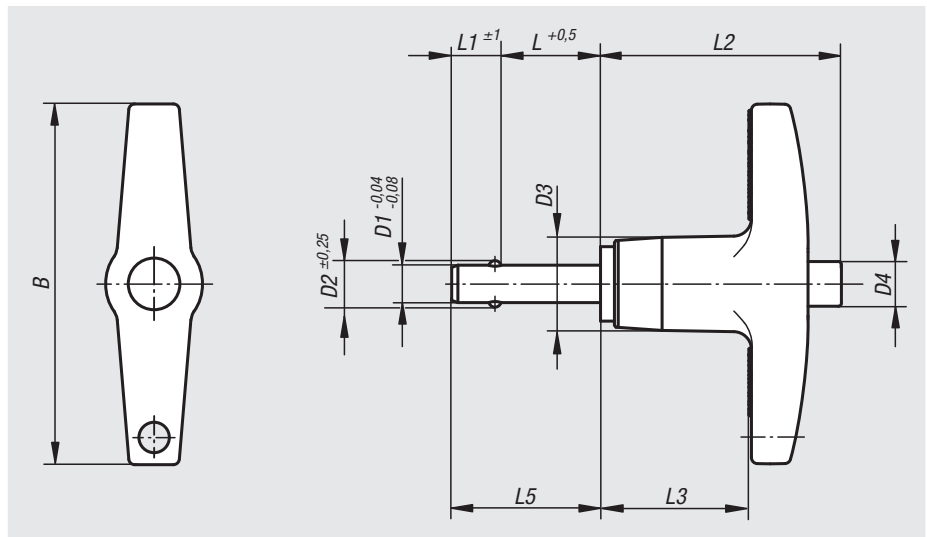
Ball lock pins are used for quick and easy fastening and joining of parts and workpieces. The two balls are disengaged by pressing the push button and the pin can be slipped into holes in the workpieces. Release the button to lock the balls and secure the connection. The ball lock pins can be provided with a retaining cable if required.

The hardened, high-tensile stainless steel pin permits extreme loads with low wear.

Shear force double-shear (F) = S · τ aB max.

Accessories:

Safety spiral cable 03199-10200
 Retaining cable with loop 03199-....
 Key ring 03199-15/19/23/28
 Bushing for ball lock pins 03197....



Order No.	B	D1	D2	D3	D4	L	L1	L2	L3	L5	Receiving hole H11	Shearing force double shear max.kN
03196-24605***	46	5	5,54	11,9	5,8	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/50/60/70	6	30,7	19,3	16/21/26/31/36/41/46/56/66/76	5	24,4
03196-24606***	46	6	6,99	11,9	5,8	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/50/60/70/80	7	30,7	19,3	17/22/27/32/37/42/47/57/67/77/87	6	35,64
03196-24608***	46	8	9,42	11,9	5,8	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/50/60/70/80	8	30,7	19,3	18/23/28/33/38/43/48/58/68/78/88	8	63,8
03196-25110***	50,8	10	11,86	14,2	7,4	15/20/25/30/35/40/50/60/70/80/90/100	9	34,8	22,1	24/29/34/39/44/49/59/69/79/89/99/109	10	100,1
03196-25812***	57,2	12	14,45	18,3	10,7	20/25/30/35/40/50/60/70/80/90/100	10	40,6	25,4	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110	12	144,06
03196-27816***	78	16	19	23,9	13,7	25/30/35/40/50/60/70/80/90/100	14	45	28,2	39/44/49/54/64/74/84/94/104/114	16	257,18

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Ball lock pins

with L-grip, self-locking



Material:

Pin 1.4542 stainless steel.
 Grip die-cast aluminium EN-AC 46000.
 Push button aluminium EN-AW 2024 T4.
 Balls 1.4125 stainless steel.
 Spring stainless steel wire.

Version:

All stainless steel parts passivated.
 Pin hardened to min. 40 HRC.
 Grip black anodised.
 Push button blue anodised.
 Balls hardened to 58 +4 HRC.

Sample order:

nIm 03196-14405030
 (include length L e.g. 030 for L = 30 mm)

Note:

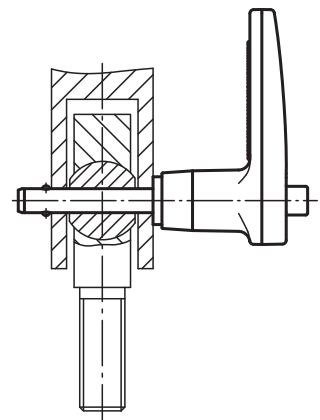
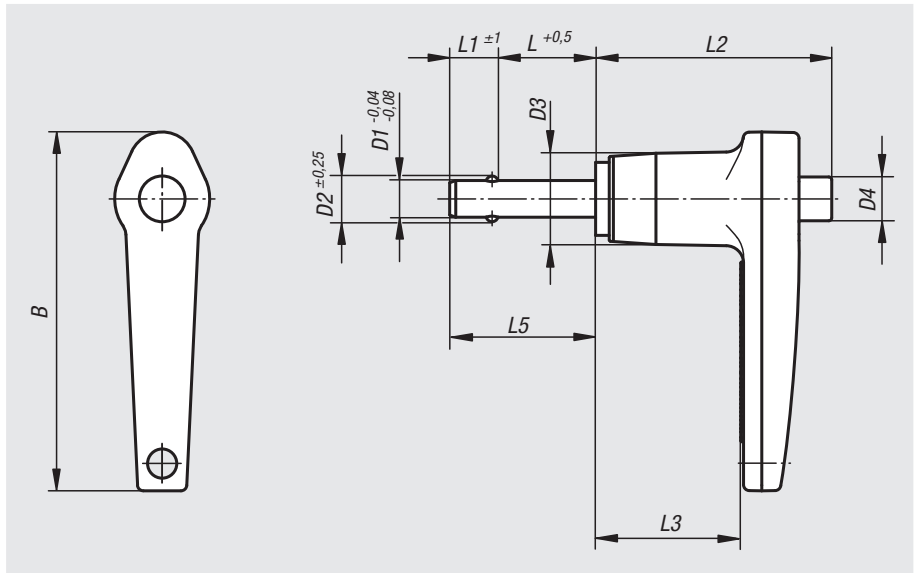
Ball lock pins are used for quick and easy fastening and joining of parts and workpieces. The two balls are disengaged by pressing the push button and the pin can be slipped into holes in the workpieces. Release the button to lock the balls and secure the connection. The ball lock pins can be provided with a retaining cable if required.

The hardened, high-tensile stainless steel pin permits extreme loads with low wear.

Shear force double-shear (F) = S · τ aB max.

Accessories:

Safety spiral cable 03199-10200
 Retaining cable with loop 03199-....
 Key ring 03199-15/19/23
 Bushing for ball lock pins 03197....



Order No.	B	D1	D2	D3	D4	L	L1	L2	L3	L5	Receiving hole H11	Shearing force double shear max.kN
03196-14405***	46,7	5	5,54	11,9	5,8	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/50/60/70	6	30,7	19,3	16/21/26/31/36/41/46/56/66/76	5	24,4
03196-14406***	46,7	6	6,99	11,9	5,8	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/50/60/70/80	7	30,7	19,3	17/22/27/32/37/42/47/57/67/77/87	6	35,64
03196-14408***	46,7	8	9,42	11,9	5,8	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/50/60/70/80	8	30,7	19,3	18/23/28/33/38/43/48/58/68/78/88	8	63,8
03196-15110***	54,1	10	11,86	14,2	7,4	15/20/25/30/35/40/50/60/70/80/90/100	9	34,8	22,1	24/29/34/39/44/49/59/69/79/89/99/109	10	100,1
03196-15712***	60,2	12	14,45	18,3	10,7	20/25/30/35/40/50/60/70/80/90/100	10	40,6	25,4	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110	12	144,06
03196-16816***	68,3	16	19	23,9	13,7	25/30/35/40/50/60/70/80/90/100	14	45	28,2	39/44/49/54/64/74/84/94/104/114	16	257,18

Bushing for ball lock pins


Material:

Stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

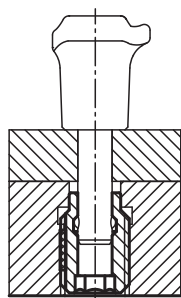
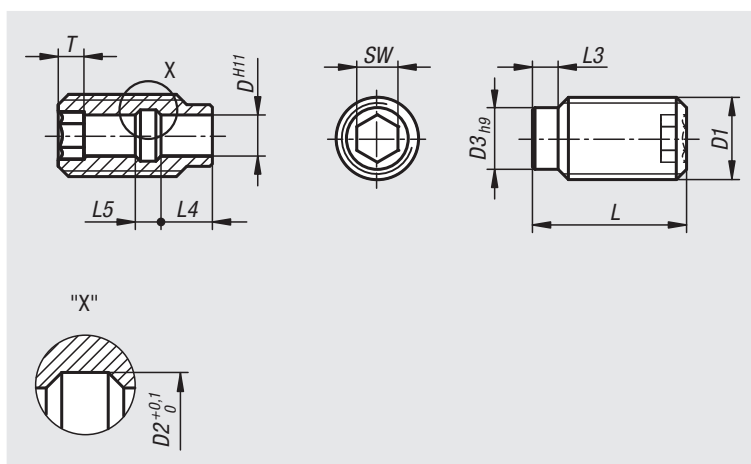
nIm 03197-11224

Note:

These bushes are ideal for easy and quick positioning of ball lock pins and locking pins.

Advantages:

- centred by the centring collar.
- easy and reliable installation.
- can be screwed into various materials.
- usable both sides



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	L	L3	L4	L5	SW	T
03197-10512	5	M12	6	9	25	4	7	3	5	4
03197-10616	6	M16	7,5	12	30	5	10	5	6	5
03197-10816	8	M16	10	12	30	5	10	5	8	5
03197-11024	10	M24	13	18	35	6	8	7	10	6
03197-11224	12	M24	15	18	35	6	8	7	12	6
03197-11630	16	M30	20	24	40	8	11	9	16	7

Bushing for ball lock pins

with LONG-LOK thread lock



Material:

Stainless steel 1.4305.

LONG-LOK thread lock Nylon.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

nlm 03197-112241

Note:

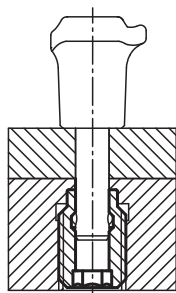
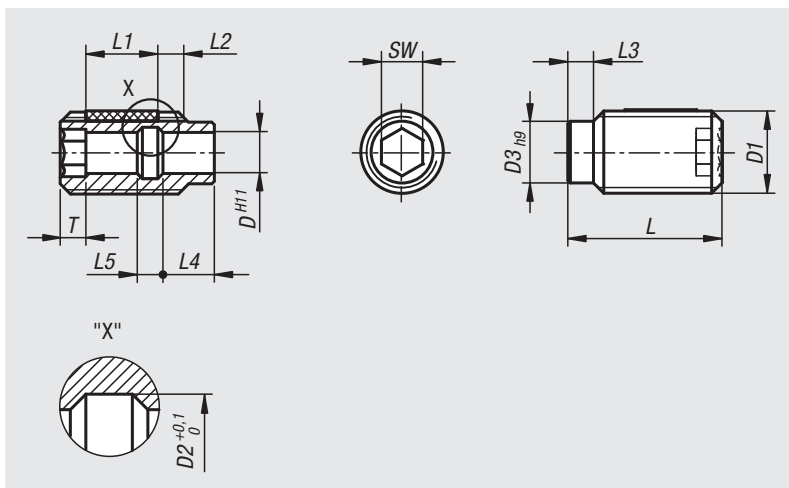
These bushes are ideal for easy and quick positioning of ball lock pins and locking pins.

Advantages:

- centred by the centring collar.
- easy and reliable installation.
- can be screwed into various materials.
- usable both sides
- the LONG-LOK thread lock enables the depth to be exactly matched to existing components, no locknut is required.

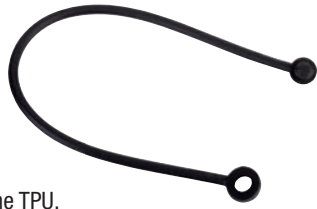
Drawing reference:

L2 = approx. 2x thread pitch



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	L3	L4	L5	SW	T
03197-105121	5	M12	6	9	25	10	4	7	3	5	4
03197-106161	6	M16	7,5	12	30	14	5	10	5	6	5
03197-108161	8	M16	10	12	30	14	5	10	5	8	5
03197-110241	10	M24	13	18	35	14	6	8	7	10	6
03197-112241	12	M24	15	18	35	14	6	8	7	12	6
03197-116301	16	M30	20	24	40	14	8	11	9	16	7

Safety cable



Material:
Thermoplastic urethane TPU.

Sample order:
nlm 03198-04190

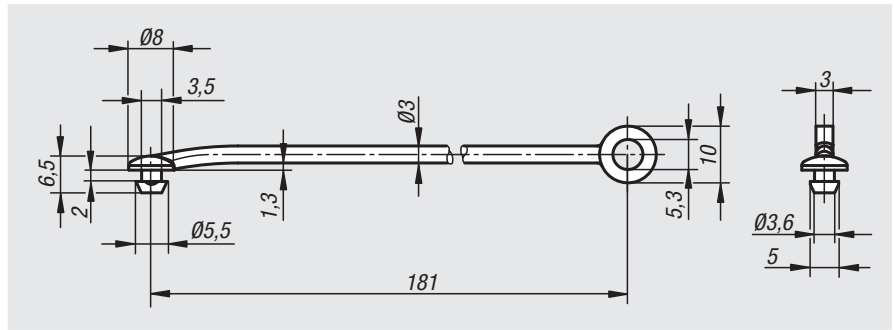
Note:
The safety cable is distinguished by its high elongation and good rebound resilience.

It was especially conceived for the star grips 06212, 06220 as an unlosable operating part.

Refitting of existing star grips 06212, 06220 as well as knurled knobs 06266/06267 and knurled knobs 06092 from our assortment is possible with this safety cable.

Assembly:
Recommended hole $\varnothing 3.8_{-0,1}$. The hole edge should be deburred. A Teflon based lubrication is recommended to aid assembly.

On request:
Can be combined with other products.



Order No.	Dimensions
03198-04190	see drawing

Safety spiral cable

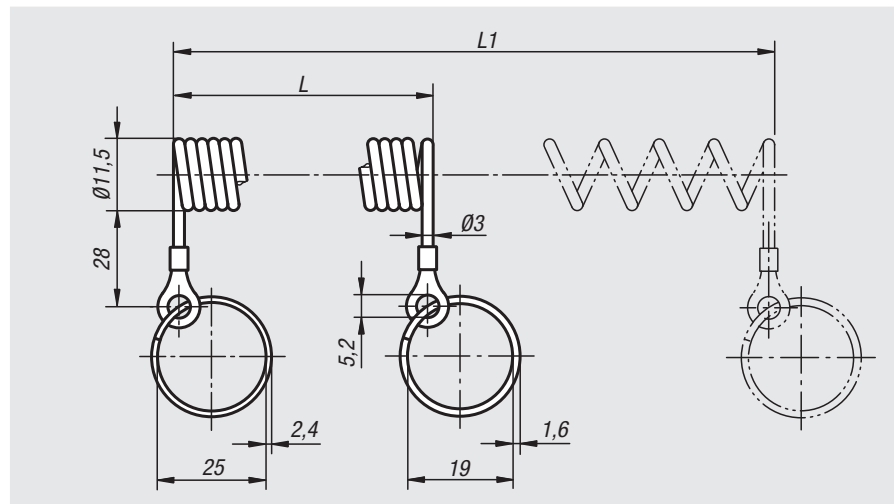


Material:
Spiral cable PUR.
Eye copper or stainless steel.
Key ring steel or stainless steel.

Version:
Spiral cable black.
Eye, zinc-plated copper or bright stainless steel.
Key ring, chromed steel or bright stainless steel.

Sample order:
nlm 03199-10200

Note:
Elastic spiral cable to secure equipment parts. Very good reset force, robust and wear-resistant.



Order No.	Key Rings	L	L1
03199-10100	steel	100	500
03199-10200	steel	200	1000
03199-20100	stainless steel	100	500
03199-20200	stainless steel	200	1000

Key rings

**Material:**

Stainless steel 1.4310.

Version:

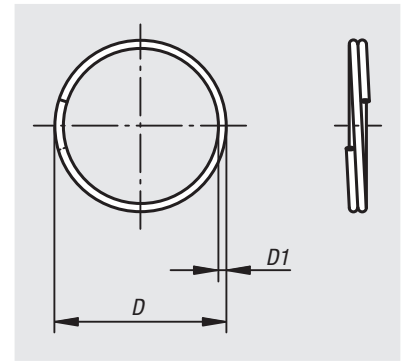
Bright.

Sample order:

nlm 03199-23

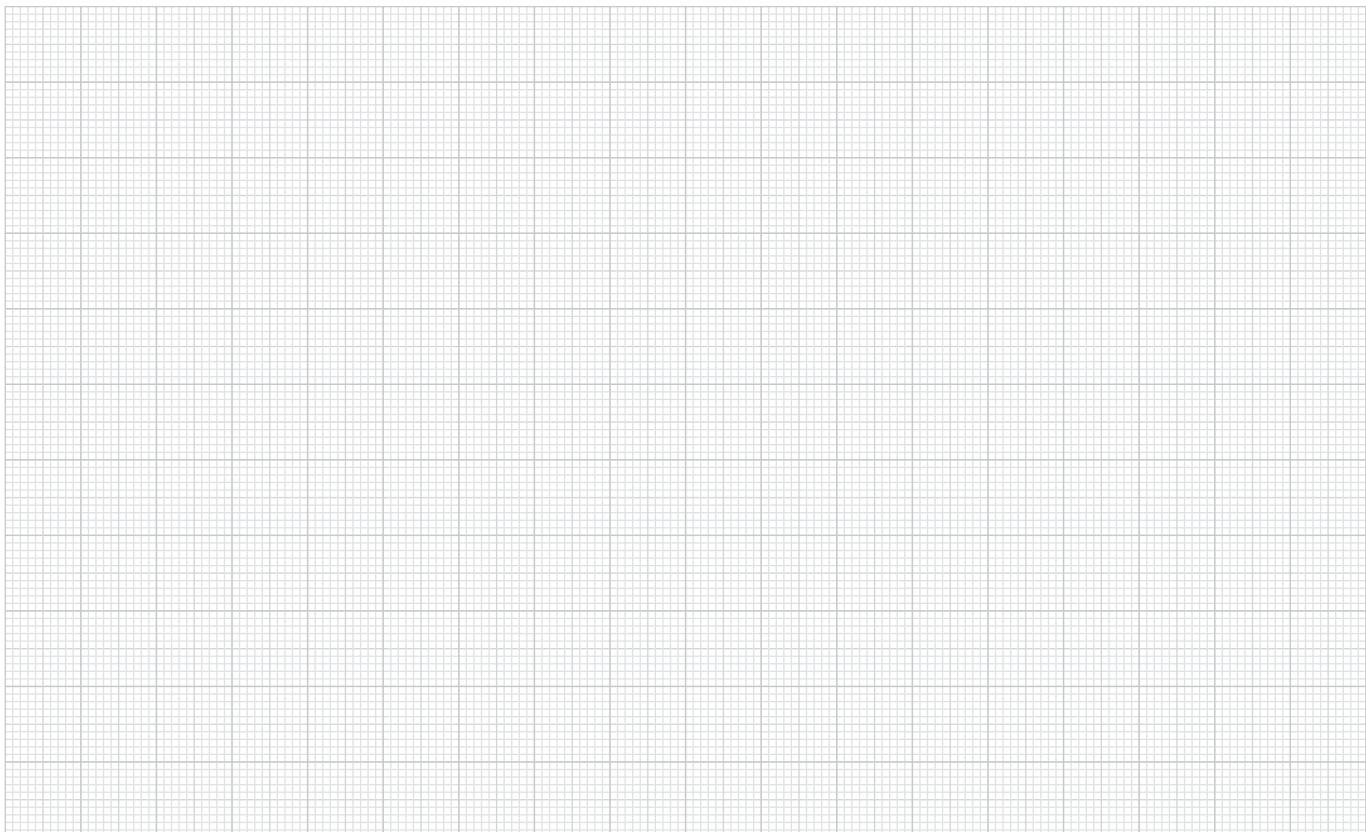
Note:

Suitable for spiral cable 03199, ball lock pins 03193, 03194, 03196, locking pins 03195 and indexing plungers 03092, 03096, 03098.



Order No.	D	D1
03199-15	15	1.0
03199-19	19	1.0
03199-23	23	1.2
03199-28	28	1.7

Notes



Retaining cables



Material:

Cable stainless steel.
Crimp and end terminal aluminium.

Version:

Cable plastic coated.

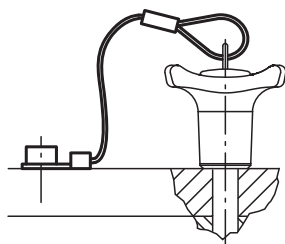
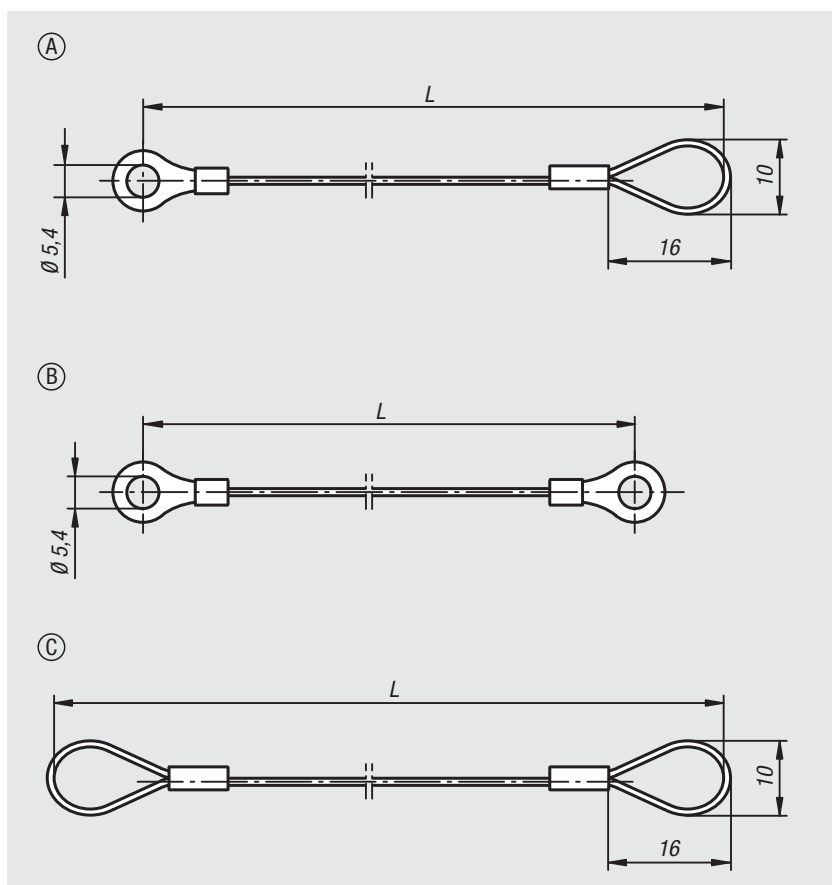
Sample order:

nIm 03199-0200

Note:

With the retaining cable and pin ring (03199) the ball lock pins (03193, 03194 and 03196) can be secured so that they cannot be lost. An M5 screw is used to secure the retaining cable.

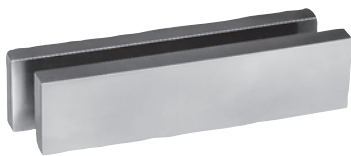
Application temperature: +80 °C.



Order No.	Form	L
03199-0150	A	150
03199-0200	A	200
03199-0300	A	300
03199-0500	A	500
03199-1150	B	150
03199-1200	B	200
03199-1300	B	300
03199-1500	B	500
03199-2150	C	150
03199-2200	C	200
03199-2300	C	300
03199-2500	C	500

Parallel blocks pair

DIN 6346

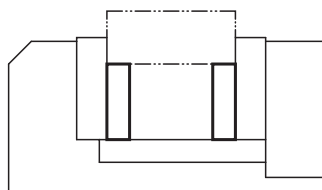
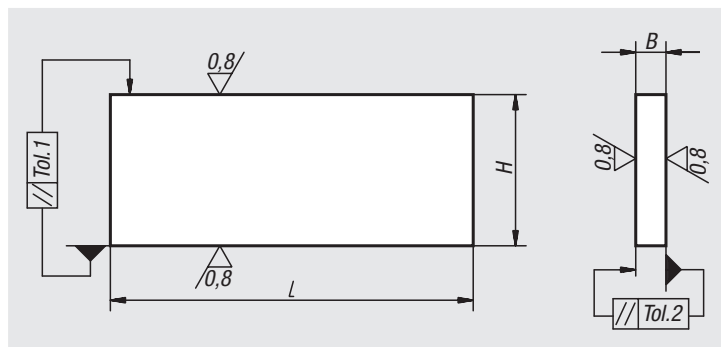


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Hardened and ground, precision grade 1, paired tolerance IT 5, nominal dimensional tolerance DIN ISO 2768-mK

Sample order:
nlm 03200-10

On request:
Several matched pairs.



Order No.	H	Tolerance 1	Tolerance DIN ISO 2768-mK	Tolerance per pair IT 5	B	Tolerance 2	Tolerance DIN ISO 2768-mk (2)	Tolerance per pair IT 5 (2)	L
03200-01	8	0,006	±0,2	±0,006	2,5	0,004	±0,1	±0,005	63
03200-02	10	0,006	±0,2	±0,006	3,2	0,005	±0,1	±0,005	63
03200-03	12	0,008	±0,2	±0,008	4	0,005	±0,1	±0,005	63
03200-04	16	0,008	±0,2	±0,008	5	0,005	±0,1	±0,005	63
03200-05	20	0,009	±0,2	±0,009	6,3	0,006	±0,2	±0,006	63
03200-06	12	0,008	±0,2	±0,008	4	0,005	±0,1	±0,005	100
03200-07	16	0,008	±0,2	±0,008	5	0,005	±0,1	±0,005	100
03200-08	20	0,009	±0,2	±0,009	6,3	0,006	±0,2	±0,006	100
03200-09	25	0,009	±0,2	±0,009	8	0,006	±0,2	±0,006	100
03200-10	32	0,011	±0,3	±0,011	10	0,006	±0,2	±0,006	100
03200-11	40	0,011	±0,3	±0,011	12	0,008	±0,2	±0,008	100
03200-12	25	0,009	±0,2	±0,009	8	0,006	±0,2	±0,006	160
03200-13	32	0,011	±0,3	±0,011	10	0,006	±0,2	±0,006	160
03200-14	40	0,011	±0,3	±0,011	12	0,008	±0,2	±0,008	160
03200-15	50	0,011	±0,3	±0,011	16	0,008	±0,2	±0,008	160
03200-16	63	0,013	±0,3	±0,013	20	0,009	±0,2	±0,009	160
03200-17	63	0,013	±0,3	±0,013	20	0,009	±0,2	±0,009	250
03200-18	80	0,013	±0,3	±0,013	25	0,009	±0,2	±0,009	250
03200-19	100	0,015	±0,3	±0,015	32	0,011	±0,3	±0,011	250

Parallel block sets

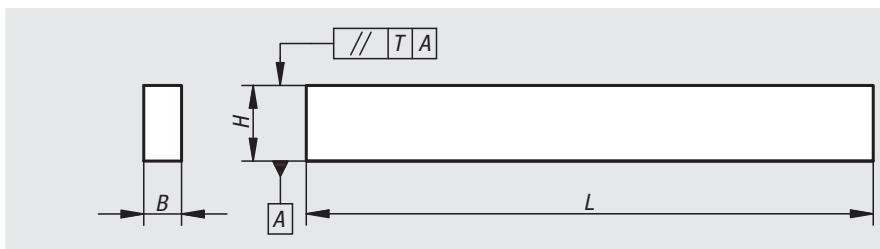


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Case-hardened and ground.
Paired height tolerance 0.004 mm, nominal dimension height tolerance of ± 0.004 mm.
B and L nominal dimension tolerances acc. to DIN ISO 2768-m.

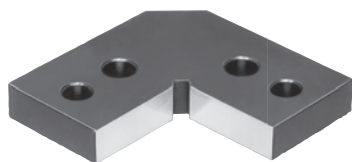
Sample order:
nlm 03212-01

Note:
The parallel block set is supplied in a wooden box with removable lid.



Order No.	Contents 1 pair of each H x B x L	H paired tolerance T	H nom. dim. tolerance
03212-01	14 x 10 x 150 16 x 10 x 150 18 x 10 x 150 20 x 10 x 150 22 x 10 x 150 24 x 10 x 150 26 x 10 x 150 28 x 10 x 150 30 x 10 x 150 32 x 10 x 150 35 x 10 x 150 40 x 10 x 150 45 x 10 x 150 50 x 10 x 150	0,004	$\pm 0,004$

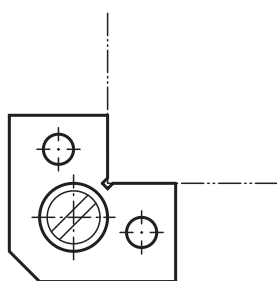
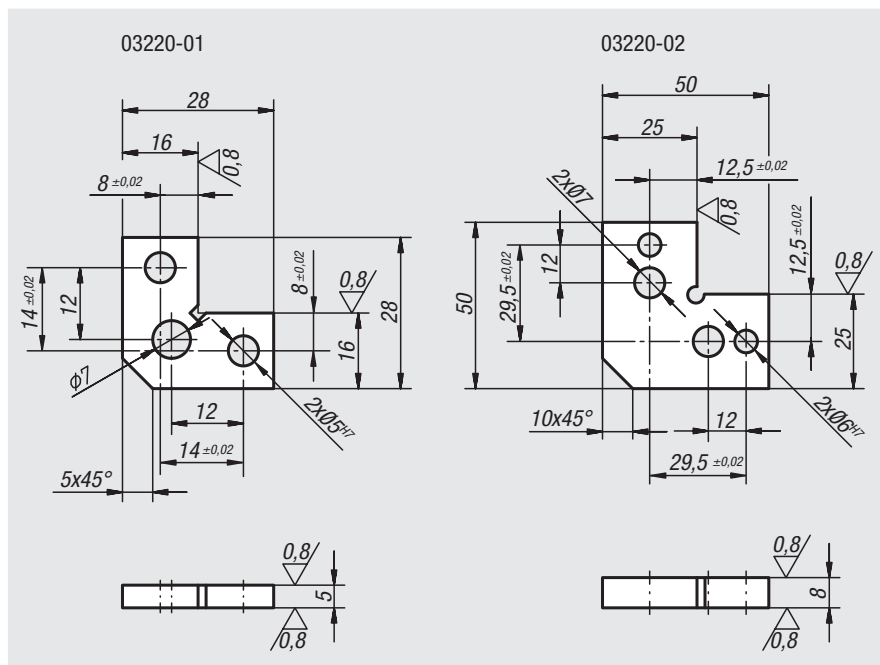
Positioning brackets



Material:
Carbon steel 1.7225

Version:
nitrided.

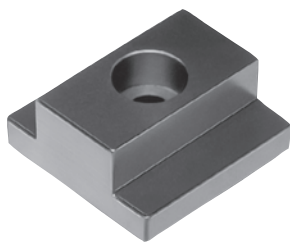
Sample order:
nlm 03220-02



Order No.	Dimensions
03220-01	see drawing
03220-02	see drawing

03240

T-slot keys



Material:

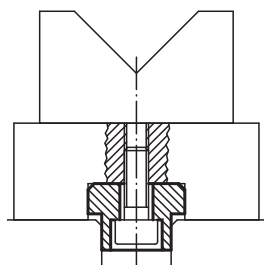
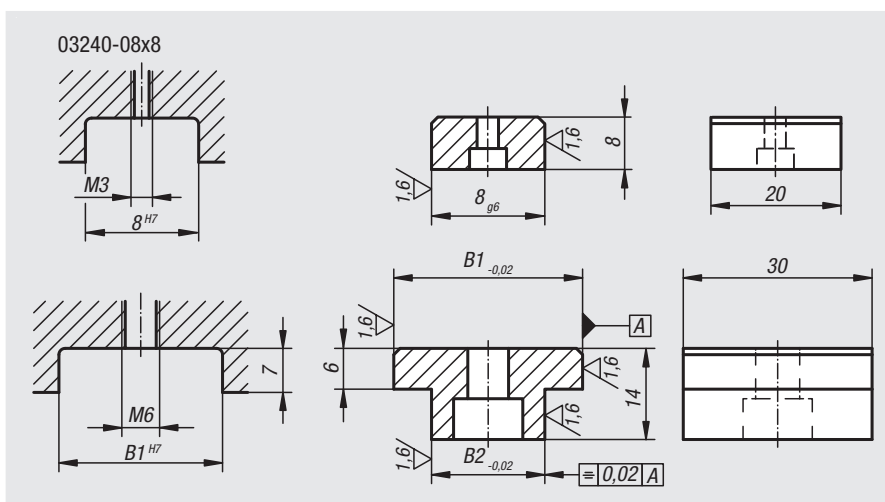
Carbon steel 1.1191

Version:

Black oxidised.

Sample order:

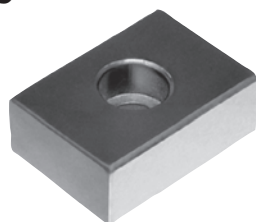
nIm 03240-08X8 (include dimension B1)



Order No.	B1	B2
03240-08X	8	8
03240-12X	20/22/30	12
03240-14X	20/22/30	14
03240-16X	20/22/30	16
03240-18X	20/22/30	18
03240-22X	20/22/30	22

03250

Slot keys



Material:

Steel.

Version:

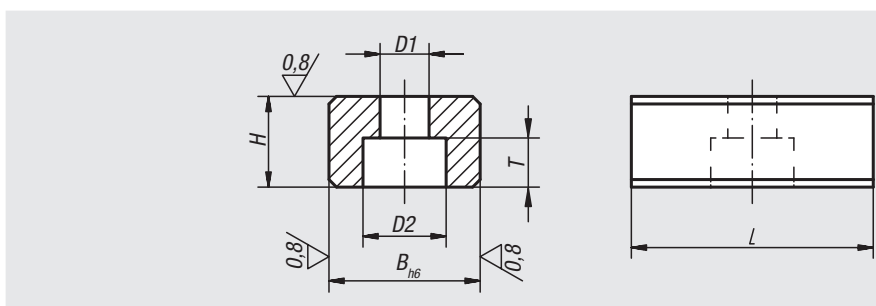
Case-hardened, black oxidised and ground.

Sample order:

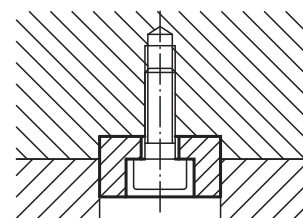
nIm 03250-16

Note:

Slot keys are used to align fixtures and clamps on machine tables with DIN 650 T-slots. They are screwed into the fixture alignment slots. Slot keys are only used when the fixture and machine table have the same slot width.

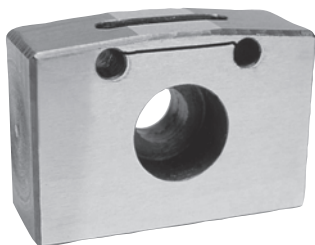


Order No.	B	H	L	D1	D2	T	for screws DIN 84 or 912
03250-10	10	8	20	4,5	8	4,3	M4x10
03250-12	12	8	20	5,5	10	5,3	M5x12
03250-14	14	10	22	6,6	11	6,3	M6x16
03250-16	16	10	22	6,6	11	6,3	M6x16
03250-18	18	10	22	6,6	11	6,3	M6x16
03250-20	20	10	22	6,6	11	6,3	M6x16
03250-22	22	12	32	6,6	11	6,3	M6x16



Elastic slot keys

Pat. No. 4200676



Material:
Steel.

Version:
Case-hardened, black oxidised and ground.

Sample order:
nlm 03252-12

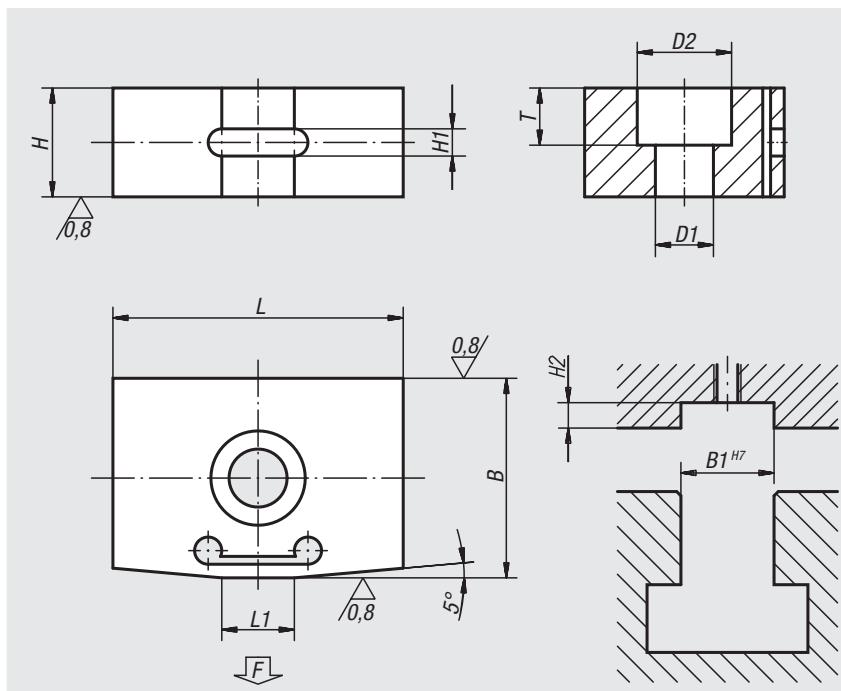
Note:
Elastic slot keys are used to align fixtures and clamps play-free on machine tables with DIN 650 T-slots.

- Advantages:**
- Play-free seating through elastic deformation.
 - The two-part sprung face allows the tolerance play of the guide slots in the machine table and fixture/ clamp to be independently equalised.
 - Repeat accuracies within 0.005 mm are possible.

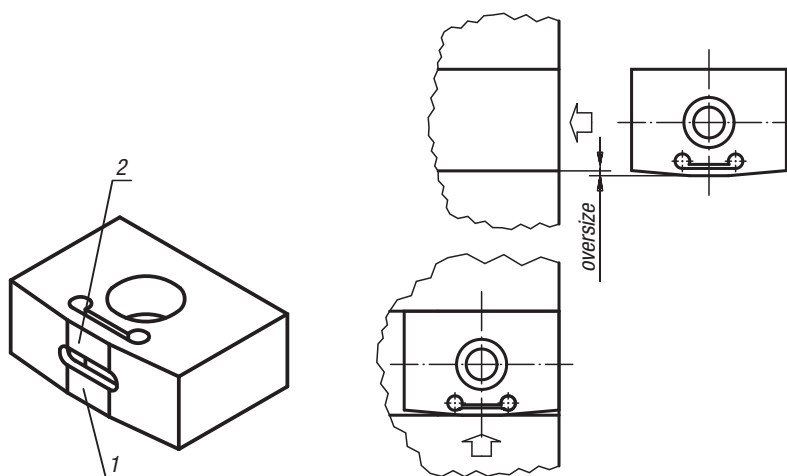
Drawing reference:
Independent compensation of two different slot dimensions

Spring surface 1:
Adjusted to the guide slot of the add-on part (fixture/ chucking tool).

Spring surface 2:
Adjusted to the guide slot of the supporting table.



elastic deformation produces playfree seating



Order No.	B	B1	H	H1	H2	L	L1	D1	D2	T	Approx. spring force at 0,02 spring tension	Approx. spring force at 0,03 spring tension
03252-10	10 +0,035 +0,020	10	8	2	4	20	6	4,3	7,4	4,3	100	200
03252-12	12 +0,038 +0,023	12	8	2	4	20	6	5,3	9,4	5,3	100	200
03252-14	14 +0,038 +0,023	14	10	3	5	22	8	6,4	10,4	6,3	100	200
03252-16	16 +0,038 +0,023	16	10	3	5	22	8	6,4	10,4	6,3	100	200
03252-18	18 +0,038 +0,023	18	10	3	5	22	8	6,4	10,4	6,3	100	200
03252-20	20 +0,040 +0,025	20	10	3	5	22	8	6,4	10,4	6,3	100	200
03252-22	22 +0,040 +0,025	22	12	3	6	32	11	6,4	10,4	6,3	100	200

Slot keys loose

DIN 6323



Material:

Hardened steel 1.0401

Version:

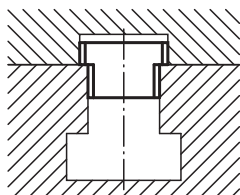
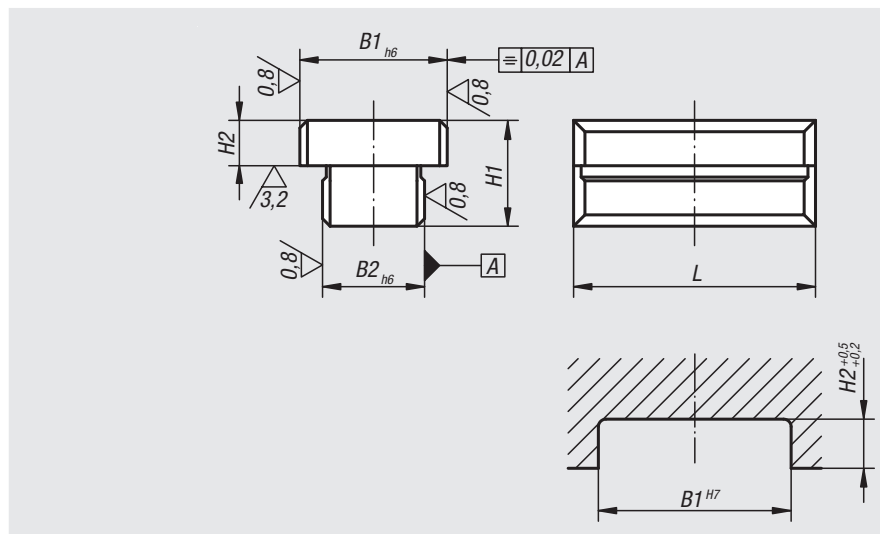
Case-hardened, black oxidised and ground.

Sample order:

nlm 03260-14

Note:

Loose slot keys 03260 acc. to DIN 6323 combine the advantages of fixed slot keys with the improved handling of machine vices, dividing heads and fixtures. These keys can slide sideways after rough alignment. No protruding key on the base to damage the machine table when moving the fixture.



Order No.	B1	B2	H1	H2	L
03260-10	12	10	12	3,6	20
03260-12	20	12	14	5,5	32
03260-14	20	14	14	5,5	32
03260-16	20	16	14	5,5	32
03260-18	20	18	14	5,5	32

Slot keys

with locating pin



Material:

Steel.

Version:

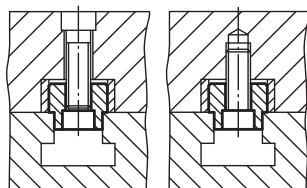
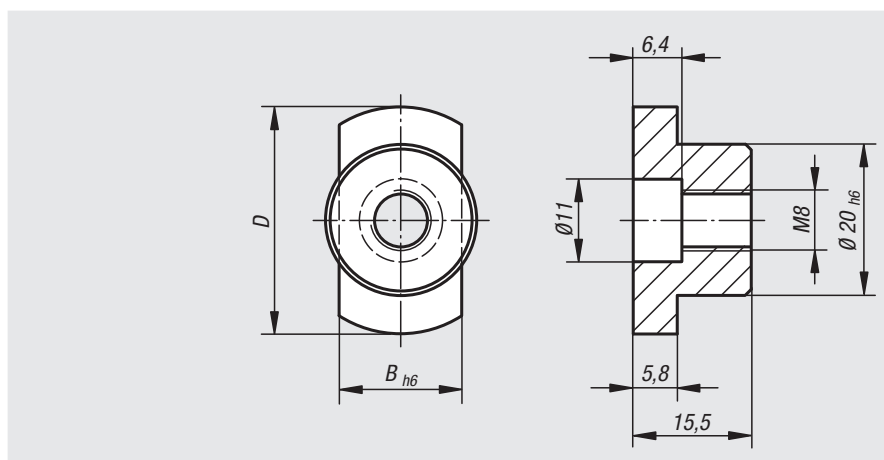
Case-hardened, black oxidised and ground.

Sample order:

nlm 03270-10

Note:

To align fixtures and clamping elements on subplates and palettes with location holes. They can be mounted in holes or slots.



Order No.	B	D
03270-10	10	30
03270-12	12	30
03270-14	14	30
03270-16	16	30
03270-18	18	30
03270-20	20	36
03270-22	22	40

Parallel keys

DIN 6885 A



Material:

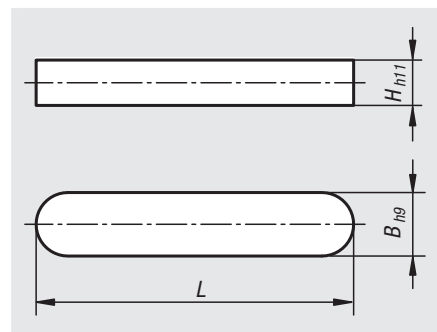
Steel 1.1192 or stainless steel 1.4571.

Version:

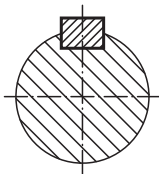
Bright.

Sample order:

nln 03288-04X12 (include length L)



Application example:



Order No.	Main material	B	H	L = length
03288-03X	steel	3	3	8/10/12/14/16/18/20/22/25/28
03288-04X	steel	4	4	8/10/12/14/16/18/20/22/25/28
03288-05X	steel	5	5	12/14/16/18/20/22/25/28/32/36/40
03288-06X	steel	6	6	12/14/16/18/20/22/25/28/32/36/40/45
03288-08X	steel	8	7	14/16/18/20/22/25/28/32/36/40/45/50/70
03288-10X	steel	10	8	22/25/28/32/36/40/45/50/56/70/80
03288-12X	steel	12	8	25/28/32/36/40/45/50/56/70/80
03288-14X	steel	14	9	25/28/32/36/40/45/50/56/70/80
03288-16X	steel	16	10	50/56/63/70/80/90/100
03288-103X	stainless steel	3	3	10/12/16/20
03288-104X	stainless steel	4	4	10/12/14/16/18/20/22
03288-105X	stainless steel	5	5	12/14/16/18/20/22/25/28/36/40
03288-106X	stainless steel	6	6	12/14/16/18/20/22/25/28/32/36/40
03288-108X	stainless steel	8	7	16/18/20/22/25/28/32/36/40/45/50/70
03288-110X	stainless steel	10	8	22/25/28/32/36/40/45/50/56/70/80
03288-112X	stainless steel	12	8	28/32/36/40/45/50/56/70/80
03288-114X	stainless steel	14	9	32/40/45/50/56/70/80
03288-116X	stainless steel	16	10	50/63/70/80/90/100

Woodruff keys

DIN 6888

**Material:**

Steel 1.1192

Version:

Bright.

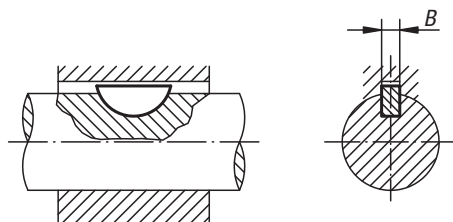
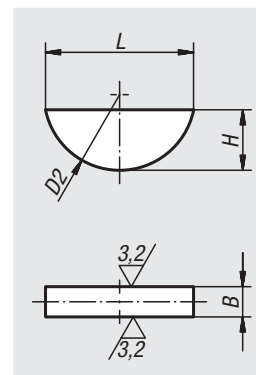
Sample order:

nlm 03289-04X65

(Include dimension H, e.g. 65 for H = 6.5 mm)

On request:

Stainless steel 1.4571 woodruff keys.



Order No.	B	H	L	D2
03289-02X5	2	5	12,6	13
03289-03X5	3	5	12,6	13
03289-03X65	3	6,5	15,7	16
03289-04X5	4	5	12,6	13
03289-04X65	4	6,5	15,7	16
03289-04X75	4	7,5	18,6	19
03289-05X65	5	6,5	15,7	16
03289-05X75	5	7,5	18,6	19
03289-05X9	5	9	21,6	22
03289-06X9	6	9	21,6	22
03289-06X10	6	10	24,5	25
03289-06X11	6	11	27,3	28
03289-08X11	8	11	27,3	28
03289-08X13	8	13	31,4	32
03289-10X13	10	13	31,4	32
03289-10X16	10	16	43,1	45

Carrier keys

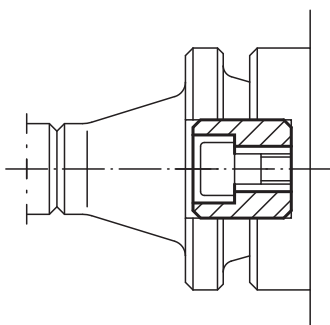
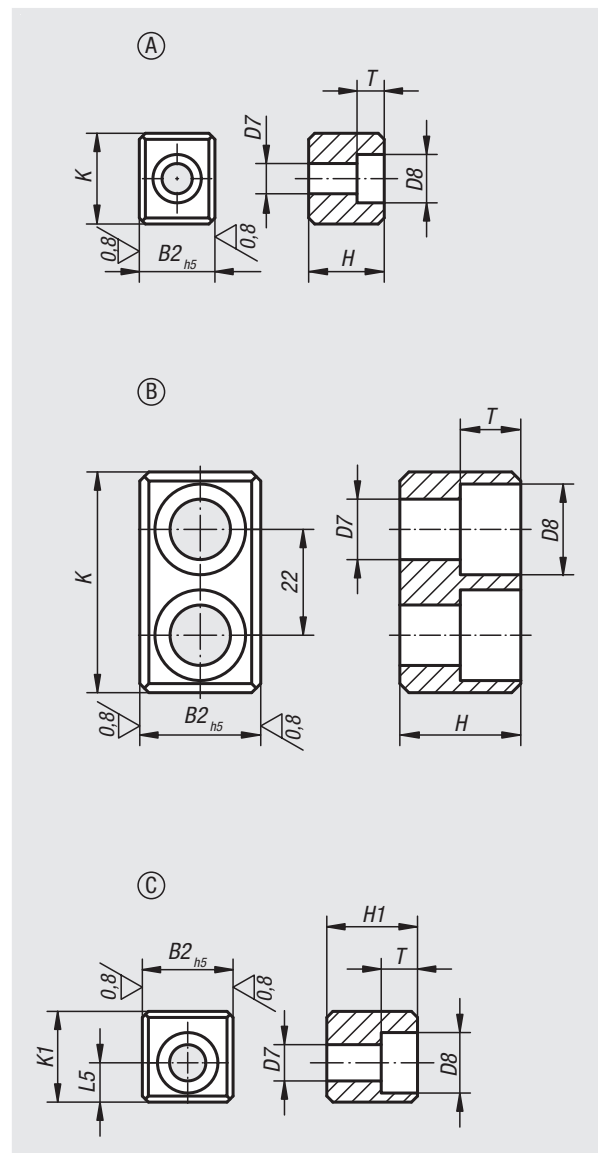
DIN 2079



Material:
Steel.

Version:
Case-hardened, black oxidised and ground.

Sample order:
nlm 03290-04



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	for spindle head No.	B2	D7	D8	H	H1	K	K1	L5	T
03290-01	-	03290-013	30	15,9	6,4	10,4	16	24,5	16,5	13,5	5,5	6,2
03290-02	-	03290-023	40	15,9	6,4	10,4	16	24,5	19,5	16,5	7	6,2
03290-03	-	03290-033	45	19	8,4	13,5	19	26	19,5	17,5	7,5	8,3
03290-04	-	03290-043	50-55	25,4	13	19	25	29	26,5	24	11	12,3
03290-05	03290-06	-	60	25,4	13	19	25	-	45,5	-	-	12,3

Roll dowel

heavy duty ISO 8752

Material:

Spring steel or stainless steel 1.4310.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03315-010X4 (include length L)

Note:

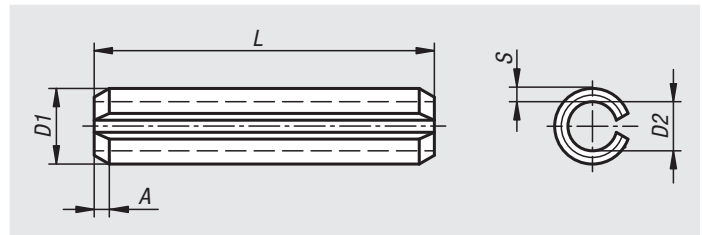
The nominal diameter of the pin is the same as the receiving hole diameter. The recommended hole tolerance is ISO H12.

Due to the chamfered end, the pins can be inserted easily into the hole with a hammer or using automatic placement. After insertion, the plus tolerance of the pins results in a vibration-proof seating.

The pins can be easily removed using a mandrel and reused several times.

The pins can transmit high shear forces and are resistant to shocks and impacts due to their spring properties.

The values specified for the shear force only apply to spring steel.



Order No.	Main material	A	D1	D1 max.	D2	L	S	Shearing force double shear max.kN
03315-010X	steel	0,15	1	1,3	0,8	4/5/6/8/10/12	0,2	0,7
03315-015X	steel	0,25	1,5	1,8	1,1	5/6/8/10/12/14/16/18/20	0,3	1,58
03315-020X	steel	0,35	2	2,4	1,5	5/6/8/10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/26/28/30	0,4	2,82
03315-025X	steel	0,4	2,5	2,9	1,8	5/6/8/10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/26/28/30	0,5	4,38
03315-030X	steel	0,5	3	3,5	2,1	5/6/8/10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/26/28/30/32/36/40	0,6	6,32
03315-035X	steel	0,6	3,5	4	2,3	6/8/10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/26/28/30/32/36/40	0,75	9,06
03315-040X	steel	0,65	4	4,6	2,8	6/8/10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/26/28/30/32/36/40/45/50	0,8	11,24
03315-050X	steel	0,9	5	5,6	3,4	6/8/10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/26/28/30/32/36/40/45/50/60/70	1	17,54
03315-060X	steel	1,2	6	6,7	4	10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/26/28/30/32/36/40/45/50/60/70/80	1,2	26,04
03315-080X	steel	2	8	8,8	5,5	10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/26/28/30/32/36/40/45/50/60/70/80	1,5	42,76
03315-100X	steel	2	10	10,8	6,5	10/14/16/18/20/22/24/26/28/30/32/36/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100	2	70,16
03315-120X	steel	2	12	12,8	7,5	20/22/24/26/28/30/32/36/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100	2,5	104,1

Order No.	Main material	A	D1	D1 max.	D2	L	S
03315-1010X	stainless steel	0,15	1	1,3	0,8	4/5/6/8/10/12	0,2
03315-1015X	stainless steel	0,25	1,5	1,8	1,1	5/6/8/10/12/14/16/18/20	0,3
03315-1020X	stainless steel	0,35	2	2,4	1,5	5/6/8/10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/26/28/30	0,4
03315-1025X	stainless steel	0,4	2,5	2,9	1,8	5/6/8/10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/26/28/30	0,5
03315-1030X	stainless steel	0,5	3	3,5	2,1	5/6/8/10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/26/28/30/32/36/40	0,6
03315-1035X	stainless steel	0,6	3,5	4	2,3	6/10/12/14/16/18/22/24/26/28/30/32/36/40	0,75
03315-1040X	stainless steel	0,65	4	4,6	2,8	6/8/10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/26/28/30/32/36/40/45/50	0,8
03315-1050X	stainless steel	0,9	5	5,6	3,4	6/8/10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/26/28/30/32/36/40/45/50/60/70	1
03315-1060X	stainless steel	1,2	6	6,7	4	10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/26/28/30/32/36/40/45/50/60/70/80	1,2
03315-1080X	stainless steel	2	8	8,8	5,5	10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/26/28/30/32/36/40/45/50/60/70/80	1,5
03315-1100X	stainless steel	2	10	10,8	6,5	10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/28/30/32/36/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100	2

Cylindrical pins

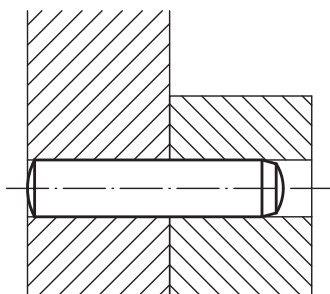
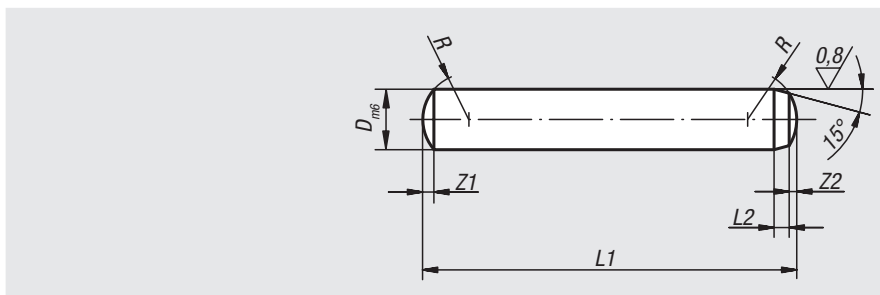
DIN 6325



Material:
Tool steel 1.2067

Version:
Hardened; hardness 550 – 650 HV 30, ground

Sample order:
nlm 03320-06X28 (include length L1)



Order No.	D	L1 = length	L2	R	Z1	Z2
03320-02X	2	6/8/10/12/14/16/18/20	0,6	2	0,3	0,18
03320-25X	2,5	6/8/10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24	0,7	2,5	0,4	0,25
03320-03X	3	8/10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/28/30/32	0,8	3	0,45	0,3
03320-04X	4	8/10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/28/30/32/36/40	1	4	0,6	0,4
03320-05X	5	10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/28/30/32/36/40/45/50	1,2	5	0,75	0,5
03320-06X	6	10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/28/30/32/36/40/45/50/55/60	1,5	6	0,9	0,6
03320-08X	8	12/14/16/18/20/22/24/28/30/32/36/40/45/50/55/60/70/80	1,8	8	1,2	0,8
03320-10X	10	16/18/20/24/28/30/32/36/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90/100	2	10	1,5	1
03320-12X	12	18/20/24/28/30/32/36/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90/100/120	2,5	12	1,8	1,3
03320-14X	14	24/28/32/36/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90/100/120	2,5	16	2	1,3
03320-16X	16	24/28/32/36/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	3	16	2,5	1,7

Cylindrical pins with internal thread

DIN EN ISO 8735



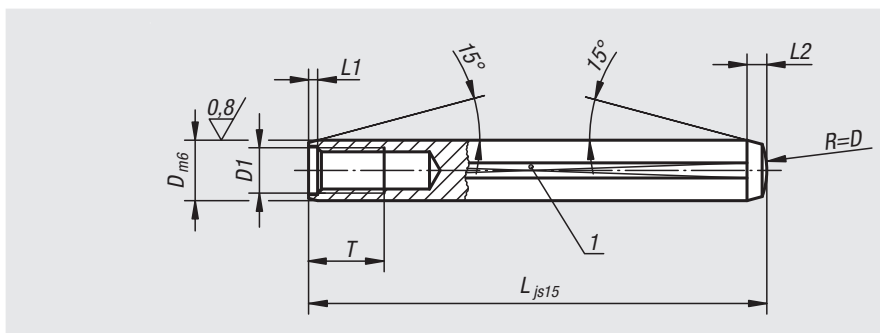
Material:
Tool steel 1.2067

Version:
Case hardened, hardness 60 ±2 HRC.
Annealed, ground and lapped.

Sample order:
nlm 03325-06X28 (include length L)

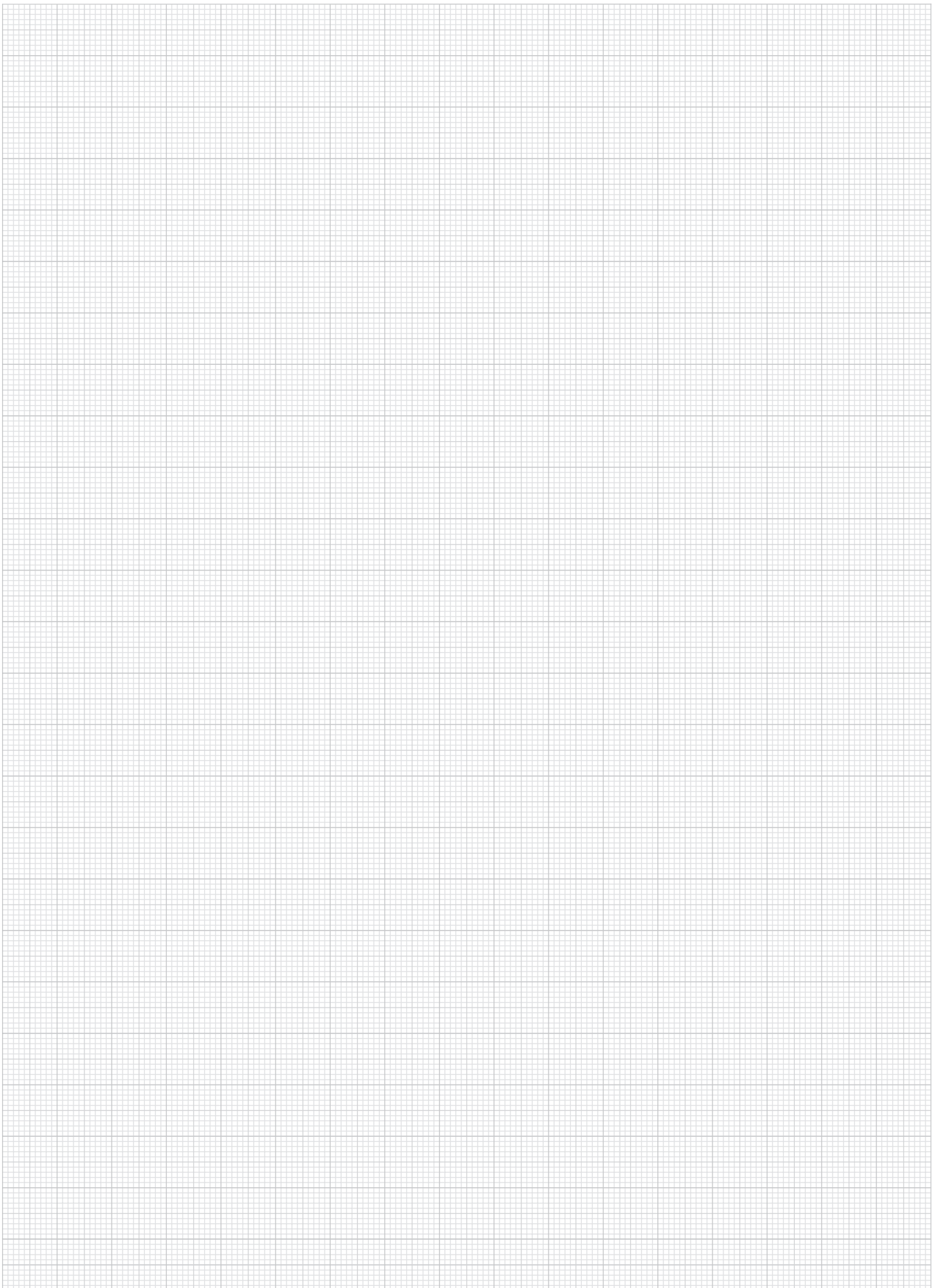
Note:
Tapped cylindrical pins are chiefly used in blind holes. The milled flat prevents air compression in blind holes. The tapping makes it possible to use the extractor 03328.

Drawing reference:
1) ground flat



Order No.	D	L	D1	T	L1 ca.	L2 ca.
03325-05X	5	16/20/24/28/32/36/40/45	M3	6	0,6	1,7
03325-06X	6	16/18/20/24/28/32/36/40/45/50/55/60	M4	6	0,8	2,1
03325-08X	8	20/24/28/32/36/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90/100	M5	8	1	2,6
03325-10X	10	20/24/28/32/36/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90/100	M6	10	1,2	3
03325-12X	12	32/36/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90/100/120	M6	10	1,6	3,8
03325-14X	14	32/36/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90/100/120	M8	12	1,8	4
03325-16X	16	40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90/100/120	M8	12	2	4,7
03325-20X	20	45/50/55/60/70/80/90/100/120	M10	16	2,5	6

Notes



Extractor

**Material:**

Hammer head carbon steel.
Shaft, stop and guide sleeves tool steel.

Version:

Slide hammer tempered and chromed.
Shaft, stop and guide sleeve hardened and chromed.

Sample order:

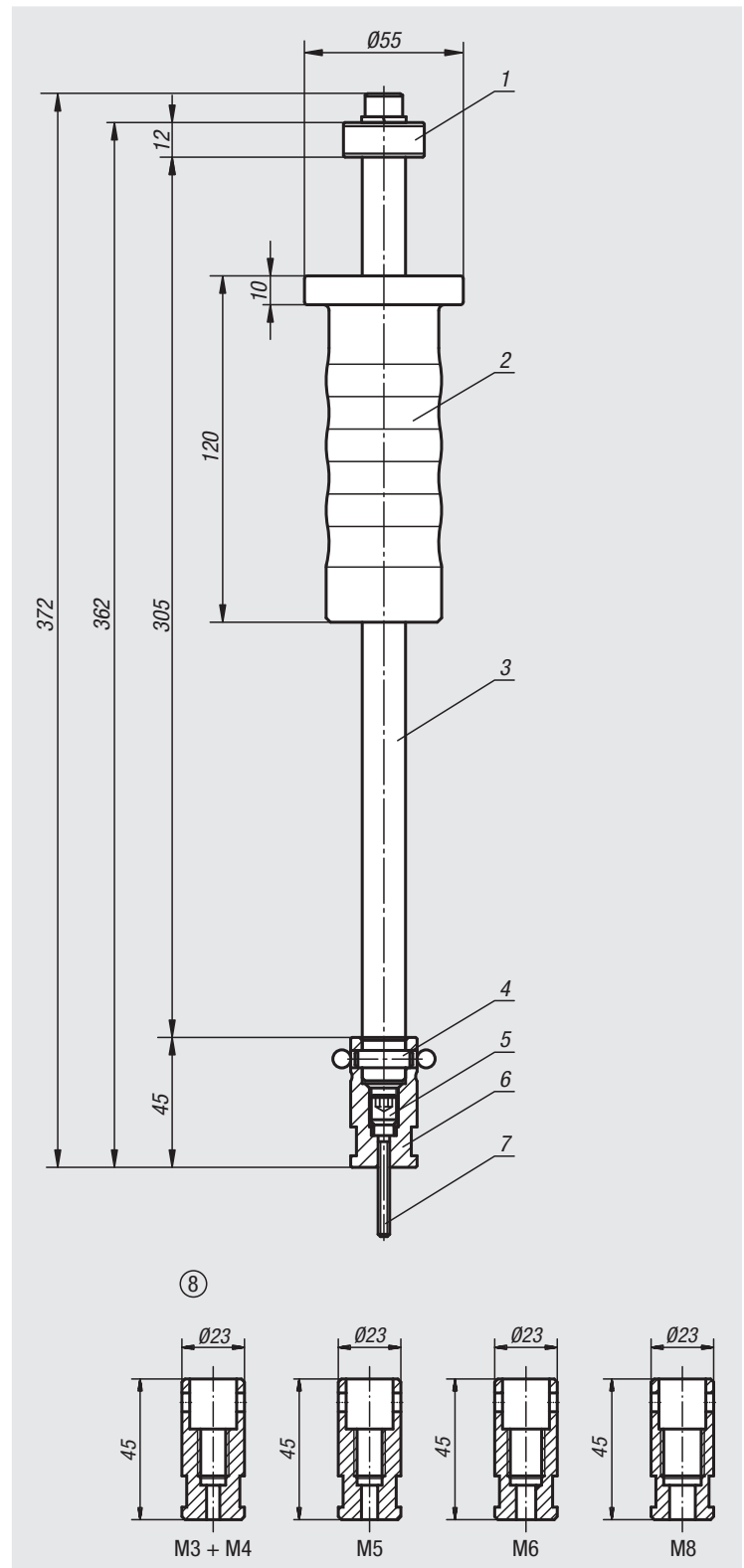
nIm 03328-40

Note:

These extractors are used to remove locating pins and centring pins (03105, 03106, 03107, 03108, 03325) with M3 - M8 tapped holes.

Drawing reference:

- 1) stop
- 2) slide hammer
- 3) shaft
- 4) cross pin
- 5) lock screw
- 6) guide sleeve
- 7) cap screw
- 8) 1 set guide sleeves



Order No.

Dimensions

03328-40

see drawing

Lateral spring plungers



Material:
Sleeve aluminium.
Spring steel.
Thrust pin steel or POM.

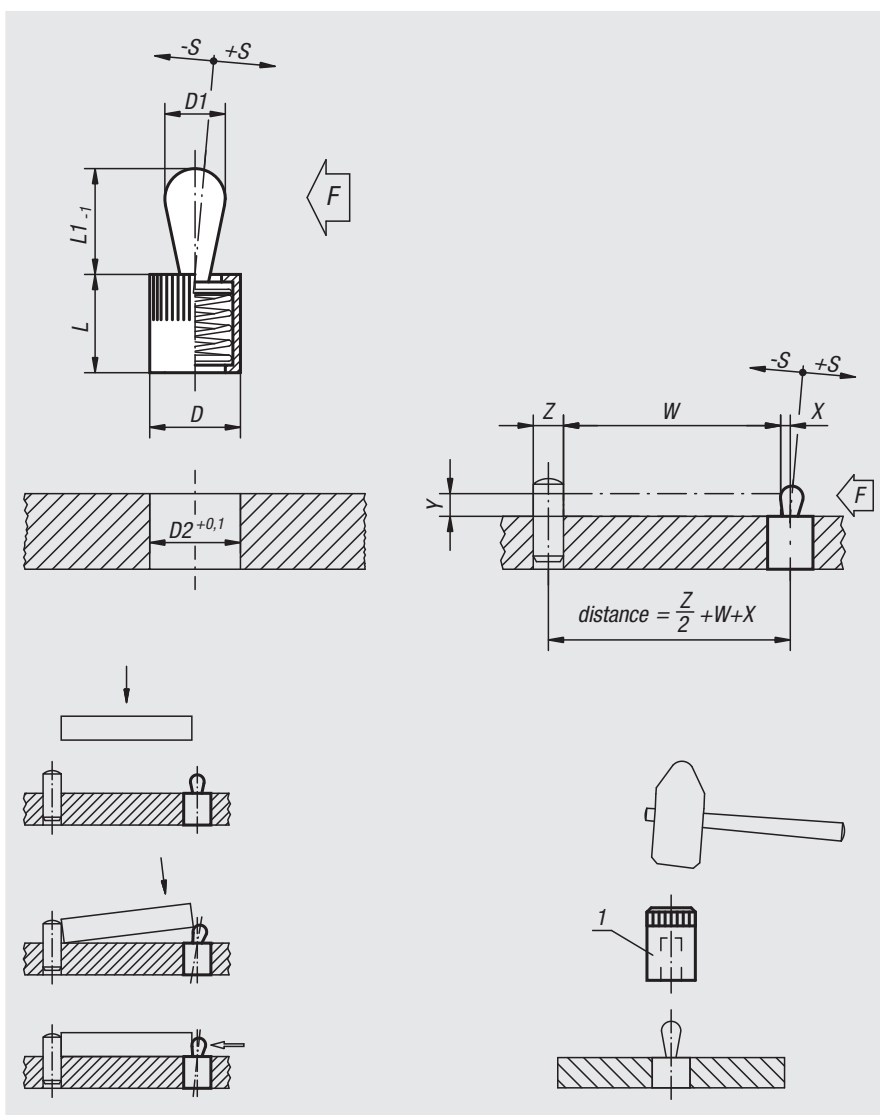
Version:
Steel thrust pin hardened and electro zinc-plated.
Sleeve blue electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 03330-72064

Note:
Lateral spring plungers are for positioning, clamping, holding and fastening of workpieces during engraving, labelling, drilling, reaming, tapping, honing, grinding, welding, soldering, tooling, assembling, etc.
Eccentric adjustment bushes are also available.

Dimensions W and Z are customer specific.

Drawing reference:
1) assembly tool



Lateral spring plungers without seal, thrust pin and spring steel

Order No.	D	D1	L	L1	D2	±S	F ca.N	X if Y = 1	X if Y = 2	X if Y = 3	X if Y = 4.5	X if Y = 6	X if Y = 8	Order No. assembly tool
03330-21034	6	3	7	4	6	0,5	10	0,8	1	1	1	1	1	03330-03
03330-21036	6	3	7	4	6	0,5	20	0,8	1	1	1	1	1	03330-03
03330-21038	6	3	7	4	6	0,5	40	0,8	1	1	1	1	1	03330-03
03330-21054	10	5	11	6,7	10	0,8	20	-	1,5	1,7	1,7	1,7	1,7	03330-05
03330-21056	10	5	11	6,7	10	0,8	50	-	1,5	1,7	1,7	1,7	1,7	03330-05
03330-21058	10	5	11	6,7	10	0,8	100	-	1,5	1,7	1,7	1,7	1,7	03330-05
03330-21064	10	6	11	10,7	10	1	40	-	-	-	1,7	1,9	1,9	03330-05
03330-21066	10	6	11	10,7	10	1	75	-	-	-	1,7	1,9	1,9	03330-05
03330-21068	10	6	11	10,7	10	1	100	-	-	-	1,7	1,9	1,9	03330-05
03330-21084	12	8	13	13,9	12	1,3	50	-	-	-	-	2,5	2,7	03330-08
03330-21086	12	8	13	13,9	12	1,3	100	-	-	-	-	2,5	2,7	03330-08
03330-21088	12	8	13	13,9	12	1,3	150	-	-	-	-	2,5	2,7	03330-08
03330-21104	16	10	17	16,7	16	1,6	100	-	-	-	-	-	3,1	03330-10
03330-21106	16	10	17	16,7	16	1,6	150	-	-	-	-	-	3,1	03330-10
03330-21108	16	10	17	16,7	16	1,6	200	-	-	-	-	-	3,1	03330-10

Lateral spring plungers

Lateral spring plungers with seal, thrust pin and spring steel

Order No.	D	D1	L	L1	D2	±S	F ca.N	X if Y = 1	X if Y = 2	X if Y = 3	X if Y = 4.5	X if Y = 6	X if Y = 8	Order No. assembly tool
03330-22034	6	3	7	4	6	0,5	10	0,8	1	1	1	1	1	03330-03
03330-22036	6	3	7	4	6	0,5	20	0,8	1	1	1	1	1	03330-03
03330-22038	6	3	7	4	6	0,5	40	0,8	1	1	1	1	1	03330-03
03330-22054	10	5	12	6	10	0,8	20	-	1,5	1,7	1,7	1,7	1,7	03330-05
03330-22056	10	5	12	6	10	0,8	50	-	1,5	1,7	1,7	1,7	1,7	03330-05
03330-22058	10	5	12	6	10	0,8	100	-	1,5	1,7	1,7	1,7	1,7	03330-05
03330-22064	10	6	12	10	10	1	40	-	-	-	1,7	1,9	1,9	03330-05
03330-22066	10	6	12	10	10	1	75	-	-	-	1,7	1,9	1,9	03330-05
03330-22068	10	6	12	10	10	1	100	-	-	-	1,7	1,9	1,9	03330-05
03330-22084	12	8	14	13	12	1,3	50	-	-	-	-	2,5	2,7	03330-08
03330-22086	12	8	14	13	12	1,3	100	-	-	-	-	2,5	2,7	03330-08
03330-22088	12	8	14	13	12	1,3	150	-	-	-	-	2,5	2,7	03330-08
03330-22104	16	10	18	16	16	1,6	100	-	-	-	-	-	3,1	03330-10
03330-22106	16	10	18	16	16	1,6	150	-	-	-	-	-	3,1	03330-10
03330-22108	16	10	18	16	16	1,6	200	-	-	-	-	-	3,1	03330-10

Lateral spring plungers without seal, thrust pin POM, spring steel

Order No.	D	D1	L	L1	D2	±S	F ca.N	X if Y = 1	X if Y = 2	X if Y = 3	X if Y = 4.5	X if Y = 6	X if Y = 8	Order No. assembly tool
03330-71034	6	3	7	4	6	0,5	10	0,8	1	1	1	1	1	03330-03
03330-71054	10	5	11	6,7	10	0,8	20	-	1,5	1,7	1,7	1,7	1,7	03330-05
03330-71064	10	6	11	10,7	10	1	40	-	-	-	1,7	1,9	1,9	03330-05
03330-71084	12	8	13	13,9	12	1,3	50	-	-	-	-	2,5	2,7	03330-08
03330-71104	16	10	17	16,7	16	1,6	100	-	-	-	-	-	3,1	03330-10

Lateral spring plungers with seal, thrust pin POM, spring steel

Order No.	D	D1	L	L1	D2	±S	F ca.N	X if Y = 1	X if Y = 2	X if Y = 3	X if Y = 4.5	X if Y = 6	X if Y = 8	Order No. assembly tool
03330-72034	6	3	7	4	6	0,5	10	0,8	1	1	1	1	1	03330-03
03330-72054	10	5	12	6	10	0,8	20	-	1,5	1,7	1,7	1,7	1,7	03330-05
03330-72064	10	6	12	10	10	1	40	-	-	-	1,7	1,9	1,9	03330-05
03330-72084	12	8	14	13	12	1,3	50	-	-	-	-	2,5	2,7	03330-08
03330-72104	16	10	18	16	16	1,6	100	-	-	-	-	-	3,1	03330-10

Offset bushes and assembly tool

for lateral spring plungers



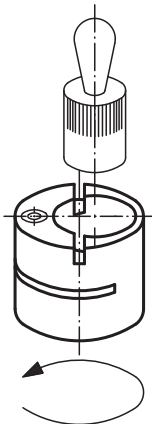
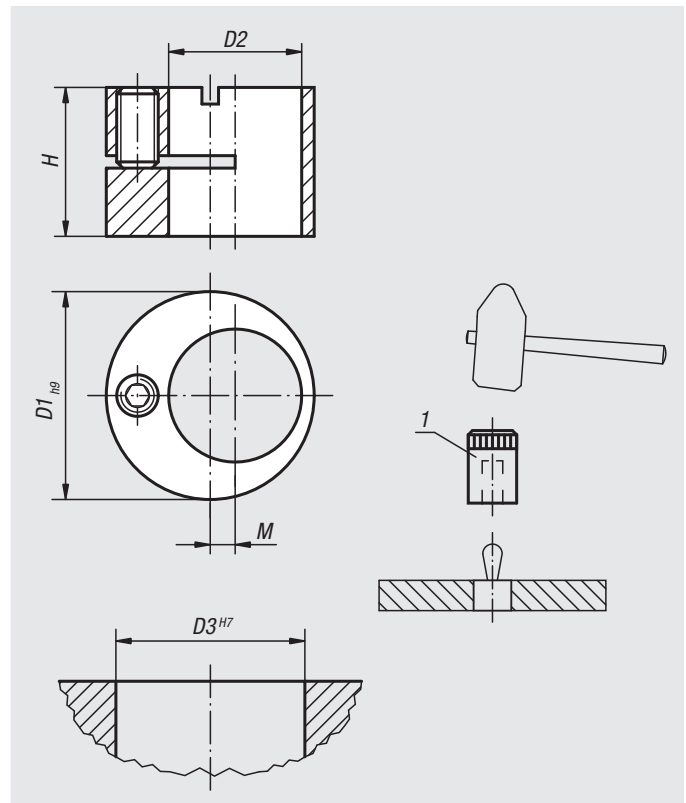
Material:
Steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 03330-180

Note:
Offset bushes enable lateral spring plungers to be precisely positioned with regard to the workpiece.

Drawing reference:
1) assembly tool



Assembly tools

Order No.	Suitable for lateral spring plungers with D =
03330-03	6
03330-05	10
03330-08	12
03330-10	16

Offset bushes for lateral spring plungers

Order No.	D1	D2	D3	H	M	Suitable for lateral spring plungers with D =
03330-120	12	6	12	9,9	2	6
03330-150	15	8	15	9,9	2	8
03330-160	16	10	16	11,9	2	10
03330-180	18	12	18	13,9	2	12
03330-250	25	16	25	17,9	3	16

Eccentric bushes

with centre bore



Material:

Stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03331-121

Note:

For H7 holes. Turning the grub screw creates a surface pressure. Use a face pin spanner to turn the bush to the desired position and lock it in place with the grub screw.

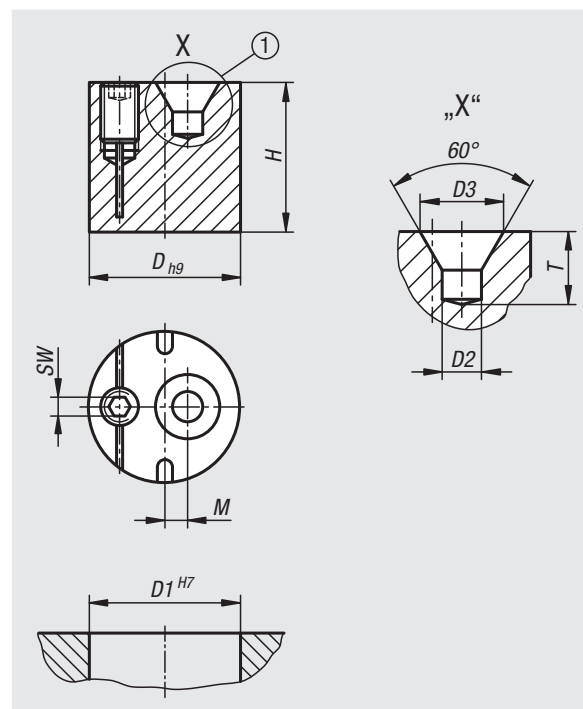
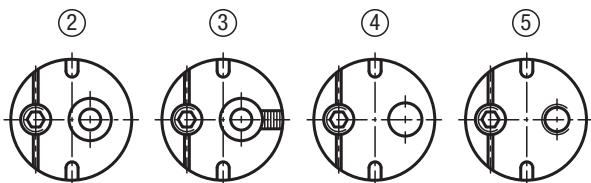
Application:

These eccentric bushes can be used as e.g. stops or tolerance compensators.

- 1) DIN 332-1 centre bore, Form A
- 2) Basic form with centring
- 3) With scale groove for visual stop
- 4) Through hole
- 5) Tapped hole

Advantages:

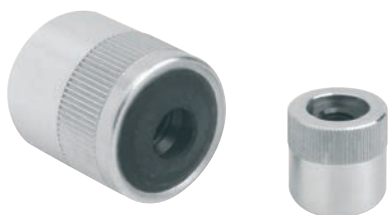
- Easy handling
- Grub screw clamping
- Minimal installation space
- Arbitrary mounting position
- Customised application
- Versatile use



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	H	M	SW	T	Tightening torque Nm
03331-101	10	10	1	2,12	9,8	2,25	2	1,9	1,5
03331-121	12	12	1,6	3,35	11,8	2	2	2,9	1,5
03331-141	15	15	2,5	5,3	14,8	2,25	2,5	4,6	2
03331-161	18	18	4	8,5	15,8	2,25	2,5	7,4	2
03331-201	20	20	4	8,5	19,8	3	3	7,4	5

Lateral spring plungers

without thrust pin



Material:

Sleeve aluminium.
Receiving washer steel.
Spring steel.

Version:

Sleeve blue electro zinc-plated.
Washer, hardened and burnished.

Sample order:

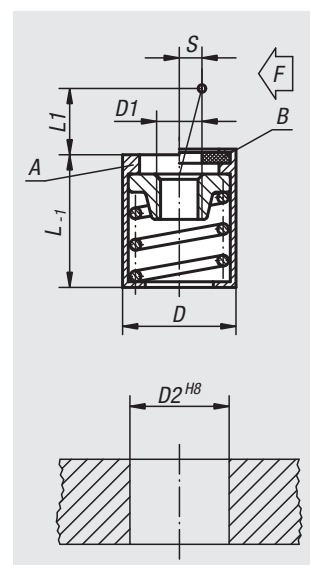
nIm 03332-31058

Note:

The thrust pin can be made to suit the required circumstances and screwed into the tapped hole in the locating washer.
The required lateral thrust (F) can be achieved through the stroke (S) and length (L1).
Form B has a seal to keep swarf and dirt out.

Drawing reference:

Form A: without seal
Form B: with seal



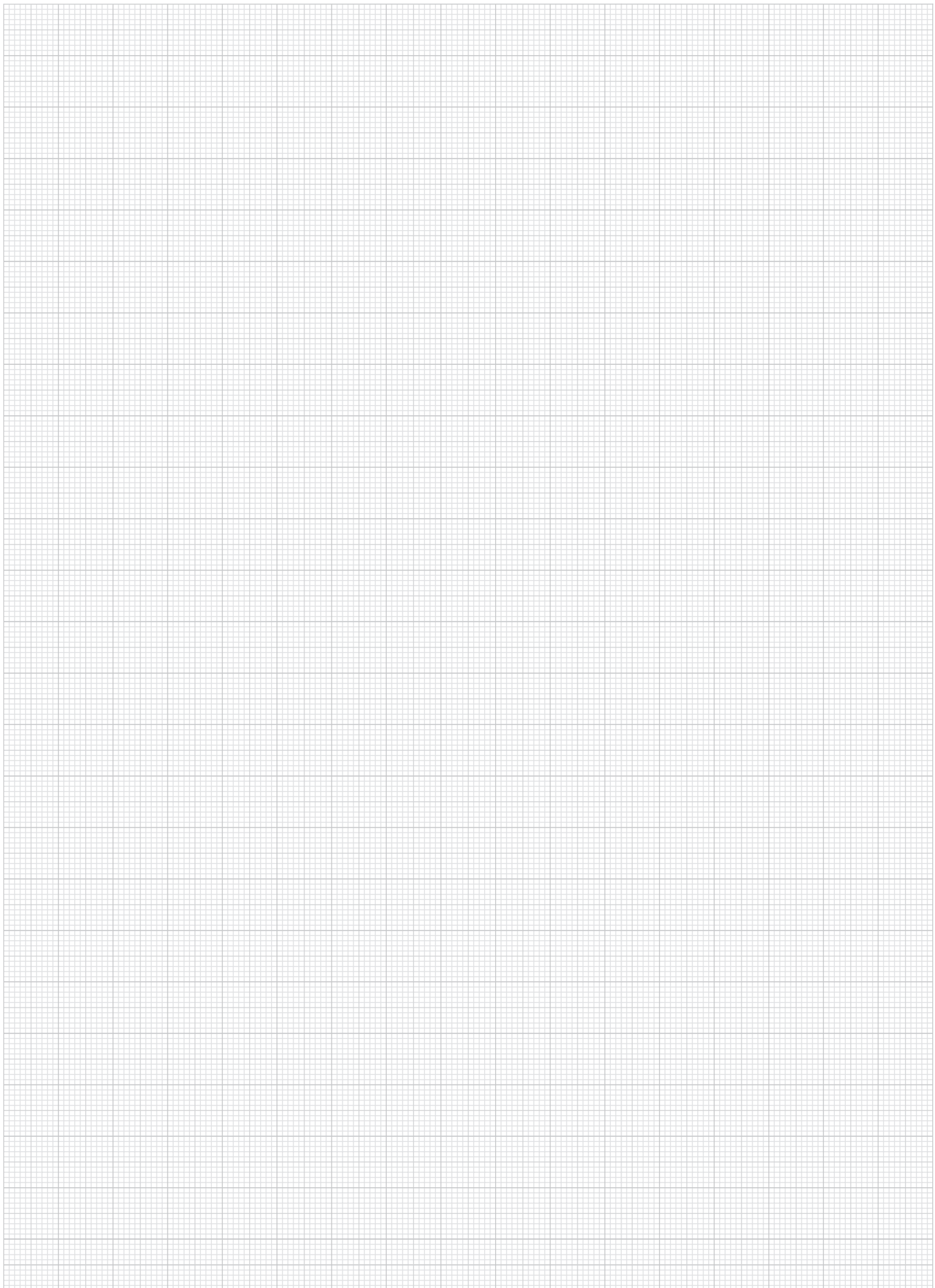
Lateral spring plungers without thrust pin, Form A, without seal

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	L	L1	S	F ca.N
03332-31054	A	10	M4	10	12	4	1,6	20
03332-31056	A	10	M4	10	12	4	1,6	50
03332-31058	A	10	M4	10	12	4	1,6	100
03332-31064	A	10	M4	10	12	7,5	2	40
03332-31066	A	10	M4	10	12	7,5	2	75
03332-31068	A	10	M4	10	12	7,5	2	100
03332-31104	A	16	M6	16	18	11,5	3,2	100
03332-31106	A	16	M6	16	18	11,5	3,2	150
03332-31108	A	16	M6	16	18	11,5	3,2	200

Lateral spring plungers without thrust pins, Form B, with seal

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	L	L1	S	F ca.N
03332-32054	B	10	M4	10	12	4	1,6	20
03332-32056	B	10	M4	10	12	4	1,6	50
03332-32058	B	10	M4	10	12	4	1,6	100
03332-32064	B	10	M4	10	12	7,5	2	40
03332-32066	B	10	M4	10	12	7,5	2	75
03332-32068	B	10	M4	10	12	7,5	2	100
03332-32104	B	16	M6	16	18	11,5	3,2	100
03332-32106	B	16	M6	16	18	11,5	3,2	150
03332-32108	B	16	M6	16	18	11,5	3,2	200

Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 06000 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Lateral spring plungers

with threaded sleeve



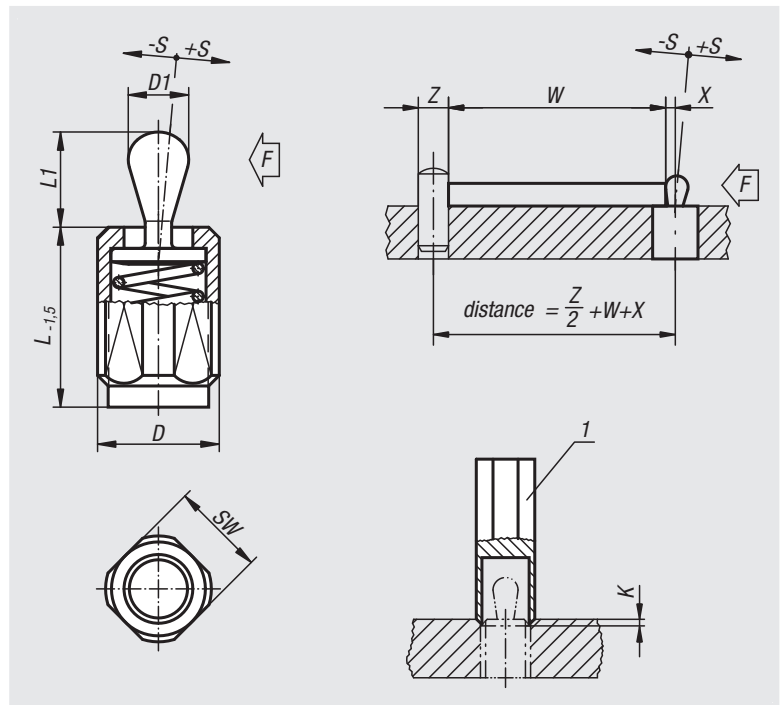
Material:
Steel.

Version:
Thrust pin steel, hardened and electro zinc-plated.
Sleeve blue electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 03334-1020X12

Note:
Lateral spring plungers with threaded sleeve can be individually adjusted to suit the the part being held. The threaded sleeve is also suitable for screwing into thin sheet metal as it can be fastened with one or two nuts.
W and Z are customer specified.

Drawing reference:
1) assembly tool

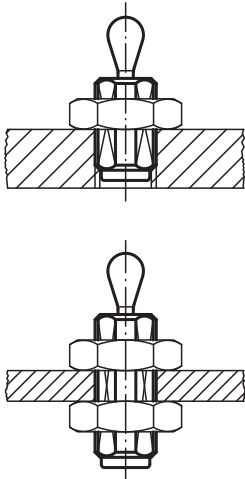


Lateral spring plungers without seal

Order No.	D	D1	K	L	L1	±S	SW	X	F ca.N	Order No. assembly tool
03334-1020X12	M12	5	2x60°	11,5	6,7	0,8	10	1,6	20	03334-06
03334-1020X20	M12	5	2x60°	19	6,7	0,8	10	1,6	20	03334-06
03334-1020X27	M12	5	2x60°	26,5	6,7	0,8	10	1,6	20	03334-06
03334-1050X12	M12	5	2x60°	11,5	6,7	0,8	10	1,6	50	03334-06
03334-1050X20	M12	5	2x60°	19	6,7	0,8	10	1,6	50	03334-06
03334-1050X27	M12	5	2x60°	26,5	6,7	0,8	10	1,6	50	03334-06
03334-1100X12	M12	5	2x60°	11,5	6,7	0,8	10	1,6	100	03334-06
03334-1100X20	M12	5	2x60°	19	6,7	0,8	10	1,6	100	03334-06
03334-1100X27	M12	5	2x60°	26,5	6,7	0,8	10	1,6	100	03334-06
03334-1040X12	M12	6	2x60°	11,5	10,7	1	10	1,8	40	03334-06
03334-1040X20	M12	6	2x60°	19	10,7	1	10	1,8	40	03334-06
03334-1040X27	M12	6	2x60°	26,5	10,7	1	10	1,8	40	03334-06
03334-1075X12	M12	6	2x60°	11,5	10,7	1	10	1,8	75	03334-06
03334-1075X20	M12	6	2x60°	19	10,7	1	10	1,8	75	03334-06
03334-1075X27	M12	6	2x60°	26,5	10,7	1	10	1,8	75	03334-06
03334-1150X12	M12	6	2x60°	11,5	10,7	1	10	1,8	100	03334-06
03334-1150X20	M12	6	2x60°	19	10,7	1	10	1,8	100	03334-06
03334-1150X27	M12	6	2x60°	26,5	10,7	1	10	1,8	100	03334-06
03334-1100X16	M18X1,5	10	2,5x60°	18	16,7	1,6	16	3,2	100	03334-10
03334-1100X29	M18X1,5	10	2,5x60°	31,5	16,7	1,6	16	3,2	100	03334-10
03334-1100X43	M18X1,5	10	2,5x60°	45	16,7	1,6	16	3,2	100	03334-10
03334-1200X16	M18X1,5	10	2,5x60°	18	16,7	1,6	16	3,2	150	03334-10
03334-1200X29	M18X1,5	10	2,5x60°	31,5	16,7	1,6	16	3,2	150	03334-10
03334-1200X43	M18X1,5	10	2,5x60°	45	16,7	1,6	16	3,2	150	03334-10
03334-1300X16	M18X1,5	10	2,5x60°	18	16,7	1,6	16	3,2	200	03334-10
03334-1300X29	M18X1,5	10	2,5x60°	31,5	16,7	1,6	16	3,2	200	03334-10
03334-1300X43	M18X1,5	10	2,5x60°	45	16,7	1,6	16	3,2	200	03334-10

Lateral spring plungers

with threaded sleeve



Lateral spring plungers with seal

Order No.	D	D1	K	L	L1	±S	SW	X	F ca.N	Order No. assembly tool
03334-3020X12	M12	5	2x60°	11,5	6	0,8	10	1,6	20	03334-06
03334-3020X20	M12	5	2x60°	19	6	0,8	10	1,6	20	03334-06
03334-3020X27	M12	5	2x60°	26,5	6	0,8	10	1,6	20	03334-06
03334-3050X12	M12	5	2x60°	11,5	6	0,8	10	1,6	50	03334-06
03334-3050X20	M12	5	2x60°	19	6	0,8	10	1,6	50	03334-06
03334-3050X27	M12	5	2x60°	26,5	6	0,8	10	1,6	50	03334-06
03334-3100X12	M12	5	2x60°	11,5	6	0,8	10	1,6	100	03334-06
03334-3100X20	M12	5	2x60°	19	6	0,8	10	1,6	100	03334-06
03334-3100X27	M12	5	2x60°	26,5	6	0,8	10	1,6	100	03334-06
03334-3040X12	M12	6	2x60°	11,5	10	1	10	1,8	40	03334-06
03334-3040X20	M12	6	2x60°	19	10	1	10	1,8	40	03334-06
03334-3040X27	M12	6	2x60°	26,5	10	1	10	1,8	40	03334-06
03334-3075X12	M12	6	2x60°	11,5	10	1	10	1,8	75	03334-06
03334-3075X20	M12	6	2x60°	19	10	1	10	1,8	75	03334-06
03334-3075X27	M12	6	2x60°	26,5	10	1	10	1,8	75	03334-06
03334-3150X12	M12	6	2x60°	11,5	10	1	10	1,8	100	03334-06
03334-3150X20	M12	6	2x60°	19	10	1	10	1,8	100	03334-06
03334-3150X27	M12	6	2x60°	26,5	10	1	10	1,8	100	03334-06
03334-3100X16	M18X1,5	10	2,5x60°	18	16	1,6	16	3,2	100	03334-10
03334-3100X29	M18X1,5	10	2,5x60°	31,5	16	1,6	16	3,2	100	03334-10
03334-3100X43	M18X1,5	10	2,5x60°	45	16	1,6	16	3,2	100	03334-10
03334-3200X16	M18X1,5	10	2,5x60°	18	16	1,6	16	3,2	150	03334-10
03334-3200X29	M18X1,5	10	2,5x60°	31,5	16	1,6	16	3,2	150	03334-10
03334-3200X43	M18X1,5	10	2,5x60°	45	16	1,6	16	3,2	150	03334-10
03334-3300X16	M18X1,5	10	2,5x60°	18	16	1,6	16	3,2	200	03334-10
03334-3300X29	M18X1,5	10	2,5x60°	31,5	16	1,6	16	3,2	200	03334-10
03334-3300X43	M18X1,5	10	2,5x60°	45	16	1,6	16	3,2	200	03334-10

Lateral spring plungers

with threaded sleeve, without thrust pin



Material:
Steel.

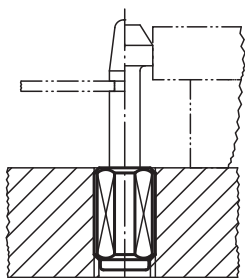
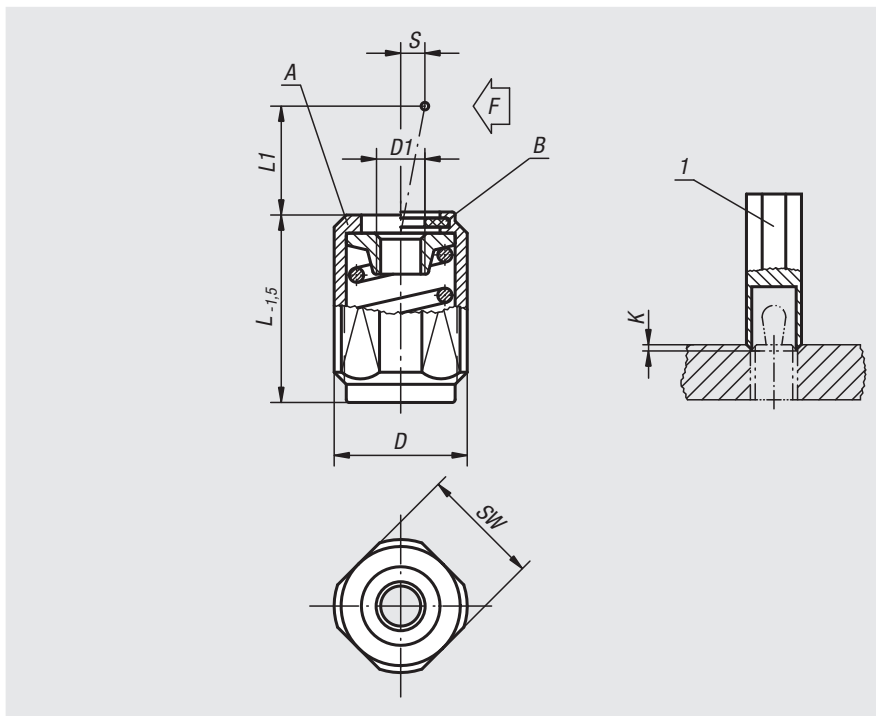
Version:
Sleeve blue electro zinc-plated.
Washer, hardened and burnished.

Sample order:
nlm 03336-1100X20

Note:
The thrust pin can be made to suit the required circumstances and screwed into the tapped hole in the locating washer.
The required lateral thrust (F) can be achieved through the stroke (S) and length (L1).
Form B has a seal to keep swarf and dirt out.

Drawing reference:
Form A: without seal
Form B: with seal

1) assembly tool



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	D	D1	K	L	L1	±S	SW	F ca.N	Order No. assembly tool
03336-1020X	03336-2020X	M12	M4	2x60°	11,5	4	1,6	10	20	03334-06
03336-1020X	03336-2020X	M12	M4	2x60°	19	4	1,6	10	20	03334-06
03336-1020X	03336-2020X	M12	M4	2x60°	26,5	4	1,6	10	20	03334-06
03336-1050X	03336-2050X	M12	M4	2x60°	11,5	4	1,6	10	50	03334-06
03336-1050X	03336-2050X	M12	M4	2x60°	19	4	1,6	10	50	03334-06
03336-1050X	03336-2050X	M12	M4	2x60°	26,5	4	1,6	10	50	03334-06
03336-1100X	03336-2100X	M12	M4	2x60°	11,5	4	1,6	10	100	03334-06
03336-1100X	03336-2100X	M12	M4	2x60°	19	4	1,6	10	100	03334-06
03336-1100X	03336-2100X	M12	M4	2x60°	26,5	4	1,6	10	100	03334-06
03336-1040X	03336-2040X	M12	M4	2x60°	11,5	7,5	2	10	40	03334-06
03336-1040X	03336-2040X	M12	M4	2x60°	19	7,5	2	10	40	03334-06
03336-1040X	03336-2040X	M12	M4	2x60°	26,5	7,5	2	10	40	03334-06
03336-1075X	03336-2075X	M12	M4	2x60°	11,5	7,5	2	10	75	03334-06
03336-1075X	03336-2075X	M12	M4	2x60°	19	7,5	2	10	75	03334-06
03336-1075X	03336-2075X	M12	M4	2x60°	26,5	7,5	2	10	75	03334-06
03336-1150X	03336-2150X	M12	M4	2x60°	11,5	7,5	2	10	100	03334-06
03336-1150X	03336-2150X	M12	M4	2x60°	19	7,5	2	10	100	03334-06
03336-1150X	03336-2150X	M12	M4	2x60°	26,5	7,5	2	10	100	03334-06
03336-1100X	03336-2100X	M18X1,5	M6	2,5x60°	18	11,5	3,2	16	100	03334-10
03336-1100X	03336-2100X	M18X1,5	M6	2,5x60°	31,5	11,5	3,2	16	100	03334-10
03336-1100X	03336-2100X	M18X1,5	M6	2,5x60°	45	11,5	3,2	16	100	03334-10
03336-1200X	03336-2200X	M18X1,5	M6	2,5x60°	18	11,5	3,2	16	150	03334-10
03336-1200X	03336-2200X	M18X1,5	M6	2,5x60°	31,5	11,5	3,2	16	150	03334-10
03336-1200X	03336-2200X	M18X1,5	M6	2,5x60°	45	11,5	3,2	16	150	03334-10
03336-1300X	03336-2300X	M18X1,5	M6	2,5x60°	18	11,5	3,2	16	200	03334-10
03336-1300X	03336-2300X	M18X1,5	M6	2,5x60°	31,5	11,5	3,2	16	200	03334-10
03336-1300X	03336-2300X	M18X1,5	M6	2,5x60°	45	11,5	3,2	16	200	03334-10

Push-Pull spring plungers



Material:
Steel.

Version:
Sleeve blue electro zinc-plated.
Spring pins black oxidised.

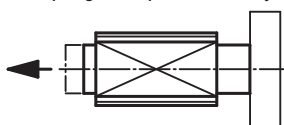
Sample order:
nlm 03338-1202004

Note:
The tapped hole in both ends of the spring pin allow various inserts to be attached e.g. prisms, thrust pins, self-aligning pads, knobs, grips etc.

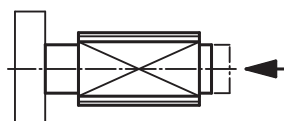
Assembly:
LOCTITE threadlocker 97990-243... is recommended for gluing the threaded sleeve in position.

Application:

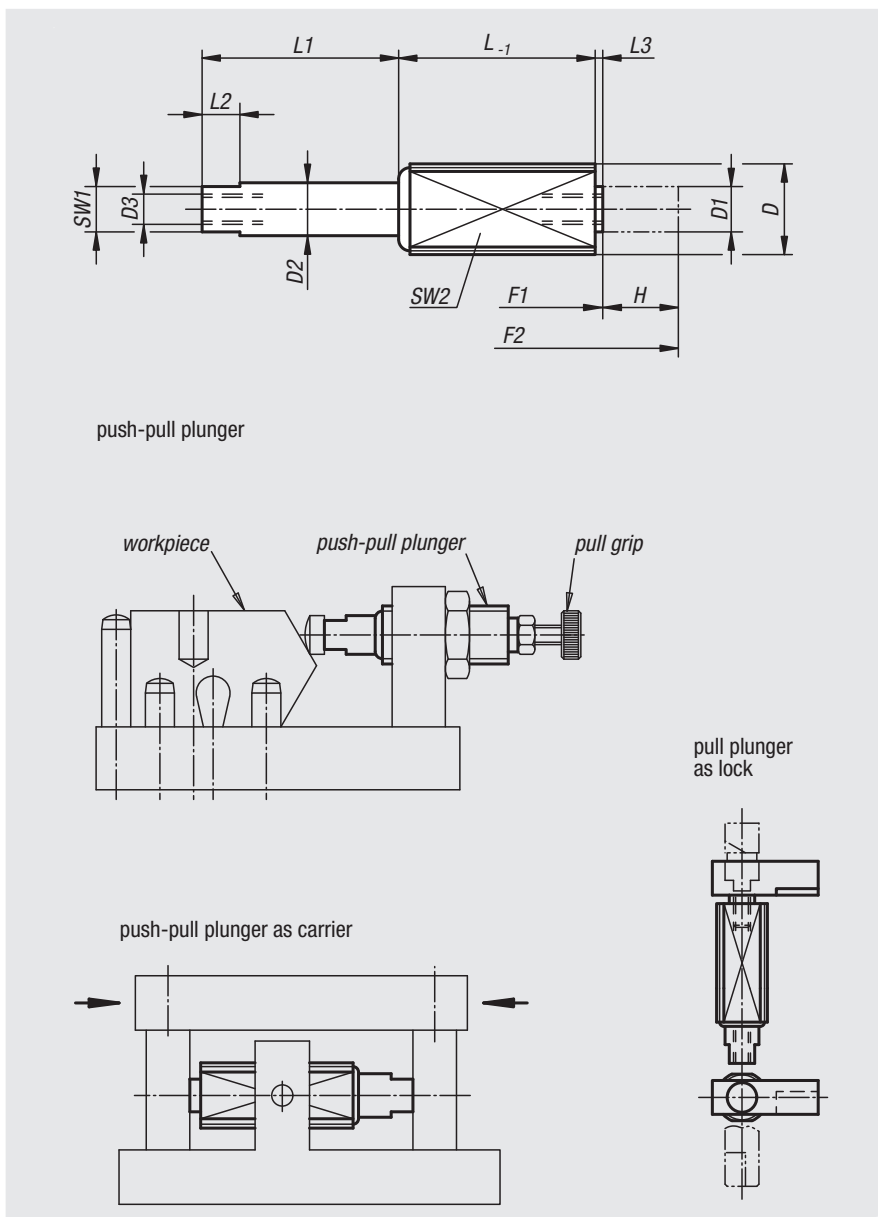
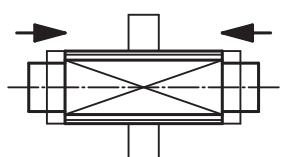
As **push plunger**:
The spring force pushes the object.



As **pull plunger**:
The spring force pulls the object.



As **push-pull plunger**:
In this case the internal pin has a fixed position.
The threaded sleeve acts as carrier.
The spring force pushes or pulls the object in both directions.



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	H	L	L1	L2	L3	SW1	SW2 square	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03338-1202004	M12	6	7	M4x8	3,5	11	4,5	5	1	6	10	5	20
03338-1202006	M12	6	7	M4x8	6	18,5	7	5	1	6	10	5	20
03338-1202010	M12	6	7	M4x8	10	26	11	5	1	6	10	5	20
03338-1206003	M12	6	7	M4x8	3	11	4,5	5	1	6	10	12	40
03338-1206005	M12	6	7	M4x8	5	18,5	7	5	1	6	10	12	40
03338-1206008	M12	6	7	M4x8	8	26	11	5	1	6	10	12	40
03338-1212503	M12	6	7	M4x8	3	11	4,5	5	1	6	10	20	100
03338-1212505	M12	6	7	M4x8	5	18,5	7	5	1	6	10	20	100
03338-1212508	M12	6	7	M4x8	8	26	11	5	1	6	10	20	100
03338-1815004	M18x1,5	10	11	M6x12	4	17	6	6	2,5	9	16	50	150
03338-1815007	M18x1,5	10	11	M6x12	7	29,5	11,5	6	2,5	9	16	50	150
03338-1815013	M18x1,5	10	11	M6x12	12,5	45,5	16	6	2,5	9	16	50	150

Push-Pull spring plungers

with rotation lock

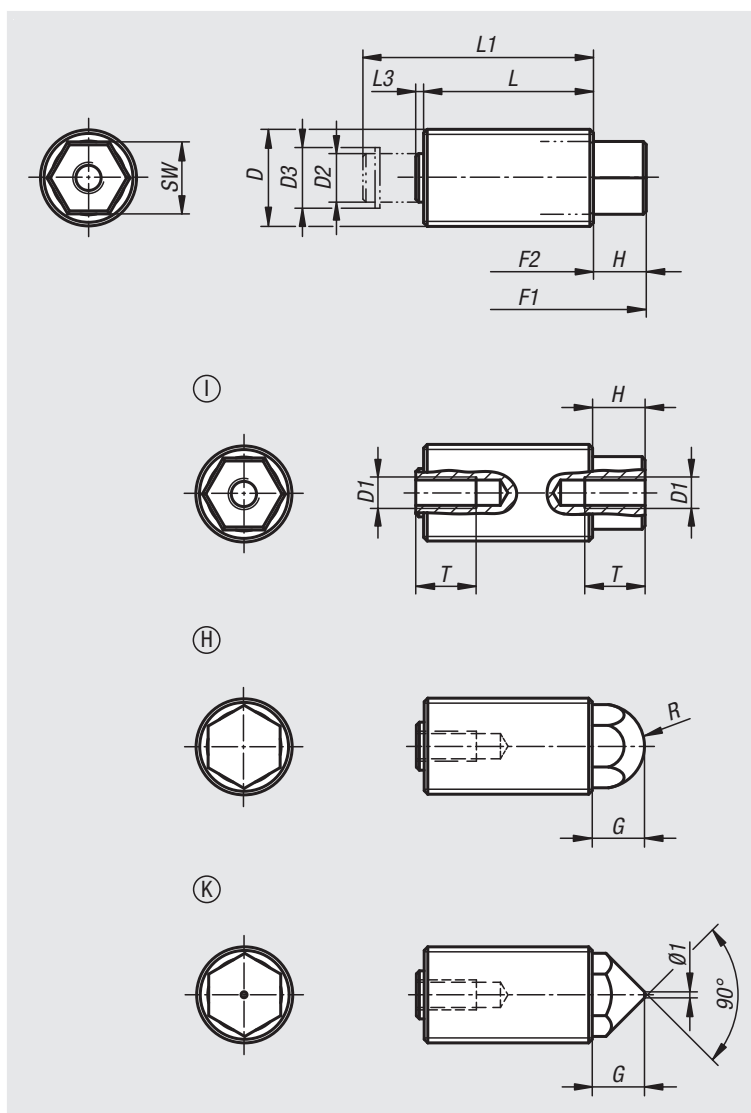


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Threaded sleeve trivalent blue passivated.
Screw case hardened and black oxidised.
Spring strength - standard or intensified.

Sample order:
nlm 03339-1112

Note:
The push-pull spring plungers, also called two-way spring plungers are used to engage, position or clamp various components. The hexagonal tapped pin which cannot rotate can be used for traction or thrust.



Order No.	Form	Spring strength	D	D1	D2	D3	F1 N	F2 N	H	L	L1	L3	R	SW	T min.
03339-1112	I	Standard	M12x1,5	M4	5,5	6,78	16	38	6,12	20	27,5	1,38	-	8	8
03339-1116	I	Standard	M16x1,5	M5	8	10	25	71	8,7	28	38	1,3	-	11	10
03339-1120	I	Standard	M20x1,5	M6	10	12,2	40	140	10,3	34	47	2,7	-	14	12
03339-1212	I	Intensified	M12x1,5	M4	5,5	6,78	20	60	6,12	20	27,5	1,38	-	8	8
03339-1216	I	Intensified	M16x1,5	M5	8	10	35	103	8,7	28	38	1,3	-	11	10
03339-1220	I	Intensified	M20x1,5	M6	10	12,2	60	175	10,3	34	47	2,7	-	14	12
03339-2112	H	Standard	M12x1,5	M4	5,5	6,78	16	38	6,12	20	27,5	1,38	5,5	8	8
03339-2116	H	Standard	M16x1,5	M5	8	10	25	71	8,7	28	38	1,3	7	11	10
03339-2120	H	Standard	M20x1,5	M6	10	12,2	40	140	10,3	34	47	2,7	9	14	12
03339-2212	H	Intensified	M12x1,5	M4	5,5	6,78	20	60	6,12	20	27,5	1,38	5,5	8	8
03339-2216	H	Intensified	M16x1,5	M5	8	10	35	103	8,7	28	38	1,3	7	11	10
03339-2220	H	Intensified	M20x1,5	M6	10	12,2	60	175	10,3	34	47	2,7	9	14	12
03339-3112	K	Standard	M12x1,5	M4	5,5	6,78	16	38	6,12	20	27,5	1,38	-	8	8
03339-3116	K	Standard	M16x1,5	M5	8	10	25	71	8,7	28	38	1,3	-	11	10
03339-3120	K	Standard	M20x1,5	M6	10	12,2	40	140	10,3	34	47	2,7	-	14	12
03339-3212	K	Intensified	M12x1,5	M4	5,5	6,78	20	60	6,12	20	27,5	1,38	-	8	8
03339-3216	K	Intensified	M16x1,5	M5	8	10	35	103	8,7	28	38	1,3	-	11	10
03339-3220	K	Intensified	M20x1,5	M6	10	12,2	60	175	10,3	34	47	2,7	-	14	12

Lateral spring plungers



Material:

Body mild steel.
Ball steel or stainless steel hardened or POM.
Spring stainless steel or plastic.

Version:

Body black oxidised.
Ball bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03340-410

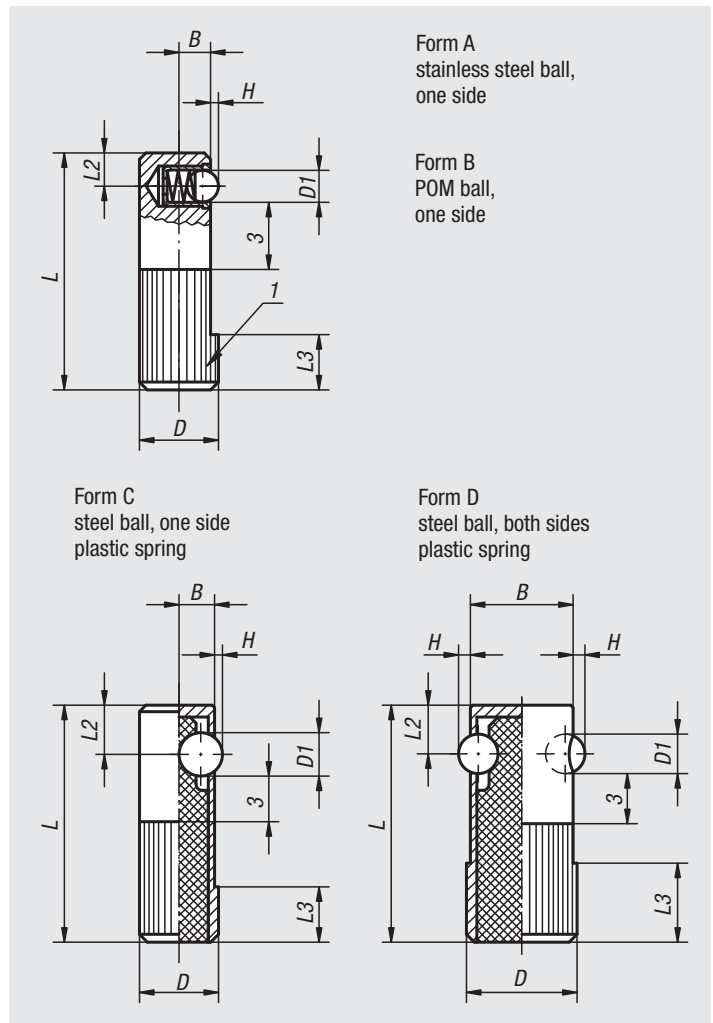
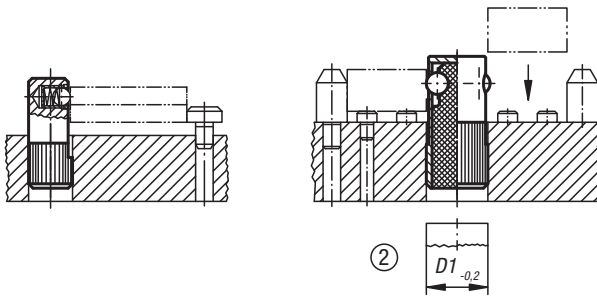
Note:

The lateral spring plunger must be pressed into the hole to at least depth L3. These plungers are for positioning and holding small parts in fixtures. If mechanical machining of the workpiece is to be carried out, other clamps may be necessary. When the fixture is not in use it should be ensured that plastic springs are not under stress.

Spring force refers to a mean value.

Drawing reference:

- 1) knurl
- 2) light holding



Order No.	Form	B	D	D1	H	L	L2	L3	Receiving hole H8	Spring force initial pressure F1 approx. N	Spring force final pressure F2 approx. N
03340-008	A	3,2	8	3	0,7	25	3,6	6	8	2,5	6,5
03340-010	A	4	10	4	1,0	30	4,2	7	10	4,5	9
03340-012	A	5	12	5	1,5	35	4,8	9	12	6,5	13
03340-014	A	5,4	14	6,5	1,8	40	5,8	10	14	8	18
03340-108	B	3,2	8	3	0,7	25	3,6	6	8	2,5	6,5
03340-110	B	4	10	4	1,0	30	4,2	7	10	4,5	9
03340-112	B	5	12	5	1,5	35	4,8	9	12	6,5	13
03340-114	B	5,4	14	6,5	1,8	40	5,8	10	14	8	18
03340-410	C	4,5	10	5,5	1	30	7	8	10	60	170
03340-412	C	5,5	12	6,5	1,5	35	8	9	12	80	260
03340-414	C	6,5	14	8	2	40	9	10	14	120	480
03340-616	D	15	16	5,5	1,5	35	7	11	16	110	220
03340-618	D	17	18	6,5	1,8	40	8	12	18	120	330
03340-622	D	21	22	8	2,5	45	9	15	22	130	540

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Shaft clamping units

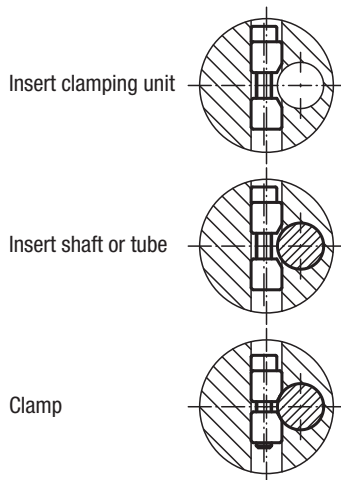
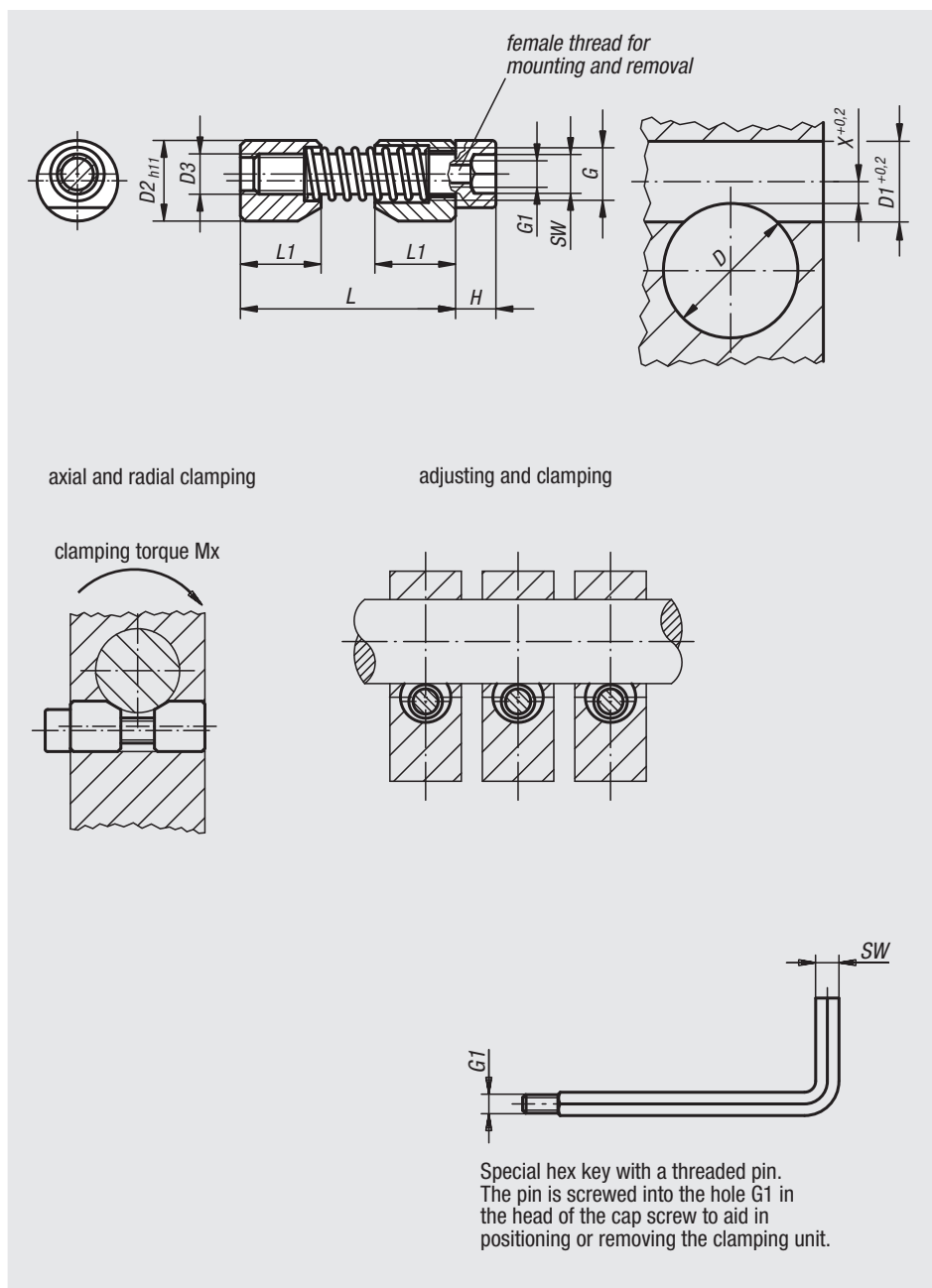


Material:
 Jaws steel.
 Spring 1.4310.
 Screw grade 8.8.

Version:
 Jaws black oxidised.
 Screw blue electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
 nlm 03350-04

Note:
 These shaft clamping units are the simple alternative to conventional shaft clamping (slot and grub screw).
 The units are suitable for various materials (metal, plastic, wood etc).
 To loosen a jammed clamp simply hit it axially or extract it using a screw in the jaw end or screw head.



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	G	G1	H	L	L1	SW	X	Clamping torque Mx Nm	Tightening torque max. Nm	Order No. assembly tool
03350-04	10	8	8	M4	M5	M2,5	4	27	8	3	2,8	max. 20	2,9	03350-904
03350-05	15	10	10	M5	M6	M3	5	33	10	4	3,3	max. 45	6	03350-905
03350-06	20	12	12	M6	M7	M4	6	39	12	5	3,5	max. 100	10	03350-906
03350-08	30	16	16	M8	M10	M5	8	46	16	6	4	max. 170	25	03350-908
03350-10	40	20	20	M10	M12	M6	10	53	20	8	4,8	max. 290	46	03350-910
03350-12	60	25	25	M12	M14	M8	12	70	25	10	5,6	max. 450	82	03350-912
03350-16	125	30	30	M16	M18	M10	16	81	30	14	7,9	max. 650	206	03350-916

Threaded clamping bushes


Material:

Stainless steel 1.4301 or aluminium.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03351-041

Note:

Various installation versions are possible. Shafts, rods and tubes should have an h9 OD tolerance. An even surface pressure develops across the entire thread pitch.

Application:

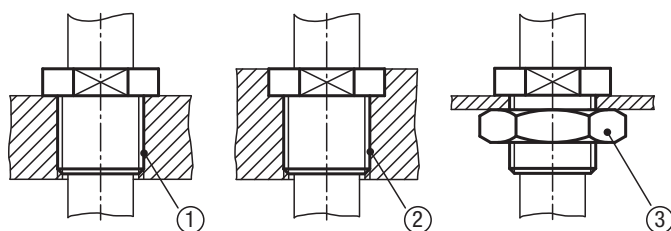
The internal clamping screws are used to clamp shafts, rods, tubes, etc. without damaging the surface.

Advantages:

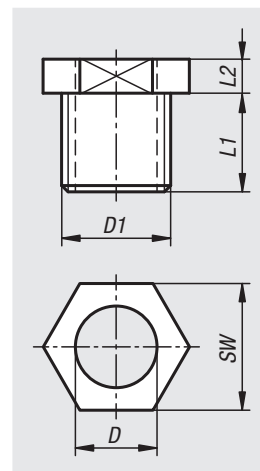
- Compact design
- Versatile use
- Arbitrary mounting position
- Easy handling
- Quick clamping and precise positioning
- Clamping without surface damage
- Clamping in thin plates
- Reusable

Drawing reference:

- 1) Thread only
- 2) Thread
- 3) hexagonal nut



Order No. stainless steel	Order No. aluminium	D	D1	L1	L2	SW
03351-041	03351-042	4	M6	7	5	10
03351-051	03351-052	5	M8	10	5	12
03351-061	03351-062	6	M10	10	5	13
03351-081	03351-082	8	M12x1,5	10	5	15
03351-101	03351-102	10	M14x1,5	12	5	17
03351-121	03351-122	12	M16x1,5	12	6	19
03351-161	03351-162	16	M20x1,5	12	7	24



Locking pins

with folding latch



Material:

Steel electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm 03400-06025

Note:

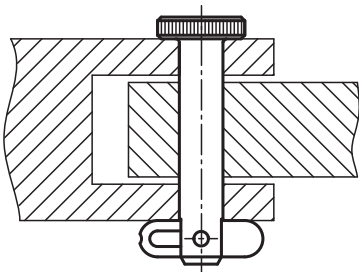
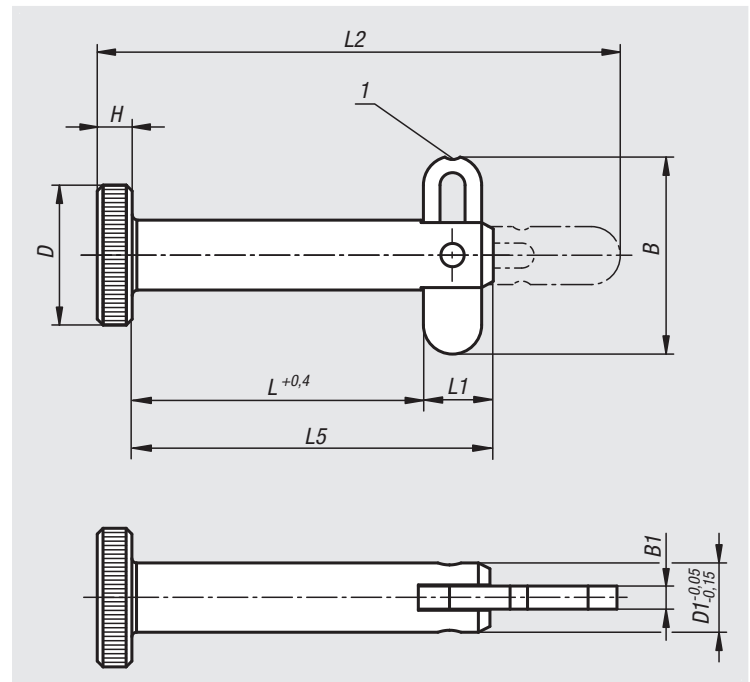
Locking pins with folding latch are not only used for fast and easy fixing but also for permanent joining of movable parts and workpieces.

The wide folding latch lets you secure the parts to be joined over a large cross section. It can also work under pressure in the axial direction.

Indexing slots in the folding latch allow definite "Closed" and "Open" positions.

Drawing reference:

1) locking slot



Order No.	B	B1	D	D1	H	L	L1	L2	L5	Receiving hole H11	Shearing force double shear max.kN	Extraction force F N
03400-06025	16,9	2	12	6	3	25	6	45	31	6	12	190
03400-06040	16,9	2	12	6	3	40	6	60	46	6	12	190
03400-06050	16,9	2	12	6	3	50	6	70	56	6	12	190
03400-08025	16,9	2	16	8	4	25	6	46	31	8	21	270
03400-08040	16,9	2	16	8	4	40	6	61	46	8	21	270
03400-08050	16,9	2	16	8	4	50	6	71	56	8	21	270

Locking pins

with axial locking



Material:
Steel.

Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

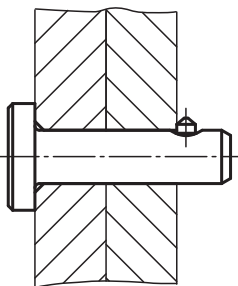
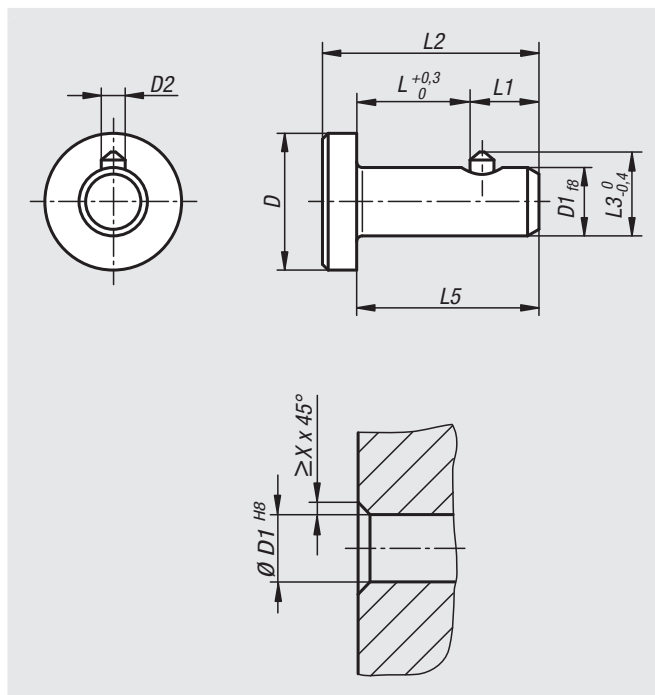
Sample order:
nlm 03410-1206016

Note:
Locking pins are used for quick and easy fixating and joining of parts and workpieces.

Shearing force double-shear (F) = S · τ aB max.

Assembly:
Observe the assembly aid dimension X in the workpiece.

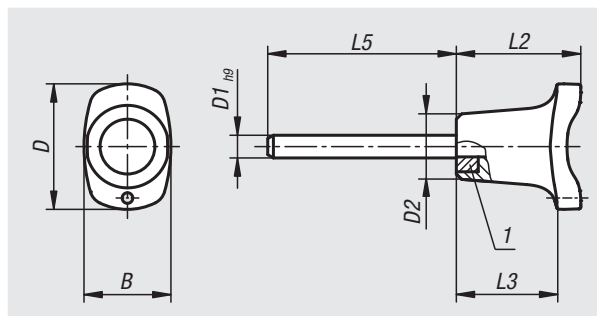
Drawing reference:
Chamfer for counterpart Xmin. x 45°



Order No.	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	L5	X	Shearing force double shear max.kN
03410-1206010	12	6	2,1	10	6	19	7,4	16	1,1	12
03410-1206012	12	6	2,1	12	6	21	7,4	18	1,1	12
03410-1206016	12	6	2,1	16	6	25	7,4	22	1,1	12
03410-1206020	12	6	2,1	20	6	29	7,4	26	1,1	12
03410-1608012	16	8	2,1	12	6	22	9,4	18	1,1	22
03410-1608016	16	8	2,1	16	6	26	9,4	22	1,1	22
03410-1608020	16	8	2,1	20	6	30	9,4	26	1,1	22
03410-1608025	16	8	2,1	25	6	35	9,4	31	1,1	22
03410-2010012	20	10	2,8	12	8	24	11,8	20	1,2	35
03410-2010016	20	10	2,8	16	8	28	11,8	24	1,2	35
03410-2010020	20	10	2,8	20	8	32	11,8	28	1,2	35
03410-2010025	20	10	2,8	25	8	37	11,8	33	1,2	35
03410-2412016	24	12	2,8	16	8	29	13,8	24	1,2	51
03410-2412020	24	12	2,8	20	8	33	13,8	28	1,2	51
03410-2412025	24	12	2,8	25	8	38	13,8	33	1,2	51
03410-2412030	24	12	2,8	30	8	43	13,8	38	1,2	51

Locking pins

with magnetic axial lock



Material:

Grip thermoplastic.

Steel parts 1.4305 stainless steel.

Magnet NdFeB.

Version:

Grip black.

Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03412-3306030

(include length L e.g. 030 for L = 30 mm.)

Note:

The locking pins with magnetic axial lock are used for fast and easy fixing and joining of parts and workpieces.

Magnets integrated into the grip ensure axial positioning and hold the locking pin in the inserted position.

Smooth surfaces and a perpendicular insertion bore have a positive effect on the retaining forces.

Optional retainer systems can be used to make the locking pins captive.

Shear force double-shear (F) = $S \cdot \tau \cdot aB$ max.

On request:

Other pin lengths.

Accessories:

Safety spiral cable 03199...

Retaining cable with loop 03199...

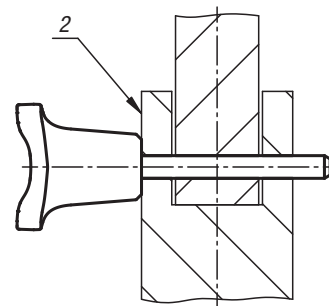
Key ring 03199...

Ball chains 96390...

Drawing reference:

1) Magnet

2) Steel part/workpiece



Order No.	B	D	D1	D2	L2	L3	L5	Receiving hole	Shearing force double shear max.kN	Clamping force ca. N
03412-3306***	23	33,2	6	17,3	33	26,1	15/30/40/50/60/70/80	6	22	43
03412-3308***	23	33,2	8	17,3	33	26,1	15/30/40/50/60/70/80	8	38	43
03412-4610***	33	45,9	10	26,3	39,5	31,3	15/30/40/50/60/70/80	10	60	74
03412-4612***	33	45,9	12	26,3	39,5	31,3	30/40/50/60/70/80	12	86	74

Ball lock pins

self-locking, stainless steel



Material:
 Grip and push button 1.4305 stainless steel.
 Pin 1.4305 stainless steel.
 Balls 1.4125 stainless steel.
 Spring and hanger 1.4310 stainless steel wire.

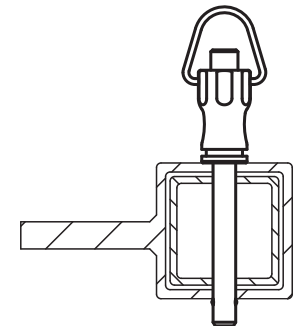
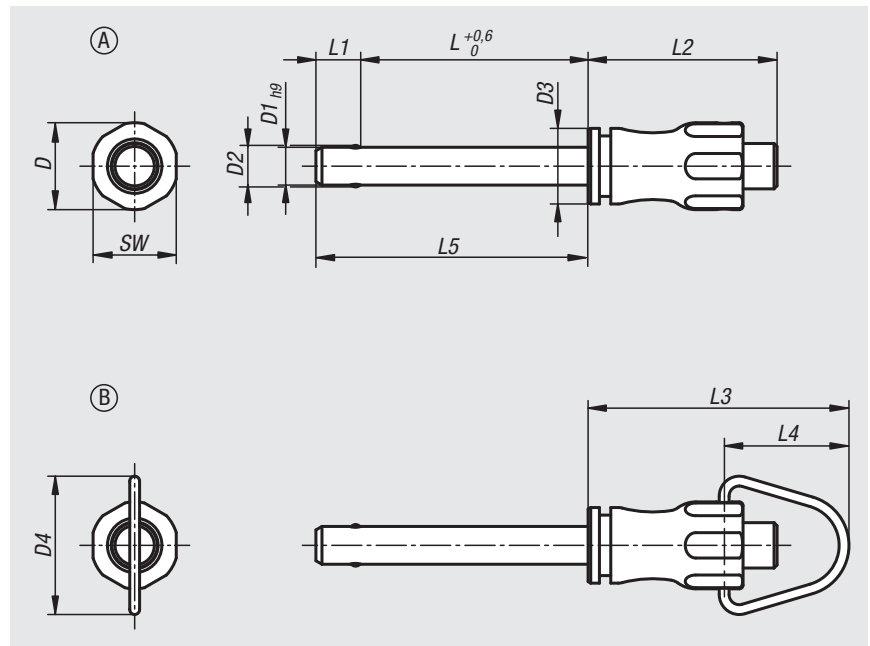
Version:
 Bright.

Sample order:
 nlm 03415-001508050
 (include length L e.g. 050 for L = 50 mm)

Note:
 Ball lock pins are used for quick and easy fastening and joining of components.
 The two balls are disengaged by pressing the push button and the pin can be slipped into holes in the workpieces. Release the button to lock the balls and secure the connection.

Shear force double-shear (F) = S · τ · aB max.

Accessories:
 Bushing for ball lock pins 03197
 Safety spiral cable 03199
 Retaining cable with loop 03199
 Key ring 03199



Ball lock pins stainless steel self-locking, Form A

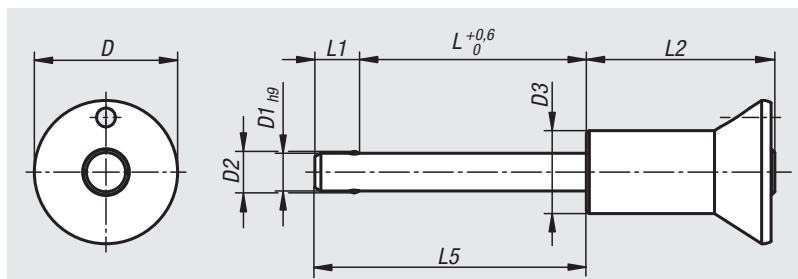
Order No. Form A	D	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	L2	L5	SW	Receiving hole H11	Shearing force double shear max.kN
03415-001205***	11,5	5	5,5	10	10/15/20/25/30	5,9	25	15,9/20,9/25,9/30,9/35,9	11	5	15
03415-001206***	11,5	6	6,85	10	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50	6,8	25	16,8/21,8/26,8/31,8/36,8/41,8/46,8/51,8/56,8	11	6	22
03415-001508***	15,5	8	9,5	13,5	20/25/30/35/40/45/50	7,8	33	27,8/32,8/37,8/42,8/47,8/52,8/57,8	15	8	38
03415-001510***	15,5	10	12	13,5	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	8,9	33	28,9/33,9/38,9/43,9/48,9/53,9/58,9/68,9	15	10	60
03415-002112***	22	12	14,5	20	25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	9,9	39,5	34,9/39,9/44,9/49,9/54,9/59,9/69,9/79,9/89,9	21	12	86
03415-002116***	22	16	19	20	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	13,1	39,5	43,1/48,1/53,1/58,1/63,1/73,1/83,1/93,1	21	16	153

Ball lock pins stainless steel self-locking, Form B

Order No. Form B	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	SW	Receiving hole H11	Shearing force double shear max.kN
03415-101205***	11,5	5	5,5	10	18,3	10/15/20/25/30	5,9	25	34,6	16,6	15,9/20,9/25,9/30,9/35,9	11	5	15
03415-101206***	11,5	6	6,85	10	18,3	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50	6,8	25	34,6	16,6	16,8/21,8/26,8/31,8/36,8/41,8/46,8/51,8/56,8	11	6	22
03415-101508***	15,5	8	9,5	13,5	24	20/25/30/35/40/45/50	7,8	33	46,7	22,7	27,8/32,8/37,8/42,8/47,8/52,8/57,8	15	8	38
03415-101510***	15,5	10	12	13,5	24	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	8,9	33	46,7	22,7	28,9/33,9/38,9/43,9/48,9/53,9/58,9/68,9	15	10	60
03415-102112***	22	12	14,5	20	33	25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	9,9	39,5	59,3	30,3	34,9/39,9/44,9/49,9/54,9/59,9/69,9/79,9/89,9	21	12	86
03415-102116***	22	16	19	20	33	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	13,1	39,5	59,3	30,3	43,1/48,1/53,1/58,1/63,1/73,1/83,1/93,1	21	16	153

Ball lock pins with mushroom grip

self-locking, stainless steel



Material:

Mushroom knob and push button stainless steel 1.4305.

Pin stainless steel 1.4305.

Balls stainless steel 1.4125.

Compression spring stainless steel 1.4310.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03418-02510050

(include length L e.g. 050 for L = 50 mm)

Note:

Ball lock pins are used for quick and easy fastening and joining of components.

The two balls are disengaged by pressing the push button and the pin can be slipped into holes in the workpieces. Release the button to lock the balls and secure the connection.

Shear force double-shear (F) = S · τ aB max.

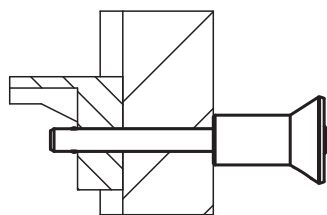
Accessories:

Bushing for ball lock pins 03197

Safety spiral cable 03199

Retaining cable with loop 03199

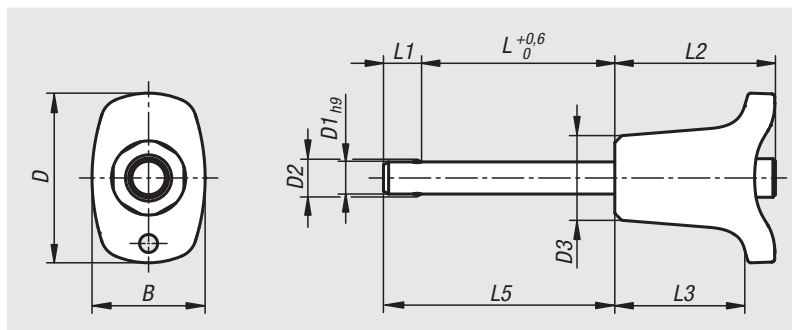
Key ring 03199



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	L2	L5	Receiving hole H11	Shearing force double shear max.kN
03418-01905***	19	5	5,5	11	10/15/20/25/30	5,9	25	15,9/20,9/25,9/30,9/35,9	5	15
03418-01906***	19	6	6,85	11	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50	6,8	25	16,8/21,8/26,8/31,8/36,8/41,8/46,8/51,8/56,8	6	22
03418-02508***	25	8	9,5	14	20/25/30/35/40/45/50	7,8	33	27,8/32,8/37,8/42,8/47,8/52,8/57,8	8	38
03418-02510***	25	10	12	14	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	8,9	33	28,9/33,9/38,9/43,9/48,9/53,9/58,9/68,9	10	60
03418-03512***	35	12	14,5	22	25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	9,9	39,5	34,9/39,9/44,9/49,9/54,9/59,9/69,9/79,9/89,9	12	86
03418-03516***	35	16	19	22	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	13,1	39,5	43,1/48,1/53,1/58,1/63,1/73,1/83,1/93,1	16	153

Ball lock pins

self-locking



Material:

Grip thermoplastic.
Steel parts 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

Grip black.
Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03420-002606050
(include length L e.g. 050 for L = 50 mm.)

Note:

Ball lock pins are used for quick and easy fastening and joining of parts and workpieces. The two balls are disengaged by pressing the push button and the pin can be slipped into holes in the workpieces. Release the button to lock the balls and secure the connection. An option for connecting a retaining cable is provided.

Shear force double-shear (F) = S · τ aB max.

Accessories:

- Bushing for ball lock pins 03197
- Safety spiral cable 03199
- Retaining cable with loop 03199
- Key ring 03199

Order No.	B	D	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	L2	L3	L5	Receiving hole H11	Shearing force double shear max.kN
03420-002605***	17,6	26,4	5	5,5	13,2	10/15/20/25/30	5,9	25	20,2	15,9/20,9/25,9/30,9/35,9	5	15
03420-002606***	17,6	26,4	6	6,85	13,2	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50	6,8	25	20,2	16,8/21,8/26,8/31,8/36,8/41,8/46,8/51,8/56,8	6	22
03420-003308***	23	33,2	8	9,5	17,3	20/25/30/35/40/45/50	7,8	33	26,1	27,8/32,8/37,8/42,8/47,8/52,8/57,8	8	38
03420-003310***	23	33,2	10	12	17,3	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	8,9	33	26,1	28,9/33,9/38,9/43,9/48,9/53,9/58,9/68,9	10	60
03420-004612***	33	45,9	12	14,5	26,3	25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	9,9	39,5	31,3	34,9/39,9/44,9/49,9/54,9/59,9/69,9/79,9/89,9	12	86
03420-004616***	33	45,9	16	19	26,3	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	13,1	39,5	31,3	43,1/48,1/53,1/58,1/63,1/73,1/83,1/93,1	16	153

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Ball lock pins

with L-grip, self-locking



Material:

Grip thermoplastic.
Steel parts 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

Grip black.
Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03420-102606050
(include length L e.g. 050 for L = 50 mm.)

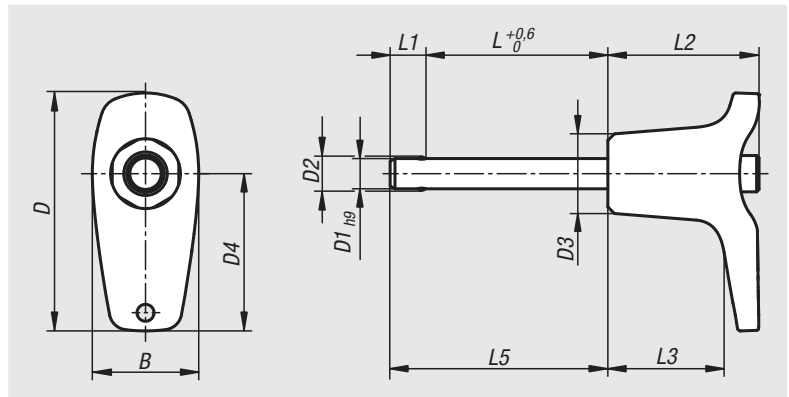
Note:

Ball lock pins are used for quick and easy fastening and joining of parts and workpieces. The two balls are disengaged by pressing the push button and the pin can be slipped into holes in the workpieces. Release the button to lock the balls and secure the connection. An option for connecting a retaining cable is provided.

Shear force double-shear (F) = S · aB max.

Accessories:

- Bushing for ball lock pins 03197
- Safety spiral cable 03199
- Retaining cable with loop 03199
- Key ring 03199



Order No.	B	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	L	L1	L2	L3	L5	Receiving hole H11	Shearing force double shear max.kN
03420-102605***	17,6	39,3	5	5,5	13,2	26	10/15/20/25/30	5,9	25	19,2	15,9/20,9/25,9/30,9/35,9	5	15
03420-102606***	17,6	39,3	6	6,85	13,2	26	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50	6,8	25	19,2	16,8/21,8/26,8/31,8/36,8/41,8/46,8/51,8/56,8	6	22
03420-103508***	23	52,2	8	9,5	17,3	35,4	20/25/30/35/40/45/50	7,8	33	24,2	27,8/32,8/37,8/42,8/47,8/52,8/57,8	8	38
03420-103510***	23	52,2	10	12	17,3	35,4	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	8,9	33	24,2	28,9/33,9/38,9/43,9/48,9/53,9/58,9/68,9	10	60
03420-104712***	33	70,2	12	14,5	26,3	47	25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	9,9	39,5	28,4	34,9/39,9/44,9/49,9/54,9/59,9/69,9/79,9/89,9	12	86
03420-104716***	33	70,2	16	19	26,3	47	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	13,1	39,5	28,4	43,1/48,1/53,1/58,1/63,1/73,1/83,1/93,1	16	153

Ball lock pins

with T-grip, self-locking



Material:

Grip thermoplastic.
Steel parts 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

Grip black.
Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03420-204606050
(include length L e.g. 050 for L = 50 mm.)

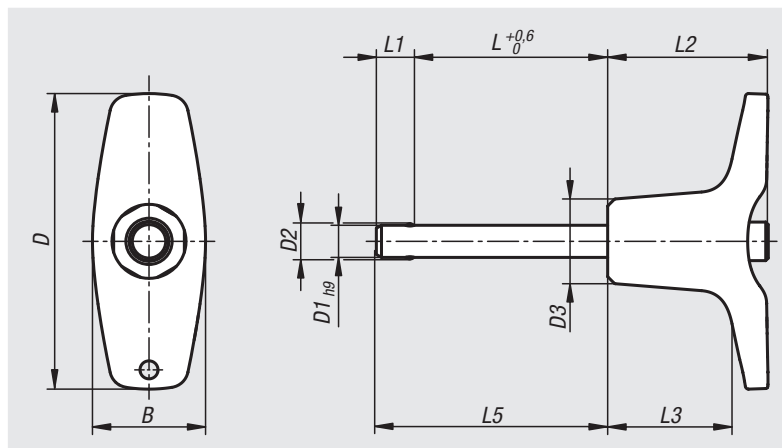
Note:

Ball lock pins are used for quick and easy fastening and joining of parts and workpieces. The two balls are disengaged by pressing the push button and the pin can be slipped into holes in the workpieces. Release the button to lock the balls and secure the connection. An option for connecting a retaining cable is provided.

Shear force double-shear (F) = S · τ aB max.

Accessories:

- Bushing for ball lock pins 03197
- Safety spiral cable 03199
- Retaining cable with loop 03199
- Key ring 03199



Order No.	B	D	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	L2	L3	L5	Receiving hole H11	Shearing force double shear max.kN
03420-204605***	17,6	46	5	5,5	13,2	10/15/20/25/30	5,9	25	19,4	15,9/20,9/25,9/30,9/35,9	5	15
03420-204606***	17,6	46	6	6,85	13,2	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50	6,8	25	19,4	16,8/21,8/26,8/31,8/36,8/41,8/46,8/51,8/56,8	6	22
03420-206308***	23	62,9	8	9,5	17,3	20/25/30/35/40/45/50	7,8	33	24,4	27,8/32,8/37,8/42,8/47,8/52,8/57,8	8	38
03420-206310***	23	62,9	10	12	17,3	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	8,9	33	24,4	28,9/33,9/38,9/43,9/48,9/53,9/58,9/68,9	10	60
03420-208212***	33	81,8	12	14,5	26,3	25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	9,9	39,5	28,8	34,9/39,9/44,9/49,9/54,9/59,9/69,9/79,9/89,9	12	86
03420-208216***	33	81,8	16	19	26,3	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	13,1	39,5	28,8	43,1/48,1/53,1/58,1/63,1/73,1/83,1/93,1	16	153

Ball lock pins

with zinc L-grip, self-locking



Material:

Grip die-cast zinc.
Steel parts 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

Grip black.
Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03422-102606050
(include length L e.g. 050 for L = 50 mm.)

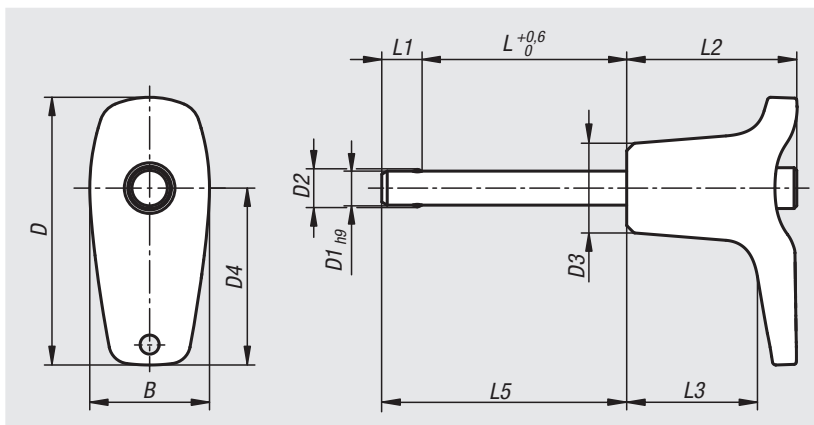
Note:

Ball lock pins are used for quick and easy fastening and joining of parts and workpieces. The two balls are disengaged by pressing the push button and the pin can be slipped into holes in the workpieces. Release the button to lock the balls and secure the connection. An option for connecting a retaining cable is provided.

Shear force double-shear (F) = S · τ aB max.

Accessories:

- Bushing for ball lock pins 03197
- Safety spiral cable 03199
- Retaining cable with loop 03199
- Key ring 03199



Order No.	B	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	L	L1	L2	L3	L5	Receiving hole H11	Shearing force double shear max.kN
03422-102605***	17,6	39,3	5	5,5	13,2	26	10/15/20/25/30	5,9	25	19,2	15,9/20,9/25,9/30,9/35,9	5	15
03422-102606***	17,6	39,3	6	6,85	13,2	26	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50	6,8	25	19,2	16,8/21,8/26,8/31,8/36,8/41,8/46,8/51,8/56,8	6	22
03422-103508***	23	52,2	8	9,5	17,3	35,4	20/25/30/35/40/45/50	7,8	33	24,2	27,8/32,8/37,8/42,8/47,8/52,8/57,8	8	38
03422-103510***	23	52,2	10	12	17,3	35,4	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	8,9	33	24,2	28,9/33,9/38,9/43,9/48,9/53,9/58,9/68,9	10	60
03422-104712***	33	70,2	12	14,5	26,3	47	25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	9,9	39,5	28,4	34,9/39,9/44,9/49,9/54,9/59,9/69,9/79,9/89,9	12	86
03422-104716***	33	70,2	16	19	26,3	47	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	13,1	39,5	28,4	43,1/48,1/53,1/58,1/63,1/73,1/83,1/93,1	16	153

Ball lock pins

with zinc T-grip, self-locking



Material:

Grip die-cast zinc.
Steel parts 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

Grip black.
Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nIm 03422-204606050
(include length L e.g. 050 for L = 50 mm.)

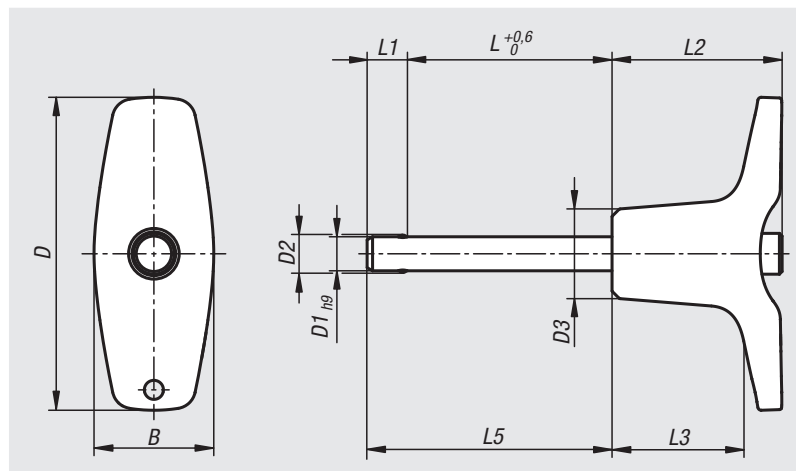
Note:

Ball lock pins are used for quick and easy fastening and joining of parts and workpieces. The two balls are disengaged by pressing the push button and the pin can be slipped into holes in the workpieces. Release the button to lock the balls and secure the connection. An option for connecting a retaining cable is provided.

Shear force double-shear (F) = S · τ aB max.

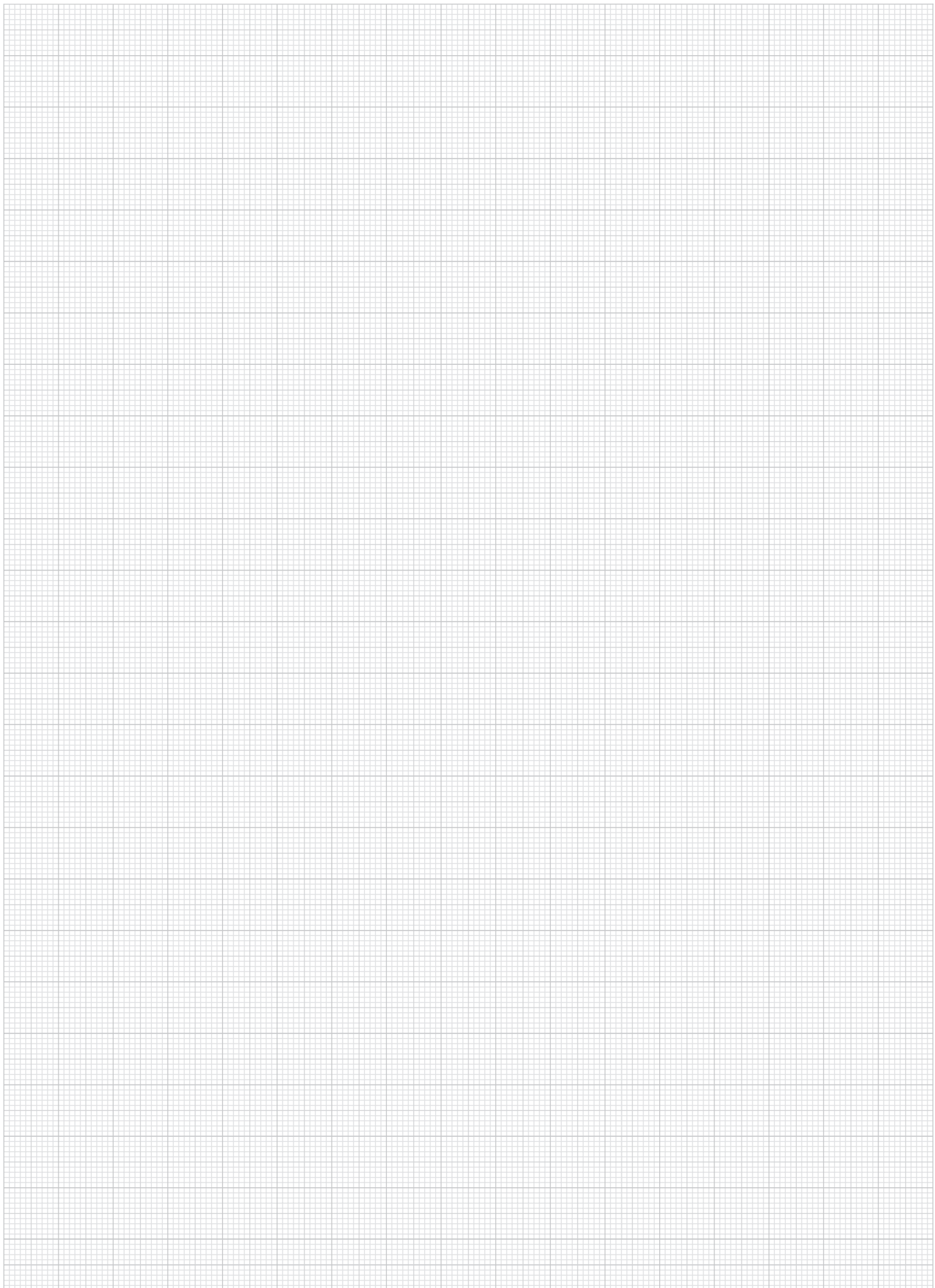
Accessories:

Bushing for ball lock pins 03197
Safety spiral cable 03199
Retaining cable with loop 03199
Key ring 03199



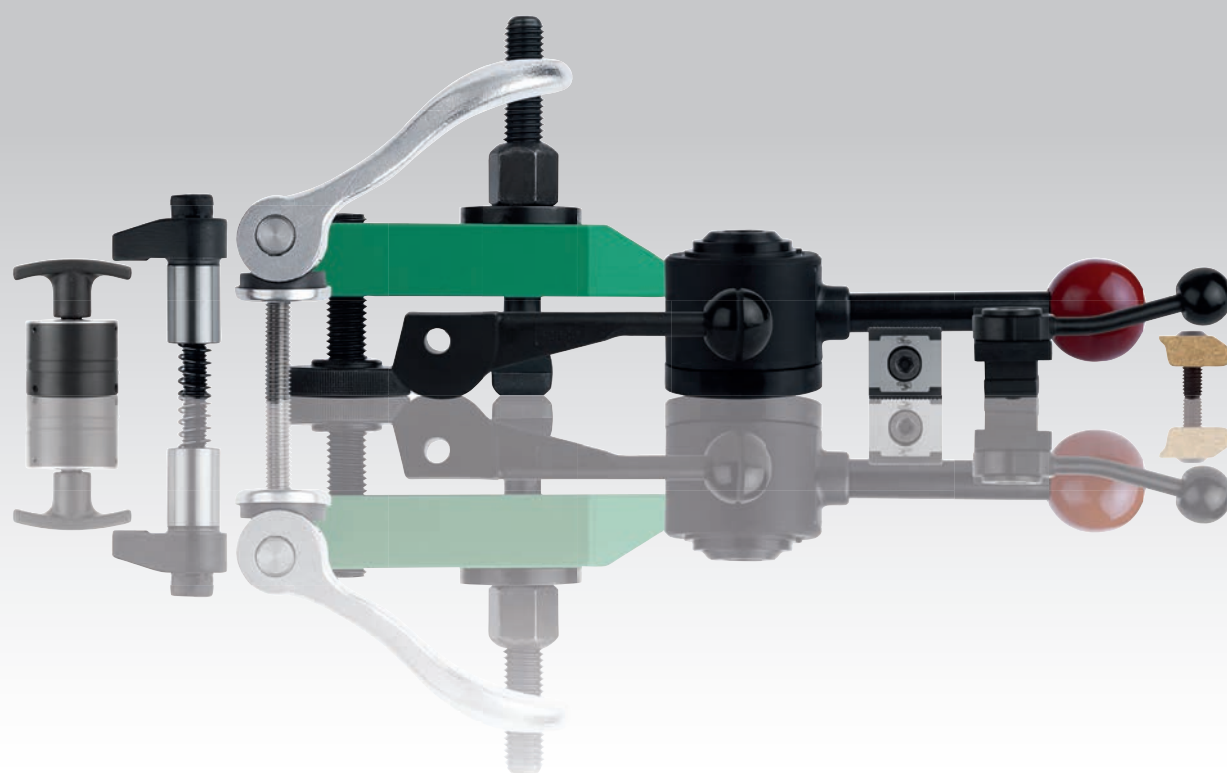
Order No.	B	D	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	L2	L3	L5	Receiving hole H11	Shearing force double shear max.kN
03422-204605***	17,6	46	5	5,5	13,2	10/15/20/25/30	5,9	25	19,4	15,9/20,9/25,9/30,9/35,9	5	15
03422-204606***	17,6	46	6	6,85	13,2	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50	6,8	25	19,4	16,8/21,8/26,8/31,8/36,8/41,8/46,8/51,8/56,8	6	22
03422-206308***	23	62,9	8	9,5	17,3	20/25/30/35/40/45/50	7,8	33	24,4	27,8/32,8/37,8/42,8/47,8/52,8/57,8	8	38
03422-206310***	23	62,9	10	12	17,3	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	8,9	33	24,4	28,9/33,9/38,9/43,9/48,9/53,9/58,9/68,9	10	60
03422-208212***	33	81,8	12	14,5	26,3	25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	9,9	39,5	28,8	34,9/39,9/44,9/49,9/54,9/59,9/69,9/79,9/89,9	12	86
03422-208216***	33	81,8	16	19	26,3	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	13,1	39,5	28,8	43,1/48,1/53,1/58,1/63,1/73,1/83,1/93,1	16	153

Notes



04000

Clamp straps
Clamping devices



01000

02000

03000

04000

05000

06000

07000

08000

09000

10000

A-Z

Clamp straps

slotted heel



Material:

Carbon steel 1.1191

Version:

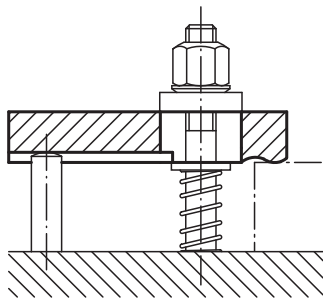
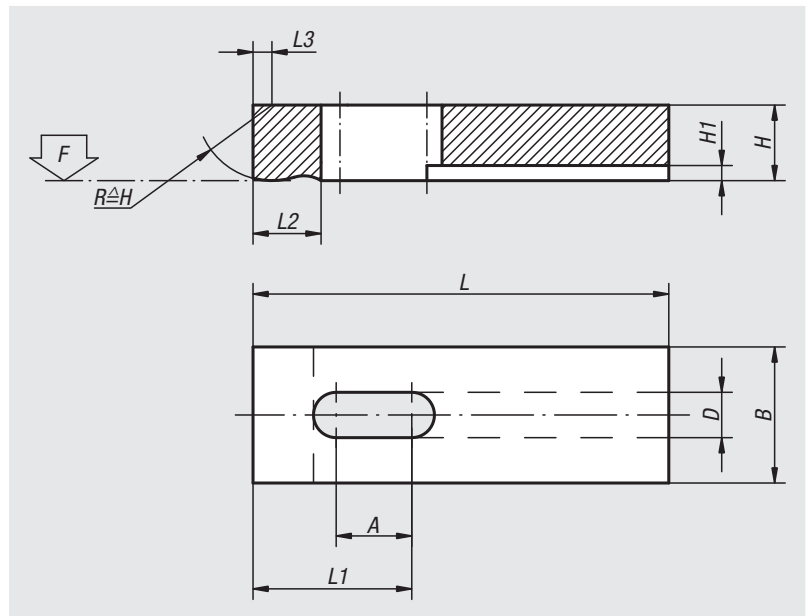
Black oxidised.

Sample order:

nlm 04010-101

Note:

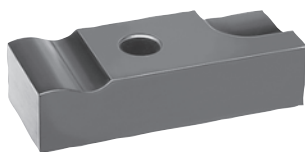
For suitable supports and adjustable rest pads, see 02130 and 02150.



Order No.	A	B	D	H	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	F kN
04010-05	8	12	5,5	8	3	32	14	8	1,2	3,42
04010-051	13	12	5,5	8	3	50	23	8	1,2	3,42
04010-06	10	16	7	10	3	40	17	10	1,6	4,82
04010-061	17	16	7	10	3	63	29	10	1,6	4,82
04010-08	12	20	9	12	4	50	22	12	2	8,77
04010-081	21	20	9	12	4	80	37	12	2	8,77
04010-10	16	25	11	16	4,5	63	28	16	2,5	13,9
04010-101	26	25	11	16	4,5	100	46	16	2,5	13,9
04010-12	20	32	14	20	5	80	35	20	3	20,2
04010-121	33	32	14	20	5	125	58	20	3	20,2
04010-14	25	40	16	25	6	100	44	25	4	27,6
04010-141	42	40	16	30	6	160	74	25	4	27,6
04010-16	42	50	18	30	6	160	73	32	5	37,8
04010-20	52	60	22	30	8	200	92	40	6	58,8

Clamp straps

swivel-heel

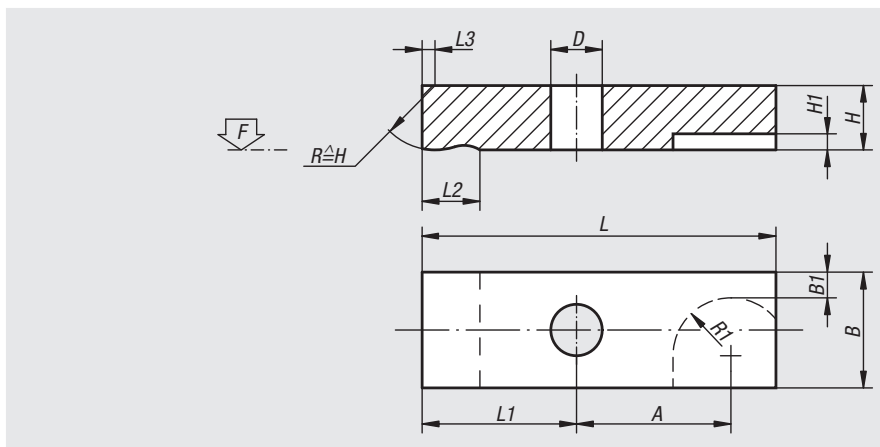
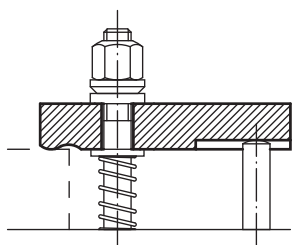


Material:
Carbon steel 1.1191

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04030-10

Note:
Recommended clamp supports: 02130 and 02150.



Order No.	L	L1	L2	L3	B	B1	H	H1	D	A	R1	F kN
04030-05	32	14	8	1,2	12	2,5	8	3	5,5	14	7	3,42
04030-06	40	17	10	1,6	16	4	10	3	7	18	8	4,82
04030-08	50	22	12	2	20	5	12	4	9	22	10	8,77
04030-10	63	28	16	2,5	25	6,5	16	4	11	27	12	13,9
04030-12	80	35	20	3	32	9	20	5	14	35	14	20,2
04030-14	100	44	25	4	40	12	25	6	16	44	16	27,6
04030-16	125	55	32	5	50	16	30	6	18	54	18	37,8
04030-20	160	75	40	6	60	20,5	30	8	22	65	22	58,8

Clamp straps

tapped-heel

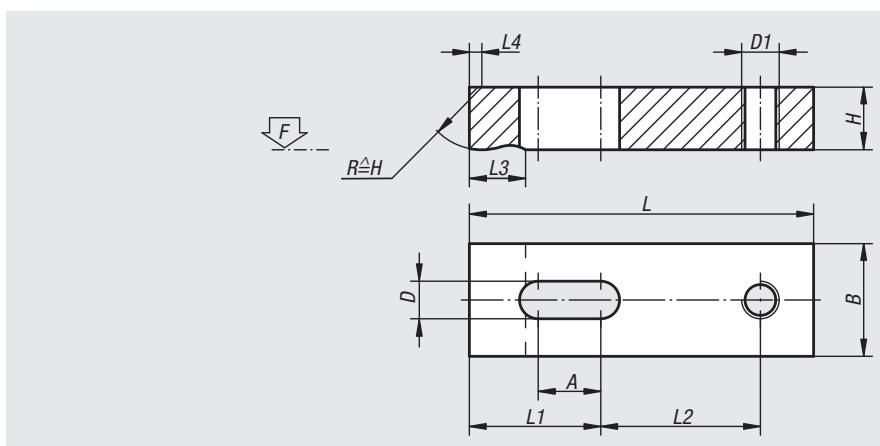
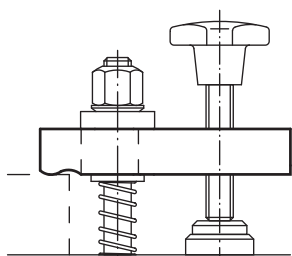


Material:
Carbon steel 1.1191

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04050-08

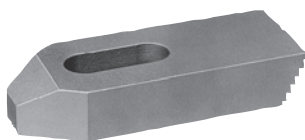
Note:
When using spherical washers use the wide series 07420 Form G.



Order No.	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	B	H	D	D1	A	F kN
04050-05	40	18	18	8	1,2	12	8	5,5	M6	10	3,42
04050-06	50	22	23	10	1,6	16	10	7	M6	12	4,82
04050-08	63	28	29	12	2	20	12	9	M8	16	8,77
04050-10	80	36	36	16	2,5	25	16	11	M10	20	13,9
04050-12	100	45	45	20	3	32	20	14	M12	25	20,2
04050-14	125	57	56	25	4	40	25	16	M14	32	27,6
04050-16	160	72	72	32	5	50	30	18	M16	40	37,8
04050-20	200	90	90	40	6	60	30	22	M20	50	58,8

Clamp straps

stepped-heel, steel or aluminium



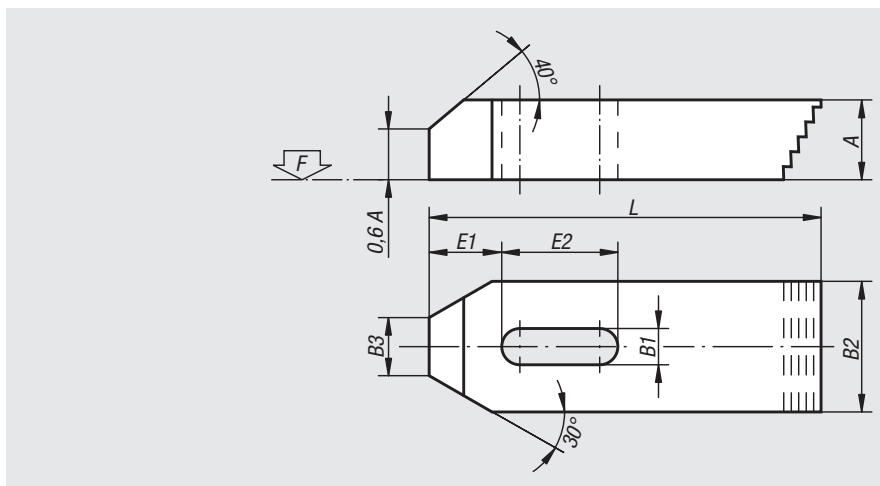
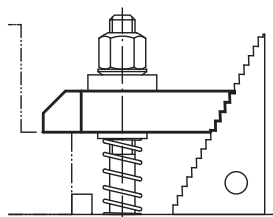
Material:
Carbon steel or EN AW-7022.

Version:
Steel painted.
Aluminium bright.

Sample order:
nlm 04070-12

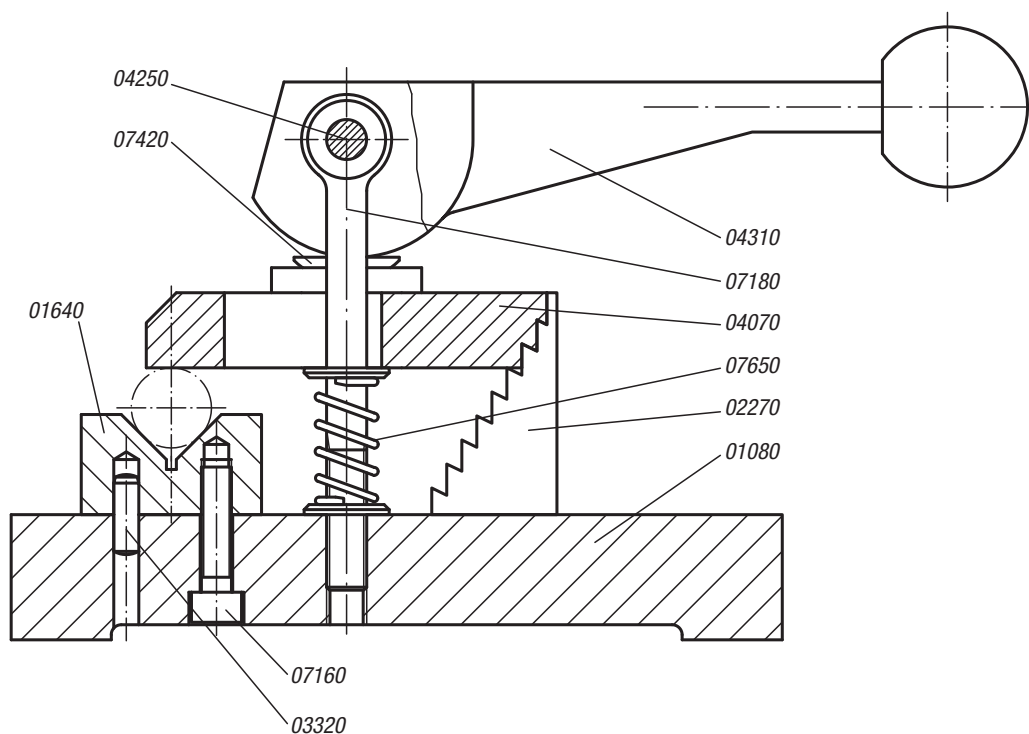
Note:
Use only with step blocks 02270.

When using spherical washers 07420 use Form G.



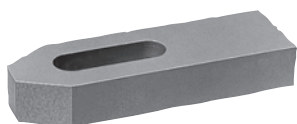
Order No. high carbon steel	Order No. aluminium	L	A	B1	B2	B3	E1	E2	F kN	for screw
04070-06	04070-206	50	10	7	20	8	10	20	4,82	M6
04070-08	04070-208	60	12	9	25	10	13	22	8,77	M8
04070-10	04070-210	80	15	11	30	12	15	30	13,9	M10
04070-12	04070-212	100	20	14	40	14	21	40	20,2	M12/M14
04070-16	04070-216	125	25	18	50	18	26	45	37,8	M16/M18
04070-20	04070-220	160	30	22	60	22	30	60	58,8	M20/M22
04070-24	04070-224	200	30	26	70	26	35	80	84,7	M24

Example of a fixture using almost exclusively norelem parts:



Clamp straps

DIN 6314 straight, steel or aluminium



Material:

Carbon steel or EN AW-7022.

Version:

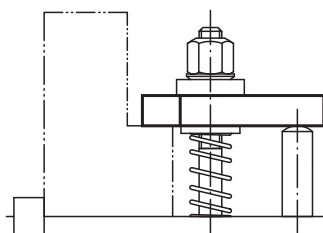
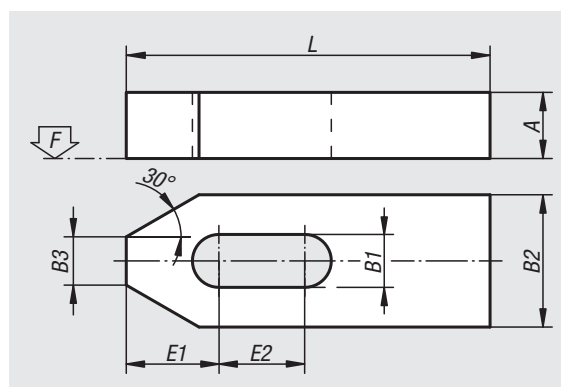
Steel painted.
Aluminium bright.

Sample order:

nIm 04080-16

Note:

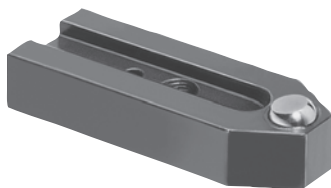
When using spherical washers use the wide series 07420 Form G.



Order No. high carbon steel	Order No. aluminium	L	A	B1	B2	B3	E1	E2	F kN	for screw
04080-06	04080-206	50	10	7	20	8	13,5	13	4,82	M6
04080-08	04080-208	60	12	9	25	10	14,5	13	8,77	M8
04080-10	04080-210	80	15	11	30	12	20,5	19	13,9	M10
04080-12	04080-212	100	20	14	40	14	28	26	20,2	M12/M14
04080-14	04080-214	125	20	14	40	14	28	36	20,2	M12/M14
04080-16	04080-216	125	25	18	50	18	35	27	37,8	M16/M18
04080-18	04080-218	160	25	18	50	18	35	47	37,8	M16/M18
04080-20	04080-220	160	30	22	60	22	41	38	58,8	M20/M22
04080-201	04080-2201	200	30	22	60	22	41	58	58,8	M20/M22
04080-24	04080-224	200	30	26	70	26	48	54	84,7	M24
04080-241	04080-2241	250	35	26	70	26	48	79	84,7	M24
04080-30	04080-230	250	40	34	80	34	62	66	135	M30/M32
04080-301	04080-2301	315	50	34	80	34	62	96	135	M30/M32

Clamp straps

with flattened ball



Material:

Straps carbon steel.
Balls roller bearing steel.

Version:

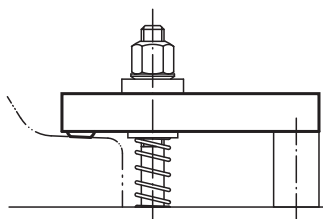
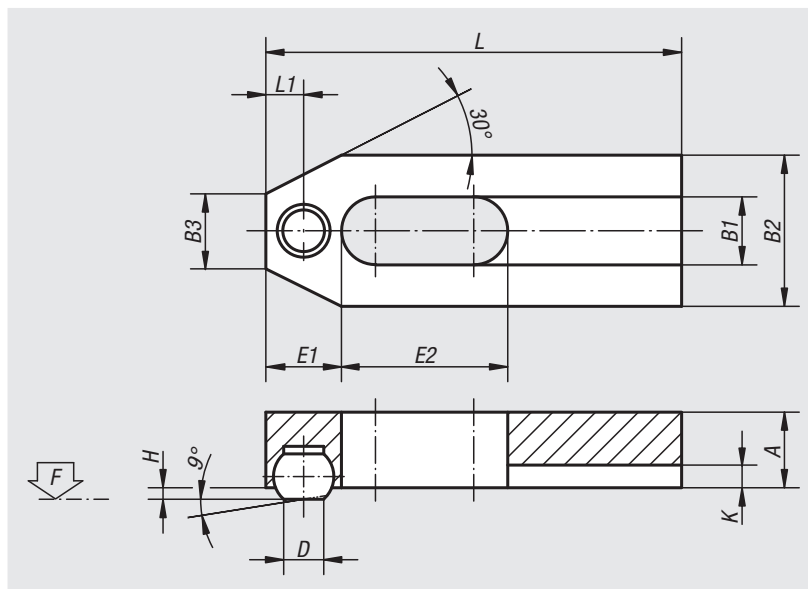
Strap black oxidised.
Ball hardened, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 04081-08

Note:

When using spherical washers 07420 use Form G.
Ball secured against rotation.



Order No.	L	L1	A	B1	B2	B3	D	H	K	Ball Ø	E1	E2	F kN	for screw
04081-06	50	5	10	7	20	8	5,5	1,6	2,5	8,5	10	20	4,82	M6
04081-08	60	6,5	12	9	25	10	7,2	2	3	10	13	22	8,77	M8
04081-10	80	7,5	15	11	30	12	8,6	2,7	3,5	12	15	30	13,9	M10
04081-12	125	10,5	20	13	40	14	10,5	3,5	4	16	21	50	20,2	M12

Clamp straps gooseneck

narrow, steel



Material:

Carbon steel.

Version:

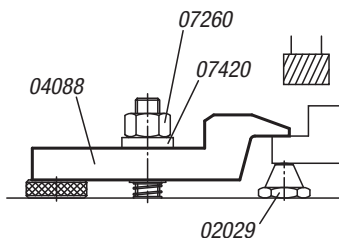
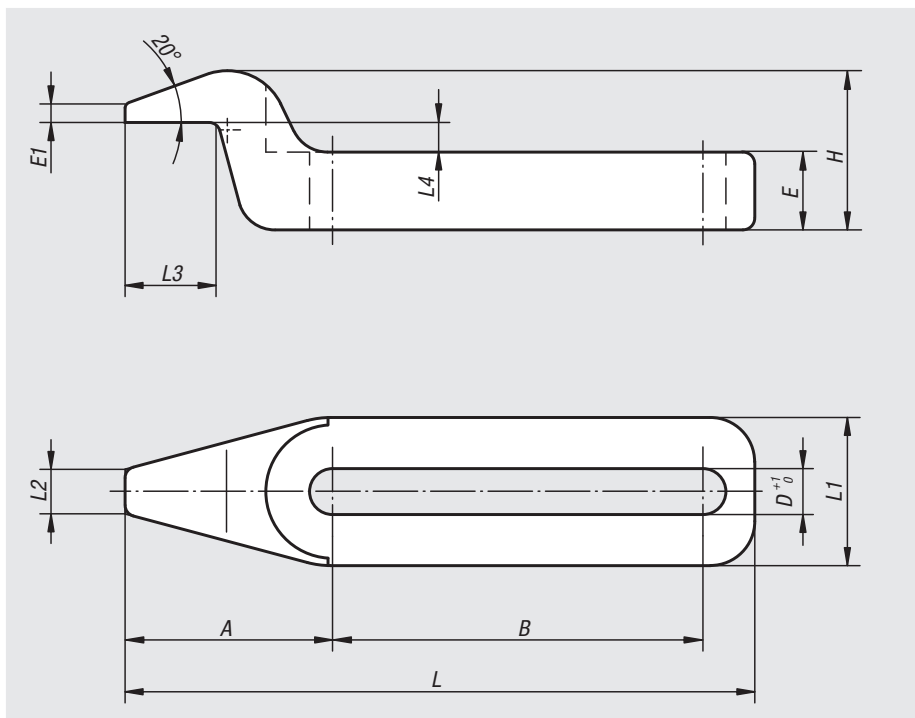
Tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 04088-06010

Note:

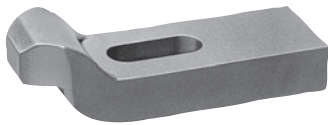
The flat gooseneck allows lower steps on the workpiece to be machined or clamped. When using spherical washers 07420 use Form G.



Order No.	A	B	D	E	E1	H	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	Clamping force kN
04088-06005	28	32	6,2	7,5	2,5	18,5	67	20	6	12,5	4	4,82
04088-06010	28	50	6,2	10,5	2,5	21,5	85	20	6	12,5	4	4,82
04088-08005	28	32	8,2	7,5	2,5	18,5	67	20	6	12,5	4	8,77
04088-08010	28	50	8,2	10,5	2,5	21,5	85	20	6	12,5	4	8,77
04088-10005	45	50	10,2	12	4	30	105	30	10	20	6	13,9
04088-10010	45	80	10,2	17	4	35	135	30	10	20	6	13,9
04088-12005	45	50	12,2	12	4	30	105	30	10	20	6	20,2
04088-12010	45	80	12,2	17	4	35	135	30	10	20	6	20,2
04088-16005	72	80	16,2	19	7	48	168	48	16	32	9,5	37,8
04088-16010	72	128	16,2	27	7	56	216	48	16	32	9,5	37,8
04088-20005	72	80	20,2	19	7	48	168	48	16	32	9,5	58,8
04088-20010	72	128	20,2	27	7	56	216	48	16	32	9,5	58,8

Clamp straps gooseneck

DIN 6316 wide, steel or aluminium



Material:

Carbon steel or EN AW-7022.

Version:

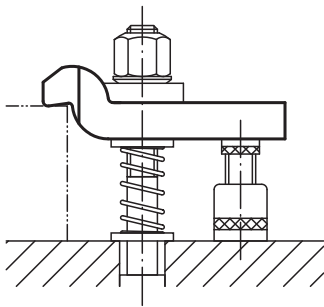
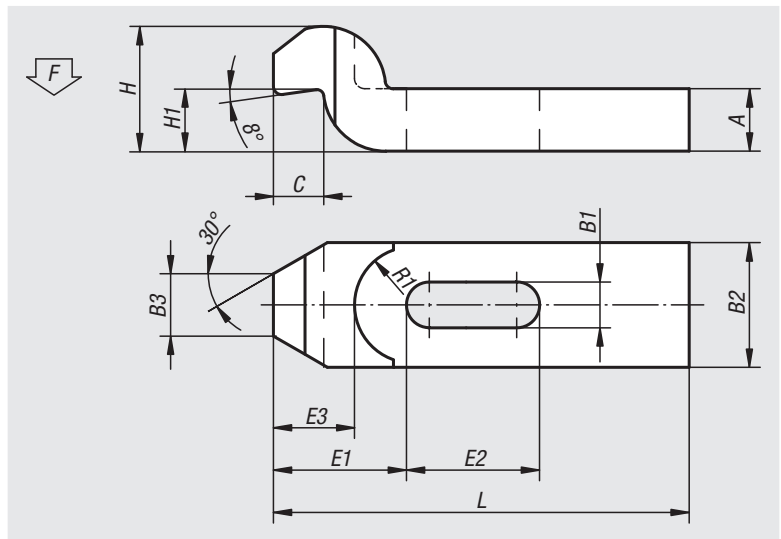
Steel painted.
Aluminium bright.

Sample order:

nln 04090-10

Note:

When using spherical washers use the wide series 07420 Form G.



Order No. high carbon steel	Order No. aluminium	L	B1	B2	B3	H max.	H1	A	C	E1	E2	E3	R1	F kN	for screw
04090-06	04090-206	60	7	20	10	20	9	10	8	20	20	14	11	4,82	M6
04090-08	04090-208	80	9	25	12	24	11	12	9	25	25	17	14	8,77	M8
04090-10	04090-210	100	11	30	15	30	14	15	12	32	32	22	18	13,9	M10
04090-12	04090-212	125	14	40	20	40	18	20	16	40	40	28	20	20,2	M12/M14
04090-16	04090-216	125	18	50	25	46	23	25	20	49	40	38	25	37,8	M16/M18
04090-161	04090-2161	160	18	50	25	46	23	25	20	49	50	38	25	37,8	M16/M18
04090-20	04090-220	160	22	60	30	60	28	30	24	55	55	40	28	58,8	M20/M22
04090-201	04090-2201	200	22	60	30	60	28	30	24	55	70	40	28	58,8	M20/M22
04090-24	04090-224	200	26	70	35	70	32	35	28	72	60	54	34	84,7	M24
04090-241	04090-2241	250	26	70	35	70	32	35	28	72	80	54	34	84,7	M24
04090-30	04090-230	250	34	80	40	80	37	40	40	91	80	72	40	135	M30/M32
04090-301	04090-2301	315	34	80	40	100	56	50	40	91	100	72	40	135	M30/M32

Clamp straps

assorted, long slot



Material:

Carbon steel 1.7225

Version:

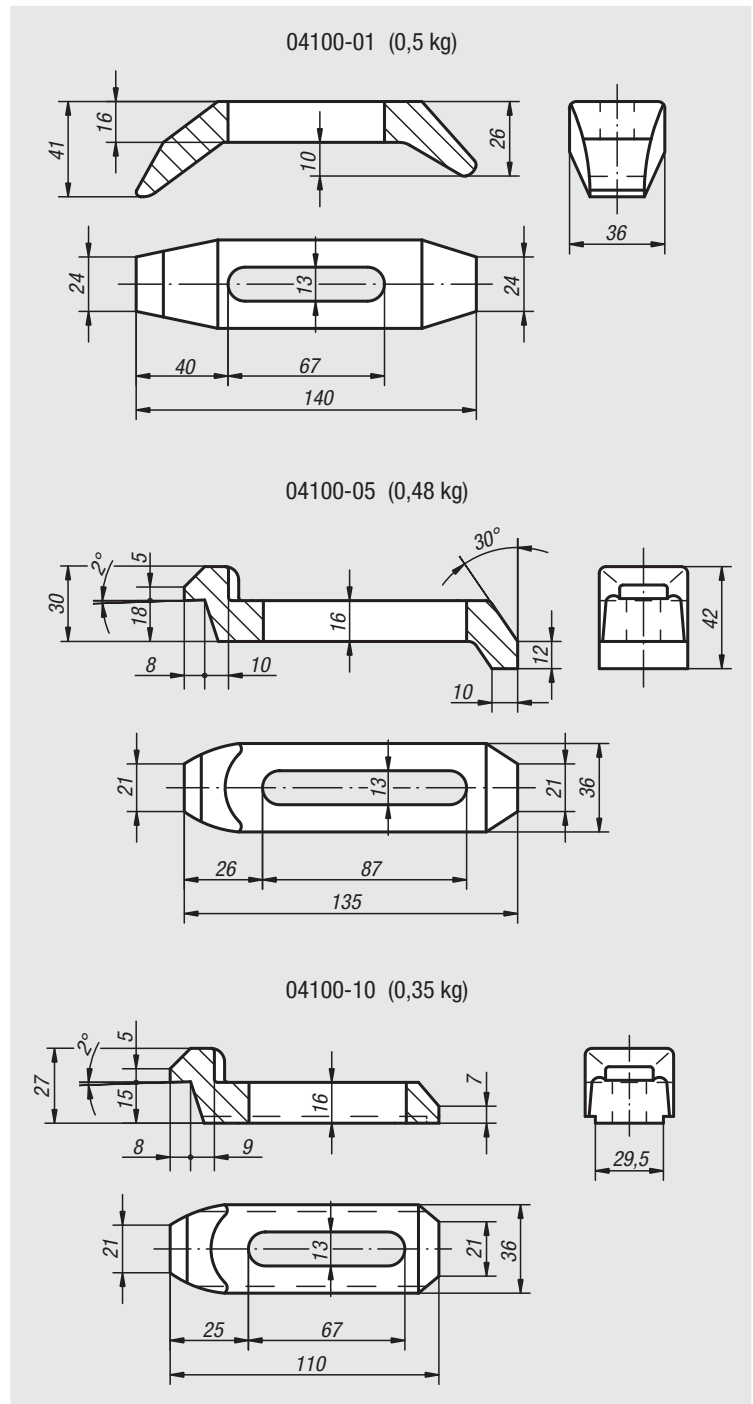
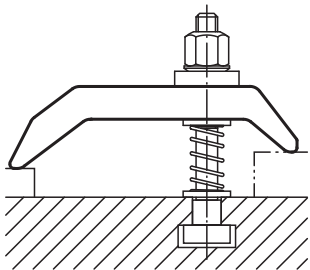
Tempered to 1000 N/mm², black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 04100-10

Note:

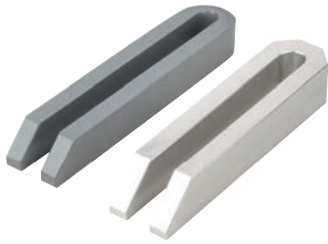
These clamp straps with long slot are also used with the compact clamp strap module 04200.



Order No.	Item
04100-01	Inverted strap
04100-05	Invert/Gooseneck strap
04100-10	Gooseneck strap

Clamp straps open U

DIN 6315, steel or aluminium



Material:

Carbon steel or EN AW-7022.

Version:

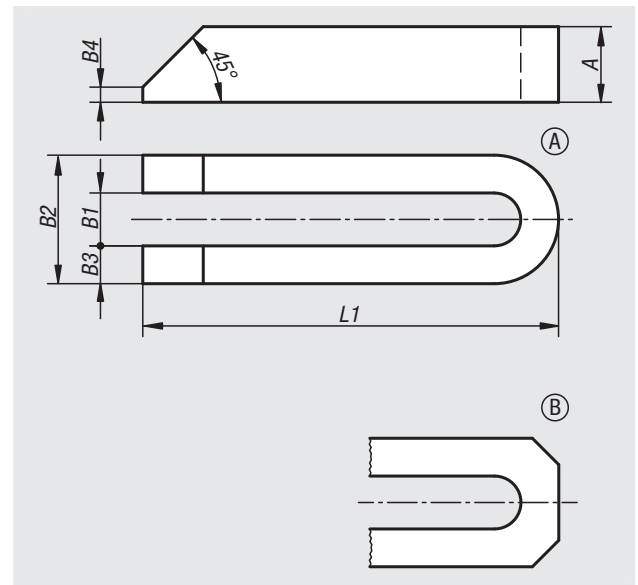
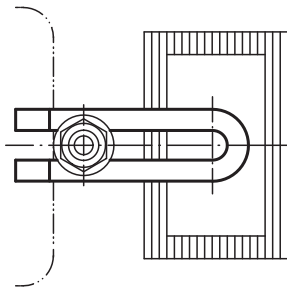
Steel painted.
Aluminium bright.

Sample order:

nIm 04110-06

Note:

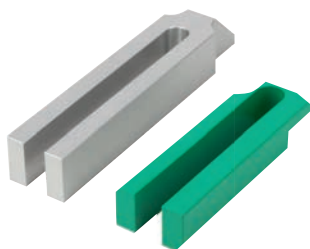
When using spherical washers use the wide series 07420 Form G.



Order No.	Main material	Form	L1	A	B1	B2	B3	B4	for screw
04110-06	high carbon steel	A	60	12	6,6	18	6	3	M6
04110-08	high carbon steel	A	80	15	9	25	8	4	M8
04110-10	high carbon steel	A	100	20	11	31	10	5	M10
04110-12	high carbon steel	A	125	25	14	38	12	6	M12/M14
04110-121	high carbon steel	A	160	25	14	38	12	6	M12/M14
04110-122	high carbon steel	A	200	25	14	38	12	6	M12/M14
04110-16	high carbon steel	A	160	30	18	48	15	8	M16/M18
04110-161	high carbon steel	A	200	30	18	48	15	8	M16/M18
04110-162	high carbon steel	A	250	40	18	48	15	10	M16/M18
04110-20	high carbon steel	A	200	40	22	52	15	10	M20/M22
04110-201	high carbon steel	A	250	40	22	62	20	10	M20/M22
04110-202	high carbon steel	A	315	40	22	62	20	10	M20/M22
04110-24	high carbon steel	A	200	40	26	66	20	10	M24
04110-241	high carbon steel	A	250	40	26	66	20	10	M24
04110-242	high carbon steel	A	315	40	26	66	20	10	M24
04110-301	high carbon steel	A	250	50	33	73	20	12	M30/M32
04110-30	high carbon steel	A	315	50	33	73	20	12	M30/M32
04110-302	high carbon steel	A	400	50	33	73	20	12	M30/M32
04110-40	high carbon steel	A	400	60	40	100	30	12	M36
04110-401	high carbon steel	A	600	60	40	100	30	12	M36
04110-206	aluminium	B	60	12	7	19	6	3	M6
04110-208	aluminium	B	80	15	9	25	8	4	M8
04110-210	aluminium	B	100	20	11	31	10	5	M10
04110-212	aluminium	B	125	25	14	38	12	6	M12/M14
04110-2121	aluminium	B	160	28	14	38	12	6	M12/M14
04110-216	aluminium	B	160	30	18	48	15	8	M16/M18
04110-2161	aluminium	B	200	36	18	48	15	8	M16/M18
04110-220	aluminium	B	200	40	22	52	15	10	M20/M22
04110-2201	aluminium	B	250	40	22	62	20	10	M20/M22
04110-224	aluminium	B	200	40	26	66	20	10	M24
04110-2241	aluminium	B	250	40	26	66	20	10	M24
04110-230	aluminium	B	315	50	34	74	20	12	M30/M32

Clamp straps open U

flat pin, steel or aluminium



Material:

Carbon steel or EN AW-7022.

Version:

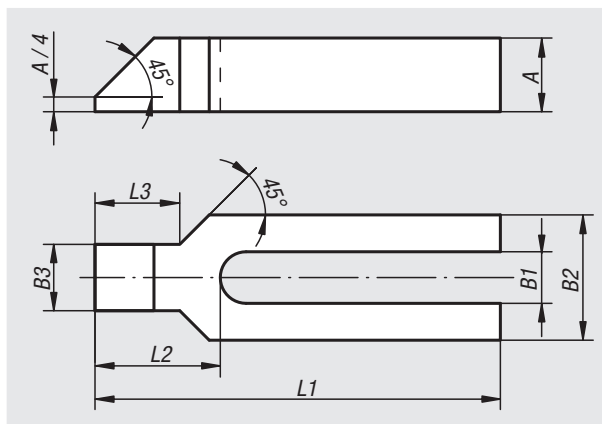
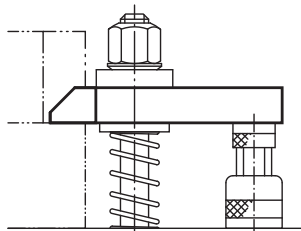
Steel painted.
Aluminium bright.

Sample order:

nIm 04130-12

Note:

When using spherical washers use the wide series 07420 Form G.



Order No.	Main material	L1	A	B1	B2	B3	L2	L3	for screw
04130-08	high carbon steel	100	15	9	30	16	32	18	M8
04130-10	high carbon steel	125	20	11	30	20	38	24	M10
04130-12	high carbon steel	160	25	14	40	24	47	30	M12/M14
04130-121	high carbon steel	200	25	14	40	24	47	30	M12/M14
04130-16	high carbon steel	200	30	18	50	28	57	36	M16/M18
04130-161	high carbon steel	250	30	18	50	28	57	36	M16/M18
04130-20	high carbon steel	250	40	22	60	35	68	45	M20/M22
04130-201	high carbon steel	315	40	22	60	35	68	45	M20/M22
04130-24	high carbon steel	250	40	26	70	43	83	56	M24
04130-241	high carbon steel	315	40	26	70	43	83	56	M24
04130-30	high carbon steel	315	50	34	80	50	88	56	M30/M32
04130-301	high carbon steel	400	50	34	80	50	88	56	M30/M32
04130-208	aluminium	100	15	9	30	16	32	18	M8
04130-210	aluminium	125	20	11	30	20	38	24	M10
04130-212	aluminium	160	28	14	40	24	47	30	M12/M14
04130-2121	aluminium	200	36	14	40	24	47	30	M12/M14
04130-216	aluminium	200	36	18	50	28	57	36	M16/M18
04130-2161	aluminium	250	40	18	50	28	57	36	M16/M18
04130-220	aluminium	250	40	22	60	35	68	45	M20/M22
04130-2201	aluminium	315	48	22	60	35	68	45	M20/M22
04130-224	aluminium	250	40	26	70	43	83	56	M24
04130-2241	aluminium	315	48	26	70	43	83	56	M24
04130-230	aluminium	315	50	34	80	50	88	56	M30/M32
04130-2301	aluminium	400	50	34	80	50	88	56	M30/M32

Clamp straps open-U

with pin and protective insert



Material:

Carbon steel.

Soft pad POM or polyurethane 99 Shore A.

Version:

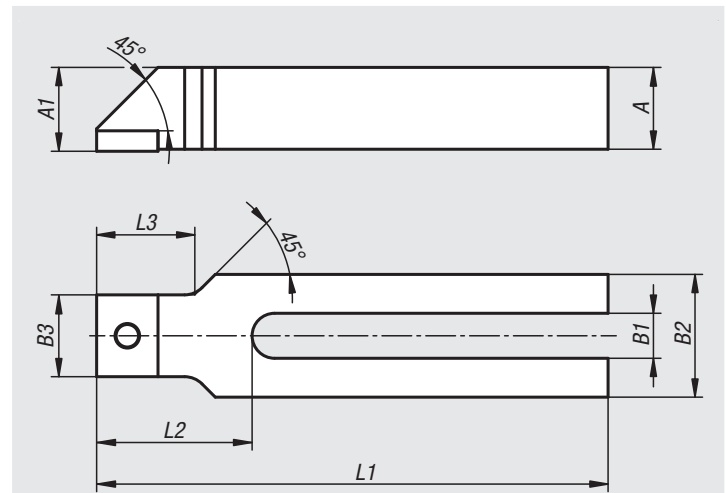
Black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 04131-110008

Note:

The pressed in plastic inserts offer optimal damage protection for sensitive workpiece faces.



Order No.	Component material	L1	A	A1	B1	B2	B3	L2	L3	for screws
04131-110008	polyacetal	100	15	15,5	9	30	16	32	18	M8
04131-112510	polyacetal	125	20	20,5	11	30	20	38	24	M10
04131-116012	polyacetal	160	25	25,5	14	40	24	47	30	M12
04131-210008	polyurethane	100	15	15,5	9	30	16	32	18	M8
04131-212510	polyurethane	125	20	20,5	11	30	20	38	24	M10
04131-216012	polyurethane	160	25	25,5	14	40	24	47	30	M12

Clamp straps pivot

strap only or assembly

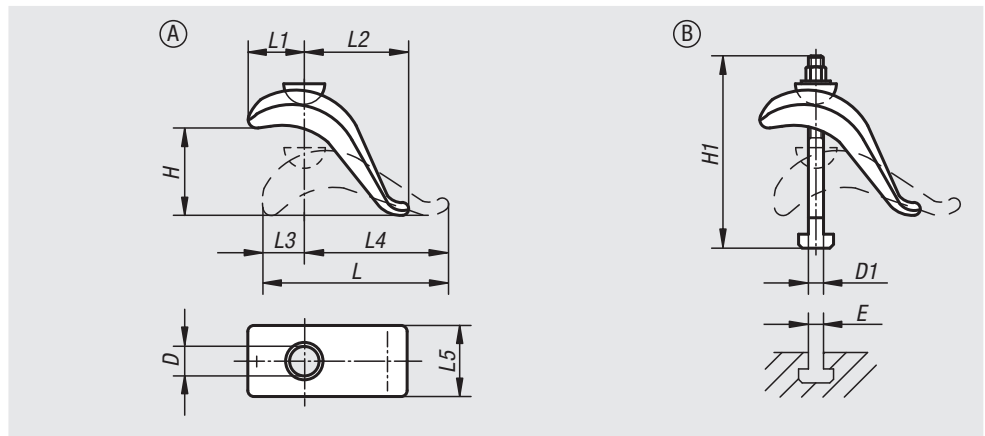


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Forged, tempered and painted.
Bolts, nuts, washers grade 8.8

Sample order:
nlm 04140-010

Note:
The strap provides instant height adjustment without blocks or shims and requires little space on the machine table. Designed for rugged use and highly suitable for clamping blanking and punching dies.



Form A strap only

Order No.	Form	D	H	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	Clamping force kN
04140-010	A	17	75	140	55	60	30	110	50	20,2
04140-020	A	21	85	175	70	80	40	135	60	37,8

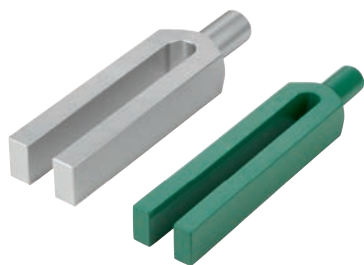
Form B with T-slot bolt, nut and washer

Order No.	Form	D	D1	E	H	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	Clamping force kN
04140-030	B	17	M12	12	50	125	140	55	60	30	110	50	20,2
04140-040	B	17	M12	14	50	125	140	55	60	30	110	50	20,2
04140-050	B	17	M16	16	75	160	140	55	60	30	110	50	37,8
04140-060	B	17	M16	18	75	160	140	55	60	30	110	50	37,8
04140-080	B	21	M16	16	65	160	175	70	80	40	135	60	37,8
04140-100	B	21	M16	18	65	160	175	70	80	40	135	60	37,8
04140-120	B	21	M20	22	85	200	175	70	80	40	135	60	58,8

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Clamp straps open U

DIN 6315 C, round pin, steel or aluminium



Material:

Carbon steel or EN AW-7022.

Version:

Steel painted.

Aluminium bright.

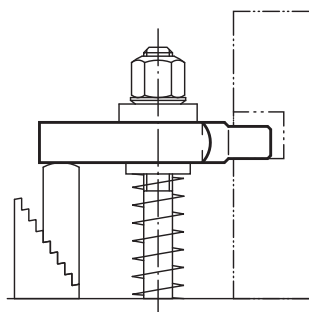
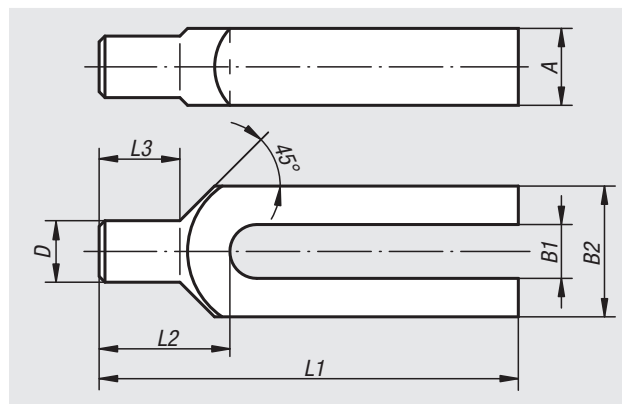
Sample order:

nIm 04150-161

Note:

When using spherical washers 07420 use Form G.

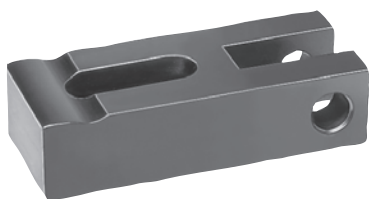
The stated clamping forces are only valid for steel straps.



Order No.	Main material	L1	A	B1	B2	D	L2	L3	for screw	Clamping force kN
04150-08	high carbon steel	100	15	9	30	12	30	18	M8	8,77
04150-10	high carbon steel	125	20	11	30	16	36	24	M10	13,9
04150-12	high carbon steel	160	25	14	40	20	45	30	M12/M14	20,2
04150-121	high carbon steel	200	25	14	40	20	45	30	M12/M14	20,2
04150-16	high carbon steel	200	30	18	50	24	55	36	M16/M18	37,8
04150-161	high carbon steel	250	30	18	50	24	55	36	M16/M18	37,8
04150-20	high carbon steel	250	40	22	60	30	65	45	M20/M22	58,8
04150-201	high carbon steel	315	40	22	60	30	65	45	M20/M22	58,8
04150-208	aluminium	100	15	9	30	12	30	18	M8	-
04150-210	aluminium	125	20	11	30	16	36	24	M10	-
04150-212	aluminium	160	28	14	40	20	45	30	M12/M14	-
04150-216	aluminium	200	30	18	50	24	55	36	M16/M18	-
04150-2161	aluminium	250	30	18	50	24	55	36	M16/M18	-
04150-220	aluminium	250	40	22	60	30	65	45	M20/M22	-

Clamp straps

hinge heel



Material:

Carbon steel 1.1191

Version:

Tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:

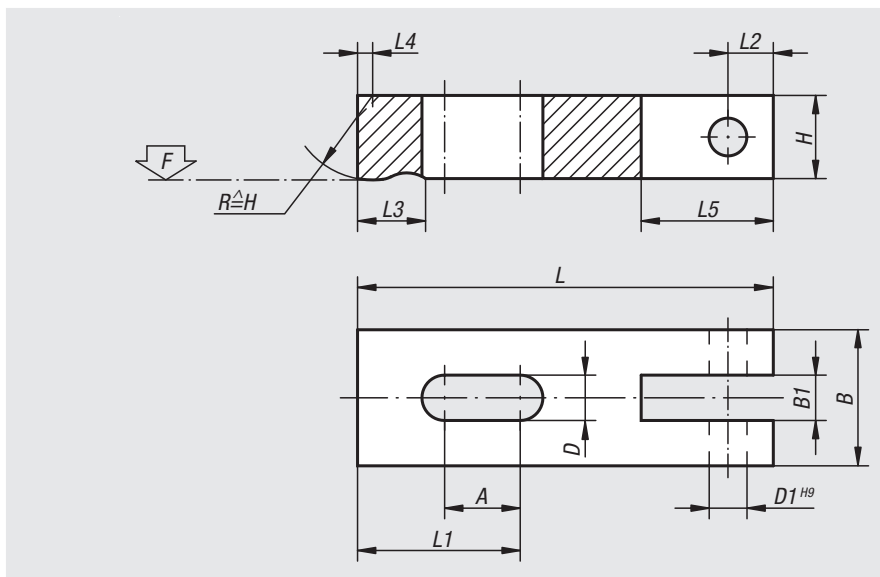
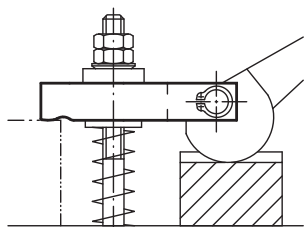
nIm 04170-12

Note:

Suitable hinge pins 04250.

Cam levers 04290.

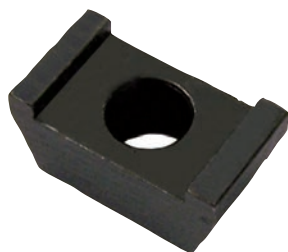
When using spherical washers 07420 use Form G.



Order No.	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	B	B1	H	D	D1	A	F max. kN
04170-08	63	28	8	12	2	24	25	9,5	16	9	8	16	8,77
04170-10	80	36	10	16	2,5	29	32	12,5	20	11	10	20	13,9
04170-12	100	45	12	22	3	36	40	14,5	25	14	12	25	20,2

Clamp straps mini

double sided



Material:

Steel.

Version:

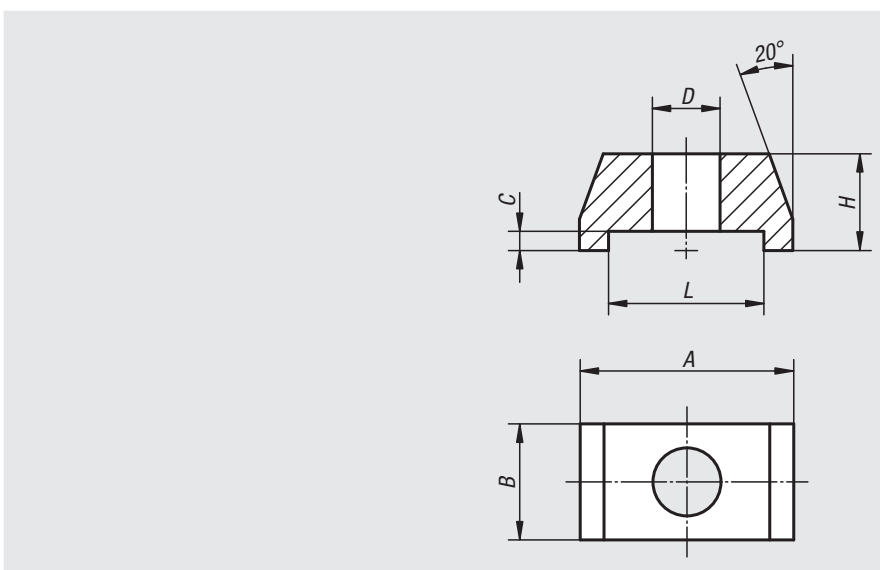
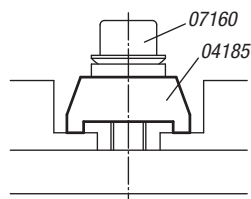
Black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 04185-012

Note:

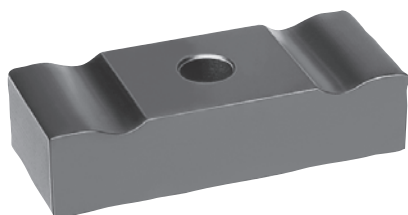
Two workpieces can be clamped simultaneously from one clamping point using the mini clamp strap.



Order No.	A	B	C	D	H	L	Clamping force kN
04185-006	22	12	2	7	10	16	4,82
04185-008	22	12	2	9	10	16	8,77
04185-010	35	19	3	11	15	24	13,9
04185-012	35	19	3	13	15	24	20,2
04185-016	50	29	5	17	25	36	37,8

Clamp straps

double sided



Material:

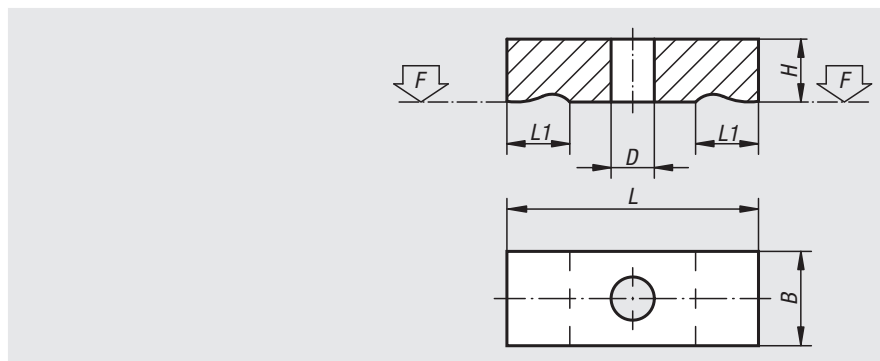
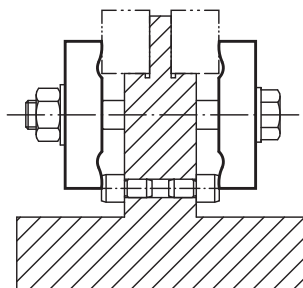
Carbon steel 1.1191

Version:

Black oxidised.

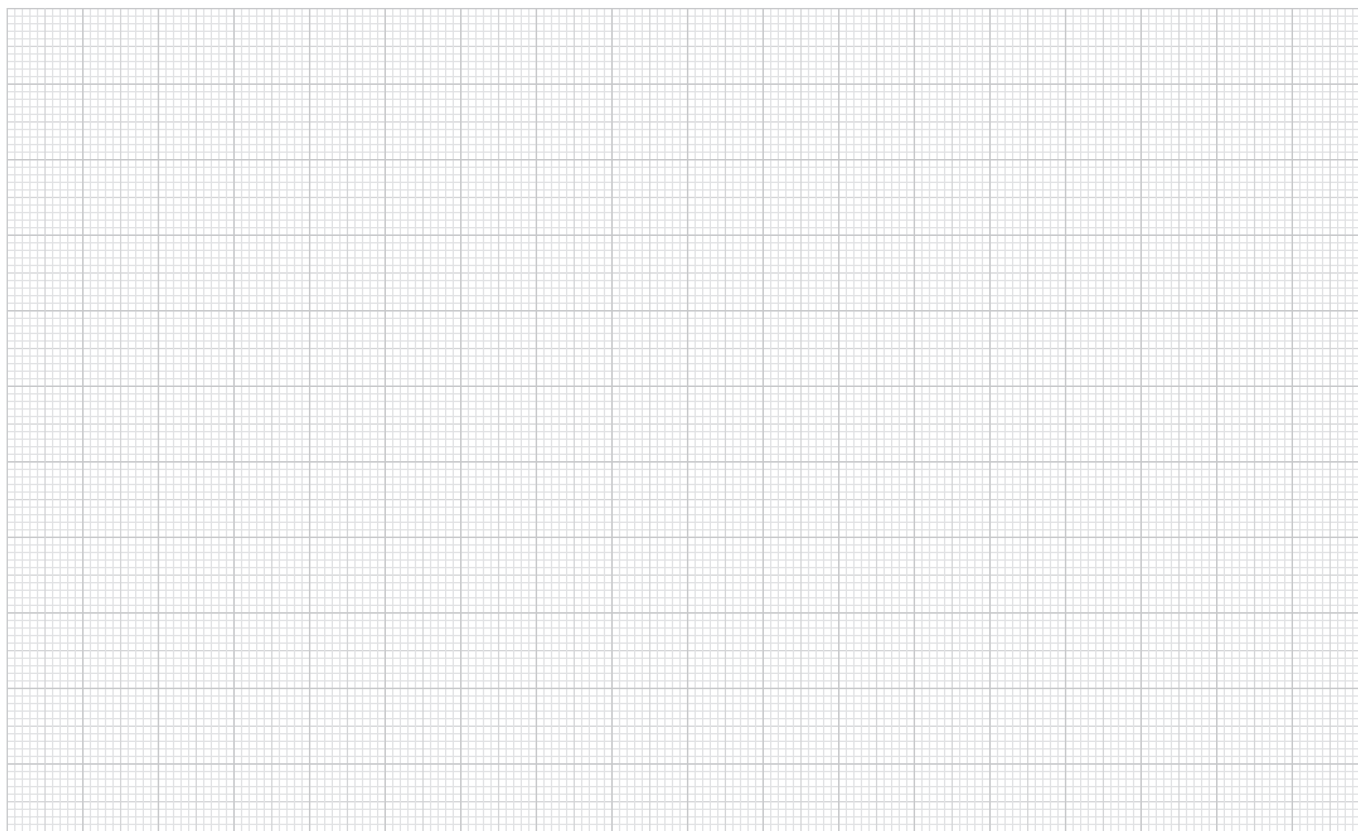
Sample order:

nlm 04190-12



Order No.	L	L1	B	H	D	F kN
04190-05	32	8	12	8	5,5	3,42
04190-06	40	10	16	10	7	4,82
04190-08	50	12	20	12	9	8,77
04190-10	63	16	25	16	11	13,9
04190-12	80	20	32	20	14	20,2
04190-14	100	25	40	25	16	27,6
04190-16	125	32	50	30	18	37,8
04190-20	160	40	60	30	22	58,8

Notes



Clamp straps

double-sided, 90° swivelling



Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Tempered and black oxidised.

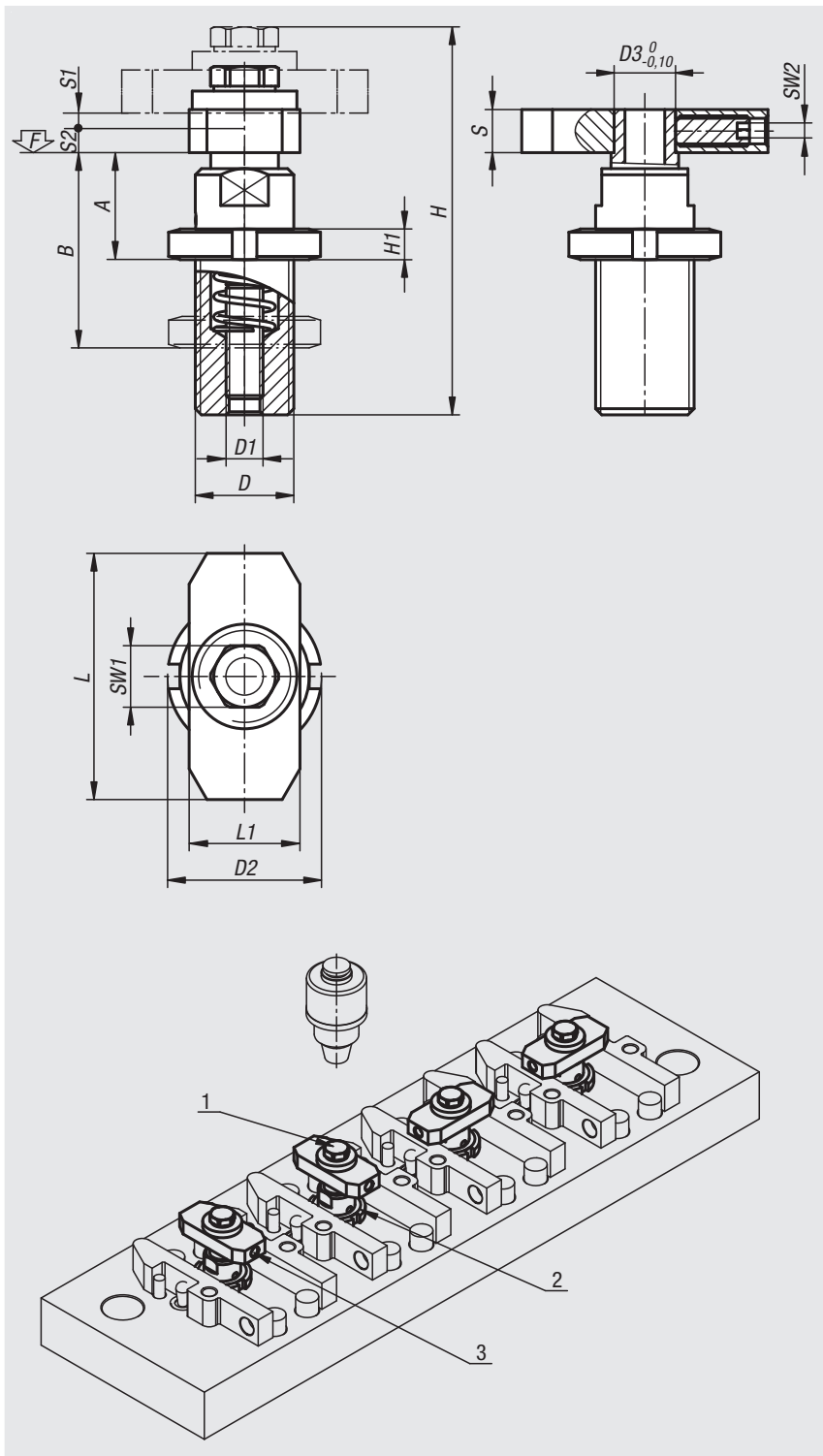
Sample order:
nlm 04191-1640

Note:
The double-sided clamp straps are ideal for series clamping.
For special applications, the clamping flange can be replaced with another clamping flange by loosening the clamping screw. The clamping flange must always have a contact point on both sides.

Functional principle:
1. Use a hand-held or electric tool to tighten the hexagon head bolt (make sure that the maximum tightening torque is not exceeded). When clamping, the clamping flange automatically turns by quarter of a rotation and starts the clamping stroke.

2. Use reverse procedure to loosen the hexagon head bolt. The clamping flange automatically returns to its starting position (the set screw can be used to change the position of the clamping flange).

Drawing reference:
1) Hexagon head bolt
2) Slotted round nut
3) Set screw



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	A	B	H	H1	L	L1	S	S1	S2	SW1	SW2	Tightening torque max. Nm	F max. kN
04191-1640	M16x1	M6	25	10	15	25	61	5	40	18	7	4,5	2,5	10	2,5	10,4	8,97
04191-2460	M24x2	M8	36	14	22	35	87	7	60	28	9	6	4	13	3	25,3	16,5

Clamp strap assemblies


Material:

Carbon steel.

Screws tempered to 8.8.

Version:

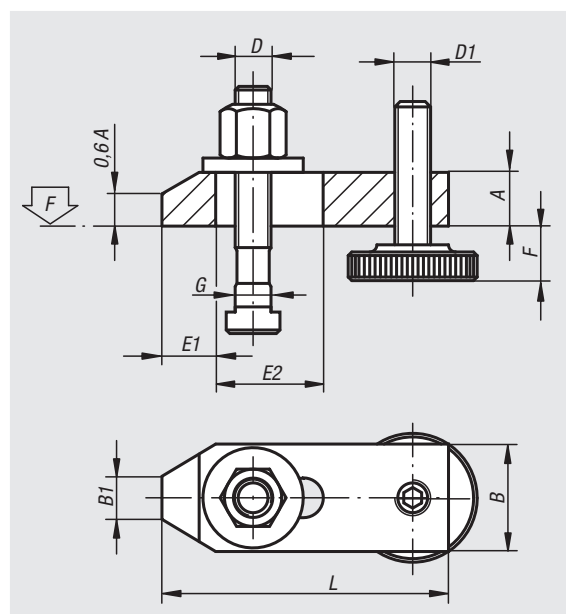
Clamp painted. Screws black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 04192-1616

Note:

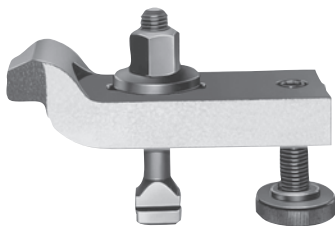
"F" is dependent on the depth of the DIN 650 slot.



Order No.	L	A	B	B1	E1	E2	F	G for T-slot	D	D1	F kN
04192-1010	80	15	30	12	15	30	8-32	10	M10x80	M10	13,9
04192-1212	100	20	40	14	21	40	10-40	12	M12x100	M12	20,2
04192-1214	100	20	40	14	21	40	10-38	14	M12x100	M12	20,2
04192-1616	125	25	50	18	26	45	13-49	16	M16x125	M16	37,8
04192-1618	125	25	50	18	26	45	13-46	18	M16x125	M16	37,8
04192-2020	160	30	60	22	30	60	16-65	20	M20x160	M20	58,8
04192-2022	160	30	60	22	30	60	16-65	22	M20x160	M20	58,8

Clamp strap assemblies

goose-neck

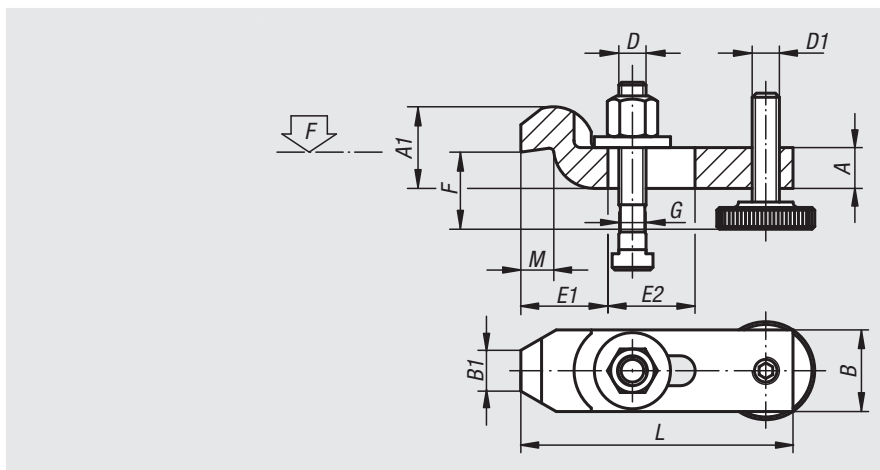


Material:
Carbon steel.
Screws tempered to 8.8.

Version:
Straps painted.
Screws black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04193-1616

Note:
"F" is dependent on the depth of the DIN 650 slot.



Order No.	L	A	A1	B	B1	E1	E2	F	G for T-slot	D	D1	M	F kN
04193-1010	100	15	30	30	15	32	32	22-46	10	M10x80	M10	12	13,9
04193-1212	125	20	40	40	20	40	40	28-58	12	M12x100	M12	16	20,2
04193-1214	125	20	40	40	20	40	40	28-56	14	M12x100	M12	16	20,2
04193-1616	160	25	50	50	25	49	50	36-72	16	M16x125	M16	20	37,8
04193-1618	160	25	50	50	25	49	50	36-69	18	M16x125	M16	20	37,8
04193-2020	200	30	60	60	30	55	70	43-92	20	M20x160	M20	24	58,8
04193-2022	200	30	60	60	30	55	70	43-92	22	M20x160	M20	24	58,8

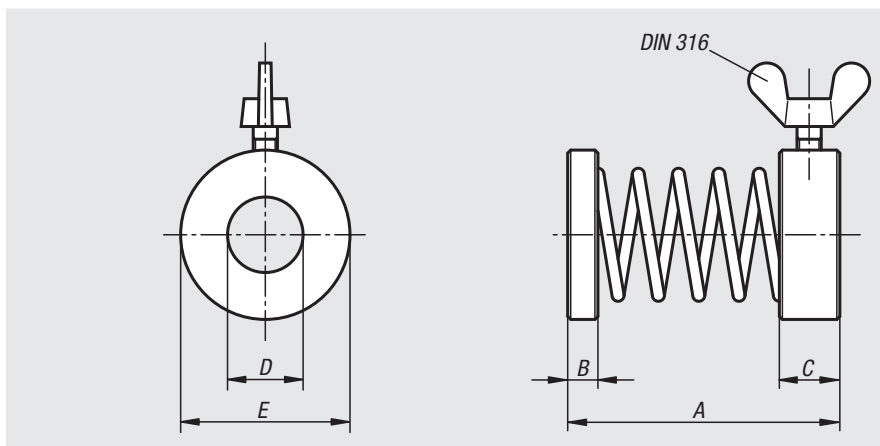
Clamp springs



Material:
Thrust and retaining ring carbon steel.
Spring, spring steel.

Version:
Thrust and retaining ring black oxidised.
Spring bright.

Sample order:
nlm 04195-12046



Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	Wing nuts to DIN 316
04195-08029	29	2	6	8,5	16	M4x6
04195-12046	46	3	8	13	25	M4x10
04195-16050	50	4	8	16,5	28	M5x10

Clamp strap modules

compact



Material:

Base, ductile iron.

Clamp strap and clamping screw carbon steel.

Version:

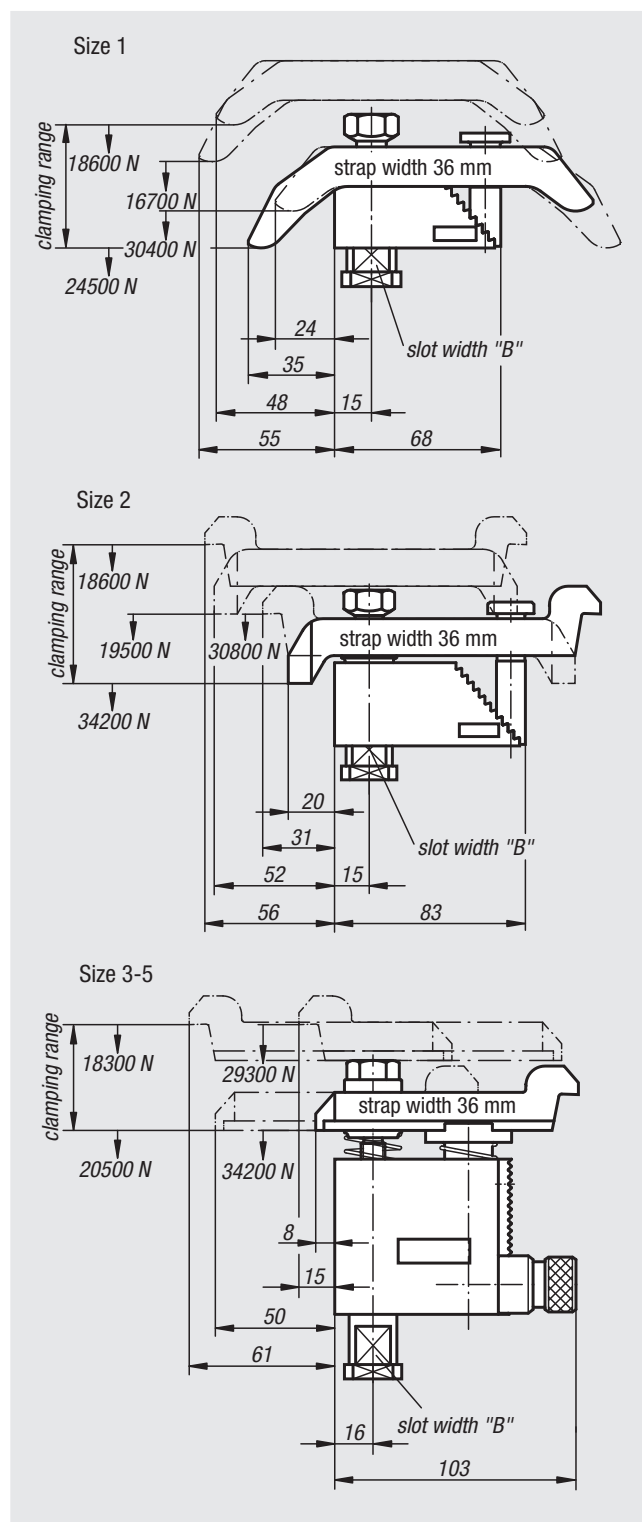
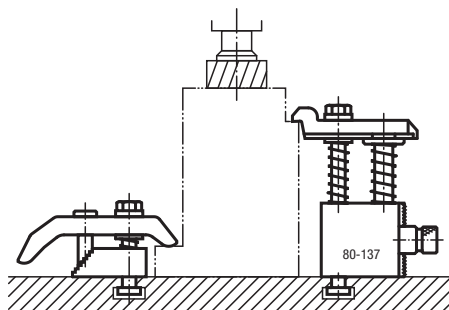
Black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 04200-40X16 (include dimension B)

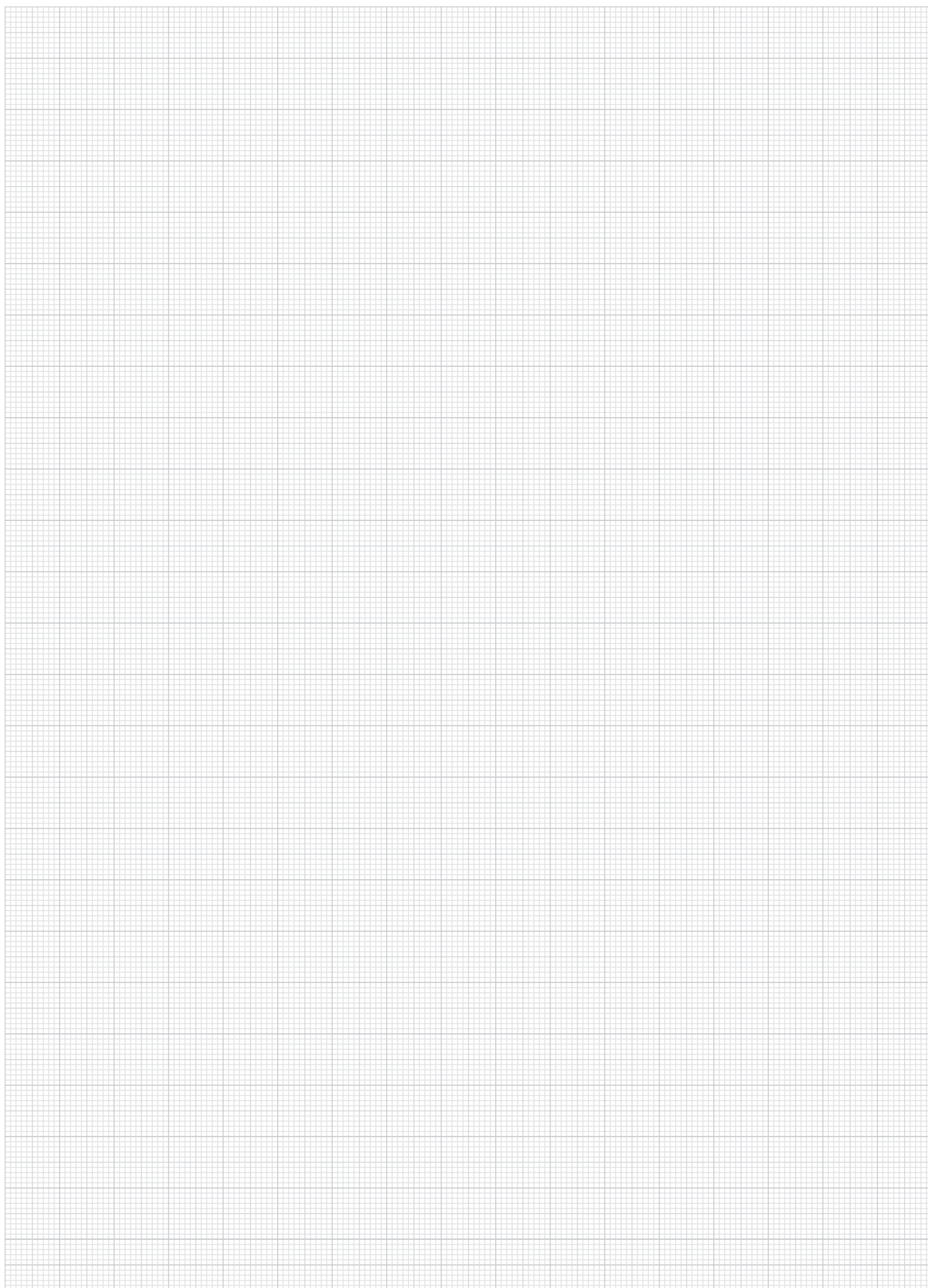
Note:

These clamp strap modules are universal, flexible clamps constructed from individual components building a compact unit. There are no loose parts which first have to be altered for a clamping operation. The compact design allows these clamps to be placed close to the workpiece enabling the full area of the machine table to be used.



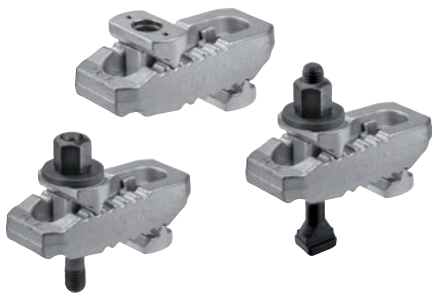
Order No.	Size	Clamp range	Slot width B DIN 650
04200-10X	1	0-35	12/14/16/18
04200-20X	2	25-85	12/14/16/18
04200-30X	3	80-137	12/14/16/18
04200-40X	4	125-224	12/14/16/18
04200-50X	5	160-300	12/14/16/18

Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 06000 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Clamp strap assemblies



Material:
Steel.

Version:

Form A: Tempered and electro zinc-plated.
Form B: Tempered and electro zinc-plated.
Complete with DIN 787 screw for T-slots, DIN 6340 washer and DIN 6330B nut.
Form C: Tempered and electro zinc-plated.
Complete with DIN 6379 stud, DIN 6340 washer and DIN 6330B nut.

Sample order:

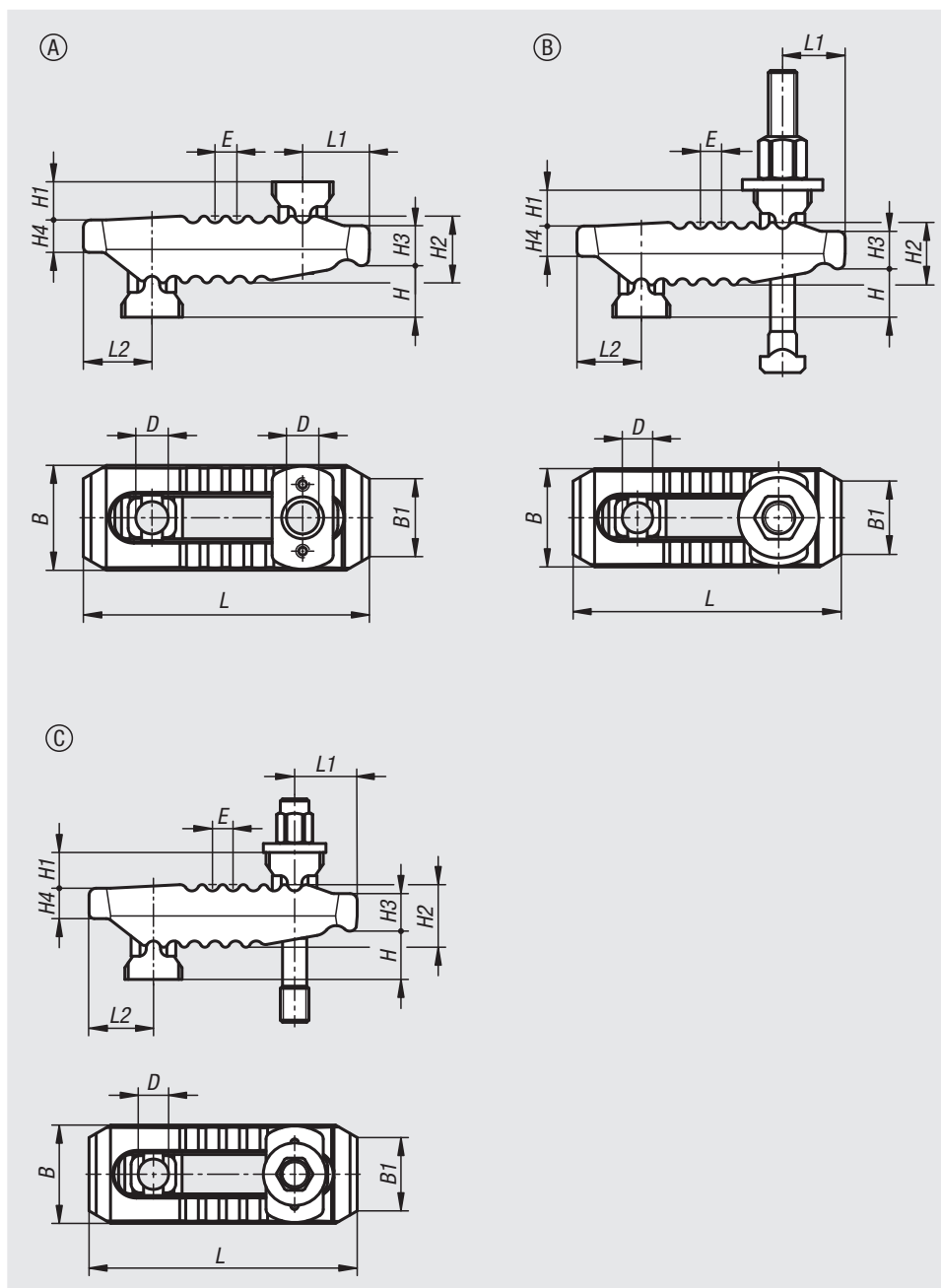
nIm 04203-113115

Note:

These clamp strap assemblies can be quickly and infinitely adapted to the clamping situation. The clamp straps have different heel types both sides enabling the best end to be selected depending on the specific application. These extremely versatile clamp straps are suitable for use by metal cutting or non-cutting machining and also for press and injection-moulding applications.

Accessories:

04204 adjustable heel supports



Clamp strap assemblies

Order No.	Form	B	B1	D	E	H clamping range	H1	H2	H3	H4	L	L1	L2	Nominal slot size	Clamping force kN
04203-113115	A	44	30	13	11	0-55	18	27	17	12	115	25	30	10-12-14	30
04203-117150	A	55	41	17	12	0-70	20	36	21	17	150	35	36	12-14-16-18	40
04203-121187	A	62	30	21	14	0-80	30	42	27	20	187	44	44	16-18-20-22	60
04203-125235	A	70	30	25	17	0-100	31	51	34	24	235	60	47	20-22-24-28	75
04203-125285	A	73	30	25	17	0-100	35	56	35	24	285	62	51	20-22-24-28	75

Order No. with T-slot nut	Form	B	B1	D	E	H clamping range	H1	H2	H3	H4	L	L1	L2	Nominal slot size	Fastening screw(s)	Clamping force kN
04203-210115100	B	44	30	13	11	0-40	18	27	17	12	115	25	30	10	M10X100	25
04203-212115125	B	44	30	13	11	0-55	18	27	17	12	115	25	30	12	M12X125	30
04203-214115125	B	44	30	13	11	0-55	18	27	17	12	115	25	30	14	M12X125	30
04203-212150160	B	55	41	17	12	0-70	20	36	21	17	150	35	36	12	M12X160	35
04203-214150160	B	55	41	17	12	0-70	20	36	21	17	150	35	36	14	M12X160	35
04203-216150160	B	55	41	17	12	0-70	20	36	21	17	150	35	36	16	M16X160	40
04203-218150160	B	55	41	17	12	0-70	20	36	21	17	150	35	36	18	M16X160	40
04203-216187200	B	62	30	21	14	0-80	30	42	27	20	187	44	44	16	M16X200	55
04203-218187200	B	62	30	21	14	0-80	30	42	27	20	187	44	44	18	M16X200	55
04203-220187200	B	62	30	21	14	0-80	30	42	27	20	187	44	44	20	M20X200	60
04203-222187200	B	62	30	21	14	0-80	30	42	27	20	187	44	44	22	M20X200	60
04203-220235250	B	70	30	25	17	0-100	31	51	34	24	235	60	47	20	M20X250	70
04203-222235250	B	70	30	25	17	0-100	31	51	34	24	235	60	47	22	M20X250	70
04203-224235250	B	70	30	25	17	0-100	31	51	34	24	235	60	47	24	M24X250	75
04203-228235250	B	70	30	25	17	0-100	31	51	34	24	235	60	47	28	M24X250	75

Order No. with stud	Form	B	B1	D	E	H clamping range	H1	H2	H3	H4	L	L1	L2	Fastening screw(s)	Clamping force kN
04203-312115100	C	44	30	13	11	0-30	18	27	17	12	115	25	30	M12X100	30
04203-312115125	C	44	30	13	11	0-55	18	27	17	12	115	25	30	M12X125	30
04203-312150125	C	55	41	17	12	0-50	20	36	21	17	150	35	36	M12X125	40
04203-312150160	C	55	41	17	12	0-70	20	36	21	17	150	35	36	M12X160	40
04203-316150125	C	55	41	17	12	0-40	20	36	21	17	150	35	36	M16X125	40
04203-316150160	C	55	41	17	12	0-70	20	36	21	17	150	35	36	M16X160	40
04203-320187160	C	62	30	21	14	0-40	30	42	27	20	187	44	44	M20X160	60
04203-320187200	C	62	30	21	14	0-80	30	42	27	20	187	44	44	M20X200	60
04203-320235200	C	70	30	25	17	0-70	31	51	34	24	235	60	47	M20X200	75
04203-320235250	C	70	30	25	17	0-100	31	51	34	24	235	60	47	M20X250	75
04203-324235200	C	70	30	25	17	0-50	31	51	34	24	235	60	47	M24X200	75
04203-324235250	C	70	30	25	17	0-100	31	51	34	24	235	60	47	M24X250	75

Adjustable heel supports

for clamp strap assembly

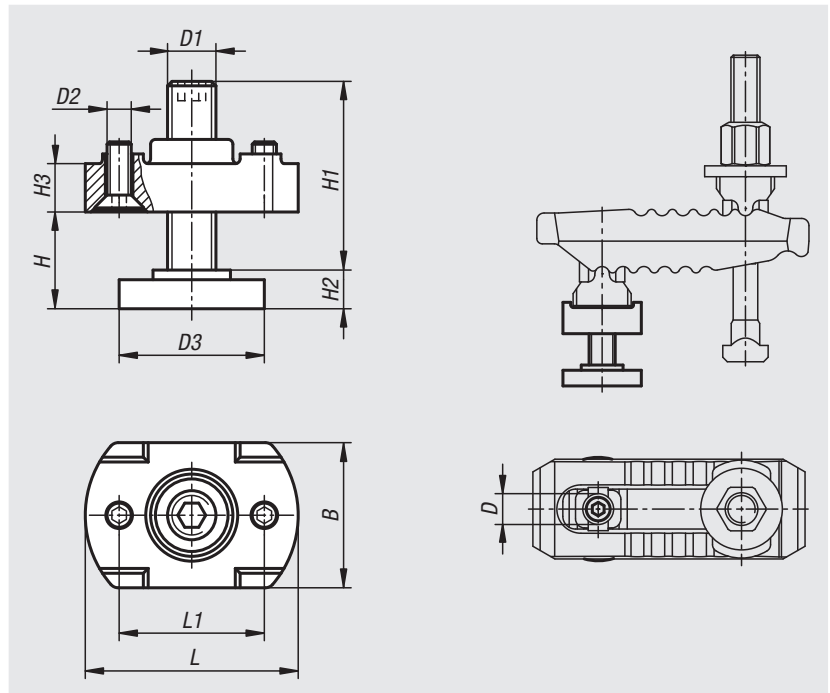


Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Body tempered and electro zinc-plated.
Support bolt tempered, grade 8.8.

Sample order:
nlm 04204-1039

Note:
These adjustable heel supports consist of support plate, support bolt and fastening screws for the strap heel support.
Adjustable heel supports are used to increase the clamping height of the clamp strap assemblies.



Order No.	B	D	D1	D2	D3	H clamping range	H1	H2	H3	L	L1
04204-1039	30	13	M10	M5	30	8-30	39	8	10	44	30
04204-1249	42	17	M12	M5	36	10-37	49	10	16	54	35
04204-1294	42	17	M12	M5	36	10-80	94	10	16	54	35
04204-1655	50	21	M16	M5	42	13-41	55	13	20	60	40
04204-1690	50	21	M16	M5	42	13-73	90	13	20	60	40
04204-2069	50	25	M20	M6	50	16-52	69	16	25	70	50
04204-20109	50	25	M20	M6	50	16-91	109	16	25	70	50

Clamp straps pivot

steel

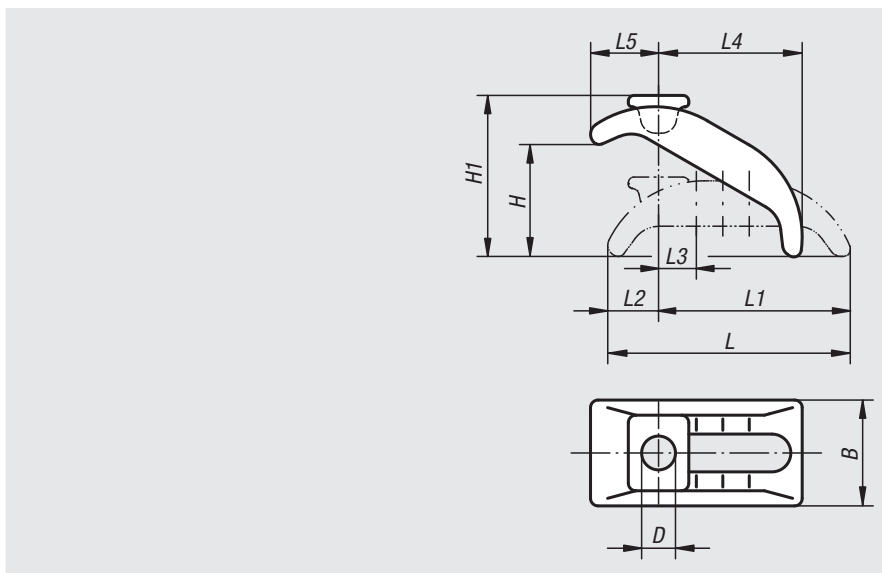


Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Blue electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 04205-20

Note:
The strap provides instant height adjustment without blocks or shims and requires little space on the machine table. Designed for rugged use and highly suitable for clamping blanking and punching dies. Suitable mounting bolts for these clamps see 07040.



Order No.	suitable for slot width	suitable fastening screw	D	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	B	H	H1
04205-12	12, 14	M12	13	88	68	23	14	48	28	38	0-40	57
04205-16	16, 18	M16	18	130	101	29	18	74	38	56	0-65	90
04205-20	20, 22	M20	22	144	112	32	20	80	46	66	0-70	103
04205-24	24, 28	M24	26	174	135	39	24	100	52	76	0-85	120

Clamp straps hinge heel

with bolt slot

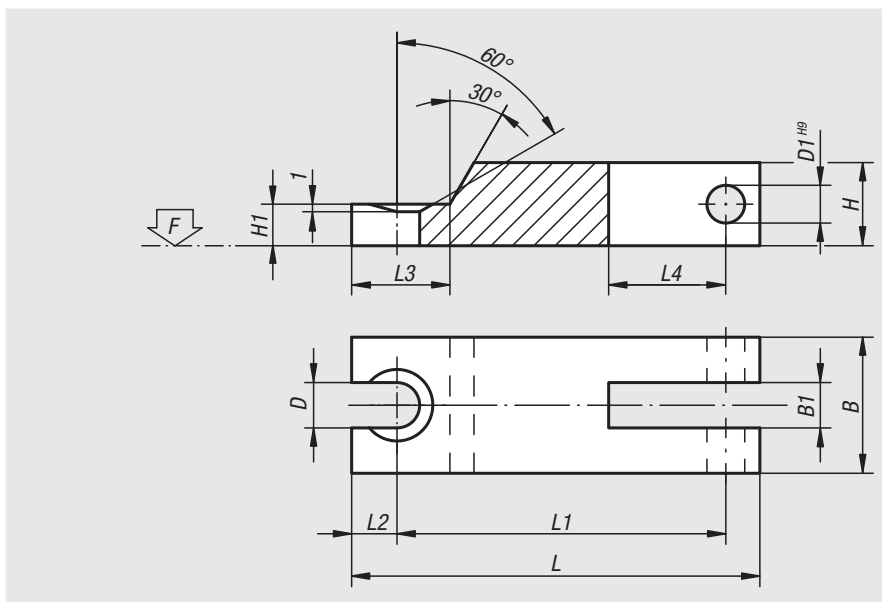


Material:
Carbon steel 1.1191

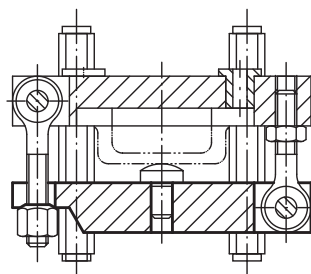
Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04210-10

Note:
Suitable hinge pins see 04520.
Use hexagon nut 07260 to clamp.



Order No.	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	B	B1	H	H1	D	D1	F kN
04210-08	100	85	7	17	11	25	9,5	16	8	9	8	17,54
04210-10	125	105	10	24	12	32	12,5	20	10	11	10	27,8
04210-12	160	138	10	25	15	40	14,5	25	12,5	14	12	40,4



Cam levers

internal and external thread, steel or stainless steel



Material:

Handles cast aluminum EN AC-46200.

Thrust washer plastic PA 66 GF 35-X fiberglass reinforced.

Hinge pin stainless steel 1.4305.

Studs and washer steel grade 5.8 or stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Handles fine structured powder-coated, black or red RAL 3003.

Thrust washer black.

Hinge pin bright.

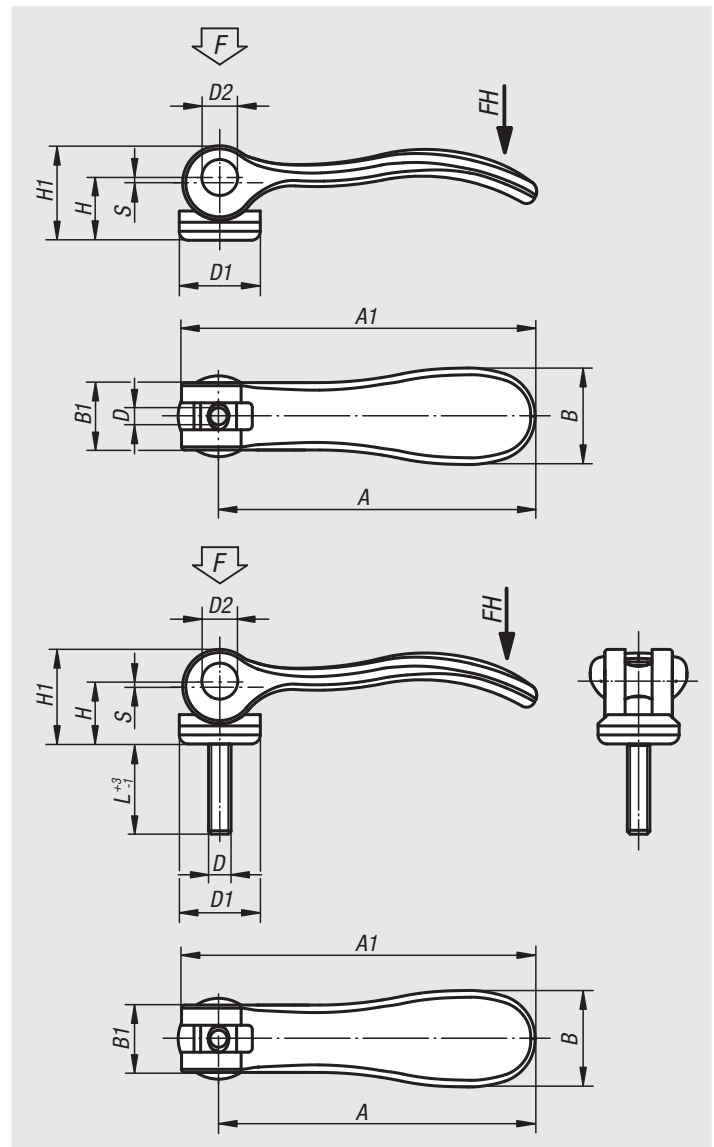
Studs and washer blue passivated steel or bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

nIm 04232-1501105X20 (include length L)

Note:

Plastics are subject to creeping under load (retardation).



Cam levers

internal and external thread, steel or stainless steel

Cam levers with internal thread, grip black

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	B	B1	H	H1	A	A1	Stroke S	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
04232-9501103	04232-9511103	M3	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	1	1,5	90
04232-9501104	04232-9511104	M4	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	1	1,5	90
04232-0501104	04232-0511104	M4	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	1	2,5	100
04232-0501105	04232-0511105	M5	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	1	2,5	100
04232-1501105	04232-1511105	M5	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	1,2	4	120
04232-1501106	04232-1511106	M6	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	1,2	4	120
04232-2501108	04232-2511108	M8	27,1	11	33,3	24	18	28,5	96	108	1,5	8	350

Cam levers with internal thread, grip red

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	B	B1	H	H1	A	A1	Stroke S	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
04232-9501403	04232-9511403	M3	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	1	1,5	90
04232-9501404	04232-9511404	M4	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	1	1,5	90
04232-0501404	04232-0511404	M4	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	1	2,5	100
04232-0501405	04232-0511405	M5	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	1	2,5	100
04232-1501405	04232-1511405	M5	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	1,2	4	120
04232-1501406	04232-1511406	M6	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	1,2	4	120
04232-2501408	04232-2511408	M8	27,1	11	33,3	24	18	28,5	96	108	1,5	8	350

Cam levers with external thread, grip black

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	B	B1	H	H1	A	A1	L	Stroke S	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
04232-9501103X	04232-9511103X	M3	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	10/15/30	1	1,5	90
04232-9501104X	04232-9511104X	M4	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	10/15/30	1	1,5	90
04232-0501104X	04232-0511104X	M4	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	15/20/30	1	2,5	100
04232-0501105X	04232-0511105X	M5	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	20/30/40/50	1	2,5	100
04232-1501105X	04232-1511105X	M5	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04232-1501106X	04232-1511106X	M6	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04232-2501108X	04232-2511108X	M8	27,1	11	33,3	24	18	28,5	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350
04232-2501110X	04232-2511110X	M10	27,1	11	33,3	24	18	28,5	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350

Cam levers with external thread, grip red

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	B	B1	H	H1	A	A1	L	Stroke S	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
04232-9501403X	04232-9511403X	M3	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	10/15/30	1	1,5	90
04232-9501404X	04232-9511404X	M4	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	10/15/30	1	1,5	90
04232-0501404X	04232-0511404X	M4	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	15/20/30	1	2,5	100
04232-0501405X	04232-0511405X	M5	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	20/30/40/50	1	2,5	100
04232-1501405X	04232-1511405X	M5	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04232-1501406X	04232-1511406X	M6	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04232-2501408X	04232-2511408X	M8	27,1	11	33,3	24	18	28,5	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350
04232-2501410X	04232-2511410X	M10	27,1	11	33,3	24	18	28,5	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350

Cam levers steel

with internal and external thread



Material:

Handle steel 1.0401.
 Thrust washer plastic PA 66 GF 35-X fibreglass reinforced.
 Hinge pin stainless steel 1.4305.
 Stud and washer steel, grade 5.8.

Version:

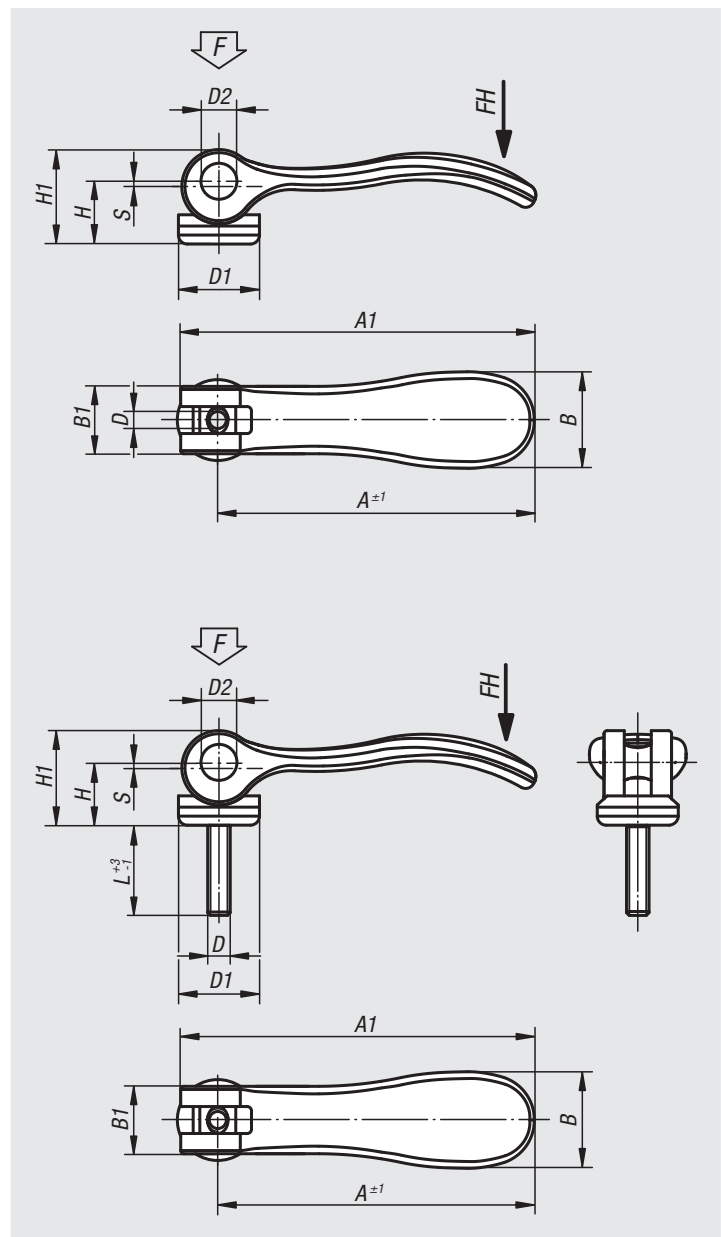
Handle, stud and washer trivalent blue passivated.
 Thrust washer black.
 Hinge pin bright.

Sample order:

nIm 04232-1502205

Note:

Plastics are subject to creeping under load (retardation).



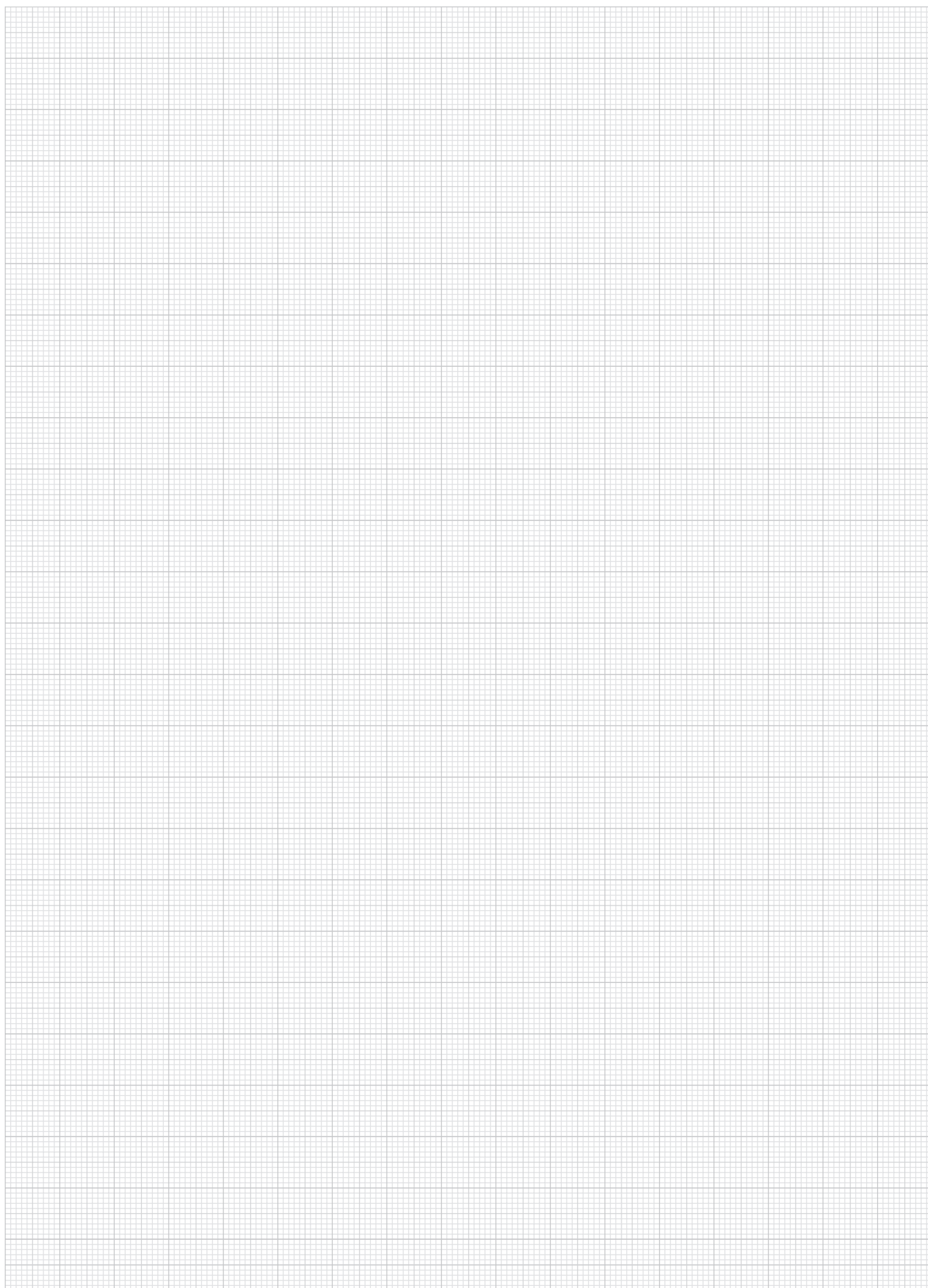
Cam levers with internal thread, steel

Order No.	Size	D	D1	D2	B	B1	H	H1	A	A1	Stroke S	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
04232-1502205	1	M5	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	1,2	4	120
04232-1502206	1	M6	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	1,2	4	120
04232-2502208	2	M8	27,1	11	33,2	24	18	28,5	96	108	1,5	8	350

Cam levers with external thread, steel

Order No.	Size	D	D1	D2	B	B1	H	H1	A	A1	L	Stroke S	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
04232-1502205X	1	M5	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04232-1502206X	1	M6	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04232-2502208X	2	M8	27,1	11	33,2	24	18	28,5	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350
04232-2502210X	2	M10	27,1	11	33,2	24	18	28,5	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350

Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 06000 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Cam levers

internal and external thread, stainless steel



Material:

Handles 1.4308 stainless steel.

Thrust washer plastic PA 66 GF 35-X, fibreglass reinforced.

Hinge pin, washer and screw 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

Handle electropolished or blasted.

Thrust washer black.

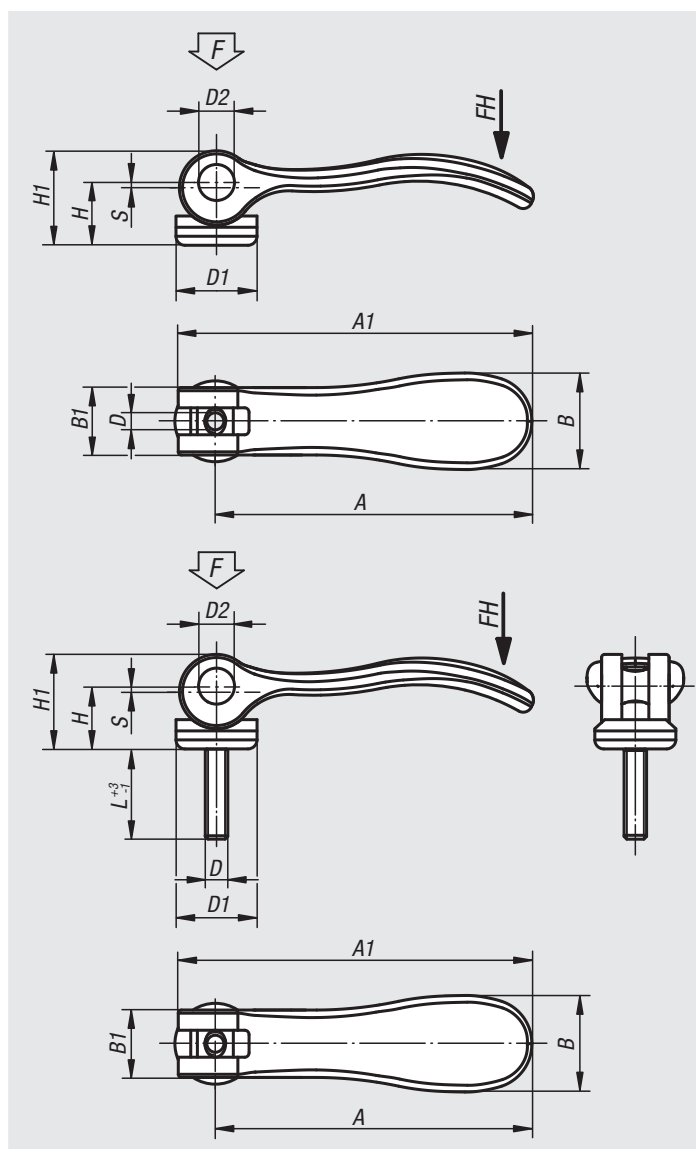
Hinge pin, washer and screw bright.

Sample order:

nIm 04232.1512005X20 (include length L)

Note:

Plastics are subject to creeping under load (retardation).



Cam levers

internal and external thread, stainless steel

Cam levers with internal thread, stainless steel

Order No.	Finish	D	D1	D2	B	B1	H	H1	A	A1	Stroke S	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
04232-9512003	electropolished	M3	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	1	1,5	90
04232-9512004	electropolished	M4	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	1	1,5	90
04232-0512004	electropolished	M4	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	1	2,5	100
04232-0512005	electropolished	M5	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	1	2,5	100
04232-1512005	electropolished	M5	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	1,2	4	120
04232-1512006	electropolished	M6	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	1,2	4	120
04232-2512008	electropolished	M8	27,1	11	33,3	24	18	28,5	96	108	1,5	8	350
04232-9512303	blasted	M3	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	1	1,5	90
04232-9512304	blasted	M4	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	1	1,5	90
04232-0512304	blasted	M4	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	1	2,5	100
04232-0512305	blasted	M5	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	1	2,5	100
04232-1512305	blasted	M5	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	1,2	4	120
04232-1512306	blasted	M6	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	1,2	4	120
04232-2512308	blasted	M8	27,1	11	33,3	24	18	28,5	96	108	1,5	8	350

Cam levers with external thread, stainless steel

Order No.	Finish	D	D1	D2	B	B1	H	H1	A	A1	L	Stroke S	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
04232-9512003X	electropolished	M3	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	10/15/30	1	1,5	90
04232-9512004X	electropolished	M4	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	10/15/30	1	1,5	90
04232-0512004X	electropolished	M4	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	15/20/30	1	2,5	100
04232-0512005X	electropolished	M5	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	20/30/40/50	1	2,5	100
04232-1512005X	electropolished	M5	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04232-1512006X	electropolished	M6	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04232-2512008X	electropolished	M8	27,1	11	33,3	24	18	28,5	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350
04232-2512010X	electropolished	M10	27,1	11	33,3	24	18	28,5	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350
04232-9512303X	blasted	M3	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	10/15/30	1	1,5	90
04232-9512304X	blasted	M4	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	10/15/30	1	1,5	90
04232-0512304X	blasted	M4	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	15/20/30	1	2,5	100
04232-0512305X	blasted	M5	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	20/30/40/50	1	2,5	100
04232-1512305X	blasted	M5	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04232-1512306X	blasted	M6	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04232-2512308X	blasted	M8	27,1	11	33,3	24	18	28,5	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350
04232-2512310X	blasted	M10	27,1	11	33,3	24	18	28,5	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350

Cam levers

internal or external thread, stainless steel, thrust washer stainless steel



Material:

Handle 1.4308 stainless steel.
Thrust washer 1.4034 stainless steel, hardened.
Hinge pin and stud 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

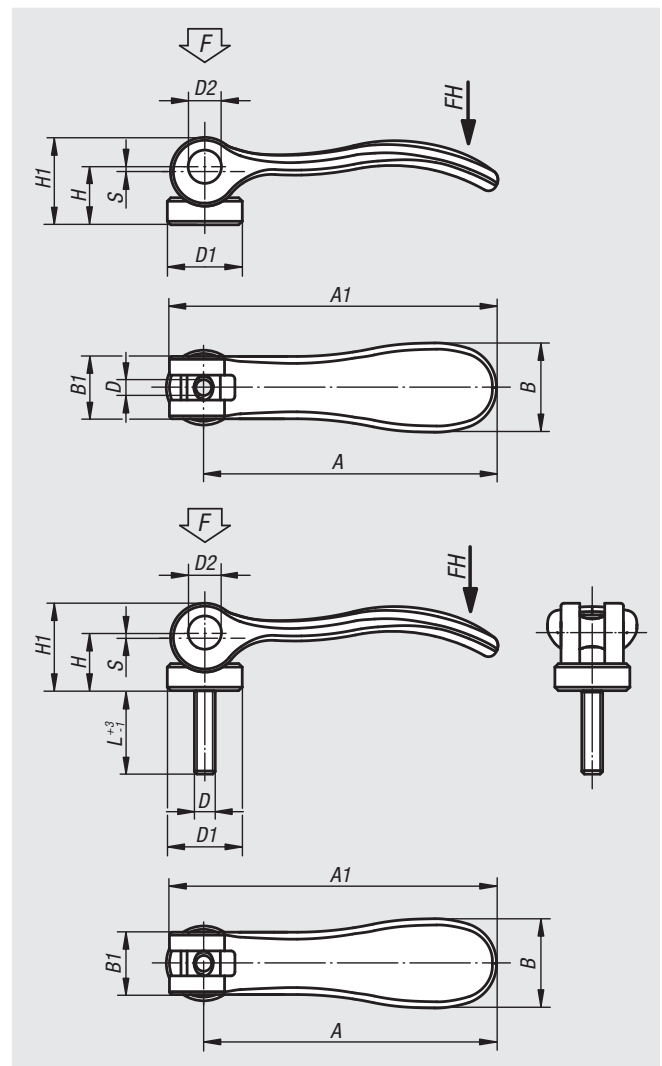
Handle electropolished or blasted.
Thrust washer, hinge pin and screw bright.

Sample order:

nIm 04232-0541005X20 (include length L)

Note:

The thrust washer face is lightly greased before delivery.
The grease is FDA conform and is suitable for use in the foodstuff and pharmaceutical industries.



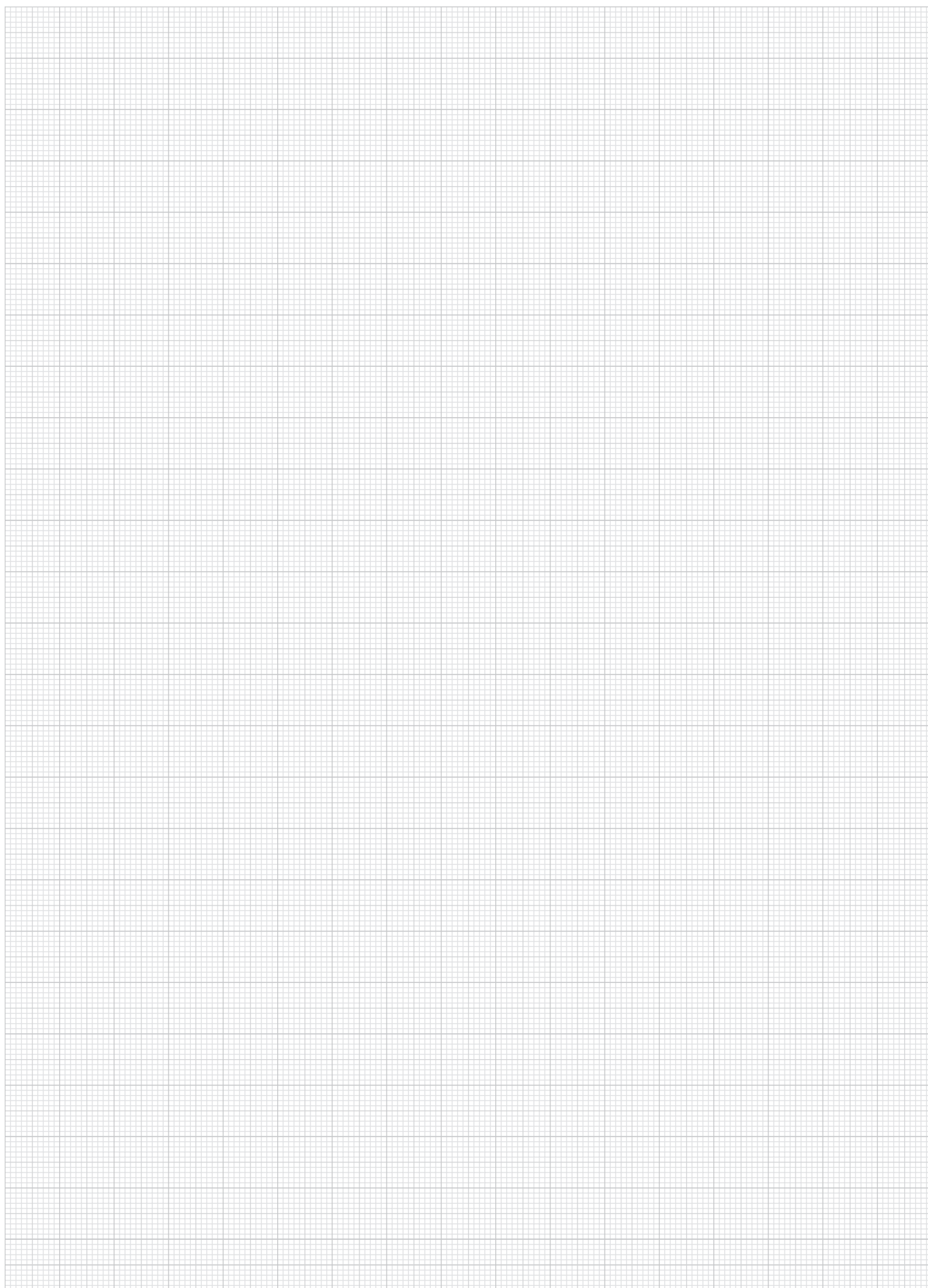
Cam levers, stainless steel, with internal thread, thrust washer stainless steel

Order No. electropolished	Order No. blasted	D	D1	D2	B	B1	H	H1	A	A1	Stroke S	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
04232-9541003	04232-9541303	M3	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13,5	36,2	41,7	1	1,5	90
04232-9541004	04232-9541304	M4	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13,5	36,2	41,7	1	1,5	90
04232-0541004	04232-0541304	M4	15,4	8	18	13	11,4	17,2	52,3	59,1	1	2,5	100
04232-0541005	04232-0541305	M5	15,4	8	18	13	11,4	17,2	52,3	59,1	1	2,5	100
04232-1541005	04232-1541305	M5	18	9	21,5	15	14,7	22	70,4	79,2	1,2	4	120
04232-1541006	04232-1541306	M6	18	9	21,5	15	14,7	22	70,4	79,2	1,2	4	120
04232-2541008	04232-2541308	M8	27	11	33,3	24	18,3	28,8	96	108	1,5	8	350

Cam levers, stainless steel, with external thread, thrust washer stainless steel

Order No. electropolished	Order No. blasted	D	D1	D2	B	B1	H	H1	A	A1	L	Stroke S	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
04232-9541003X	04232-9541303X	M3	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13,5	36,2	41,7	10/15/30	1	1,5	90
04232-9541004X	04232-9541304X	M4	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13,5	36,2	41,7	10/15/30	1	1,5	90
04232-0541004X	04232-0541304X	M4	15,4	8	18	13	11,4	17,2	52,3	59,1	15/20/30	1	2,5	100
04232-0541005X	04232-0541305X	M5	15,4	8	18	13	11,4	17,2	52,3	59,1	20/30/40/50	1	2,5	100
04232-1541005X	04232-1541305X	M5	18	9	21,5	15	14,7	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04232-1541006X	04232-1541306X	M6	18	9	21,5	15	14,7	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04232-2541008X	04232-2541308X	M8	27	11	33,3	24	18,3	28,8	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350
04232-2541010X	04232-2541310X	M10	27	11	33,3	24	18,3	28,8	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350

Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 06000 05000 **04000** 03000 02000 01000

Cam levers with plastic handle

internal and external thread, steel or stainless steel



Material:

Grip and thrust washer plastic PA 66 fibreglass reinforced.

Hinge pins stainless steel 1.4305.

Studs and washer steel grade 5.8 or stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Grip black or traffic red RAL3020.

Thrust washer black.

Hinge pin bright.

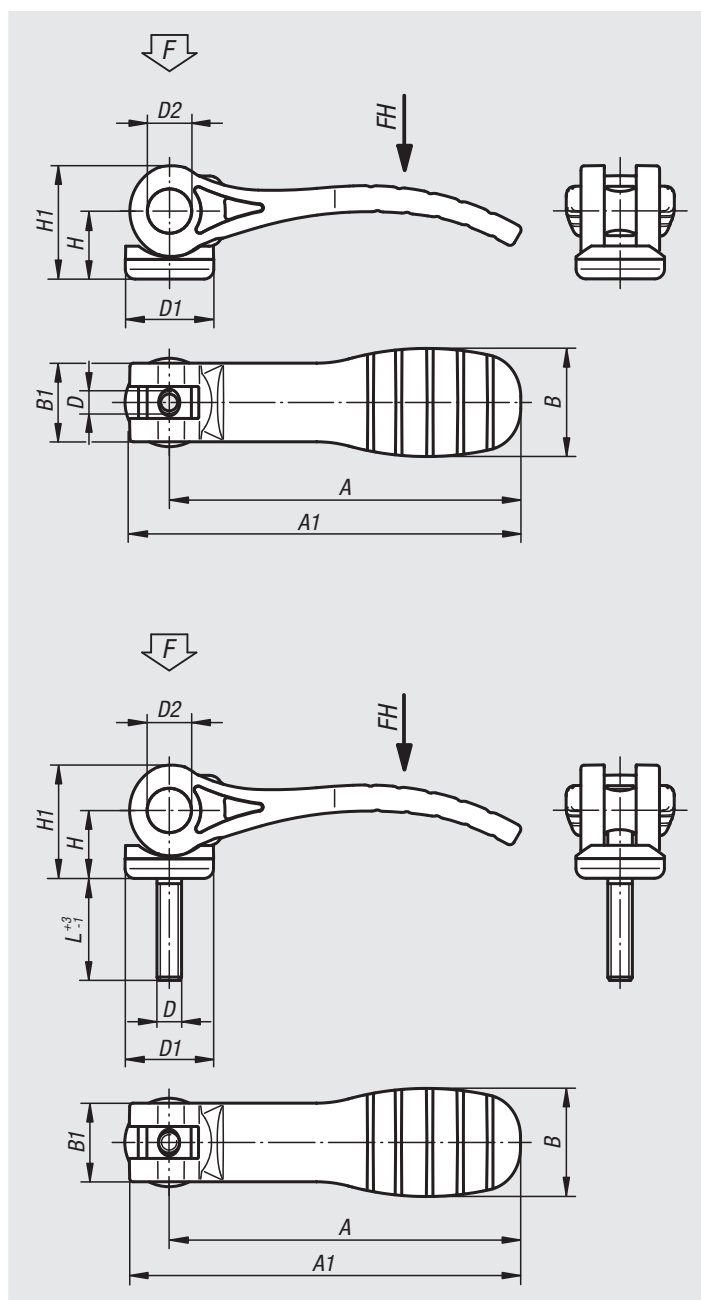
Stud and washer trivalent blue passivated or bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

nIm 04232-1521105X20 (include length L)

Note:

Plastics are subject to creeping under load (retardation), this can cause reduced clamping force.



Cam levers with black plastic grip and internal thread

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	B	B1	H	H1	A	A1	Stroke S	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
04232-1521105	04232-1531105	M5	18,1	9	22	16	14	23,4	71,5	79,6	1,15	2,5	125
04232-1521106	04232-1531106	M6	18,1	9	22	16	14	23,4	71,5	79,6	1,15	2,5	125
04232-2521108	04232-2531108	M8	27,1	11	33	24,2	16,2	27,7	100	110	1,5	5	170

Cam levers with red plastic grip and internal thread

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	B	B1	H	H1	A	A1	Stroke S	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
04232-152118405	04232-153118405	M5	18,1	9	22	16	14	23,4	71,5	79,6	1,15	2,5	125
04232-152118406	04232-153118406	M6	18,1	9	22	16	14	23,4	71,5	79,6	1,15	2,5	125
04232-252118408	04232-253118408	M8	27,1	11	33	24,2	16,2	27,7	100	110	1,5	5	170

Cam levers with plastic handle

internal and external thread, steel or stainless steel

Cam levers with black plastic grip and external thread

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	B	B1	H	H1	A	A1	L	Stroke S	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
04232-1521105X	04232-1531105X	M5	18,1	9	22	16	14	23,4	71,5	79,6	20/30/40/50	1,15	2,5	125
04232-1521106X	04232-1531106X	M6	18,1	9	22	16	14	23,4	71,5	79,6	20/30/40/50	1,15	2,5	125
04232-2521108X	04232-2531108X	M8	27,1	11	33	24,2	16,2	27,7	100	110	25/30/40/50	1,5	5	170
04232-2521110X	04232-2531110X	M10	27,1	11	33	24,2	16,2	27,7	100	110	25/30/40/50	1,5	5	170

Cam levers with red plastic grip and external thread

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	B	B1	H	H1	A	A1	L	Stroke S	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
04232-152118405X	04232-153118405X	M5	18,1	9	22	16	14	23,4	71,5	79,6	20/30/40/50	1,15	2,5	125
04232-152118406X	04232-153118406X	M6	18,1	9	22	16	14	23,4	71,5	79,6	20/30/40/50	1,15	2,5	125
04232-252118408X	04232-253118408X	M8	27,1	11	33	24,2	16,2	27,7	100	110	25/30/40/50	1,5	5	170
04232-252118410X	04232-253118410X	M10	27,1	11	33	24,2	16,2	27,7	100	110	25/30/40/50	1,5	5	170

Cam levers adjustable

external thread, steel or stainless steel



Material:

Handles cast aluminium EN AC-46200.
Thrust washer fibreglass reinforced plastic PA 66 GF 35-X.
Hinge pins 1.4305 stainless steel.
Screw and washer steel grade 5.8 or 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

Handles fine structured powder-coated, black or red RAL 3003.
Thrust washer black.
Hinge pin bright.
Studs and washer blue passivated steel or bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

nIm 04233-1501105X20 (include length L)

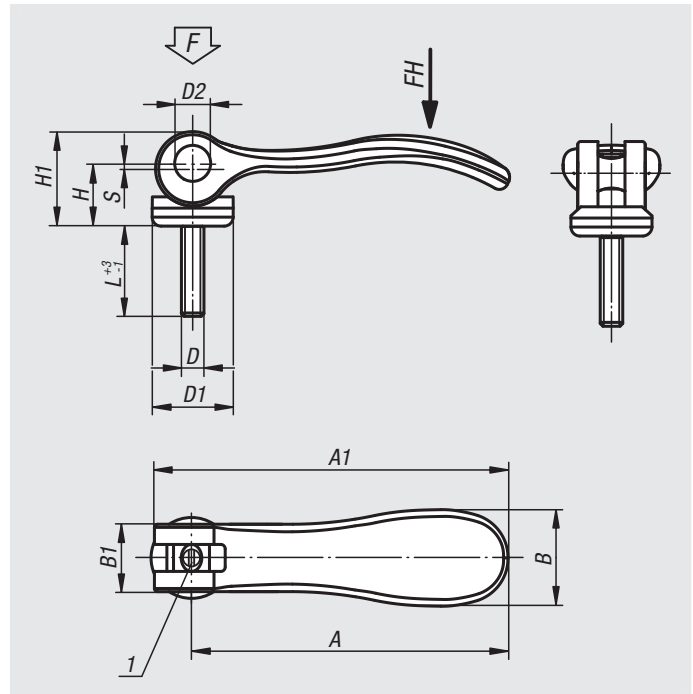
Note:

Adjustable cam levers are used if the position of the lever relative to the axis of tension only permits one specific position (interference circle). The exact position of the lever is adjusted using a screwdriver on the fine thread setscrew.

Plastics are subject to creeping under load (retardation).

Drawing reference:

1) setscrew for fine adjustment of lever



Adjustable cam levers with external thread, grip black

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	B	B1	H	H1	A	A1	L	Stroke S	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
04233-9501103X	04233-9511103X	M3	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	10/15/30	1	1,5	90
04233-9501104X	04233-9511104X	M4	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	10/15/30	1	1,5	90
04233-0501104X	04233-0511104X	M4	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	15/20/30	1	2,5	100
04233-0501105X	04233-0511105X	M5	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	20/30/40/50	1	2,5	100
04233-1501105X	04233-1511105X	M5	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04233-1501106X	04233-1511106X	M6	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04233-2501108X	04233-2511108X	M8	27,1	11	33,3	24	18	28,5	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350
04233-2501110X	04233-2511110X	M10	27,1	11	33,3	24	18	28,5	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350

Adjustable cam levers with external thread, grip red

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	B	B1	H	H1	A	A1	L	Stroke S	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
04233-9501403X	04233-9511403X	M3	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	10/15/30	1	1,5	90
04233-9501404X	04233-9511404X	M4	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	10/15/30	1	1,5	90
04233-0501404X	04233-0511404X	M4	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	15/20/30	1	2,5	100
04233-0501405X	04233-0511405X	M5	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	20/30/40/50	1	2,5	100
04233-1501405X	04233-1511405X	M5	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04233-1501406X	04233-1511406X	M6	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04233-2501408X	04233-2511408X	M8	27,1	11	33,3	24	18	28,5	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350
04233-2501410X	04233-2511410X	M10	27,1	11	33,3	24	18	28,5	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350

Cam levers adjustable

steel, with external thread



Material:

Handle steel 1.0401.
 Thrust washer plastic PA 66 GF 35-X fibreglass reinforced.
 Hinge pin stainless steel 1.4305.
 Stud and washer steel, grade 5.8.

Version:

Handle, stud and washer trivalent blue passivated.
 Thrust washer black.
 Hinge pin bright.

Sample order:

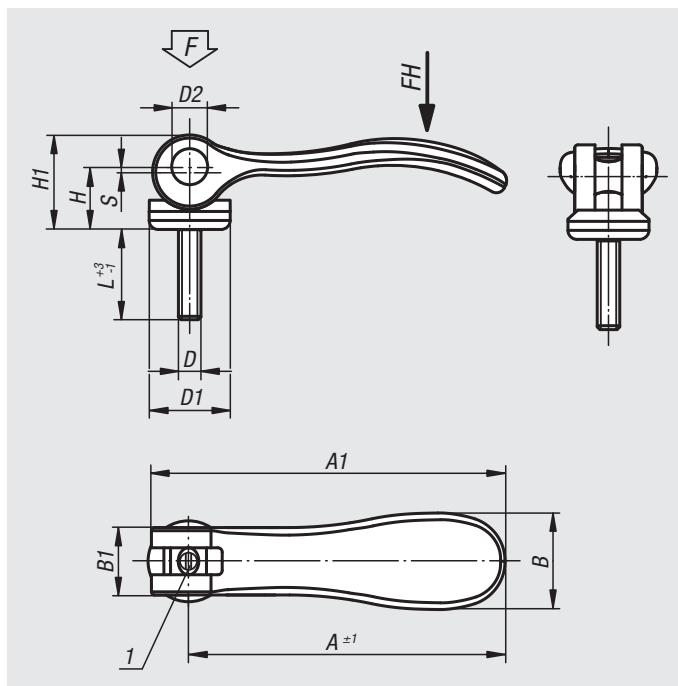
nIm 04233-1502205X20

Note:

Adjustable cam levers are used if the position of the lever relative to the axis of tension only permits one specific position (interference circle). The exact position of the lever is adjusted using a screwdriver on the fine thread setscrew.
 Plastics are subject to creeping under load (retardation).

Drawing reference:

1) setscrew for fine adjustment of lever



Order No.	Size	D	D1	D2	B	B1	H	H1	A	A1	L	Stroke S	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
04233-1502205X	1	M5	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04233-1502206X	1	M6	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04233-2502208X	2	M8	27,1	11	33,2	24	18	28,5	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350
04233-2502210X	2	M10	27,1	11	33,2	24	18	28,5	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350

Cam levers adjustable

external thread, stainless steel



Material:

Handles 1.4308 stainless steel.
Thrust washer plastic PA 66 GF 35-X, fibreglass reinforced.
Hinge pin, washer and screw 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

Handle electropolished or blasted.
Thrust washer black.
Hinge pin, washer and screw bright.

Sample order:

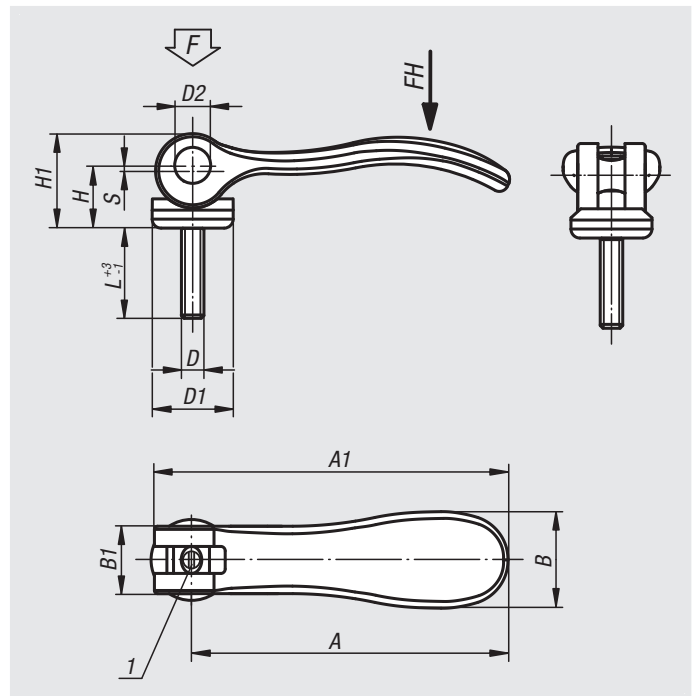
nIm 04233-1512005X20 (include length L)

Note:

Adjustable cam levers are used if the position of the lever relative to the axis of tension only permits one specific position (interference circle). The exact position of the lever is adjusted using a screwdriver on the fine thread setscrew.
Plastics are subject to creeping under load (retardation).

Drawing reference:

1) setscrew for fine adjustment of lever



Order No.	Finish	D	D1	D2	B	B1	H	H1	A	A1	L	Stroke S	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
04233-9512003X	electropolished	M3	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	10/15/30	1	1,5	90
04233-9512004X	electropolished	M4	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	10/15/30	1	1,5	90
04233-0512004X	electropolished	M4	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	15/20/30	1	2,5	100
04233-0512005X	electropolished	M5	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	20/30/40/50	1	2,5	100
04233-1512005X	electropolished	M5	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04233-1512006X	electropolished	M6	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04233-2512008X	electropolished	M8	27,1	11	33,3	24	18	28,5	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350
04233-2512010X	electropolished	M10	27,1	11	33,3	24	18	28,5	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350
04233-9512303X	blasted	M3	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	10/15/30	1	1,5	90
04233-9512304X	blasted	M4	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13	36,2	41,7	10/15/30	1	1,5	90
04233-0512304X	blasted	M4	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	15/20/30	1	2,5	100
04233-0512305X	blasted	M5	15,4	8	18	13	11,2	17	52,3	59,1	20/30/40/50	1	2,5	100
04233-1512305X	blasted	M5	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04233-1512306X	blasted	M6	18,1	9	21,5	15	14,5	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04233-2512308X	blasted	M8	27,1	11	33,3	24	18	28,5	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350
04233-2512310X	blasted	M10	27,1	11	33,3	24	18	28,5	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350

Cam levers adjustable

external thread, stainless steel, thrust washer stainless steel



Material:

Handle 1.4308 stainless steel.
 Thrust washer 1.4034 stainless steel, hardened.
 Hinge pin and stud 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

Handle electropolished or blasted.
 Thrust washer, hinge pin and screw bright.

Sample order:

nIm 04233-0541305X20 (include length L)

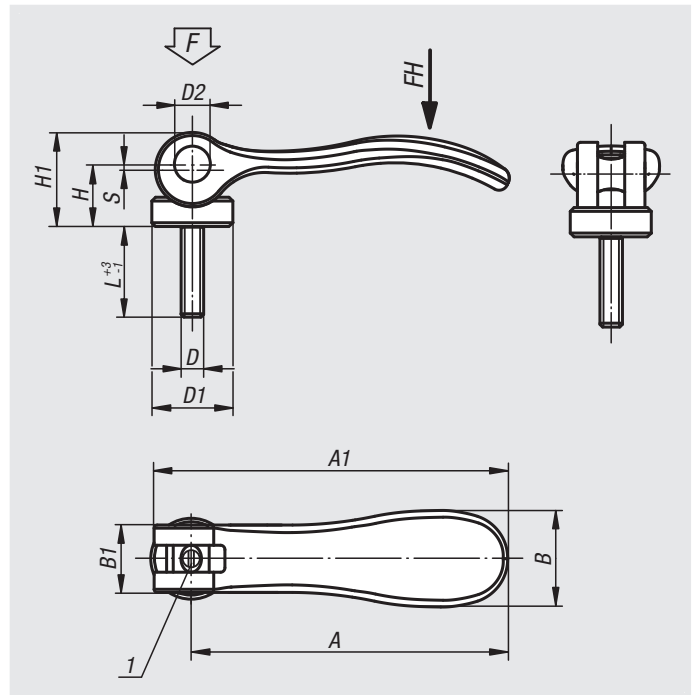
Note:

Adjustable cam levers are used when the position of the clamping lever relative to the clamping axis permits only one specific position (swing circle interference). The exact position of the clamping lever is adjusted with a screwdriver via the fine thread on the stud.

The thrust washer face is lightly greased before delivery.
 The grease is FDA conform and is suitable for use in the foodstuff and pharmaceutical industries.

Drawing reference:

1) setscrew for fine adjustment of lever



Order No. electropolished	Order No. blasted	D	D1	D2	B	B1	H	H1	A	A1	L	Stroke S	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
04233-9541003X	04233-9541303X	M3	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13,5	36,2	41,7	10/15/30	1	1,5	90
04233-9541004X	04233-9541304X	M4	12	6	14,4	11,5	9	13,5	36,2	41,7	10/15/30	1	1,5	90
04233-0541004X	04233-0541304X	M4	15,4	8	18	13	11,4	17,2	52,3	59,1	15/20/30	1	2,5	100
04233-0541005X	04233-0541305X	M5	15,4	8	18	13	11,4	17,2	52,3	59,1	20/30/40/50	1	2,5	100
04233-1541005X	04233-1541305X	M5	18	9	21,5	15	14,7	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04233-1541006X	04233-1541306X	M6	18	9	21,5	15	14,7	22	70,4	79,2	20/30/40/50	1,2	4	120
04233-2541008X	04233-2541308X	M8	27	11	33,3	24	18,3	28,8	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350
04233-2541010X	04233-2541310X	M10	27	11	33,3	24	18,3	28,8	96	108	25/30/40/50	1,5	8	350

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Cam levers adjustable with plastic handle

external thread, steel or stainless steel



Material:

Handles and thrust washer fiberglass reinforced plastic PA 66.

Hinge pins 1.4305 stainless steel.

Screw and washer steel quality class 5.8 or 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

Grip black or traffic red RAL3020.

Thrust washer black.

Hinge pin bright.

Stud and washer trivalent blue passivated or bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

nIm 04233-1521105X20 (include length L)

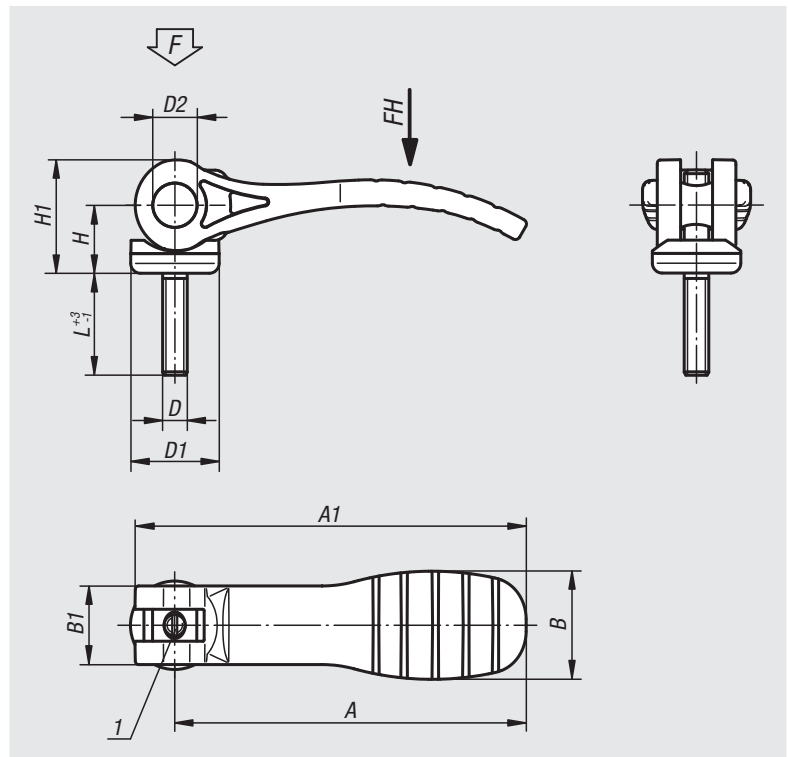
Note:

Adjustable cam levers are used if the position of the lever relative to the axis of tension only permits one specific position (interference circle). The exact position of the lever is adjusted using a screwdriver on the fine thread setscrew.

Plastics are subject to creeping under load (retardation), this can cause reduced clamping force.

Drawing reference:

1) setscrew for fine adjustment of lever



Cam levers, adjustable with black plastic grip and external thread

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	B	B1	H	H1	A	A1	L	Stroke S	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
04233-1521105X	04233-1531105X	M5	18,1	9	22	16	14	23,4	71,5	79,6	20/30/40/50	1,15	2,5	125
04233-1521106X	04233-1531106X	M6	18,1	9	22	16	14	23,4	71,5	79,6	20/30/40/50	1,15	2,5	125
04233-2521108X	04233-2531108X	M8	27,1	11	33	24	16,2	27,7	100	110	25/30/40/50	1,5	5	170
04233-2521110X	04233-2531110X	M10	27,1	11	33	24	16,2	27,7	100	110	25/30/40/50	1,5	5	170

Cam levers, adjustable with red plastic grip and external thread

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	B	B1	H	H1	A	A1	L	Stroke S	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
04233-152118405X	04233-153118405X	M5	18,1	9	22	16	14	23,4	71,5	79,6	20/30/40/50	1,15	2,5	125
04233-152118406X	04233-153118406X	M6	18,1	9	22	16	14	23,4	71,5	79,6	20/30/40/50	1,15	2,5	125
04233-252118408X	04233-253118408X	M8	27,1	11	33	24	16,2	27,7	100	110	25/30/40/50	1,5	5	170
04233-252118410X	04233-253118410X	M10	27,1	11	33	24	16,2	27,7	100	110	25/30/40/50	1,5	5	170

Hinge pins

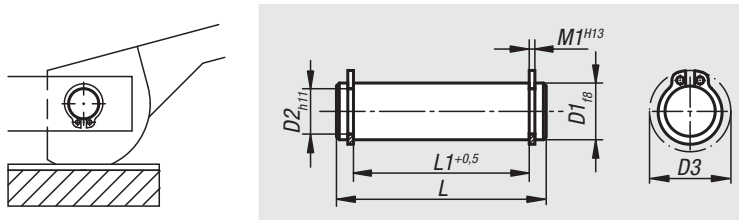


Material:
Carbon steel 1.0503.07

Version:
Tempered and ground, bright.

Sample order:
nlm 04250-08

Note:
For use with:
Single cam levers 04290 and 04310.
Eye bolts 07180.
Clevis 07620.
Circlips supplied.



Order No.	D1	L	L1	M1	D2	D3
04250-05	5	18	13	0,7	4,8	10,7
04250-06	6	22	17	0,8	5,7	12,2
04250-08	8	30	25	0,9	7,6	15,2
04250-081	8	20	16	0,9	7,6	15,2
04250-082	8	27	21	0,9	7,6	15,2
04250-10	10	37	32	1,1	9,6	17,6
04250-101	10	25	20	1,1	9,6	17,6
04250-102	10	35	29	1,1	9,6	17,6
04250-12	12	46	40	1,1	11,5	19,6
04250-121	12	31	25	1,1	11,5	19,6
04250-122	12	37	31	1,1	11,5	19,6
04250-14	14	44	37	1,1	13,4	22
04250-16	16	48	41	1,1	15,2	24,4
04250-18	18	58	51	1,3	17	26,8

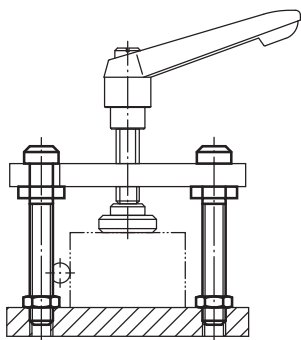
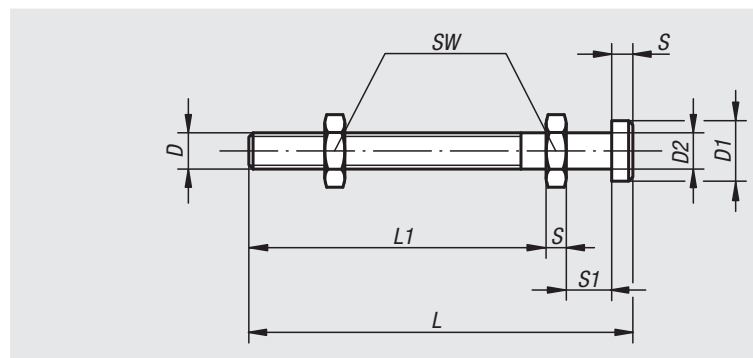
Spacer bolts



Material:
Carbon steel 1.1181.

Version:
Tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04270-08



Order No.	D	D1	D2	L	L1	S	S1	SW
04270-08	M8	13	8	80	60	4	11	13
04270-10	M10	17	10	100	77	5	13	17
04270-12	M12	19	12	125	97	6	15	19
04270-14	M14	22	14	160	129	7	17	22

Cam levers single



Material:

Carbon steel 1.7220.
Ball grip plastic.

Version:

Tempered and black oxidised.

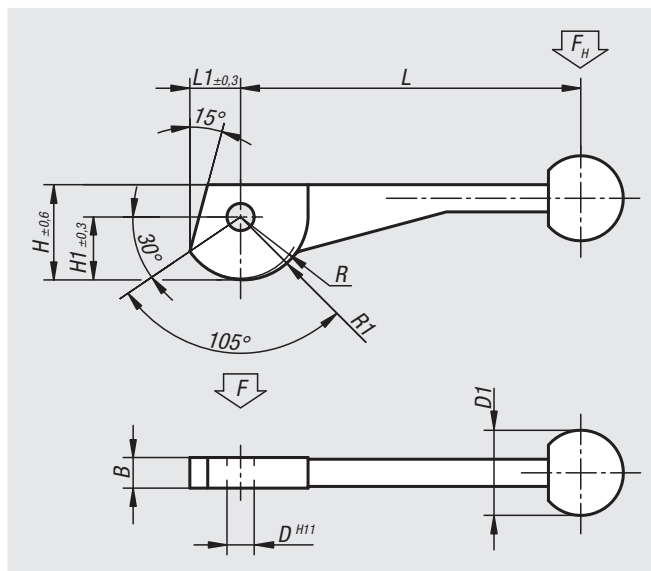
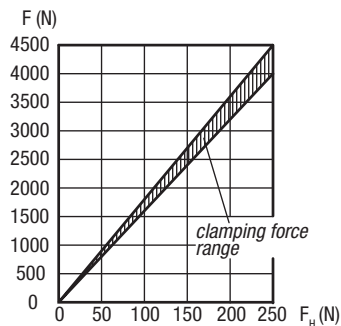
Sample order:

nlm 04290-10

Note:

Suitable hinge pin see 04250.
The cam lever is an eccentric lever that moves along a logarithmic spiral. Its clamping properties are even over the entire contact surface of the cam.

Force diagram



Order No.	L	L1	B	H	H1	D	D1	R	R1
04290-08	104±2	14,9	9	28,2	18,7	8	25	17,2	19,2
04290-10	123±2	18,6	12	34,8	23,3	10	30	21,5	24
04290-12	146±3	24,3	14	43,8	30,3	12	30	28	31,2

Cam levers double



Material:

Carbon steel 1.7220.
Ball grip plastic.

Version:

Tempered and black oxidised.

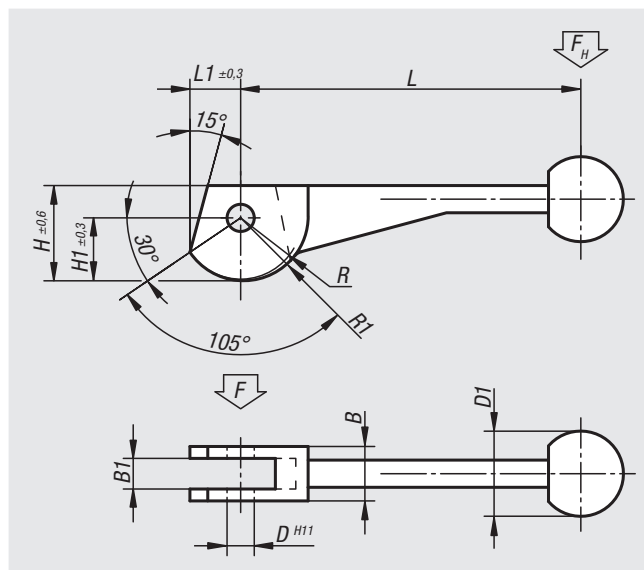
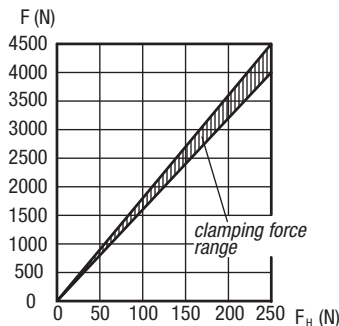
Sample order:

nlm 04310-12

Note:

Suitable hinge pin see 04250.
The cam lever is an eccentric lever that moves along a logarithmic spiral. Its clamping properties are even over the entire contact surface of the cam.

Force diagram



Order No.	L	L1	B	B1	H	H1	D	D1	R	R1
04310-08	104±2	14,9	16	9	28,2	18,7	8	25	17,2	19,2
04310-10	123±2	18,6	20	12	34,8	23,3	10	30	21,5	24
04310-12	146±3	24,3	25	14	43,8	30,3	12	30	28	31,2

Cam clamps

with end lock

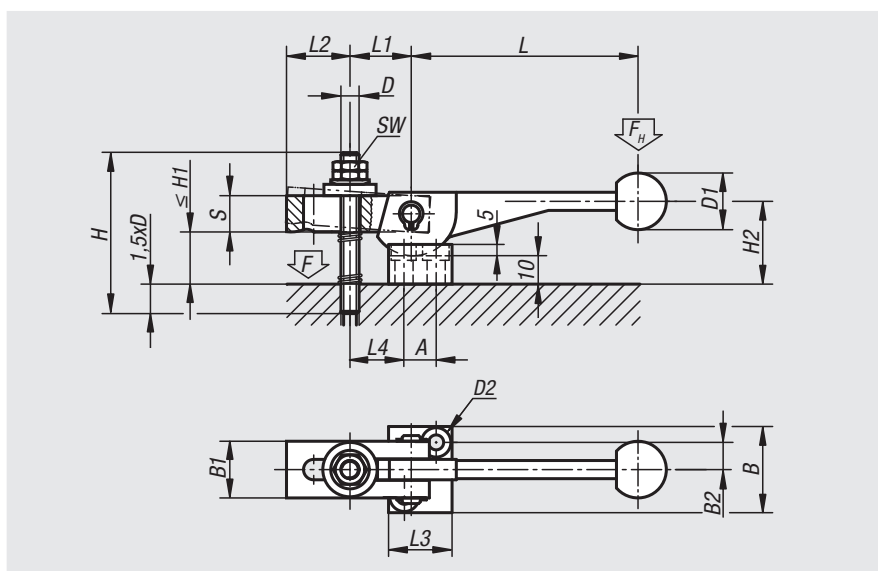
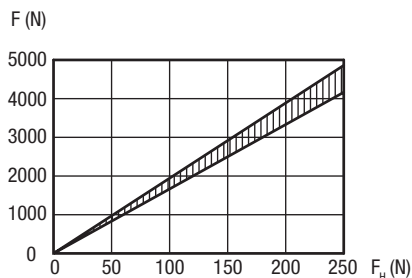


Material:
Cam lever carbon steel 1.7220.
Strap carbon steel 1.1191.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04330-10

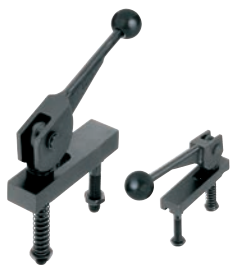
Force diagram



Order No.	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	B	B1	B2	S	H	H1	H2	D	D1	D2	A	SW
04330-08	104±2	27	28	28	27	38	25	12	16	70	25	34	M8	25	7	14	13
04330-10	123±2	34	36	32	35	41	32	13,5	20	80	24	40	M10	30	7	16	17
04330-12	146±3	43	45	37	45	43	40	14,5	25	100	31	48	M12	30	7	19	19

Cam clamps

with middle lock

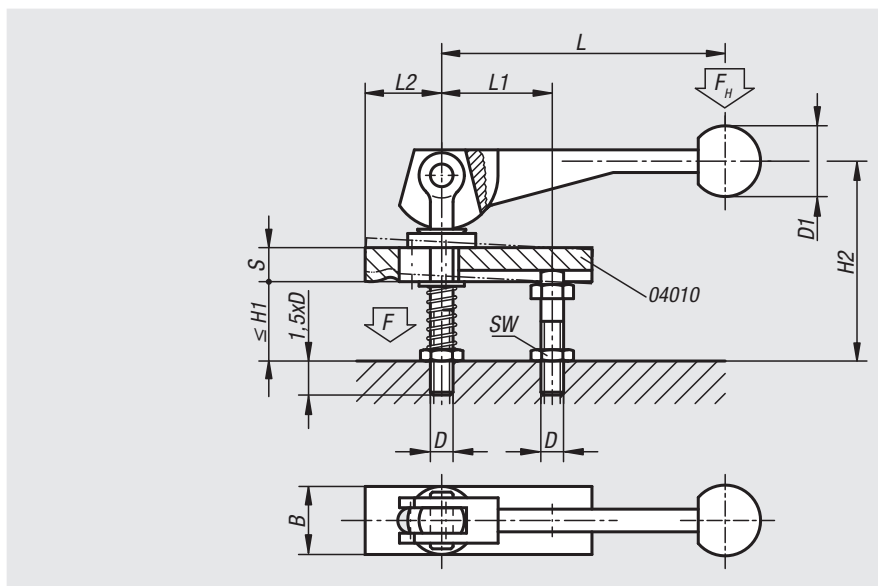
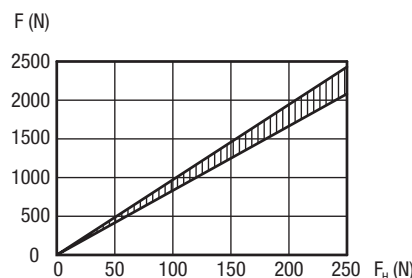


Material:
Cam lever carbon steel 1.7220.
Strap carbon steel 1.1191

Version:
Black oxidised.

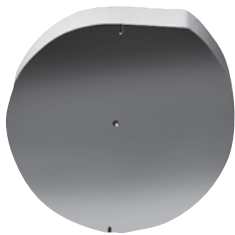
Sample order:
nlm 04350-12

Force diagram



Order No.	L	L1	L2	B	S	H1	H2	D	D1	SW
04350-08	104±2	39	37	20	12	28	74	M8	25	13
04350-10	123±2	49	46	25	16	39	92	M10	30	17
04350-12	146±3	61	58	32	20	49	120	M12	30	19

Spiral cams

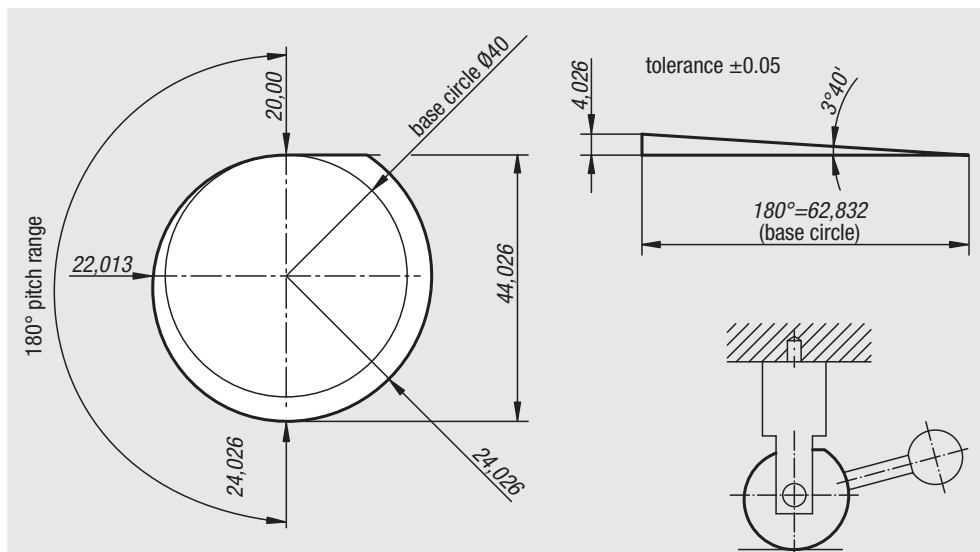


Material:
Profile steel 1.7131.

Version:
Saw cut and deburred.
Centre is centre-punched.
Start and end of spiral is marked.

Sample order:
nlm 04360-14

Note:
Spiral cams are used where something must be self-locking clamped or secured.
The cam is operated mechanically, pneumatically or hydraulically using a shaft through the centre or a lever fastened to the side. By pressure failure the self-locking effect is still operative leading to much higher operating safety by pneumatic and hydraulic clamping.



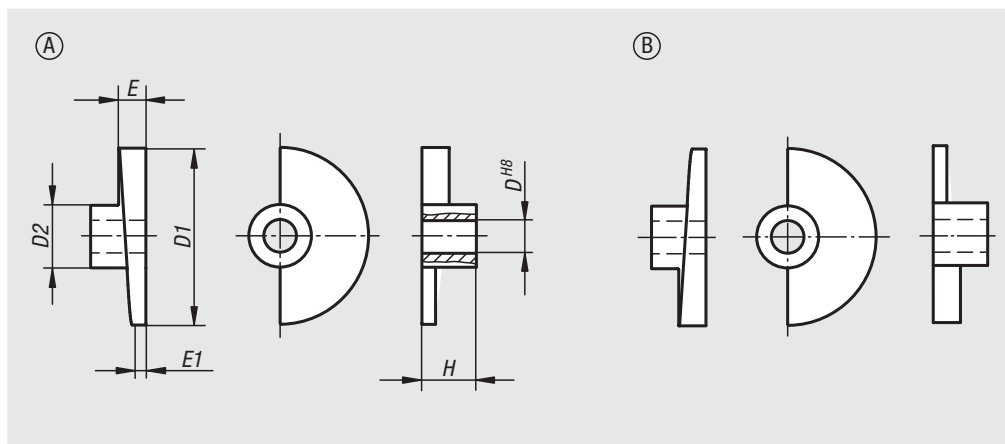
Order No.	base circle Ø	disc thickness
04360-14	40	14
04360-20	40	20

Door latch



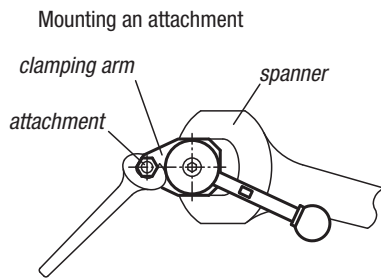
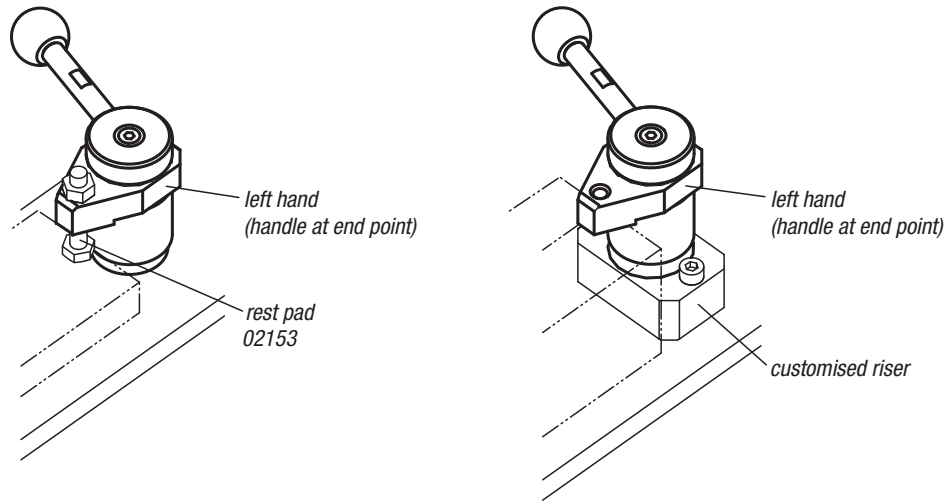
Material:
Sintered steel

Sample order:
nlm 04362-108



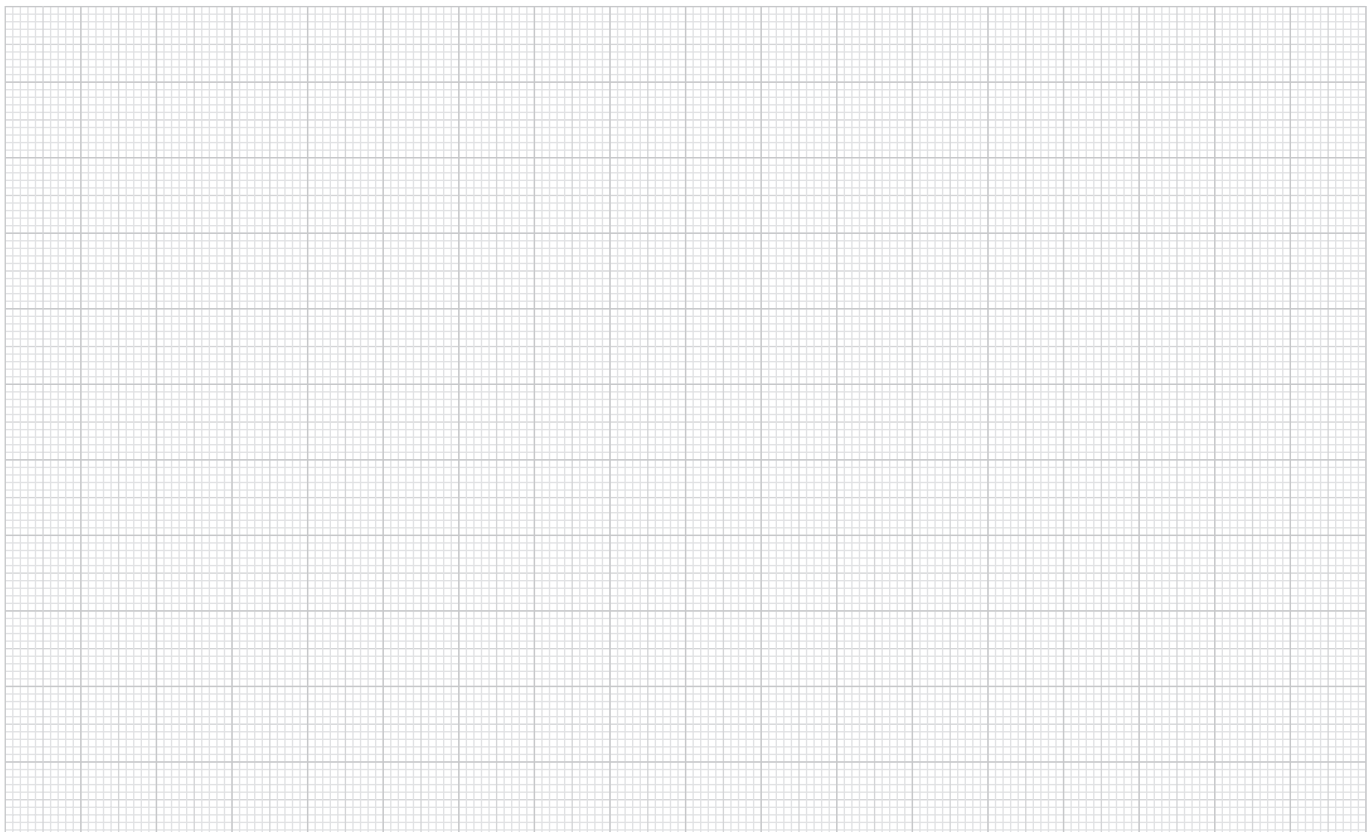
Order No. Form A right	Order No. Form B left	D	D1	D2	E	E1	H
04362-108	04362-208	8	35	18	7	3	15
04362-110	04362-210	10	35	18	7	3	15
04362-112	04362-212	12	65	23	7	5	20
04362-116	04362-216	16	80	27	9	6	24

Technical information for swing clamps



When mounting an attachment on the clamping arm, use a spanner to lock the arm and prevent it from turning.

Notes



01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Swing clamps

mini, with cam lever



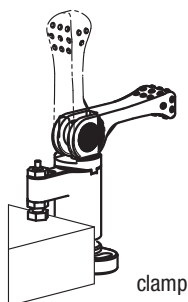
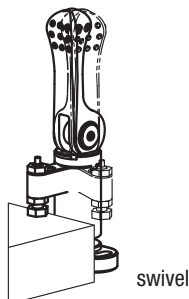
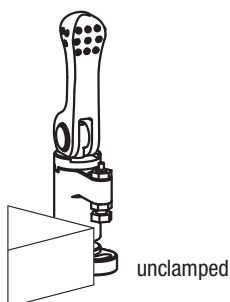
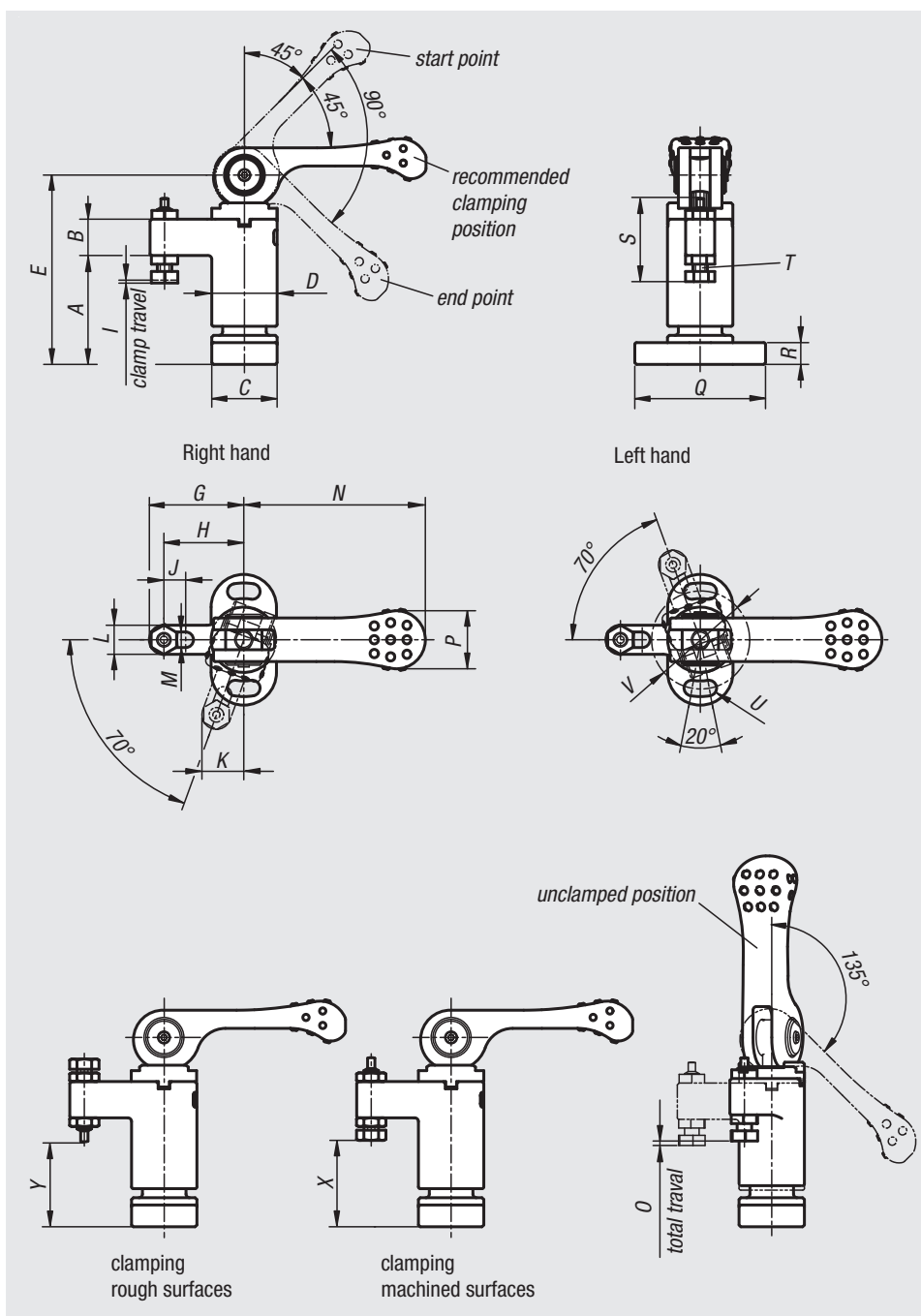
Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04363-0100

Note:
Swing clamps are used where the clamping points must be free when the workpiece is loaded or removed.

* Admissible hand force for the handle.



Order No. left	Order No. right	A	B	C	D	E	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	X min.	X max.	Y min.	Y max.	Clamping force N	Hand force FH N
04363-0100	04363-1100	30	10	18	18	52	26	22	0,8	6	11,5	8	4,3	50	1,2	16	36	6	22,8	M4	4,3	27	22,4	25,2	22	24,8	800	100*
04363-0150	04363-1150	40	14	23	23	68	35	30	1	8	15,3	10	5,3	63	1,5	19	45	8	28,5	M5	5,3	34	30,8	33,8	31,7	34,7	1500	150*
04363-0200	04363-1200	50	18	30	30	87	45	37	1,2	8	20,7	16	8,4	80	1,8	24	65	12	45,5	M8	8,4	48	31,9	39,6	32,9	40,6	2100	200*
04363-0300	04363-1300	60	22	40	40	107	55	45	1,5	8	25,4	20	10,4	100	2,3	30	85	15	57	M10	10,5	64	35,7	46,7	38,2	49,2	2800	300*

Swing clamps mini



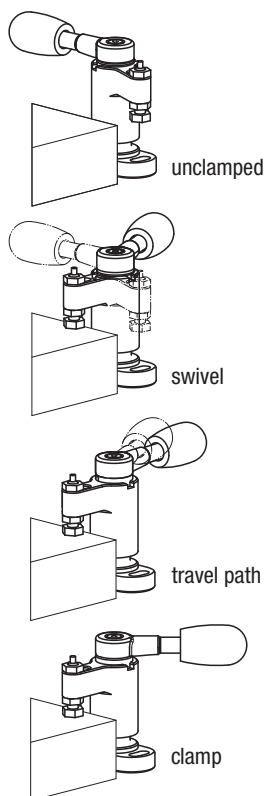
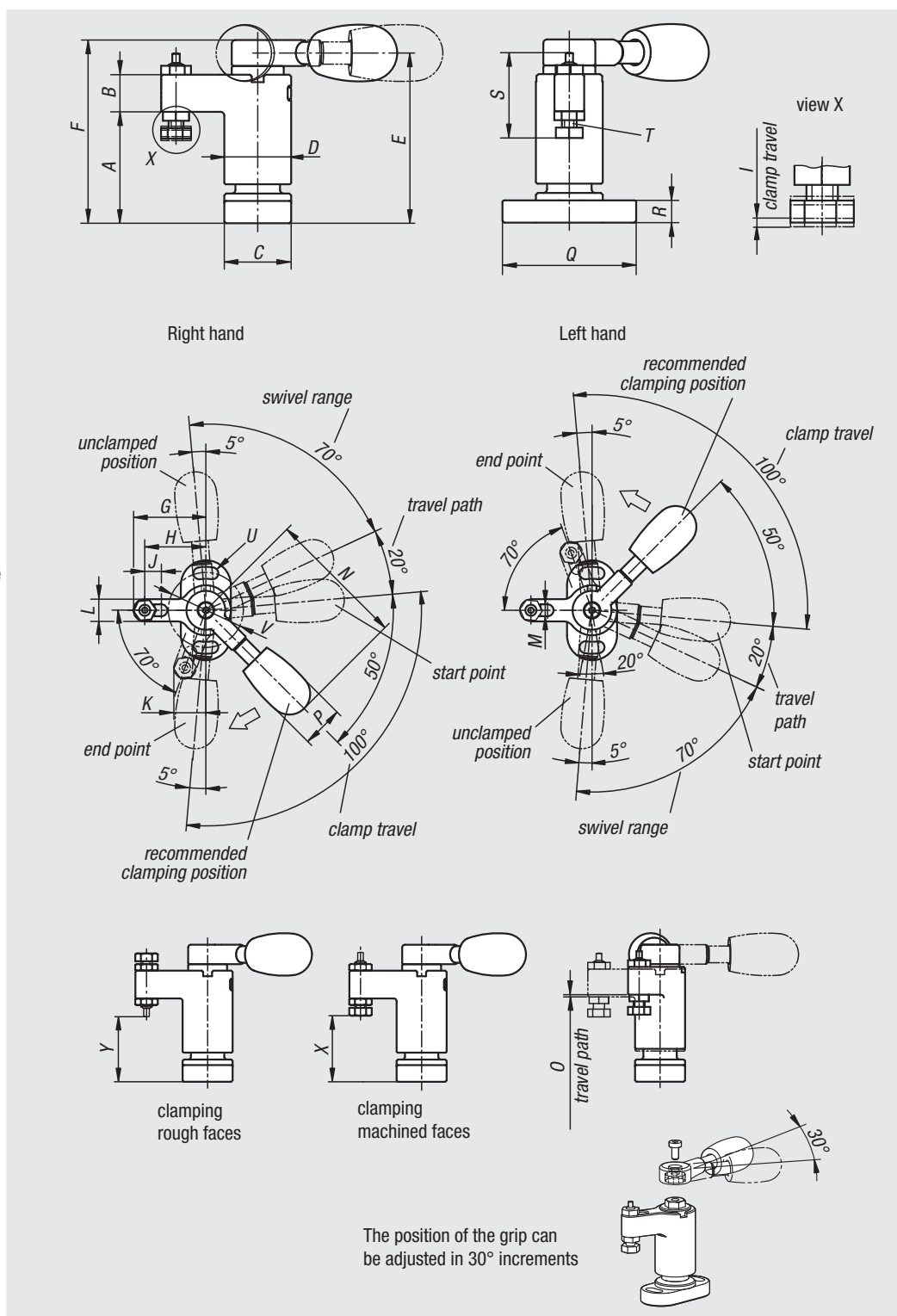
Material:
Carbon steel.
Grip plastic.

Version:
Tempered, black oxidised.
Grip black.

Sample order:
nlm 04364-0100

Note:
Swing clamps are used where the clamping points must be free when the workpiece is loaded or removed.

* Admissible hand force for the handle.



Order No. left	Order No. right	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	X min.	X max.	Y min.	Y max.	Clamping force N	Hand force FH N
04364-0100	04364-1100	30	10	18	18	45,8	49	26	22	1	6	11,5	8	4,3	50	0,8	15	36	6	22,8	M4	4,3	274,1	522,3	25,3	321,9	24,9	1100	100*
04364-0150	04364-1150	40	14	23	23	61,3	66	35	30	1,4	8	15,3	10	5,3	63	1,1	20	45	8	28,5	M5	5,3	34	30,6	34	31,5	34,9	1800	150*
04364-0200	04364-1200	50	18	30	30	76,5	82	45	37	1,5	8	20,7	16	8,4	80	1,4	26	65	12	45,5	M8	8,4	48	31,7	39,7	32,7	40,7	2200	200*
04364-0300	04364-1300	60	22	40	40	93	100	55	45	1,9	8	25,4	20	10,4	100	1,7	33	85	15	57	M10	10,5	64	35,5	46,9	38	49,4	3500	300*

Swing clamp

pneumatic

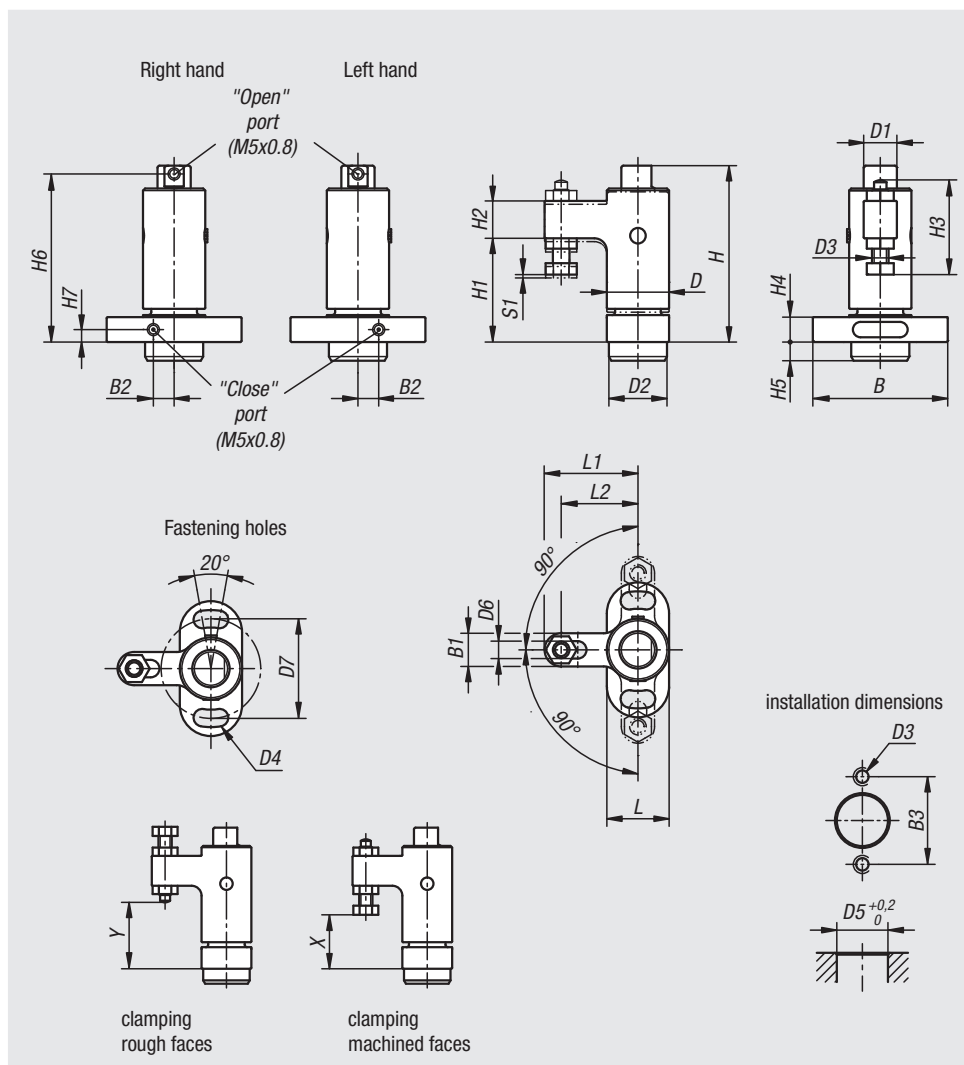


Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Clamping element nickel-plated.
Clamping bolt tempered and nickel-plated.

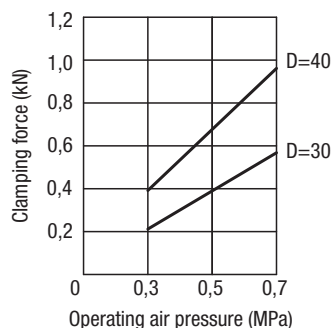
Sample order:
nlm 04365-13945

Note:
The pneumatic swing clamp is suitable for clamping workpieces from above. The swivel and clamping function occurs pneumatically. The swivel function enables unobstructed insertion and removal of the workpiece. Optimum accessibility to the workpiece is guaranteed. The foot of the housing offers universal fastening possibilities, enabling the swing clamp to be optimally aligned with the workpiece being clamped. The swing clamps are available in left or right swivelling versions. Pneumatic swing clamps can also be placed in multiple positions on the workpiece and operated in a particular order. They can be controlled manually or automatically.



The clamping force and retaining force indicated are based on 0.5 MPa.

Performance curve



Swing clamp

pneumatic



01000

02000

03000

04000

05000

06000

07000

08000

09000

10000



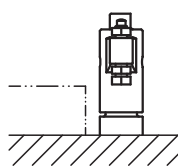
A-Z

Setting the distance between the workpiece and thrust screw:

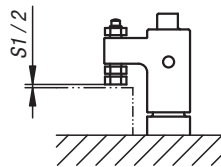
The distance between thrust screw and workpiece should be ca. half of the clamping travel (S1).

The clamping arm swivels in horizontally.

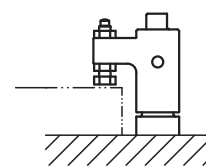
Carry out the following steps to set the thrust screw correctly.



1. Open the clamp by applying compressed air to the "open" port.



2. Manually swivel the arm to the clamping position. Set the distance between the thrust screw and the workpiece top face to half the clamping travel (S1).



3. Secure the thrust screw in place using locknuts.

Order No.	Type	B	B1	B2	B3	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	D7	H	H1	H2
04365-13945	pneumatic	65	16	10	48	30	16	28	M8	8,4	28	8,4	48	85	50	18
04365-03945	pneumatic	65	16	10	48	30	16	28	M8	8,4	28	8,4	48	85	50	18
04365-15155	pneumatic	85	20	13	64	40	22	35	M10	10,5	35	10,4	64	106	65	22
04365-05155	pneumatic	85	20	13	64	40	22	35	M10	10,5	35	10,4	64	106	65	22

Order No.	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	L	L1	L2	S1 (travel)	F N	Holding force F kN	Operating pressure MPa	X min.	X max.	Y min.	Y max.
04365-13945	45,5	12	9	81	6	30	45	37	1,2	400	0,8	0,3 - 0,7	32,5	39	33,5	40
04365-03945	45,5	12	9	81	6	30	45	37	1,2	400	0,8	0,3 - 0,7	32,5	39	33,5	40
04365-15155	57	15	11	101	8	40	55	45	1,6	650	1,3	0,3 - 0,7	41,5	51	44	53,5
04365-05155	57	15	11	101	8	40	55	45	1,6	650	1,3	0,3 - 0,7	41,5	51	44	53,5

Swing clamps



Material:

Carbon steel.
Ball knob plastic.

Version:

Tempered and black oxidised.
Ball knob thermoset PF 31, black.

Sample order:

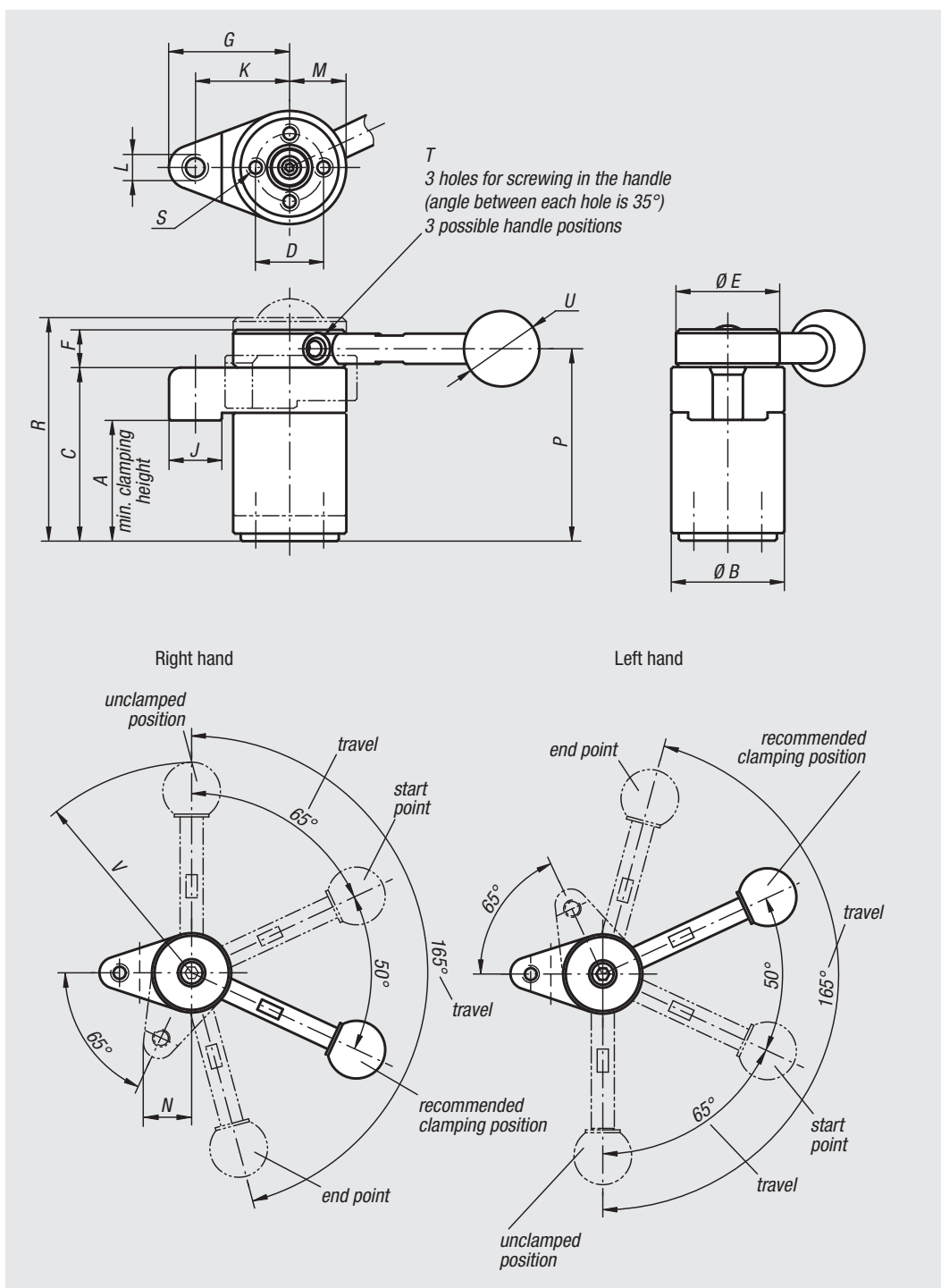
nIm 04366-013232

Note:

* Admissible hand force to operate the handle.

Accessories:

Standard handles 06355.
Screw-in handles with adjustable torque 06357.



Order No. left	Order No. right	Grip	A min.	A max.	B	C	D	E	F	G	J	K	L	M	N	P	R	S	T	U	V	F N	Hand force FH N
04366-003232	04366-103232	without	31,4	32,6	30	46	18	30	10	32	14	25	M6	15	17	51	57,5	M4x8	M5	-	-	800	150*
04366-004540	04366-104540	without	44,1	45,9	40	63	25	38	13	40	16	32	M8	20	22,5	69,5	78,1	M6x12	M6	-	-	1200	200*
04366-013232	04366-113232	with	31,4	32,6	30	46	18	30	10	32	14	25	M6	15	17	51	57,5	M4x8	M5	20	73	800	150*
04366-014540	04366-114540	with	44,1	45,9	40	63	25	38	13	40	16	32	M8	20	22,5	69,5	78,1	M6x12	M6	25	107	1200	200*

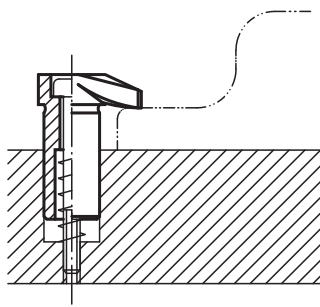
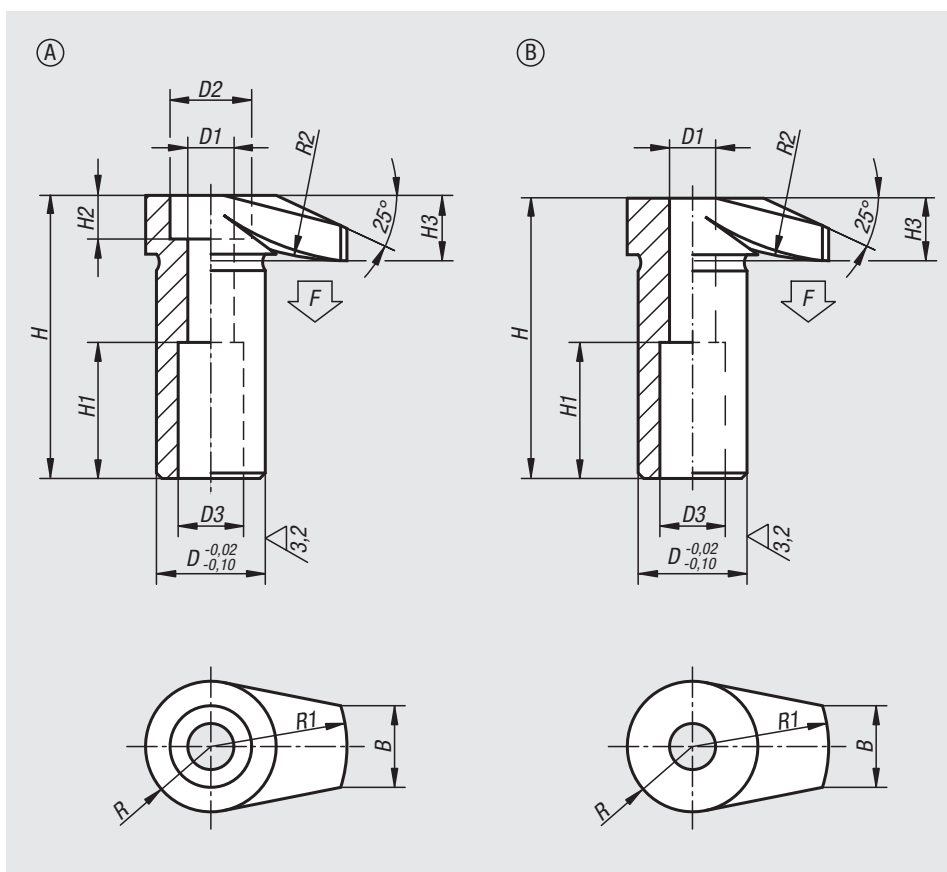
Hook clamps



Material:
Carbon steel, tempered.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04370-10



Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	B	R	R1	R2	F max. kN
04370-06	A	16	6,5	11	10	42	20	6	10	11	9	20	30	4,8
04370-08	A	20	8,5	15	12	52	25	8	12	15	12	25	50	8,8
04370-10	A	25	10,5	18	14	66	32	10	16	17	14	32	60	13,9
04370-12	A	32	12,5	20	17	83	40	12	20	20	18	40	80	20,2

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D3	H	H1	H3	B	R	R1	R2	F max. kN
04370-106	B	16	6,5	10	41,5	20	9,5	11	9	20	30	4,8
04370-108	B	20	8,5	12	51,5	25	11,5	15	12	25	50	8,8
04370-110	B	25	10,5	14	65,5	32	15,5	17	14	32	60	13,9
04370-112	B	32	12,5	17	82,5	40	19,5	20	18	40	80	20,2

Hook clamp

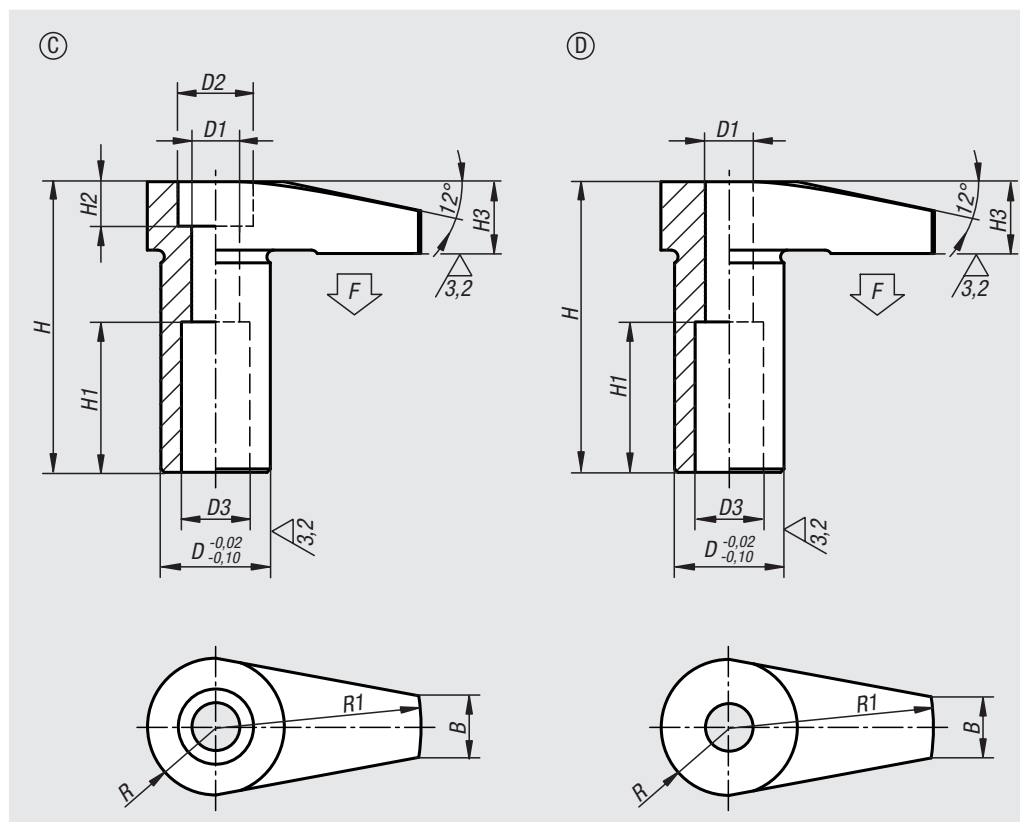
with long clamp strap



Material:
Carbon steel, tempered.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04370-406



Order No.	Form	B	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	R	R1	F max. kN
04370-406	C	9	16	7	11	10	42,5	22	6	10,5	10	30	4,5
04370-408	C	12	20	8,6	15	12	52,5	25	8	12,5	12,5	40	6,5
04370-410	C	18	25	10,6	18	14	66,5	32	10	16,5	16	50	11,8

Order No.	Form	B	D	D1	D3	H	H1	H3	R	R1	F max. kN
04370-506	D	9	16	7	10	42,5	22	10,5	10	30	4,5
04370-508	D	12	20	8,6	12	52,5	25	12,5	12,5	40	6,5
04370-510	D	18	25	10,6	14	66,5	32	16,5	16	50	11,8

Hook clamps

with protective insert



Material:

Carbon steel.
Soft pad POM or polyurethane 99 Shore A.

Version:

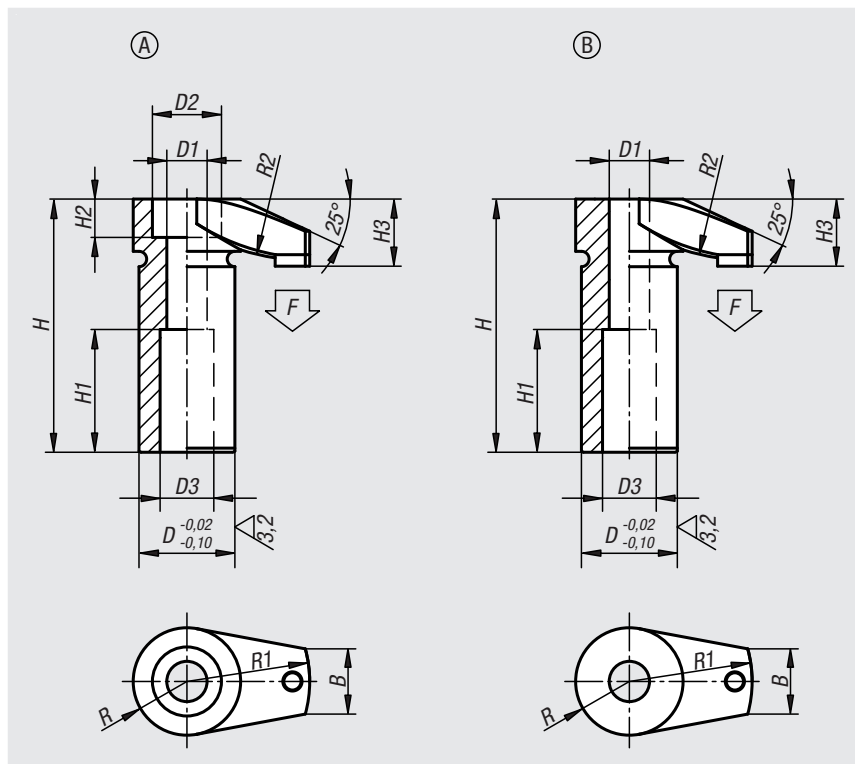
Tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 04370-206

Note:

The pressed in plastic inserts offer optimal damage protection for sensitive workpiece faces.



Order No.	Form	Component material	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	B	R	R1	R2	F max. kN
04370-206	A	polyacetal	16	6,5	11	10	42	20	6	10,5	11	9	20	30	4,8
04370-208	A	polyacetal	20	8,5	15	12	52	25	8	13,5	15	12	25	50	8,8
04370-210	A	polyacetal	25	10,5	18	14	66	32	10	17,5	17	14	32	60	11,6
04370-212	A	polyacetal	32	12,5	20	17	83	40	12	21	20	18	40	80	18,8
04370-2106	B	polyacetal	16	6,5	-	10	41,5	20	-	10	11	9	20	30	4,8
04370-2108	B	polyacetal	20	8,5	-	12	51,5	25	-	13	15	12	25	50	8,8
04370-2110	B	polyacetal	25	10,5	-	14	65,5	32	-	17	17	14	32	60	11,6
04370-2112	B	polyacetal	32	12,5	-	17	82,5	40	-	21	20	18	40	80	18,8
04370-306	A	polyurethane	16	6,5	11	10	42	20	6	10,5	11	9	20	30	4,8
04370-308	A	polyurethane	20	8,5	15	12	52	25	8	13,5	15	12	25	50	8,8
04370-310	A	polyurethane	25	10,5	18	14	66	32	10	17,5	17	14	32	60	11,6
04370-312	A	polyurethane	32	12,5	20	17	83	40	12	21	20	18	40	80	18,8
04370-3106	B	polyurethane	16	6,5	-	10	41,5	20	-	10	11	9	20	30	4,8
04370-3108	B	polyurethane	20	8,5	-	12	51,5	25	-	13	15	12	25	50	8,8
04370-3110	B	polyurethane	25	10,5	-	14	65,5	32	-	17	17	14	32	60	11,6
04370-3112	B	polyurethane	32	12,5	-	17	82,5	40	-	21	20	18	40	80	18,8

Hook clamps

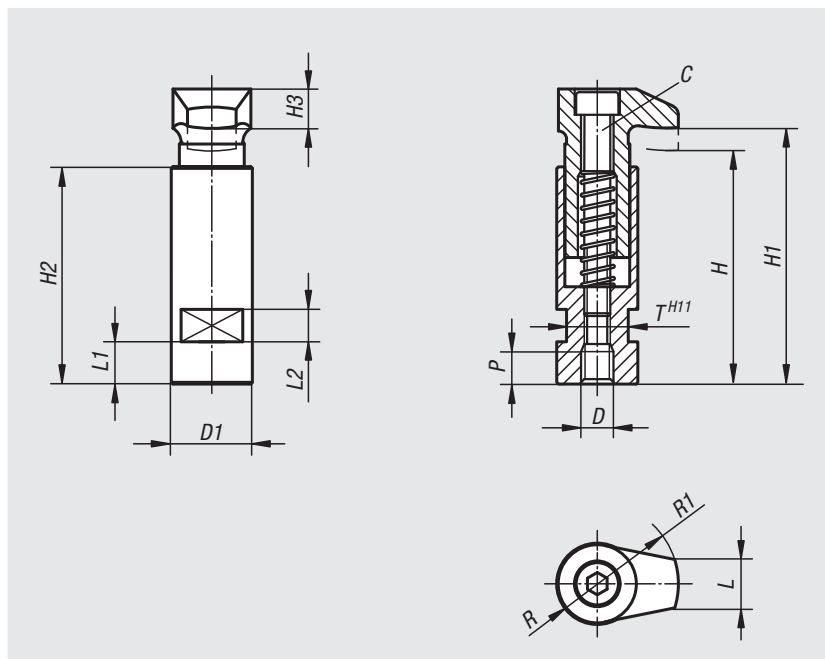
with collar



Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04371-06



Order No.	C	D	D1	H	H1	H2	H3	L	L1	L2	P	R	R1	T	Clamping force kN
04371-06	M6	M6	20	56	60	53	10	11	9	8	8	9	20	17	4,82
04371-08	M6	M8	20	56	60	53	10	11	9	8	8	9	20	17	8,77
04371-10	M8	M10	25	72	79	67	12	15	13	10	10	12	25	19	13,9
04371-12	M10	M12	32	88	96	82	16	17	18	12	12	14	32	27	20,2
04371-16	M12	M16	40	109	118	102	20	20	22	12	16	18	40	32	37,8

Hook clamps

with collar and cam lever



Material:

Body and hook, high-carbon steel.
 Handles, cast aluminium EN AC-46200.
 Thrust washer, fibreglass reinforced plastic PA 66 GF 35-X.
 Hinge pin, stud and washer stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Body and hook tempered and black oxidised.
 Handles, black powder-coated.
 Thrust washer black.
 Hinge pin, stud and washer bright.

Sample order:

n1m 04371-106

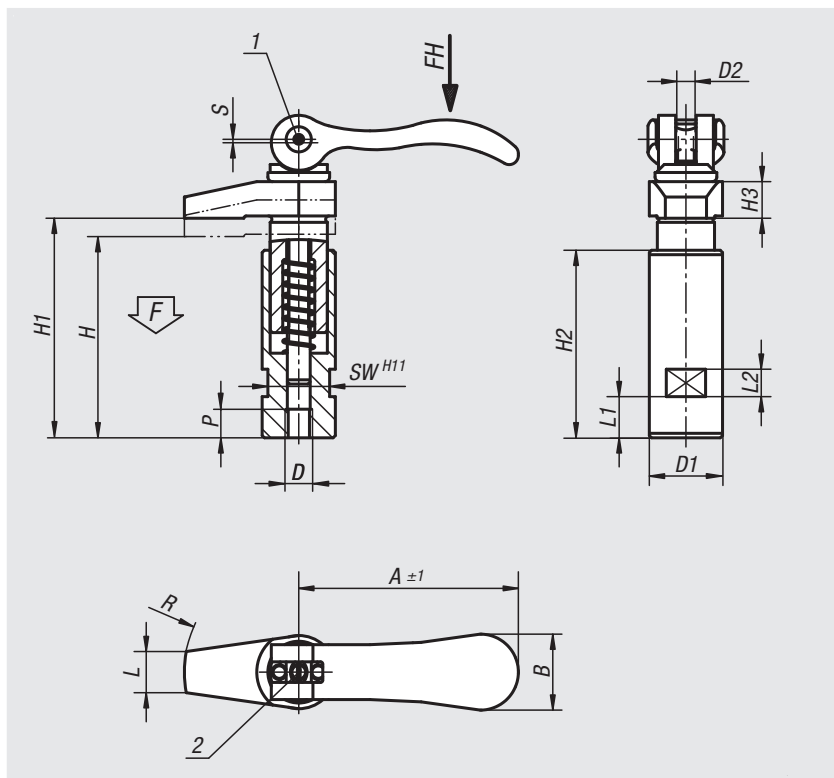
Note:

Ideal for clamping where the parts are to be inserted from above as the hook can be swivelled out of the way.

The exact clamping height is set by the fine thread on the stud using a screwdriver. This setting can be secured with the locking screw. The length S corresponds to the cam travel.

Drawing reference:

- 1) Locking screw for pin
- 2) Screw for fine adjustment of lever



Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	L	L1	L2	A	B	P	R	SW	Stroke S	F KN	Hand force FH N
04371-106	M6	20	M6x0,5	56	60	53	10	9	9	8	70,4	21,5	8	30	17	1,2	4	120
04371-108	M8	20	M6x0,5	56	60	53	10	9	9	8	70,4	21,5	8	30	17	1,2	4	120
04371-110	M10	25	M8x0,75	72	79	67	12	12	13	10	96	33,3	10	40	19	1,5	8	350
04371-112	M12	32	M8x0,75	88	96	82	15	18	18	12	96	33,3	12	50	27	1,5	8	350

Hook clamps

with collar and cam lever



Material:

Body and hook, high-carbon steel.

Handles, cast aluminium EN AC-46200.

Thrust washer, fibreglass reinforced plastic PA 66 GF 35-X.

Hinge pin, stud and washer stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Body and hook tempered and black oxidised.

Handles, black powder-coated.

Thrust washer black.

Hinge pin, stud and washer bright.

Sample order:

nln 04371-208

Note:

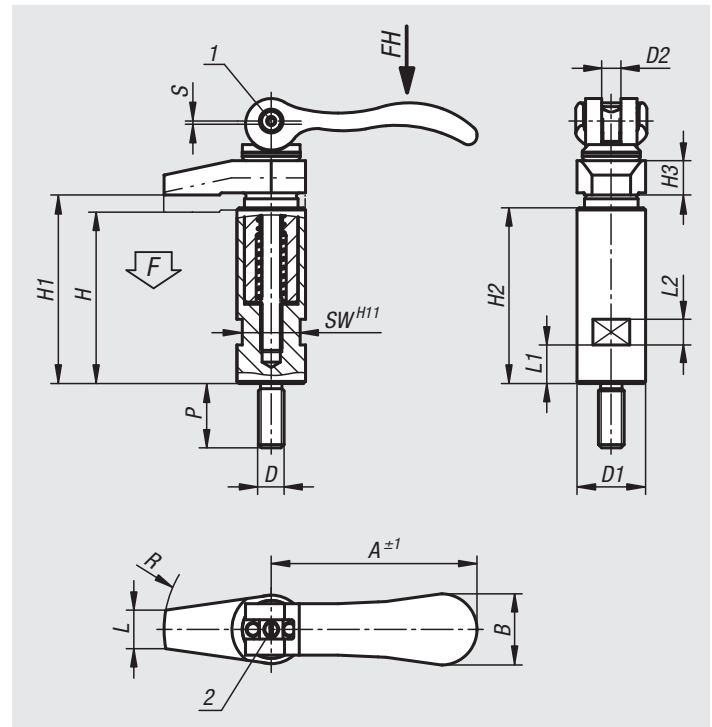
Ideal for clamping where the parts are to be inserted from above as the hook can be swivelled out of the way.

The exact clamping height is set by the fine thread on the stud using a screwdriver. This setting can be secured with the locking screw. The length S corresponds to the cam travel.

Drawing reference:

1) Locking screw for pin

2) Screw for fine adjustment of lever



Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	L	L1	L2	A	B	P	R	SW	Stroke S	F kN	Hand force FH N
04371-206	M6	20	M6x0,5	56	60	53	10	9	9	8	70,4	21,5	20	30	17	1,2	4	120
04371-208	M8	20	M6x0,5	56	60	53	10	9	9	8	70,4	21,5	20	30	17	1,2	4	120
04371-210	M10	25	M8x0,75	72	79	67	12	12	13	10	96	33,3	25	40	19	1,5	8	350
04371-212	M12	32	M8x0,75	88	96	82	18	18	18	12	96	33,3	30	50	27	1,5	8	350

Hook clamps ground

Form A/B/C

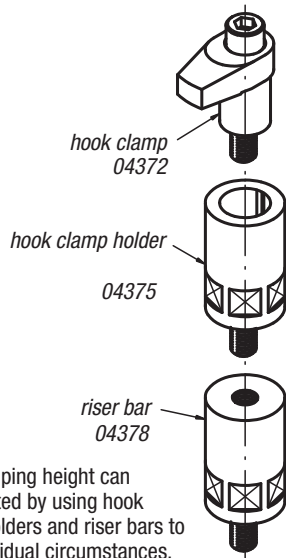


Material:
Carbon steel, tempered.

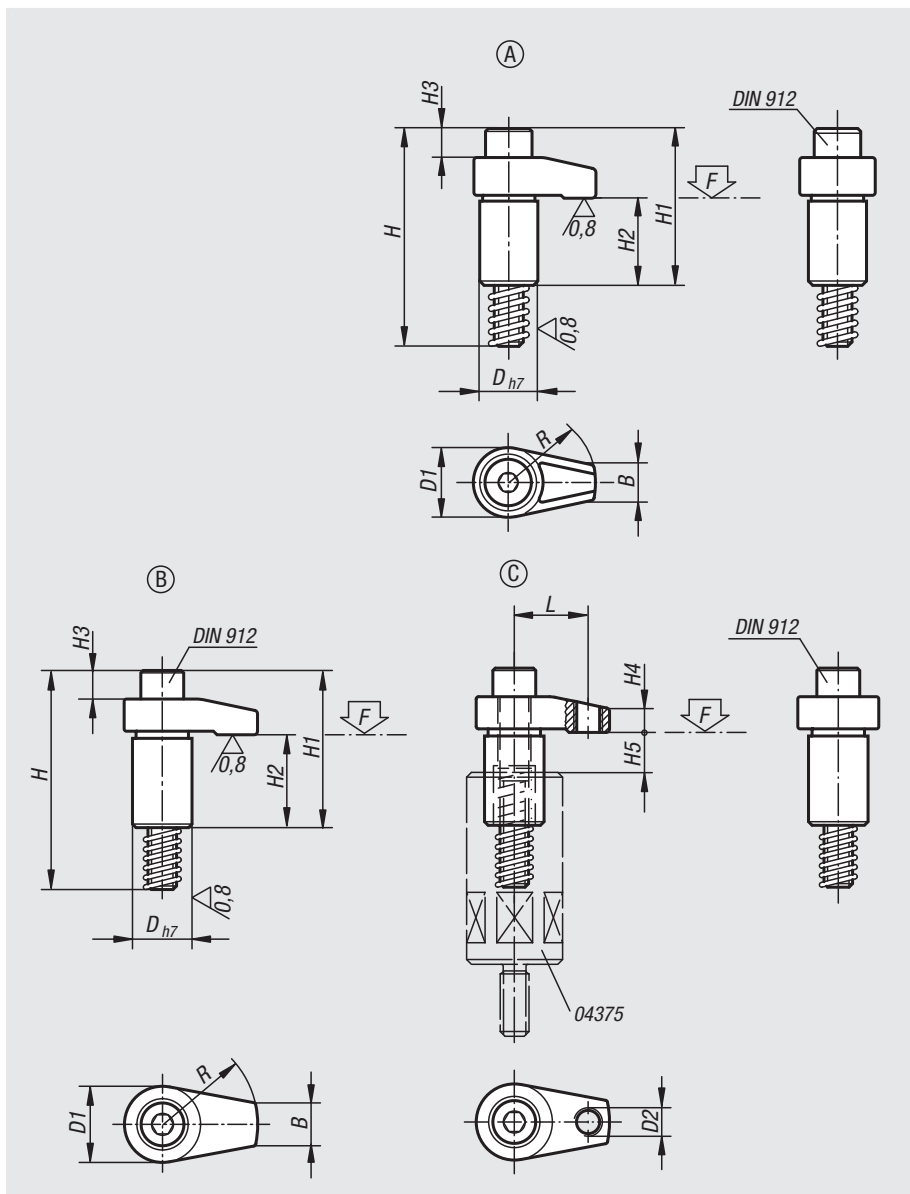
Version:
Black oxidised. Shaft OD ground.

Sample order:
nlm 04372-216040

Note:
The stated clamping forces (F max.) and tightening torques are valid within the stated clamping ranges (H5).



The clamping height can be adjusted by using hook clamp holders and riser bars to suit individual circumstances.



Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5 max. clamping range	B	L	R	Socket head screw DIN 912	Tightening torque max. Nm	F max. kN
04372-110030	A	20	25	-	75	54	30	9	10	12	12	-	30	M10x65	37,2	13
04372-110040	A	20	25	-	75	54	30	9	10	12	12	-	40	M10x65	31,4	9,8
04372-208020	B	18	22	-	58	37	23	2	7	10	10	-	20	M8x50	37,2	13,6
04372-208025	B	18	22	-	58	37	23	2	7	10	10	-	25	M8x50	32,3	10,9
04372-208030	B	18	22	-	58	37	23	2	7	10	10	-	30	M8x50	29,4	9
04372-212040	B	25	32	-	92	66	39	11	12	15	18	-	40	M12x80	58,8	17,5
04372-212050	B	25	32	-	92	68	39	11	12	15	18	-	50	M12x80	49	14
04372-212060	B	25	32	-	92	68	39	11	12	15	18	-	60	M12x80	45,1	11,6
04372-216040	B	32	36	-	101	75	39	15	15	15	22	-	40	M16x85	166,6	37,9
04372-216050	B	32	36	-	101	75	39	15	15	15	22	-	50	M16x85	147	30,4
04372-216060	B	32	36	-	101	75	39	15	15	15	22	-	60	M16x85	127,4	25,2
04372-312140	C	25	32	M12	92	66	39	11	10	15	18	31	40	M12x80	58,8	22,6
04372-312150	C	25	32	M12	92	68	39	11	13	15	18	38	50	M12x80	49	18,5
04372-312160	C	25	32	M12	92	68	39	11	13	15	18	46	60	M12x80	45,1	15,2
04372-316150	C	32	36	M12	101	75	39	15	16	15	22	38	50	M16x85	147	38
04372-316160	C	32	36	M12	101	75	39	15	16	15	22	46	60	M16x85	127,4	33

Hook clamps

with collar



Material:

Hook clamps and hook clamp holders carbon steel, tempered.

Version:

Black oxidised.

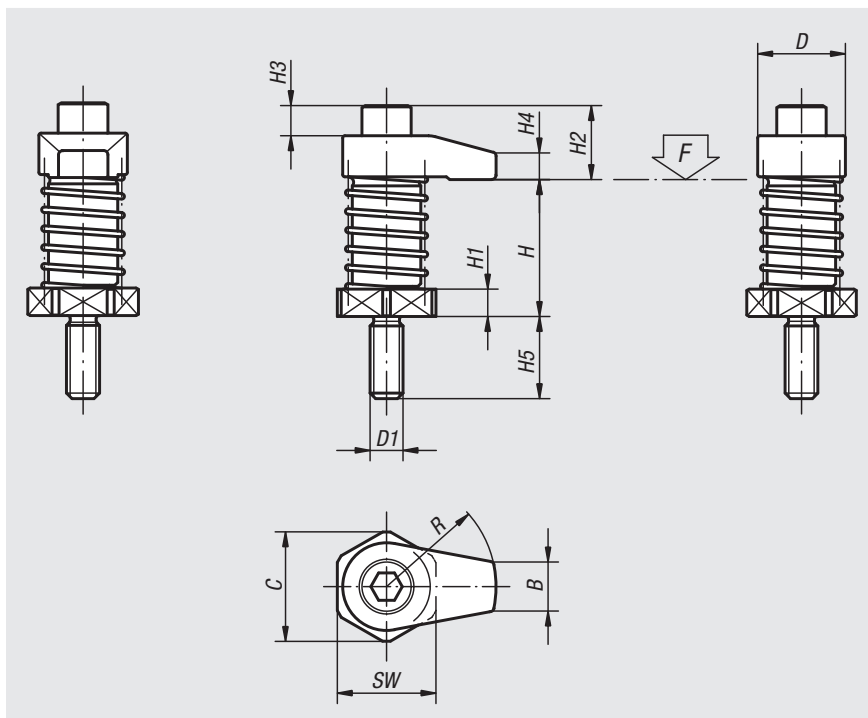
Sample order:

nln 04373-12060

Note:

Hook clamps with collars can be screwed directly into grid holes etc. with or without counterbore.

For suitable height adjustment elements see risers 04378.



Order No.	D	D1	H clamping range	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	B	C	R	SW	Tightening torque max. Nm	F max. kN
04373-08020	22	M8	35 - 45	6	14	2	7	19	10	25	20	22	20	7,9
04373-08025	22	M8	35 - 45	6	14	2	7	19	10	25	25	22	20	7,3
04373-08030	22	M8	35 - 45	6	14	2	7	19	10	25	30	22	20	6,7
04373-08120	22	M8	45 - 55	16	14	2	7	19	10	25	20	22	20	7,9
04373-08125	22	M8	45 - 55	16	14	2	7	19	10	25	25	22	20	7,3
04373-08130	22	M8	45 - 55	16	14	2	7	19	10	25	30	22	20	6,7
04373-12040	32	M12	50 - 65	10	27	11	10	30	18	40	40	36	45	13,5
04373-12050	32	M12	50 - 65	10	29	11	12	30	18	40	50	36	45	12,6
04373-12060	32	M12	50 - 65	10	29	11	12	30	18	40	60	36	45	11,7
04373-12140	32	M12	65 - 80	25	27	11	10	30	18	40	40	36	45	13,5
04373-12150	32	M12	65 - 80	25	29	11	12	30	18	40	50	36	45	12,6
04373-12160	32	M12	65 - 80	25	29	11	12	30	18	40	60	36	45	11,7
04373-16040	36	M16	50 - 65	10	36	15	15	30	22	40	40	36	60	13,4
04373-16050	36	M16	50 - 65	10	36	15	15	30	22	40	50	36	60	12,4
04373-16060	36	M16	50 - 65	10	36	15	15	30	22	40	60	36	60	12
04373-16140	36	M16	65 - 80	25	36	15	15	30	22	40	40	36	60	13,4
04373-16150	36	M16	65 - 80	25	36	15	15	30	22	40	50	36	60	12,4
04373-16160	36	M16	65 - 80	25	36	15	15	30	22	40	60	36	60	12

Hook clamps

with mounting bracket



Material:

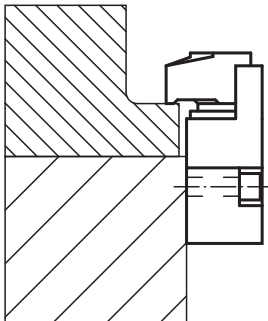
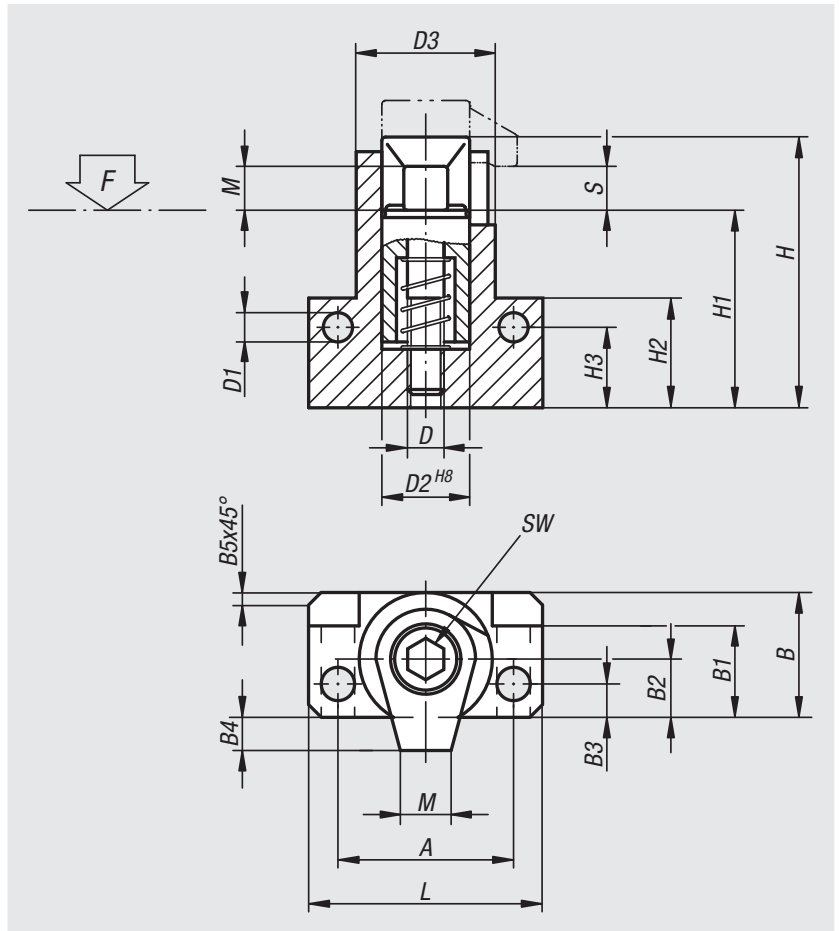
Hook clamps and clamping screw carbon steel, tempered.

Version:

Black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 04374-12



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	A	B	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	H	H1	H2	H3	L	M	S	SW	Tightening torque max. Nm	F max. kN
04374-08	M8	6,4	20	28	38	26	19,5	12	6	6	2,5	62	47,5	25	18	50	10	4	6	30	17
04374-10	M10	8,4	24	34	48	31	22,5	14	7,5	9	3	74	57,5	30	21	64	12	5	8	50	18
04374-12	M12	10,5	28	40	55	36,5	26	16,5	9	10,5	3,5	87	67	35	24	75	15	5	10	60	20
04374-16	M16	12,8	34	48	65	43,5	31	19,5	10	16,5	4	112	87	45	32	88	20	5	14	120	24

Hook clamp holders

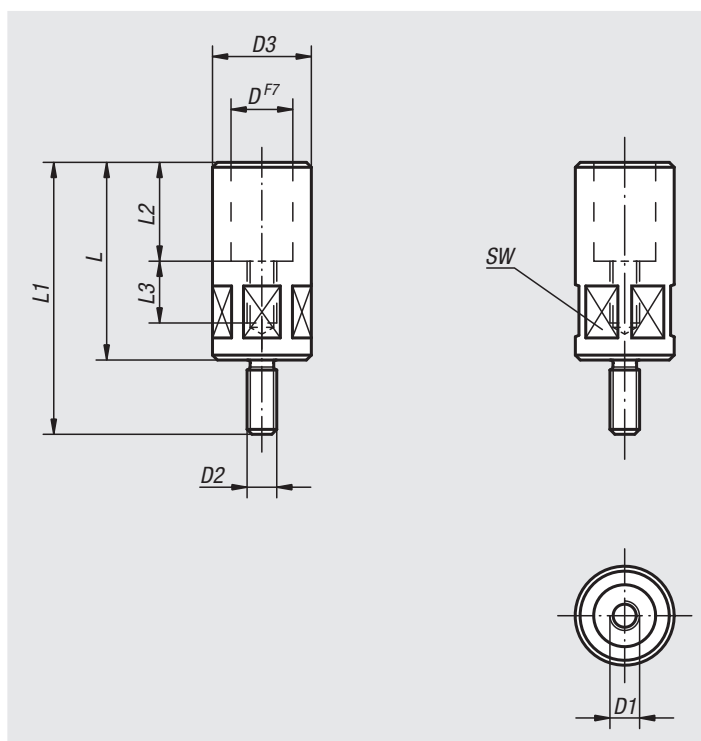


Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04375-12080

Note:
Hook clamp holders are for holding and raising hook clamps.



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	L2	L3	SW	Tightening torque max. Nm
04375-08055	18	M8	M8	24	55	74	25	20	22	29,4
04375-10063	20	M10	M12	32	63	93	30	21	30	39,2
04375-10080	20	M10	M12	32	80	110	30	23	30	39,2
04375-12080	25	M12	M12	40	80	110	40	25	36	49
04375-12100	25	M12	M12	40	100	130	40	28	36	49
04375-16080	32	M16	M16	50	80	110	40	25	46	78,4
04375-16100	32	M16	M16	50	100	130	40	28	46	78,4

Riser bars

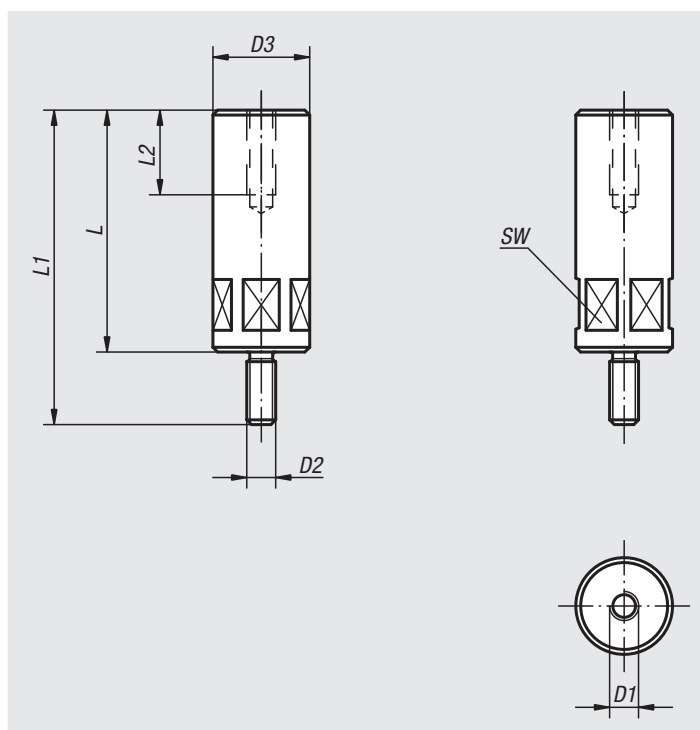


Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04378-16050

Note:
The height of the hook clamps and hook clamp holders can be raised using these riser bars.



Order No.	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	L2	SW	Tightening torque max. Nm
04378-08032	M8	M8	24	32	51	20	22	29,4
04378-08040	M8	M8	24	40	59	20	22	29,4
04378-08050	M8	M8	24	50	69	20	22	29,4
04378-08065	M8	M8	24	65	84	20	22	29,4
04378-12050	M12	M12	40	50	80	35	36	49
04378-12065	M12	M12	40	65	95	35	36	49
04378-12080	M12	M12	40	80	110	35	36	49
04378-12100	M12	M12	40	100	130	35	36	49
04378-12125	M12	M12	40	125	155	35	36	49
04378-12160	M12	M12	40	160	190	35	36	49
04378-12200	M12	M12	40	200	230	35	36	49
04378-16050	M16	M16	50	50	80	35	46	78,4
04378-16065	M16	M16	50	65	95	35	46	78,4
04378-16080	M16	M16	50	80	110	35	46	78,4
04378-16100	M16	M16	50	100	130	35	46	78,4
04378-16125	M16	M16	50	125	155	35	46	78,4
04378-16160	M16	M16	60	160	190	35	55	78,4
04378-16200	M16	M16	60	200	230	35	55	78,4

Hook clamps precision

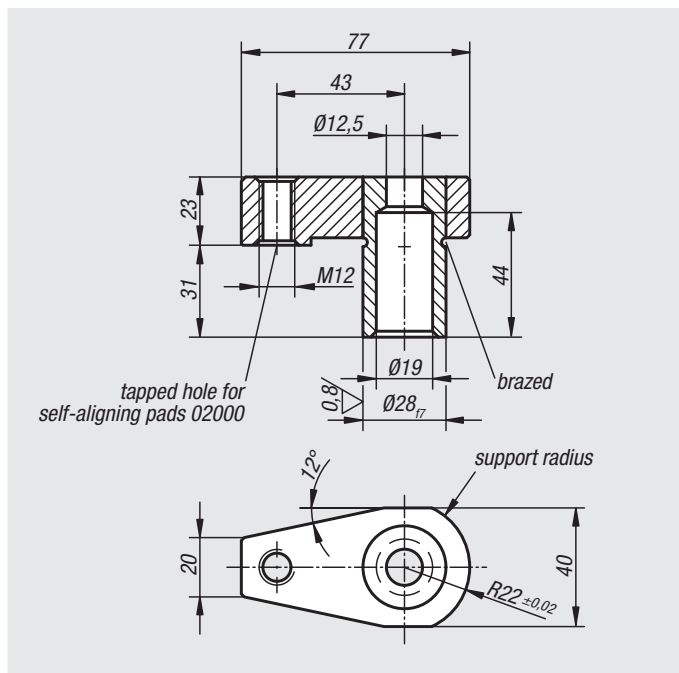
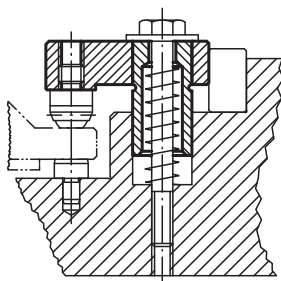


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Case-hardened, black oxidised and ground.

Sample order:
nlm 04380-00

Note:
Precision hook clamps are used as conventional clamping elements in fixtures. A reamed hole is drilled into the fixture base. The hole depth depends on the required clamping height. A support is placed under the rear rounded hook part (radius 22) to take the counterforce, this can be flat, semicircular or prismatic. A DIN 933 hex. head screw tightens the clamp.



Order No.	Dimensions
04380-00	see drawing

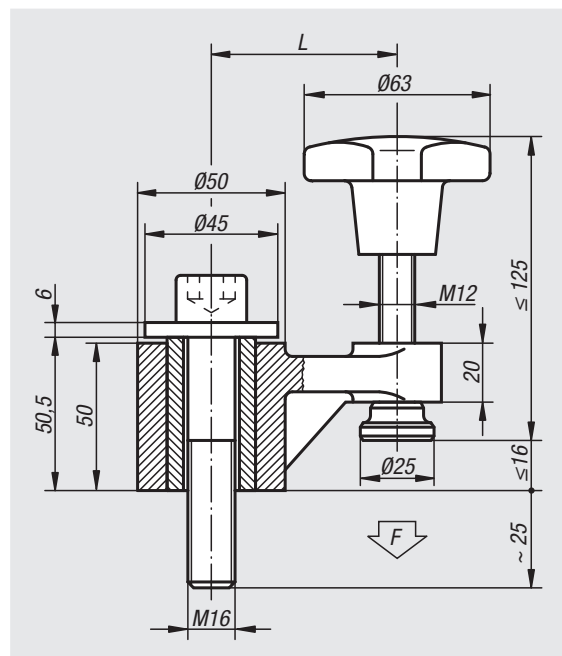
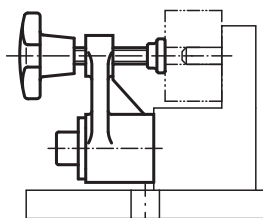
Swing clamps



Material:
Body malleable iron.
Sleeve carbon steel 1.1191.
Screw carbon steel 1.1181.
Thrust pad mild steel 1.0301.

Version:
Painted.
Thrust pads case-hardened.

Sample order:
nlm 04390-01



Order No.	L	Clamping force N
04390-01	63	5000
04390-02	100	3000

Clamping bolts



Material:

Clamping bolt, steel.
Clamping screw, carbon steel.
Clamping ring brass.

Version:

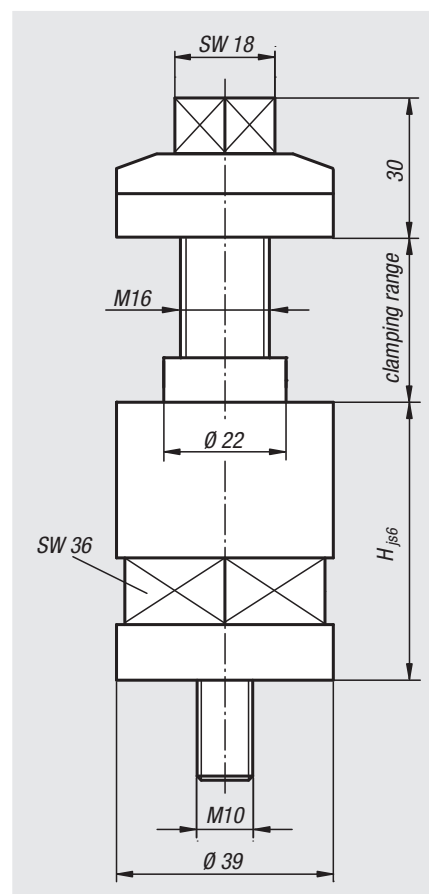
Clamping bolt hardened and black oxidised.
Clamping screw black oxidised.
Clamping ring bright.

Sample order:

nlm 04395-050

Note:

The clamping bolts can be fixed to the machine table directly with T-slot nuts. Clamping parallel to the table is guaranteed by low tolerance classes (js6) for the height.
The clamping range is 8 – 40 mm. Clamping screws for the ranges 40 – 67 and 65 – 87 mm are also available.
The intermediate plate prevents damage to the machine table, as well as shifting during tightening. The brass clamping ring prevents impressions on the workpiece.



Clamping bolts

Order No.	H	Clamp range
04395-050	50	8-40
04395-100	100	8-40

Clamping screws

Order No.	Clamp range
04395-4067	40-67
04395-6587	65-87

Clamping pins

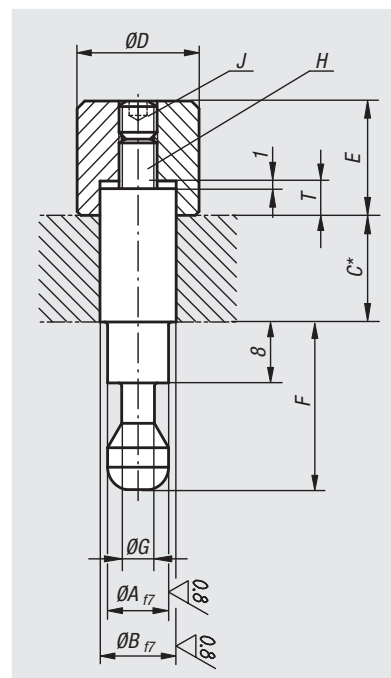
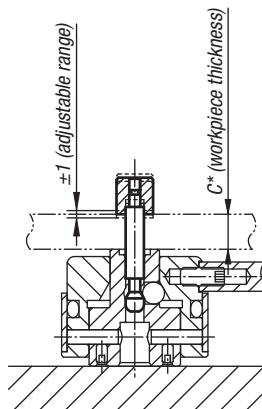


Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Pins tempered and ground.
Knurled knob tempered, black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04400-005050

Note:
* The clamping pin can be altered to suit the workpiece thickness.



Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	T
04400-005050	5	5	50	10	10	17	3	M3	M3x4	3
04400-006050	5	6	50	10	10	17	3	M3	M3x4	3
04400-008080	8	8	80	16	15	22	4,3	M5	M5x5	4,5
04400-010080	8	10	80	16	15	22	4,3	M5	M5x5	4,5

Clamping pins (high force)

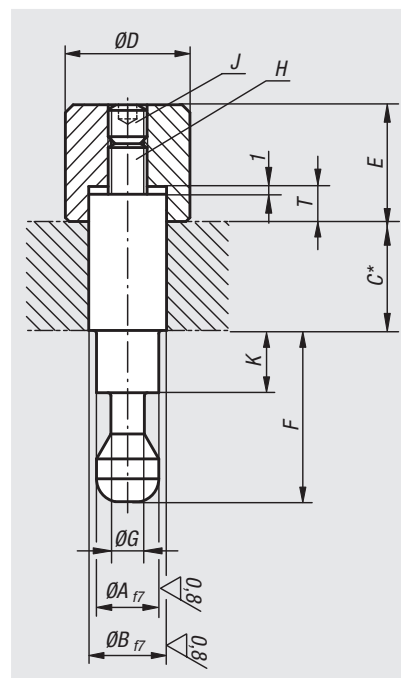
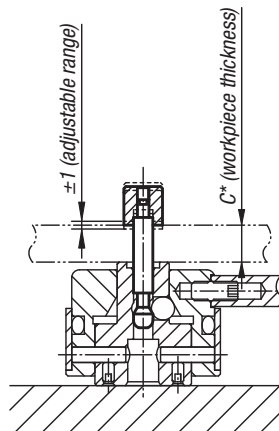


Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Pins tempered and ground.
Knurled knob tempered, black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04400-412100

Note:
* The clamping pin can be altered to suit the workpiece thickness.



Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	T	Suitable for
04400-412100	12	12	100	18	23	38	6,5	M8	M8x8	21,5	7	04400-506501
04400-416100	12	16	100	24	23	38	6,5	M8	M8x8	21,5	7	04400-506501
04400-516120	16	16	120	24	29	48	9,5	M10	M10x10	28	9	04400-638001
04400-520120	16	20	120	30	29	48	9,5	M10	M10x10	28	9	04400-638001

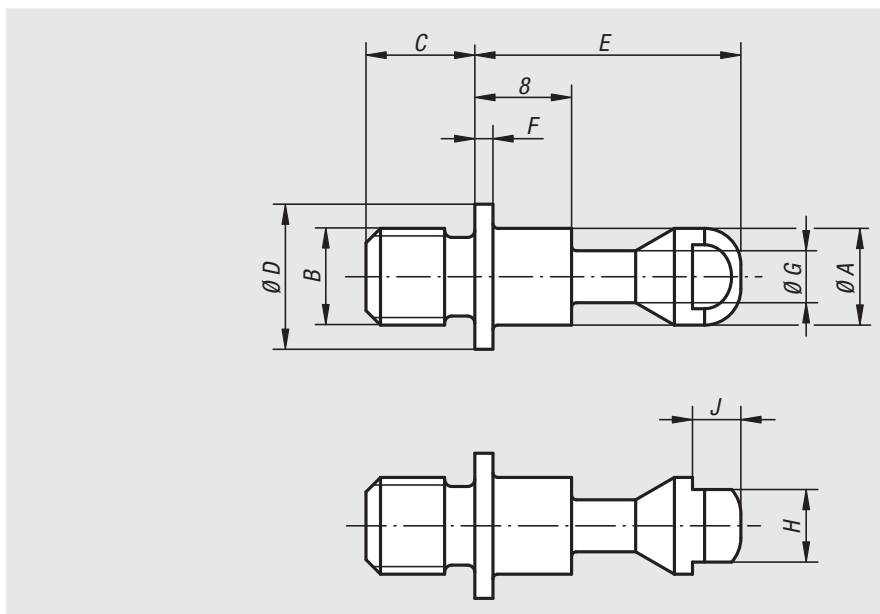
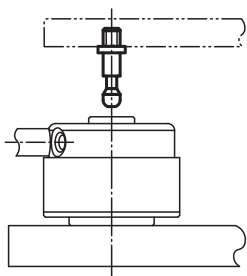
Clamping screws



Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04400-105060



Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J
04400-105060	5	M05	6	8	17	1,2	3	4	2,5
04400-106070	5	M06	7	8	17	1,2	3	4	2,5
04400-108090	8	M08	9	12	22	1,5	4,3	6	4
04400-110110	8	M10	11	12	22	1,5	4,3	6	4

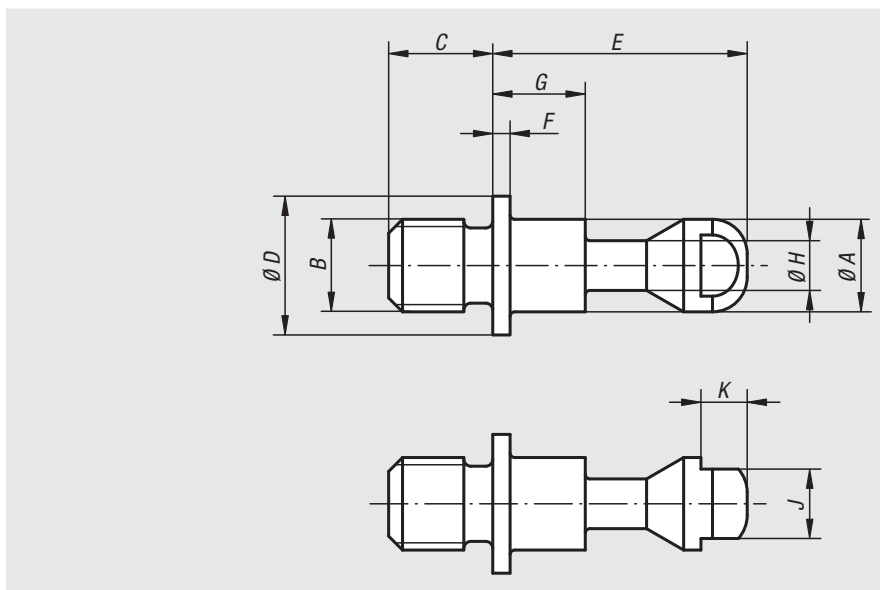
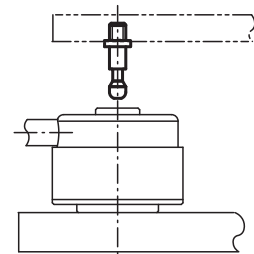
Clamping screws (high force)



Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04400-1412013

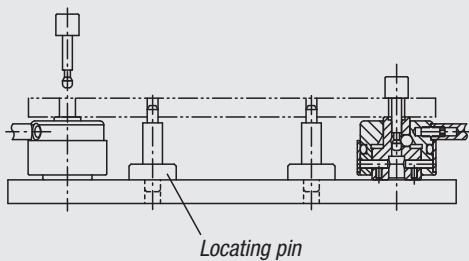


Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	Suitable for
04400-1412013	12	M12	13	20	38	2	21,5	6,5	10	4	04400-506501
04400-1416017	12	M16	17	20	38	2	21,5	6,5	10	4	04400-506501
04400-1516017	16	M16	17	25	48	2,5	28	9,5	13	5	04400-638001
04400-1520021	16	M20	21	25	48	2,5	28	9,5	13	5	04400-638001

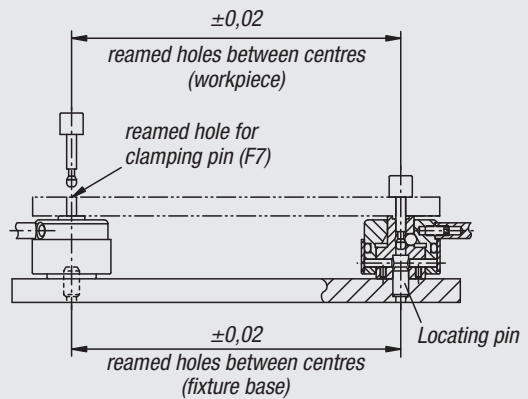
Technical information for pull clamps

Workpiece positioning

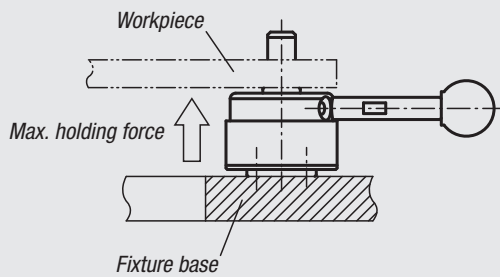
Clamping using a pull clamp and clamping pin



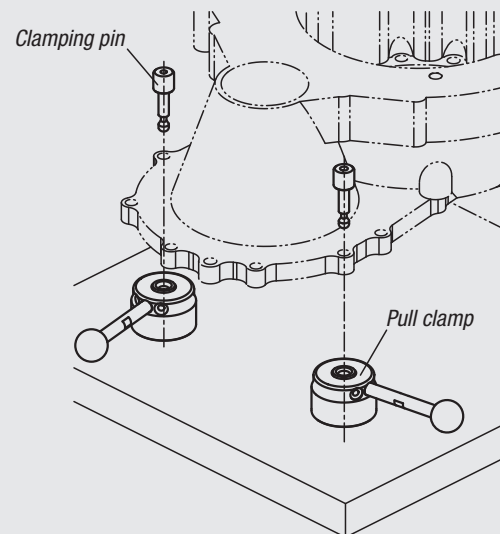
Simultaneous clamping and positioning of a workpiece



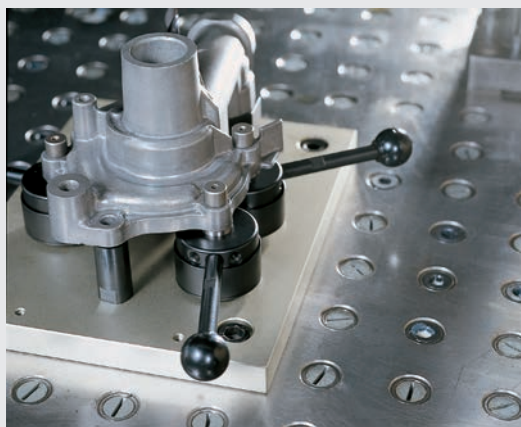
Holding forces for workpiece processing



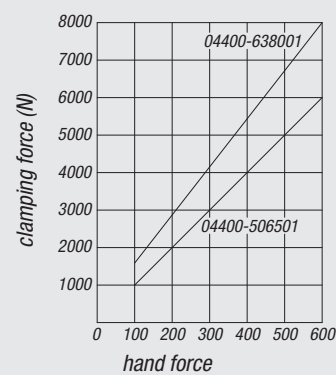
Make sure that no force on the underside of the workpiece exceeds the values given in the table.



Example using pull clamps



Performance curve



Pull clamps



Material:

Housing and cam tool steel.
Grip carbon steel.
Ball knob thermoset PF 31.

Version:

Housing and cam hardened and black oxidised.
Grip black oxidised.
Ball knob black.

Sample order:

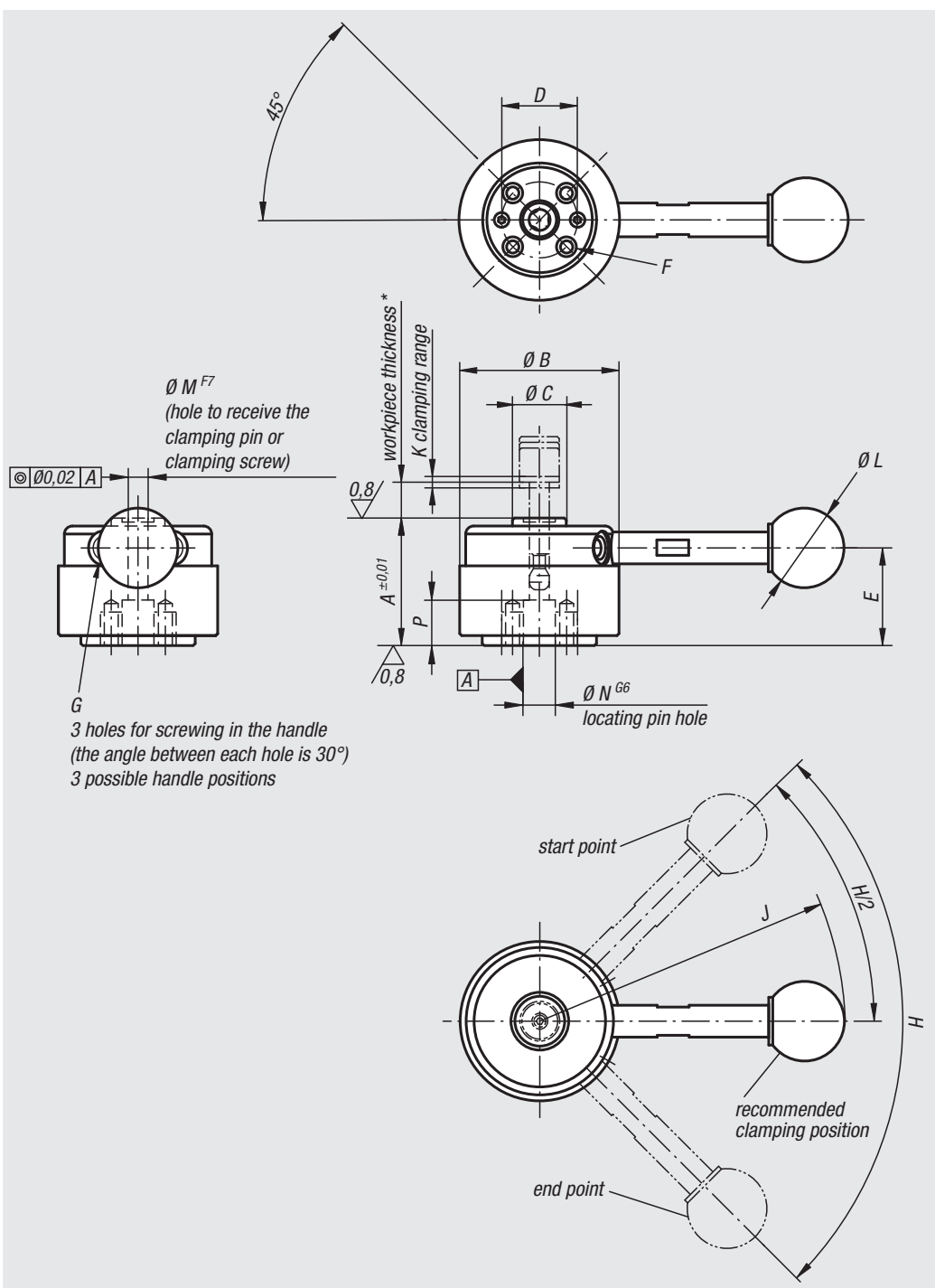
nIm 04400-324001

Note:

* Max. workpiece thickness see clamping pin 04400 (dimension C).
** Admissible hand force for the handle.

Accessories:

Standard handles 06355.
Screw-in handles with adjustable torque 06357.



Order No.	Version	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Clamping force N	Recommended workpiece thickness tolerance	Hand force FH N	Holding force N
04400-324000	without grip	32	40	13,5	18	24,5	M4x8	M5	90°	-	1,5	-	5	8	10	900	±0,3*	150**	2000
04400-324001	with grip	32	40	13,5	18	24,5	M4x8	M5	90°	76,5	1,5	20	5	8	10	900	±0,3*	150**	2000
04400-405000	without grip	40	50	18	25	30,7	M6x9	M6	110°	-	2	-	8	12	13	2500	±0,5*	200**	5500
04400-405001	with grip	40	50	18	25	30,7	M6x9	M6	110°	111,5	2	25	8	12	13	2500	±0,5*	200**	5500

Pull clamps (high force)



Material:

Housing, clamping ring and handles, carbon steel.
Grip thermoset PF 31.

Version:

Housing and clamping ring hardened and black oxidised.
Handles black oxidised.
Grip black.

Sample order:

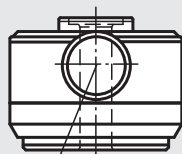
nIm 04400-506501

Note:

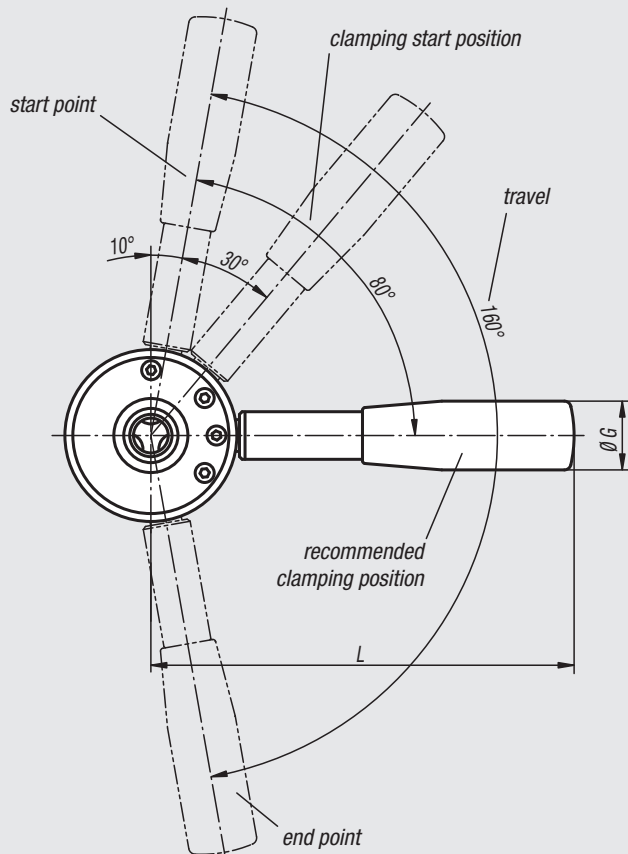
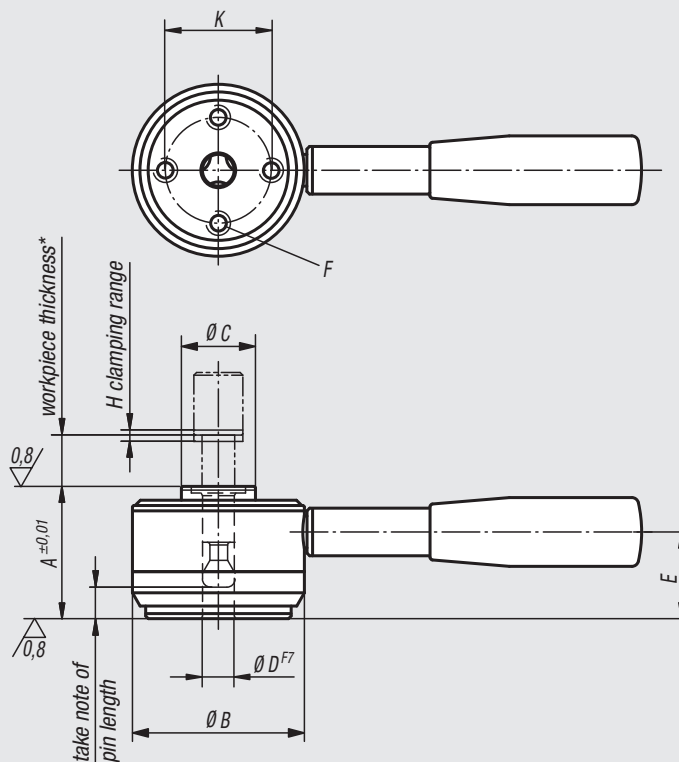
When clamping with a high force clamping pin the recommended workpiece tolerances must be maintained. The grip lever must be lay between the recommended clamping position and end point for safe clamping.

* Max. workpiece thickness see clamping pin 04400 (dimension C).

** Permitted manual force for handle.

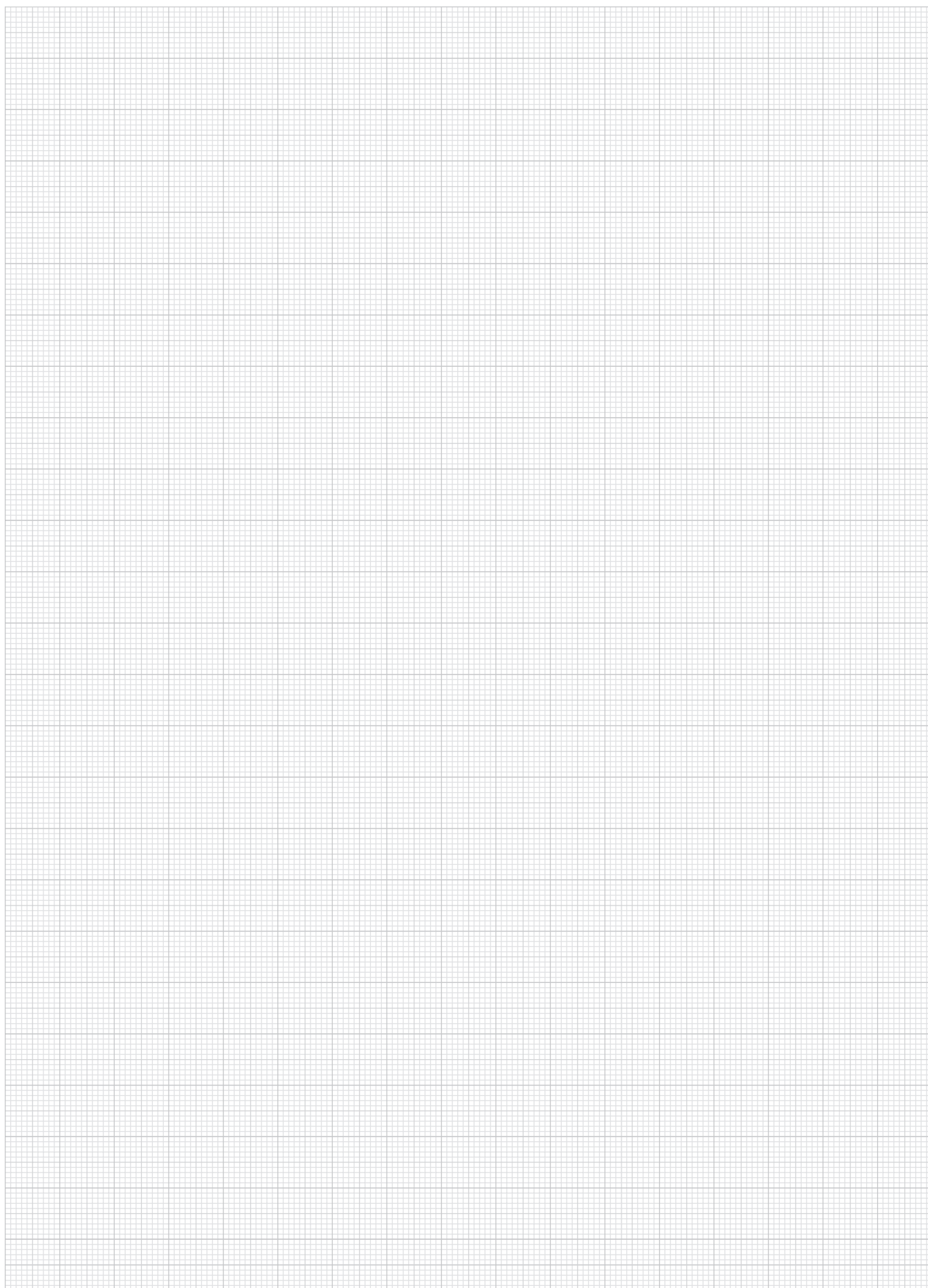


3 holes for screwing in the handle
(angle between each hole is 35°)
3 possible handle positions



Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	Clamping force N	Recommended workpiece thickness tolerance	Hand force FH N	Holding force N
04400-506501	50	65	28	12	36	M8x14	26	2	10	40	160	6000	±0,5*	600**	8000
04400-638001	63	80	34	16	45	M10x18	28	2,5	12	50	180	8000	±0,8*	600**	14000

Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 06000 05000 **04000** 03000 02000 01000

Pull clamps

pneumatic



Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Clamping element hardened, ground and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04403-40075

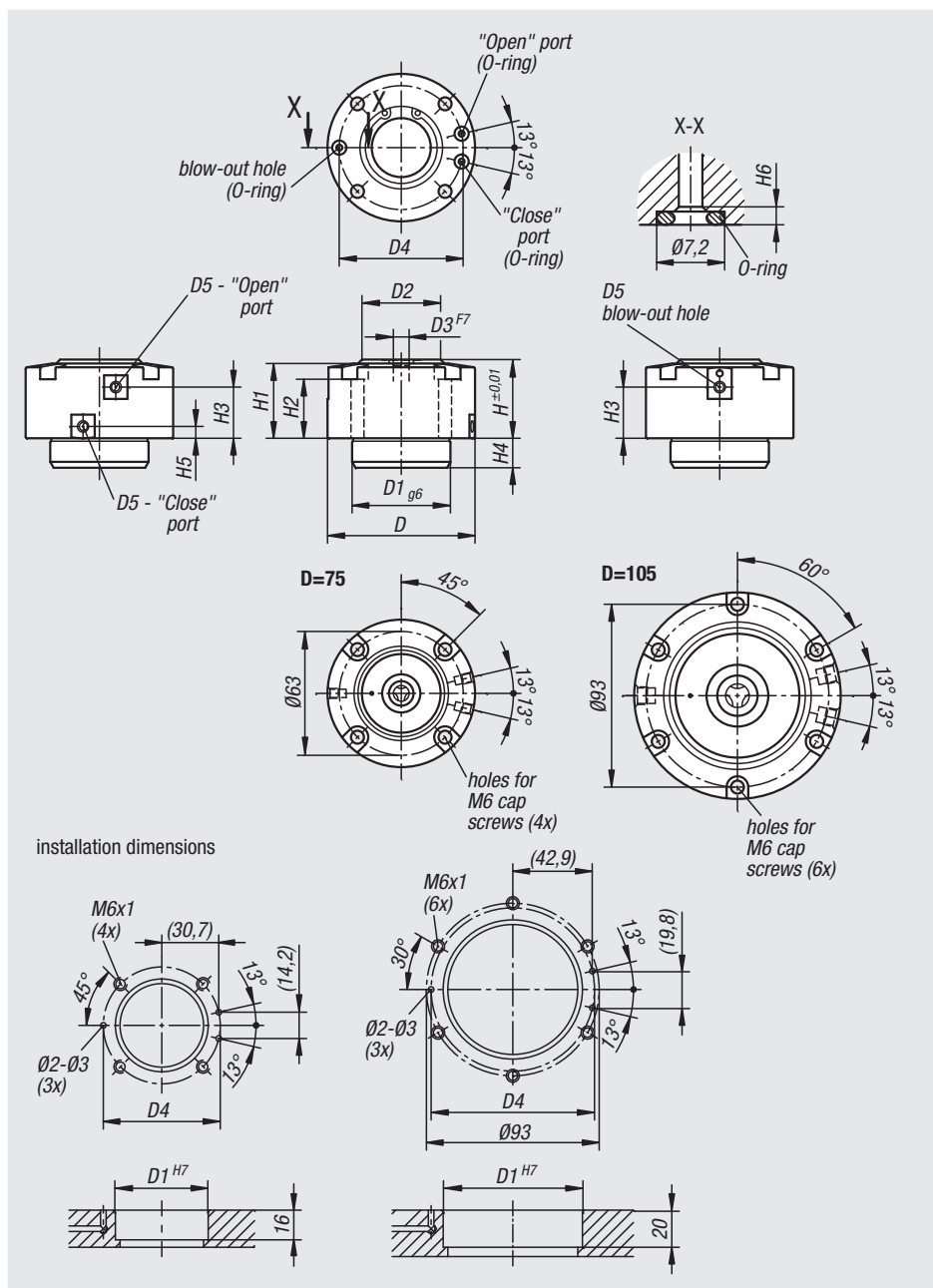
Note:
Pneumatic pull clamps are used to clamp workpieces and fixtures.
The draw bolts are screwed onto the workpiece or fixture.

Clamping procedure:
Open the clamping element by applying compressed air to the „open“ connection.
Close clamping element (for clamping) by applying compressed air to the „close“ connection.

The third connection (D5) is used to blow out and clean the seating face. It can also be used to ensure the workpiece is correctly seated, or to ease lifting the workpiece off after the opening procedure.

The system can also be used as a zero-point clamping system.

The clamping forces indicated are based on 0.5 MPa.



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	Clamping force kN	Operating pressure MPa
04403-40075	75	50	40	8	63	M5	40	38	30	26	15	6	1,9	1	0,3 - 1,0
04403-50105	105	75	63	12	88	G 1/8	50	47	35	31	19	10	1,9	2,5	0,3 - 1,0

Pull clamps

pneumatic



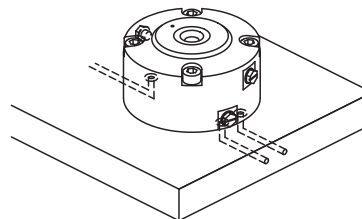
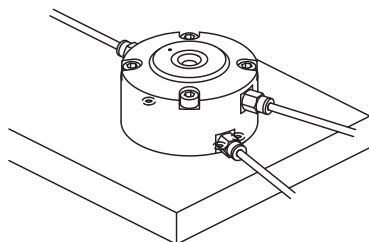
Mounting instructions:

Using the side ports:

- Seal the lower ports with the O-rings provided.
- Check that no air coming is escaping from here.

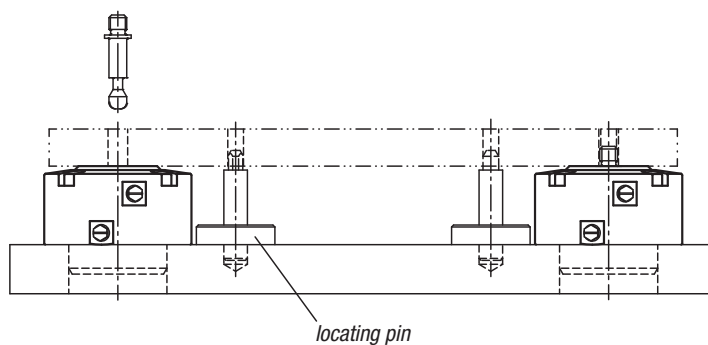
Using the lower ports:

- Fit the O-rings provided into the lower port.
- The side ports must be closed.

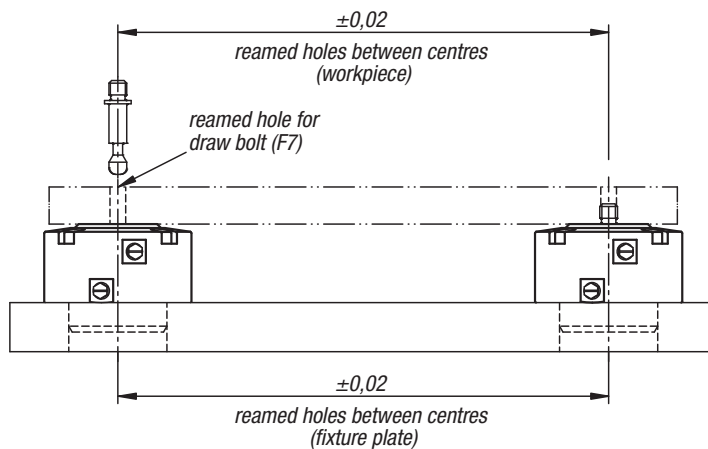


Positioning the workpiece

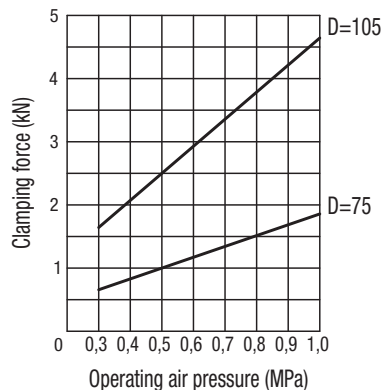
Clamping with pull clamp and draw bolt



Simultaneous clamping and positioning of a workpiece



Performance curve



Draw bolts

for pneumatic pull clamps



Material:

Carbon steel.

Version:

Tempered and black oxidised.

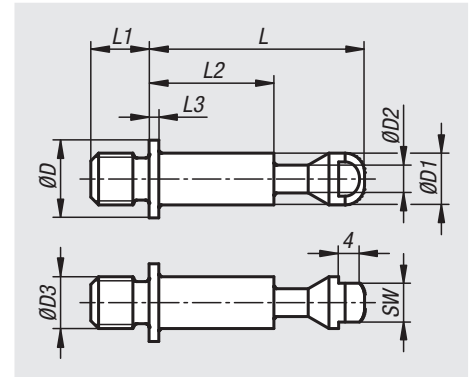
Sample order:

nIm 04403-01-108090

Note:

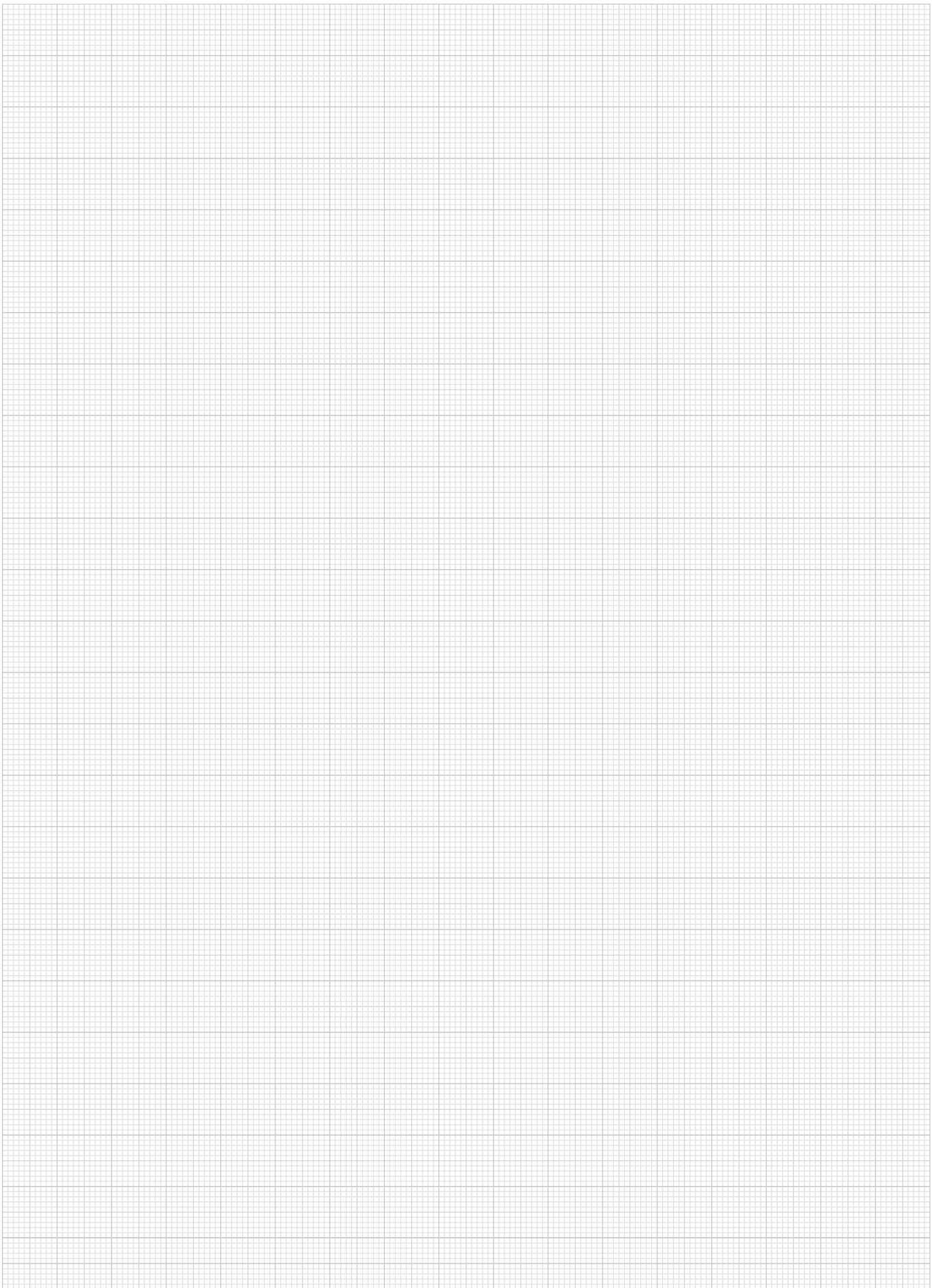
These draw bolts for the pneumatic pull clamp are screwed directly into the workpiece. This enables the workpiece to be quickly connected to and released from the pull clamp over a pneumatic valve.

The system can also be used as a zero-point clamping system.



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	L2	L3	SW
04403-01-108090	12	8	4,3	M8	38	9	24	1,5	6
04403-01-110011	12	8	4,3	M10	38	11	24	1,5	6
04403-01-112013	20	12	6,5	M12	48	13	31,5	2	10
04403-01-116017	20	12	6,5	M16	48	17	31,5	2	10

Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 06000 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Clamping element "actima"



Material:

Steel.
Housing thermoplastic.
Ball knob thermoset PF 31.
Accessories steel.

Version:

Black oxidised.
Housing black.
Ball knob, red.
Accessories black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 04410-10

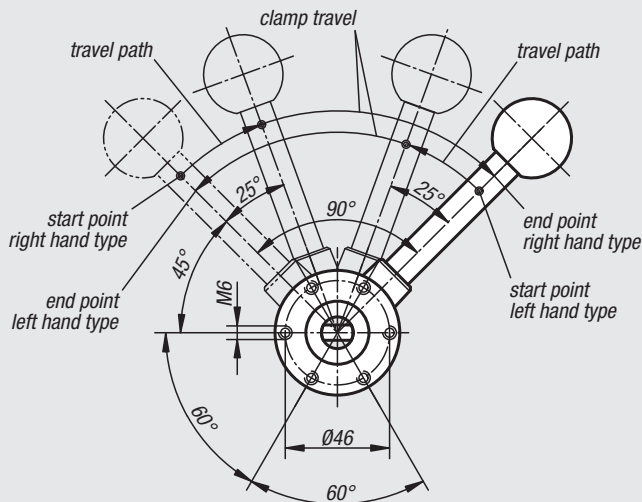
Note:

The travel path is 10 mm. Self-locking occurs in any position within only 2 mm of clamp travel, so workpieces with tolerances of up to 1.5 mm can be safely clamped. The Actima clamping device can be mounted in any horizontal or vertical position.

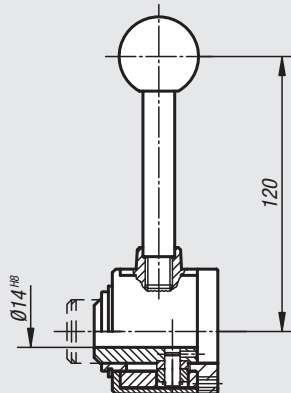
Standard parts enable further applications and are available as optional accessories.

All parts of the cam system subject to heavy loads are case-hardened (thrust sleeve and accessories only if specified). The maximum permissible clamping force is approximately 4905 N.

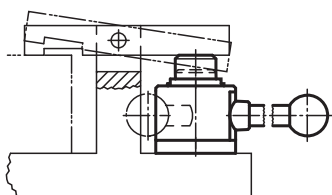
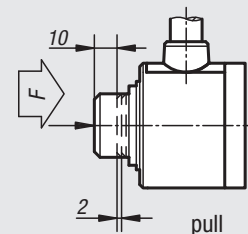
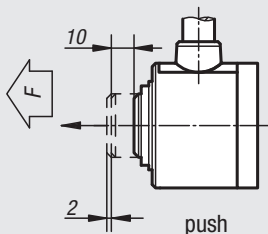
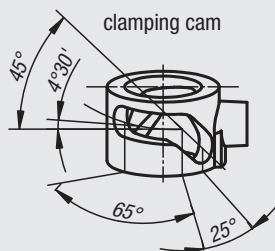
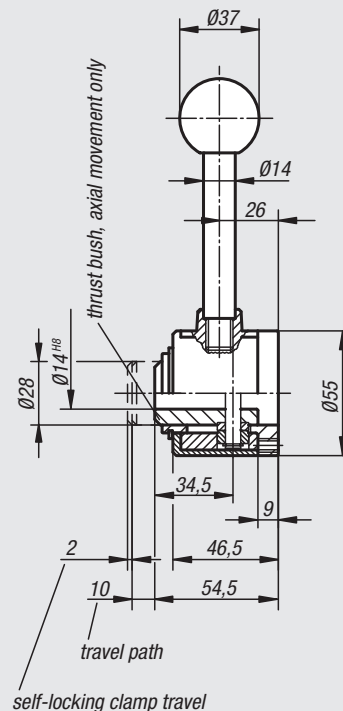
View from below



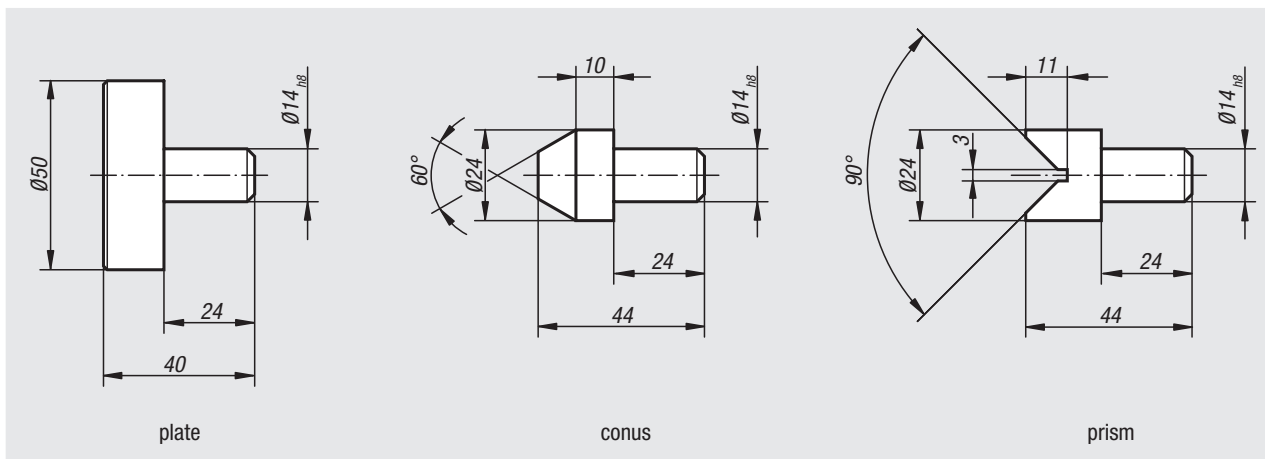
drilled through



with transverse axis in bore



Clamping element "actima"



"actima" clamping element with transverse axis in bore

Order No.	Version
04410-10	right-hand / thrust
04410-15	right-hand / pull
04410-20	left-hand / thrust
04410-25	left-hand / pull

"actima" clamping element with drilled through bore

Order No.	Version
04410-30	right-hand / thrust
04410-35	right-hand / pull
04410-40	left-hand / thrust
04410-45	left-hand / pull

"actima" accessories

Order No.	Item
04410-02	Plate
04410-03	Conus
04410-04	Prism

Floating clamp



Material:

Base body and jaws steel.
Housing aluminium.

Version:

Body nitrided, black oxidised and ground.
Jaws nitrided and black oxidised.
Housing red anodised.

Sample order:

nIm 04420-100812

Note:

The floating clamp is used to clamp and support overhanging clamping points on components. It prevents vibrations and deflection during machining.

Method of operation:

1. Push the floating clamp down.
2. Pivot the jaws to the stop. The floating clamp contacts the bottom of the workpiece with a light spring force.
3. Tighten the floating clamp with the SW 18 hexagon nut (note the min. and max. torque). During clamping the workpiece is clamped and simultaneously supported.
4. Reverse the process to release.

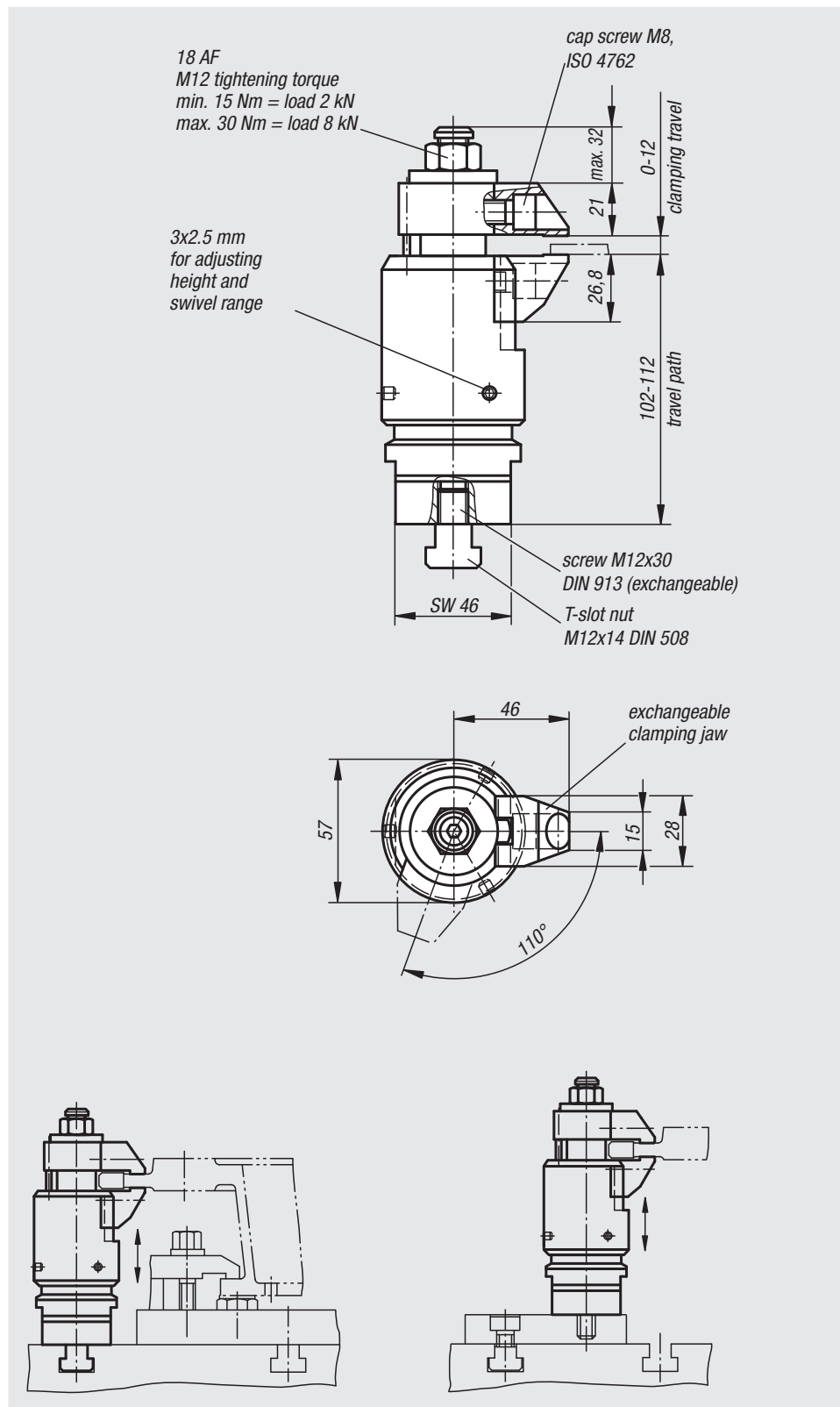
Assembly:

Fasten the floating clamp to the fixture with the M12 screw.

Adjust the height stop and swivel range using the red sleeve and lock with the 3x2.5 mm grub screws. When setting the height leave generous clearance above.

For safe operation the M12 tapped hole must always be closed.

For specific clamping applications the standard jaws can be altered or replaced.



Order No.	Travel path	max. clamping travel	Load capacity N	Clamping force N
04420-100812	10 mm	12	8000	8000

Floating clamp

with separate workpiece clamp and interlock



Material:

Base body and jaws steel.
Housing aluminium.

Version:

Body nitrided, black oxidised and ground.
Jaws nitrided and black oxidised.
Housing blue anodised.

Sample order:

nln 04421-100812

Note:

This floating clamp is used to clamp and support overhanging clamping points on thin components. It prevents vibrations and deflection during machining.

Method of operation:

1. Push the floating clamp down.
2. Pivot the jaws. The lower jaw contacts the workpiece with a light spring force.
3. Tighten the SW 18 hexagon nut. The jaws clamp the workpiece, the clamp is still floating.
4. Tighten the SW 10 hexagon nut. The clamping process is completed.
5. Reverse the process to release.

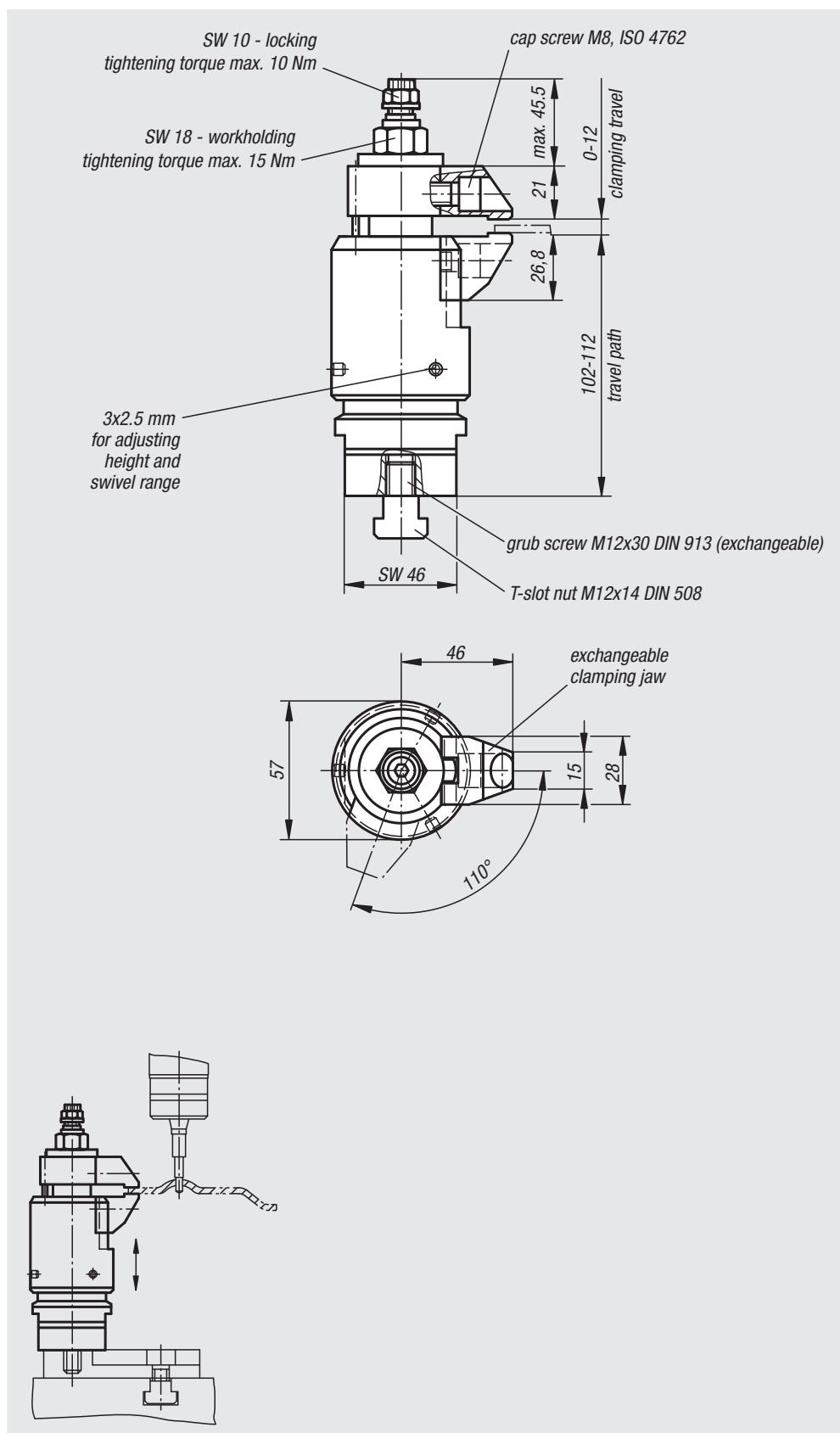
Assembly:

Fasten the floating clamp to the fixture with the M12 screw.

Adjust the height stop and the swivel range using the blue sleeve and lock with the 3x2.5 mm grub screws. When setting the height leave generous clearance above.

For safe operation the M12 tapped hole must always be closed.

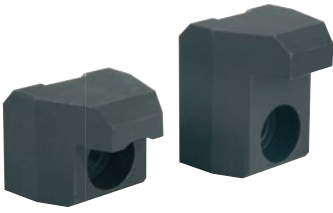
For specific clamping applications the standard jaws can be altered or replaced.



Order No.	Travel path	max. clamping travel	Load capacity N	Clamping force N
04421-100812	10 mm	12	8000	8000

Clamping jaws

for floating clamps

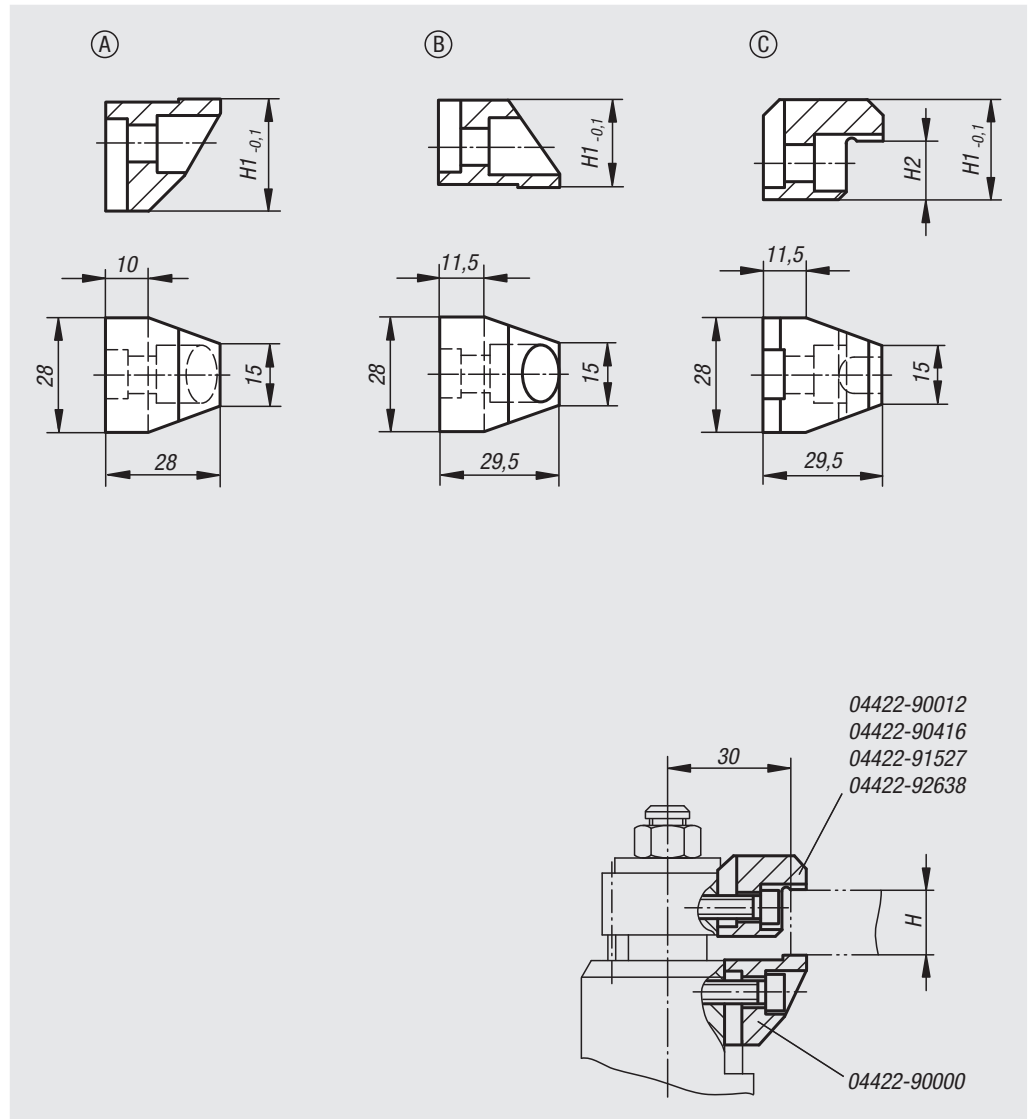


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Nitrided and black oxidised.

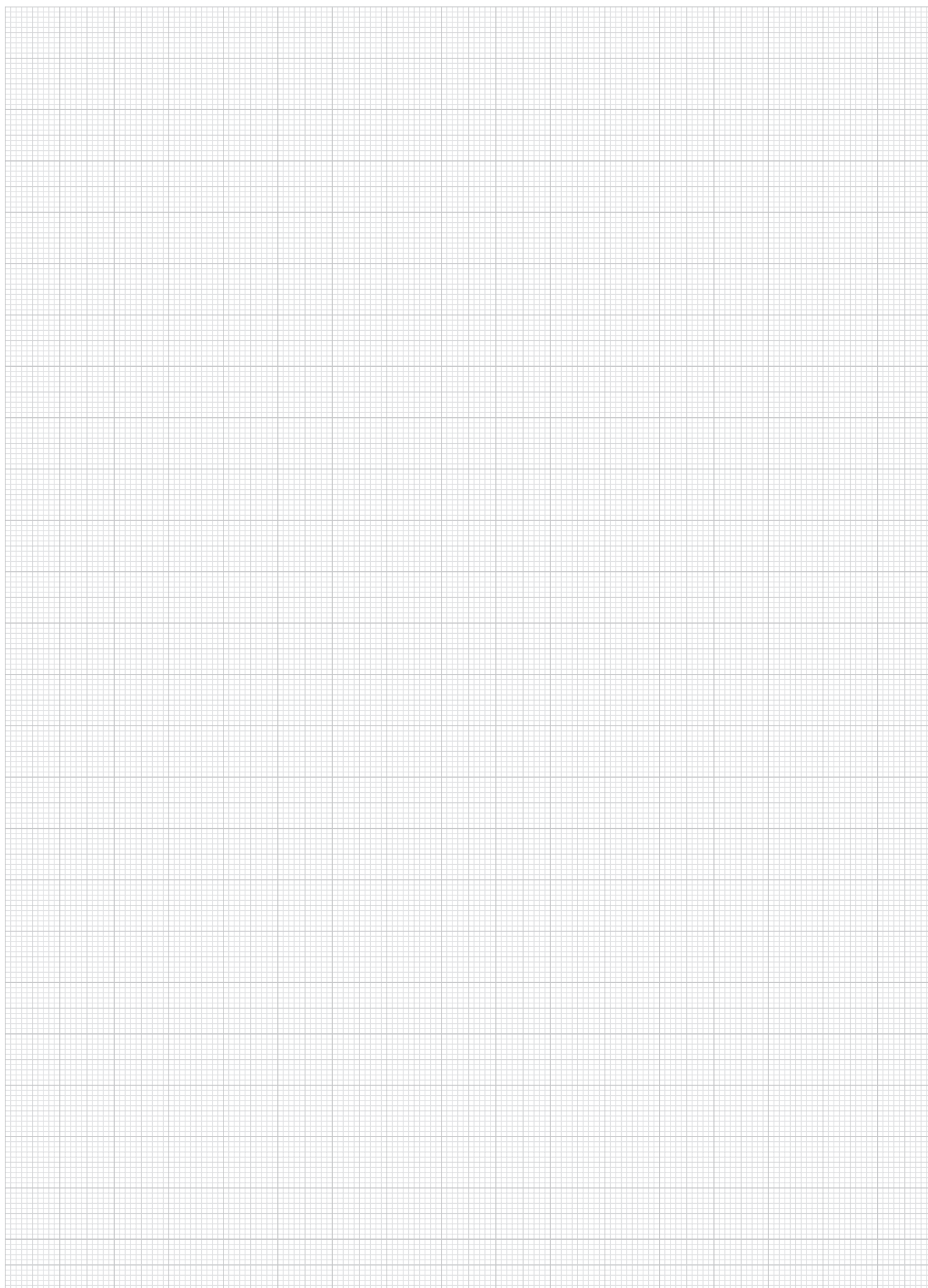
Sample order:
nlm 04422-90000

Note:
The clamping jaws can be used for floating clamps to increase the clamping range.



Order No.	Form	Version	H clamping range	H1	H2
04422-90000	A	standard lower jaw	-	26,8	-
04422-90012	B	standard upper jaw	0 - 12	21	-
04422-90416	C	exchange upper jaw	4 - 16	24,5	3,5
04422-91527	C	exchange upper jaw	15 - 27	24,5	14,5
04422-92638	C	exchange upper jaw	26 - 38	35,5	25,5

Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 06000 05000 **04000** 03000 02000 01000

Clamping element "arness"



Material:

Steel.
Ball knob thermoset PF 31

Version:

Housing painted silver-grey hammertone.
All other parts and accessories black oxidised.
Ball knob red.

Sample order:

nIm 04430-01

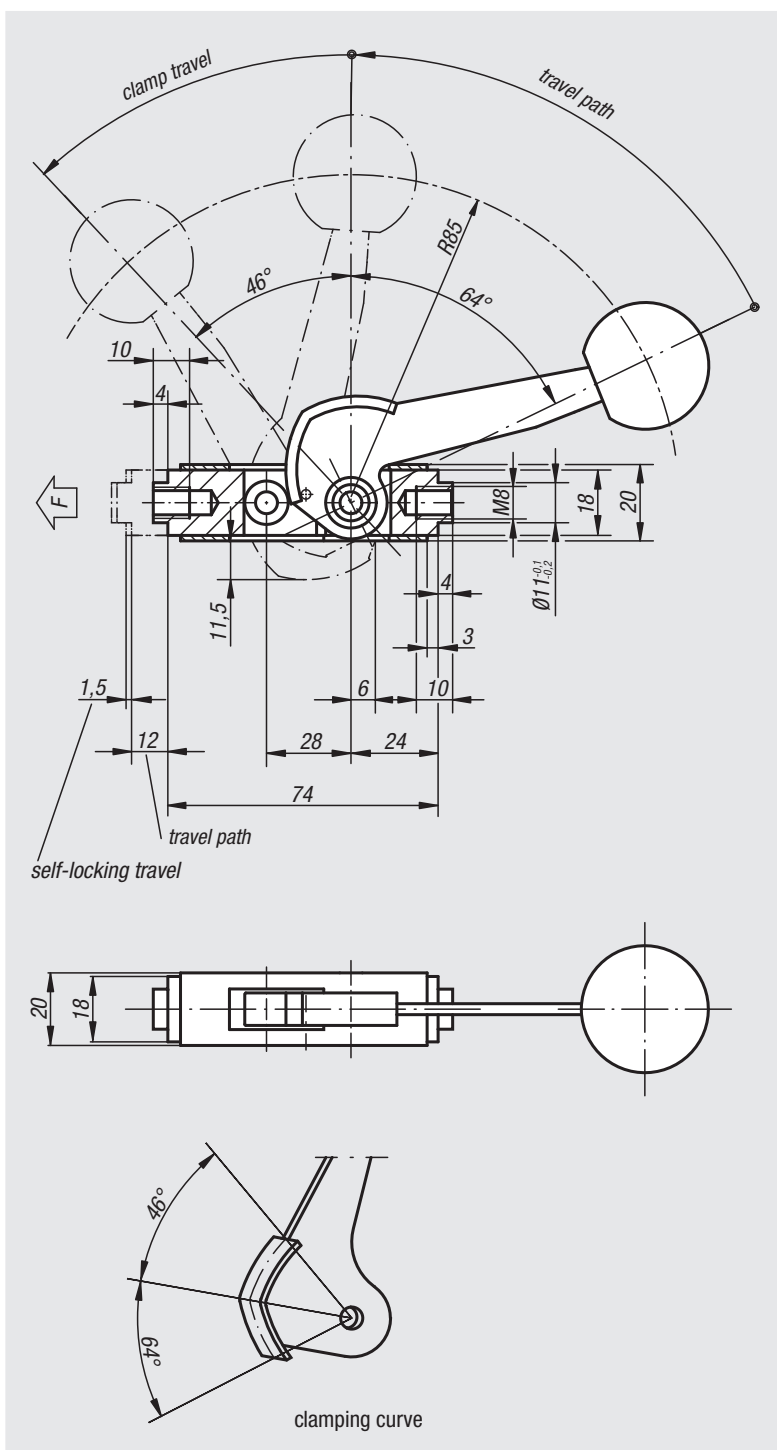
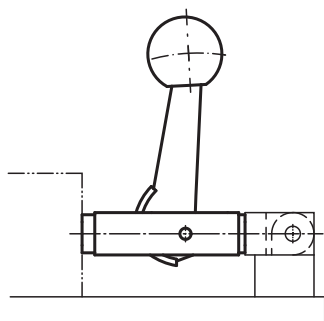
Note:

The travel path is 12 mm. Self-locking occurs in any position within only 1.5 mm of clamp travel, allowing workpieces with tolerances of up to 1 mm to be securely clamped. The arness clamping element can be fitted in any horizontal or vertical position.

Several standard parts have been developed to achieve individual adaptation for various circumstances and are available as optional accessories.

The thrust pad and all parts of the cam system subject to heavy loads are case-hardened.

The maximum permissible clamping force is approximately 4905 N.



Clamping element "arness"

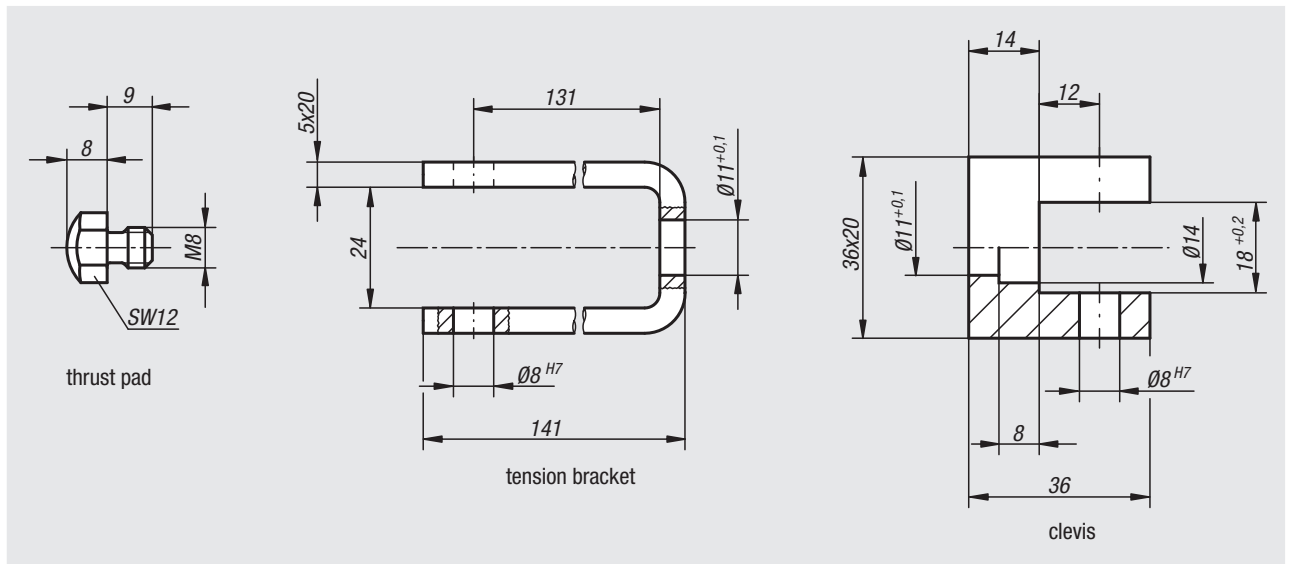
Order No.

Dimensions

04430-01

see drawing

Clamping element "arness"

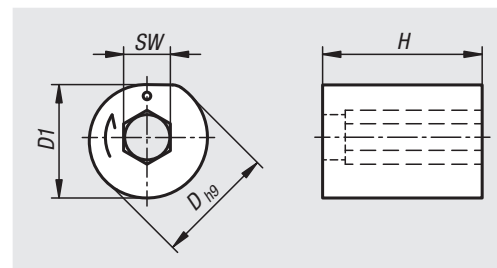


"arness" accessories

Order No.	Item
04430-02	Clevis
04430-03	Tension bracket
04430-04	Thrust pad

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Clamp cam brass

**Material:**

Brass.

Sample order:

nIm 04430-10-0808

Application:

These clamping cams are used to fixate components in workpieces.

The clamped components can be easily and quickly released again.

Workpieces and components can be accurately positioned in an assembly.

Advantages:

Using the cam clamps often saves the need for complex cross holes for clamping screws.

The bore for the clamping cam can be produced cost-effectively in the same machine set-up as the bore or slot for the component to be clamped.

Functional principle:

Insert the component to be clamped and the clamping cam into the workpiece. The indent mark on the clamp cam top face should be adjacent the part to be clamped.

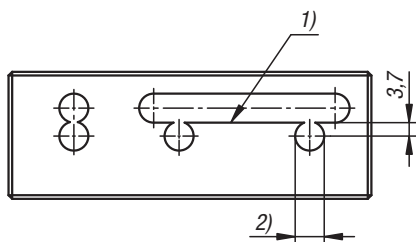
The clamp cam is rotated with an hex key in the direction of the arrow.

The part can be released again by turning the cam in the opposite direction.

Drawing reference:

1) Clamping edge

2) 8 H9 min. depth 8



Order No.	D	D1	H	SW
04430-10-0808	8	7,5	8	3

Fixture clamps machinable



Material:
Cam screw alloyed steel.
Clamping disc steel.

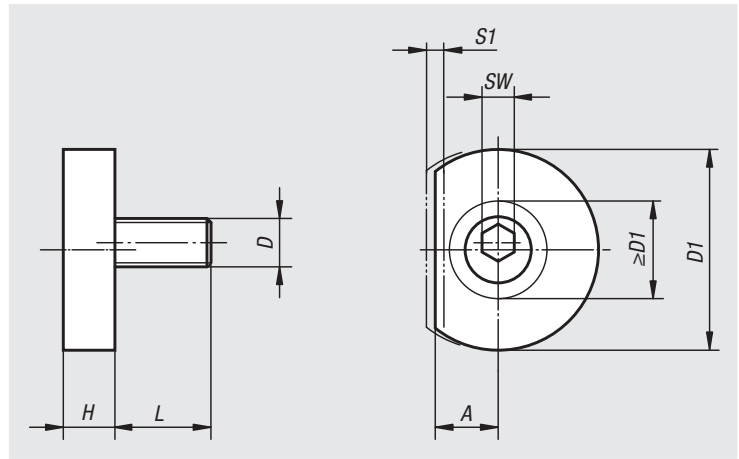
Version:
Cam screw and clamping disc black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04431-06

Note:
These fixture clamps have a round washer that can be machined to suit the contour of the workpiece being clamped. This allows positive clamping for round, contoured or fragile workpieces. The flat edge is the same distance from the screw centre as our hexagonal fixture clamps 04435 allowing an interchange between the two. "A" = distance from workpiece to screw centre (cam screw).

"D1 min." = maximum depth of contour.

On request:
Replacement cam screws.



Order No.	A	D	D1	D1 min.	H	L	SW	S1 (travel)	Clamping force kN
04431-06	7,8	M6	24,9	12,1	6,4	11,9	4	1,01	3,3
04431-10	10,2	M10	31,2	17,2	8,9	18	7	1,52	8,9
04431-12	12,7	M12	37,6	22,4	11,4	22,9	8	2,03	17,8
04431-16	15	M16	43,9	26,1	14	28,6	12	2,54	26,7

Fixture clamps unequal hexagon



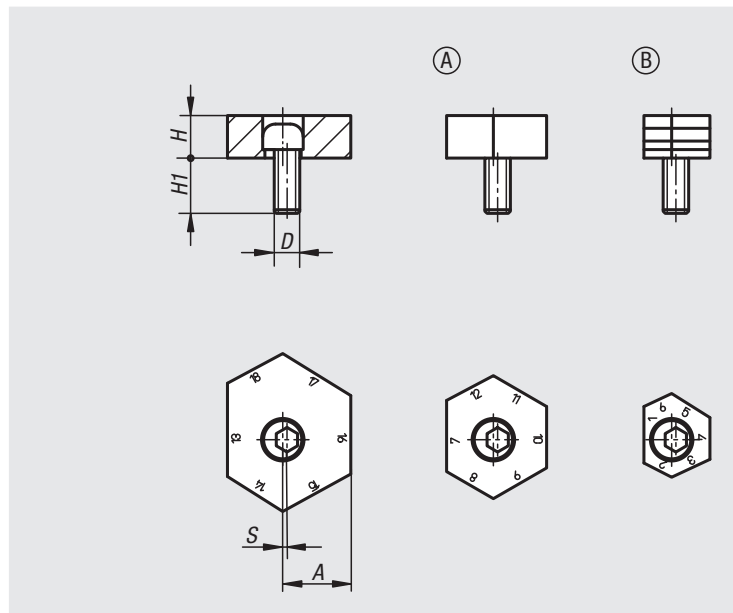
Material:
Cam screw steel tempered to 10.9.
Hexagon washer mild steel.

Version:
Cam screw black oxidised.
Hexagon washer hardened and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04432-13

Note:
Theses unequal hexagon fixture clamps can minimise the cost of clamping in fixtures. The clamping range can be altered up to 17 mm from the same tapped hole. Simply rotate the hexagon washer.
The washers are available with smooth edges for machined faces or with serrated edges for rough faces.

On request:
Replacement cam screws.



Order No. Form A smooth	Order No. Form B serrated	Distance A by face No.	D	H	H1	S (cam travel)	Clamping force kN
04432-09	04432-13	1/12, 2/13, 3/14, 4/15, 5/16, 6/17	M12	10	22	1	18
04432-10	04432-14	7/18, 8/19, 9/20, 10/21, 11/22, 12/23	M12	10	22	1	18
04432-11	04432-15	13/24, 14/25, 15/26, 16/27, 17/28, 18/29	M12	10	22	1	18

Spiral cam screws



Material:
Steel.

Version:
Case-hardened (56 ± 1 HRC) and blue electro zinc-plated.
Grade 8.8

Sample order:
nlm 04433-0408

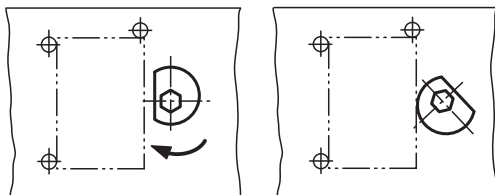
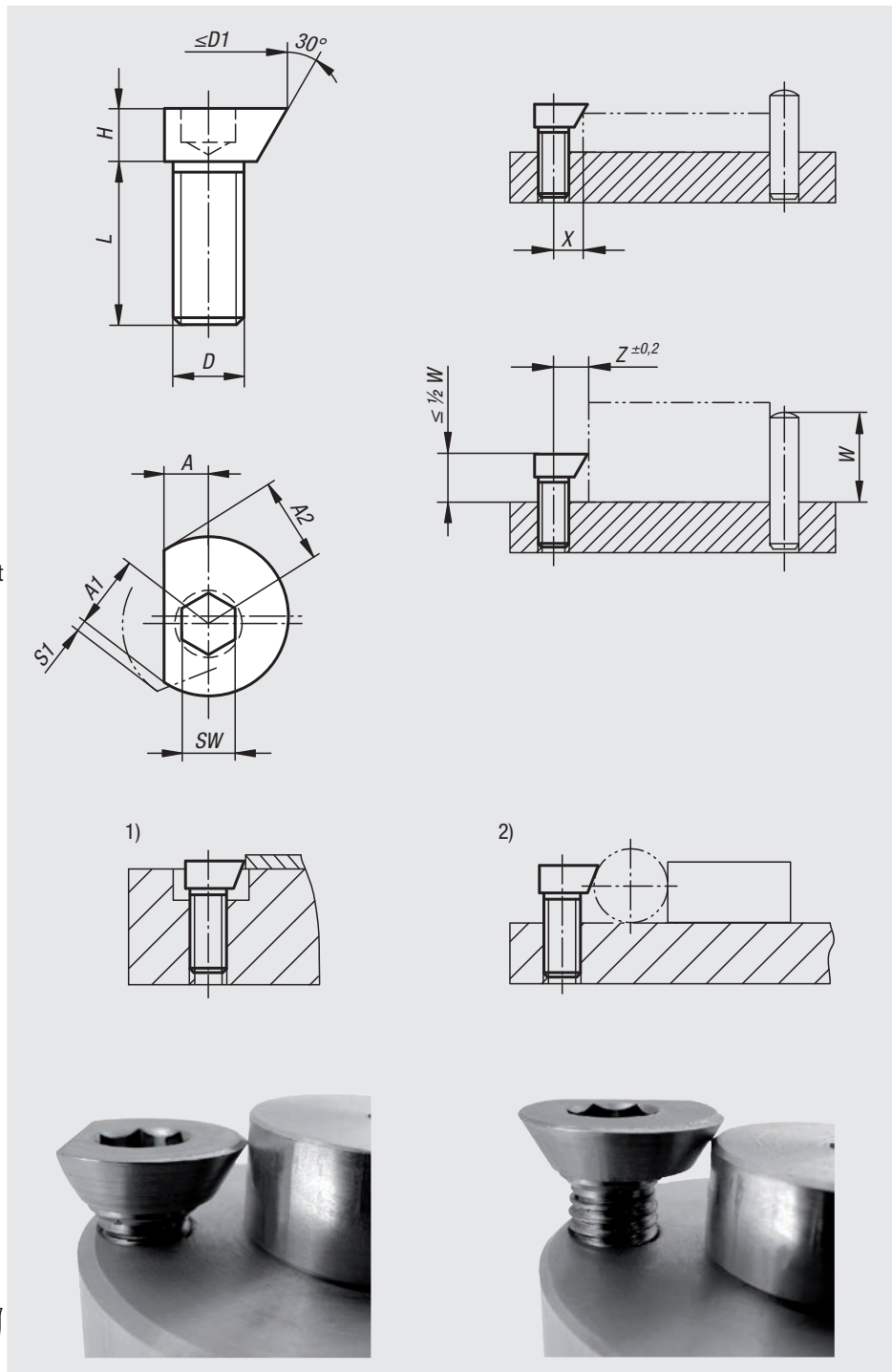
Note:
Robust, compact spiral cam clamping screws that exert a positive down force on diverse workpiece forms.

Assembly:
Drill and tap several holes at a distance X or Z (see diagram). Screw the cam screw into the required height and position with the flat side to the workpiece. Position the workpiece and tighten the cam screw with a hexagon key. Full clamping is achieved with approximately a 1/3 rotation. Lubricate the tapped hole regularly.

Place stops on the face towards which the screw turns to prevent the workpiece rotating away.

On request:
Spiral cam screws with LH thread.

Drawing reference:
1) clamping sheet metal
2) clamping round parts



Order No.	A	A1	A2	D	D1 max.	H	L	SW	S1 (travel)	X	Z	Clamping force kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
04433-0408	3	4,6	4	M4	9,2	3	8	2,5	0,6	3,5	4,2	0,09	1,5
04433-0510	3,5	5,7	5	M5	11,4	4	10	3	0,7	4,2	5,2	0,1	2
04433-0612	4,5	7,1	6,1	M6	14,2	5	12	4	1	5,4	6,4	0,3	4,5
04433-0816	5,5	8,9	7,7	M8	18	6	16	5	1,2	6,6	8	2,7	20
04433-1020	6,5	11,1	9,4	M10	22,2	7	20	6	1,7	8,3	9,8	4	30
04433-1224	8	13,5	11,6	M12	27	9	24	8	1,9	10,1	12	5,4	44

Cam screws

with knife edge washer



Material:

Knife edge washer.
Cam screw carbon steel.

Version:

Cam screw tempered to 10.9 and black oxidised.
Knife edge washer hardened and anodised.

Sample order:

nIm 04434-16

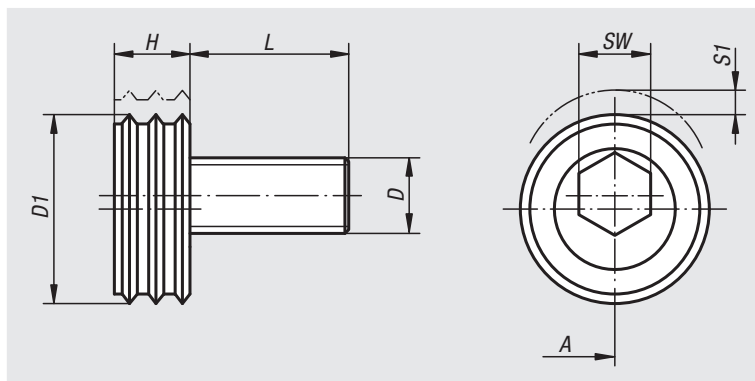
Note:

Also called knife edge clamps.
The hardened knife edge washer is suitable for clamping rough cut stock, castings, forgings etc.

“A” = distance from workpiece to screw centre (cam screw).

On request:

Replacement cam screws.



Order No.	A	D	D1	L	H	SW	S1 (travel)	Clamping force kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
04434-12	12,7	M12	25,4	22,5	9,6	8	2	18	88
04434-16	15	M16	30,1	26,8	12,7	12	2,5	27	135

Cam screws

with hexagon washer

Material:

Cam screw carbon steel.
Hex washer brass.

Version:

Cam screw tempered to 10.9 and black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 04435-12

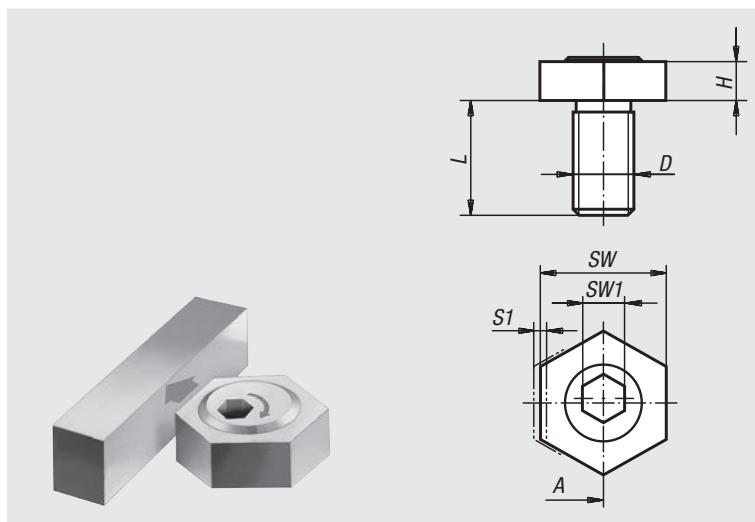
Note:

Also called fixture clamps.
The minimal height of this fixture clamp allows numerous clamping problems in fixture and equipment construction to be solved. The brass hex washer offers a gentle yet extremely stable and safe clamping of workpieces. By using several fixture clamps entire pallets can be set-up.

“A” = distance from workpiece to screw centre (cam screw).

On request:

Replacement cam screws.



Order No.	A	D	H	L	SW	SW1	S1 (travel)	Clamping force kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
04435-04	3,8	M4	2,8	10	8	3	0,8	0,9	2,2
04435-06	7,8	M6	4,8	12	16	4	1	3,4	8,5
04435-08	10,2	M8	4,8	15	20,6	5	1	3,6	11,3
04435-10	10,2	M10	6,4	20	20,6	7	1,6	9,0	28,06
04435-12	12,7	M12	9,5	25	25,4	8	2	18,0	88
04435-16	15	M16	12,7	30	30,2	12	2,5	27,0	135

Cam screws

with hexagon washer, for T-slots



Material:

Carbon steel.
Hex washer brass.

Version:

Tempered to 10.9 and black oxidised.

Sample order:

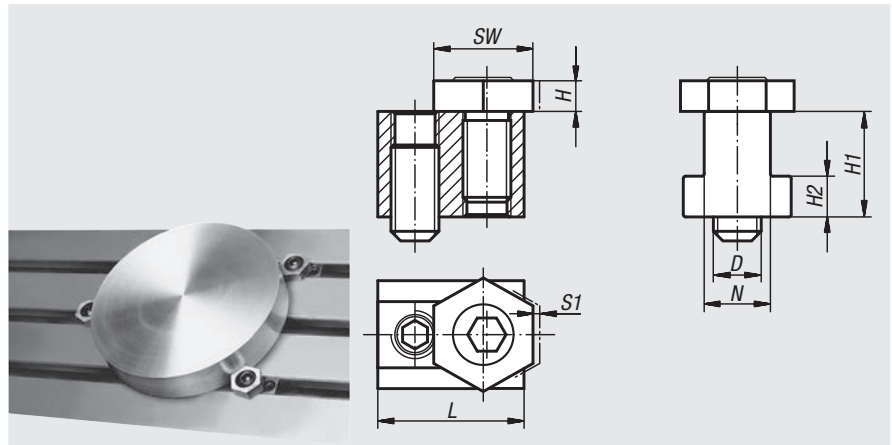
nIm 04436-12

Note:

Also called fixture clamps for T-slots.
These fixture clamps can be used directly on machine tables or other tables with T-slots. The grub screw at the rear locks the T-nut in the slot. Thin shims are recommended to prevent marking the bottom of the T-slot.

On request:

Replacement cam screws.



Order No.	D	N	H	H1	H2	L	SW	S1 (travel)	Clamping force kN
04436-08	M6	8	4,8	9,6	4,5	23	16	1	3,4
04436-10	M6	10	4,8	14	4,5	23	16	1	3,4
04436-12	M8	12	4,8	15,5	6,5	28	21	1	3,6
04436-14	M10	14	6,4	22	8,5	30,5	21	1,6	9
04436-16	M12	16	9,5	22,5	9	30,5	25	2	18
04436-18	M12	18	9,5	28,5	10	34,5	25	2	18
04436-20	M16	20	12,7	32	12	39	30	2,5	27
04436-22	M16	22	12,7	38,2	14	44	30	2,5	27

Typical setup using fixture clamps



Cam clamps

with riser



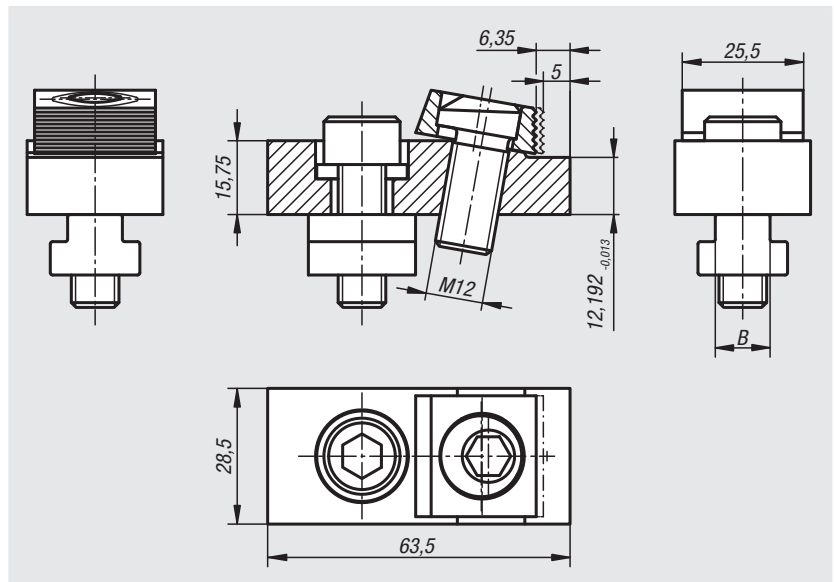
Material:
Steel.

Version:
Body tempered and black oxidised.
Square washer case hardened and brass-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 04437-16

Note:
Also called riser clamps.
These cam clamps with riser can be used directly on machine tables. A positive down force is exerted during clamping.

On request:
Replacement cam screws.



Order No.	B Slot width	Clamping force kN
04437-12	12	12
04437-14	14	12
04437-16	16	12
04437-18	18	12

Toe clamps for T-slots



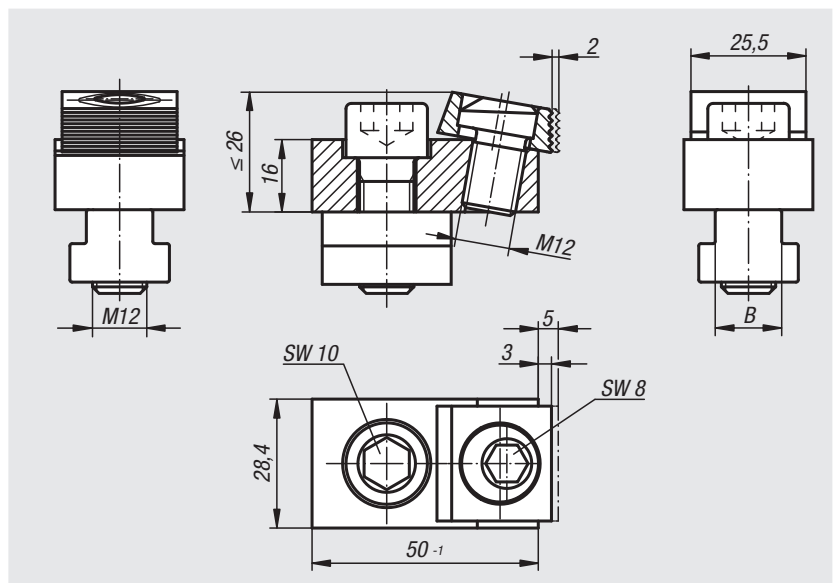
Material:
Steel.

Version:
Body tempered and black oxidised.
Square washer case hardened and brass-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 04439-14

Note:
These toe clamps can be used on machine tables or adapter plates. The positive down force holds the workpiece down on the supporting surface. The square washer can adapt slightly to an angular position i.e. the workpiece does not have to be exactly parallel. The clamping washer has a smooth side for machined surfaces and a serrated side for rough faces.

On request:
Replacement cam screws.



Order No.	B Slot width	Clamping force kN
04439-00	without T-nut and screw	18
04439-14	14	18
04439-16	16	18
04439-18	18	18

Talon grips



Material:
Steel.

Version:
Hardened (52+2 HRC) and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04440-1219

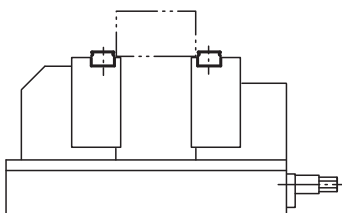
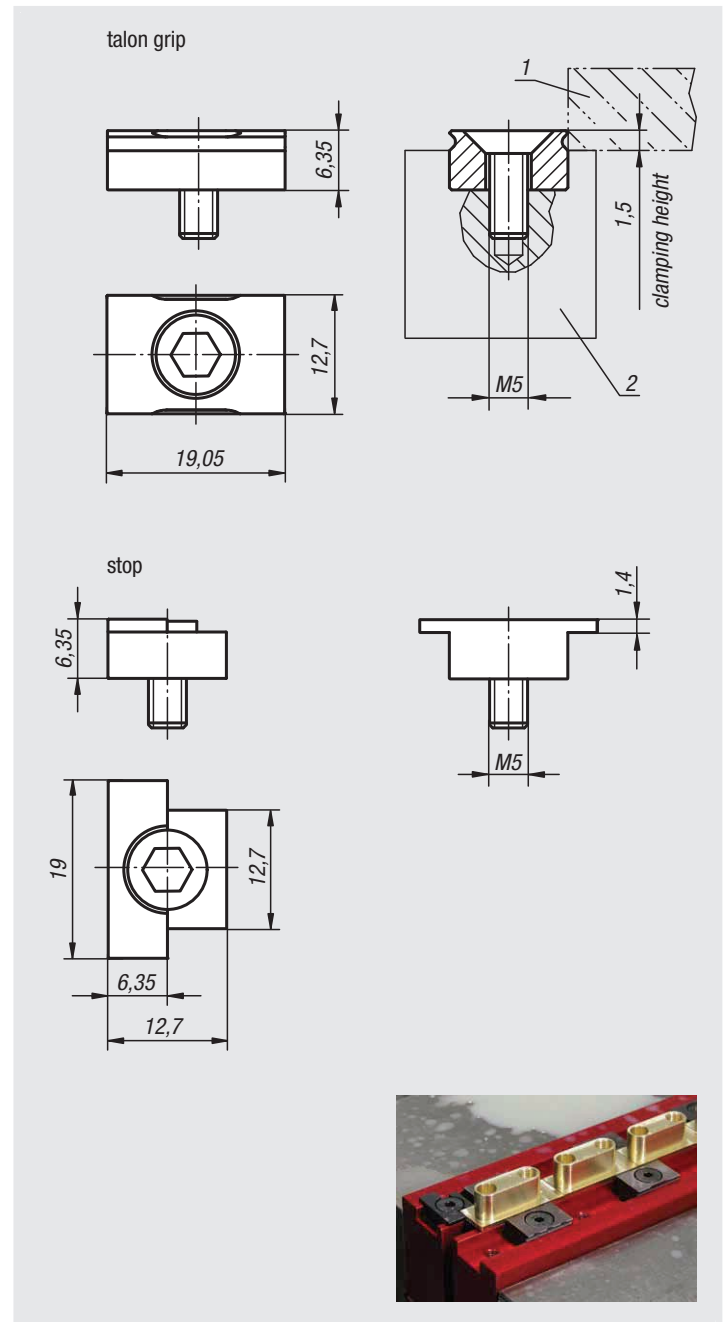
Note:
Talon grips are meant for installing into vice jaw plates. A slot with tapped hole is sufficient for mounting. The sharp edges on the talons bite into the workpiece and prevent lateral and horizontal movement.

- Positive clamping for high cutting speeds.
- Low clamping height of 1.5 mm (saves material costs).
- The contour of the talons produces a slight pull-down effect.

A matching stop is available as an accessory.

Drawing reference:

- 1) workpiece
- 2) clamping jaw



Order No.	Version
04440-1219	talon grip
04440-12	stop

Talon grips round



Material:
Steel.

Version:
Hardened (52+2 HRC) and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04440-0919

Note:
Talon grips are meant for installing into vice jaw plates. A tapped hole with counterbore is sufficient for the mounting. The sharp edges on the talons bite into the workpiece and prevent lateral and horizontal movement.

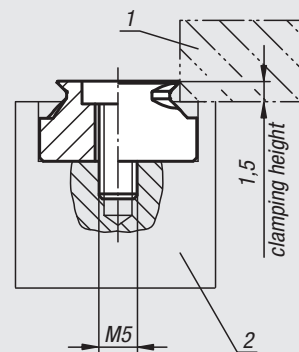
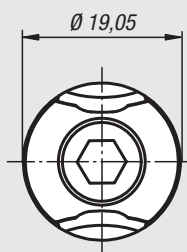
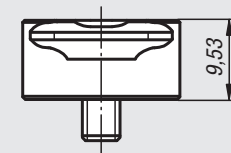
- Positive clamping for high cutting speeds.
- Low clamping height of 1.5 mm (saves material costs).
- The contour of the talons produces a slight pull-down effect.

Talon grips expand the application possibilities of your machine vice. Round, contoured and oversized workpieces can be quickly and securely clamped by using talon grips.

Drawing reference:

- 1) workpiece
- 2) clamping jaw

talon grip



special components



round components



Order No.

04440-0919

Version

talon grip

Chock clamps


Material:

Clamping element steel or brass.

Version:

Steel hardened.

Sample order:

nIm 04441-113

Note:

Also known as pitbull clamps.

Extremely space-saving design.

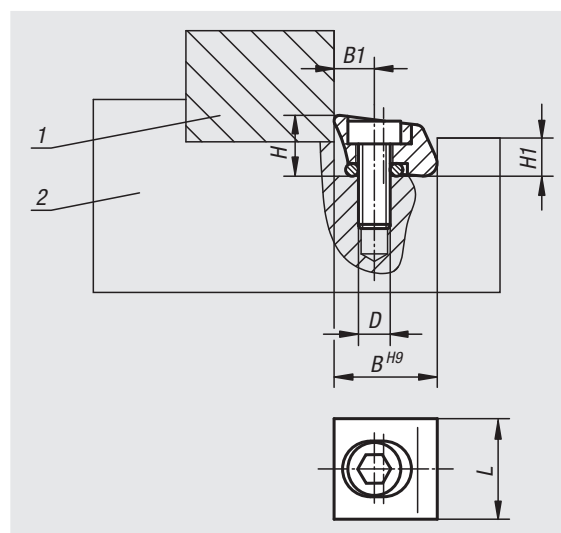
No protruding edges due to lateral clamping.

Positive down force.

Drawing reference:

1) workpiece

2) Fixture



Order No.	Version	Main material	D	B	B1	H	H1	L	Clamping travel	Clamping force kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
04441-110	with knife edge	steel	M2,5 x 8	9,5	3,8	6	3,6	9,5	0,15	2,8	1,8
04441-113	with knife edge	steel	M4 x 12	12,7	5,1	8	4,8	13	0,4	6,6	5,6
04441-119	with knife edge	steel	M6 x 16	19,05	7,6	11,5	7,2	19	0,6	16	22,5
04441-210	with blunt edge	steel	M2,5 x 8	9,5	3,8	6	3,6	9,5	0,15	2,8	1,8
04441-213	with blunt edge	steel	M4 x 12	12,7	5,1	8	4,8	13	0,4	6,6	5,6
04441-219	with blunt edge	steel	M6 x 16	19,05	7,6	11,5	7,2	19	0,6	16	22,5
04441-310	with blunt edge	brass	M2,5 x 8	9,5	3,8	6	3,6	9,5	0,15	0,9	0,56
04441-313	with blunt edge	brass	M4 x 12	12,7	5,1	8	4,8	13	0,4	1,8	2,8
04441-319	with blunt edge	brass	M6 x 16	19,05	7,6	11,5	7,2	19	0,6	4,2	5,6

Cam clamps adjustable

with riser



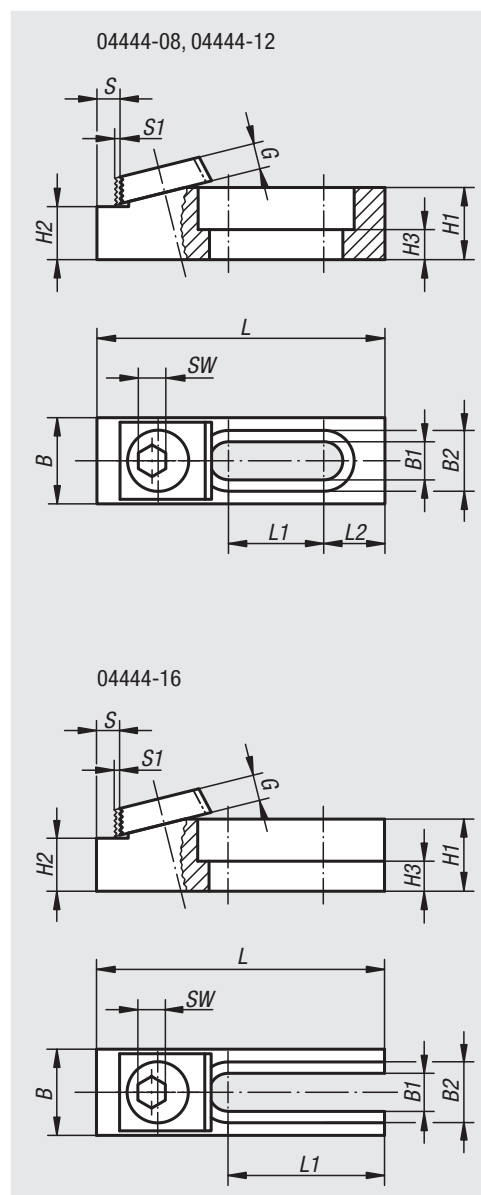
Material:
Steel.

Version:
Body tempered, black oxidised, riser faces ground.
Square washer case hardened and brass-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 04444-12

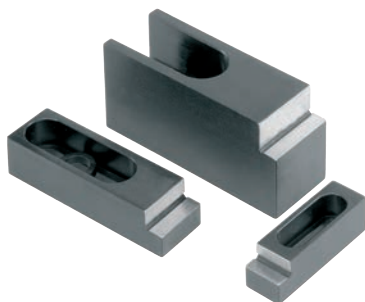
Note:
Also called multi-fixture clamps and stops.
Cost-effective custom made clamping fixtures can be produced using the adjustable riser cam clamps together with the matching riser stops.

On request:
Replacement cam screws.



Order No.	suitable fastening screw	L	L1	L2	B	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	S	S1	G	SW	Long hole	Clamping force kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
04444-08	M8	63,5	21	13,5	19	8,4	13,4	15,9	11,684 -0,013	6,6	6,3	1,2	5,3	7	closed	8,9	28
04444-12	M12	95,1	42,7	12,7	28,5	13	19,8	15,9	12,192 -0,013	6,9	7,1	2	9,5	8	closed	17,8	88
04444-16	M16	107	46,3	-	38	17	24,8	41	35,001 -0,013	21	8,3	2,5	12,7	12	open	26,7	135

Riser stops

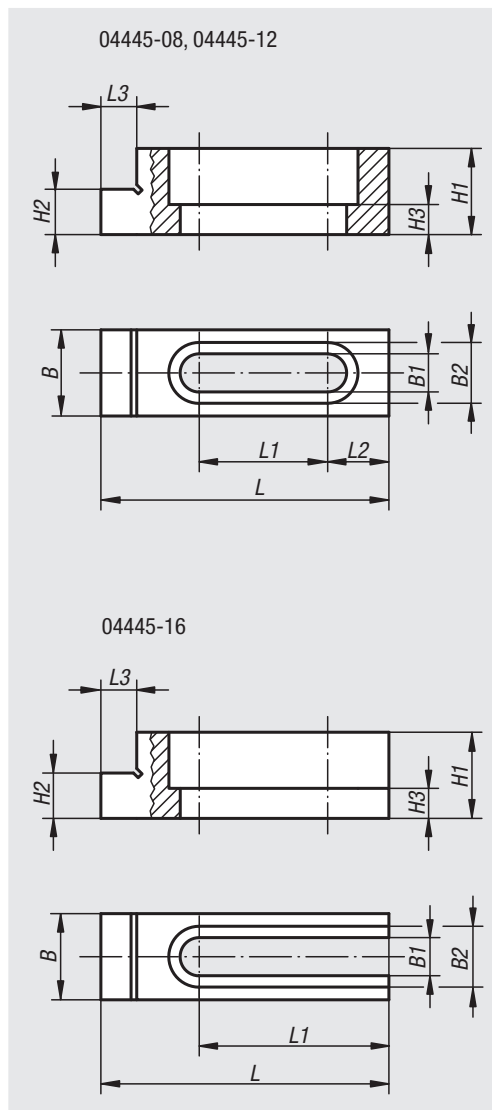


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Tempered, black oxidised.
Riser faces ground.

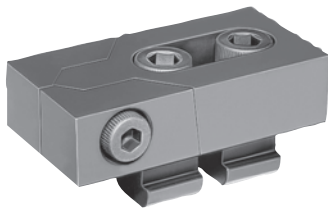
Sample order:
nlm 04445-12

Note:
Also called multi-fixture clamps and stops.
Cost-effective custom made clamping fixtures can be produced using the adjustable riser cam clamps together with the matching riser stops.



Order No.	suitable fastening screw	L	L1	L2	L3	B	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	Long hole
04445-08	M8	63,5	28,3	13,5	7,9	19	8,4	13,4	19	11,684 -0,013	6,6	closed
04445-12	M12	95,2	42,7	12,7	7,9	28,5	13,4	19,8	22	12,192 -0,013	6,9	closed
04445-16	M16	107	46,2	-	9,5	38	17	24,8	50,7	35,001 -0,013	21,3	open

Low-profile clamps

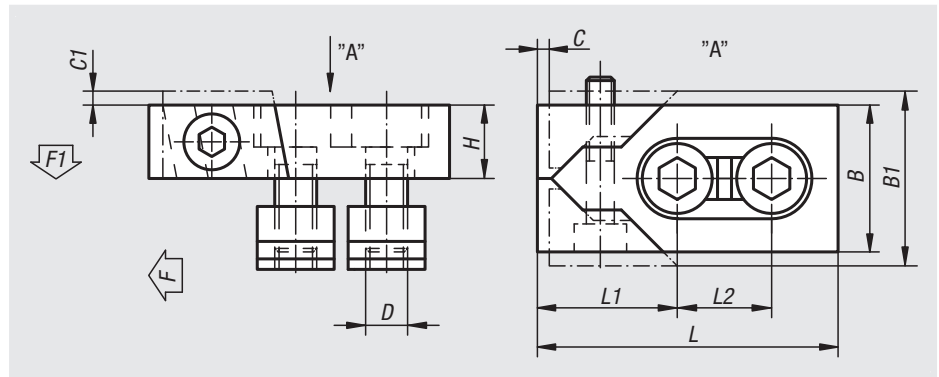


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Hardened, black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04450-16

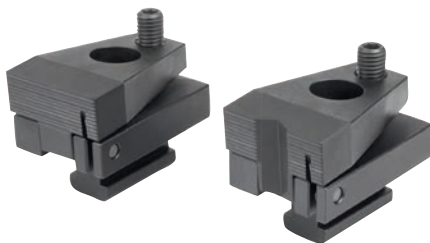
Note:
These handy low-profile clamp jaws are ideal for machining most workpiece sizes. The hardened wedge operated jaws also provide positive down force.



Order No.	Slot width	L	L1	L2	B	B1	H	C	C1	D	F kN	F1 kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
04450-12	12	80	39	26	40	47	20	3	2,5	M10	16	0,6	15
04450-14	14	80	39	26	40	47	20	3	2,5	M12	22	0,9	18
04450-16	16	80	39	26	40	47	20	3	3	M12	22	0,9	18
04450-161	16	100	46	34	50	59	25	4	2,5	M14	32	1,2	25
04450-18	18	100	46	34	50	60	25	4	3	M16	36	1,4	35
04450-20	20	100	46	34	50	60	25	4	3	M16	36	1,4	35
04450-22	22	140	65	50	78	95	30	5	4	M20	36	1,4	45

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Side clamps



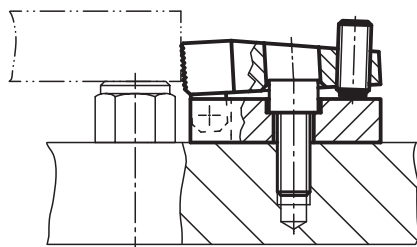
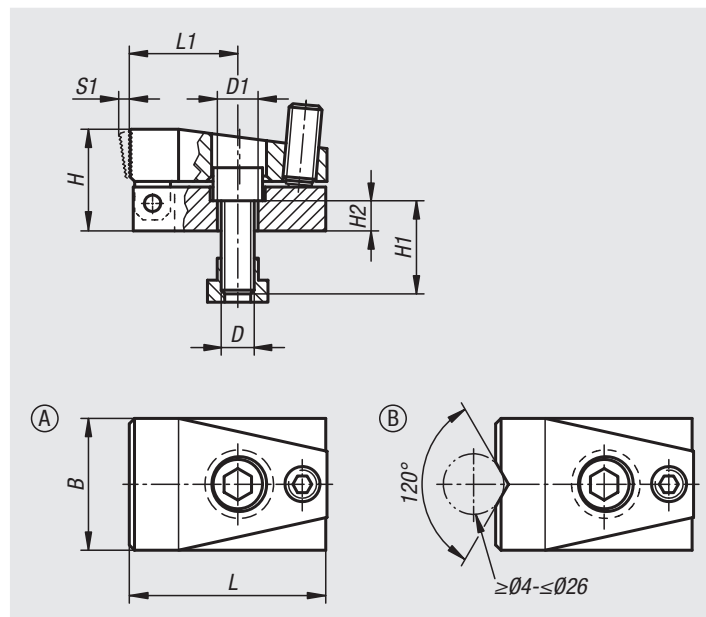
Material:
Steel.

Version:
Case-hardened and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04460-110

Note:
Tightening the ball-end thrust screw moves the jaw plates forwards. The workpiece is pushed against the fixed stop and simultaneously forced down onto the seating face. The seating face for the workpiece can be mounted directly on the machine table.

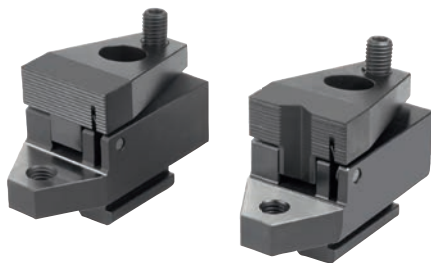
Drawing reference:
Form A: with flat jaw
Form B: with prism jaw



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Slot width	B	D	D1	H	H1	H2	L	L1	S1 (travel)	Clamping force N	Tightening torque max. Nm
04460-110	04460-210	10	32	M8	8,4	24	20	8	52	28	3	7000	3
04460-114	04460-214	14	48	M12	12,5	37	30	11	72	40	4	15000	9
04460-118	04460-218	18	68	M16	16,5	47	35	13	86	41	7	21500	20

Side clamps

with support



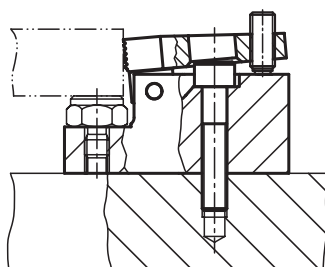
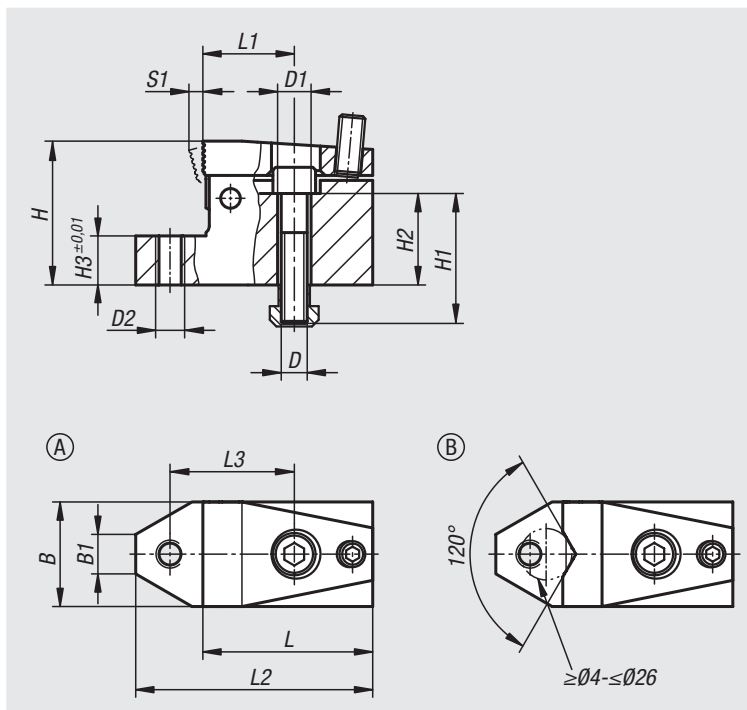
Material:
Steel.

Version:
Case-hardened and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04461-110

Note:
Tightening the ball-end thrust screw moves the jaw plates forwards. The workpiece is pushed against the fixed stop and simultaneously forced down onto the seating face. This side clamp has a ground seating face and tapped hole for adjustable support elements.

Drawing reference:
Form A: with flat jaw
Form B: with prism jaw



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Slot width	B	B1	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	L	L1	L2	L3	S1 (travel)	Clamping force N	Tightening torque max. Nm
04461-110	04461-210	10	32	12,1	M8	8,4	M8	44	40	28	15	52	28	72.5	38	3	7000	3
04461-114	04461-214	14	48	16	M12	13	M12	53	45	27	15	72	40	100	55	4	15000	9
04461-118	04461-218	18	68	18,8	M16	17	M16	72	60	38	20	86	41	126	63	7	21500	20

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

T-slot clamps



Material:

Clamping element (front) stainless steel 1.7225.
Retaining element (rear) stainless steel 1.0503.
Cap screws and slot keys grade 8.8 steel.

Version:

Stainless steel parts hardened and nickel-plated.
Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

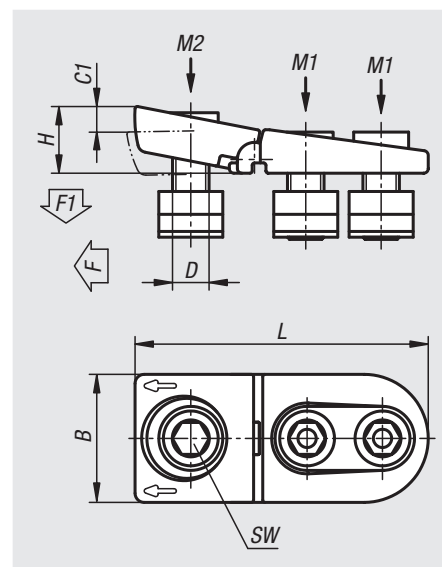
nIm 04462-1214

Note:

Particularly low workpieces can be clamped using the T-slot clamps. The positive down force helps to hold the workpiece down on the machine table.

Application:

1. Slide the clamp in the machine table T-slot up to the workpiece.
2. Tighten the fastening screws with the appropriate torque.
3. Tighten the clamping screw to clamp the workpiece in place.



Order No.	Slot width	B	C1	D	H	L	SW	F kN	F1 kN	Tightening torque M1 Nm	Tightening torque M2 Nm
04462-1214	14	44	8	M12	25	112	10	15	7,5	65	52
04462-1618	18	56	10	M16	30	132	14	25	12,5	150	120
04462-2022	22	62	11	M20	35	155	17	36	18	300	240

T-slot clamp

**Material:**

Body stainless steel 1.7225.
Screws steel grade 8.8.

Version:

Body hardened and nickel-plated.
Screws black oxidised.

Sample order:

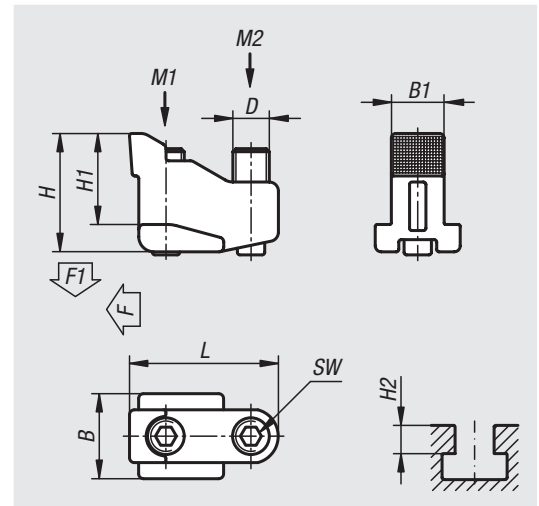
nIm 04469-1014

Note:

Particularly low workpieces can be clamped using the T-slot clamps. The positive down force pushes the workpiece down on the machine table.

Application:

1. Slide the clamp in the machine table T-slot up to the workpiece.
2. Tighten the fastening screws with the appropriate torque.
3. Tighten the clamping screw to clamp the workpiece in place.



Order No.	Slot width	B	D	H	H1	H2	L	B1	SW	F kN	F1 kN	Tightening torque M1 Nm	Tightening torque M2 Nm
04469-1214	14	22	M10	31	24	14-19	40	13,6	5	7	3,5	18	9
04469-1618	18	28	M12	39	30	18-24	49	17,4	6	10	5	32	15
04469-2022	22	35	M16	50	37	22-30	63	21,5	8	-	8	75	35

T-slot clamps

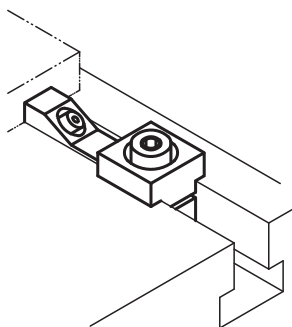
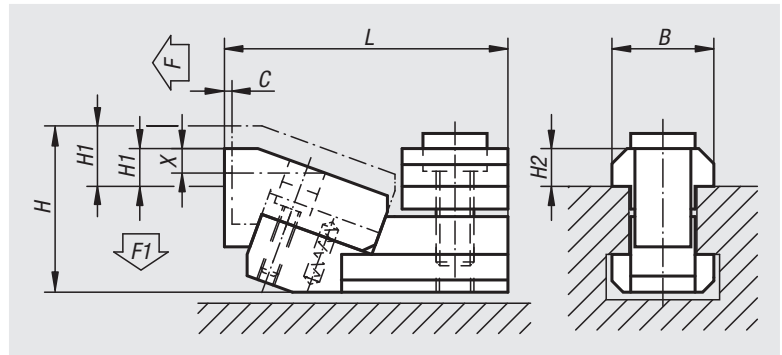


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Hardened, black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04470-12

Note:
These T-slot clamps are especially useful for clamping low profile workpieces. The wedge operated jaws also provide positive down force.
Dimensions "H1" and "X" depend on the max. T-slot depth acc. to DIN 650.
To achieve the minimal clamping height by the minimal slot depth, the jaw can be ground down by the dimension "X".



Order No.	Slot width	C	L	B	H	H1 min.	H1 max.	X	H2	F kN	F1 kN
04470-12	12	1,8	52	18	31	3,5	8,5	5	7	5	0,6
04470-14	14	1,8	55	22	34	2,5	7,5	5	8	5,5	0,7
04470-16	16	2,5	68	25	41	4	11	6	9	8	0,9
04470-18	18	2,5	71	28	43	2	9	6	10	9	1
04470-22	22	3	89	35	53	5	14	9	14	-	1,9

Side clamps

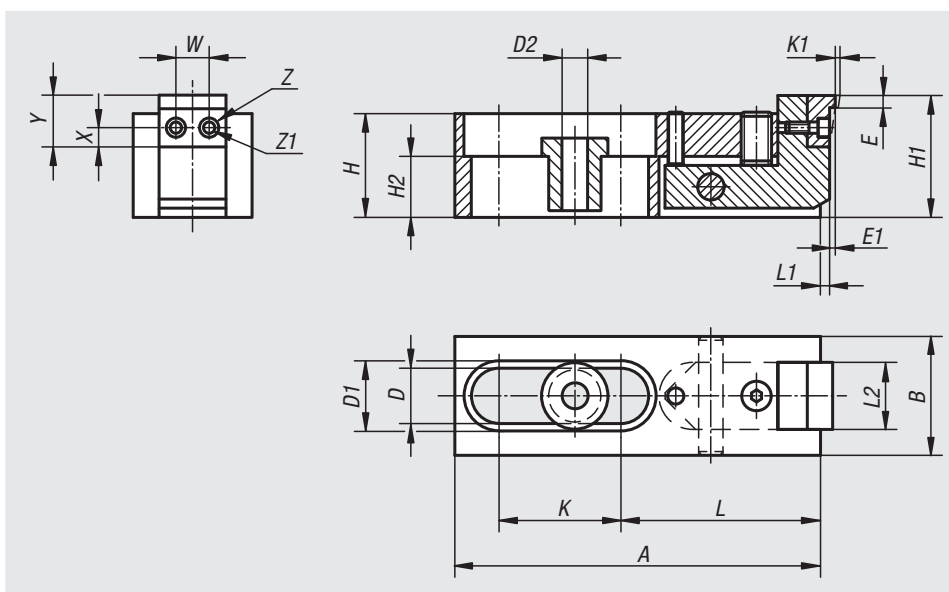


Material:
 Body steel.
 Jaw mild steel.
 Centring bush with collar carbon steel.

Version:
 Black oxidised.
 Jaw plates case-hardened.

Sample order:
 nlm 04480-006

Note:
 These flat design side clamps are ideal for machining low profile workpieces. The hardened jaws also provide positive down force.



Order No.	A	B	D	D1	D2	E	E1	H	H1	H2	K	K1	L	L1	L2	W	X	Y	Z	Z1	F N
04480-006	80	24	12,2	16	6,5	2,5	0,6	21	25,5	9	25,5	2	44,5	2,5	13,5	7	4,5	11	5	3	3000
04480-010	120	39	18,2	24	10,5	4	1	34	40	20	40,5	2,5	65,5	4	21,5	10	6	15	8	4,5	16000
04480-016	186	60	26,2	35	17	7	1,5	51	59	22	60,5	4	105	6,5	35,5	16	9	24	14	9	31000

Side clamps

with rest pad



Material:

Housing and arm carbon steel.
Jaw tool steel.

Version:

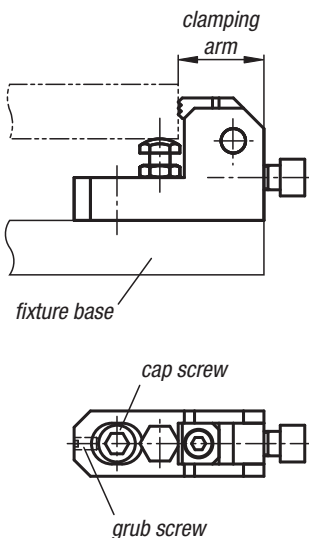
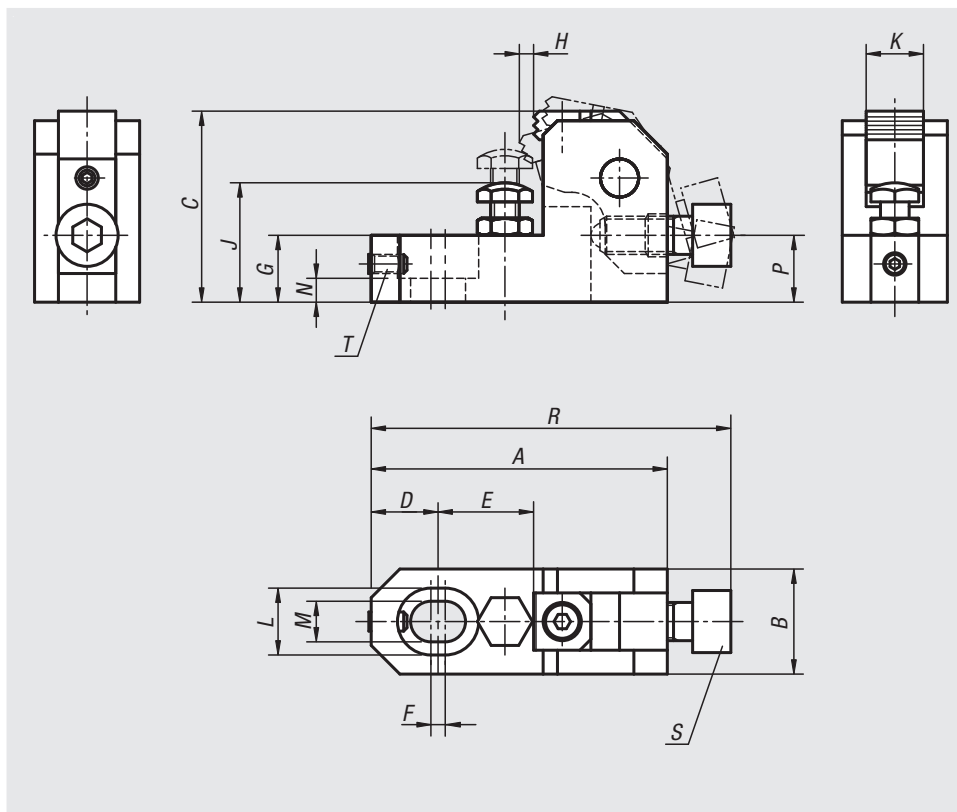
Housing tempered and black oxidised.
Arm black oxidised.
Jaw tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 04485-02508

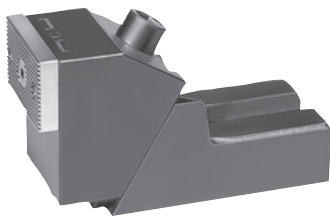
Drawing reference:

T) grub screw
S) ball pressure screw



Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	R	S	T	Clamping force N	Tightening torque Nm
04485-02508	62	22	40	14	20	3	14	3	25-32	12	14	8,5	5	14	75,5	M8x20	M4x8	6000	15
04485-03210	78	25	50	18	25	4	18	3,7	32-40	16	17,5	11	7	17,5	95	M10x25	M5x10	10000	30
04485-04012	93	32	60	21	30	5	21	4,5	40-48	20	20	13	8	21	113	M12x30	M6x12	17000	65
04485-04816	124	38	80	28	40	6	27	6	48-63	25	26	17	10	28	151	M16x40	M8x16	25000	130

Side clamps robust



Material:

Body malleable iron.
Jaws mild steel.

Version:

Black oxidised.
Jaws case-hardened.

Sample order:

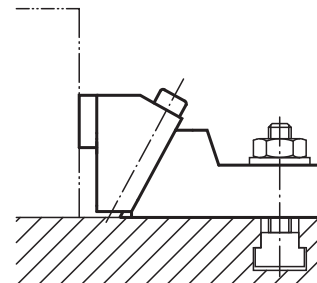
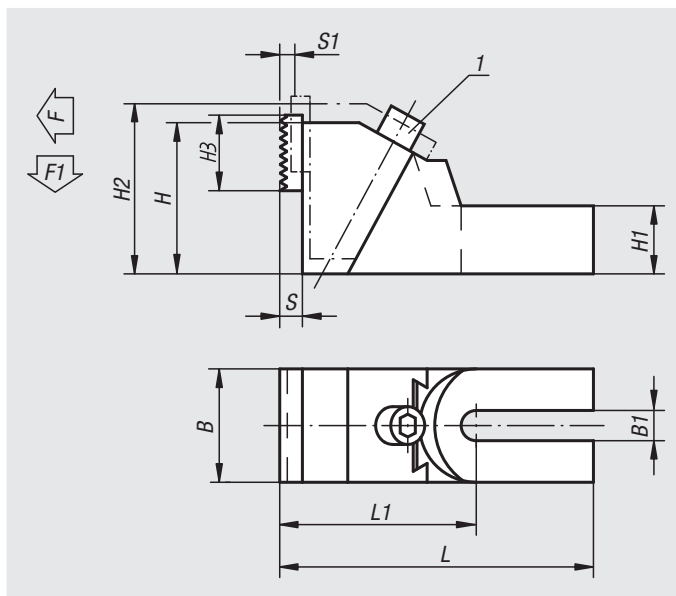
nIm 04500-26

Note:

The jaws are reversible, smooth side for machined parts, serrated side for rough surfaces. We recommend using two bolts to mount the clamp to the machine table!
The T-slot bolts 07040 can be used for mounting (order separately).

Drawing reference:

1) tightening torque max. 50 Nm



Order No.	suitable for slot width	L	L1	B	B1	H	H1	H2	H3	S	S1	Clamping force N	F1 kN
04500-19	12,14,16,18	177,5	112,5	65	19	85	37	99	40	12	8	18800	2,26
04500-26	20,22,24,28,30	226,5	136,5	75	26	100	45	118	40	12	11	23050	2,77
04500-38	32,36,42	262,5	157,5	90	38	120	55	145	40	12	15	29400	3,33

Fixed jaws for robust side clamps



Material:

Cast steel body
Low-carbon steel jaw plates.

Version:

Black oxidised.
Jaw plates case-hardened.

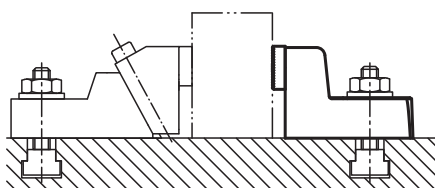
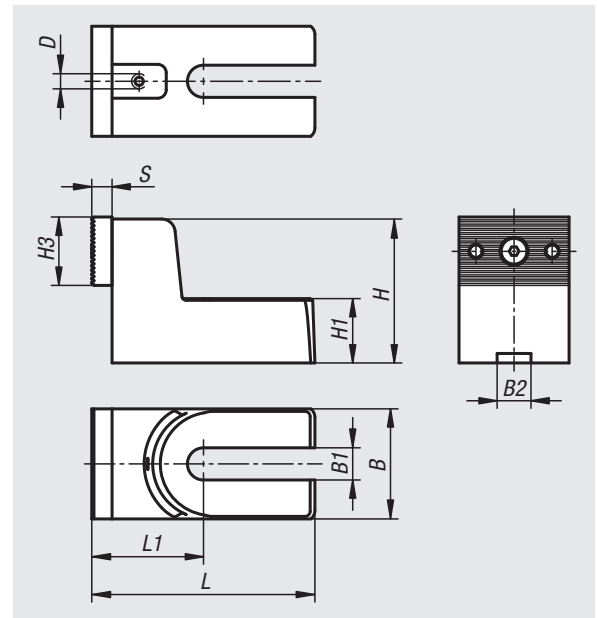
Sample order:

nlm 04500-01-19

Note:

Fixed jaws for workpieces or fixtures which are clamped or fastened on the machine table using a robust side clamp. The jaw plates are reversible, smooth side for machined faces, serrated side for rough faces.

A flat slot key can be used to position the jaw precisely in the machine table slot.



Order No.	suitable for slot width	B	B1	B2	D	H	H1	H3	L	L1	S
04500-01-19	12,14,16,18	65	19	20	M6	85	38	40	132	66	12
04500-01-26	20,22,24,28,30	75	26	20	M6	100	45	40	177	85,5	12
04500-01-38	32,36,42	90	38	20	M6	120	56	40	211	95	12

Side clamps



Material:

Body steel.
Jaw mild steel.
Centring bush carbon steel

Version:

Black oxidised.
Jaw plates case-hardened.

Sample order:

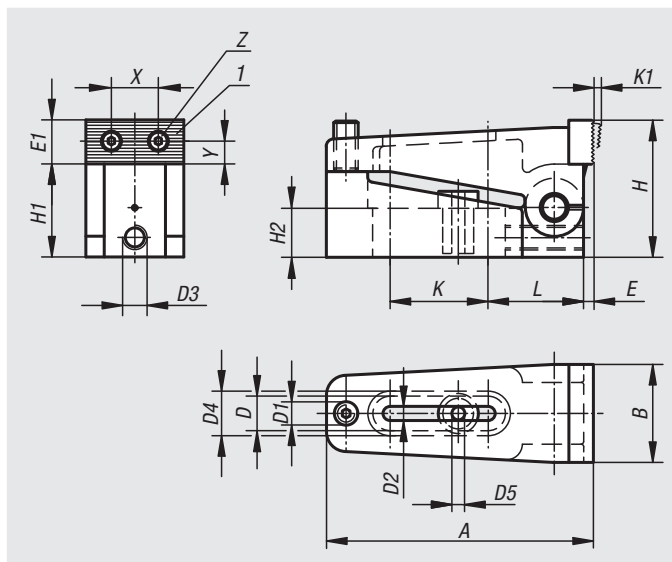
nIm 04509-006

Note:

The jaws are reversible - smooth side for machined surfaces, serrated side for rough surfaces.
A positive down force is also exerted during clamping.

Drawing reference:

1) reversible jaw



Order No.	A	B	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	E	E1	H	H1	H2	K	K1	L	X	Y	Z	Clamping force N
04509-006	73	25	12,2	M6	7	M6	16	6,5	2,5	11	35	24	12,4	25,5	2,5	27	12	4,5	M3	10000
04509-010	110	39	18,2	M10	11	M10	24	10,5	4	18	56	38	20	40,5	4	39	20,5	8	M5	40000
04509-016	170	58	26,2	M16	17	M10	35	17	7	27	85	60	30	60,5	7	61	32	13	M8	100000

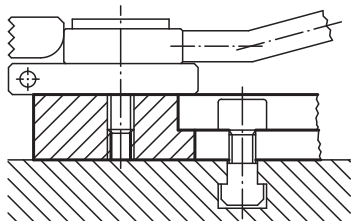
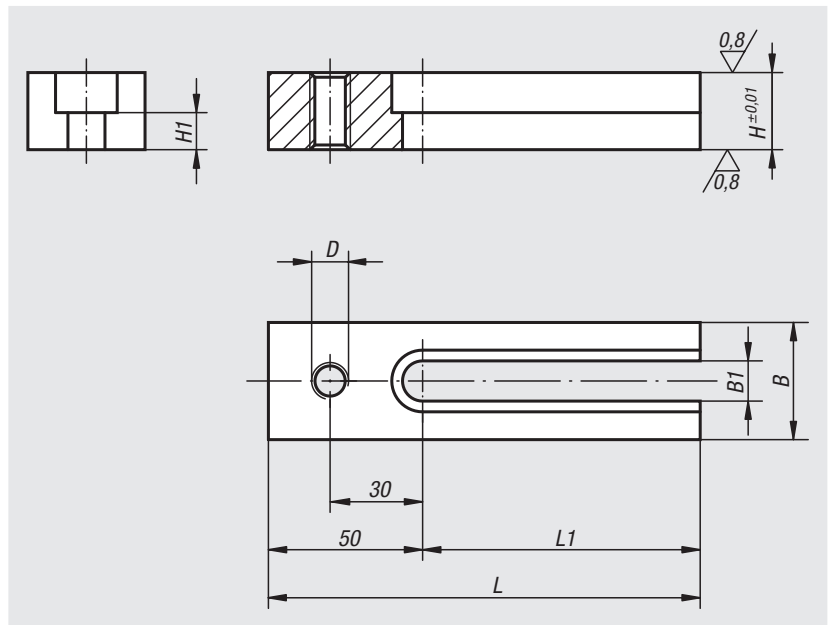
Seating blocks adjustable

**Material:**

Carbon steel.

Version:Tempered, black oxidised.
Contact faces ground.**Sample order:**

nlm 04512-12125

Note:The tapped hole is for mounting fixture components.
The slot allows the riser to be set in any desired position.

Order No.	D	L	L1	B	B1	H	H1
04512-12025	M12	90	40	38	13	25	12
04512-12032	M12	90	40	38	13	32	19
04512-12040	M12	90	40	38	13	40	27
04512-12050	M12	90	40	38	13	50	37
04512-12125	M12	140	90	38	13	25	12
04512-12132	M12	140	90	38	13	32	19
04512-12140	M12	140	90	38	13	40	27
04512-12150	M12	140	90	38	13	50	37
04512-16032	M16	90	40	50	17	32	15
04512-16040	M16	90	40	50	17	40	23
04512-16050	M16	90	40	50	17	50	33
04512-16132	M16	140	90	50	17	32	15
04512-16140	M16	140	90	50	17	40	23
04512-16150	M16	140	90	50	17	50	33

Side clamps



Material:
Steel.

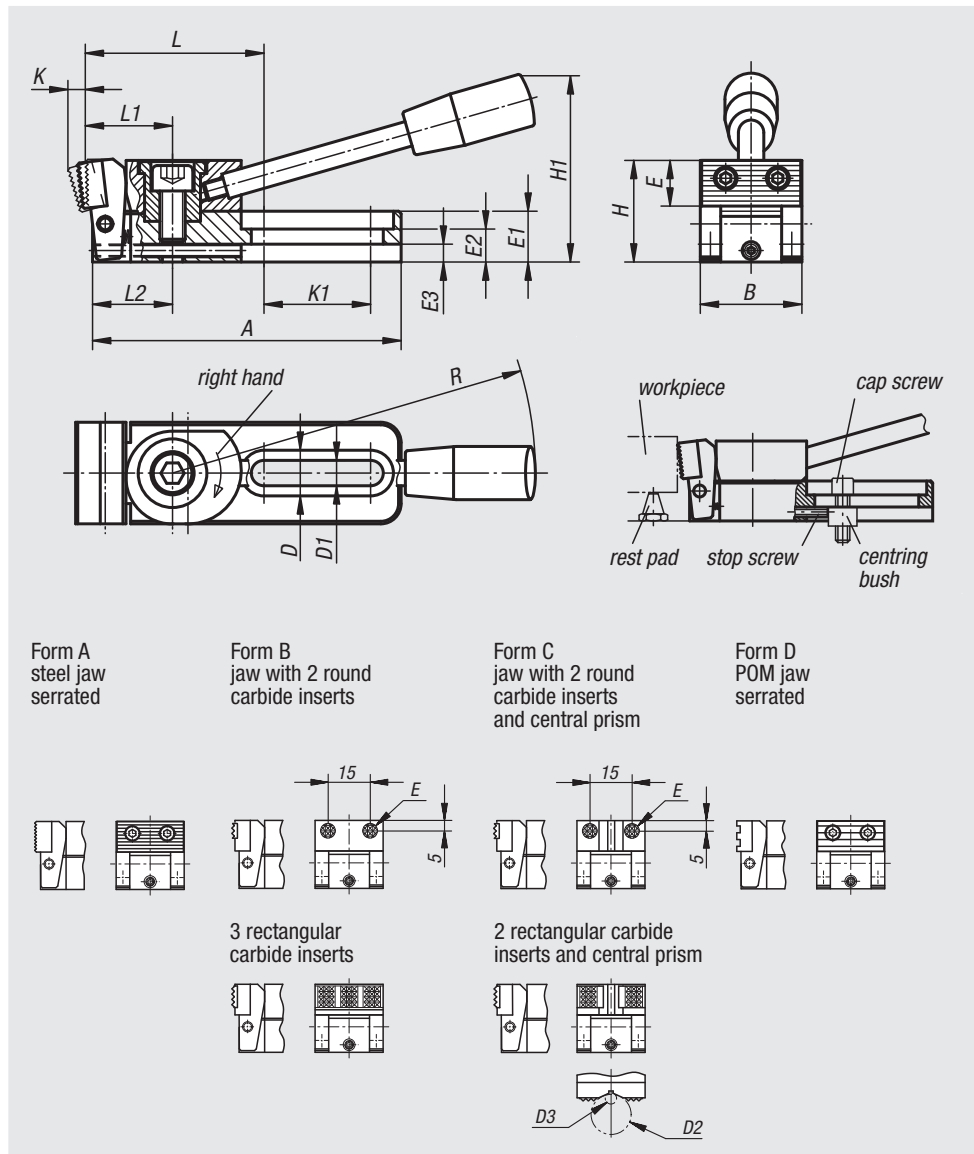
Version:
Case-hardened and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04516-006010

Note:
This is a quick-action side clamp where workpieces are clamped by rotating a cam wheel which exerts pressure on the swivel jaw, simultaneously producing a positive down force. Using the stop screw and centring bush (see diagram), the side clamp can be mounted and positioned on a modular grid system.

The versions 04516-006010, 04516-006015, 04516-006030 and 04516-006035 have 2 round carbide inserts.

Clamping force:
04516-006... = 3800 N
04516-010... = 7200 N



Order No.	Form	Version	A	B	D	D1	D2 max.	D3 min.	E	E1	E2	E3	H	H1	K	K1	L	L1	L2	R	Clamping force N
04516-006005	A	right	78	25	12	6,2	-	-	11	12	8	4	25	45	4	26	46,5	22	20	110	3800
04516-010005	A	right	121,5	40	18	10,2	-	-	18	20	13	7	40	74	6	42	71	35	31,5	143	7200
04516-006025	A	left	78	25	12	6,2	-	-	11	12	8	4	25	45	4	26	46,5	22	20	110	3800
04516-010025	A	left	121,5	40	18	10,2	-	-	18	20	13	7	40	74	6	42	71	35	31,5	143	7200
04516-006010	B	right	78	25	12	6,2	-	-	∅8	12	8	4	24	45	3,5	26	46,5	22	20	110	3800
04516-010010	B	right	121,5	40	18	10,2	-	-	12,7	20	13	7	39	74	5,5	42	73	35	31,5	143	7200
04516-006030	B	left	78	25	12	6,2	-	-	∅8	12	8	4	24	45	3,5	26	46,5	22	20	110	3800
04516-010030	B	left	121,5	40	18	10,2	-	-	12,7	20	13	7	39	74	5,5	42	73	35	31,5	143	7200
04516-006015	C	right	78	25	12	6,2	9,5	2,5	∅8	12	8	4	24	45	3,5	26	46,5	22	20	110	3800
04516-010015	C	right	121,5	40	18	10,2	27	4,5	12,7	20	13	7	39	74	5,5	42	73	35	31,5	143	7200
04516-006035	C	left	78	25	12	6,2	9,5	2,5	∅8	12	8	4	24	45	3,5	26	46,5	22	20	110	3800
04516-010035	C	left	121,5	40	18	10,2	27	4,5	12,7	20	13	7	39	74	5,5	42	73	35	31,5	143	7200
04516-006020	D	right	78	25	12	6,2	-	-	11	12	8	4	25	45	4	26	46,5	22	20	110	3800
04516-010020	D	right	121,5	40	18	10,2	-	-	18	20	13	7	40	74	6	42	70,5	35	31,5	143	7200
04516-006040	D	left	78	25	12	6,2	-	-	11	12	8	4	25	45	4	26	46,5	22	20	110	3800
04516-010040	D	left	121,5	40	18	10,2	-	-	18	20	13	7	40	74	6	42	70,5	35	31,5	143	7200

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 A-Z

Side clamps



Material:
Steel.

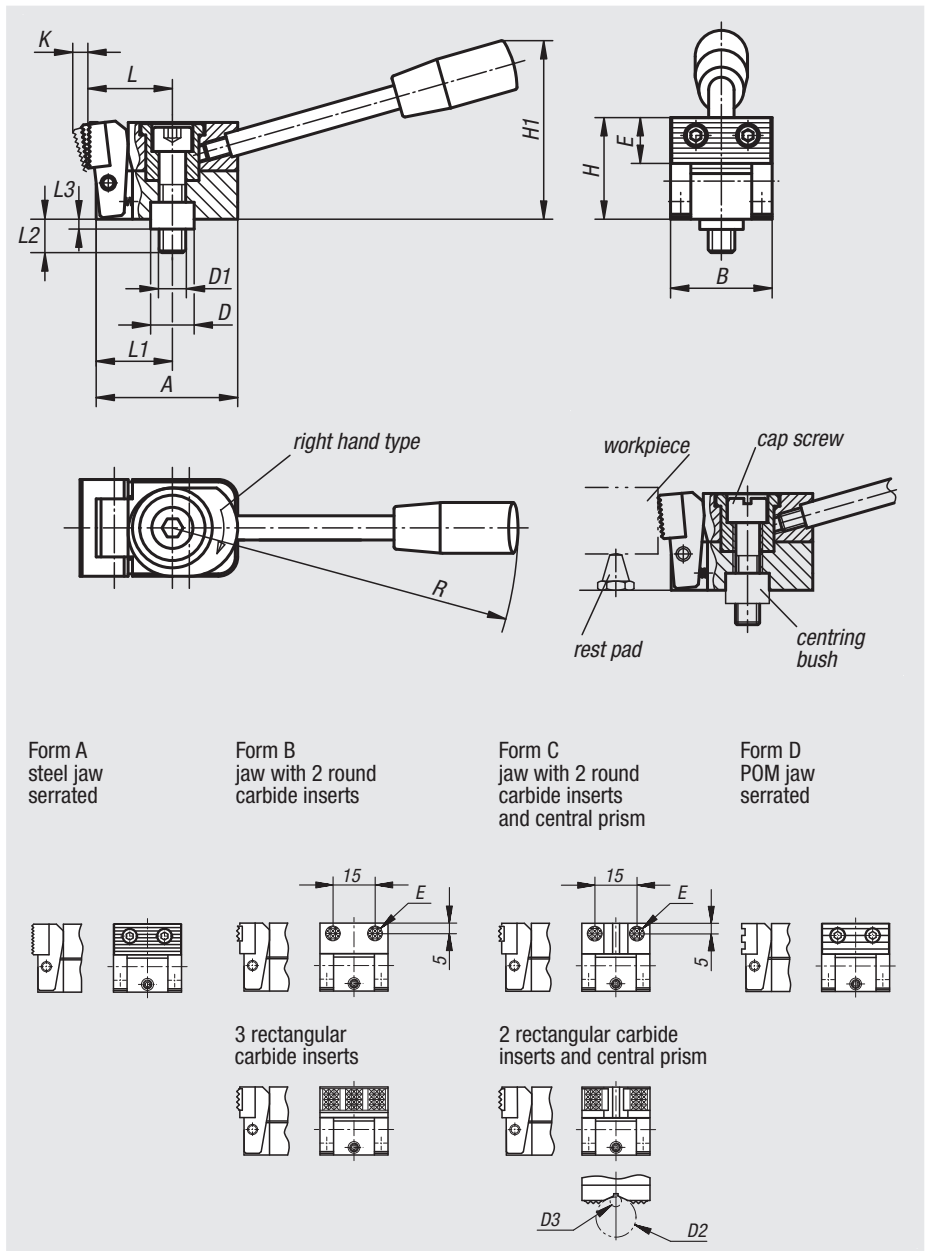
Version:
Case-hardened and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04518-006005

Note:
This is a quick-action side clamp where workpieces are clamped by rotating a cam wheel which exerts pressure on the swivel jaw, simultaneously producing a positive down force. Using the centring bush (see diagram), the side clamp can be mounted and positioned on a modular grid system.

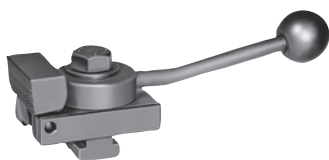
The versions 04518-006010, 04518-006015, 04518-006030 and 04518-006035 have 2 round carbide inserts.

Clamping force:
04518-006... = 3800 N
04518-010... = 7200 N



Order No.	Form	Version	A	B	D	D1	D2 max.	D3 min.	E	H	H1	K	L	L1	L2	L3	R	Clamping force N
04518-006005	A	right	38,5	25	12	M6	-	-	11	25	45	4	22	20	17	4	110	3800
04518-010005	A	right	58,5	40	18	M10	-	-	18	40	74	6	35	31,5	27	6	143	7200
04518-006025	A	left	38,5	25	12	M6	-	-	11	25	45	4	22	20	17	4	110	3800
04518-010025	A	left	58,5	40	18	M10	-	-	18	40	74	6	35	31,5	27	6	143	7200
04518-006010	B	right	38,5	25	12	M6	-	-	∅8	24	45	3,5	22	20	17	4	110	3800
04518-010010	B	right	58,5	40	18	M10	-	-	12,7	39	74	5,5	37	31,5	27	6	143	7200
04518-006030	B	left	38,5	25	12	M6	-	-	∅8	24	45	3,5	22	20	17	4	110	3800
04518-010030	B	left	58,5	40	18	M10	-	-	12,7	39	74	5,5	37	31,5	27	6	143	7200
04518-006015	C	right	38,5	25	12	M6	9,5	2,5	∅8	24	45	3,5	22	20	17	4	110	3800
04518-010015	C	right	58,5	40	18	M10	27	4,5	12,7	39	74	5,5	37	31,5	27	6	143	7200
04518-006035	C	left	38,5	25	12	M6	9,5	2,5	∅8	24	45	3,5	22	20	17	4	110	3800
04518-010035	C	left	58,5	40	18	M10	27	4,5	12,7	39	74	5,5	37	31,5	27	6	143	7200
04518-006020	D	right	38,5	25	12	M6	-	-	11	25	45	4,5	22	20	17	4	110	3800
04518-010020	D	right	58,5	40	18	M10	-	-	18	40	74	7	34,5	31,5	27	6	143	7200
04518-006040	D	left	38,5	25	12	M6	-	-	11	25	45	4,5	22	20	17	4	110	3800
04518-010040	D	left	58,5	40	18	M10	-	-	18	40	74	7	34,5	31,5	27	6	143	7200

Side clamps



Material:

Steel.

Version:

Case-hardened and black oxidised.

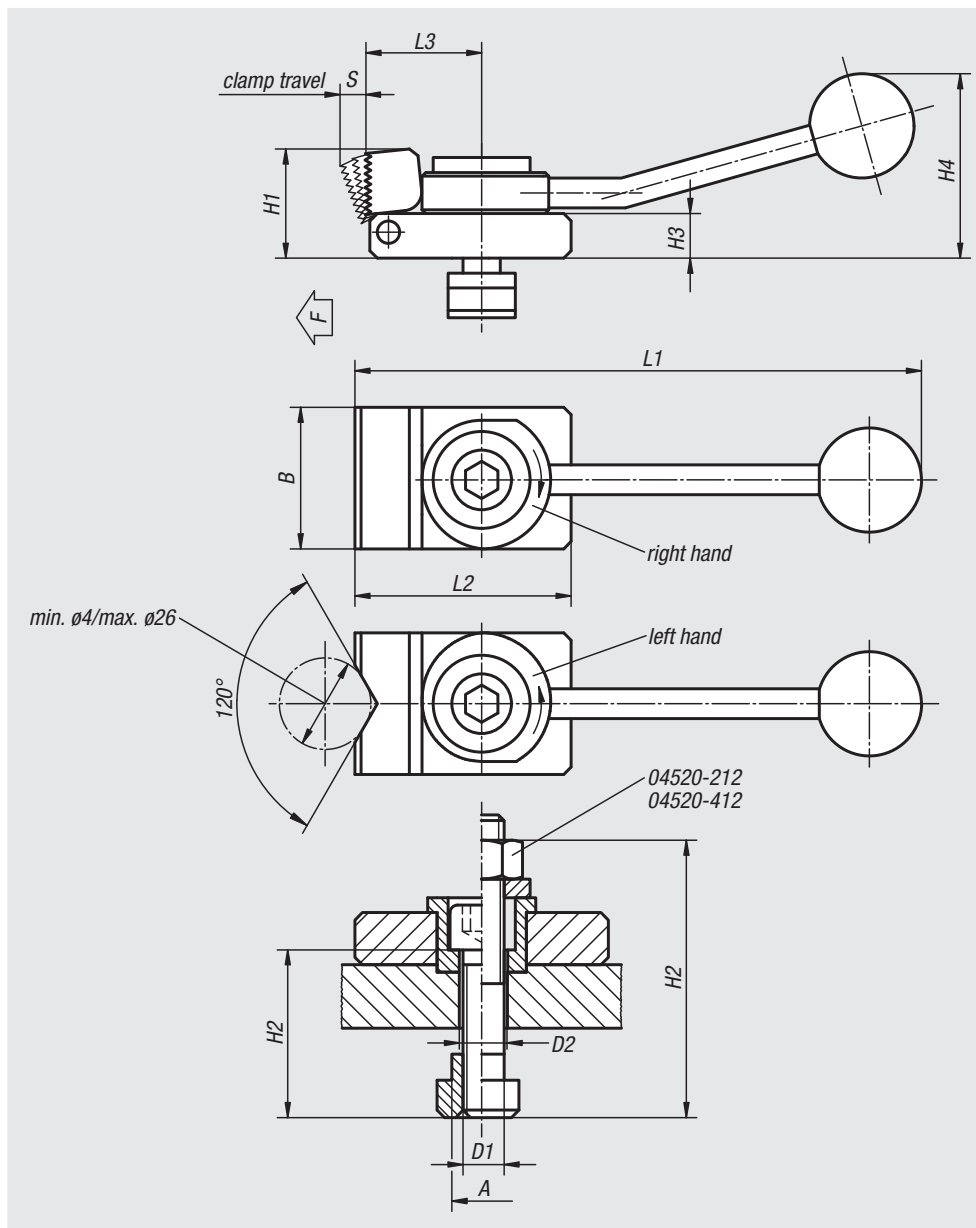
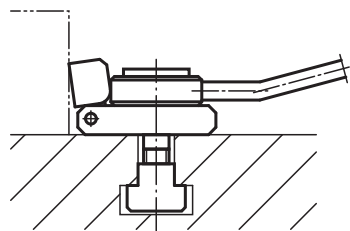
Sample order:

nlm 04520-114X2

Note:

This is a quick-action side clamp where workpieces are clamped by rotating a cam wheel which exerts pressure on the swivel jaw, simultaneously producing a positive down force. The low-profile design allows workpieces to be machined over the entire top surface without the need to move the the clamp. A spring withdraws the jaw when opened.

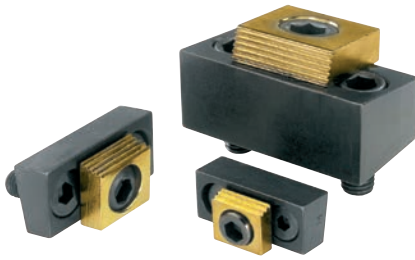
The clamp can be positioned parallel to the T-slot by mounting on the seating block 04512.



Order No. right	Order No. left	Type	slot dimension A	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3	B	H1	H2	H3	H4	S	F max. kN
04520-310X2	04520-110X2	prism jaw	10	M8	8,4	132	50	32	32	20	30	8	40	3	3,5
04520-310X1	04520-110X1	flat jaw	10	M8	8,4	132	50	32	32	20	30	8	40	3	3,5
04520-312X2	04520-112X2	prism jaw	12	M8	8,4	132	50	32	32	20	30	8	40	3	3,5
04520-312X1	04520-112X1	flat jaw	12	M8	8,4	132	50	32	32	20	30	8	40	3	3,5
04520-412X2	04520-212X2	prism jaw	12	M12	12,5	190	72	40	48	38	60	16	62	4	7
04520-412X1	04520-212X1	flat jaw	12	M12	12,5	190	72	40	48	38	60	16	62	4	7
04520-314X2	04520-114X2	prism jaw	14	M8	8,4	132	50	32	32	20	30	8	40	3	3,5
04520-314X1	04520-114X1	flat jaw	14	M8	8,4	132	50	32	32	20	30	8	40	3	3,5
04520-414X2	04520-214X2	prism jaw	14	M12	12,5	190	72	40	48	38	40	16	62	4	7
04520-414X1	04520-214X1	flat jaw	14	M12	12,5	190	72	40	48	38	40	16	62	4	7
04520-416X2	04520-216X2	prism jaw	16	M12	12,5	190	72	40	48	38	40	16	62	4	7
04520-416X1	04520-216X1	flat jaw	16	M12	12,5	190	72	40	48	38	40	16	62	4	7
04520-418X2	04520-218X2	prism jaw	18	M12	12,5	190	72	40	48	38	40	16	62	4	7
04520-418X1	04520-218X1	flat jaw	18	M12	12,5	190	72	40	48	38	40	16	62	4	7

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Toe clamps compact

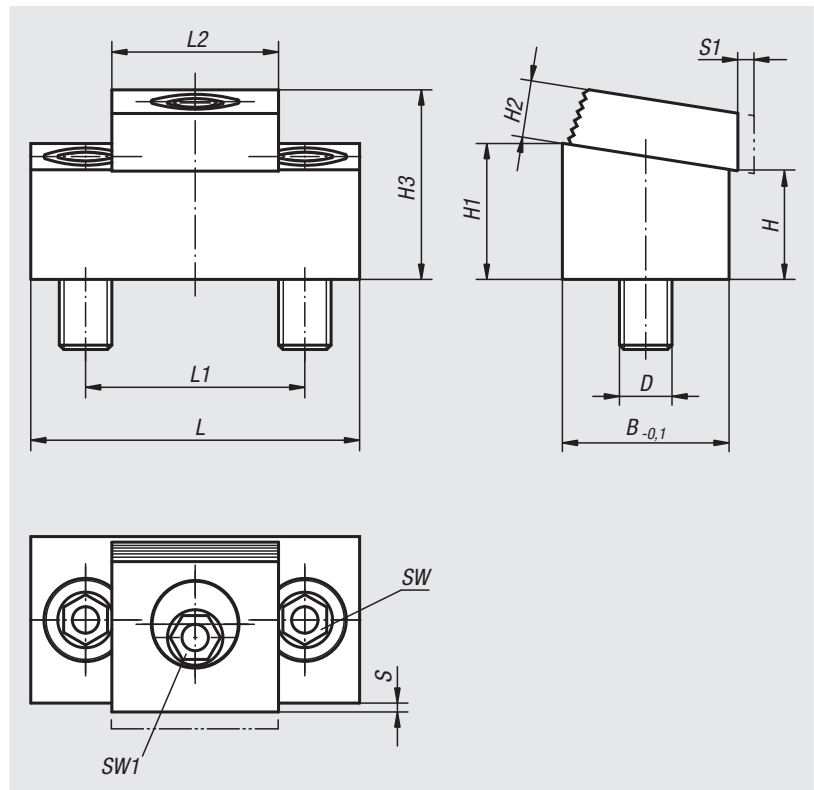


Material:
Steel.

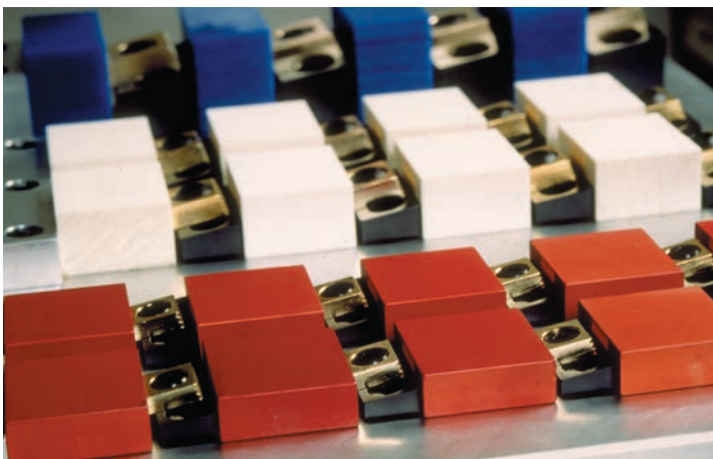
Version:
Body tempered and black oxidised.
Square washer case-hardened and brass-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 04521-10

Note:
This cam action compact toe clamp requires very little space to produce multi-fixture clamping.
Workpieces can be clamped in series by using the back side of a clamp as a stop for the next row.
Mount preferably in slots with $B +0.05$ mm. The height of the clamp can be adjusted by altering the slot depth.

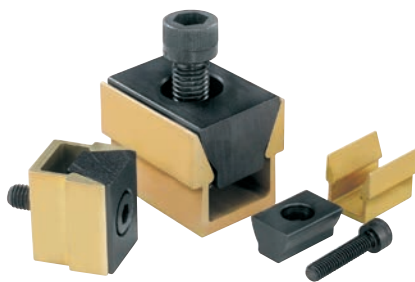


Example of series clamping using compact toe clamps



Order No.	L	L1	L2	B	H	H1	H2	H3 max.	S	D	S1 (travel)	SW	SW1	Clamping force kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
04521-08	43,2	25,4	19	19	12,7	15,7	6,4	21,4	1,5	M8	1,6	5	7	8,9	28
04521-10	54	33,5	25,4	25,4	11,4	15,4	9,7	24,5	1,8	M10	2	7	8	17,8	88
04521-12	75	50,8	38	38,1	25,5	31,5	13	43	2,05	M12	2,5	10	12	26,7	135

Wedge clamps


Material:

Channel aluminium profile.
Wedge hardened steel.

Version:

Channel anodised.
Wedge black oxidised.

Sample order:

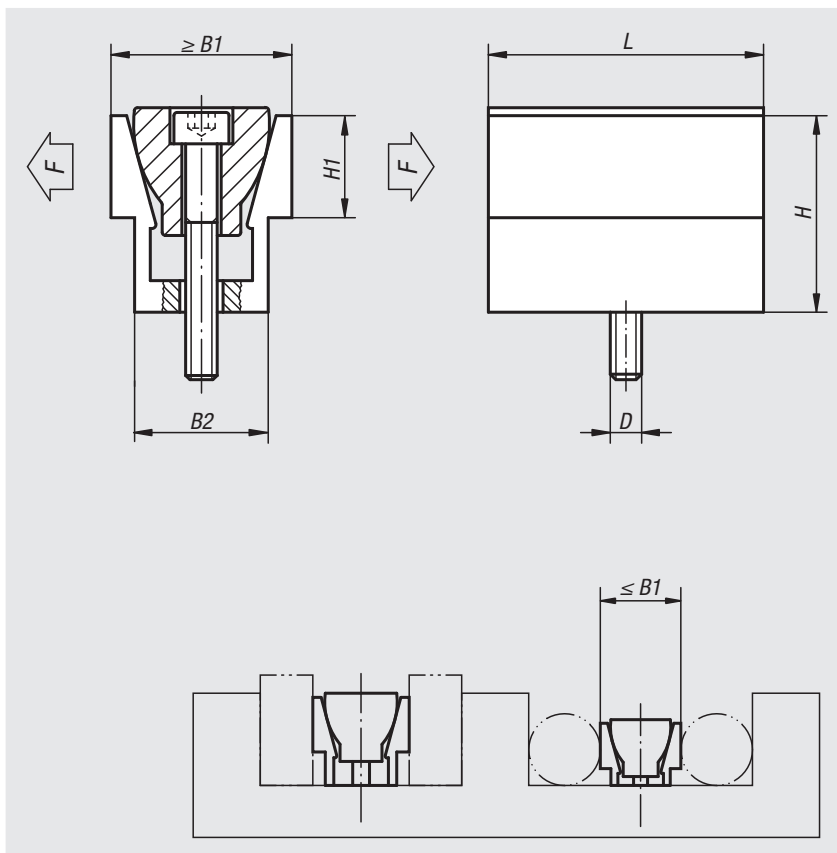
nIm 04522-08

Note:

Two workpieces can be held simultaneously with the wedge clamp. They are ideal for clamping round or rectangular pieces. The compact design allows space-saving series clamping.

Drawing reference:

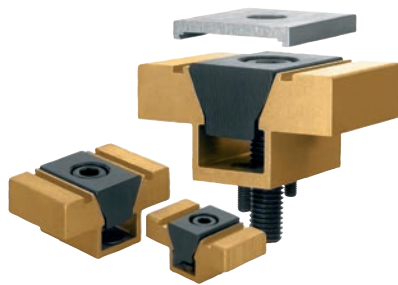
In clamped position dimension B1 max. given in the table should be achieved.



Order No.	D	L	B1 min. - max.	B2	H	H1	Clamping force max. kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
04522-04	M4X16	15,9	12,3 - 13,1	10,4	12,7	5,6	2,2	3,4
04522-06	M6X25	23,8	18,6 - 19,9	16,1	19	9,5	6,7	14,3
04522-08	M8X30	31,7	24,8 - 26,6	20,8	25,4	12,7	8,9	14,5
04522-12	M12X50	47,6	37,3 - 39,7	30,8	38,1	19	15,6	38,4
04522-16	M16X60	63,5	49,7 - 52,8	41,2	50,8	25,4	26,7	74,6

Wedge clamps

machinable



Material:

Channel aluminium profile.
Wedge hardened steel.

Version:

Channel anodised.
Wedge black oxidised.

Sample order:

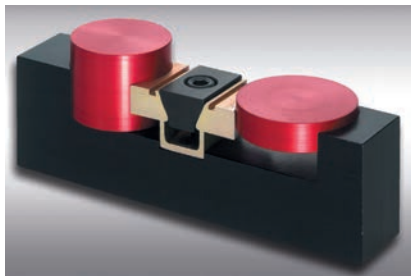
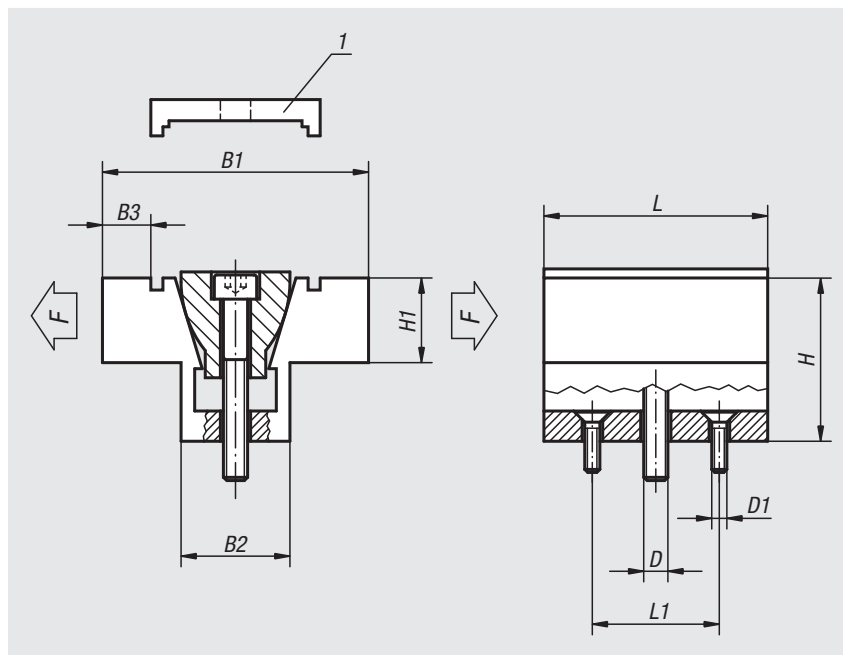
nIm 04523-08

Note:

Two workpieces can be held simultaneously with the wedge clamp. The jaws have extra material allowing them to be machined to conform to the shape of the workpiece. The compact design allows space-saving series clamping.

Drawing reference:

1) The locking plate is only used for machining the form, not for clamping the workpiece.



Order No.	D	D1	L	L1	B1 min. - max.	B2	B3	H	H1	Clamping force max. kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
04523-04	M4X16	M2	15,7	10,16	28,6 - 29,1	10,6	4,6	12,7	6,3	2,2	3,4
04523-06	M6X25	M4	23,9	15,9	38,1 - 39	16,1	6,6	19,1	9,4	6,7	14,3
04523-08	M8X30	M4	31,8	20,6	50,8 - 52	20,8	9,9	25,4	12,7	8,9	14,5
04523-12	M12X50	M5	47,5	30,5	76,2 - 78	30,9	15,7	38,1	19	15,6	38,4
04523-16	M16X60	M6	63,5	41,28	101,6 - 103,9	41,3	20,3	50,8	25,4	26,7	74,6

Wedge clamps

jaw face smooth or serrated



Material:

Wedge and jaw segments carbon steel.

Version:

Wedge and jaw segments hardened, black.

Sample order:

nIm 04524-2208

Note:

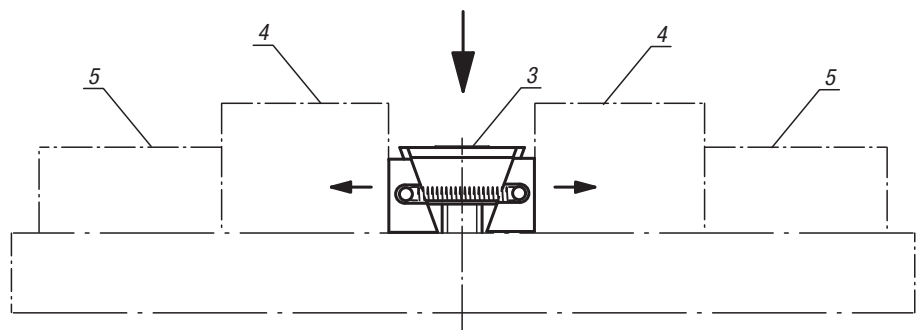
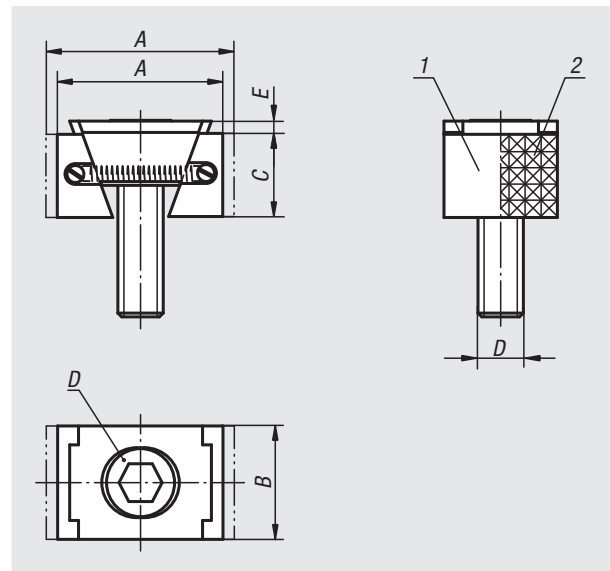
The functioning principle make the wedge clamps ideal for series clamping. The wedge form can exert high clamping forces. These wedge clamps can be mounted in grid holes or T-slots. Tightening the socket screw moves the wedge down and the jaws out pressing the workpieces against the fixtures fixed stops. The wedge has a slightly elongated hole allowing for movement to compensate for tolerances.

Spread width:

- M8 = ±0.5 mm
- M10 = ±1.0 mm
- M12 = ±1.0 mm
- M16 = ±1.5 mm

Drawing reference:

- 1) Jaw face smooth
- 2) Jaw face serrated
- D) DIN 6912 cap screw
- 3) Wedge clamps
- 4) Workpiece
- 5) Fixed stop



Wedge clamps, narrow version

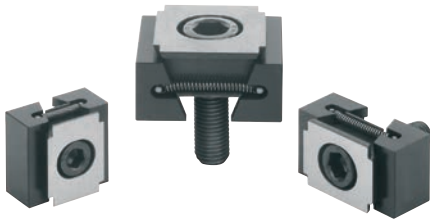
Order No. smooth version	Order No. serrated	A min.	A max.	B	C	D	E	Clamping force max. kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
04524-1108	04524-2108	30,5	33,5	24	15	M8X25	2	15	25
04524-1110	04524-2110	32	37	28	19	M10X25	3,5	20	49
04524-1112	04524-2112	44	49,5	30	22	M12X40	3,5	30	85
04524-1116	04524-2116	55	62	40	29	M16X60	4	50	210

Wedge clamps, wide version

Order No. smooth version	Order No. serrated	A min.	A max.	B	C	D	E	Clamping force max. kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
04524-1208	04524-2208	30,5	33,5	30	15	M8X25	2	15	25
04524-1210	04524-2210	32	37	38	19	M10X25	3,5	20	49
04524-1212	04524-2212	44	49,5	48	22	M12X40	3,5	30	85
04524-1216	04524-2216	55	62	48	29	M16X60	4	50	210

Wedge clamps

machinable



Material:

Wedge and jaw segments carbon steel.

Version:

Wedge and jaw segments tempered, black.

Sample order:

nIm 04524-3110

Note:

These wedge clamps have extra long jaws. This extra material allows the jaws to be machined to suit the form of the workpiece. The functioning principle makes the wedge clamps ideal for series clamping. The wedge form can exert high clamping forces. These wedge clamps can be mounted in grid holes or T-slots. Tightening the socket screw moves the wedge down and the jaws out, pressing the workpieces against the fixtures' fixed stops. The wedge has a slightly elongated hole allowing for movement to compensate for tolerances.

Spread width:

M8 = ±0.5 mm

M10 = ±1.0 mm

M12 = ±1.0 mm

M16 = ±1.5 mm

Attention:

These wedge clamps have a machining allowance per jaw of 3 mm for version M8 and 5 mm for versions M10, M12 and M16.

Drawing reference:

D) DIN 6912 cap screw

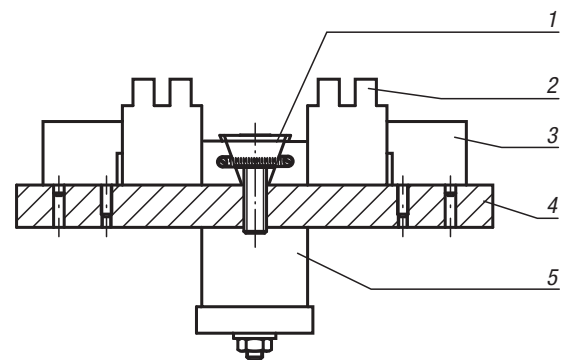
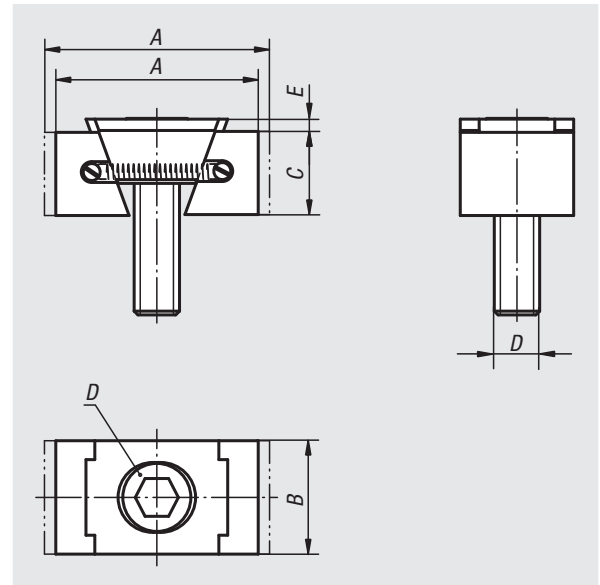
1) wedge clamps

2) workpiece

3) fixed stop

4) base plate

5) hydraulic/pneumatic cylinder



Order No.	Version	A min.	A max.	B	C	D	E	Clamping force max. kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
04524-3108	narrow	36,5	39,5	24	15	M8X25	2	11	19
04524-3110	narrow	42	47	28	19	M10X25	3,5	15	37
04524-3112	narrow	54	59,5	30	22	M12X40	3,5	23	65
04524-3116	narrow	65	72	40	29	M16X60	4	38	160
04524-3208	wide	36,5	39,5	30	15	M8X25	2	11	19
04524-3210	wide	42	47	38	19	M10X25	3,5	15	37
04524-3212	wide	54	59,5	48	22	M12X40	3,5	23	65
04524-3216	wide	65	72	48	29	M16X60	4	38	160

Wedge clamps

jaw faces serrated



Material:

Body and clamping segments tool steel.

Version:

Body hardened.
Jaw segments hardened (49-51 HRC) black oxidised.
Wedge faces ground.

Sample order:

nIm 04525-1618

Note:

The compact design makes these wedge clamps ideal for horizontal and vertical series clamping. The hardened and ground wedge faces can exert high clamping forces. These wedge clamps can be mounted in grid holes or T-slots. Tightening the DIN 912 socket screw moves the wedge down and the jaws out pressing the workpieces against the fixtures fixed stops.

The jaws of version 04525-08 and 04525-0810 are not serrated.

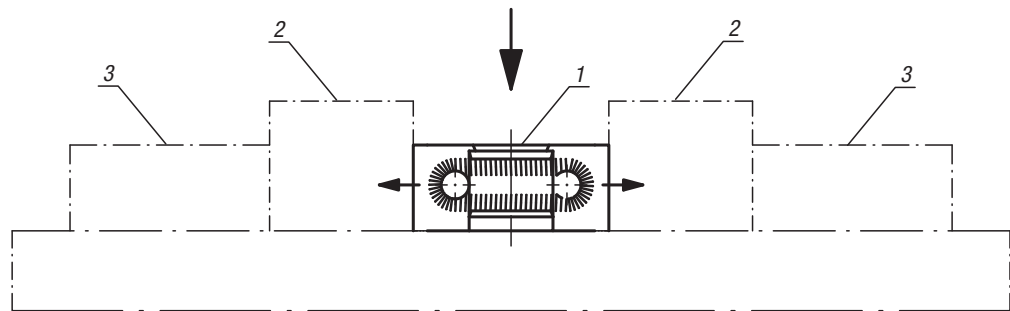
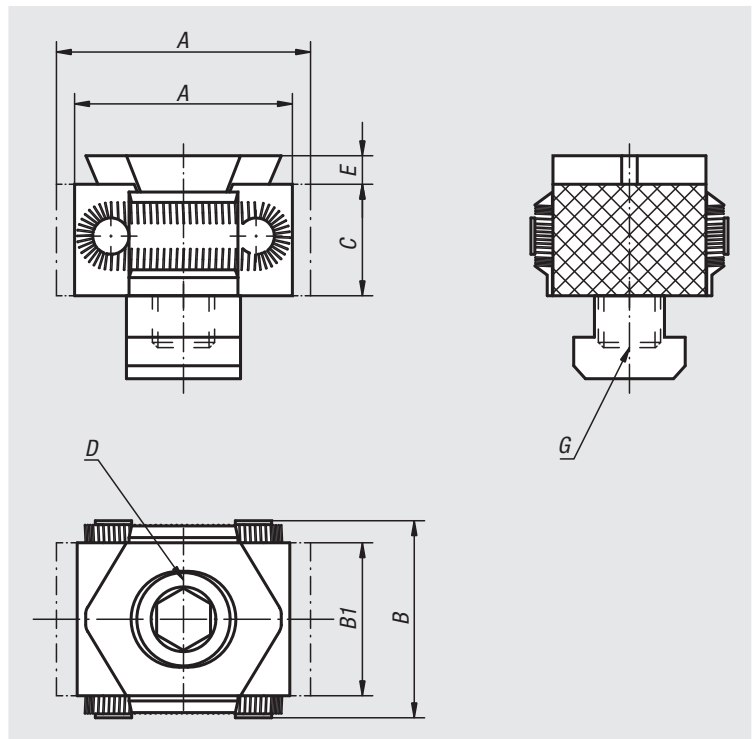
The wedge has a slightly elongated hole allowing for movement.

Spread width:

- 04525-08 = ±0.5 mm
- 04525-12 = ±1.0 mm
- 04525-16 = ±1.5 mm

Drawing reference:

- D) DIN 912 cap screw
- 1) Wedge clamps
- 2) Workpiece
- 3) Fixed stop



Order No.	A min.	A max.	B	B1	C	D	E	G	Clamping force max. kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
04525-08	27	31	29	21	15	M8X25	2,5	for tapped hole	15	25
04525-0810	27	31	29	21	15	M8X25	2,5	for T-slot 10	15	25
04525-12	42	49	41	30	22	M12X40	4	for tapped hole	30	85
04525-1214	42	49	41	30	22	M12X30	4	for T-slot 14	30	85
04525-16	57	66	56	42	29	M16X60	5	for tapped hole	50	210
04525-1618	57	66	56	42	29	M16X50	5	for T-slot 18	50	210

Wedge clamps

machinable



Material:

Body tool steel.
Jaw segments tool steel (30 HRC).

Version:

Body hardened.
Jaw segments black oxidised.
Wedge faces ground.

Sample order:

nIm 04526-12

Note:

The special feature of the wedge clamp lies in the machining allowance per vice jaw of 3 mm for version 04526-08 and 5 mm for versions 04526-12 and 04526-16. This extra length allows for forms adjusted to the workpiece geometry to be incorporated (see illustration).

Vice jaws version 04526-08 and 04526-0810 are not serrated.

Travel acc. to order No.:

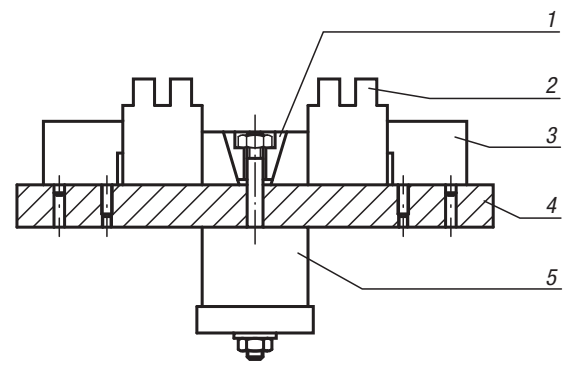
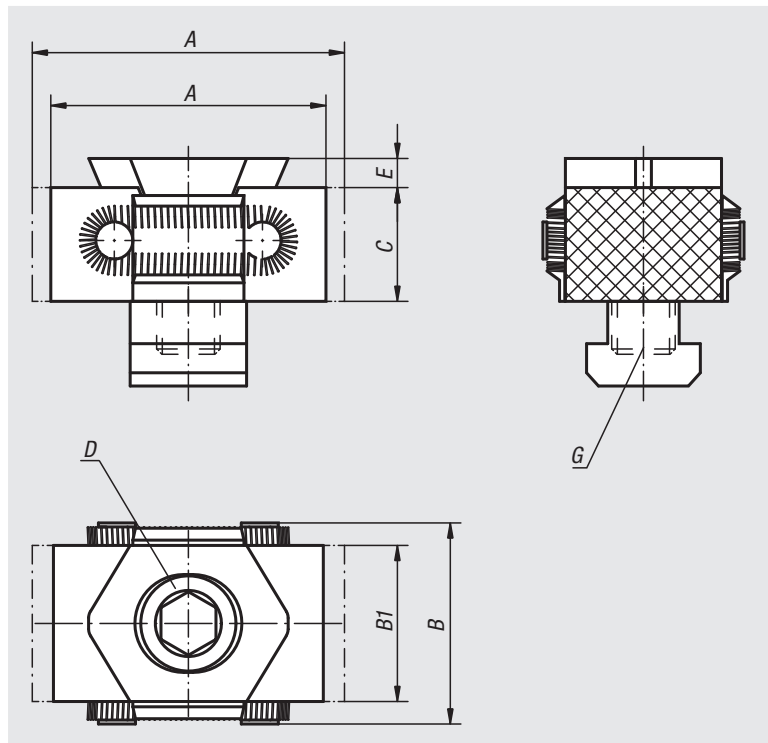
- 04526-08 = ±0.5 mm
- 04526-12 = ±1.0 mm
- 04526-16 = ±1.5 mm

On request:

Pre-formed jaw segments or other hardness grades.

Drawing reference:

- D) DIN 912 cap screw
- 1) wedge clamps
- 2) workpiece
- 3) fixed stop
- 4) base plate
- 5) hydraulic/pneumatic cylinder



Order No.	A min.	A max.	B	B1	C	D	E	G	Clamping force max. kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
04526-08	33	37	29	21	15	M8X25	2,5	for tapped hole	15	25
04526-0810	33	37	29	21	15	M8X25	2,5	for T-slot 10	15	25
04526-12	52	59	41	30	22	M12X40	4	for tapped hole	30	85
04526-1214	52	59	41	30	22	M12X30	4	for T-slot 14	30	85
04526-16	67	76	56	42	29	M16X60	5	for tapped hole	50	210
04526-1618	67	76	56	42	29	M16X50	5	for T-slot 18	50	210

Wedge clamps double

jaw faces serrated



Material:

Body and jaw segments tool steel.

Version:

Body hardened.

Jaw segments hardened (49-51 HRC) and black oxidised.

Wedge faces ground.

Sample order:

nIm 04527-1214

Note:

Because of their compact design, the double wedge clamps are especially suitable for horizontal and vertical multiple clamping. The hardened and ground wedge surfaces make high clamping forces possible.

Optionally, the appropriate wedge clamp can be mounted either in a grid hole or T-slot. Inserting a socket head screw DIN 912 moves the two clamping segments outwards and presses the workpieces against a fixed stop.

The so-called "draw-down effect" is caused by the double wedge of this version.

Travel acc. to order No.:

04527-12 = ± 1.0 mm

04527-16 = ± 1.5 mm

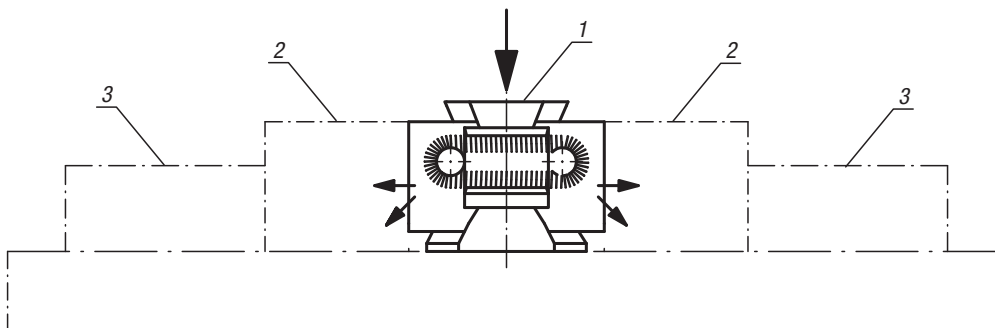
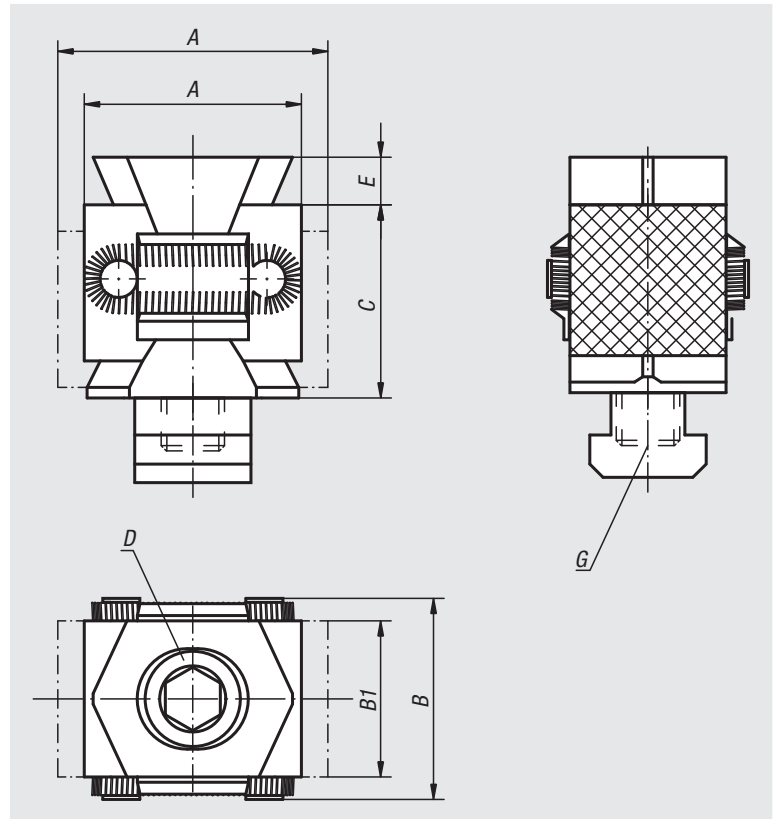
Drawing reference:

D) DIN 912 cap screw

1) Wedge clamps

2) Workpiece

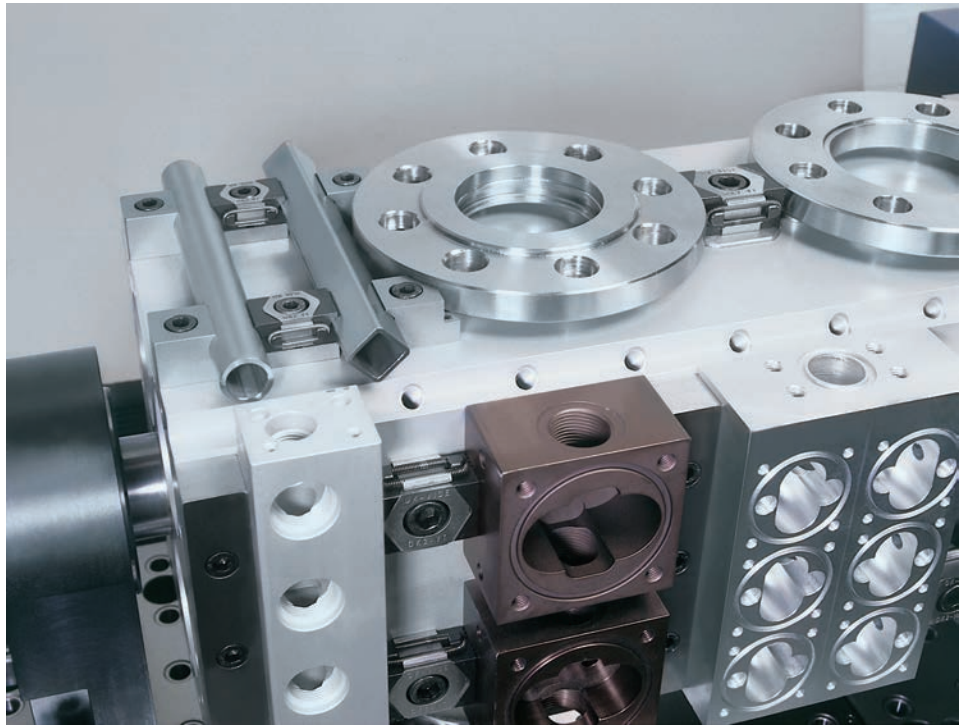
3) Fixed stop



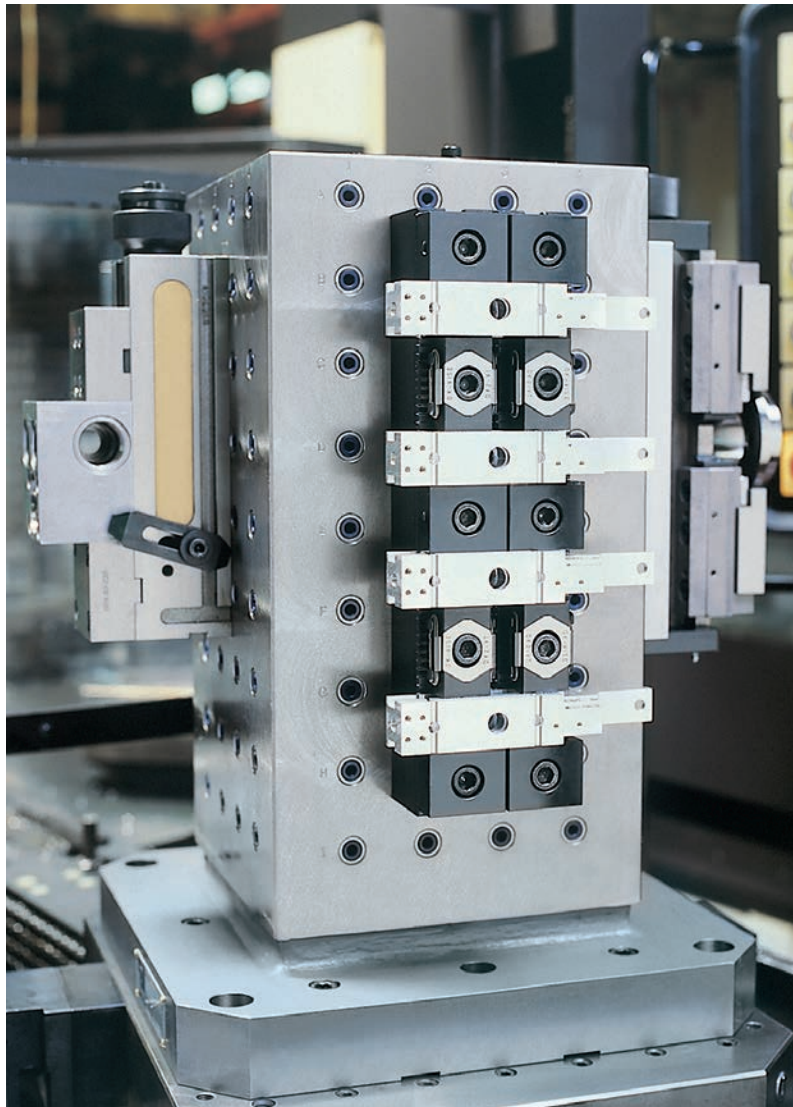
Order No.	A min.	A max.	B	B1	C	D	E	G	Clamping force max. kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
04527-12	42	49	41	30	36	M12X60	5	for tapped hole	40	85
04527-1214	42	49	41	30	36	M12X50	5	for T-slot 14	40	85
04527-16	57	67	56	42	50	M16X80	5	for tapped hole	60	210
04527-1618	57	67	56	42	50	M16X70	5	for T-slot 18	60	210

Example of wedge clamps in use

Wedge clamps
04525



Double wedge clamps
04527



Side clamps



Material:

Body ductile iron (SG iron).
Jaw hardened carbon steel.

Version:

Painted black.
Jaw bright.

Sample order:

nIm 04530-03

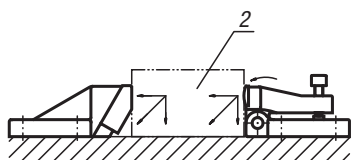
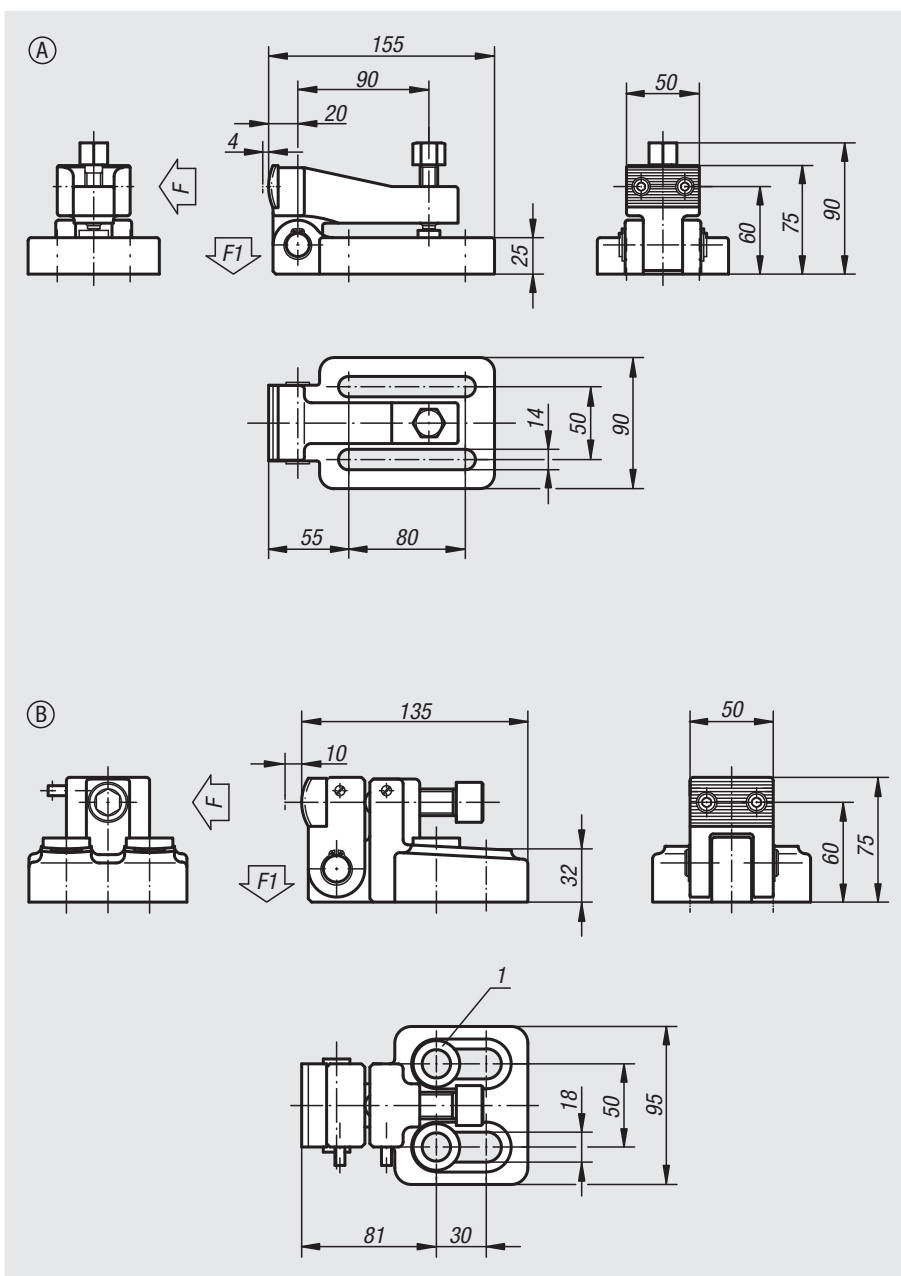
Note:

The workpiece is clamped between side clamps and the side stops, simultaneously producing a positive down force.

Side clamps and stops are secured with DIN 912 cylinder screws. A secure clamping is ensured when side clamps and side stops are used together.

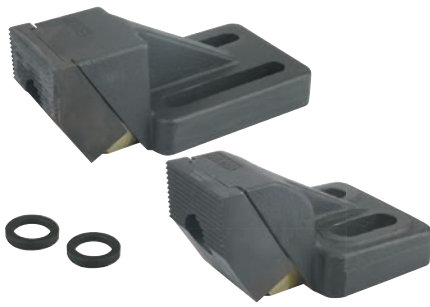
Drawing reference:

- 1) spherical washer set for M12 and M16
- 2) workpiece



Order No.	Form	F kN	F1 kN	Tightening torque Nm
04530-01	A	29	1,3	38
04530-03	B	58	2,4	150

Side stops

**Material:**

Body ductile iron (SG iron).
Jaw hardened carbon steel.

Version:

Painted black.
Jaw bright.

Sample order:

nIm 04540-01

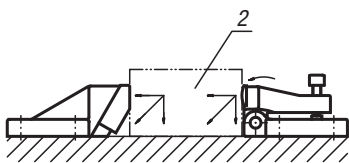
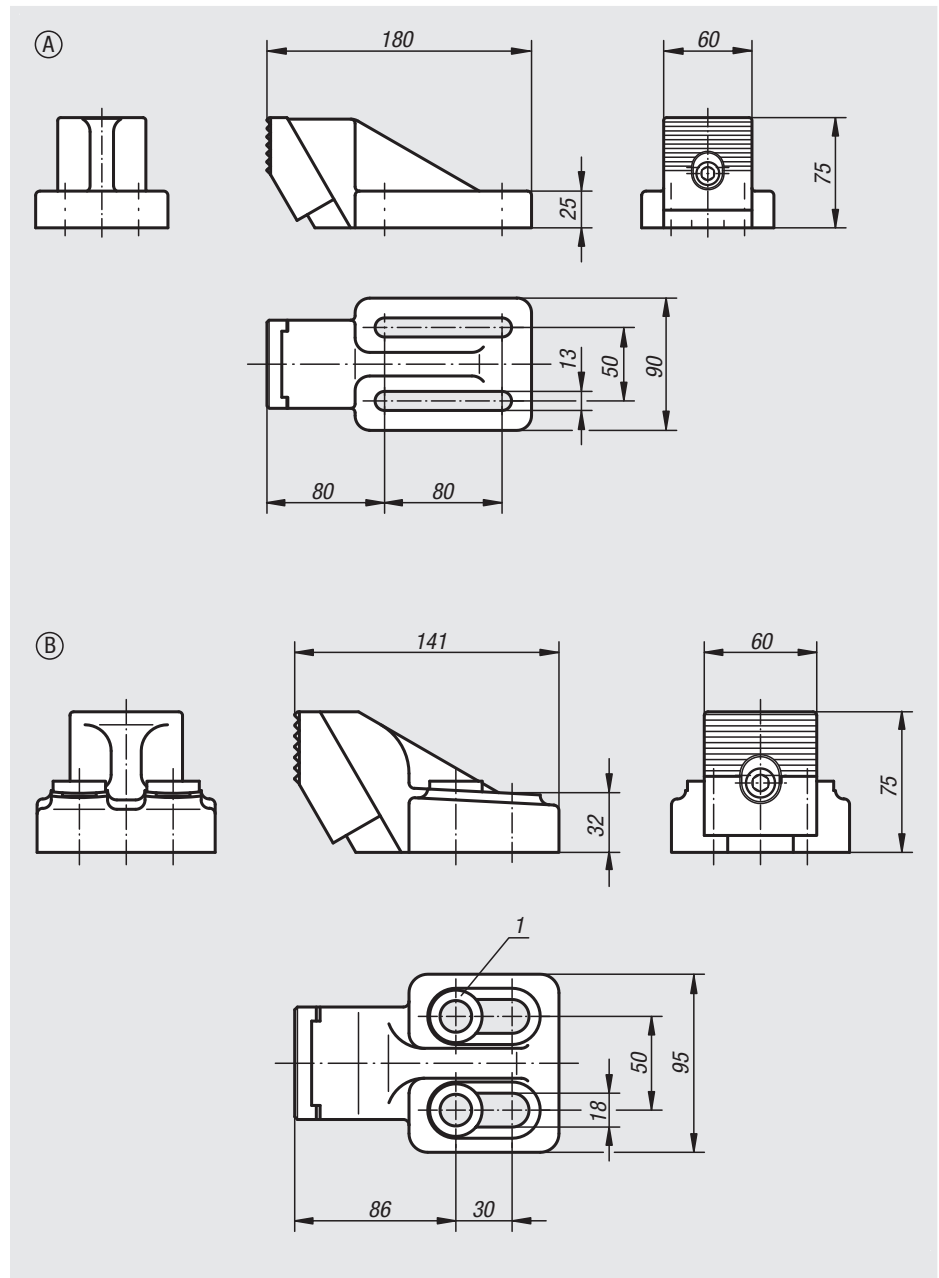
Note:

The workpiece is clamped between side clamps and the side stops, simultaneously producing a positive down force.

Side clamps and stops are secured with DIN 912 cylinder screws. A secure clamping is ensured when side clamps and side stops are used together.

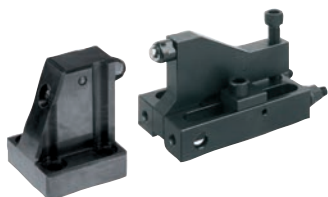
Drawing reference:

- 1) spherical washer set for M12 and M16
- 2) workpiece



Order No.	Form
04540-01	A
04540-02	B

Side clamps



Material:

Body steel 1.1191.

Version:

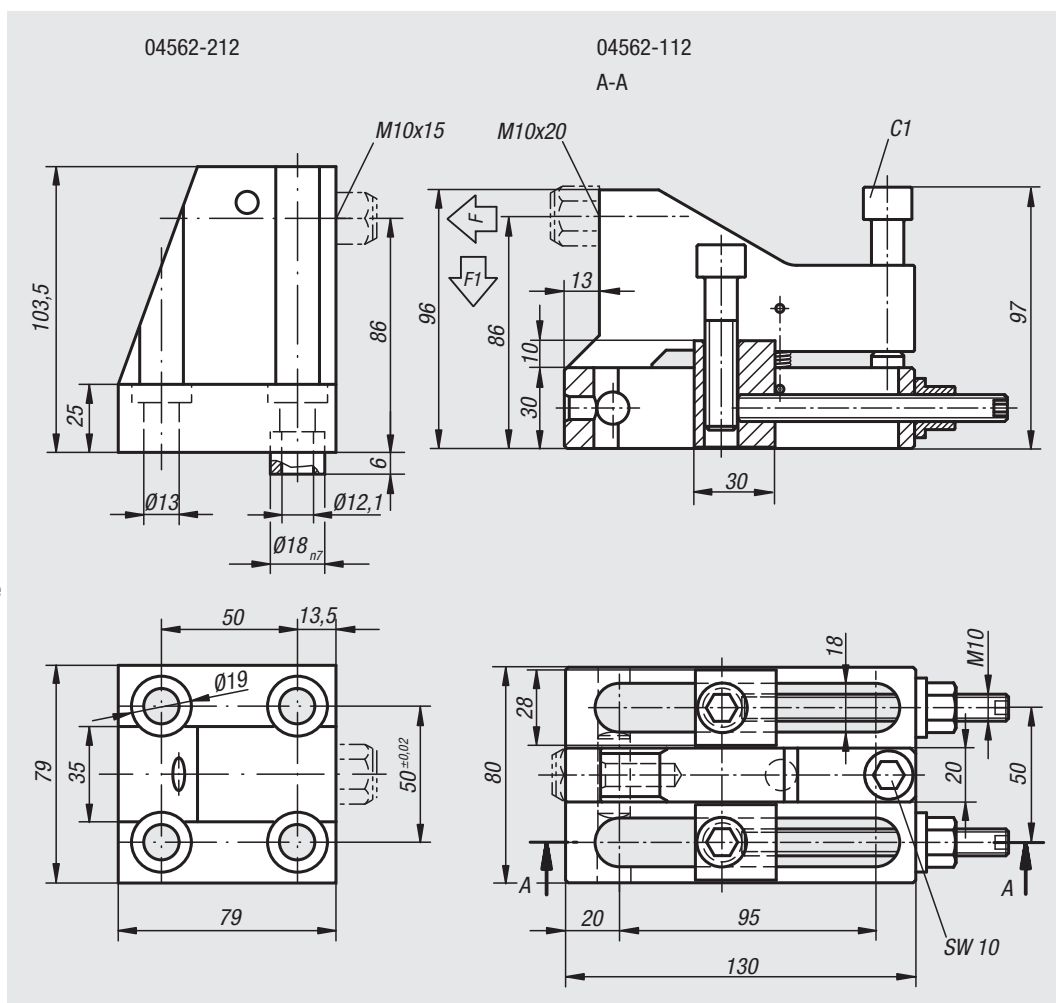
Black oxidised.
Centring bush hardened.

Sample order:

nIm 04562-112
(self-aligning pads not supplied)

Note:

The unit comprises of an adjustable side clamp and a side stop and are used to clamp workpieces with a simultaneous positive down force. The side clamp has two DIN 913 grub screws which can be set to prevent backward slippage during clamping.



Order No.	Clamping force N	F1 kN	Tightening torque of screw C1 Nm
04562-112	25000	5	30
04562-212	22500	4.5	30

Side clamps



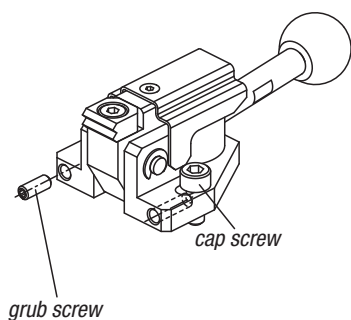
Material:
 Body and grip carbon steel.
 Jaw and cam tool steel.
 Ball knob thermoset PF 31.

Version:
 Body, jaw and cam hardened and black oxidised.
 Grip black oxidised.
 Ball knob black.

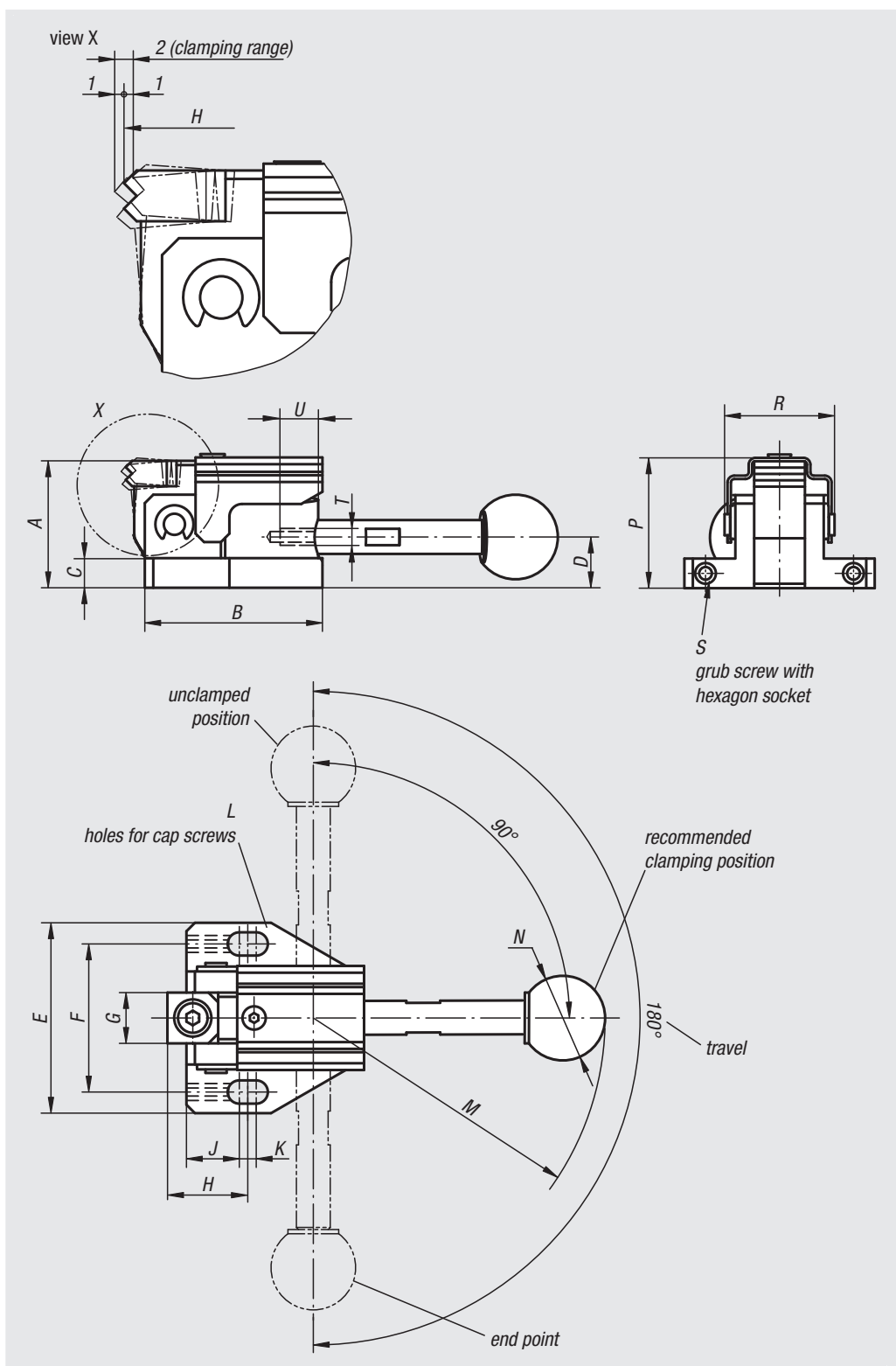
Sample order:
 nlm 04565-0501

Note:
 * Permitted hand force for grip.

Accessories:
 Standard grips 06355.
 Screw-in grips with torque limit 06357.



The slots enable final adjustment of the clamping range. Tightening the grub screws in the base front prevents the clamp sliding back during clamping.



Order No.	Version	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	R	S	T	U	Clamping force N	Hand force FH N
04565-0500	without grip	30	42	7	12	45	35	12	19	12,5	4	M5	69	20	31	26	M4x10	M5	7	3000	150*
04565-0501	with grip	30	42	7	12	45	35	12	19	12,5	4	M5	69	20	31	26	M4x10	M5	7	3000	150*
04565-0800	without grip	40	62	10	16	65	50	16	28	18,5	5	M8	104	25	41	38	M4x15	M6	9,5	4000	200*
04565-0801	with grip	40	62	10	16	65	50	16	28	18,5	5	M8	104	25	41	38	M4x15	M6	9,5	4000	200*

Wedge clamps



Material:
Carbon steel.

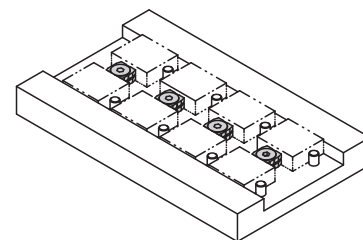
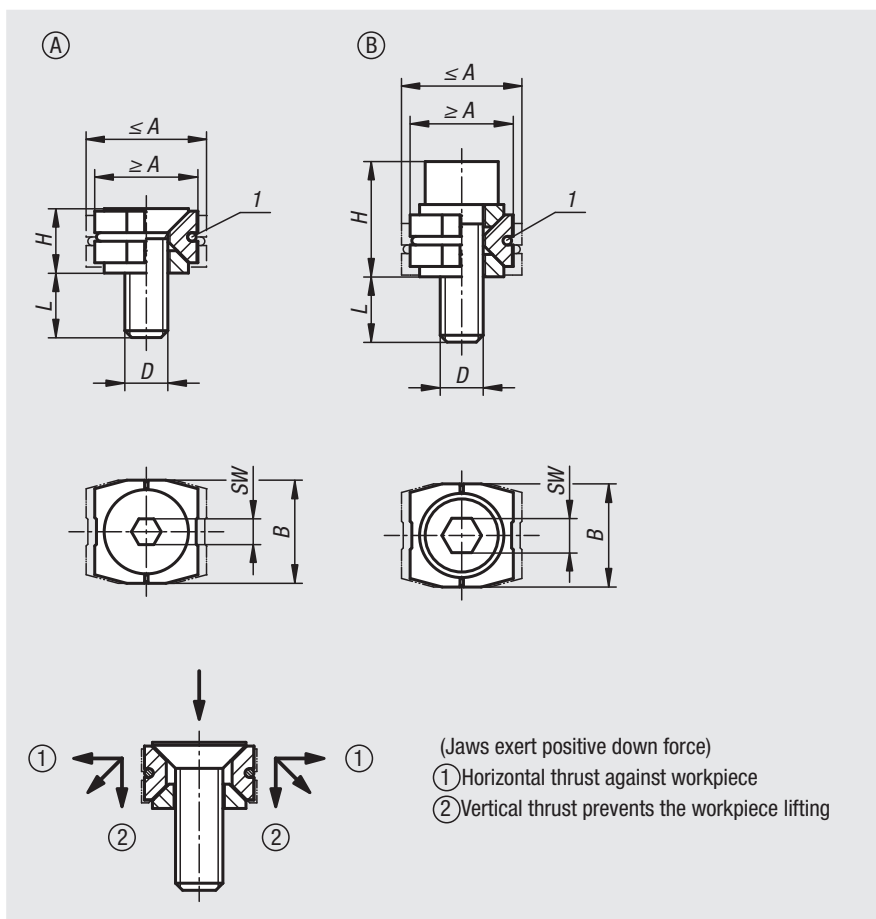
Version:
Jaw plate hardened (33–39 HRC) and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04567-11205

Note:
Due to the functioning principle, wedge clamps are suitable for clamping in series.
The wedges generate higher clamping forces.
The wedge clamps are available with cap screws or countersunk screws.
Wedge clamps with pull-down effect.

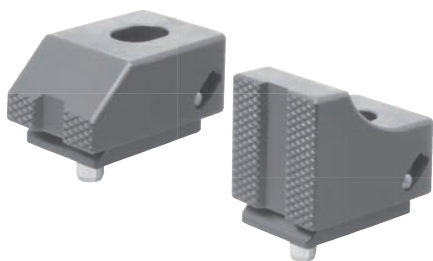
Drawing reference:
Dimension L refers to $\leq A$.
Dimension H refers to $\geq A$.

1) O-ring



Order No.	Form	Type	A min.	A max.	B	D	H	L	SW	Clamping force max. kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
04567-11205	A	with csk. Screw	12	14	12	M5X15	7,5	9,5	3	2	4,3
04567-11506	A	with csk. Screw	15	17	14,8	M6X16	8,7	9,3	4	3,5	7,3
04567-11808	A	with csk. Screw	18,5	21,5	18,4	M8X20	11,8	11,3	5	5	18
04567-21205	B	with socket head screw	12	14	12	M5X16	13,4	9,6	4	3	5,4
04567-21506	B	with socket head screw	15	17	14,8	M6X18	15,8	10,2	5	4,5	9,1
04567-21808	B	with socket head screw	18,5	21,5	18,4	M8X25	21,2	14,9	6	9	22

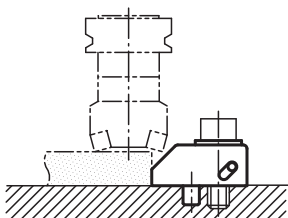
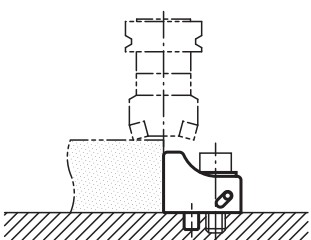
Toe clamps



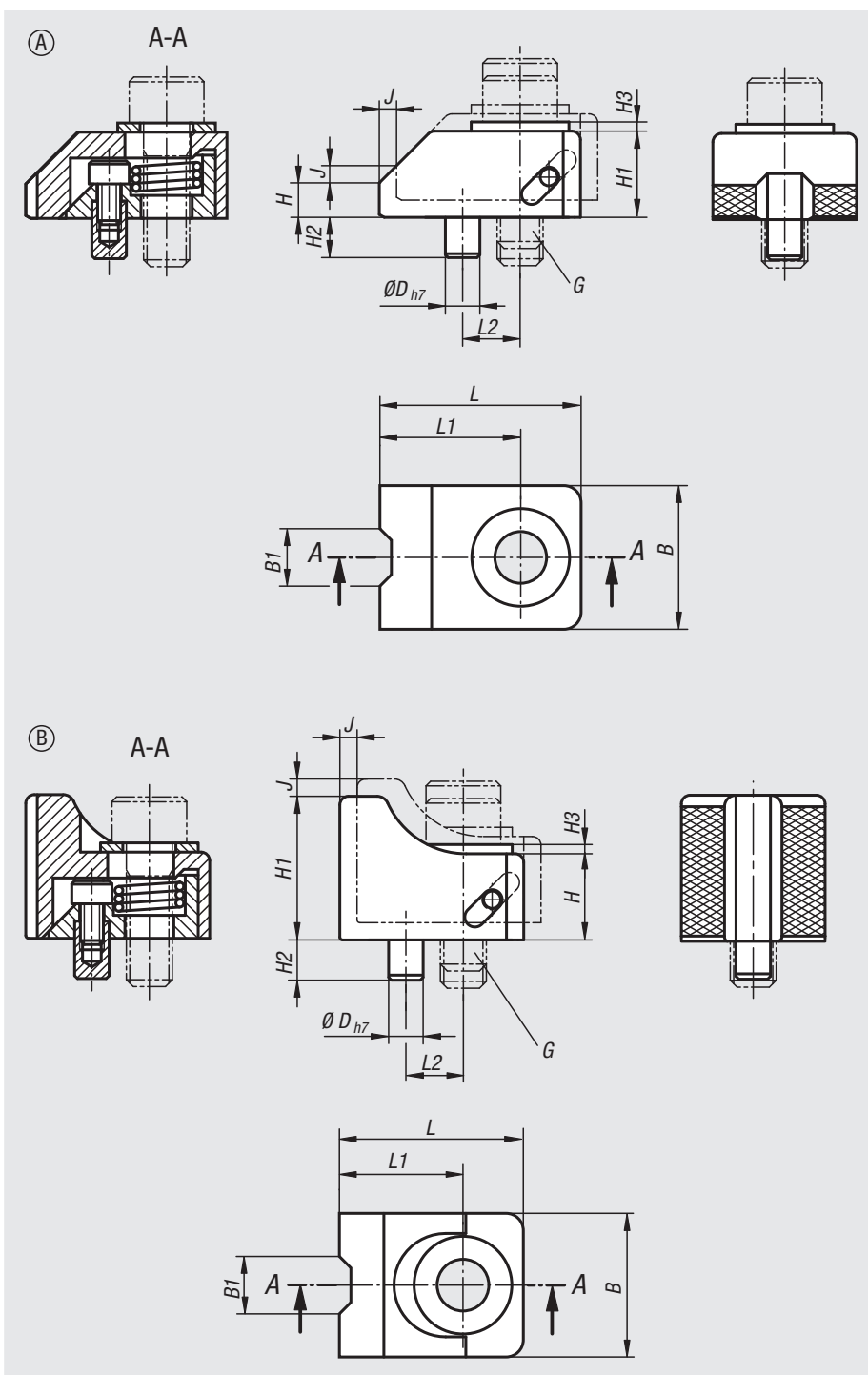
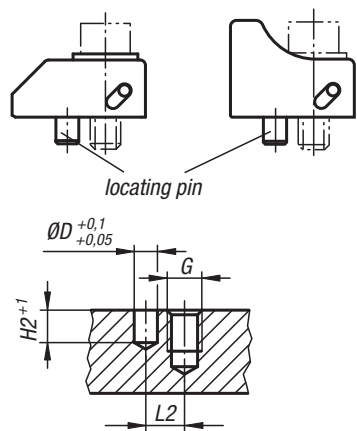
Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04570-0806



mounting instructions:



Order No.	Form	B	B1	D	G	H	H1	H2	H3	J	L	L1	L2	Clamping force N	Tightening torque Nm
04570-0806	A	25	10	6	M8	15	6	7	1,6	3	35	24,5	10	7000	25
04570-1008	A	30	11	6	M10	19	8	7	2	4	43	29	12	8500	50
04570-1209	A	35	12	8	M12	23	9	10	2,3	5	54	37	16	20000	90
04570-1610	A	40	14	10	M16	25	10	10	3,2	6	65	45	20	40000	200
04570-0825	B	25	10	6	M8	15	25	7	1,6	3	32	21,5	10	7000	25
04570-1032	B	30	11	6	M10	19	32	7	2	4	40	26	12	8500	50
04570-1238	B	35	12	8	M12	23	38	10	2,3	5	50	33	16	20000	90
04570-1645	B	40	14	10	M16	25	45	10	3,2	6	60	40	20	40000	200

Flat clamps



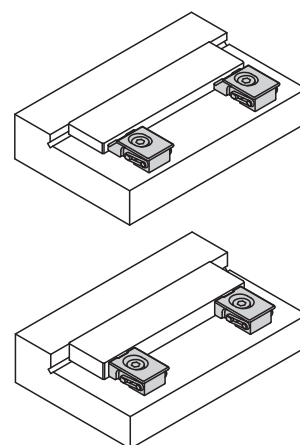
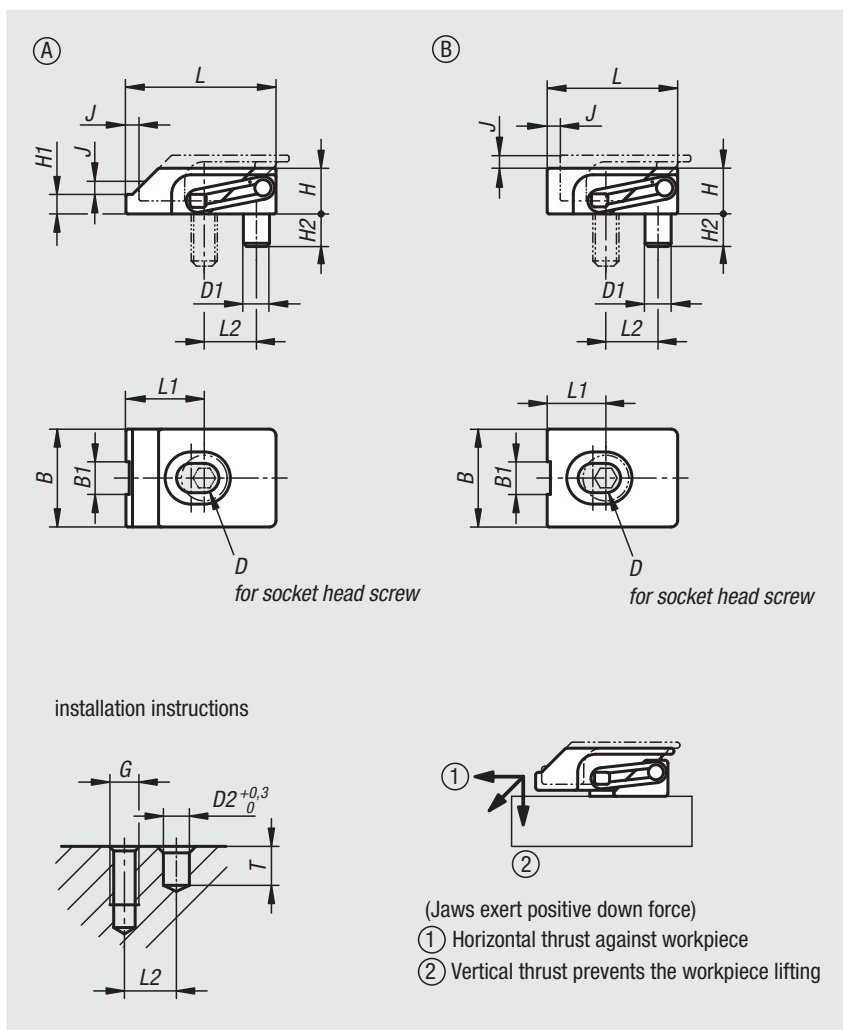
Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Hardened (33–39 HRC) and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04571-204

Note:
Particularly low workpieces can be clamped using these flat clamps.
Clamping element with pull-down effect.
Clamping element and fixed block in one compact unit.

Drawing reference:
Dimension L1 refers to clamped state.



Order No.	Form	B	B1	D1	D2	G	H	H1	H2	J	L	L1	L2	T	Clamping force max. kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
04571-104	A	15	5	4	4	M4	7	3	5	2	23	12	8	6	2	2,7
04571-105	A	19	7	5	5	M5	9	4	6	2,5	28	14	10	7	3	5,4
04571-204	B	15	5	4	4	M4	7	-	5	2	20	9	8	6	2,5	2,7
04571-205	B	19	7	5	5	M5	9	-	6	2,5	25	11	10	7	3,5	5,4

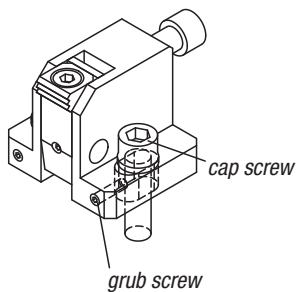
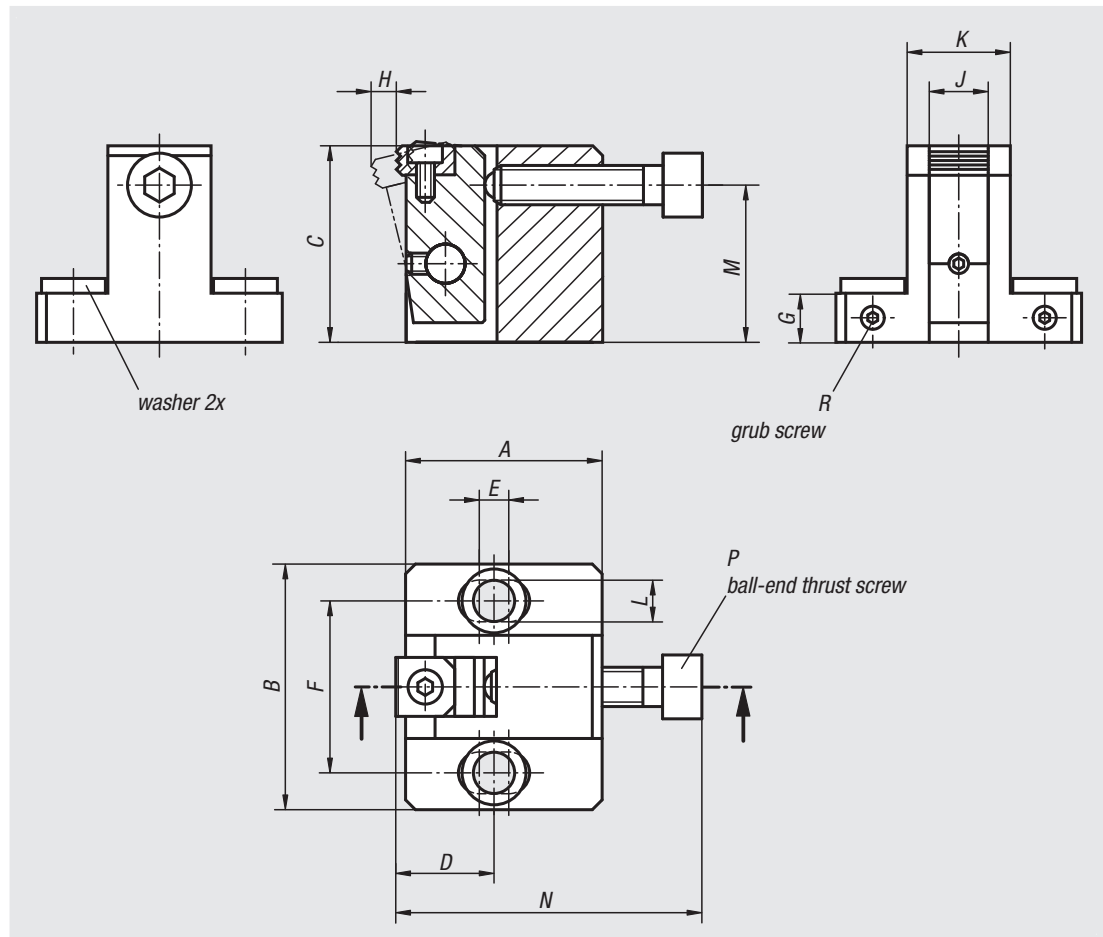
Side clamps



Material:
Housing and arm carbon steel.
Jaw tool steel.

Version:
Housing, black oxidised.
Arm and jaw tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04575-080400



Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	R	Clamping force N	Tightening torque Nm
04575-080400	40	50	40	20	6	35	10	5,3	12	21	8,5	32	62,5	M8 x 35	M4x10	15000	25
04575-100500	50	65	50	25	8	45	12	7,1	16	27	11	40	74	M10 x 40	M4x12	27000	50
04575-120600	60	70	60	30	10	50	15	8	20	31	13	48	91	M12 x 50	M5x15	38000	90
04575-160800	80	90	80	40	15	65	20	10,2	25	39	17	64	115	M16 x 60	M6x20	46000	130

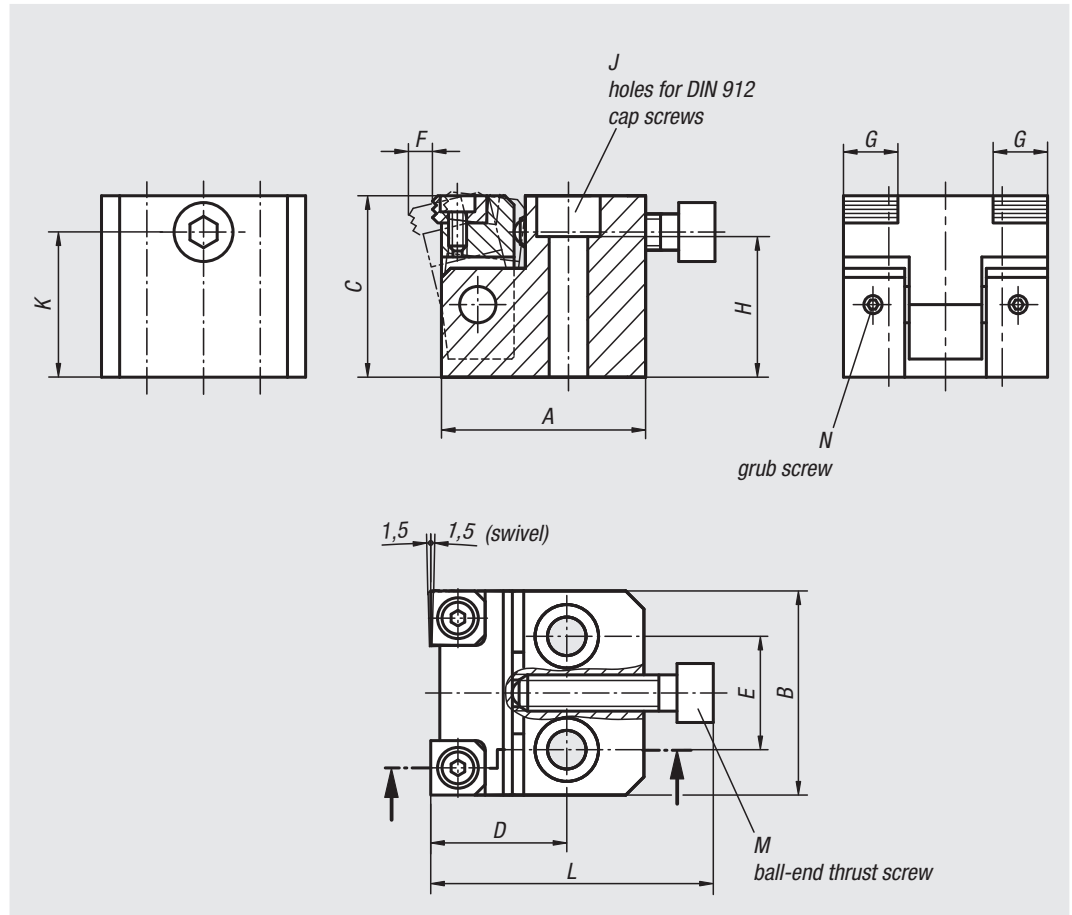
Side clamps



Material:
Body and arm carbon steel.
Jaw tool steel.

Version:
Body black oxidised.
Arm and jaw tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04578-080400



Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	Clamping force N	Tightening torque Nm
04578-080400	45	45	40	30	25	5,3	12	31	M8	32	62,5	M8x35	M4x4	15000	25
04578-100500	55	55	50	40	30	7,1	16	39	M10	40	74	M10x40	M4x4	27000	50
04578-120600	65	65	60	45	35	8	20	47	M12	48	91	M12x50	M5x5	38000	90

Swivel hold-down clamps

mini, with cam lever



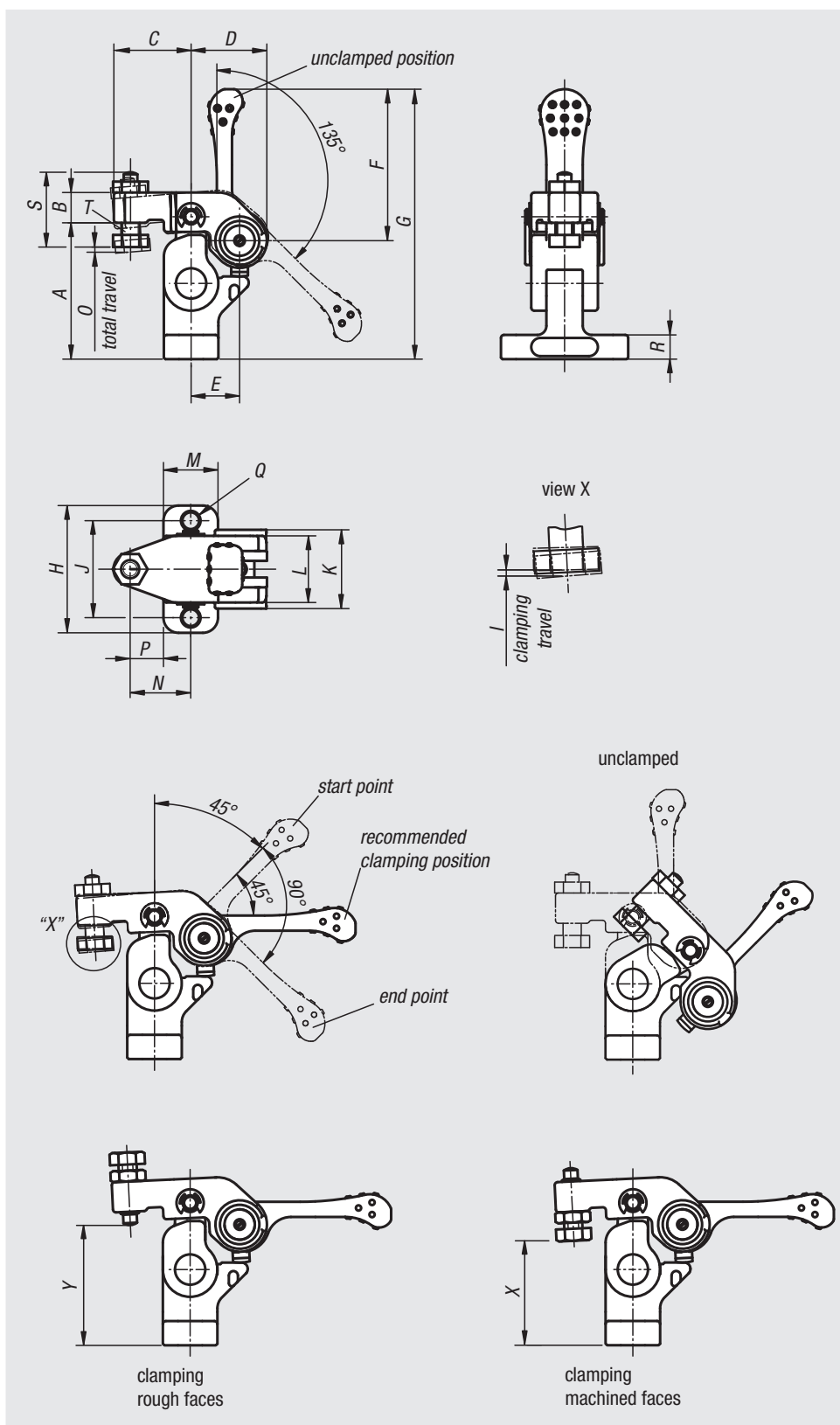
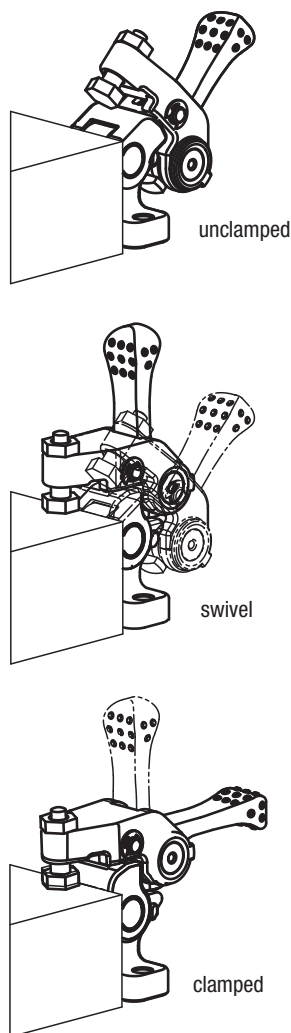
Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04610-100

Note:
Swing clamps are used where the clamping points must be free when the workpiece is loaded or removed.

* Admissible hand force for the handle.



Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	X		Y		Clamping force N	Hand force FH N
																					min.	max.	min.	max.		
04610-100	45	10	25,5	25	16	50	89	42	1	32	26	22	18	20	1,5	11	5,5	8	24	M6	31,5	40,5	34,5	43,5	700	100*
04610-150	55	12	32	31	20	63	109	52	1,2	40	32	28	22	25	1,8	14	6,6	10	30,5	M8	36,4	48,6	41,4	53,6	1100	150*

Down-thrust clamps



Material:
Steel.

Version:
Case-hardened, black oxidised and ground.

Sample order:
nlm 04620-23

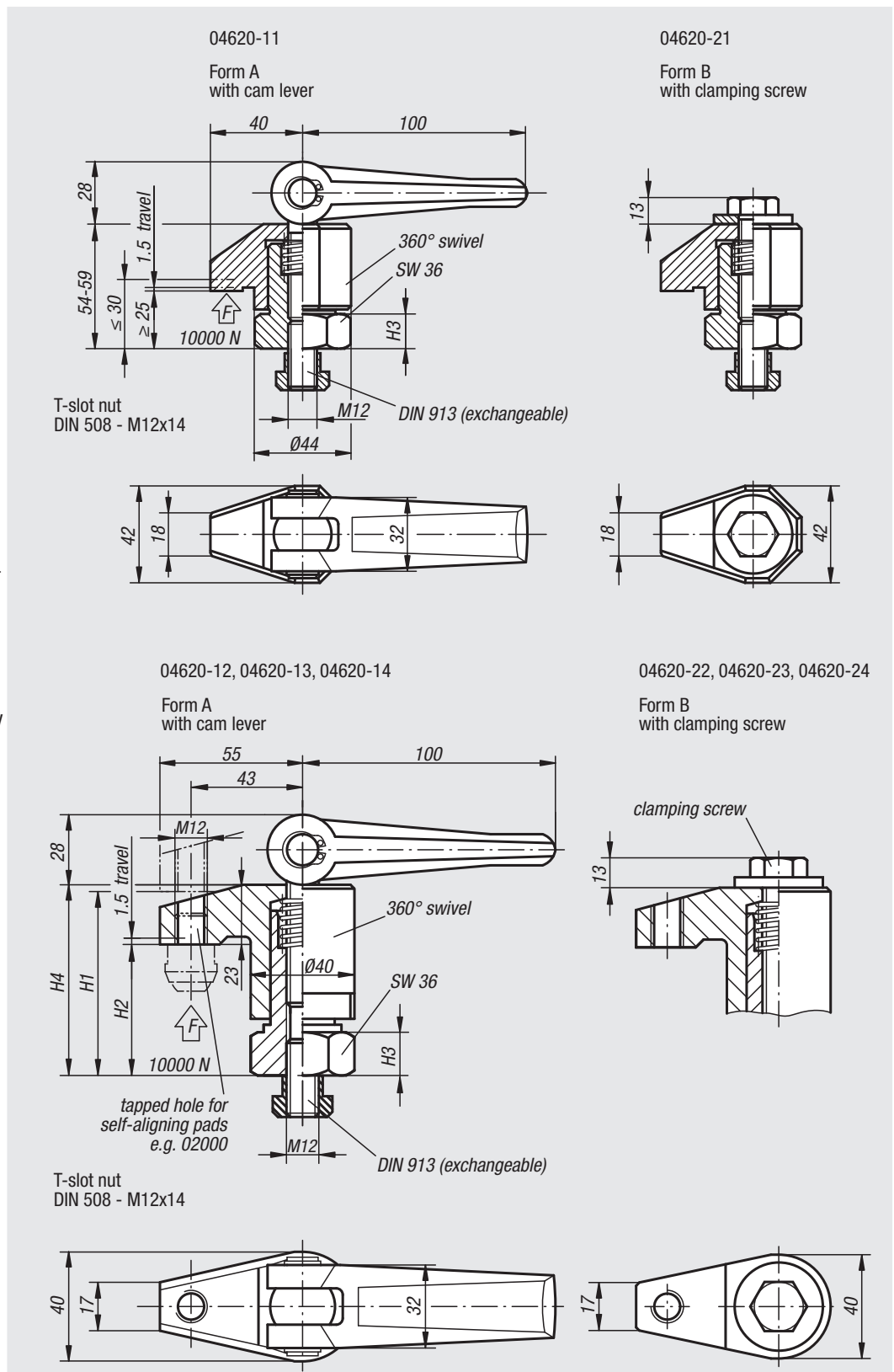
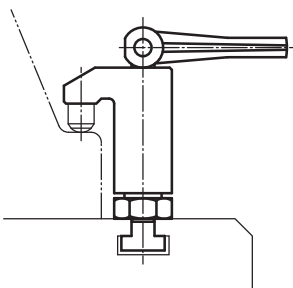
Note:
The clamping heights can be increased with riser bars 04378 and for 04620-12 to 04620-14 and 04620-22 to 04620-24 reduced by self-aligning pads 02000.

Advantages:

- Rapid clamping by hand via threaded spindle and spiral cam.
- Quick and easy workpiece exchange by pivoting the clamp arm.
- Compact design, small clamping space required.
- Simple adaptation to tall clamping heights using the riser cylinders.

The clamps can be mounted in two ways:

- 1) in a T-slot.
- 2) by the M12 screw directly in a fixture base.



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Clamping height max. H1	Clamping height min. H2	H3	H4
04620-11	04620-21	30	25	15	54-59
04620-12	04620-22	70	50	15	73-93
04620-13	04620-23	98	68	15	91-121
04620-14	04620-24	135	95	22	118-158

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Side clamps

pneumatic



Material:

Housing aluminium.
Clamping arm steel.

Version:

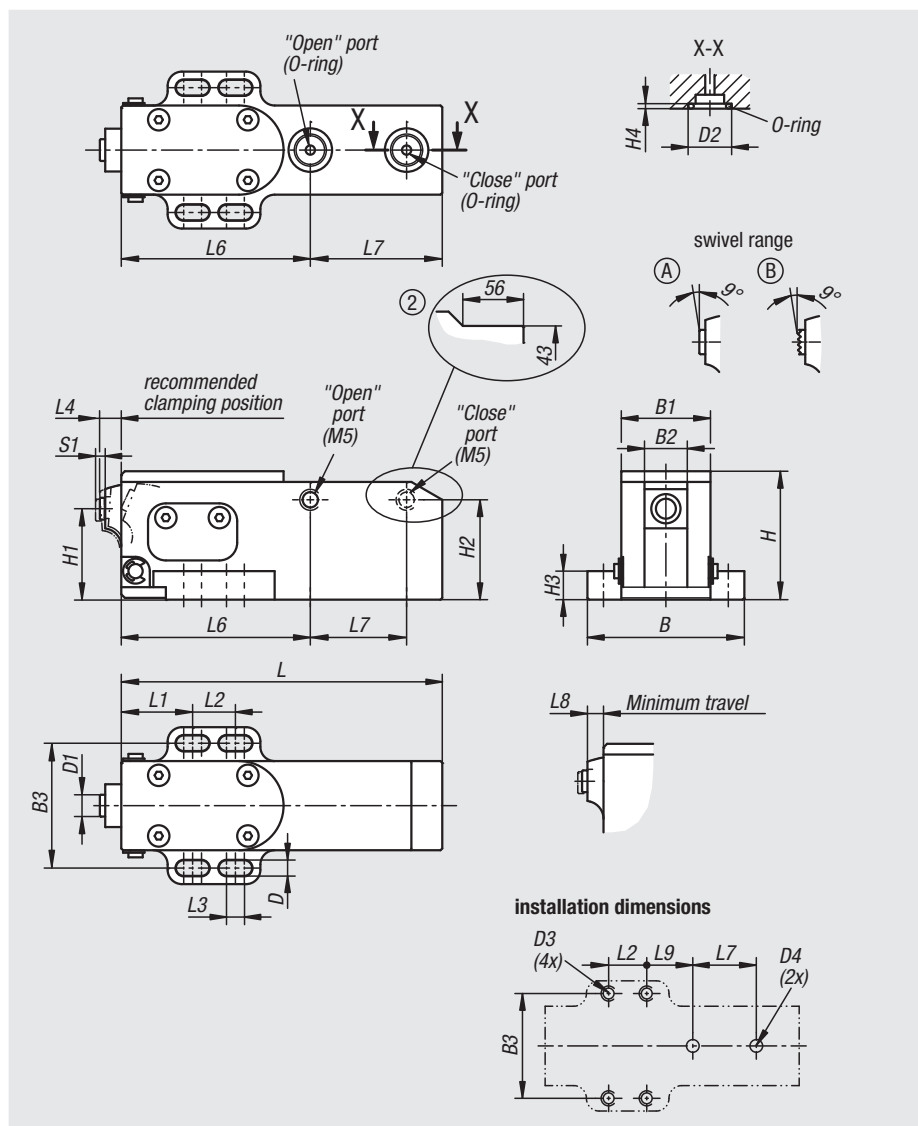
Housing anodised.
Clamping arm black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 04623-1090

Note:

Side clamps are suitable for clamping workpieces which must be machined from above. Lateral clamping keeps the upper machining surface free from protruding edges. These side clamps are operated with standard pressure compressed air. The large swivel angle of the clamping arm makes it easy to insert and remove the workpieces without any obstructions, guaranteeing optimum accessibility to the workpiece. The block design of the housing offers universal fastening possibilities, which means that the side clamp can be optimally adapted to the workpiece being clamped. These side clamps are available with smooth and serrated jaw plates, enabling rough or machined workpieces to be held. Pneumatic side clamps can also be placed in multiple positions on the workpiece and operated in any particular order. They can be controlled manually or automatically. As these clamps are pneumatically actuated, they relieve the operator, particularly where frequent clamping processes are carried out.



The clamping forces indicated are based on 0.5 MPa.

Drawing reference:

Form A: smooth
Form B: serrated

Order No.	Size	Form	B	B1	B2	B3	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H1	H2	H3	H4
04623-1090	1	A	44	25	12	35	4,5	6	12,2	M4	2-4	36	25,5	28	8	1,9
04623-2090	1	B	44	25	12	35	4,5	6	12,2	M4	2-4	36	25,5	28	8	1,9
04623-1135	2	A	65	40	18	53	6,5	8,5	18	M6	2-6	54	39,5	33	12	2,4
04623-2135	2	B	65	40	18	53	6,5	8,5	18	M6	2-6	54	39,5	33	12	2,4

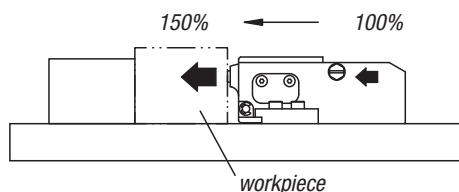
Order No.	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L6	L7	L8	L9	S1 (travel)	Clamping force N	Operating pressure MPa
04623-1090	90	20	12	5	6	53	27	5	21	2	160	0,3 - 1,0
04623-2090	90	20	12	5	6	53	27	5	21	2	160	0,3 - 1,0
04623-1135	135	30	20	8	12	84	38	10,5	34	3	390	0,3 - 1,0
04623-2135	135	30	20	8	12	84	38	10,5	34	3	390	0,3 - 1,0

Side clamps

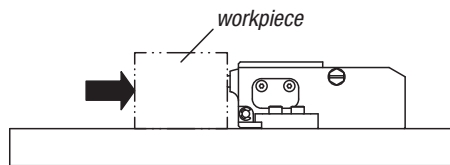
pneumatic



The clamping mechanism increases the clamping force by 150% compared to a pneumatic cylinder of the same size.



The clamping arm is operated via a wedge mechanism. If the air pressure drops due to an air leak, the wedge mechanism prevents the clamping force from dropping rapidly.

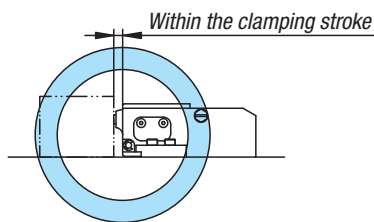


Wedge mechanism ensures secure clamping even in the case of counterforce against the side clamp.

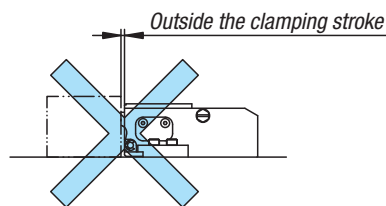
Permissible counterforce (per clamping element)

Size	Permissible clamping force (kN)
1	1,1
2	2,4

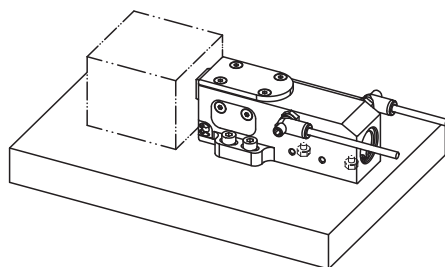
Use side clamp within the clamping stroke.



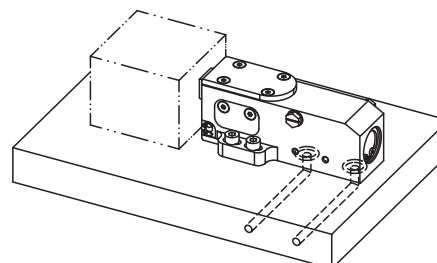
The wedge mechanism is used to clamp the workpiece securely in place.



The wedge mechanism will not function.

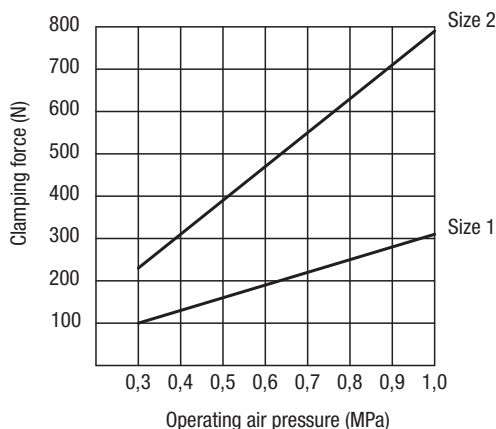


Side ports as shown. Lower ports must be sealed.



Connection from below. The side ports must be sealed.

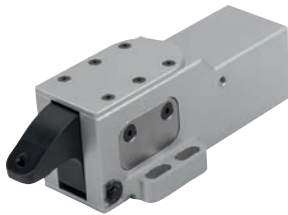
Performance curve



01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Hold-down clamps

pneumatic



Material:

Housing aluminium.
Clamping arm steel.

Version:

Housing anodised.
Clamping arm black oxidised.

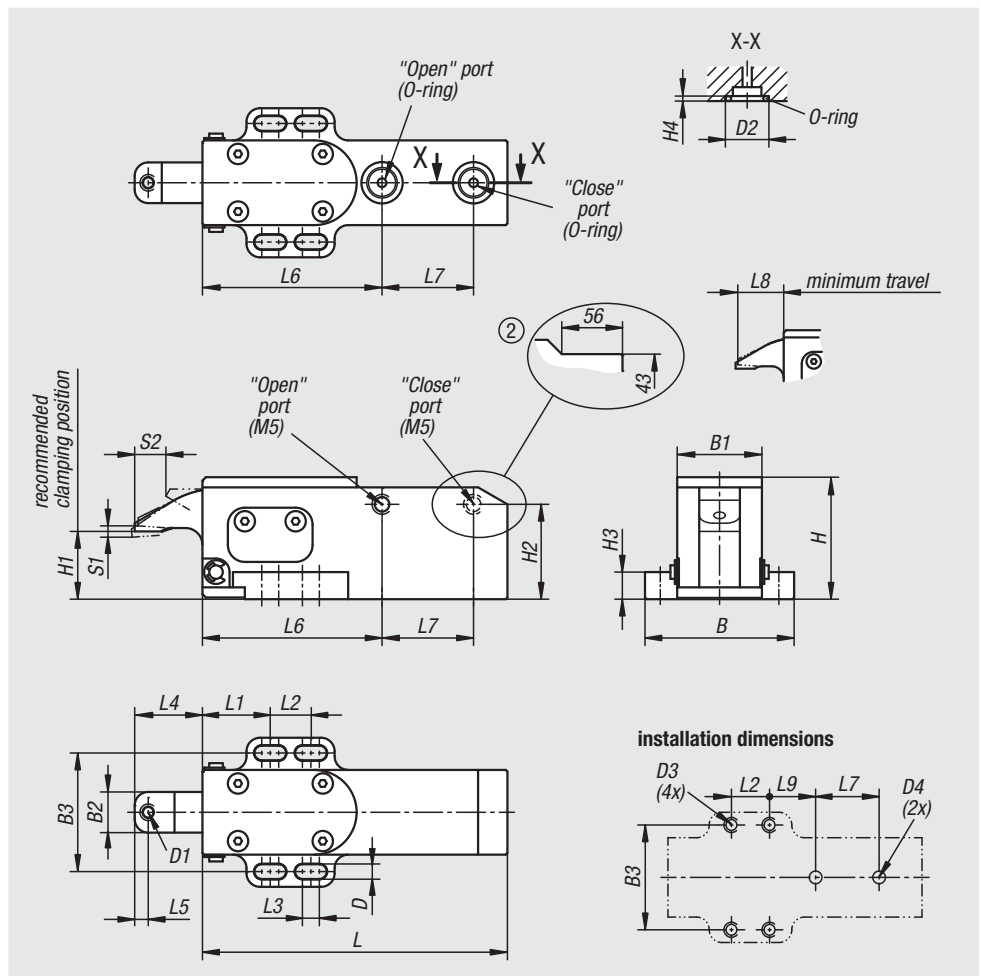
Sample order:

n1m 04624-090

Note:

The pneumatic hold-down clamp is suitable for clamping workpieces from above. This clamp is operated with standard pressure compressed air. The large swivel angle of the clamping arm makes it easy to insert and remove the workpieces without any obstructions, guaranteeing optimum accessibility to the workpiece. The block design of the housing offers universal fastening possibilities, which means that the clamp can be optimally adapted to the workpiece being clamped. Self-aligning pads with a smooth or serrated faces can be fitted in the clamping arm, enabling rough or machined workpieces to be clamped. These pneumatic clamps can be placed in multiple positions on the workpiece and operated in any particular order. They can be controlled manually or automatically. As these clamps are pneumatically actuated, they relieve the operator, particularly where frequent clamping processes are carried out.

The clamping forces indicated are based on 0.5 MPa.



Order No.	Size	B	B1	B2	B3	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H1	H2	H3	H4
04624-090	1	44	25	12	35	4,5	M4	12,2	M4	2-4	36	20	28	8	1,9
04624-135	2	65	40	18	53	6,5	M6	18	M6	2-6	54	30	33	12	2,4

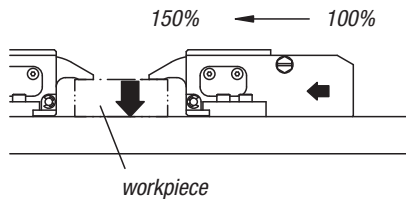
Order No.	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	L9	S1 (travel)	S2	Clamping force N	Operating pressure MPa
04624-090	90	20	12	5	20	4	53	27	19	21	2	9	140	0,3 - 1,0
04624-135	135	30	20	8	32	6	84	38	30,5	34	3	15	320	0,3 - 1,0

Hold-down clamps

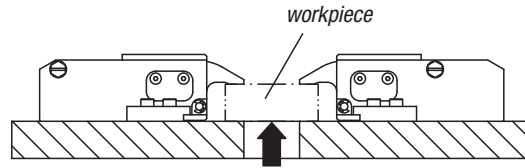
pneumatic



The clamping mechanism increases the clamping force by 150% compared to a pneumatic cylinder of the same size.



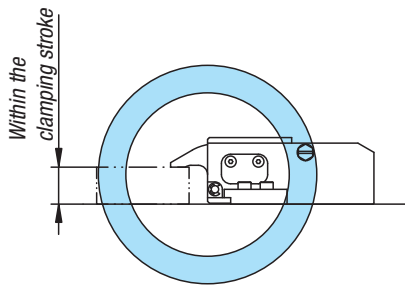
The clamping arm is operated via a wedge mechanism. If the air pressure drops due to an air leak, the wedge mechanism prevents the clamping force from dropping rapidly.



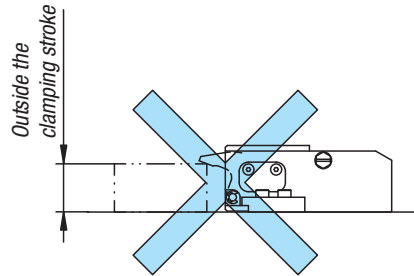
Permissible counterforce (per clamping element)

Size	Permissible clamping force (kN)
1	1
2	2,2

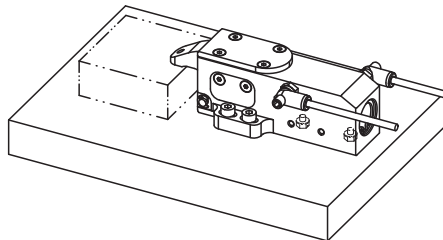
Use side clamp within the clamping travel.



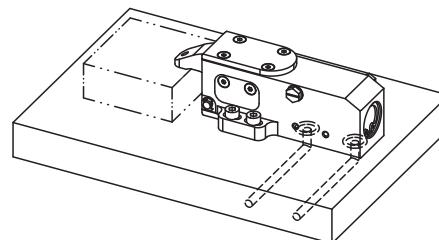
The wedge mechanism is used to clamp the workpiece securely in place.



The wedge mechanism will not function.

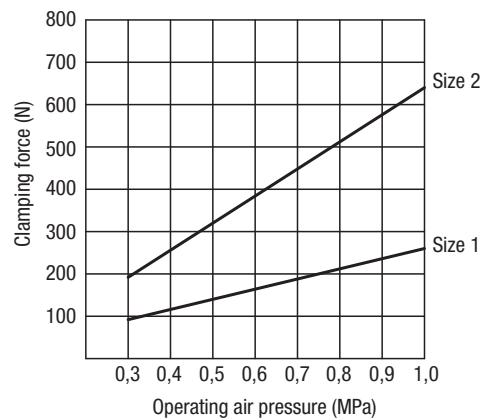


Side port as shown. Lower ports must be sealed.



Connection from below. The side ports must be sealed.

Performance curve



Compact clamps



Material:

Housing aluminium.
Clamping lever hardened steel.
Clamping screw grade 10.9.

Version:

Housing bright, clamping lever ground and black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 04625-108

Note:

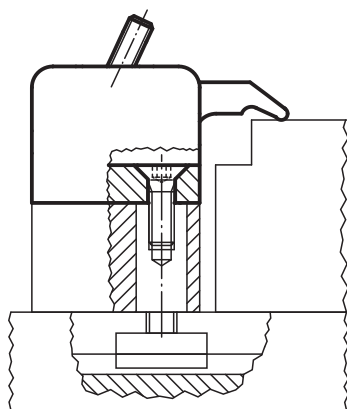
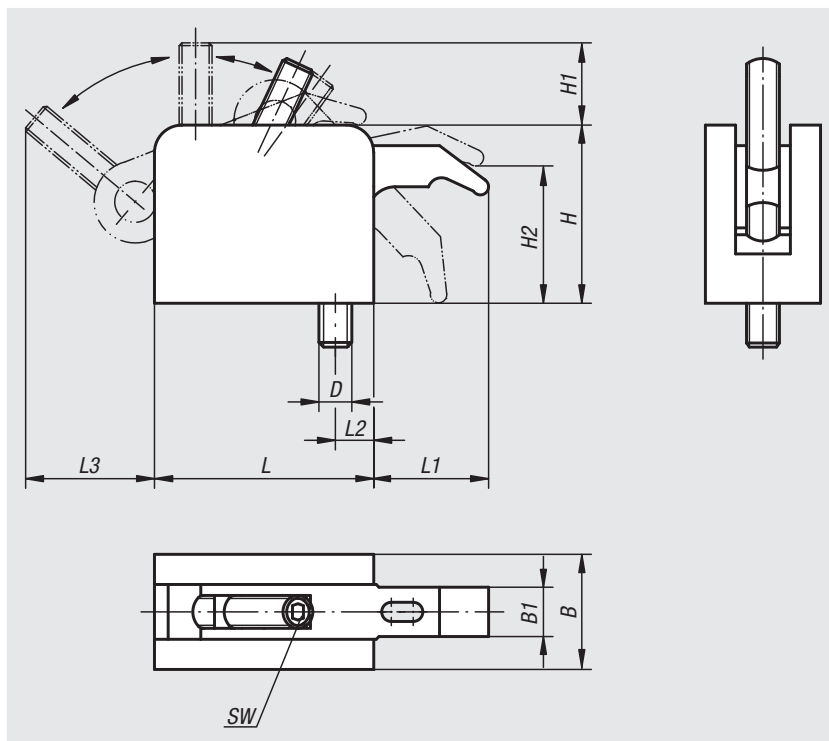
The clamping arm of this compact clamp is fully retractable.

Technical benefits:

- unhindered workpiece changes.
- infinitely variable adjustment.
- high self-locking clamping force.
- variable height assembly (riser blocks see 04626).
- high clamping force without great effort.
- clamp also suitable as stop.

On request:

Longer tightening arm (L1).



Order No.	Size	L	L1	L2	L3	B	B1	H	H1	H2	D	SW	Clamping force kN
04625-106	1	53	27	11	29	32	11	43	17	30	M6	4	5
04625-108	1	53	27	11	29	32	11	43	17	30	M8	4	5
04625-210	2	80	40	17	45	42	18	65	30	50	M10	6	10
04625-212	2	80	40	17	45	42	18	65	30	50	M12	6	10
04625-312	3	107	53	22	57	53	25	87	32	67	M12	8	15

Riser blocks

with draw bolt



Material:

Riser block aluminium.
Draw bolt steel.

Version:

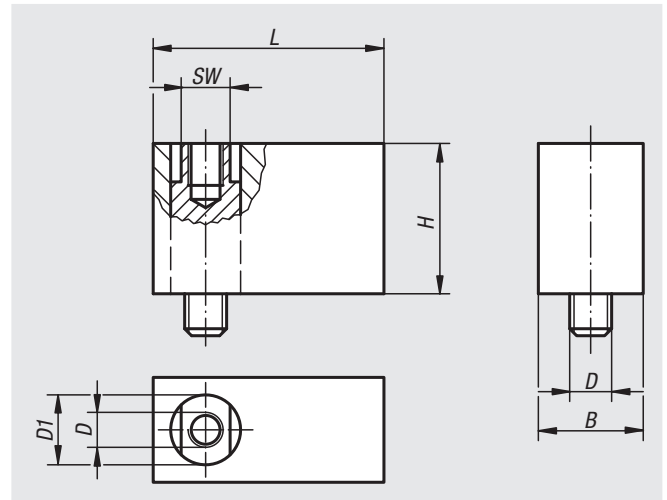
Riser block bright.
Draw bolt black oxidised.

Sample order:

nln 04626-108

Note:

The riser blocks are the height adjustment elements for the compact clamps (04625).



Order No.	Size	L	B	H	D	D1	SW
04626-106	1	53	32	30	M6	15	13
04626-108	1	53	32	30	M8	15	13
04626-210	2	80	42	50	M10	25	19
04626-212	2	80	42	50	M12	25	19
04626-312	3	107	53	70	M12	30	24

Power clamp


Material:

Carbon steel.

Version:

Forged, black electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm 04629-012135

Note:

We recommend using a lubricating paste to reduce wear to the adjustment screw.

Risers are available to increase the height of the power clamp.

Supplied with clamping element, support element, DIN 508 slot key and grade 12.9 bolt.

Application:

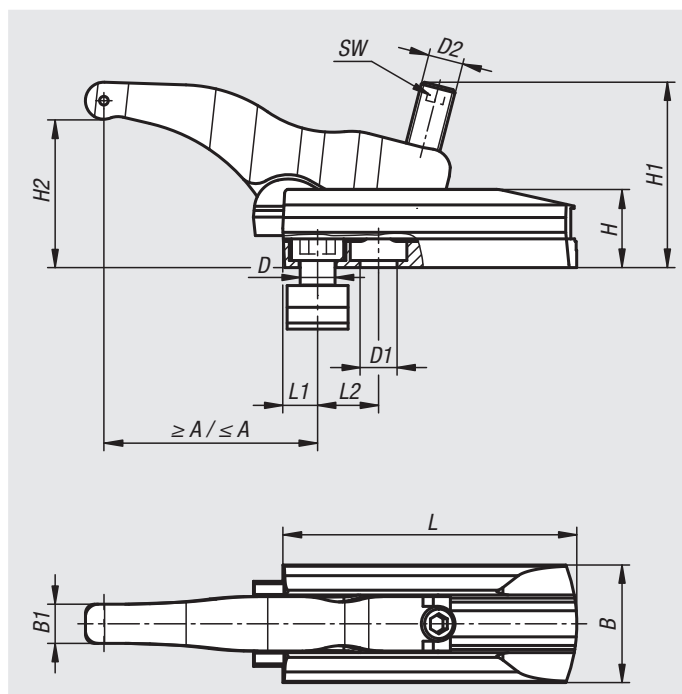
The height of the clamping arm can be infinitely adjusted using the adjustment screw and the workpiece can then be clamped.

Advantages:

- Very high retaining forces of 30–49 kN.
- Low height.
- Simple element assembly.
- Enables very fast, simple clamping.
- Infinitely adjustable height and length.
- Use in 14-28 mm T-slots or M12, M16, M20 grid systems.
- Thrust pad available in smooth and serrated versions.

Accessories:

Riser 04630



Order No.	Version	H2	A min.	A max.	B	B1	Slot width	D	D1	D2	H	H1	L	L1	L2	SW	Clamping force kN
04629-112135	long	6-68	13	110	54	18	14	M12	13	M16	36	85	135	13	25	8	30
04629-116135	long	6-68	16	114	54	18	18	M16	17	M16	36	85	135	16	28	8	30
04629-116155	long	5-80	16	134	60	20	18	M16	17	M20	42	105	155	16	32	10	43
04629-120175	long	7-88	19	165	75	25	22	M20	21	M24	52	125	175	19	36	12	49
04629-212095	short	6-50	12	82	54	18	14	M12	13	M16	36	78	95	12	20	8	32
04629-216110	short	6-50	15	95	60	20	18	M16	17	M20	42	92	110	15	26	10	40

Risers

for power clamp



Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Forged, black electro zinc-plated.

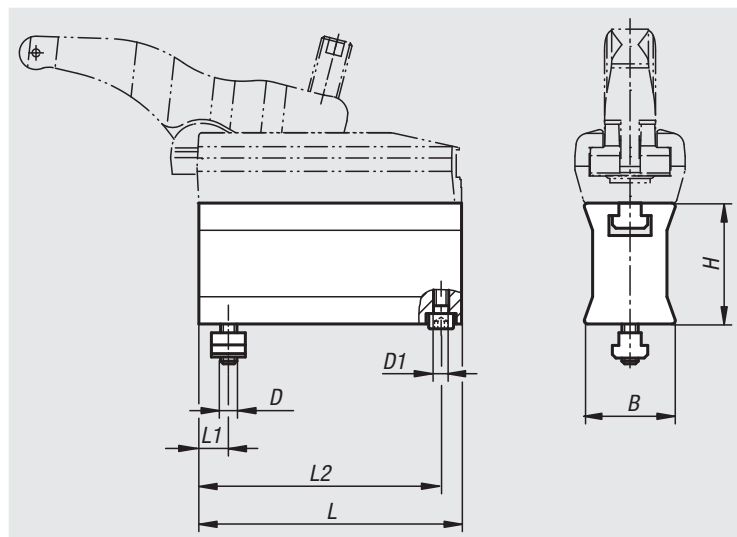
Sample order:
nlm 04630-012060

Application:

The raiser is positioned and fastened to the machine table, the power clamp is then screwed onto the raiser. By turning the adjustment screw on the power clamp, the height of the clamping arm can be infinitely adjusted and the workpiece clamped.

Advantages:

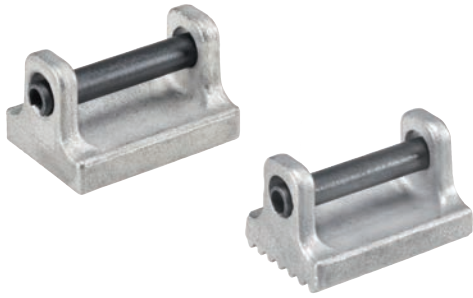
- Other clamping heights can be achieved by mounting multiple risers one on the other.
- Infinite transition between clamping heights.
- Simple element assembly.
- For use in 14-28 mm T-slots or M12, M16, M20 grid systems.



Order No.	Version	Slot width	B	D	D1	H	L	L1	L2	Clamping force kN
04630-012060	long	14	45	M12	M8	60	135	12	127	30
04630-016070	long	18	48	M16	M8	70	155	16	145	43
04630-020080	long	22	58	M20	M10	80	175	19	165	49
04630-112060	short	14	44,5	M12	M8	60	95	12	88	32
04630-116070	short	18	47,5	M16	M8	70	110	16	100	40

Thrust pads

for power clamp



Material:

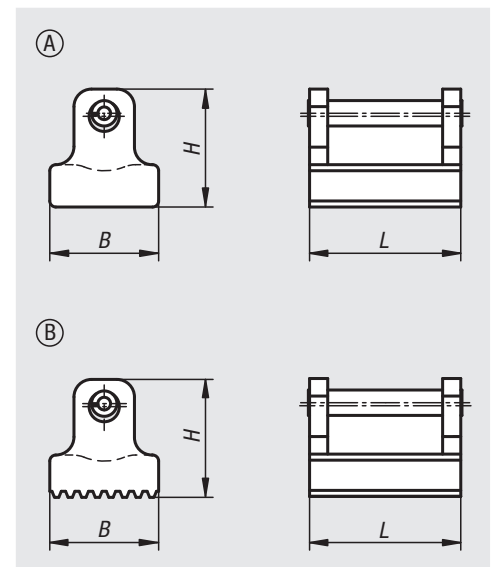
Stainless steel

Sample order:

nIm 04631-025

Note:

Power clamps can be fitted with serrated or smooth thrust pads.



Order No. Form A smooth	Order No. Form B serrated	B	H	L
04631-025	04631-125	18	19,5	25
04631-030	04631-130	20	24	30
04631-036	04631-136	25	28	36

Clamp nuts



Material:

Housing carbon steel, cover aluminium.

Version:

Carbonitrided

Sample order:

nIm 04750-6012

Note:

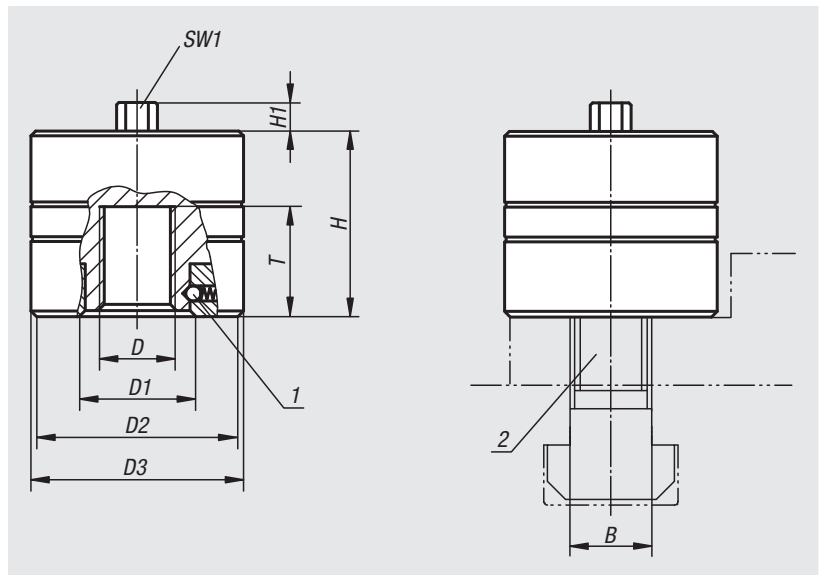
The main feature of the mechanical clamp nut is an integrated planetary gear to simplify the manual clamping torque. After manually adjusting the clamp nut up to the workpiece the drive pinion of the planetary gear is engaged by turning the hexagonal spigot "SW1" to the right. The clamp nut is self-locking in every position. The clamp nut can be used for many clamping tasks throughout the machining field, especially for clamping parts in presses and punches.

Suitable bolts for t-slots see 07040.

The clamp nuts are supplied without t-slot bolts.

Drawing reference:

- 1) ratchet
- 2) screws for T-slots up to M24, min. grade 10.9



Clamp nut clamping sprockets during milling



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	T min.	T max.	B	SW1	Clamping force max. kN	max. static load kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
04750-6012	M12	32	60	62	50	10	16	24	14	13	60	70	20
04750-6016	M16	32	60	62	50	10	16	24	18	13	60	120	25
04750-6020	M20	32	60	62	50	10	16	24	22	13	60	120	30
04750-10016	M16	42	71	73	70	10	25	35	18	15	100	130	35
04750-10020	M20	42	71	73	70	10	25	35	22	15	100	200	40
04750-10024	M24	42	71	73	70	10	25	35	28	15	100	200	45

Clamp nuts with star or T-grip



Material:

Housing carbon steel, cover aluminium, star grip thermoplastic, T-grip thermoset.

Version:

Carbonitrided; star and T-shaped grips: black

Sample order:

nIm 04751-4010

Note:

The clamp nut with star or T-grip are an improvement based on the tried and tested clamp nut 04750. A star or T-grip replaces the operating hexagon and an added indexing mechanism complements it. An integrated planetary gear serves as the force multiplier, the indexing mechanism triggers the automatic switch from the placing movement to the actual application of force. As a result, considerable clamping forces can be achieved with the simplest manual operation, with no additional ring or socket spanner. The robust construction and self-limiting function guarantee a high level of operating safety. Clamp nuts are used far beyond mechanical engineering for purposes in which high tension and clamping forces are required with the least possible expense. Clamp nuts are maintenance-free under normal operating conditions (max. 120 °C).

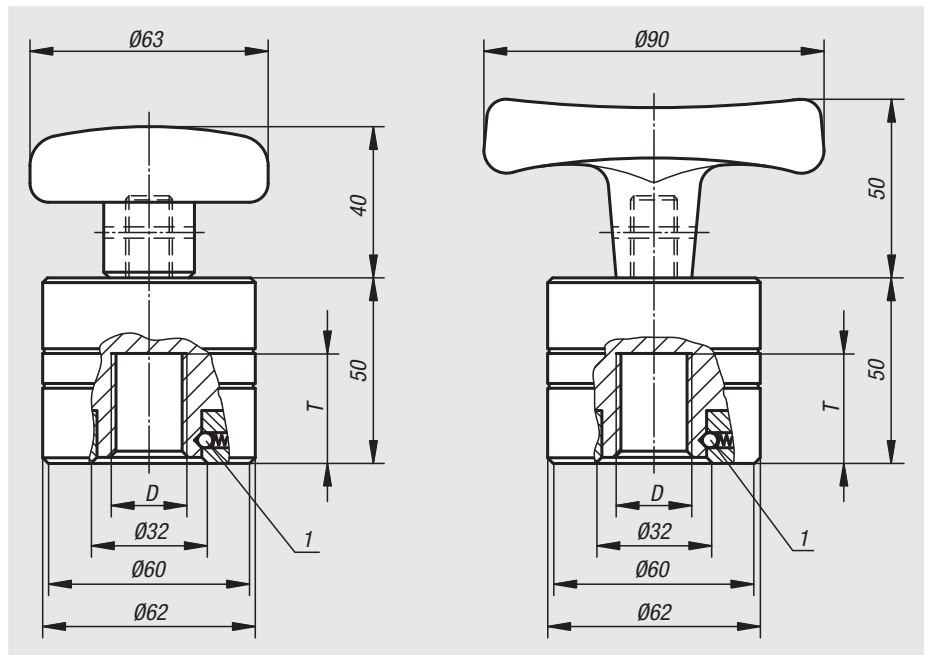
The threaded bolt must have a minimum grade 10.9. With thread diameters less than M16, bolts grade 12.9 should be used or the maximum admissible static load must be reduced.

Advantages:

- simple, manual operation.
- high tension forces due to force reinforcement.
- rapid adjustment due to automatic conversion.
- high-level operating safety due to self-limitation.

Drawing reference:

1) ratchet



Order No.	Version	D	T min.	T max.	Clamping force max. kN	max. static load kN	Tightening torque max. Nm
04751-4010	with star grip	M10	16	24	40	50	15
04751-4012	with star grip	M12	16	24	40	70	15
04751-4016	with star grip	M16	16	24	40	120	15
04751-4020	with star grip	M20	16	24	40	120	15
04751-40102	with T-grip	M10	16	24	40	50	25
04751-40122	with T-grip	M12	16	24	40	70	25
04751-40162	with T-grip	M16	16	24	40	120	25
04751-40202	with T-grip	M20	16	24	40	120	25

Tightening screws

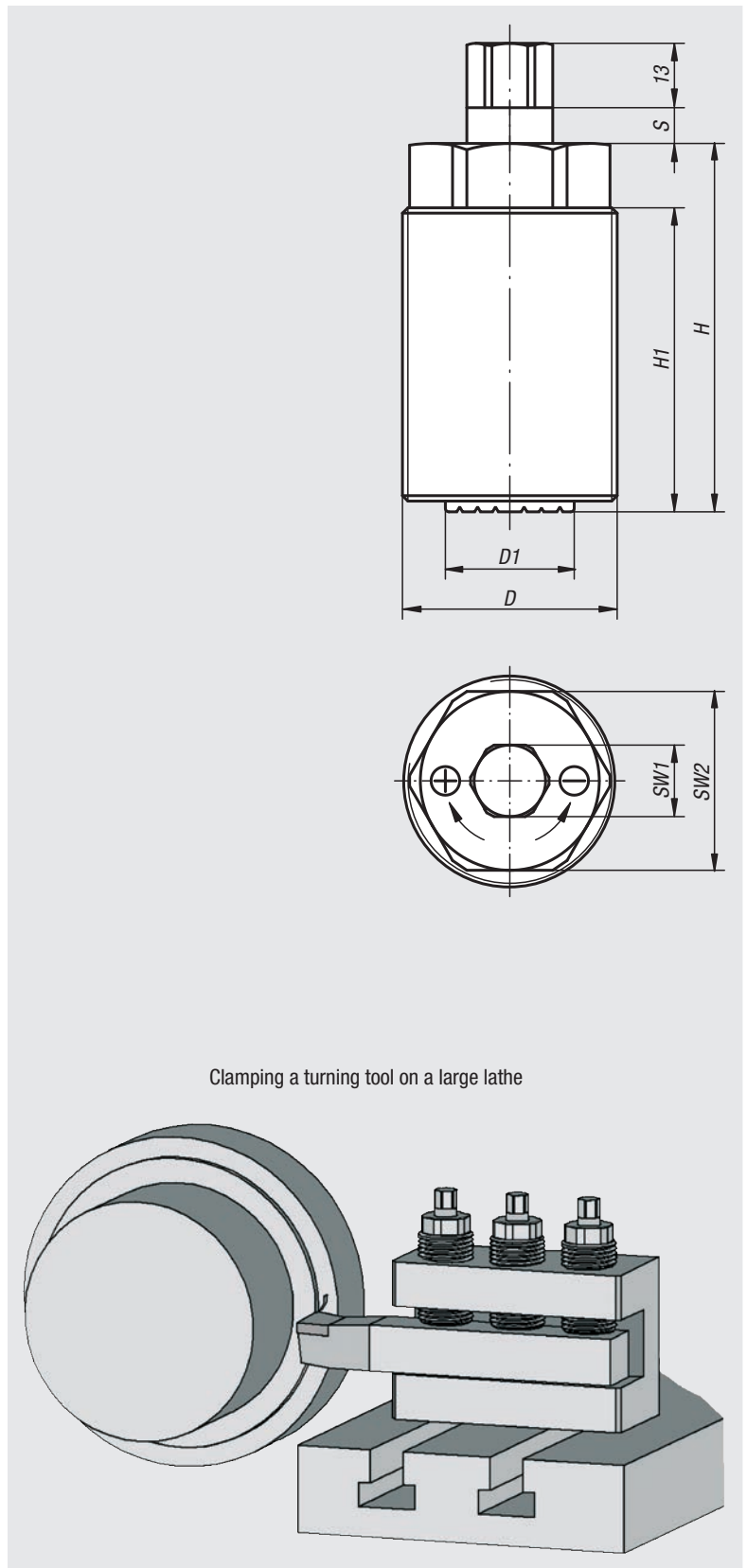
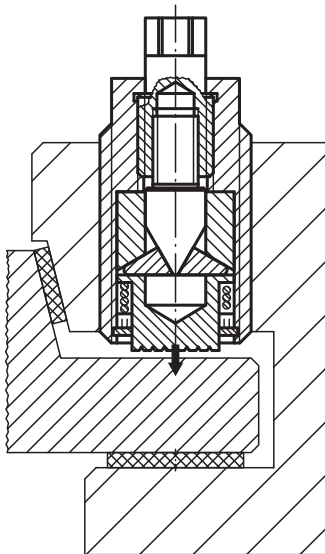


Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 04752-48

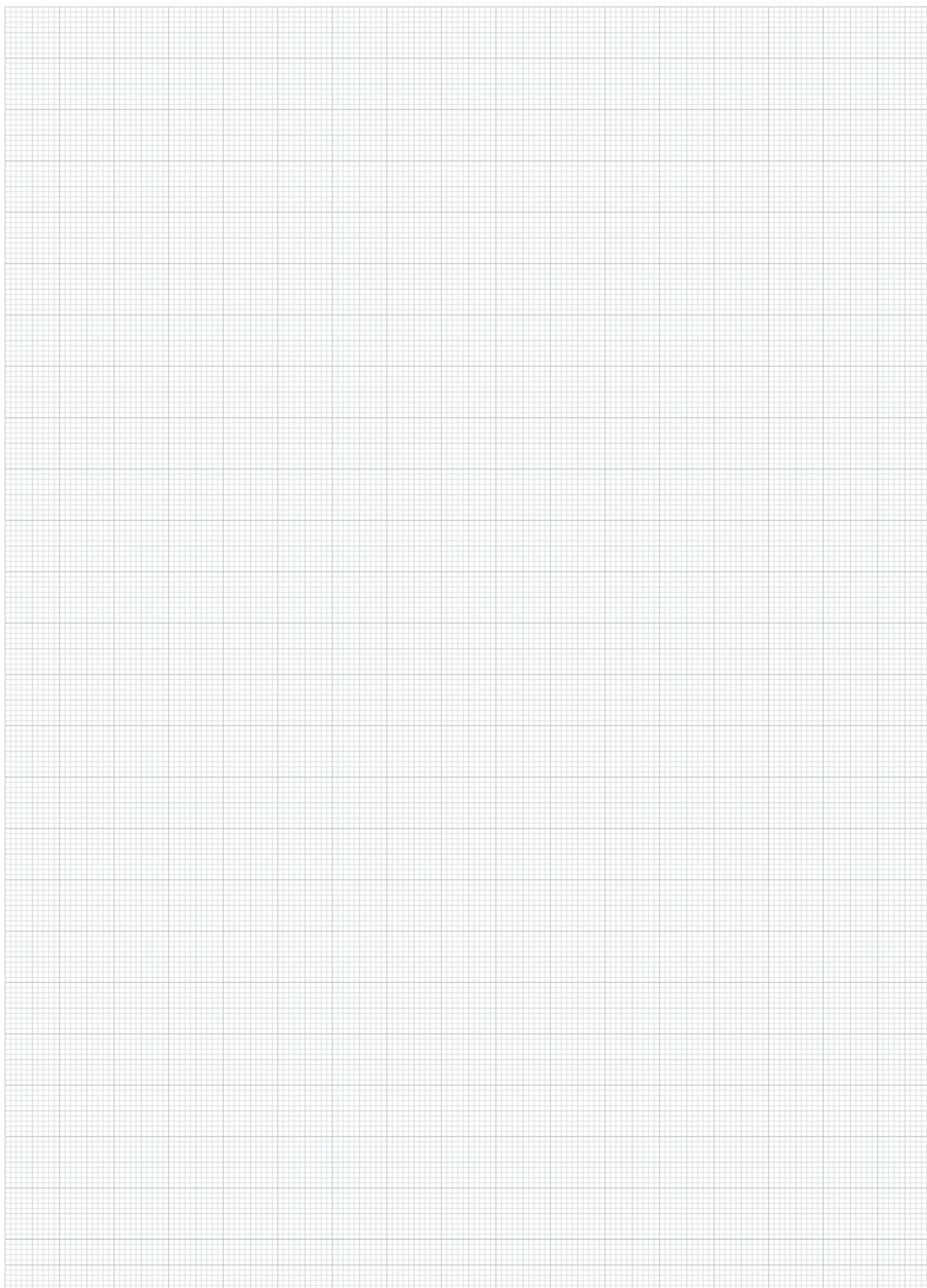
Note:
These power clamping screws are fitted with a patented wedge mechanism. This system allows the greatest clamping forces to be achieved at low torques with a simple manual operation. The wedge mechanism is self-limiting in every clamping position. A longer path can be quickly traversed via the external thread of the screw before the wedge mechanism (travel up to 2.2 mm) is used for clamping. Tightening screws are used for many purposes, primarily in presses, punches, production machines, fixtures and equipment production.



Order No.	D	D1	H	H1	S	SW1	SW2	max. clamping travel	Nominal clamping force kN	max. static load kN	Max. tightening torque at SW1 Nm
04752-36	M36x3	19	73	62	5	13	30	1,5	40	80	45
04752-48	M48x3	28	90	75	7,5	17	41	2,2	80	160	90

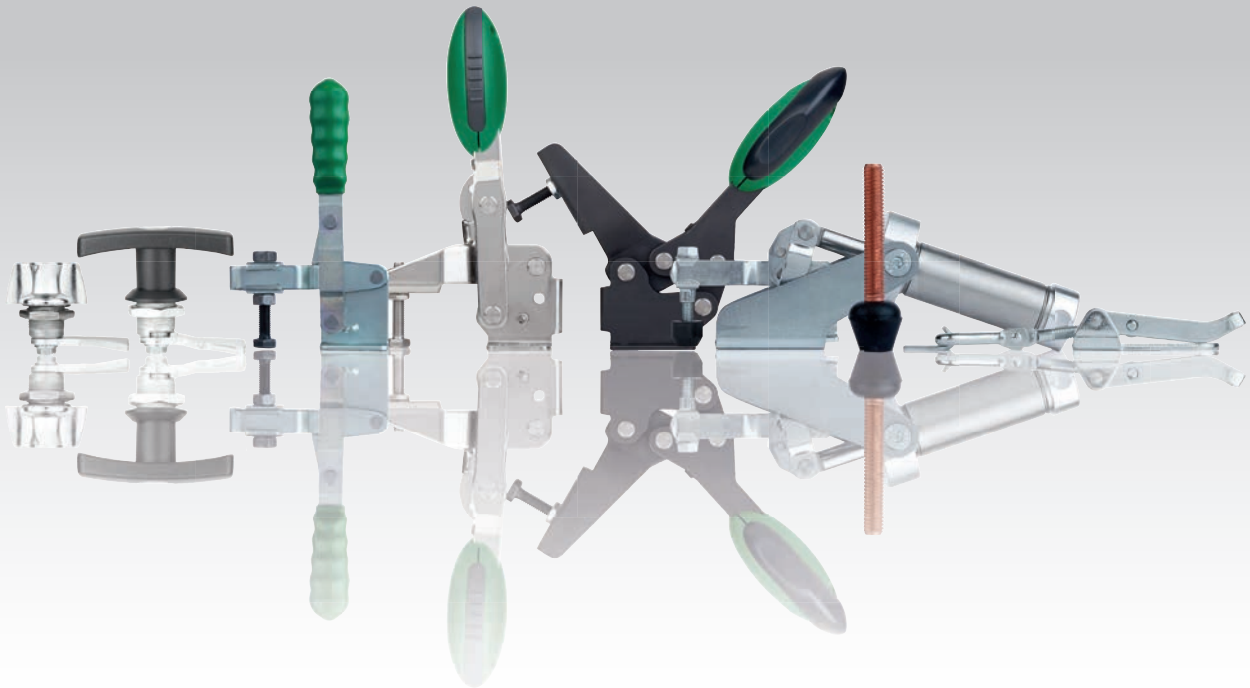
01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Notes



05000

Toggle clamps
Pneumatic clamps
Accessories for clamps
Latches
Quarter-turn locks



01000

02000

03000

04000

05000

06000

07000

08000

09000

10000



A-Z

Toggle clamps

Toggle clamps offer effective solutions where quick and economical clamping or positioning is required.

Toggle clamps work according to the knee-lever principle and can be operated with very little expenditure of force.

Self-locking is guaranteed when the dead centre position (alignment of the three joints) is exceeded.

Toggle clamps are an optimal clamping solution in drilling, welding, grinding and inspection fixtures etc. In the timber industry extreme deformations are avoided by using toggle clamps when bonding or assembling fragile sheets as the clamping force is controllable.

Principle of the knee lever



It is generally known that a person can support himself against a wall to shift a heavy piece of furniture. If the person has bent his knees and tries to move the furniture with the force of his legs, this is associated with the expenditure of considerable force.

However, if the person has his legs in the position as shown in the picture above, and presses on the knee joint from above with a force, the move is much easier to achieve.

As soon as the 3 points of the joint A, B and C are in a line (knees straightened), it is no longer possible for the piece of furniture to be pressed back by a counterforce.

This principle is used with the toggle clamps.

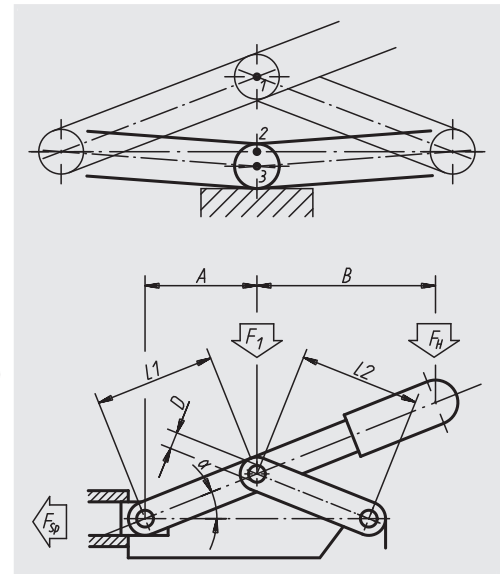
Operating method:

1. Position before clamping.
2. Dead centre position (points of the joint in line).
3. By exceeding the dead centre secure clamping is guaranteed (self-locking).

Calculating the clamping force

Calculation variables

- A: Distance between the centres (mm)
 B: Distance to the point of force application (mm)
 D: Diameter of the axle bolt (mm)
 FH: Hand force (N)
 F1: Force on the point of the joint (N)
 Fsp: Clamping force (N)
 L1, L2: Length of the lever arm (mm)
 α: Inclination angle of the lever (degrees)
 β: Friction angle in the joints (degrees)
 δ: Angle of repose at the connecting rod (degrees)
 μ: Coefficient of friction = 0,1 => δ 5,73°



$$F_{sp} = \frac{F_1}{2} \left[\frac{1}{\tan(\alpha + \tilde{\gamma})} - \tan \delta \right]; F_1 = \frac{F_H \cdot (A + B)}{A}; \tilde{\gamma} = \arcsin \left(\frac{2D}{L_1 + L_2} \cdot \mu \right)$$

Very high clamping forces can be achieved with toggle clamps. The full potential force cannot be used. Adhering to the retaining forces F recommended in the catalogue guarantees a long life.

The clamping force must be attuned to the retaining force, which can be done by setting the thrust screw.

Toggle clamps vertical

with horizontal foot

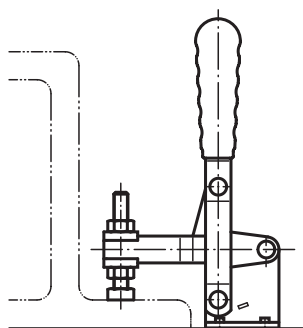
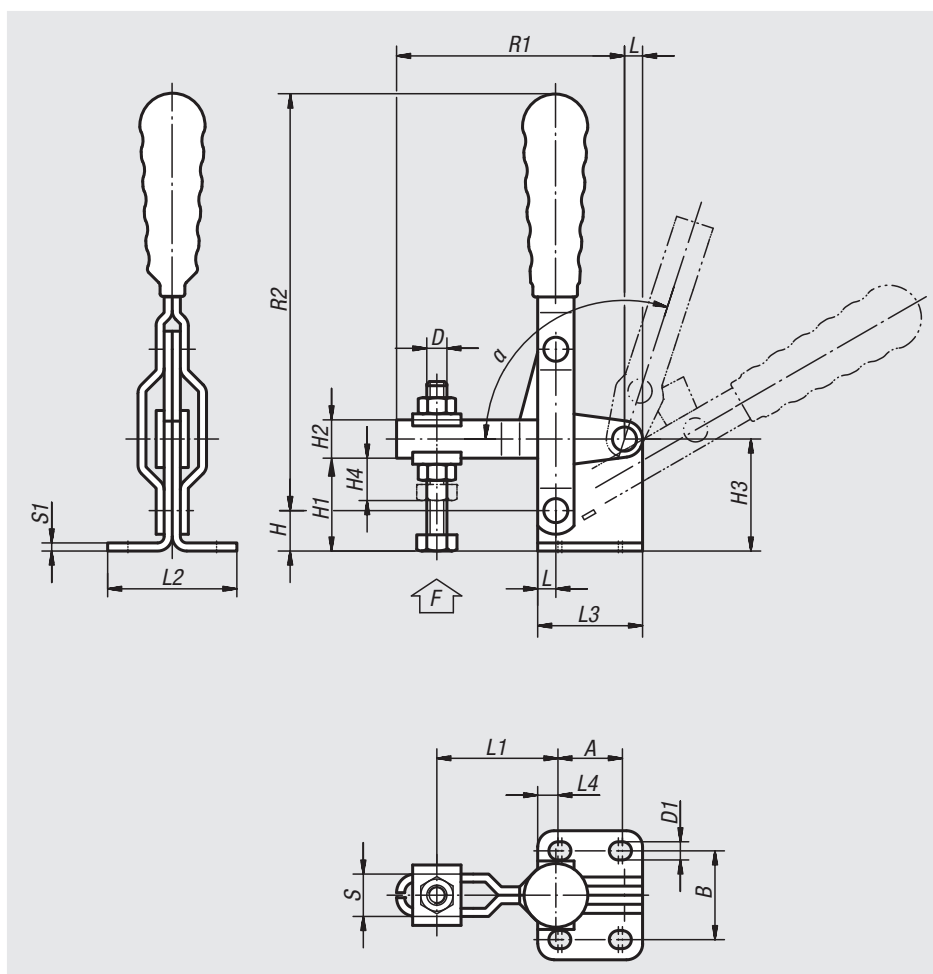


Material:
Steel plate DD11 1.0332.

Version:
Steel parts electro zinc-plated.
Hinge pins tempered.
Plastic handle oil-resistant.

Sample order:
nlm 05020-08

Note:
See 05200 – 05280 for accessories.



Order No.	L	L1 min.	L1 max.	L2	L3	L4	B	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	A min.	A max.	D	D1	R1	R2	S	S1	F kN	α	Plastic grips
05020-05	4,5	16	35	32	26	5	22	10	23	9,5	28	10	14	16	M5x35	4,5	56,5	96	10,5	2	0,8	108°	05200-100
05020-06	5,5	23	46	38	32	9	27	13	29	11,5	35	11	12	14	M6x50	5,5	70,5	121	13,5	3	1	108°	05200-105
05020-08	7	27	55	45	39	9	32	16	35	14	42	14	19	21	M8x50	6,5	86	143	16	3	2,3	108°	05200-115
05020-10	8	33	74	56	43	7,5	38	20	39	18	48	18	26	28	M10x70	8,5	110	177	18	3,5	3,5	108°	05200-120
05020-12	10	45	100	68	50	9	45	25	45	22	56	21	32	32	M12x80	8,5	140	215	23	4	4	90°	05200-135

Toggle clamps vertical

with horizontal foot and full clamping lever



Material:

Steel plate DD11 1.0332.

Version:

Steel parts electro zinc-plated.

Hinge pins tempered.

Plastic handle oil-resistant.

Sample order:

nIm 05020-101

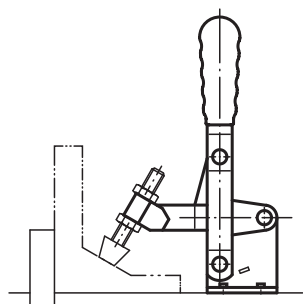
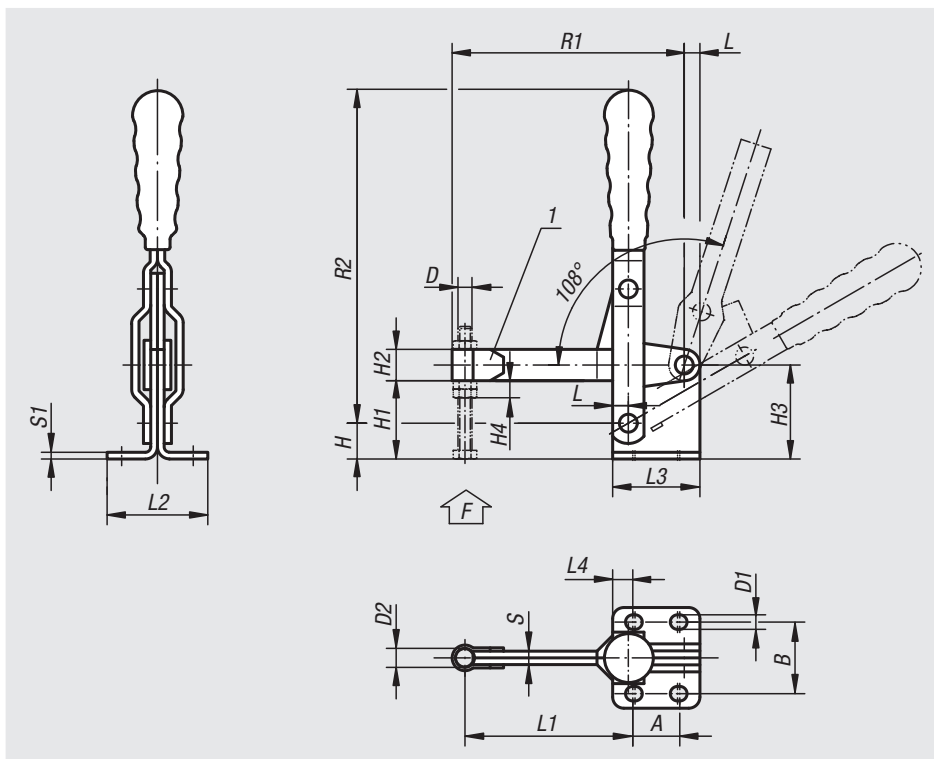
Note:

Screws not supplied.

See 05200 – 05280 for accessories.

Drawing reference:

1) Weldable



Order No.	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	B	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	A		D	D1	D2	R1	R2	S	S1	F kN	Plastic grips
												min.	max.									
05020-081	7	75	45	39	9	32	16	35	14	42	12	19	21	M8	6,5	8,5	103	143	6	3	2,2	05200-115
05020-101	8	92	56	43	7,5	38	20	39	18	48	16	26	28	M10	8,5	10,5	125	177	7	3,5	3,4	05200-120
05020-121	10	122	68	50	9	45	25	45	22	56	19	32	32	M12	8,5	12,5	159	215	8	4	4,5	05200-135

Toggle clamps vertical

with horizontal foot, large version



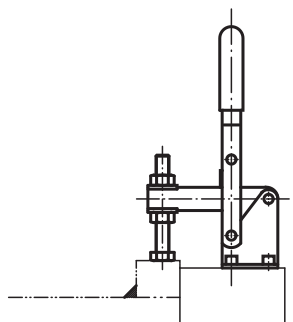
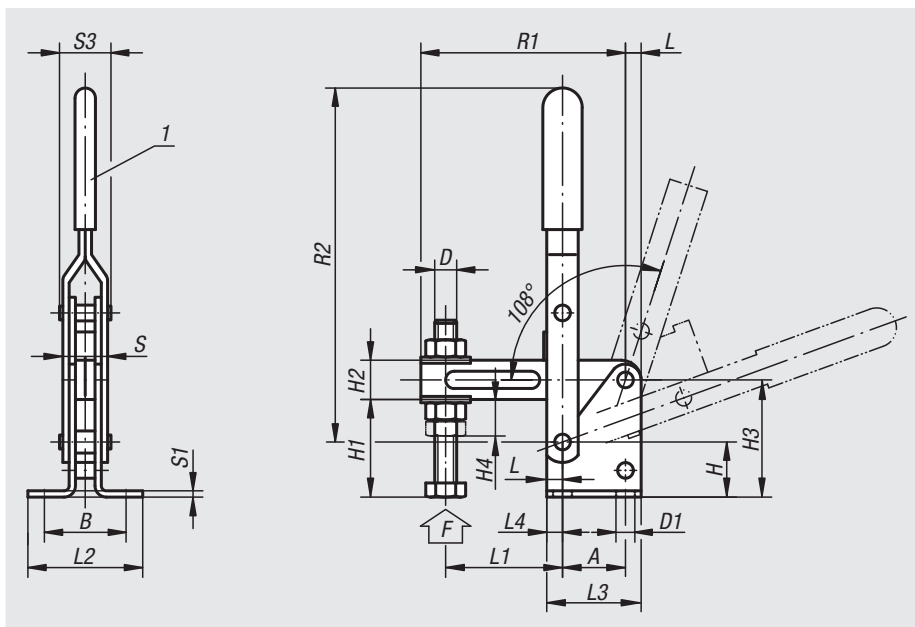
Material:
Steel plate DD11 1.0332.

Version:
Steel parts electro zinc-plated.
Hinge pins tempered.
Plastic handle oil-resistant.

Sample order:
nlm 05020-14

Note:
See 05200 – 05280 for accessories.

Drawing reference:
1) plastic grip 05200



Order No.	L	L1		L2	L3	L4	B	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	A	D	D1	R1	R2	S	S1	S3	F kN	Plastic grips
		min.	max.																			
05020-14	10	50	165	73	60	10	52	35	62,5	25	75	21	40	M14x90	8,5	225	230	30	4	34	4,6	05200-135
05020-16	15	55	215	100	90	20	70	58	101	30	116	27	50	M16x140	12,5	300	305	30	5	44	6	05200-140

Toggle clamps vertical

with straight foot

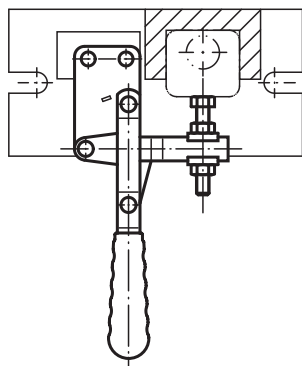
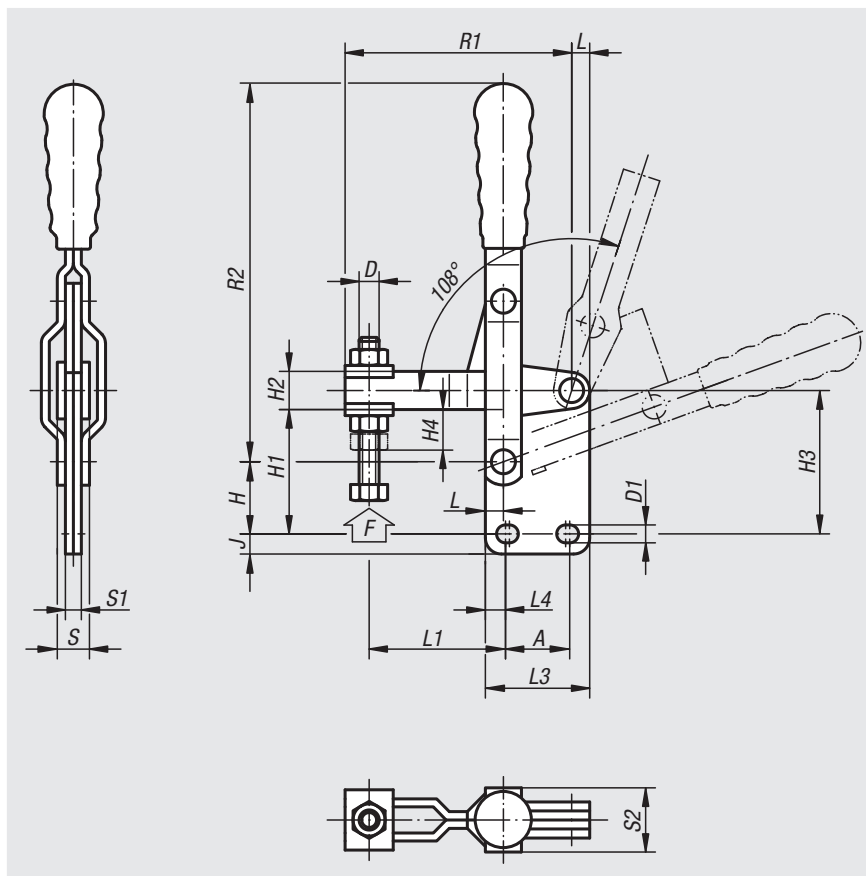


Material:
Steel plate DD11 1.0332.

Version:
Steel parts electro zinc-plated.
Hinge pins tempered.
Plastic handle oil-resistant.

Sample order:
nlm 05040-12

Note:
See 05200 – 05280 for accessories.



Order No.	L	L1 min.	L1 max.	L3	L4	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	A min.	A max.	D	D1	J	R1	R2	S	S1	S2	F kN	Plastic grips
05040-05	4,5	16	35	26	5	18	31	9,5	36	10	14	16	M5x35	4,5	5	56,5	96	10,5	4	16	0,8	05200-100
05040-06	5,5	23	46	32	9	21	37	11,5	43	11	12	14	M6x50	5,5	5,5	70,5	121	13,5	6	23	1	05200-105
05040-08	7	27	55	39	9	26,5	45,5	14	52,5	14	19	21	M8x50	6,5	6,5	86	143	16	6	23	2,3	05200-115
05040-10	8	33	74	43	7,5	33	52	18	61	18	26	28	M10x70	8,5	9	110	177	18	7	26	3,5	05200-120
05040-12	10	45	100	50	9	41	61	22	72	21	32	32	M12x80	8,5	11,5	140	215	23	8	30	4,6	05200-135

Toggle clamps vertical

with straight foot and full clamping lever



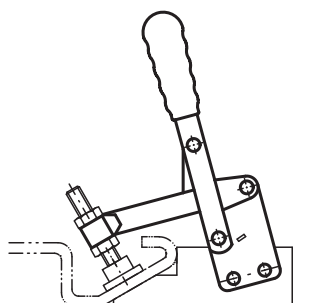
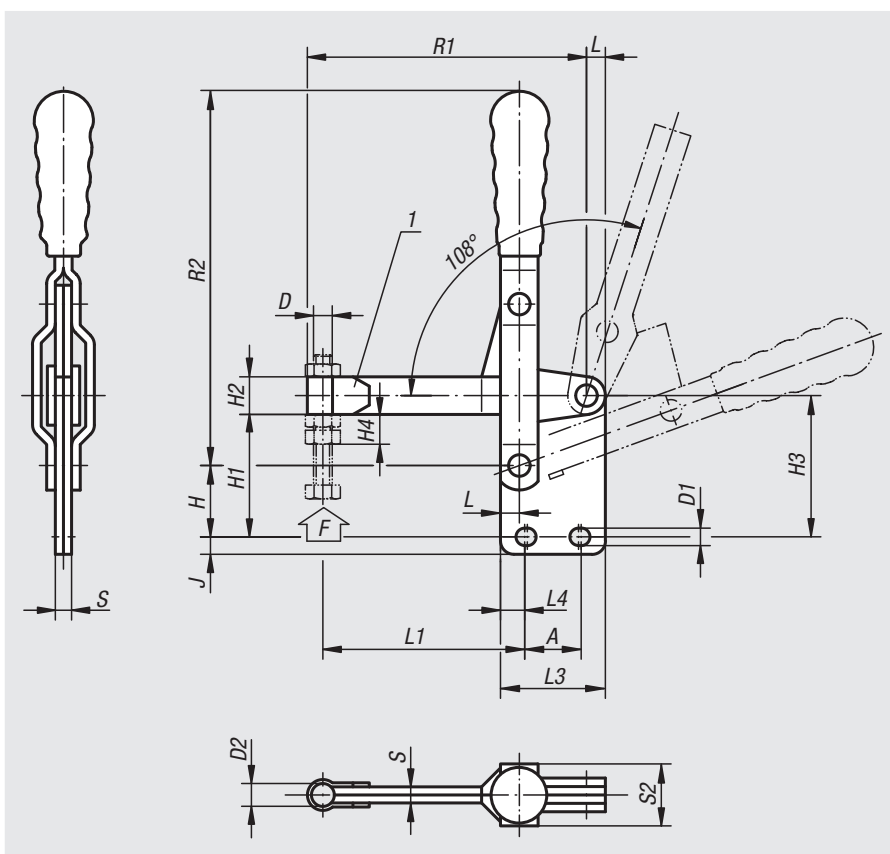
Material:
Steel plate DD11 1.0332.

Version:
Steel parts electro zinc-plated.
Hinge pins tempered.
Plastic handle oil-resistant.

Sample order:
nlm 05040-121

Note:
Screws not supplied.
See 05200 – 05280 for accessories.

Drawing reference:
1) Weldable



Order No.	L	L1	L3	L4	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	A		D	D1	D2	J	R1	R2	S	S2	F kN	Plastic grips
										min.	max.										
05040-081	7	75	39	9	26,5	45,5	14	52,5	12	19	21	M8	7	8,5	6,5	103	143	6	23	2,2	05200-115
05040-101	8	92	43	7,5	33	52	18	61	16	26	28	M10	8,5	10,5	9	125	177	7	26	3,4	05200-120
05040-121	10	122	50	9	41	61	22	72	19	32	32	M12	8,5	12,5	11,5	159	215	8	30	4,5	05200-135

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Toggle clamps vertical

with angled foot

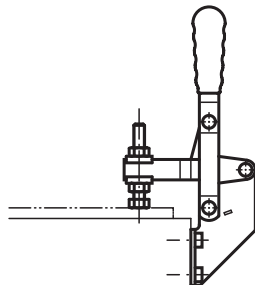
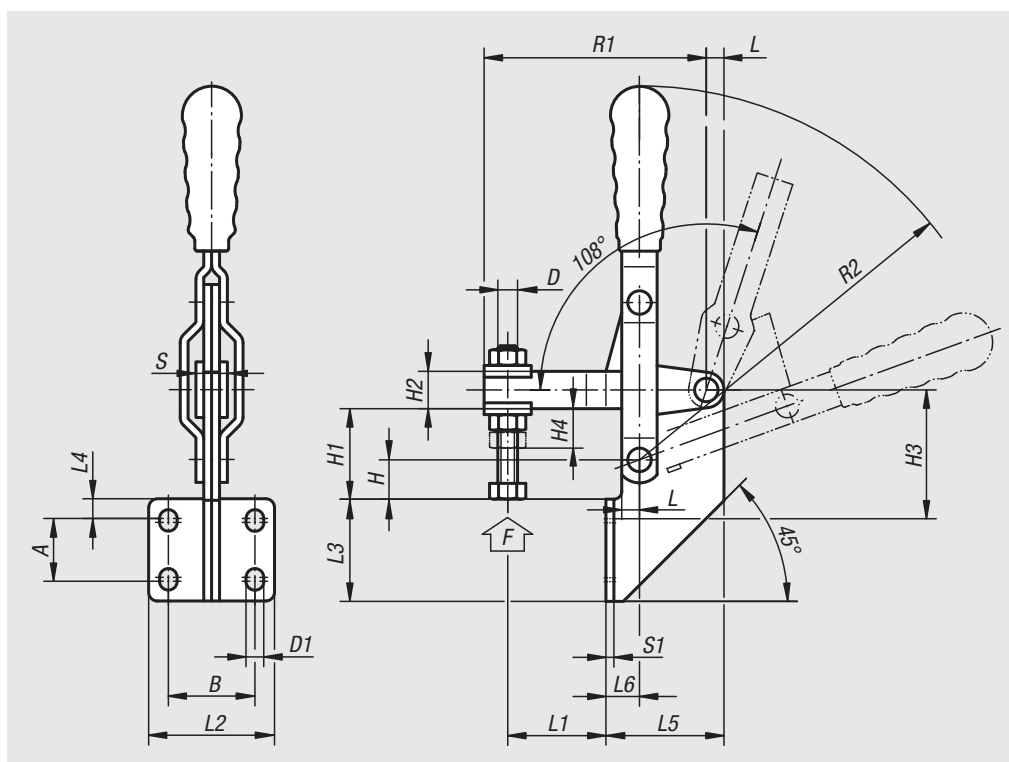


Material:
Steel plate DD11 1.0332.

Version:
Steel parts electro zinc-plated.
Hinge pins tempered.
Plastic handle oil-resistant.

Sample order:
nlm 05060-06

Note:
See 05200 – 05280 for accessories.



Order No.	L	L1	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	B	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	A	A	D	D1	R1	R2	S	S1	F	Plastic grips
		min.	max.												min.	max.						kN		
05060-05	4,5	7	26	32	26	5	30	8,5	22	10	23	9,5	33	10	14	16	M5x35	4,5	56,5	96	10,5	2	0,8	05200-100
05060-06	5,5	8	31	38	32	9	38	11,5	27	13	29	11,5	44	11	12	14	M6x50	5,5	70,5	121	13,5	3	1	05200-105
05060-08	7	12	40	45	39	9	45	13	32	16	35	14	51	14	19	21	M8x50	6,5	86	151	16	3	2,3	05200-115
05060-10	8	18,5	59,5	56	43	7,5	50	15	38	20	39	18	55,5	18	26	28	M10x70	8,5	110	177	18	3,5	3,5	05200-120

Toggle hook clamps

and catch plate



Material:

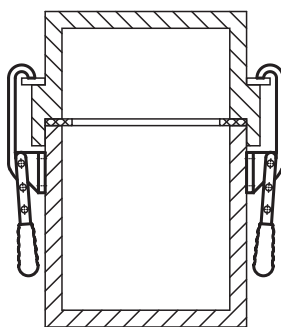
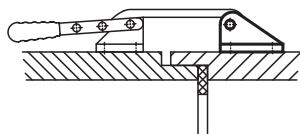
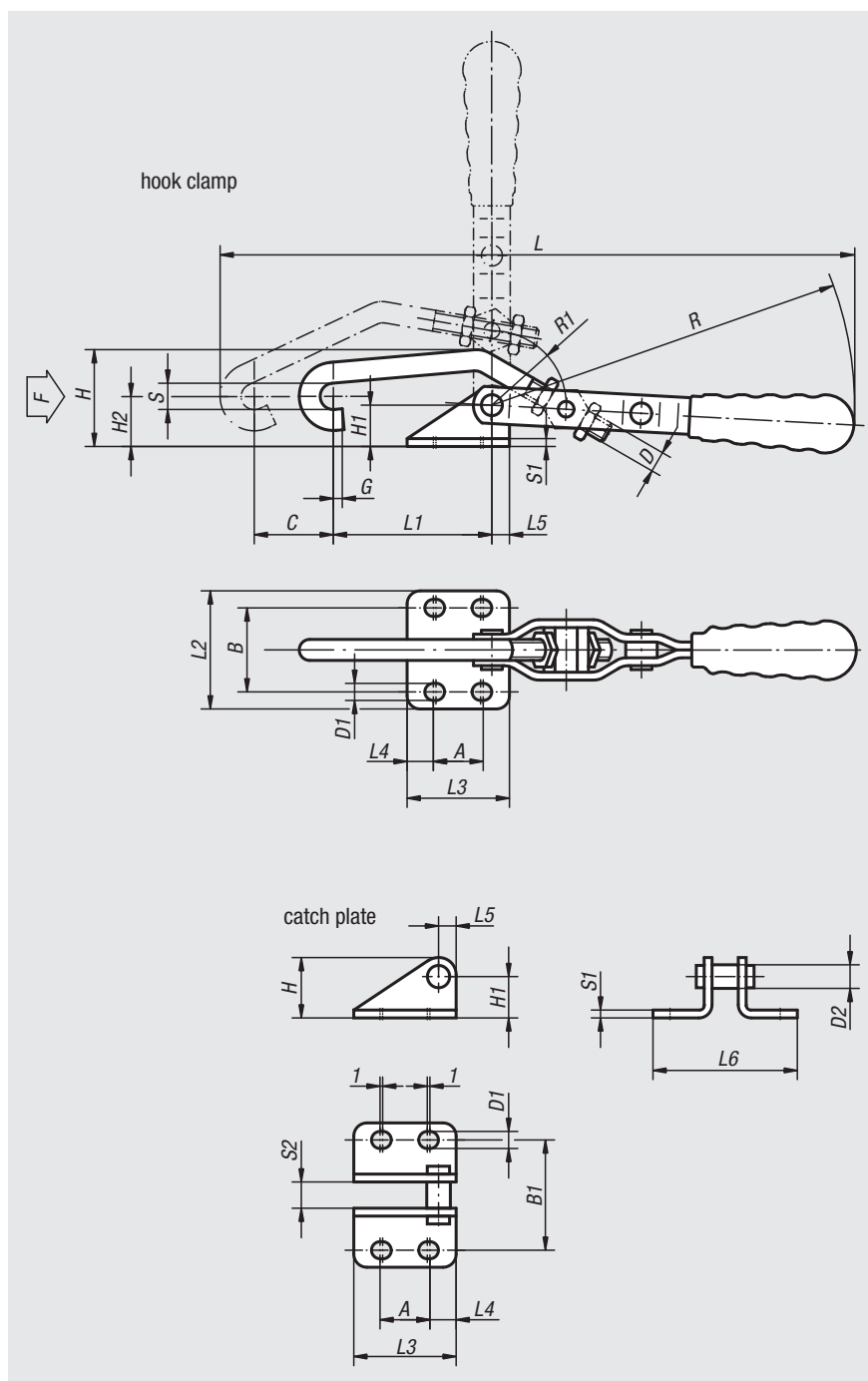
Lever, foot and catch plate steel plate DD11 1.0332.
Hinge pins and hook carbon steel 1.0501.

Version:

Steel parts electro zinc-plated.
Hinge pins and hook tempered.
Grip plastic, oil-resistant.

Sample order:

nIm 05080-01 (hook clamp)
nIm 05080-011 (catch plate)



Toggle hook clamps

Order No.	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	B	H	H1	H2	A min.	A max.	C	D	D1	G	R	R1	S	S1	F kN	Plastic grips
05080-01	231	60	45	39	10	7	32	36	16	17	17	19	25	M8	6,5	3	151	29	10	3	1	05200-115
05080-03	349	90	68	50	9	10	45	64	30	31	30	32	30	M12	8,5	5	215	36,5	14	4	3	05200-135

Catch plate

Order No.	L3	L4	L5	L6	B1	H	H1	A min.	A max.	D1	D2	S1	S2
05080-011	39	10	7	55	42	23	16	17	19	6,5	9	3	10
05080-031	50	9	10	82	59	40	30	30	32	8,5	13	4	14

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Toggle clamps horizontal

with horizontal foot

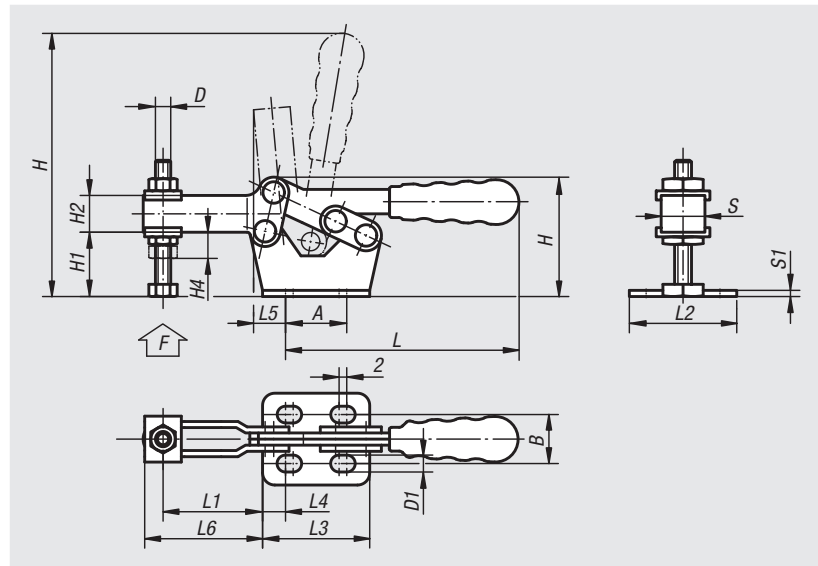
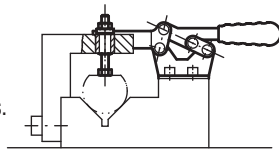


Material:
Steel plate DD11 1.0332.

Version:
Steel parts electro zinc-plated.
Hinge pins tempered.
Plastic handle oil-resistant.

Sample order:
nlm 05120-10

Note:
See 05200 – 05280 for accessories.



Order No.	L	L1 min.	L1 max.	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	B	H min.	H max.	H1	H2	H4	A min.	A max.	D	D1	S	S1	F kN	Plastic grips
05120-05	76	12	32,5	30	35	7,5	9,5	39	16	39	91	20	12	10	16	20	M5x35	5,5	11	2	0,8	05200-200
05120-06	106	15,5	46	35,5	45	8,5	11,5	53,5	22	53	130	30	14	11	24	28	M6x48	5,5	14	3	1	05200-205
05120-08	140	19,5	61	40,5	55,5	14	19	71	24	67	165	40	16	14	24	28	M8x60	7	16	3	2,3	05200-210
05120-10	172	33	84	61	65,5	10,5	20	92	42	85	200	50	20	18	40	44	M10x70	9	19	3,5	3,5	05200-215
05120-12	215	31	104	64,5	80	18,5	25,5	119	42	99	250	60	24	21	40	44	M12x80	9	22	4	4,6	05200-220

Toggle clamps horizontal

large version



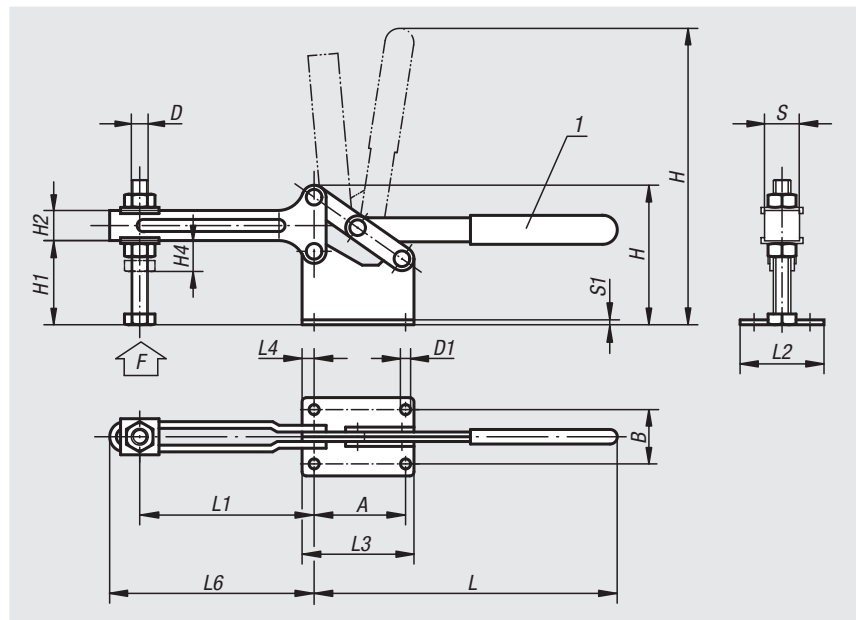
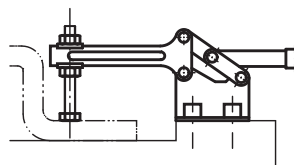
Material:
Steel plate DD11 1.0332.

Version:
Steel parts electro zinc-plated.
Hinge pins tempered.
Plastic handle oil-resistant.

Sample order:
nlm 05120-14

Note:
See 05200 – 05280 for accessories.

Drawing reference:
1) plastic grip 05200



Order No.	L	L1 max.	L1 min.	L2	L3	L4	L6	B	H min.	H max.	H1	H2	H4	A	D	D1	S	S1	F kN	Plastic grips
05120-14	252	145	45	65	96	10	160	45	116	310	70	25	21	76	M14x90	9	24	4	4,5	05200-145
05120-16	325	205	55	85	132	15	225	55	173	425	110,5	35	27	102	M16x140	12,5	30	5	6	05200-140

Toggle clamps horizontal

with straight foot



Material:

Steel plate DD11 1.0332.

Version:

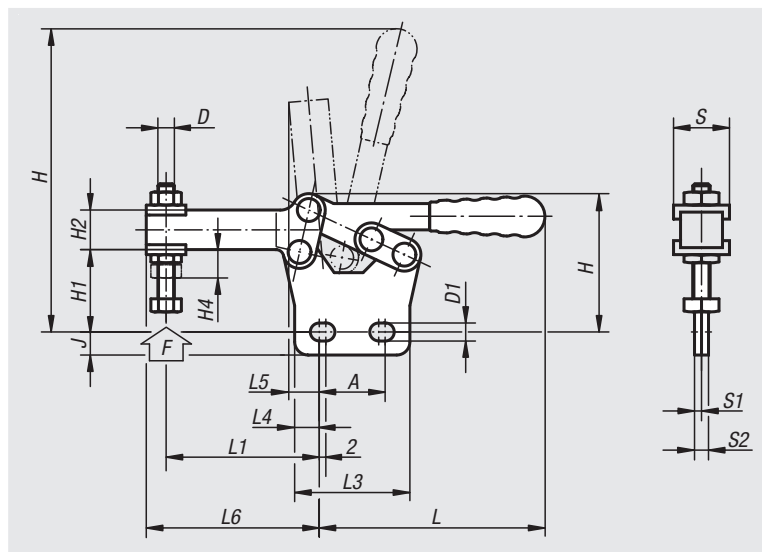
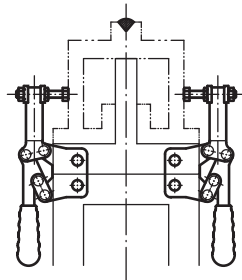
Steel parts electro zinc-plated.
Hinge pins tempered.
Plastic handle oil-resistant.

Sample order:

nIm 05130-08

Note:

See 05200 – 05280 for accessories.



Order No.	L	L1 min.	L1 max.	L3	L4	L5	L6	H min.	H max.	H1	H2	H4	A min.	A max.	D	D1	J	S	S1	S2	F kN	Plastic grips
05130-05	76	18	39	35	7,5	9,5	44	42	87	24	12	9	16	20	M5x35	6	7	14	2	4	0,8	05200-200
05130-06	106	26	51	45	8,5	11,5	60	58	124	36	14	10,5	24	28	M6x48	6	6,5	17	3	6	1	05200-205
05130-08	140	34	74	55	13,5	19	82	74	154	46,5	16	14	24	28	M8x60	7	8	20	3	6	2,3	05200-210
05130-10	172,5	40	90	65	10,5	20	100	96	205	65	20	16,5	40	44	M10x70	9	9	23	3,5	7	3,5	05200-215
05130-12	215	54	113	80	18	25,5	130	112	260	73	24	19	40	44	M12x80	9	12	26	4	8	4,6	05200-220

Toggle mini clamps



Material:

Stainless steel

Version:

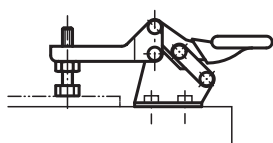
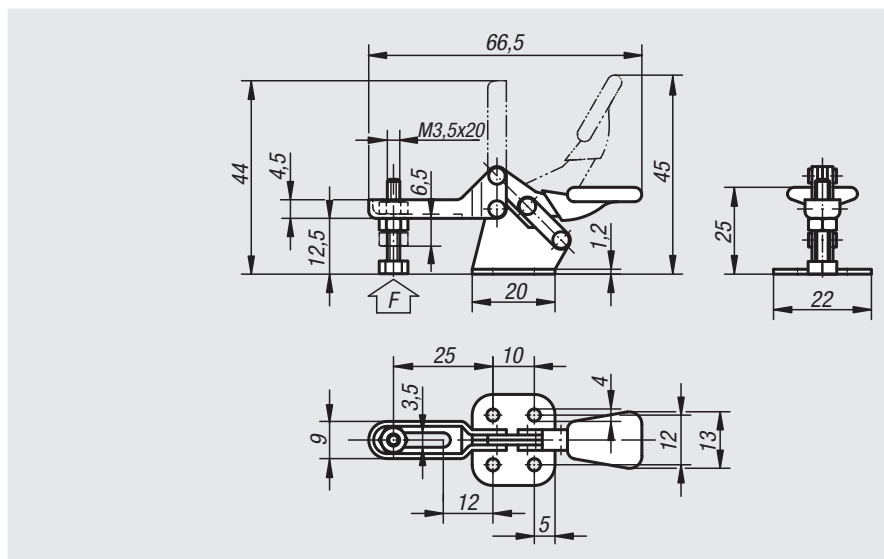
Bright.
Grip with oil-resistant plastic sleeve.

Sample order:

nIm 05140-01

Note:

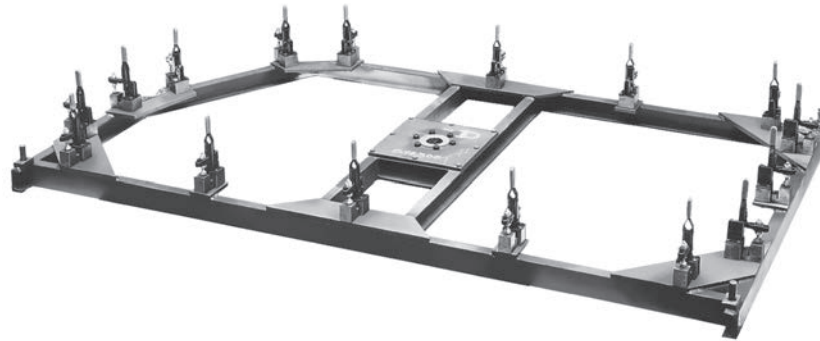
The handle lies horizontal when clamped.



Order No.	F	N
05140-01	250	

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Application: welding fixture with norelem toggle clamps



05160

Toggle clamps horizontal

with push rod



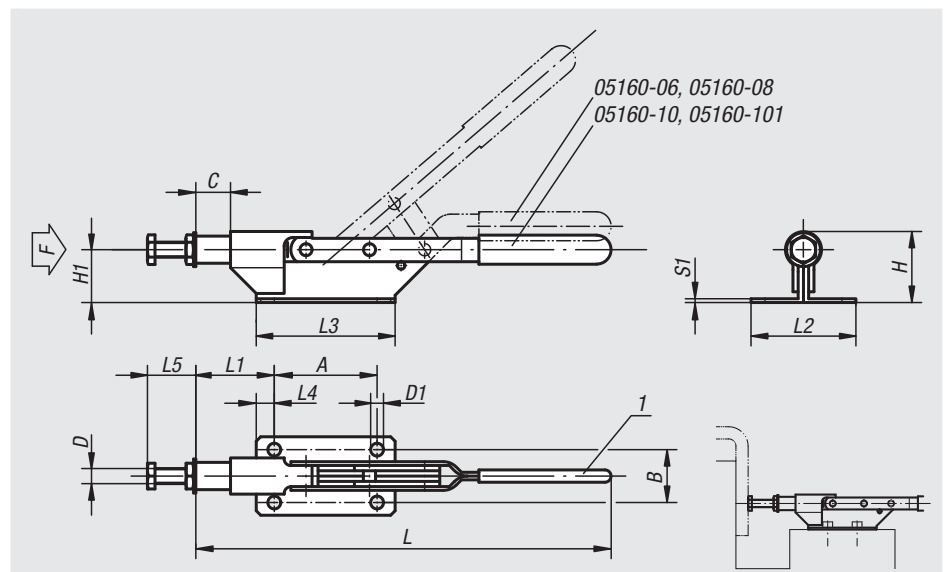
Material:
Steel plate DD11 1.0332.

Version:
Steel parts electro zinc-plated.
Hinge pins tempered.
Plastic handle oil-resistant.

Sample order:
nlm 05160-10

Note:
The 05160-06 and 05160-08 versions have a swan-necked clamping lever.
See 05200 – 05280 for accessories.

Drawing reference:
1) plastic grip 05200



Order No.	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5 min.	L5 max.	B	H	H1	A	C (travel)	D	D1	S1	F kN	Plastic grips
05160-06	178	40	40	75	10	13	23	28	33	26,2	55	15	M6	6	2	1	05200-110
05160-08	255	49	45	85	12,5	14	26	30	42	31,5	60	22	M8	6,5	2,5	2	05200-125
05160-10	275	52	52	92	12	25	35	35	47	35,5	68	22	M10	8,5	2,5	3	05200-125
05160-101	300	62	58	100	12,5	25	36	40	59	50	75	26	M10	9	3	4	05200-135

Toggle clamps with push rod

push-pull operation, for bracket mounting



Material:

Body and push-rod 1.0501 carbon steel.
Lever parts steel plate DD11 1.0332.

Version:

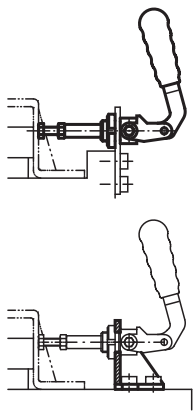
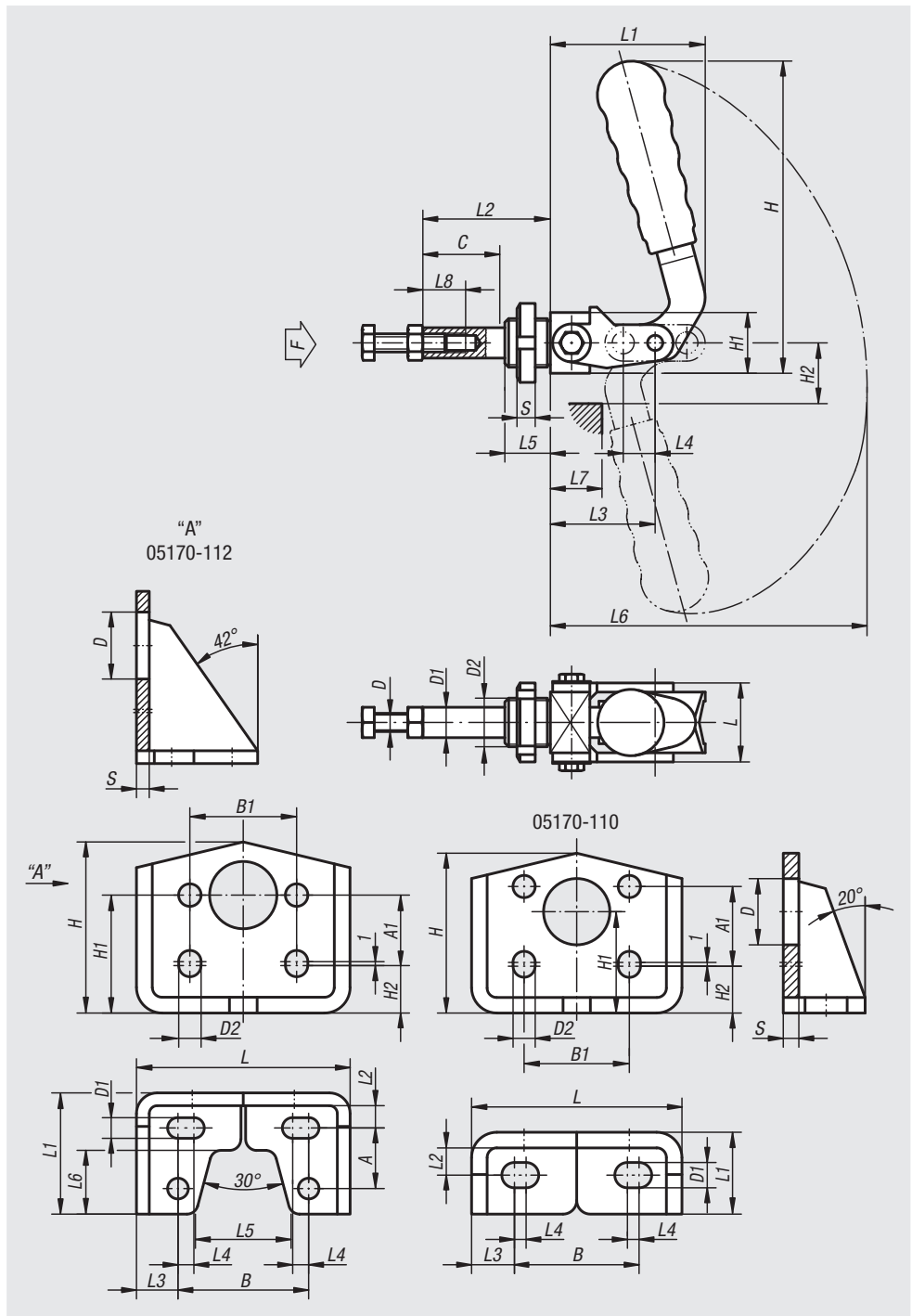
Body and lever parts electro zinc-plated.
Hinge pins tempered.
Plastic handle oil-resistant.

Sample order:

nIm 05170-012 (toggle clamp)
nIm 05170-110 (bracket)

Note:

The clamp can be mounted with a bracket or into fixtures using the front screw.



Toggle clamps

Order No.	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	H	H1	H2	D	D1	D2	C	S	F	Plastic grips
																(travel)		kN	
05170-010	26	52	42	34	13	15	130	18	20	101	20	20	M6x30	10	M16x1,5	26	6	1	05200-205
05170-012	32	75	60	50	20	18	170	30	30	139	25	28	M8x40	12	M20x1,5	40	8	1,5	05200-120
05170-016	40	105	92	78	35	20	213	60	35	155	32	44	M10x50	16	M27x1,5	70	8	3,5	05200-135

Bracket

Order No.	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	B	B1	H	H1	H2	A	A1	D	D1	D2	S	matching toggle clamp
05170-110	54	21	7	11	3	-	-	32	27	42,5	26	14	-	14	17	6,5	5,5	4	05170-010
05170-112	67	38	7	13	5	30	20	41	32	55	37	16	19	21	21	6,5	6,5	4	05170-012

Plastic grips



Material:

Plastic

Version:

Oil-resistant

Sample order:

nIm 05200-130 (with boss)

05200-210 (without boss)

Order No.	L	H	E
05200-100	33	9	4
05200-105	43	11	6
05200-110	55	12	5
05200-115	55	14	6
05200-120	75	16	7
05200-125	90	16	4
05200-130	85	19	6
05200-135	90	20	8
05200-140	115	30	9
05200-145	120	20	8
05200-200	33	8	4
05200-205	48	12	6
05200-210	65	14	6
05200-215	90	16	7
05200-220	120	20	8

Thrust spindles spring mounted



Material:

Screw and clamping plates steel.

Nut steel.

Spring class C spring wire.

Version:

Screw and clamping plates electro zinc-plated.

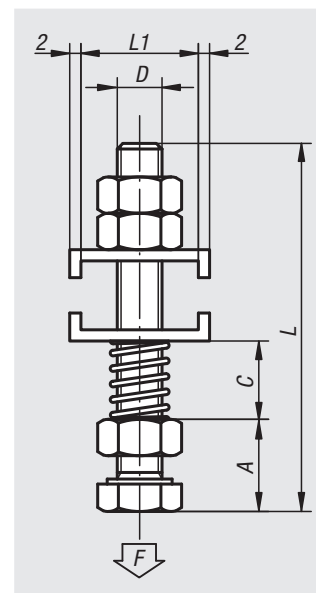
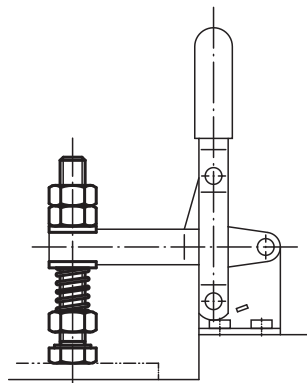
Nut black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 05220-10

Note:

For use with 05020, 05040, 05060, 05120 and 05130.



Order No.	L	L1	D	A	C min.	C max.	F max. N
05220-08	65,5	16	M8x60	12	9	30	25
05220-10	87,5	20,5	M10x80	15	14	35	35

Thrust screws

with thrust pad

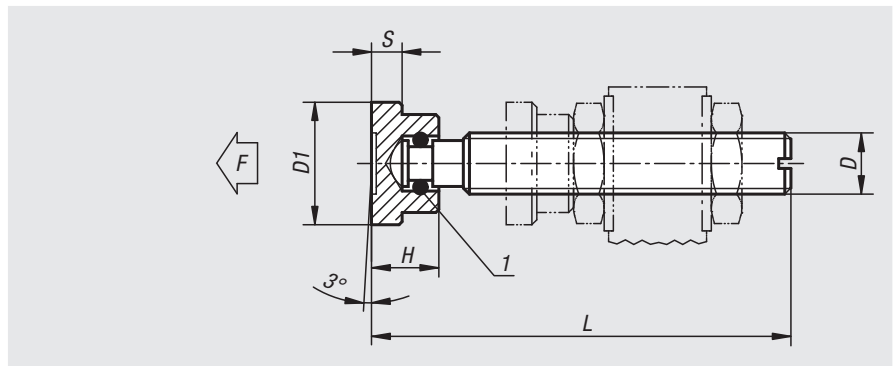


Material:
Screw and thrust pad steel.

Version:
Screw black.
Thrust pad black oxidised.
Screw pin and thrust pad case-hardened.

Sample order:
nlm 05240-10X63

Drawing reference:
1) snap ring



Order No.	L	H	D	D1	S	F max. kN
05240-06X	32/37/42/52	7	M6	12	2,5	1
05240-08X	38/43/48/53/63	9	M8	16	4	2,3
05240-10X	53,5/58,5/63,5/68,5/83,5	11	M10	20	5	3,5
05240-12X	64,5/69,5/74,5/84,5/104,5	13	M12	25	6	4,6
05240-16X	70,3/75,3/85,3/105,3/130,3	15	M16	32	7	6

Thrust screws

with thrust pad

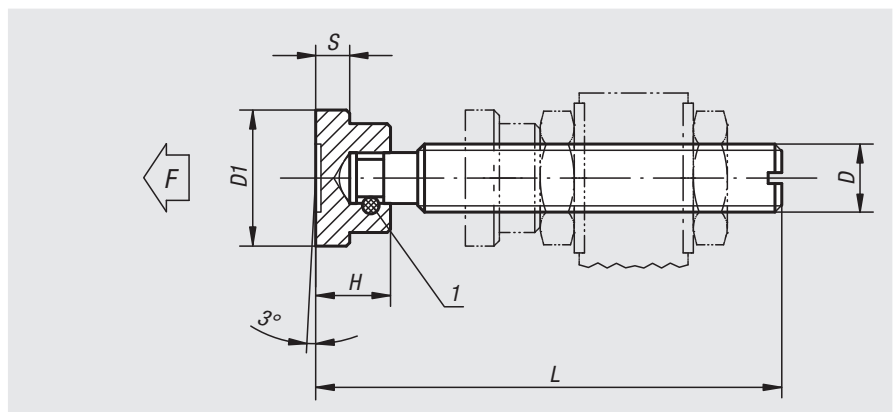


Material:
Screw and thrust pad steel.

Version:
Screw black.
Thrust pad black oxidised.
Screw pin and thrust pad case-hardened.

Sample order:
nlm 05241-10X84

Drawing reference:
1) retaining pin



Order No.	L	H	D	D1	S	F max. kN
05241-06X52	52	7	M6	12	2,5	1
05241-08X63	63	9	M8	16	4	2,3
05241-10X84	84	11	M10	20	5	3,5
05241-12X104	104	13	M12	25	6	4,6
05241-14X105	105	14	M14	28	6	5
05241-16X130	130	15	M16	32	7	6

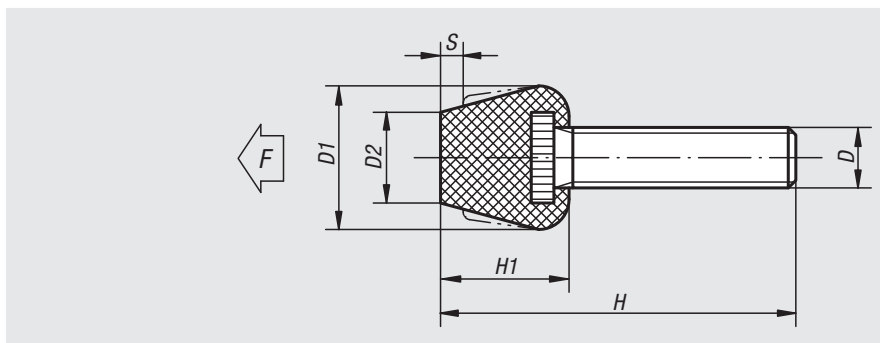
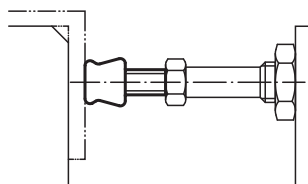
Thrust screws neoprene



Material:
Screw steel.
Thrust pad neoprene.

Version:
Neoprene pad moulded onto screw end.
Screw copper-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 05260-08



Order No.	H	H1	D	D1	D2	S max.	F max. N
05260-08	63	17	M8 x 46	19	12	3	750
05260-081	43	17	M8 x 26	19	12	3	750
05260-10	80	19	M10 x 61	19	14	3,5	1000
05260-101	55	19	M10 x 36	19	14	3,5	1000

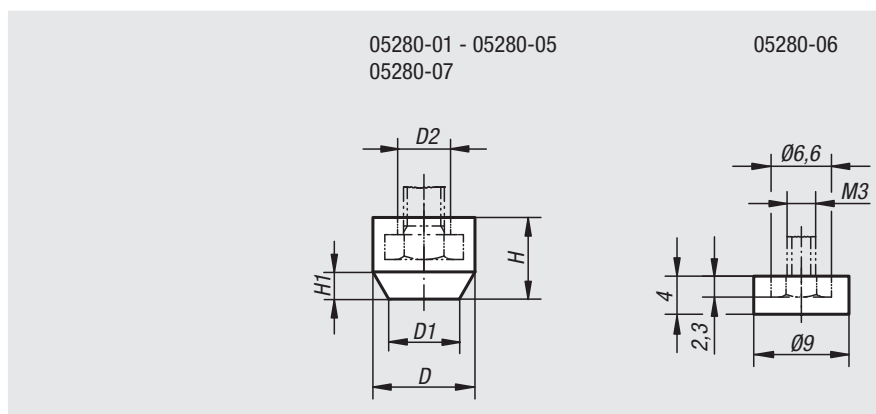
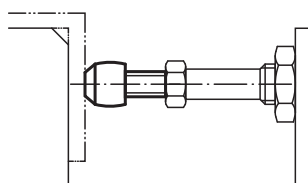
Protective caps



Material:
05280-01 to -05 and 05280-07 oil-resistant rubber.
05280-06 polyamide.

Version:
Neoprene black, oil resistant, Shore hardness 75A
Polyamide white.

Sample order:
nlm 05280-03



Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	H1	for screws
05280-06	-	-	-	-	-	M3
05280-01	11	7	5,5	8,5	4	M4
05280-02	12,5	8	6,8	10	4	M5
05280-03	15	10	8,5	12	4	M6
05280-04	19	13	11,3	15	6	M8
05280-07	23	15	14,5	18	7	M10
05280-05	26	19	16,5	20	7	M12

Toggle clamps variable horizontal

with horizontal foot



Material:

Steel.
Grip element made of 2-component plastic.

Version:

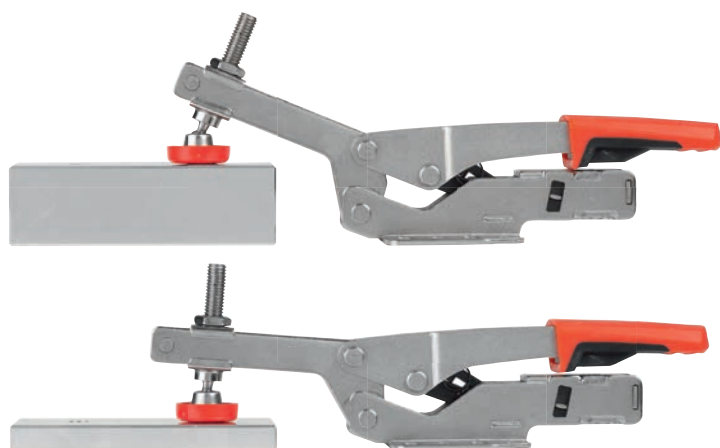
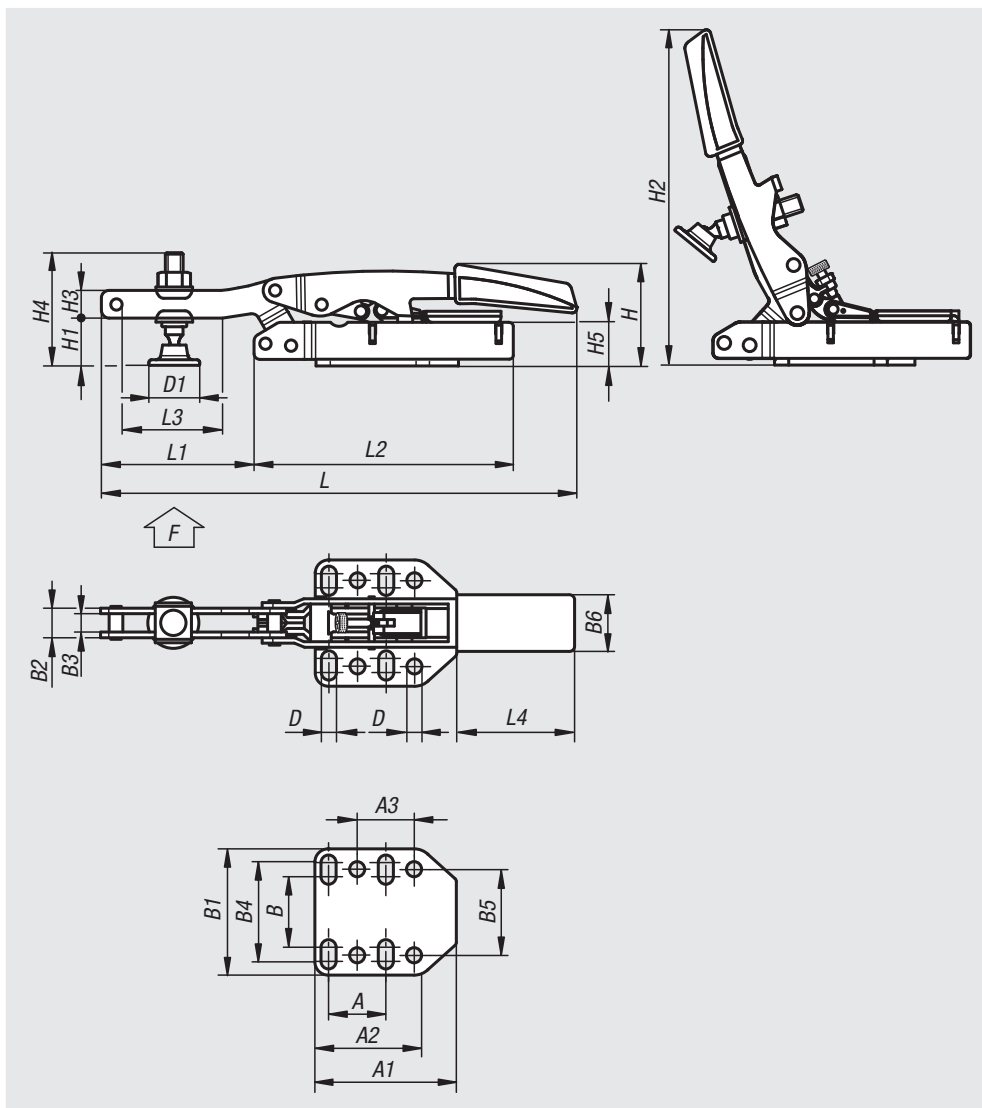
Tempered and electro zinc-plated.
Grip element oil-resistant.

Sample order:

nlm 05300-040

Note:

The toggle clamp adjusts automatically to the height of the workpiece. Infinitely adjustable clamping height within 35 mm with approximately constant clamping force without manual adjustment of thrust screw position. The clamping force can be adjusted up to 2.500 N according to requirements using a set screw under the lever in the hinge. The hole pattern in the baseplate is suitable for millimetres and inches.



Order No.	A	A1	A2	A3	B	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	D	D1	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	max. clamping height	F kN
05300-040	25,4	53	38	25,4	33	60	13	8	48	38	32	6,5	24,5	47	20	158	14	60	27	217	77	113	58	72	40	2,5
05300-060	25,4	53	38	25,4	33	60	13	8	48	38	32	6,5	24,5	64	36	175	14	68	44	217	77	113	58	72	60	2,5

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Toggle clamps variable vertical

with horizontal foot



Material:

Steel.
Grip element made of 2-component plastic.

Version:

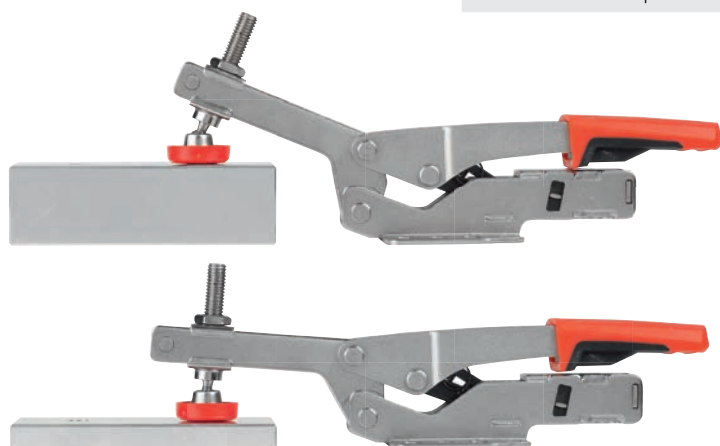
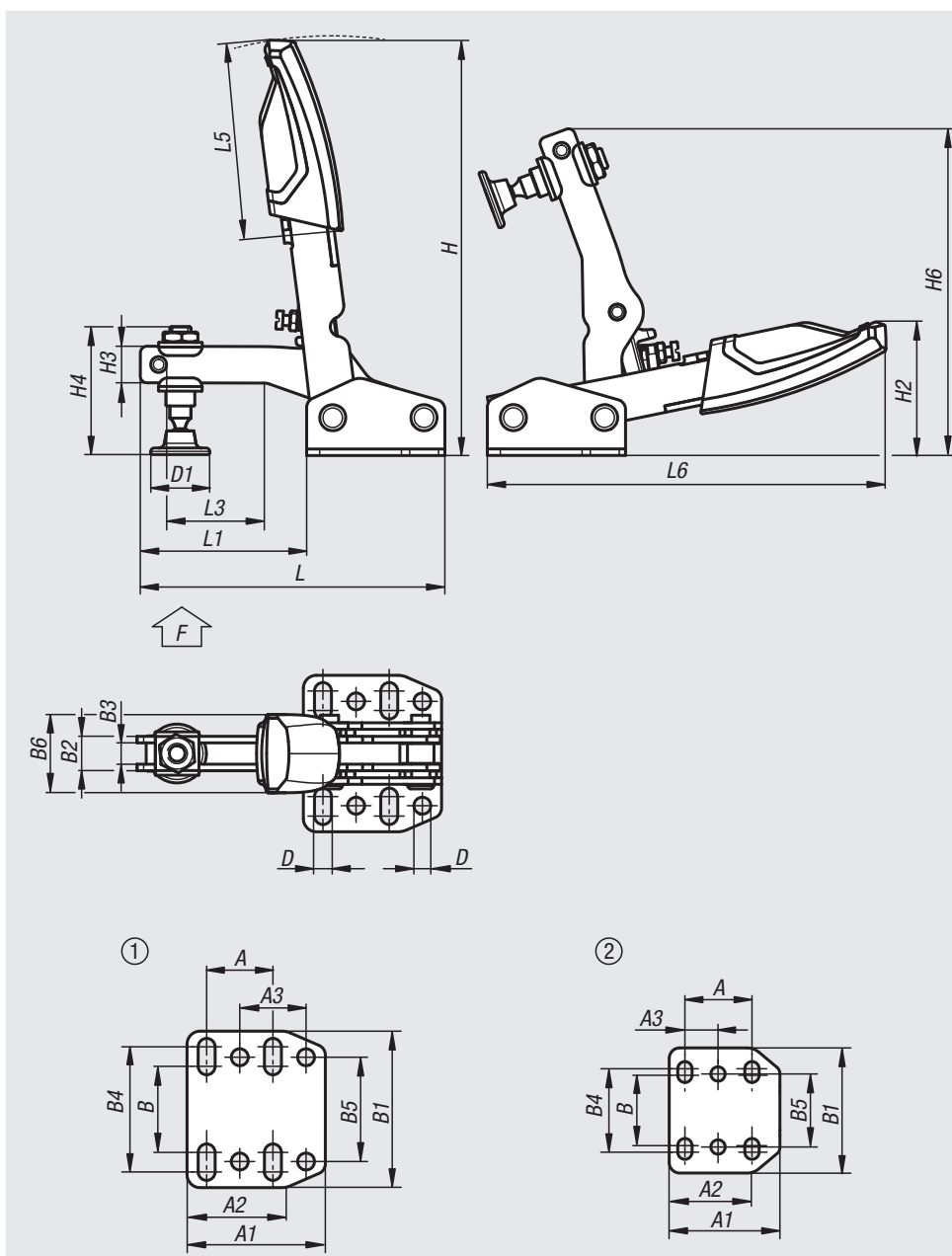
Tempered and electro zinc-plated.
Grip element oil-resistant.

Sample order:

nIm 05302-035

Note:

The toggle clamp adjusts automatically to the height of the workpiece. Infinitely adjustable clamping height within 35 mm with approximately constant clamping force without manual adjustment of thrust screw position. The clamping force can be adjusted up to 2.500 N according to requirements using a set screw under the lever in the hinge. The hole pattern in the baseplate is suitable for millimetres and inches.



Order No.	hole arrangement	A	A1	A2	A3	B	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	D	D1	H	H2	H3	H4	H6	L	L1	L3	L5	L6	max. clamping height	F kN
05302-035	2	25,7	42,4	32,4	12,7	27	48	10	6	32	28	24	5,5	19	129	41	10	42	100	93,7	51,3	30	60	123	35	1,1
05302-040	1	25,4	53	38	25,4	33	60	13	8	48	40	30	6,5	25	160	62	14	60	126	116	63	40	76	154	40	2,5

Toggle clamps variable

with thrust rod



Material:

Steel.
Grip element made of 2-component plastic.

Version:

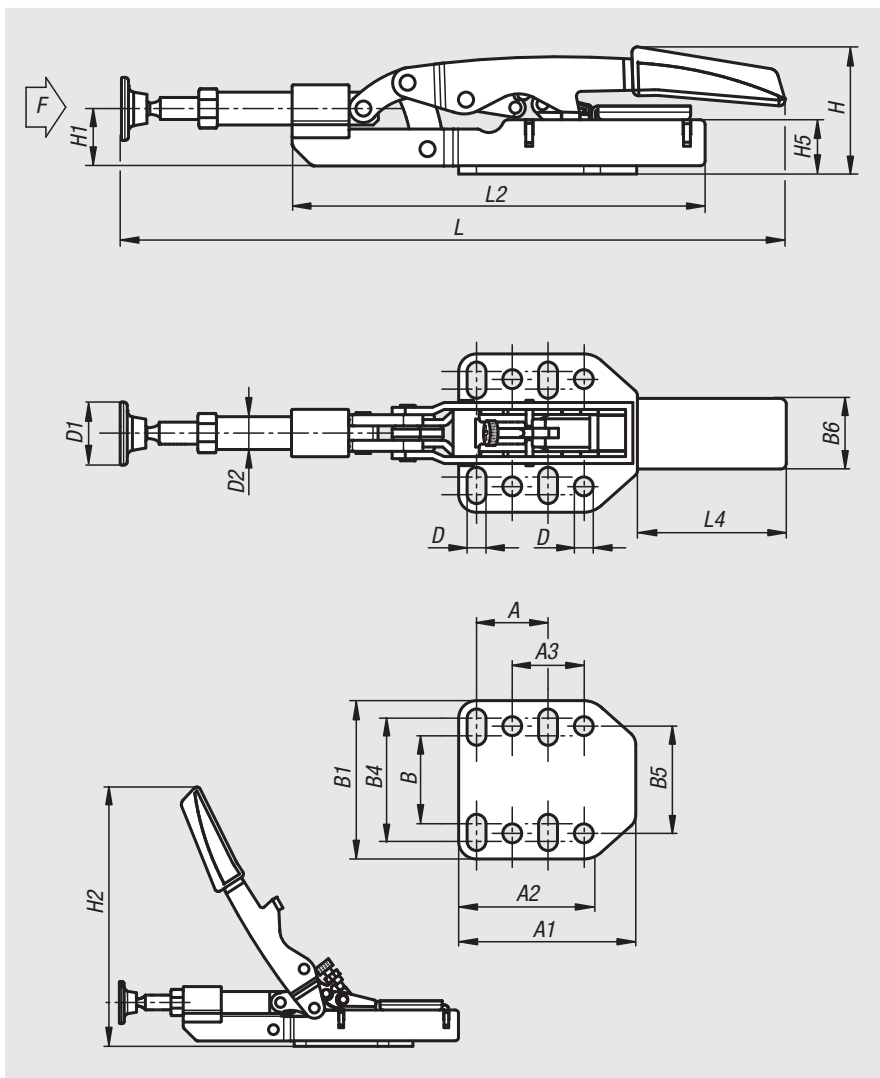
Tempered and electro zinc-plated.
Grip element oil-resistant.

Sample order:

nIm 05305-035

Note:

The toggle clamp adjusts automatically to the height of the workpiece. Infinitely adjustable clamping height within 13 mm with approximately constant clamping force without manual adjustment of thrust screw position.
The clamping force can be adjusted up to 2500 N according to requirements using a set screw under the lever in the hinge.
The hole pattern in the baseplate is suitable for millimetres and inches.



Order No.	A	A1	A2	A3	B	B1	B4	B5	B6	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H5	L	L2	L4	max. clamping height	F kN
05305-035	25,4	53	38	25,4	33	60	48	38	32	6,5	23	12	46	27	155	25	233	154	73	35	2,5

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Adapter block

aluminium

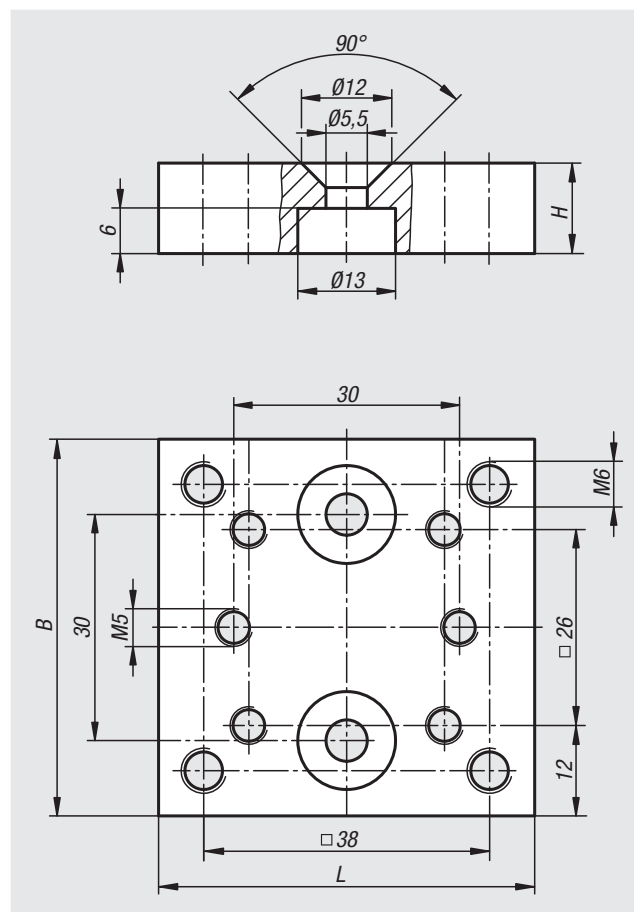


Material:
Aluminium.

Version:
natural colour anodized

Sample order:
nlm 05310-5050

Note:
Adapter blocks are used as risers in combination with the round adapter plates 05312. Fastening screws and nuts for assembling the block are supplied.



Order No.	B	H	L
05310-5050	50	12	50

Adapter plate

round



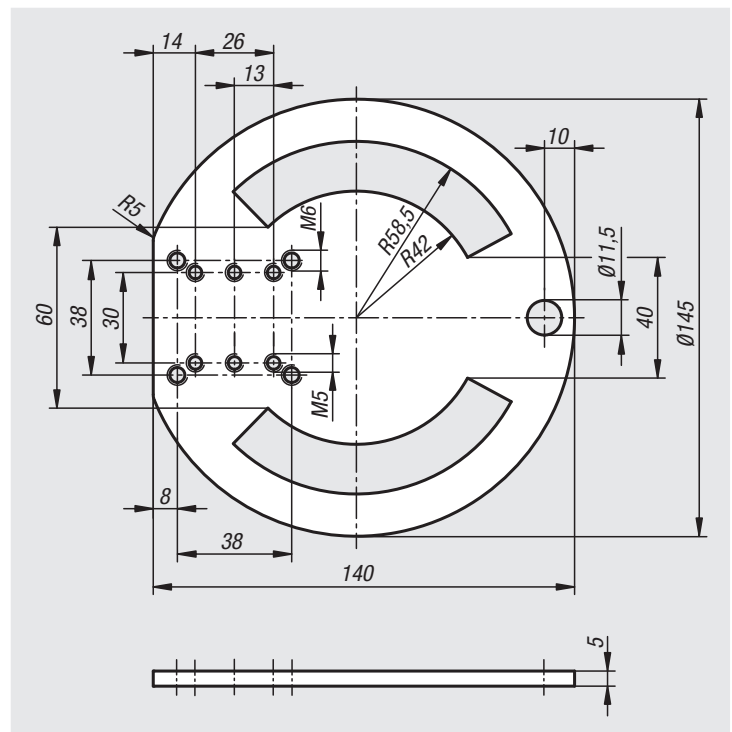
Material:
Steel.

Version:
Trivalent passivated.

Sample order:
nlm 05312-145

Note:
Adapter plates can be used in combination with toggle clamps. They enable toggle clamps to be positioned flexibly.
The adapter plates are clamped to the machine table using eccentric clamp modules.

Accessories:
Eccentric clamp modules 10500
Toggle clamp 05....



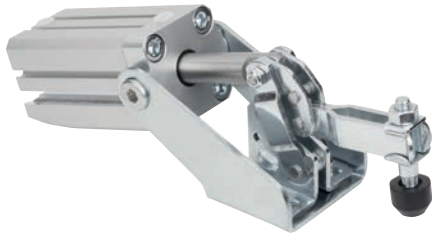
Order No.

Item

05312-145

Adapter plate

Pneumatic clamp



Material:

Lever steel plate.
Hinge pins stainless steel.

Version:

Lever parts electro zinc-plated.
Pneumatic cylinder, double-acting.
With magnetic piston for end position feedback.
Clamp trivalent passivated.
Complete with tempered, trivalent passivated thrust screw with protective cap.

Sample order:

nIm 05331-01

Note:

Pneumatic clamps have the following advantages compared to hand clamps:

The operator is relieved of frequent clamping.
Several clamps can be activated at the same time and can be closed in a specific sequence.
Single or multiple clamps can be activated from varying positions by machine control or hand control.

Because of the toggle system:

- the clamp remains closed if the air supply fails.
- the air consumption is low due to the large end ratio.
- pivoting the clamping arm achieves a large opening travel.
- optimum force and movement ratios are achieved.

VL = air consumption per complete cycle in dm^3 at 6 bar.

Selection criteria:

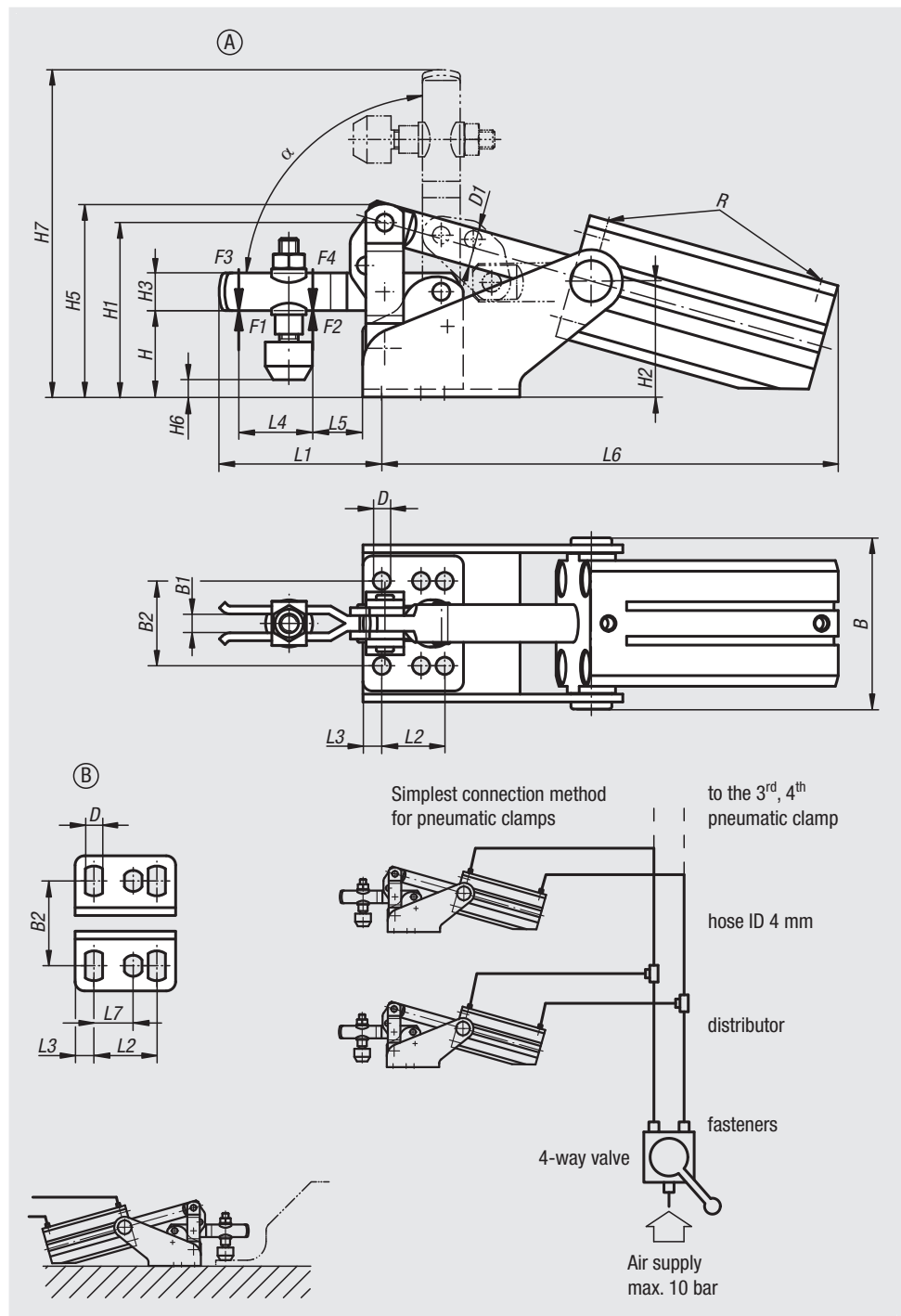
To select the correct size of pneumatic clamps, the possible clamping force at 6 bar (any compressed media are permissible, maximum pressure 10 bar) is specified besides the retaining force. F3 is the possible clamping force that the clamp exerts on the end of the clamping arm, F4 the force it exerts on the fulcrum side.

Control:

The schematic diagram for the simplest control of one or several pneumatic clamps is shown here. When constructing complete switching systems consult a well known manufacturer of pneumatic valves who can also supply all the required connectors and fittings.

Attention:

The forces F1 and F2 specified in the table are holding forces.
F3 and F4 are clamping forces.



Pneumatic clamp

Order No.	Form	B	B1	B2	D	D1	H	H1	H2	H3	H5	H6	H7
05331-01	A	50	5	24	4,5	8	21	45,5	32	10	49,5	-2 to 4.5	84
05331-02	B	54,5	6	27	5,5	12	26	55	40,5	12	61	-1 to 7	104
05331-03	A	62,5	8	32	7,5	16	36,5	74,5	56	18	82,5	5.4 to 14	151
05331-04	A	77,5	10	45	8,6	16	45	90	64	20	98	-3 to 25.5	191

Order No.	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	R	α	F1 kN	F2 kN	F3 kN	F4 kN	VL	suitable thrust screws
05331-01	39	16	6	18	6	126	-	M5	92°	0,8	1,1	0,2	0,3	0,08	M5x30
05331-02	51,5	20	6	25	11	145	12,5	M5	91,5°	1	1,2	0,7	1	0,26	M6x35
05331-03	78	20	7,5	36	19	165,5	-	G1/8	90°	1	2,5	0,65	1,1	0,35	M8x45
05331-04	101	32	13	45	25	196	-	G1/8	90,5°	2	3	1,5	2,2	0,8	M8x65

Pneumatic clamps push-rod



Material:

Base malleable iron.
Levers and push-rod carbon steel.

Version:

Body painted.
Bracket, levers and push-rod trivalent passivated.

Sample order:

nlm 05340-07

Note:

The pneumatic clamp can be used as a push and pull clamp. The heavy-duty design and the dual-acting FESTO pneumatic cylinder guarantee a long life. A tempered and trivalent passivated thrust screw with protective cap is also supplied.

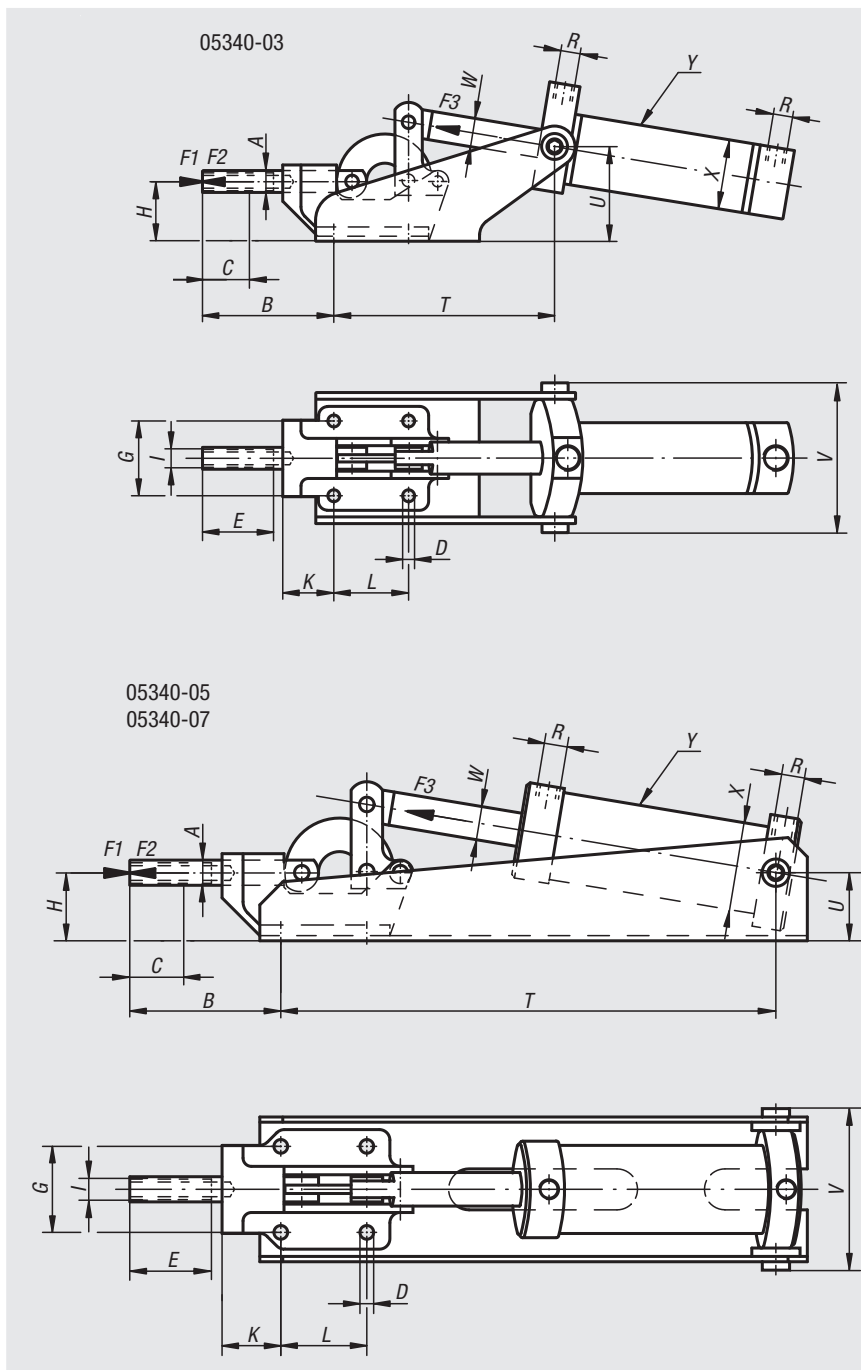
VL = compressed air consumption per complete cycle in dm³ at 6 bar.

Attention:

The forces F1 specified in the table are holding forces
F2 are clamping forces.

Drawing reference:

Y = cylinder travel



Order No.	A	B	C (travel)	D	E	G	H	I	K	L	T	U	V	W
05340-03	12	72	20	6,5	30	41	33	M8	28	41	125	56	84	16
05340-05	16	97	32	8,5	50	41	41	M12	45	41	322	38	84	16
05340-07	22	105	40	11	50	57	59	M12	44	70	404	49	114	16

Order No.	X	Y	R	F1 kN	F2 kN	F3 kN	VL	total height	total length	suitable thrust screws
05340-03	40	62	G1/8	4	2,5	0,75	0,8	91	328	M8x35
05340-05	50	100	G1/8	10	5	1	2,2	110	437	M12x50
05340-07	63	125	G1/4	25	10	1,8	4,5	150	533	M12x50

Pneumatic clamps vertical

heavy-duty version



Material:

Carbon steel.

Version:

Black oxidised.

Sample order:

nlm 05350-06

Note:

The double-acting FESTO pneumatic cylinder guarantees a long life.
The fastening screws for the hinges are secured with LOCTITE.
The magnetic shaft is fitted for electrical end position feedback.

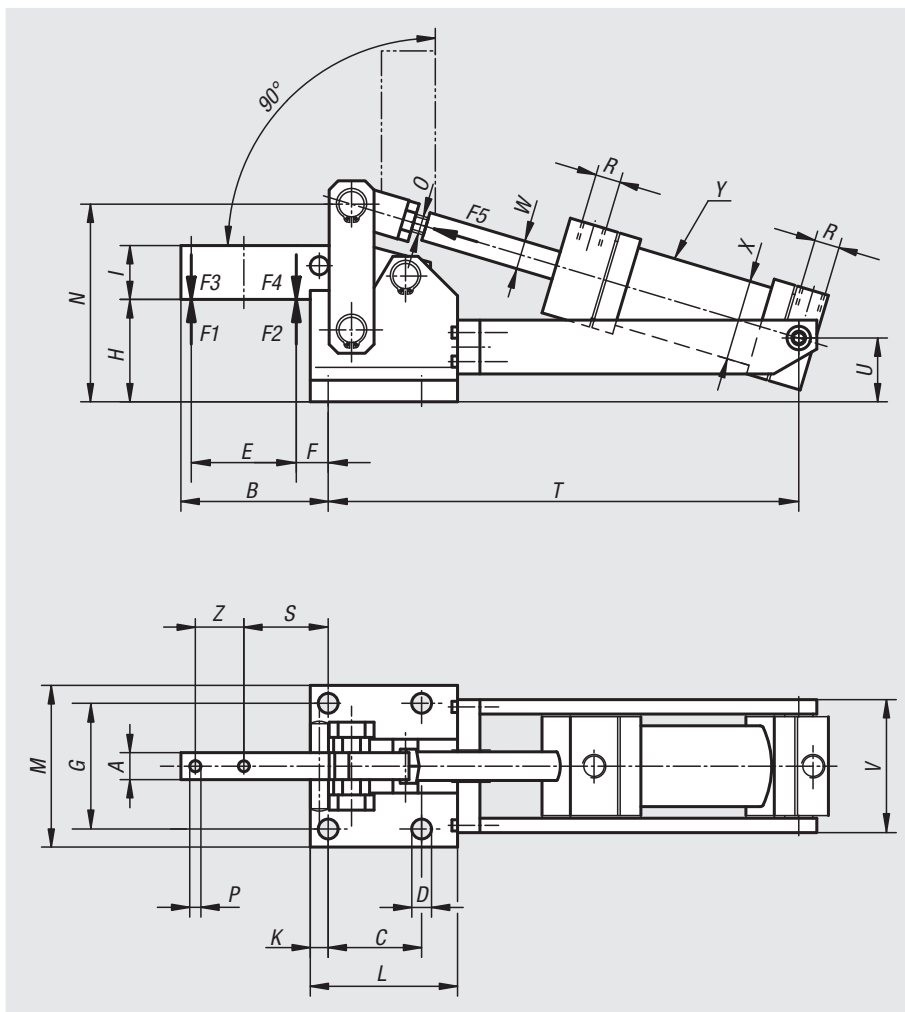
VL = air consumption per cycle in dm³ by 6 bar.

Attention:

The forces F1 and F2 specified in the table are holding forces.
F3 and F4 are clamping forces.

Drawing reference:

Y = cylinder travel



Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	K	L	M	N	O	P	R	S	T
05350-04	15	82	52	11	54	20	70	57	30	10	77	90	109	M12x1,25	6,2	G1/4	47	277
05350-06	20	90	55	11	60	21	83	61	40	11	85	105	129	M16x1,5	8,2	G1/4	53	315
05350-08	30	128	80	13	95	22	111	86	60	12,5	112,5	135	176	M16x1,5	13,2	G1/4	69,5	383

Order No.	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	total height	total length	F1 kN	F2 kN	F3 kN	F4 kN	F5 kN	VL
05350-04	35,5	82	16	40	80	27	122	380	6	9	1,5	2,2	0,75	1
05350-06	40	101	16	50	100	26	147	435	12	18	2,5	3,5	1	1,8
05350-08	54	123	20	63	120	40	196	540	20	30	4	6	1,8	4,3

Pneumatic clamps vertical

with vertical mounted cylinder



Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 05360-08

Note:
The clamps 05350 and 05360 are suitable for fitting in special machines and transfer machines. The tempered and ground bearing pins that run in Teflon bearings make them maintenance-free. The heavy-duty design and the double-acting pneumatic cylinder guarantee a long life. The fastening screws for the hinges are secured with LOCTITE. The magnetic piston is prepared for electric end position feedback.

VL = compressed air consumption per complete cycle in dm³ at 6 bar.

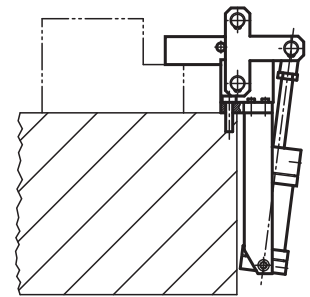
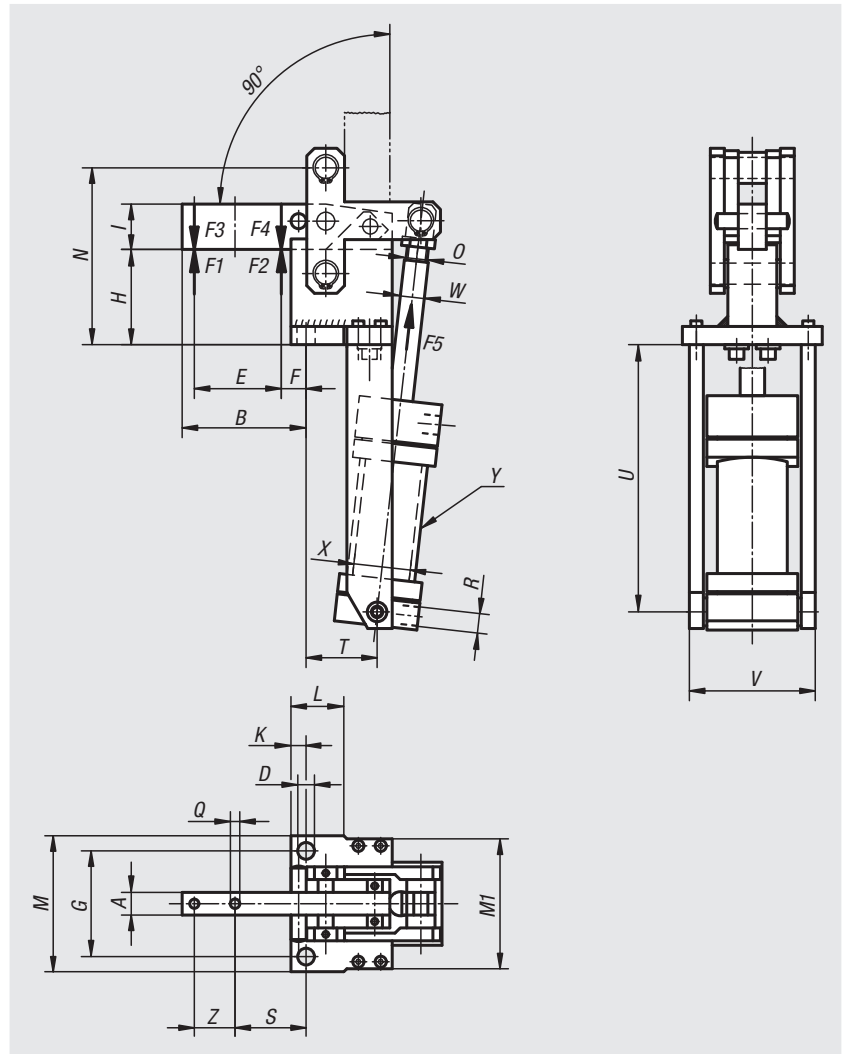
Clamping and retaining forces
The selection of the correct clamp size is dependant on the force (see table). It is distinguish between retaining force F1 or F2 and clamping force F3 or F4.

The clamping force F3 and F4 is the force exerted by the clamping arm on the part to be machined when the clamp is closed.

The retaining force F1 and F2 is the force with which the closed clamping arm opposes the machining forces occurring on the part to be machined and which it resists with no permanent deformation. It is greater than the clamping force because the dead point of the lever has to be overcome with the clamp closed when being pushed back.

On request:
Clamps without cylinder.

Drawing reference:
Y = cylinder travel



Order No.	A	B	D	E	F	G	H	I	K	L	M	M1	N	O	Q	S	T
05360-04	15	82	11	54	20	70	65	30	10	35	90	90	117	M12x1,25	6,2	47	46
05360-06	20	91	13	60	22	83	69	40	12	32	107	100	137	M16x1,5	8,2	54	48
05360-08	30	125	17	95	24,5	115	94	60	15	49	145	123	184	M16x1,5	13,2	67	77

Order No.	U	V	W	X	Y	R	Z	total height	total length	F1 kN	F2 kN	F3 kN	F4 kN	F5 kN	VL
05360-04	193	82	16	40	74	G1/4	27	172	340	6	9	1,5	2,2	0,75	1
05360-06	221	101	16	50	87	G1/4	26	195	386	12	18	2,5	3,5	1	1,8
05360-08	255	123	16	63	120	G1/4	40	272	470	20	30	4	6	1,8	4,3

Toggle clamps heavy duty

vertical



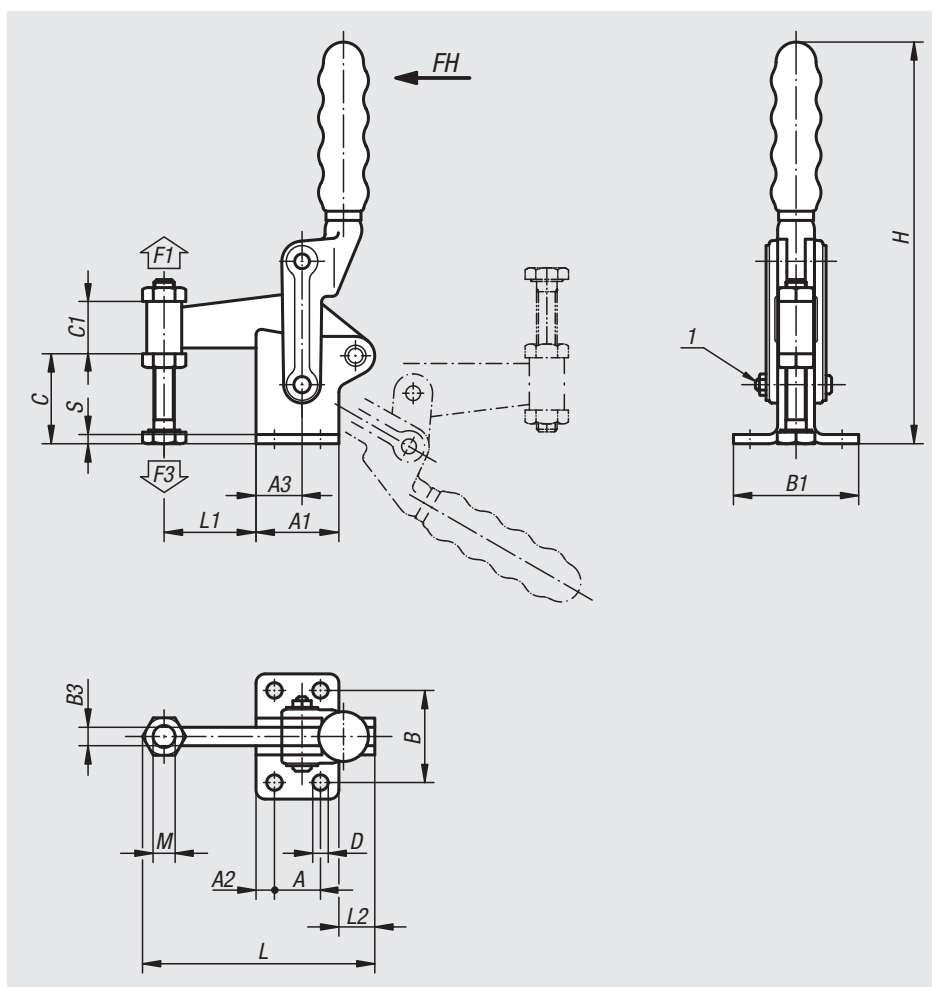
Material:
Steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.
Thrust spindle and nuts phosphated.
Hinge pins and hinge bushes case-hardened.
Plastic grip oil-resistant.

Sample order:
nlm 05400-04

Note:
Oil all joints regularly.

Drawing reference:
1) adjustable clamp arm guide



Order No.	Opening angle of holding arm	Opening angle of handle	Hand force FH N	Retaining force F1 N	Clamping force F3 N	Matching plastic grip
05400-02	180°	120°	340	6000	1400	05520-02
05400-04	180°	125°	500	8000	1400	05520-04
05400-06	195°	130°	500	15000	1850	05520-06

Order No.	A	A1	A2	A3	B	B1	B3	C	C1	D	H	L	L1	L2	M	S
05400-02	25	45	10	25	50	68	10	45	30	8,3	215	124	50	20	M12x100	5
05400-04	30	51	10	25	60	86,5	12	58	30	8,3	250	144	60	23	M12x100	6
05400-06	40	64	12	40	75	103	16	70	38	10,3	295	188	75	37	M16x150	8

Toggle clamps heavy duty version

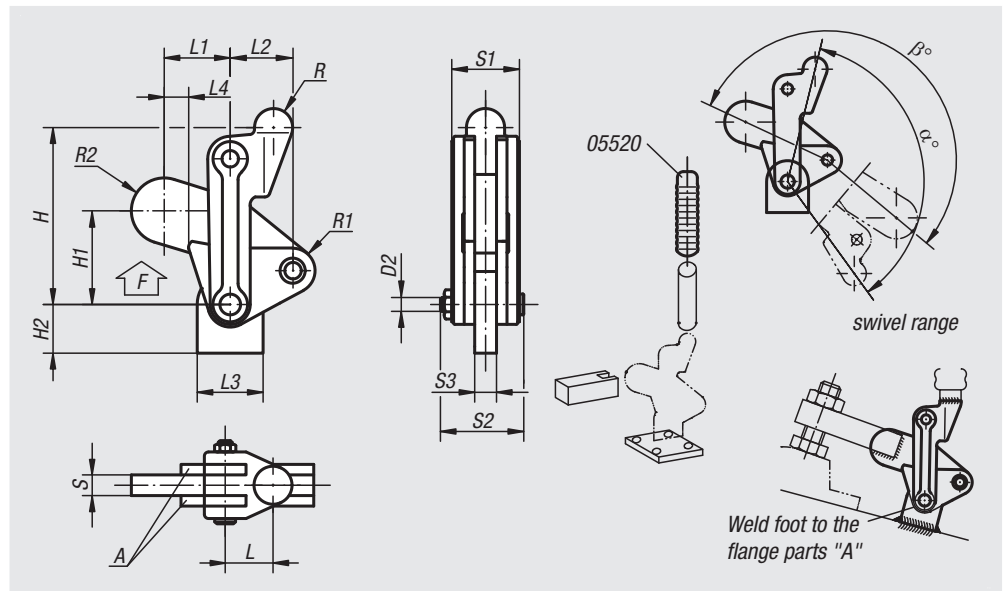
straight foot

Material:
Steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 05420-02

Note:
The hinge pins should be frequently lubricated. When welding the parts it should be ensured that the function of the hinges is not effected.
The toggle clamp can also be welded directly onto a solid base or a base plate. Remove the hinge pin D2 before welding and weld the base of the centre piece onto the base or base plate.
After assembly the bracket "A" should be welded to the centre piece.



Order No.	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	H	H1	H2	D2	S	S1	S2	S3	R	R1	R2	α	β	F kN
05420-02	23	26,5	29	29	1,5	84	38,5	20	8,2	10	32	41	10	10	10	13,5	134°	205°	7
05420-04	25	38	36	38	13	100	54	28	9,5	12	38	48	12	11	13	19	134°	203°	12
05420-06	35	51	44	51	10	129	69	33	12,6	16	50	62	16	15	17	22	132°	200°	24

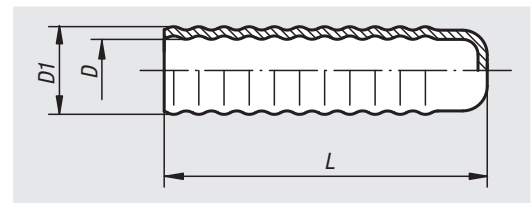
Plastic grips



Material:
Plastic

Version:
Green

Sample order:
nlm 05520-04



Order No.	L	D	D1
05520-09	80	10	14,6
05520-00	80	12	16,5
05520-01	90	16	21
05520-02	90	19	25
05520-04	100	22	27
05520-06	100	25	29

Latches

with spring clip



Material:

Steel or stainless steel 1.4301.

Version:

Electro zinc-plated, thick-film passivated and top coat sealed.
Stainless steel, bright.

Sample order:

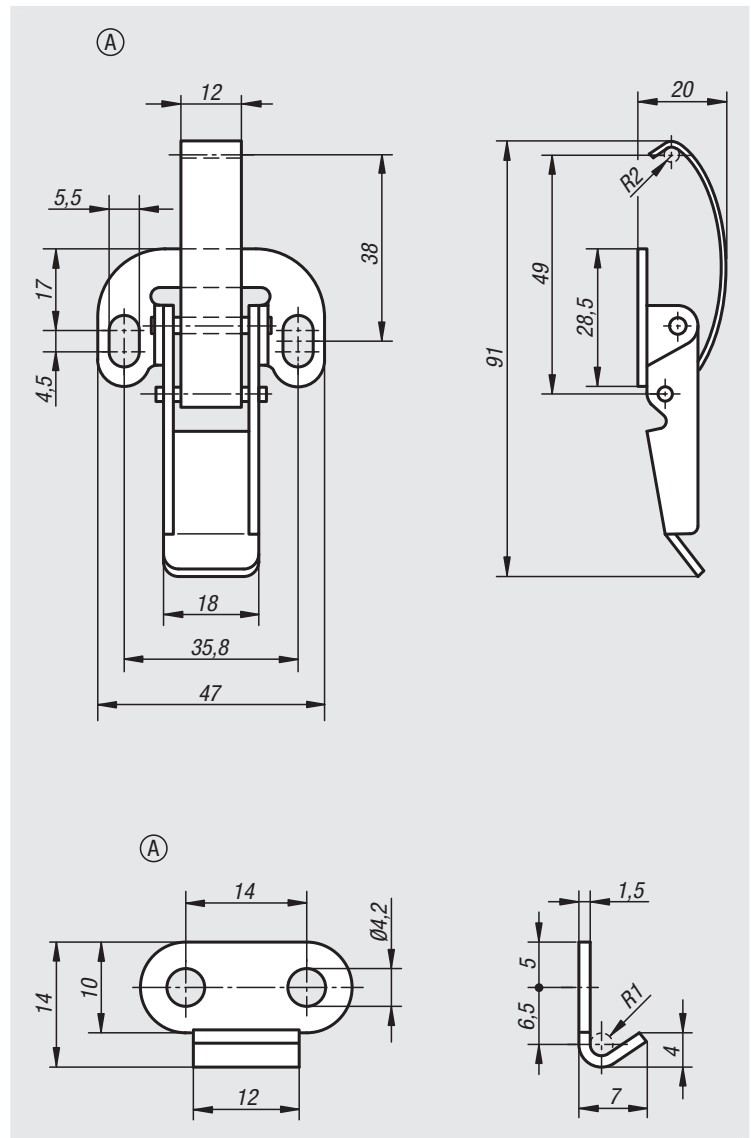
nIm 05526-1550911 Latch
nIm 05526-91420141 Catch plate

Note:

Latches with spring clips for securing and locking hatches, container lids, machine cladding etc. By exceeding the dead centre they resist vibration. The locking force is applied by tensioning a spring clip.

The latches can be screwed down or riveted. We recommend using countersunk screws for fastening the components.

Order catch plates separately.



Latches with spring clip

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form
05526-1550911	05526-1550912	A

Catch plate

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form
05526-91420141	05526-91420142	A

Latch stainless steel

DIN 3133



Material:

Stainless steel 1.4301.

Version:

Vibratory ground.

Sample order:

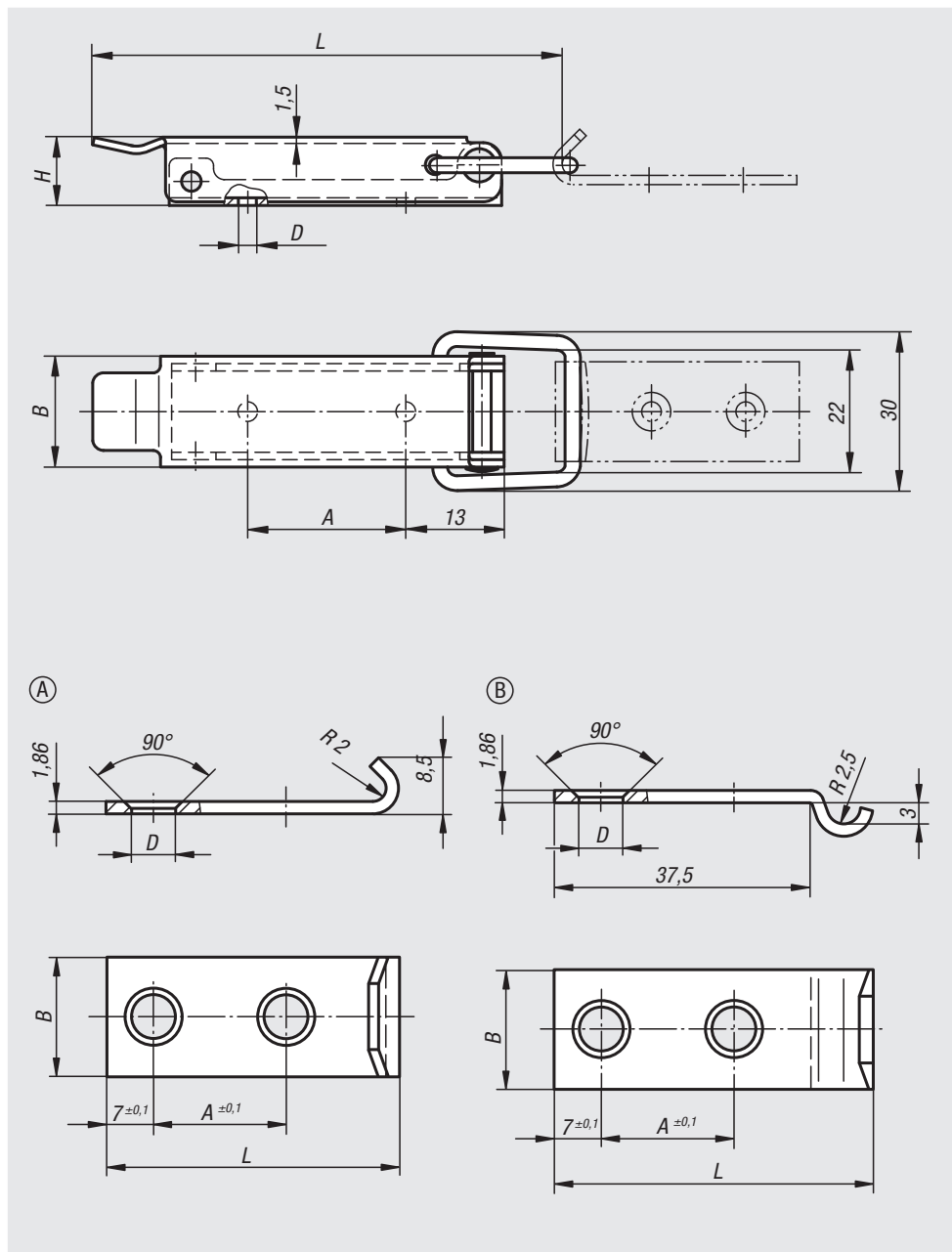
nIm Latch 05530-05-350742

nIm Catch plate 05530-05-91460442

Note:

For quickly locking vertical or horizontal lids and hatches.

With security seal possibility.



Latch stainless steel DIN 3133

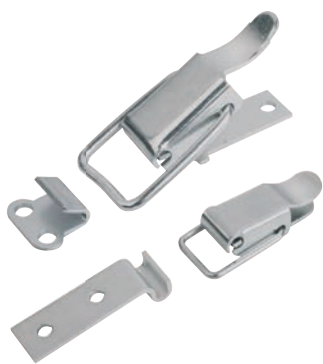
Order No.	L	B	H	A	D
05530-05-350742	70	18	12	22	4

Catch plates

Order No.	Form	L	B	A	D
05530-05-91460442	A	44	18	20	4,6
05530-05-92460482	B	48	18	20	4,6

Latches

with draw bail



Material:

Steel or stainless steel 1.4301.

Version:

Electro zinc-plated, thick-film passivated and top coat sealed.

Stainless steel, bright.

Sample order:

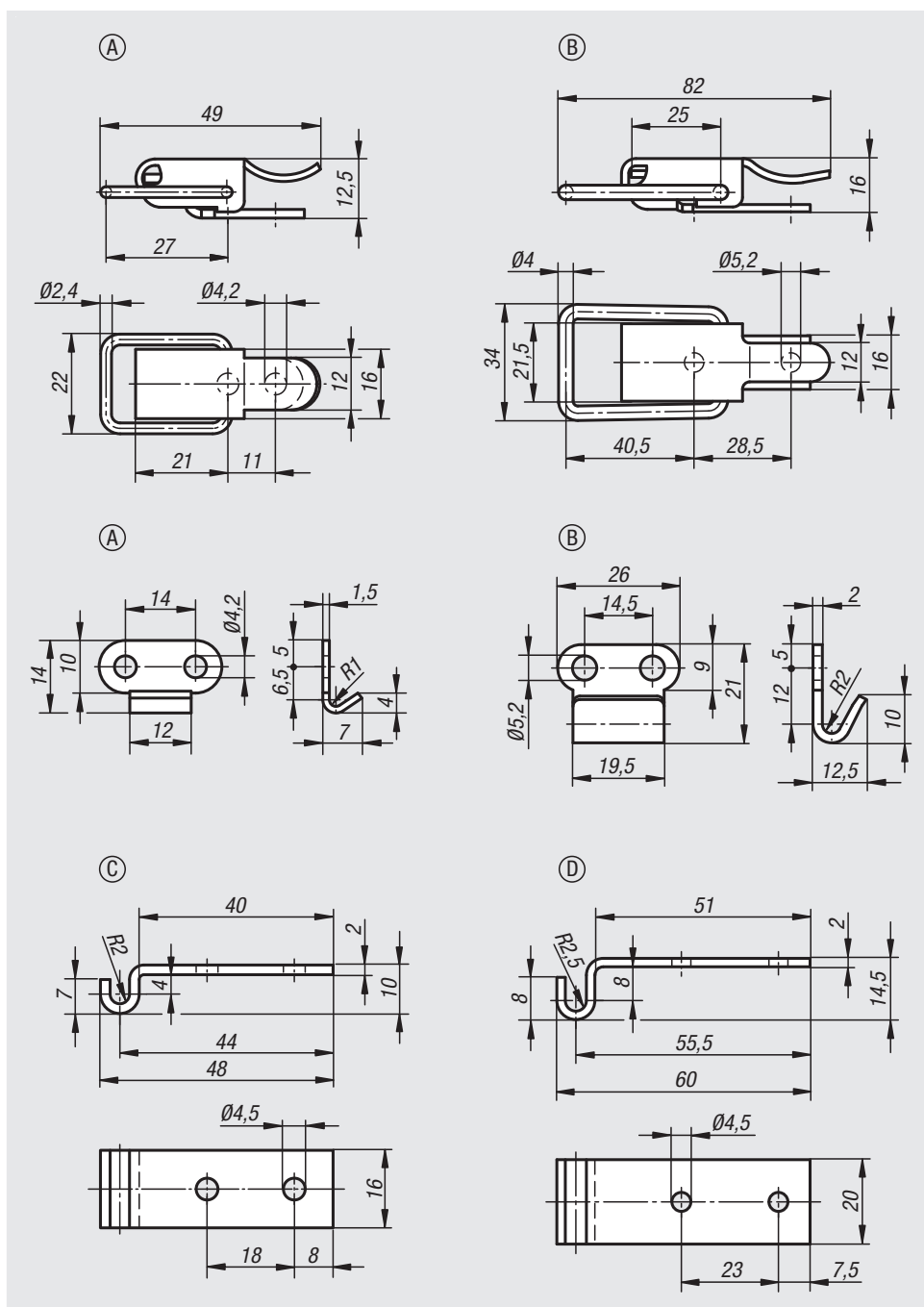
nIm 05531-1420491 Latch
nIm 05531-92520211 Catch plate

Note:

Latches with draw bail for securing and locking hatches, container lids, machine cladding etc. By exceeding the dead centre they resist vibration. The locking force is applied by drawing on the bail.

The latches can be screwed down or riveted. We recommend using countersunk screws for fastening the components.

Order catch plates separately.



Latches with draw bail

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form	Retaining force F1 N
05531-1420491	05531-1420492	A	250
05531-2520821	05531-2520822	B	300

Catch plate

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form
05526-91420141	05526-91420142	A
05531-92520211	05531-92520212	B
05531-93450481	05531-93450482	C
05531-94450601	05531-94450602	D

Latches

with draw bail



Material:

Steel or stainless steel 1.4301.

Version:

Electro zinc-plated, thick-film passivated and top coat sealed.

Stainless steel, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 05536-1520871 Latch

nIm 05536-91520601 Catch plate

Note:

Latches with draw bail for securing and locking hatches, container lids, machine cladding etc. By exceeding the dead centre they resist vibration.

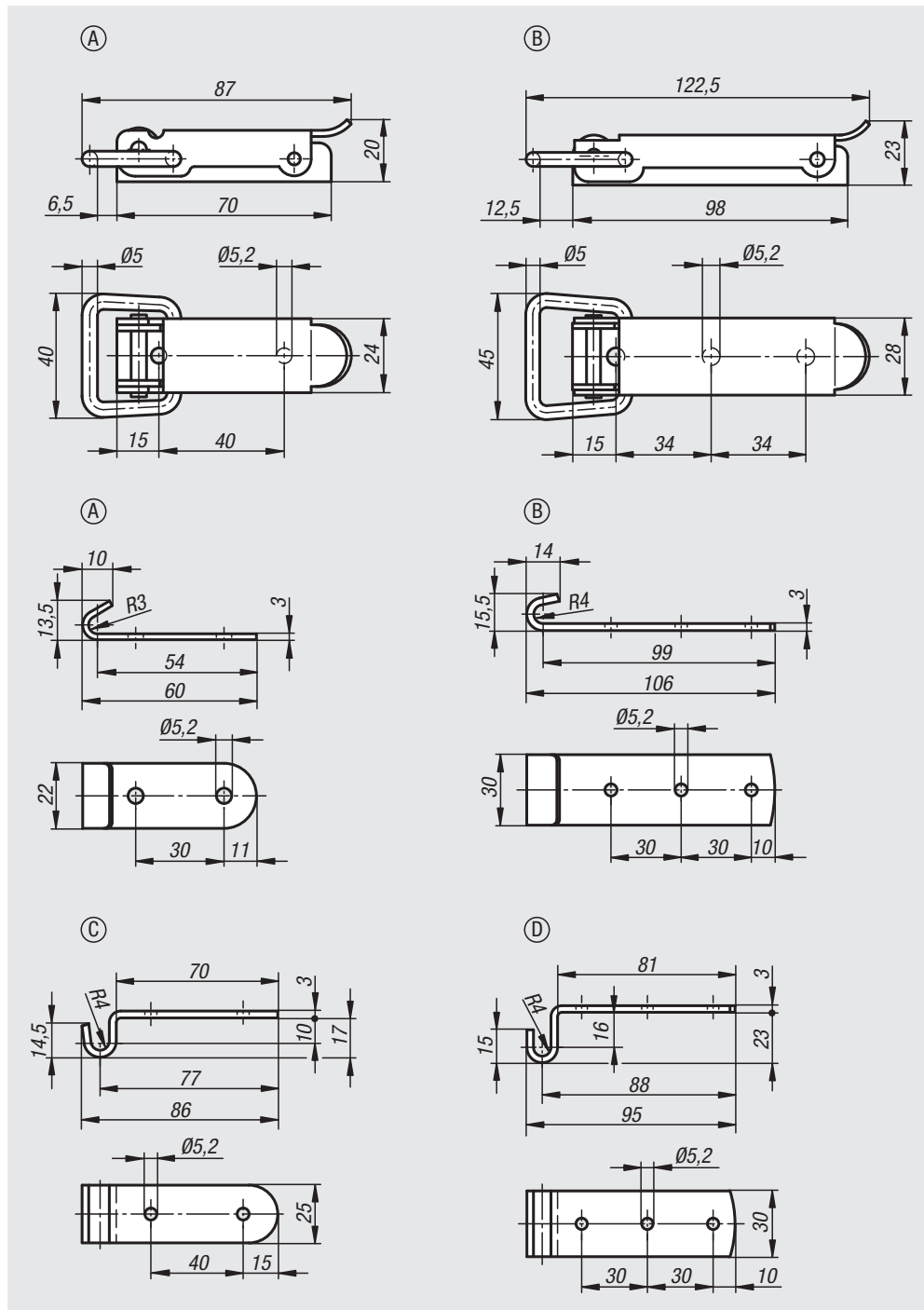
The locking force is applied by drawing on the bail.

The latches can be screwed down or riveted. We recommend using countersunk screws for fastening the components.

Order catch plates separately.

On request:

Lockable version with padlock bracket.



Latches with draw bail

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form
05536-1520871	05536-1520872	A
05536-2521221	05536-2521222	B

Catch plate

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form
05536-91520601	05536-91520602	A
05536-92521061	05536-92521062	B
05536-93520861	05536-93520862	C
05536-94520951	05536-94520952	D

Latches with release

stainless steel

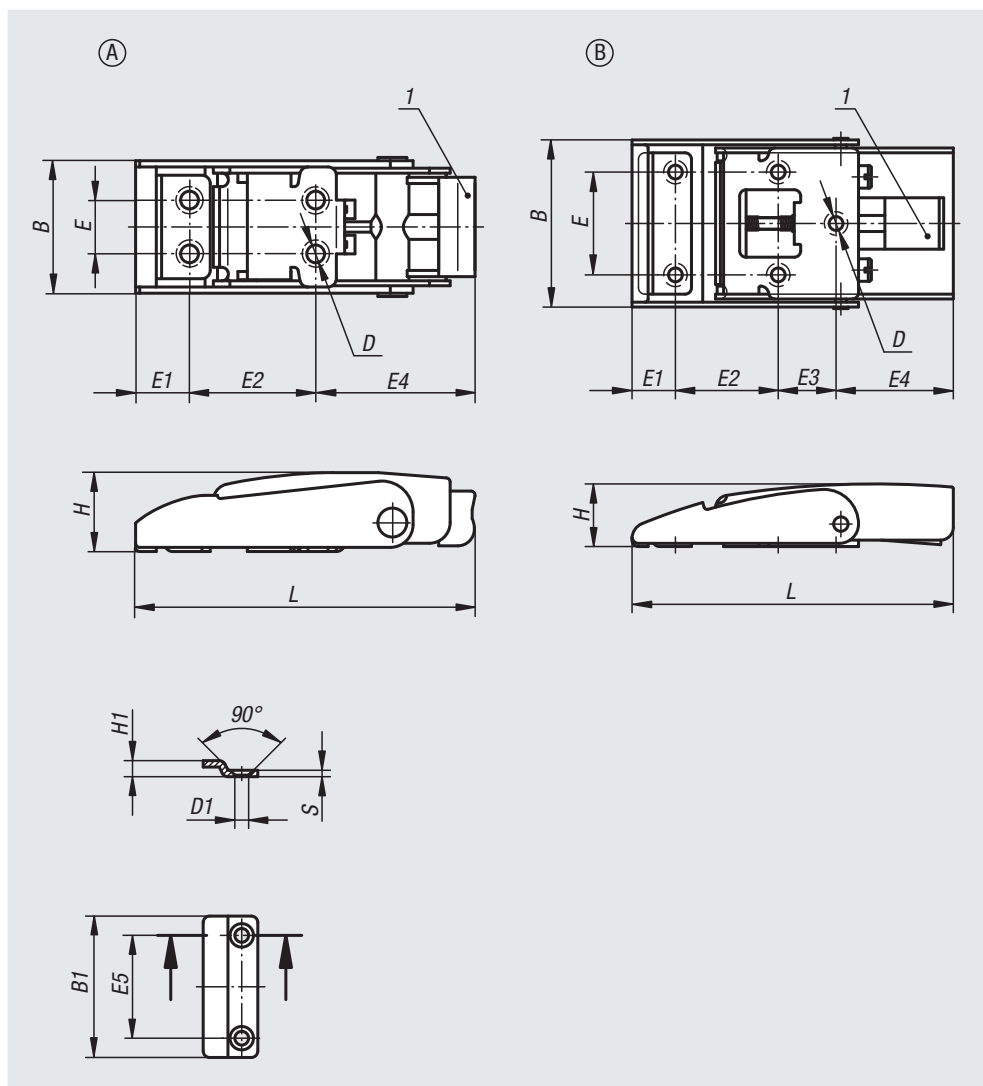


Material:
Stainless steel 1.4301.

Version:
Bright.
The latch surface is satin finished.

Sample order:
nlm 05547-05-43082

Drawing reference:
1) Release



Order No.	Form	L	E	E1	E2	E3	E4	B	H	D	B1	E5	H1	D1	S
05547-05-43082	A	82	13	13,5	30	-	38,5	33,6	19,5	4,3	25	13	5	4,3	2
05547-05-43100	B	100	32	13,5	32	18	36,5	53	19,5	4,3	44	32	5	4,3	2

Latches adjustable

with swing bail



Material:

Steel or stainless steel 1.4301.

Version:

Steel trivalent blue passivated
Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nIm 05550-1421121 Latch
nIm 05550-9135211 Catch plate

Note:

Adjustable latches are secure locking systems for industrial applications. By exceeding the dead center they resist vibration. To compensate for tolerances the latch has a swing mounted bail.

After the bail is engaged with the catch plate, the parts to be locked can be drawn together by up to 15 mm by pushing the lever down. To compensate for tolerances or to create enough tension the bail length can be adjusted by the M6 threaded spindle.

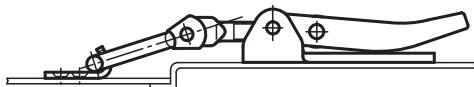
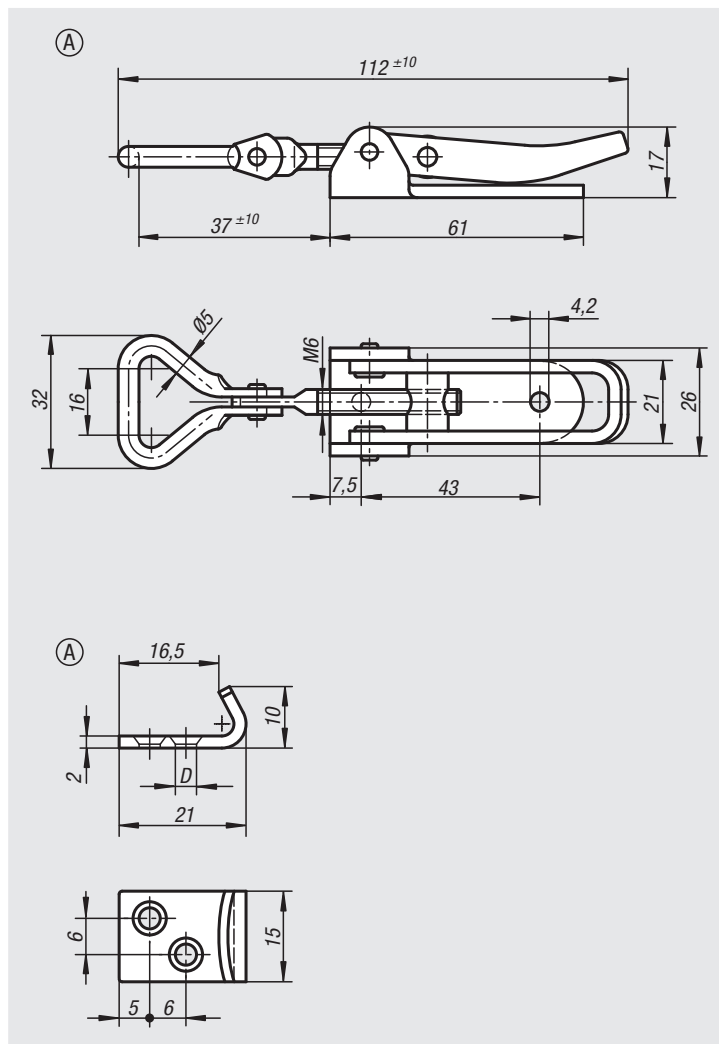
The latches can be screwed down or riveted. We recommend using countersunk screws for fastening the components.

Order catch plates separately.

The retaining force F1 applies to the latch, not the catch plate.

On request:

Available with safety catch to prevent springing open.



Latches adjustable, with swing bail

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form	Retaining force F1 N
05550-1421121	05550-1421122	A	1000

Catch plates

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form	D
05550-9135211	05550-9135212	A	3,7

Latches adjustable



Material:

Steel or stainless steel 1.4301.

Version:

Steel trivalent blue passivated
Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nIm 05552-1611451 Latch
nIm 05552-9143381 Catch plate

Note:

Adjustable latches are secure locking systems for industrial applications. By exceeding the dead center they resist vibration.

After the bail engages with the catch plate, the parts to be locked can be drawn together by up to 15 mm by pushing the lever down. To compensate for tolerances or to create enough tension the bail length can be adjusted using the M8 spindle.

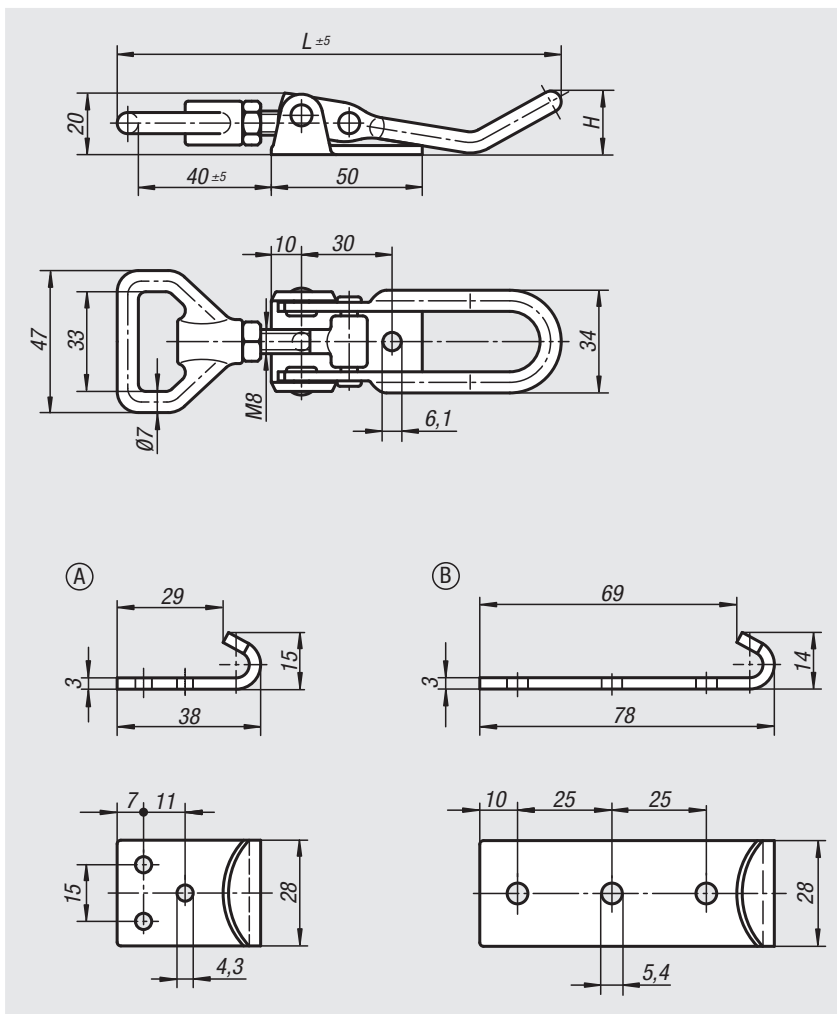
The latches can be screwed down or riveted. We recommend using countersunk screws for fastening the components.

Order the required catch plate version separately.

The retaining force F1 applies to the latch, not the catch plate.

On request:

Lockable version with padlock bracket.



Latches adjustable

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	H	L	Retaining force F1 N
05552-1611451	05552-1611452	21	145	6500
05552-1611681	05552-1611682	36	168	6500

Catch plates

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form
05552-9143381	05552-9143382	A
05552-9254781	05552-9254782	B

Adjustable latches

heavy-duty version



Material:
Steel.

Version:
Trivalent blue passivated
Catch plate Form B (weldable), bright.

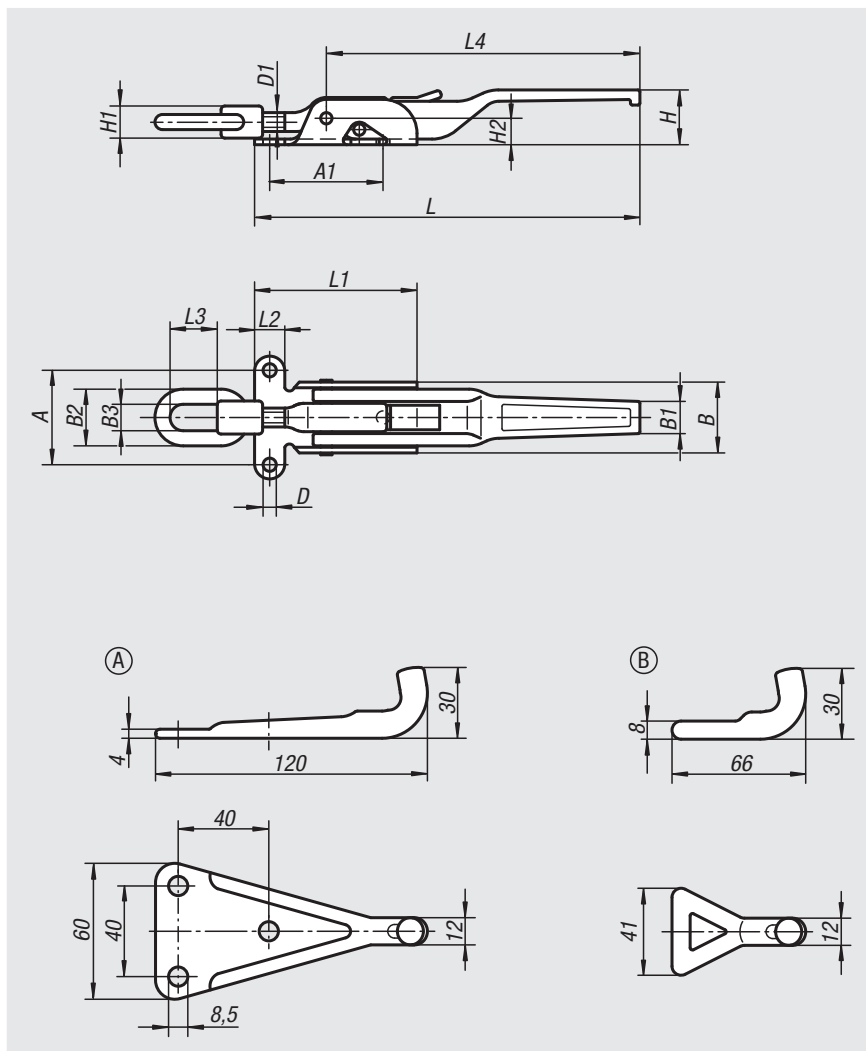
Sample order:
nlm 05560-1702041 Latch
nlm 05560-91851201 Catch plate

Note:
Heavy-duty forged latches for high tensile loads. Primarily used on utility vehicles, agricultural and construction machinery. A ratchet prevents unintentional opening when closed.

To compensate for tolerances or to create enough tension the bail can be adjusted using the spindle D1.

Order required catch plate version separately.

The retaining force F1 applies to the latch, not the catch plate.



Latches adjustable, heavy-duty version

Order No.	A	A1	B	B1	B2	B3	D	D1	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	Retaining force F1 N
05560-1702041	50	62	37	18	30	14	7	M10	30	17	14	204	86	16	25	165	20000
05560-1852371	65	82	50	20	36	15	8,5	M14x1,5	32	20	18	237	104	21	40	190	30500

Catch plates

Order No.	Form
05560-91851201	A
05560-9200601	B

Quarter-turn locks compact



Material:

Housing and actuator die-cast zinc.
Nut brass.
O-ring NBR, flat seal CR.
Tongue steel.

Version:

Housing and actuator, trivalent passivated or black powder-coated.
Nut and tongue, electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm Quarter-turn lock 05561-16131
nIm Tongue 05563-0124X075 (include tongue gap „A“)

Note:

This quarter-turn lock is vibration-resistant through a detent mechanism in the end position. Right or left mounting with 90° closing and internal rotation limit. The quarter-turn lock can be installed pre-assembled (limitations by small A-dimensions and thick doors). Tested according to DIN EN 60068-2-64 (vibration) and DIN EN 60068-2-27 (shock), test standard 61373. Vibration-proof as per rail applications category 1, class B requirements (highest requirement).

Water and dust proof as per IP65 through O-ring and flat seal.

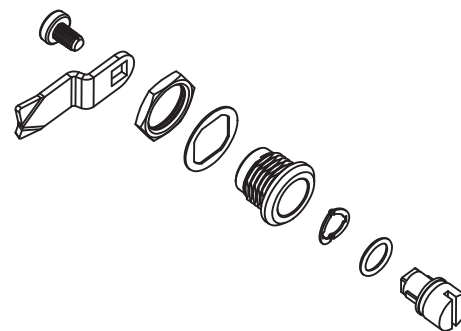
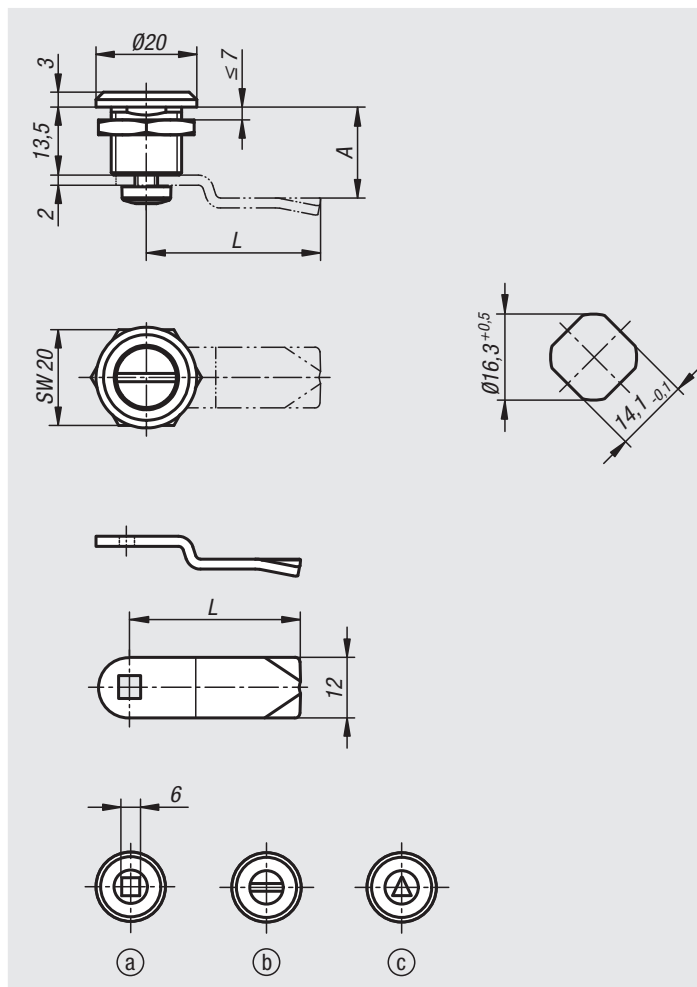
Order the required tongue version separately. Every tongue can be combined with every housing.

Accessories:

Lock key 05586

Drawing reference:

Actuation:
a) square 6 mm
b) slot
c) triangle 6,5 mm



Quarter-turn locks compact

Order No. chromed	Order No. black powder-coated	Actuation
05561-16131	05561-16132	square 6 mm
05561-20131	05561-20132	slot
05561-86131	05561-86132	triangle 6.5 mm

Tongue for quarter-turn lock

Order No.	A	L
05563-0124X	7,5/13,5/19,5	24

Quarter-turn lock, stainless steel


Material:

Quarter-turn lock 1.4401 stainless steel.
Tongue 1.4301 stainless steel.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

nlm 05561-02-1613

Note:

The lock can be installed pre-assembled and has a 90° closing angle.
It is protected against water and dust according to IP65 of EN 60529.

Accessories:

Lock key 05586

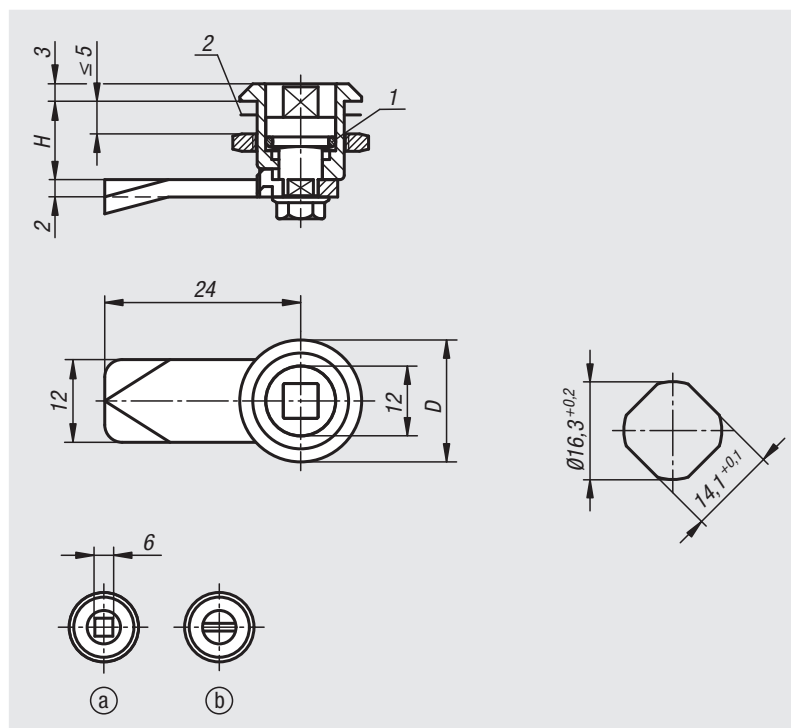
Drawing reference:

Actuation:

- a) square 6 mm
- b) slot

1) O-ring

2) flat seal



Order No.	Actuation	D	H
05561-02-1613	square 6 mm	20	13,5
05561-02-2013	slot	20	13,5

Quarter-turn locks compact

with wing grip



Material:

Housing and actuator die-cast zinc.
Nut brass.
O-ring NBR, flat seal CR.
Tongue steel.

Version:

Housing trivalent passivated.
Actuator black powder-coated.
Nut and tongue electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm Quarter-turn lock 05562-30132
nIm Tongue 05563-0124X075 (include tongue gap "A")

Note:

This quarter-turn lock is vibration-resistant through a detent mechanism in the end position. Right or left mounting with 90° closing and internal rotation limit. The quarter-turn lock can be installed pre-assembled (limitations by small A-dimensions and thick doors).

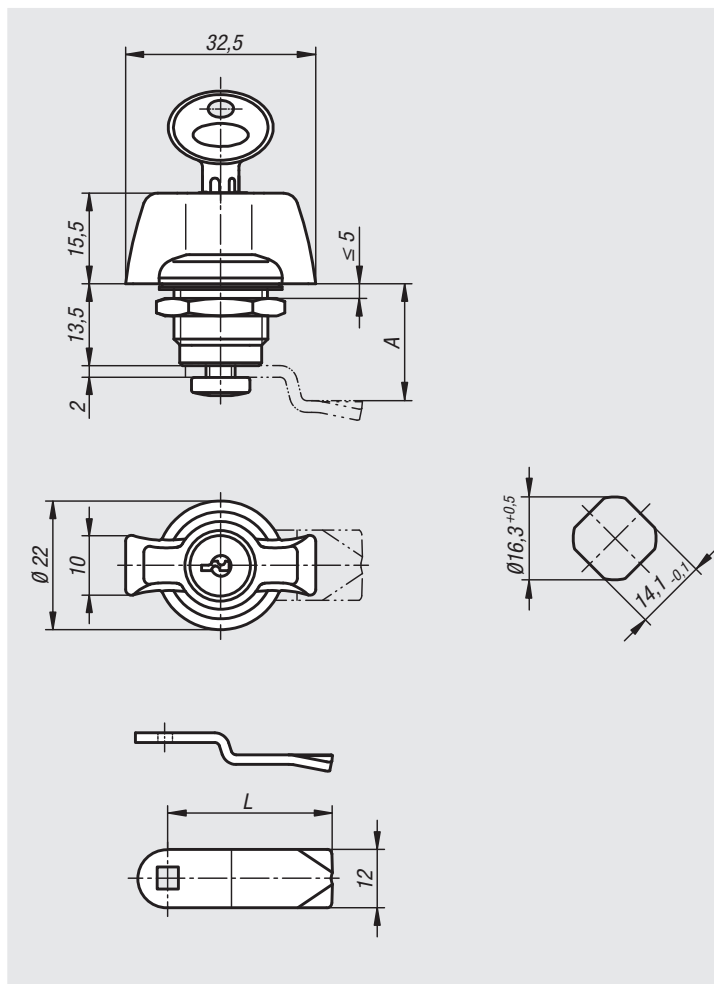
Water and dust proof as per IP65 through O-ring and flat seal.

The lockable quarter-turn locks are supplied with 2 keys. The key can be removed in both positions (opened and closed). The cylinder locks have a single key system i.e. the same key works in all locks (cylinder lock 2233).

Order the required tongue version separately. Every tongue can be combined with every housing.

Accessories:

Lock key 05586



Quarter-turn locks compact with wing grip

Order No.	Actuation
05562-30132	grip
05562-31132	lockable grip

Tongue for quarter-turn lock

Order No.	A	L
05563-0124X	7,5/13,5/19,5	24

Quarter-turn locks compact

lockable



Material:

Housing and actuator die-cast zinc.

Nut brass.

Tongue steel.

Key nickel silver.

Version:

Housing and actuator trivalent passivated.

Nut and tongue electro zinc-plated.

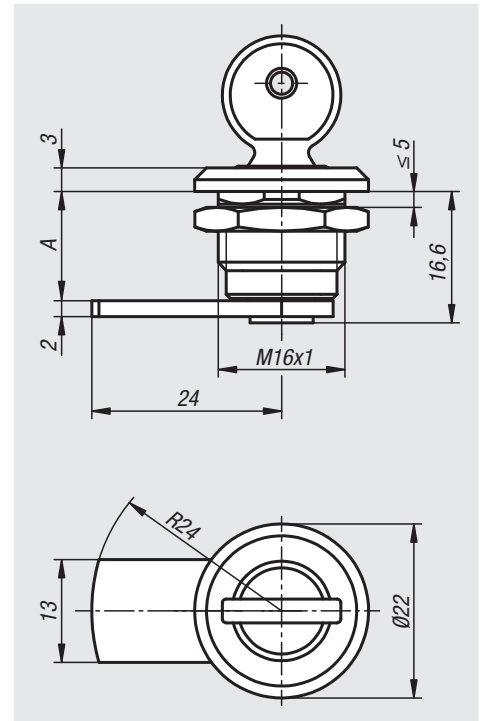
Sample order:

nIm 05564-1135

Note:

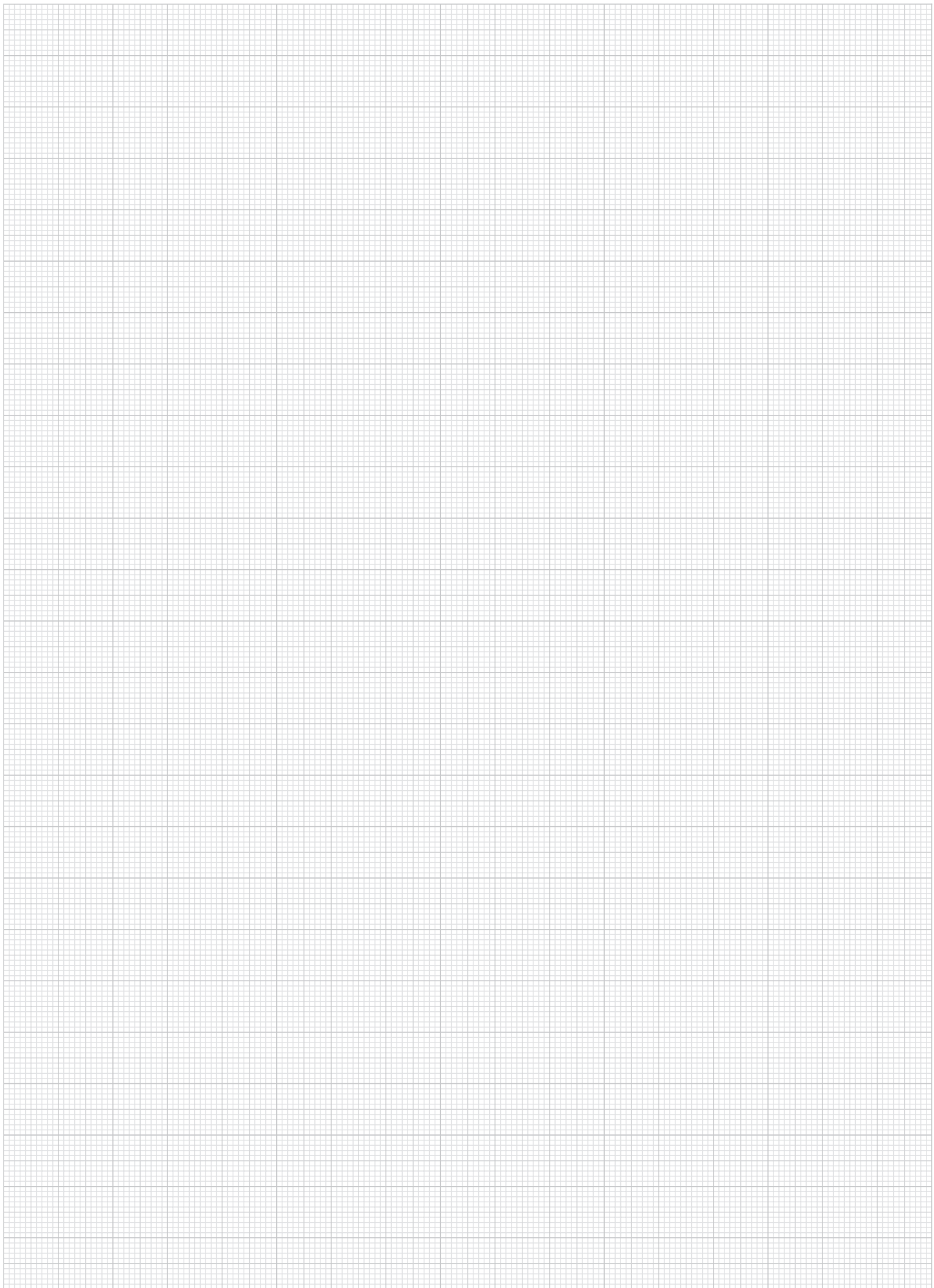
Lockable quarter-turn lock, right or left mounting with 90° closing. The quarter-turn lock can be installed pre-assembled.

These lockable quarter-turn locks are supplied with 2 keys. The key can be removed in both positions (open and closed). The cylinder locks have a single-key system i.e. the same key works in all locks (lock type 2233).



Order No.	Actuation	A
05564-1075	key	7,5
05564-1135	key	13,5
05564-1195	key	19,5

Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 06000 **05000** 04000 03000 02000 01000

Quarter-turn locks



Material:

Housing, actuator and nut die-cast zinc.
 O-ring NBR, flat seal PUR.
 Tongue steel.

Version:

Housing and actuator, trivalent passivated or black powder-coated.
 Nut and tongue, electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm Quarter-turn lock 05566-17181
 nIm Tongue 05570-145X040 (include tongue gap "A")

Note:

Quarter-turn lock is vibration-resistant through a detent mechanism in the end position. Right or left mounting with 90° closing and internal rotation limit. The quarter-turn lock can be installed pre-assembled (limitations by small A-dimensions and thick doors). Tested according to DIN EN 60068-2-64 (vibration) and DIN EN 60068-2-27 (shock), test standard 61373. Vibration-proof as per rail applications category 1, class B (highest requirement). The fastening nut has claws allowing it to be used as an earthing nut.

Water and dust proof as per IP65 through O-ring and foamed-on PUR seal.

Order the required tongue version separately. Every tongue can be combined with every housing.

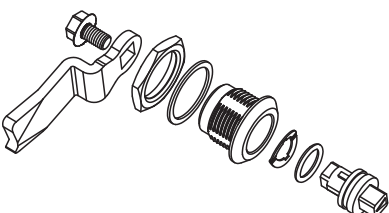
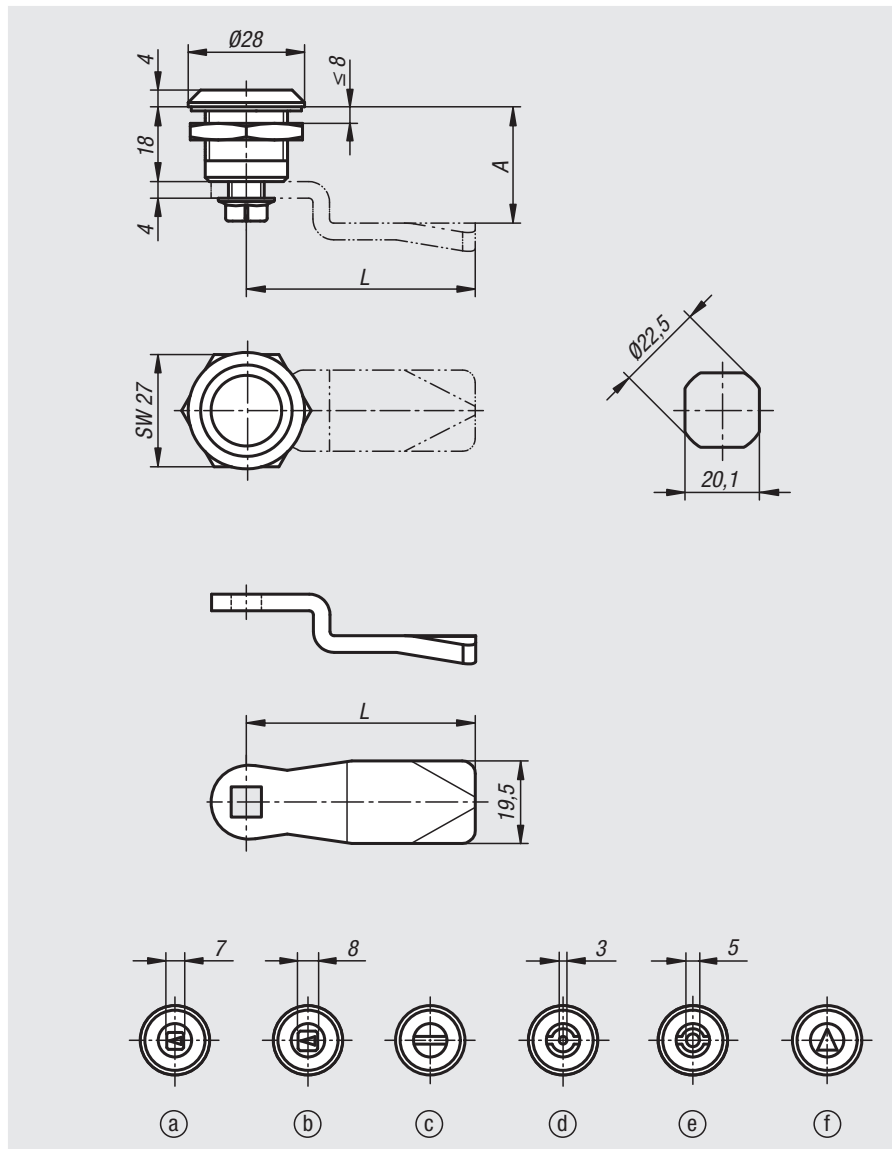
Accessories:

Lock key 05586

Drawing reference:

Actuation:

- a) square 7 mm
- b) square 8 mm
- c) slot
- d) double lug 3 mm
- e) double lug 5 mm
- f) triangle 8 mm



Quarter-turn lock

Order No. chromed	Order No. black powder-coated	Actuation
05566-17181	05566-17182	square 7 mm
05566-18181	05566-18182	square 8 mm
05566-20181	05566-20182	slot
05566-43181	05566-43182	double lug 3 mm
05566-45181	05566-45182	double lug 5 mm
05566-88181	05566-88182	triangle 8 mm

Tongue for quarter-turn lock

Order No.	A	L
05570-145X	4/6/8/10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/26/28/30/32/34/36/38/40/42	45
05570-135X	16/18/20/22/24	35

Quarter-turn locks

stainless steel, small version



Material:

Housing 1.4401 stainless steel.
Actuation and fastening nut 1.4404 stainless steel.
Tongue 1.4301 stainless steel.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

nIm Quarter turn lock 05566-03-1718
nIm Tongue 05566-07-450660

Note:

The quarter turn lock can be installed pre-assembled.
For right or left use. Water and dust protected acc. to IP65 from DIN EN 60529.

Please order required tongue version separately. Every tongue can be combined with every housing.

Accessories:

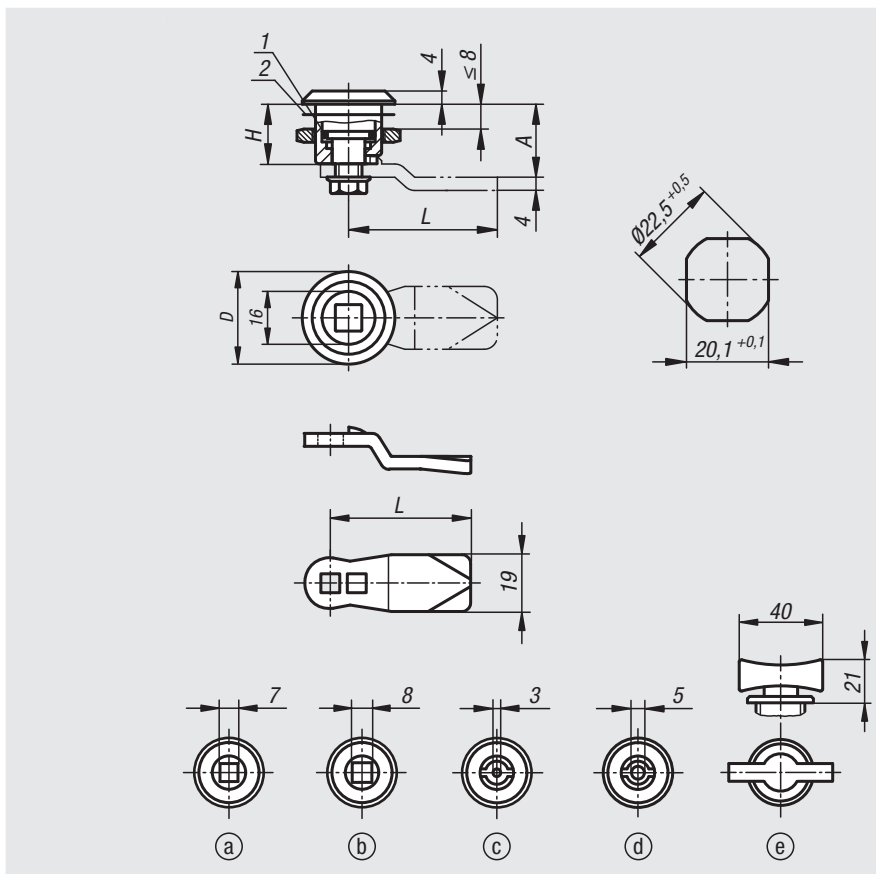
Lock key 05586

Drawing reference:

Actuation:

- a) square 7 mm
- b) square 8 mm
- c) double lug 3 mm
- d) double lug 5 mm
- e) wing grip

- 1) O-ring
- 2) flat seal



Quarter-turn locks, stainless steel, small version

Order No.	Actuation	D	H
05566-03-1718	square 7 mm	28	18
05566-03-1818	square 8 mm	28	18
05566-03-4318	double lug 3 mm	28	18
05566-03-4518	double lug 5 mm	28	18
05566-03-0018	grip	28	18

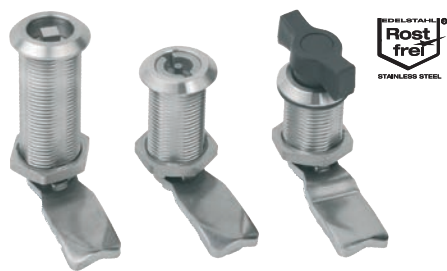
Tongue for quarter-turn locks

Order No.	A	L
05566-07-45060	6	45
05566-07-45080	8	45
05566-07-45100	10	45
05566-07-45140	14	45
05566-07-45160	16	45
05566-07-45180	18	45
05566-07-45200	20	45
05566-07-45220	22	45
05566-07-45240	24	45
05566-07-45260	26	45
05566-07-45280	28	45
05566-07-45320	32	45
05566-07-45500	50	45

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Quarter-turn locks, stainless steel

long version



Material:

Housing 1.4305 stainless steel.
Actuation and fastening nut 1.4404 stainless steel.
Tongue 1.4301 stainless steel.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

nIm Quarter turn lock 05566-04-1730
Tongue 05566-07-450660

Note:

The quarter turn lock can be installed pre-assembled. For right or left use. Water and dust protected acc. to IP65 from DIN EN 60529.

Please order required tongue version separately. Every tongue can be combined with every housing.

Accessories:

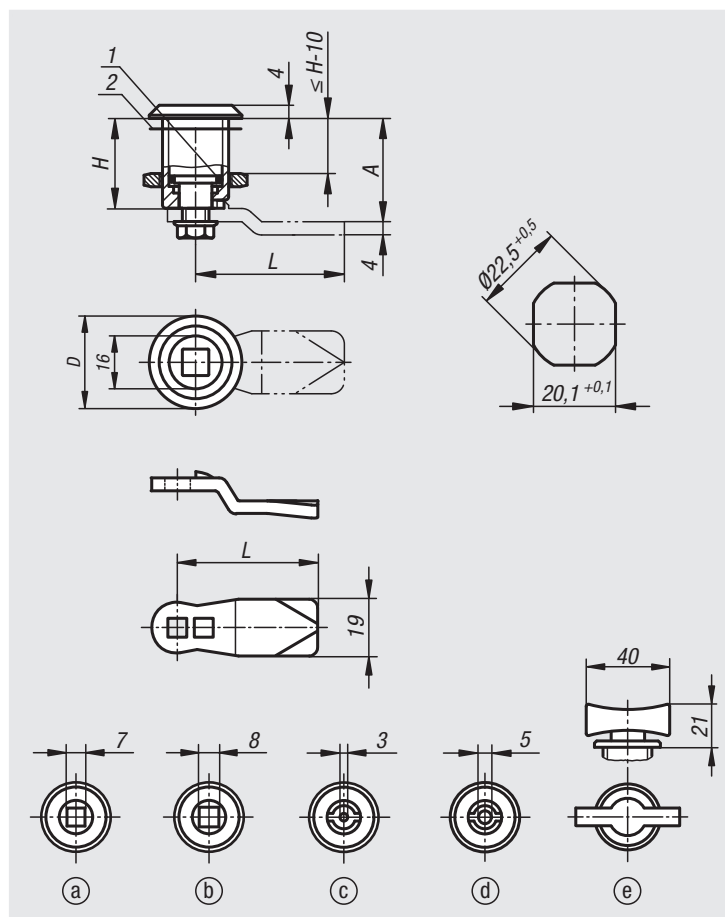
Lock key 05586

Drawing reference:

Actuation:

- a) square 7 mm
- b) square 8 mm
- c) double lug 3 mm
- d) double lug 5 mm
- e) wing grip

- 1) O-ring
- 2) flat seal



Quarter-turn locks, stainless steel

long version

Quarter-turn locks, stainless steel, long version

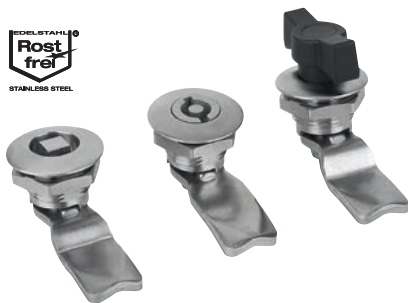
Order No.	Actuation	D	H
05566-04-1730	square 7 mm	28	30
05566-04-1736	square 7 mm	28	36
05566-04-1740	square 7 mm	28	40
05566-04-1750	square 7 mm	28	50
05566-04-1760	square 7 mm	28	60
05566-04-1830	square 8 mm	28	30
05566-04-1836	square 8 mm	28	36
05566-04-1840	square 8 mm	28	40
05566-04-1850	square 8 mm	28	50
05566-04-1860	square 8 mm	28	60
05566-04-4330	double lug 3 mm	28	30
05566-04-4336	double lug 3 mm	28	36
05566-04-4340	double lug 3 mm	28	40
05566-04-4350	double lug 3 mm	28	50
05566-04-4360	double lug 3 mm	28	60
05566-04-4530	double lug 5 mm	28	30
05566-04-4536	double lug 5 mm	28	36
05566-04-4540	double lug 5 mm	28	40
05566-04-4550	double lug 5 mm	28	50
05566-04-4560	double lug 5 mm	28	60
05566-04-0030	grip	28	30
05566-04-0036	grip	28	36
05566-04-0040	grip	28	40
05566-04-0050	grip	28	50
05566-04-0060	grip	28	60

Tongue for quarter-turn locks

Order No.	A for housing length H=30	A for housing length H=36	A for housing length H=40	A for housing length H=50	A for housing length H=60	L
05566-07-45060	18	24	28	38	48	45
05566-07-45080	20	26	30	40	50	45
05566-07-45100	22	28	32	42	52	45
05566-07-45140	26	32	36	46	56	45
05566-07-45160	28	34	38	48	58	45
05566-07-45180	30	36	40	50	60	45
05566-07-45200	32	38	42	52	62	45
05566-07-45220	34	40	44	54	64	45
05566-07-45240	36	42	46	56	66	45
05566-07-45260	38	44	48	58	68	45
05566-07-45280	40	46	50	60	70	45
05566-07-45320	44	50	54	64	74	45
05566-07-45500	62	68	72	82	92	45

Quarter-turn locks

stainless steel, small version



Material:

Housing and fastening nut 1.4404 stainless steel.
 Actuator 1.4401.
 O-ring NBR.
 Tongue 1.4301 stainless steel.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

nIm Quarter turn lock 05566-05-1718
 nIm Tongue 05566-07-450660

Note:

The quarter turn lock can be installed pre-assembled.
 For right or left use.

Water and dust protected acc. to IP65 to DIN EN 60529.

Please order required tongue version separately. Every tongue can be combined with every housing.

Accessories:

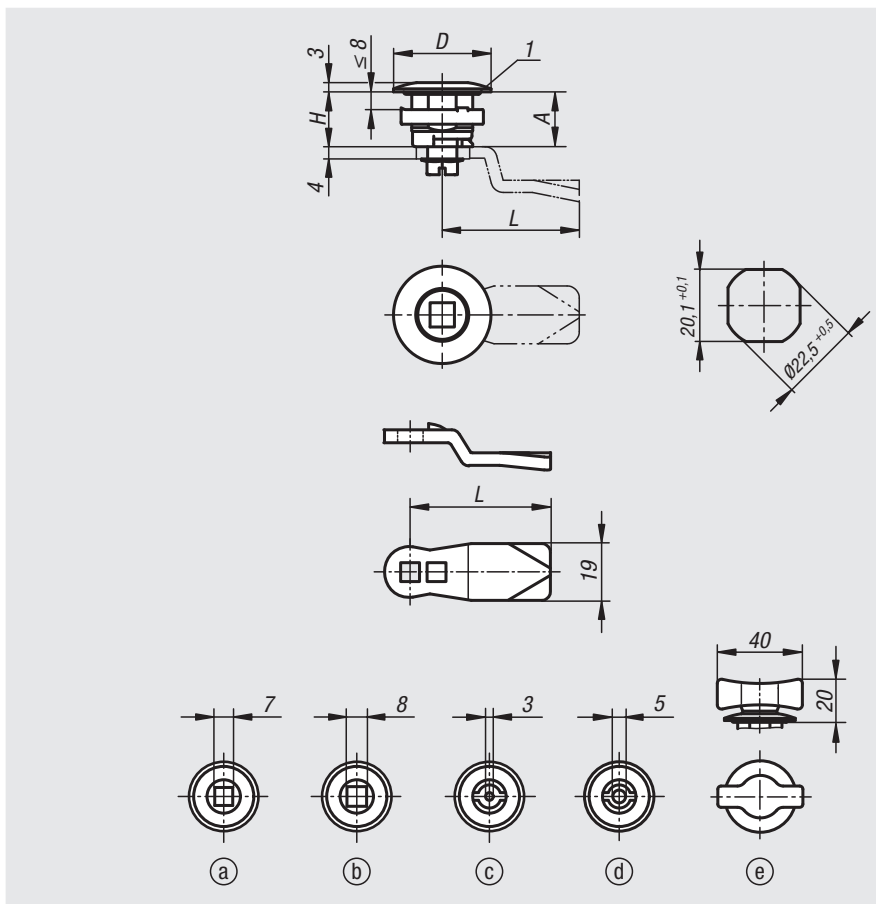
Lock key 05586

Drawing reference:

Actuation:

- a) square 7 mm
- b) square 8 mm
- c) double lug 3 mm
- d) double lug 5 mm
- e) wing grip

- 1) O-ring



Quarter-turn locks, stainless steel, small version

Order No.	Actuation	D	H
05566-05-1718	square 7 mm	32	18
05566-05-1818	square 8 mm	32	18
05566-05-4318	double lug 3 mm	32	18
05566-05-4518	double lug 5 mm	32	18
05566-05-0018	grip	32	18

Tongue for quarter-turn locks

Order No.	A	L
05566-07-45060	6	45
05566-07-45080	8	45
05566-07-45100	10	45
05566-07-45140	14	45
05566-07-45160	16	45
05566-07-45180	18	45
05566-07-45200	20	45
05566-07-45220	22	45
05566-07-45240	24	45
05566-07-45260	26	45
05566-07-45280	28	45
05566-07-45320	32	45
05566-07-45500	50	45

Quarter-turn locks

lockable, stainless steel



Material:

Quarter-turn lock 1.4401 stainless steel.
Tongue 1.4301 stainless steel.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

nIm Quarter turn lock 05566-06-18
nIm Tongue 05566-07-450660

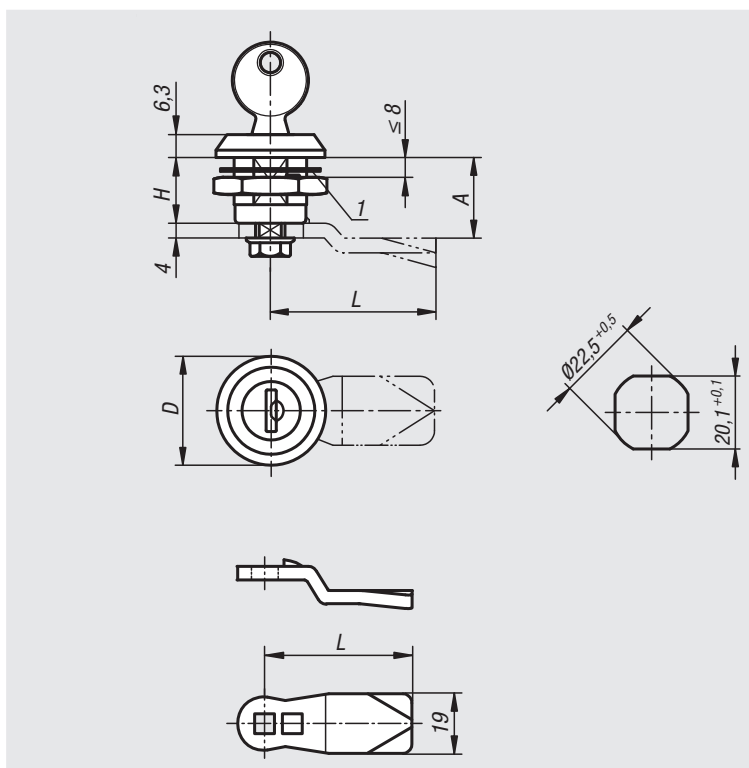
Note:

The quarter turn lock can be installed pre-assembled. Housing with fastening nut and plate cylinder, same key locking, incl. 2 keys.

Please order required tongue version separately. Every tongue can be combined with every housing.

Drawing reference:

1) flat seal



Quarter-turn lock, lockable, stainless steel

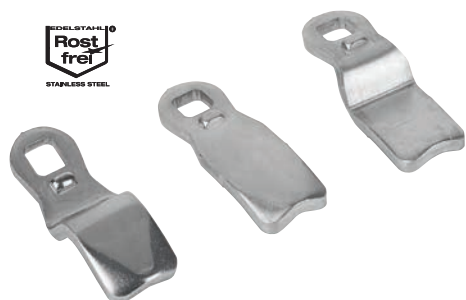
Order No.	Actuation	D	H
05566-06-18	key	30	18

Tongue for quarter-turn lock

Order No.	A	L
05566-07-45060	6	45
05566-07-45080	8	45
05566-07-45100	10	45
05566-07-45140	14	45
05566-07-45160	16	45
05566-07-45180	18	45
05566-07-45200	20	45
05566-07-45220	22	45
05566-07-45240	24	45
05566-07-45260	26	45
05566-07-45280	28	45
05566-07-45320	32	45
05566-07-45500	50	45

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

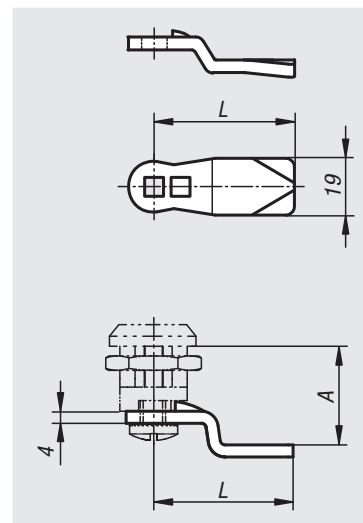
Tongue for quarter-turn lock



Material:
Stainless steel 1.4301.

Version:
Bright.

Sample order:
nlm 05566-07-45060



Order No.	A	A for housing length H=30	A for housing length H=36	A for housing length H=40	A for housing length H=50	A for housing length H=60	L
05566-07-45060	6	18	24	28	38	48	45
05566-07-45080	8	20	26	30	40	50	45
05566-07-45100	10	22	28	32	42	52	45
05566-07-45140	14	26	32	36	46	56	45
05566-07-45160	16	28	34	38	48	58	45
05566-07-45180	18	30	36	40	50	60	45
05566-07-45200	20	32	38	42	52	62	45
05566-07-45220	22	34	40	44	54	64	45
05566-07-45240	24	36	42	46	56	66	45
05566-07-45260	26	38	44	48	58	68	45
05566-07-45280	28	40	46	50	60	70	45
05566-07-45320	32	44	50	54	64	74	45
05566-07-45500	50	62	68	72	82	92	45

Quarter-turn locks

polyamide



Material:

Housing and actuator PA6 fibreglass reinforced plastic.
 Nut die-cast zinc.
 O-ring NBR, flat seal CR.
 Tongue steel.

Version:

Housing and actuator black.
 Nut and tongue electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm Quarter-turn lock 05567-17185
 nIm Tongue 05569-145X040 (include tongue gap "A")

Note:

Quarter-turn lock with spring-loaded tongue. Right or left mounting with 90° closing. The quarter-turn lock can be installed pre-assembled (limitations by a small A-dimension and thick doors).

Water and dust proof as per IP65 through the O-ring and flat seal.

Order required tongue version separately. Every tongue can be combined with every housing.

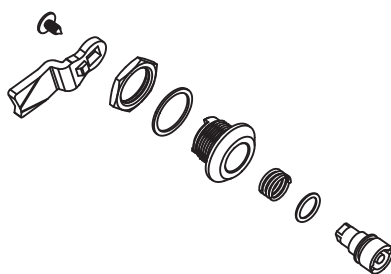
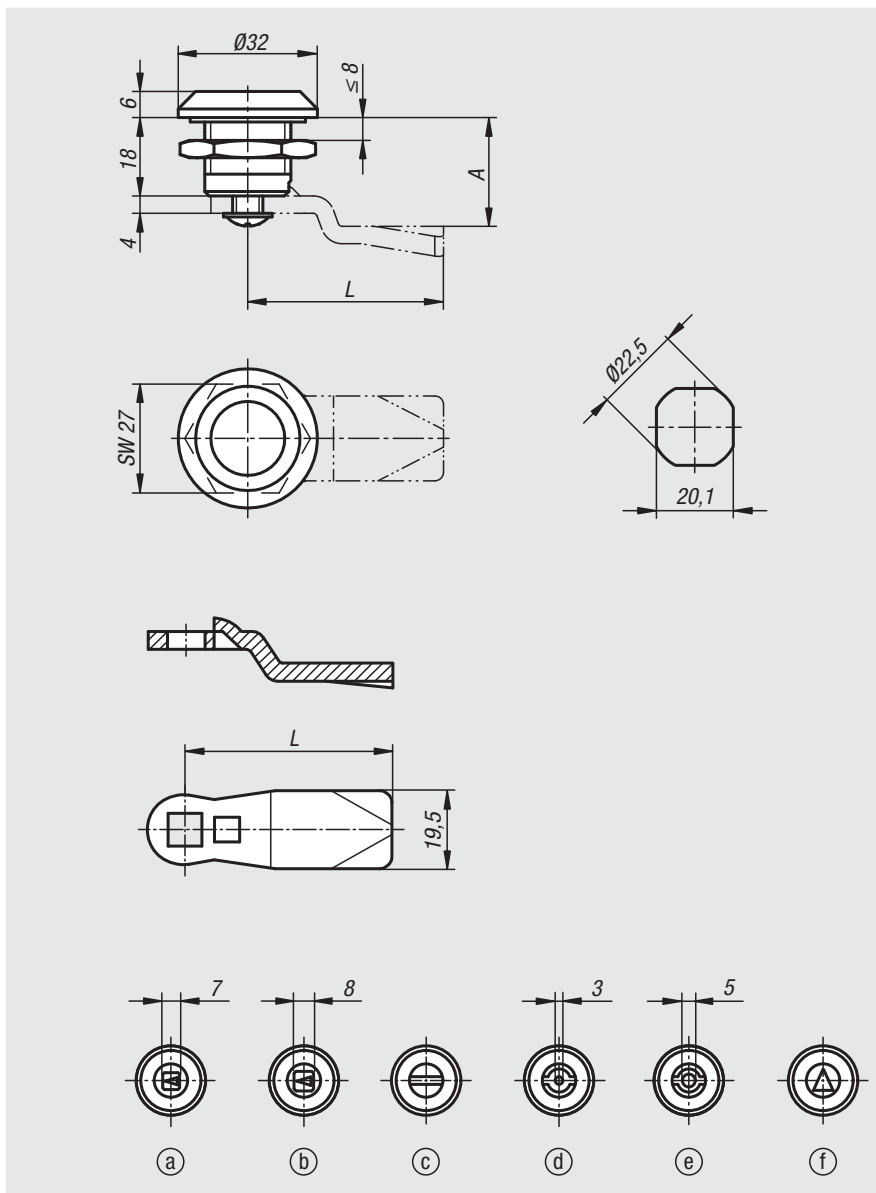
Accessories:

Lock key 05586

Drawing reference:

Actuation:

- a) square 7 mm
- b) square 8 mm
- c) slot
- d) double lug 3 mm
- e) double lug 5 mm
- f) triangle 8 mm



Quarter-turn locks polyamide

Order No.	Actuation
05567-17185	square 7 mm
05567-18185	square 8 mm
05567-20185	slot
05567-43185	double lug 3 mm
05567-45185	double lug 5 mm
05567-88185	triangle 8 mm

Tongue for quarter-turn lock

Order No.	A for housing length H=18	L
05569-145X	4/6/8/10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/26/28/30/32/34/36/38/40/42	45
05569-135X	16/18/20/22/24	35

Quarter-turn locks

long version



Material:

Housing and actuator die-cast zinc.
Tongue steel.

Version:

Housing and actuator trivalent passivated.
Tongue electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm Quarter-turn lock 05568-18301
nIm Tongue 05569-145X040

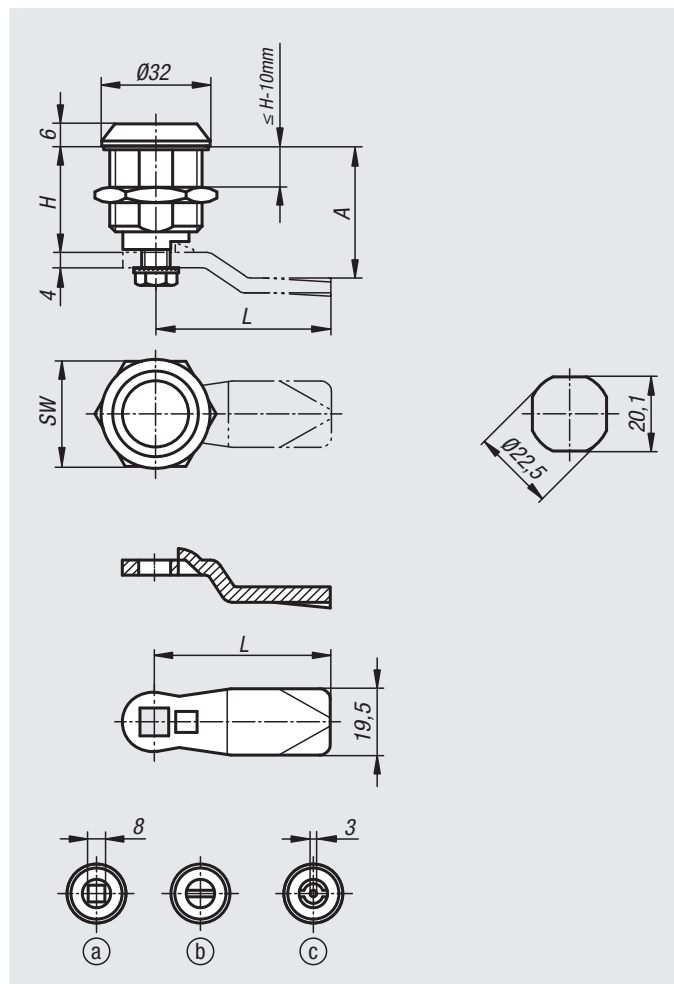
Note:

Rating IP65. This is achieved using an additional O-ring underneath the actuator and a flat seal attached to the housing. The quarter-turn lock can be installed pre-assembled. Please order the required tongue separately. Every tongue can be combined with this housing.

Drawing reference:

Actuation:

- a) square 8 mm
- b) slot
- c) double lug 3 mm



Quarter-turn locks

long version

Quarter-turn lock, long version

Order No.	H	Actuation	SW
05568-18301	30	square 8 mm	27
05568-40301	30	double lug 3 mm	27
05568-20301	30	slot	27
05568-18401	40	square 8 mm	27
05568-40401	40	double lug 3 mm	27
05568-20401	40	slot	27
05568-18501	50	square 8 mm	27
05568-40501	50	double lug 3 mm	27
05568-20501	50	slot	27

Tongue for quarter-turn locks

Order No.	A for housing length H=30	A for housing length H=40	A for housing length H=50	L
05569-145X040	16	26	36	45
05569-145X060	18	28	38	45
05569-145X080	20	30	40	45
05569-145X100	22	32	42	45
05569-145X120	24	34	44	45
05569-145X140	26	36	46	45
05569-145X160	28	38	48	45
05569-145X180	30	40	50	45
05569-145X200	32	42	52	45
05569-145X220	34	44	54	45
05569-145X240	36	46	56	45
05569-145X260	38	48	58	45
05569-145X280	40	50	60	45
05569-145X300	42	52	62	45
05569-145X320	44	54	64	45
05569-145X340	46	56	66	45
05569-145X360	48	58	68	45
05569-145X380	50	60	70	45
05569-145X400	52	62	72	45
05569-145X420	54	64	74	45

Quarter-turn locks

with wing grip



Material:

Housing, actuator and nut die-cast zinc.
O-ring NBR, flat seal CR.
Tongue steel.

Version:

Housing trivalent passivated.
Actuator trivalent passivated or black powder-coated.
Nut and tongue electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm Quarter-turn lock 05571-1181
nIm Tongue 05570-145X040 (include tongue gap "A")

Note:

For right or left mounting with 90° closing and internal rotation limit. The quarter-turn lock can be installed pre-assembled (limitations by a small A-dimension and thick doors). The fastening nut is an earthing nut with teeth one side.

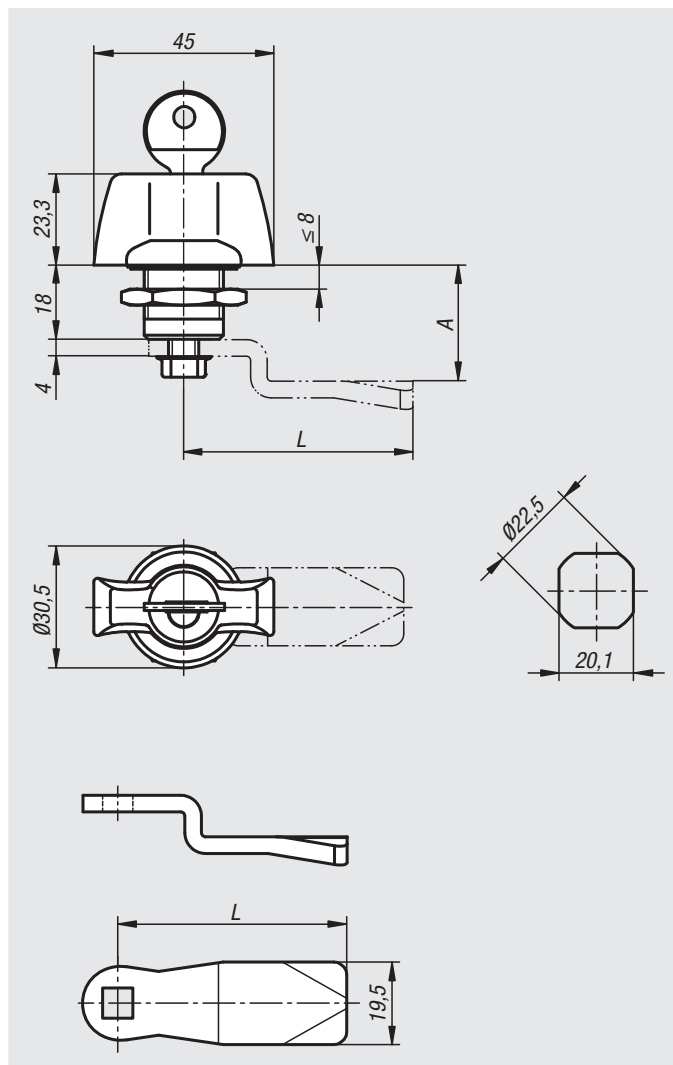
Dust and waterproof as per IP65 through an O-ring and flat seal.

The lockable quarter-turn locks are each supplied with 2 keys. The key can be removed in both positions (open and closed). The locks are keyed alike, i.e. they can all be opened using the same key (lock type 101 or 1333).

Please order required tongue version separately. Every tongue can be combined with every housing.

Accessories:

Lock key 05586



Quarter-turn locks with wing grip

Order No.	Finish	Actuation	Version
05571-1181	chromed	grip	-
05571-2181	chromed	lockable grip	lock 101
05571-3181	chromed	lockable grip	lock 1333
05571-1182	black powder-coated	grip	-
05571-2182	black powder-coated	lockable grip	lock 101
05571-3182	black powder-coated	lockable grip	lock 1333

Tongue for quarter-turn locks

Order No.	A	L
05570-145X	4/6/8/10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/26/28/30/32/34/36/38/40/42/44/46/48/50	45
05570-135X	16/18/20/22/24	35

Quarter-turn lock stainless steel

with wing grip



Material:

Quarter-turn lock 1.4401 stainless steel.
Tongue 1.4301 stainless steel.

Version:

Bright.
Grip polished.

Sample order:

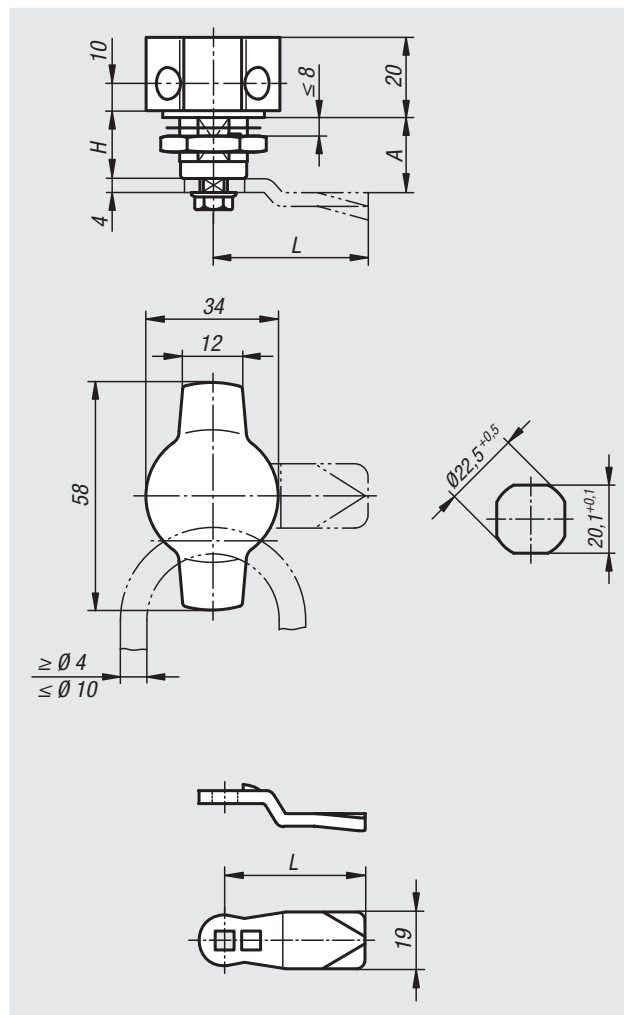
nIm Quarter turn lock 05571-02-18
nIm Tongue 05566-07-450660

Note:

Quarter-turn lock with wing grip. Right or left deployment.
The lock can be installed pre-assembled.

Water and dust tight according to IP65.

Please order the desired tongue type separately. Every tongue can be combined with every housing.



Quarter-turn lock, stainless steel with wing grip

Order No.	Actuation	H
05571-02-18	lockable grip	18

Tongue for quarter-turn lock

Order No.	A	L
05566-07-45060	6	45
05566-07-45080	8	45
05566-07-45100	10	45
05566-07-45140	14	45
05566-07-45160	16	45
05566-07-45180	18	45
05566-07-45200	20	45
05566-07-45220	22	45
05566-07-45240	24	45
05566-07-45260	26	45
05566-07-45280	28	45
05566-07-45320	32	45
05566-07-45500	50	45

Quarter-turn locks

with T-grip



Material:

Housing, actuator and nut die-cast zinc.
O-ring NBR, flat seal CR.
Tongue steel.

Version:

Housing trivalent passivated.
Actuator black powder-coated.
Nut and tongue electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm Quarter-turn lock 05572-1182
nIm Tongue 05569-145X040 (include tongue gap "A")

Note:

Right or left mounting with 90° closing. The quarter-turn lock can be installed pre-assembled (limitations by a small A-dimension and thick doors). The fastening nut has claws allowing it to be used as an earthing nut.

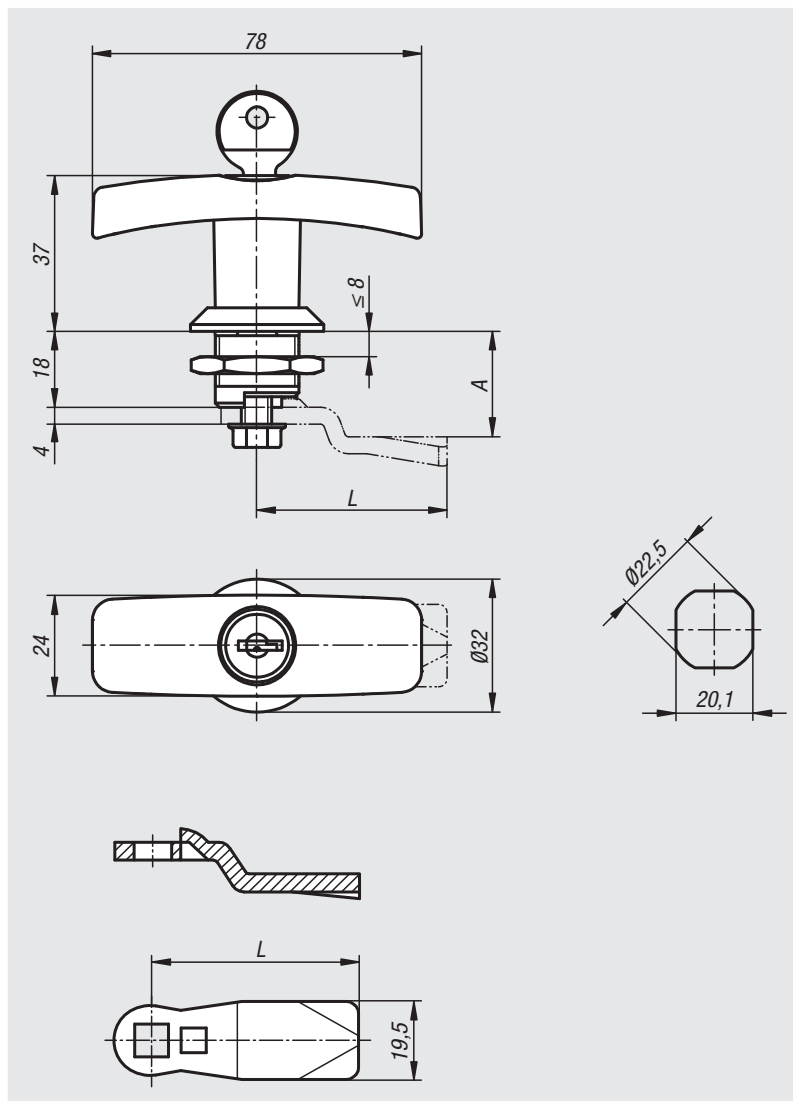
Water and dust proof as per IP65 through the O-ring and flat seal.

The lockable quarter-turn locks are supplied with 2 keys. The key can be removed in both positions (open and closed). The cylinder locks have a single-key system, i.e. the same key works in all locks (lock type 101 or 1333).

Order required tongue version separately. Every tongue can be combined with every housing.

Accessories:

Lock key 05586



Quarter-turn locks with T-grip

Order No.	Actuation	Version
05572-1182	T-Grip	-
05572-2182	lockable T-grip	lock 101
05572-3182	lockable T-grip	lock 1333

Tongue for quarter-turn lock

Order No.	A for housing length H=18	L
05569-145X	4/6/8/10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/26/28/30/32/34/36/38/40/42	45
05569-135X	16/18/20/22/24	35

Quarter-turn locks

with L-grip



Material:

Housing, actuator and nut die-cast zinc.
O-ring NBR, flat seal CR.
Tongue steel.

Version:

Housing and actuator, black, powder-coated.
Nut and tongue, electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm Quarter-turn lock 05573-1182
nIm Tongue 05569-145X040 (include tongue gap "A")

Note:

Right or left mounting with 90° closing. The quarter-turn lock can be installed pre-assembled (limitations by a small A-dimension and thick doors). The fastening nut has claws allowing it to be used as an earthing nut.

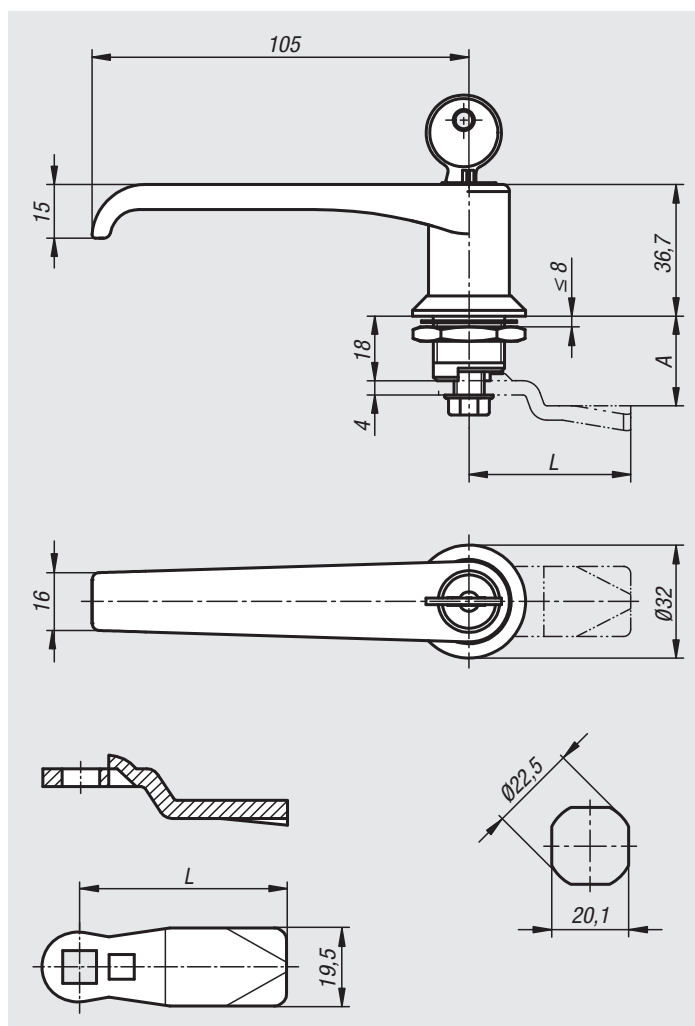
Water and dust proof as per IP65 through the O-ring and flat seal.

The lockable quarter-turn locks are supplied with 2 keys. The key can be removed in both positions (open and closed). The cylinder locks have a single-key system, i.e. the same key works in all locks (lock type 101 or 1333).

Order required tongue version separately. Every tongue can be combined with every housing.

Accessories:

Lock key 05586



Quarter-turn locks with L-grip

Order No.	Actuation	Version
05573-1182	L-grip	-
05573-2182	lockable L-grip	lock 101
05573-3182	lockable L-grip	lock 1333

Tongue for quarter-turn lock

Order No.	A for housing length H=18	L
05569-145X	4/6/8/10/12/14/16/18/20/22/24/26/28/30/32/34/36/38/40/42	45
05569-135X	16/18/20/22/24	35

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Compression latches



Material:

Housing, actuator and nut die-cast zinc.
Flat seal CR.
Tongue steel.

Version:

Housing and actuator trivalent passivated.
Nut and tongue electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm Quarter-turn lock 05574-18351
nIm Tongue 05570-145X040 (include tongue gap "A")

Note:

Compression quarter-turn locks are primarily used for doors and housings that require a higher pressure force on the seal. For right or left use. The locking process is always clockwise. The quarter-turn lock can be installed pre-assembled. Vibration-resistant thanks to spring-loaded detent mechanism in the „locked“ end position. Tested according to DIN EN 60068-2-64 (vibration) and DIN EN 60068-2-27 (shock), test standard 61373. Vibration-proof as per the requirements for rail applications category 1, class B (=highest requirement).

Water and dustproof as per IP65.

Please order required tongue version separately. Every tongue can be combined with every housing.

Function:

Turning the actuator clockwise rotates the tongue 90° and brings it into the closed position. A further 90° rotation pulls the tongue in, increasing the pressure on the frame. The axial travel is 6 mm. With marking on housing for „locked“ position.

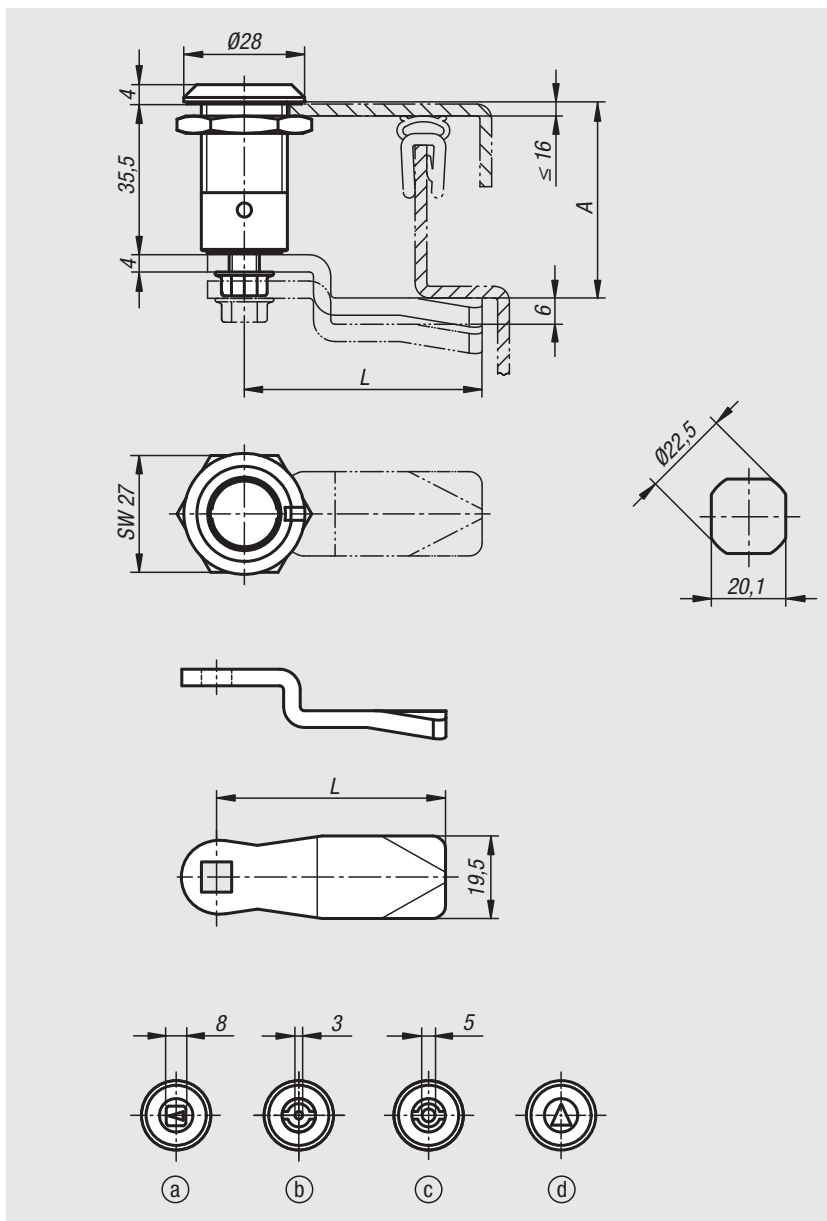
Accessories:

Lock key 05586

Drawing reference:

Actuation:

- a) square 8 mm
- b) double lug 3 mm
- c) double lug 5 mm
- d) triangle 8 mm



Compression latches

Order No.	Actuation
05574-18351	square 8 mm
05574-43351	double lug 3 mm
05574-45351	double lug 5 mm
05574-88351	triangle 8 mm

Tongue for quarter-turn lock

Order No.	A for housing length H=35,5	L
05570-145X	21,5/23,5/25,5/27,5/29,5/31,5/33,5/35,5/37,5/39,5/41,5/43,5/45,5/47,5/49,5/51,5/53,5/55,5/57,5/59,5/61,5/63,5/65,5/67,5	45
05570-135X	33,5/35,5/37,5/39,5/41,5	35

Compression latches

with adjustable tongue height



Material:

Housing, actuator and nut die-cast zinc.
Flat seal CR.
Tongue steel.

Version:

Housing and actuator trivalent passivated.
Nut and tongue electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm Quarter-turn lock 05575-18351
nIm Tongue 05570-145X040 (include tongue gap "A")

Note:

Compression quarter-turn locks are primarily used for doors and housings that require a higher pressure force on the seal. For right or left use. The locking process is always clockwise. The quarter-turn lock can be installed pre-assembled. Vibration-resistant thanks to spring-loaded detent mechanism in the „locked“ end position. Tested according to DIN EN 60068-2-64 (vibration) and DIN EN 60068-2-27 (shock), test standard 61373. Vibration-proof as per the requirements for rail applications category 1, class B (=highest requirement).

Water and dustproof as per IP65.

Please order required tongue version separately. Every tongue can be combined with every housing.

Function:

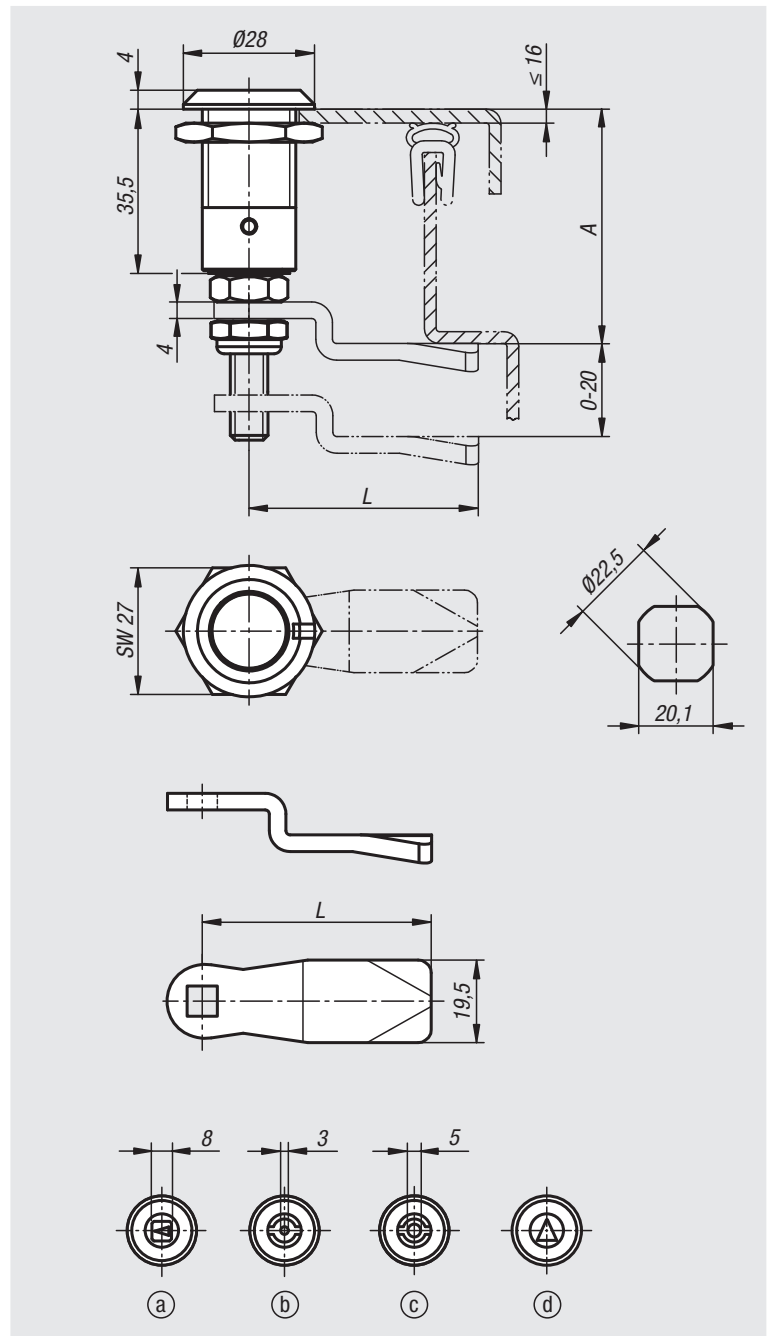
Turning the actuator clockwise rotates the tongue 90° and brings it into the closed position. A further 90° rotation pulls the tongue in, increasing the pressure on the frame. The axial travel is 6 mm. With marking on housing for „locked“ position.

Accessories:

Lock key 05586

Drawing reference:

- Actuation:
- a) square 8 mm
- b) double lug 3 mm
- c) double lug 5 mm
- d) triangle 8 mm



Compression latches with adjustable tongue gap

Order No.	Actuation
05575-18351	square 8 mm
05575-43351	double lug 3 mm
05575-45351	double lug 5 mm
05575-88351	triangle 8 mm

Tongue for quarter-turn lock

Order No.	A for housing length H=35,5	L
05570-145X040	21,5/23,5/25,5/27,5/29,5/31,5/33,5/35,5/37,5/39,5/41,5/43,5/45,5/47,5/49,5/51,5/53,5/55,5/57,5/59,5/61,5/63,5/65,5/67,5	45
05570-135X160	33,5/35,5/37,5/39,5/41,5	35

Quarter-turn locks

with cam tongue



Material:

Housing, actuator and tongue die-cast zinc.
Nut steel.
Flat seal rubber.

Version:

Housing and actuator trivalent passivated.
Tongue blank.
Nut electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm 05576-17301

Note:

Quarter-turn locks with stepped cam are primarily used for doors and housings that require a higher pressure force on the seal. For right or left use. The locking process is always clockwise. The compression gap can be increased incrementally up to 9.5 mm at a maximum turning angle of 270° by turning the actuator clockwise.

Protected from water and dust to IP65.

Accessories:

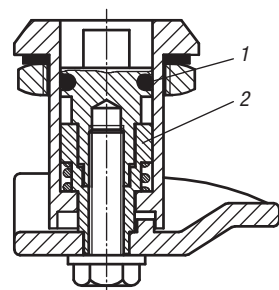
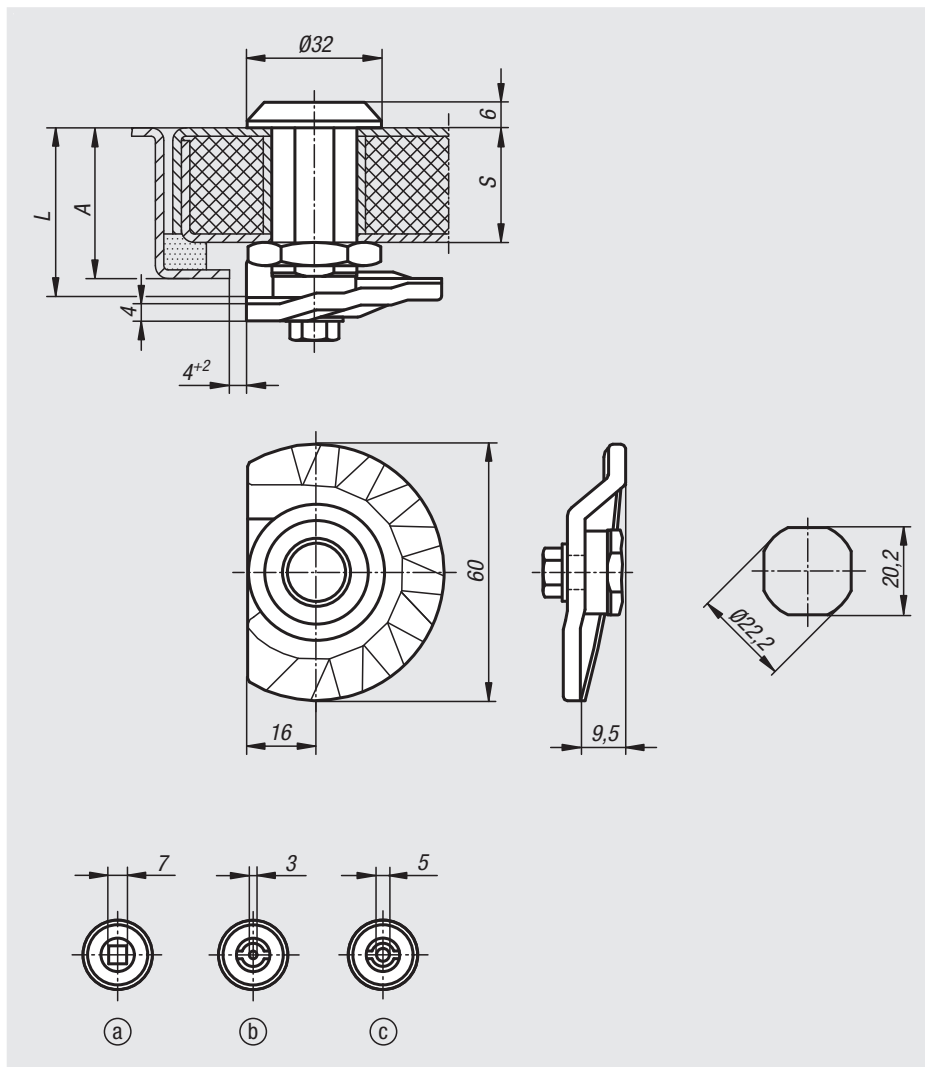
Lock key 05586

Drawing reference:

Actuation:

- a) square 7 mm
- b) double lug 3 mm
- c) double lug 5 mm

- 1) O-ring
- 2) Adapter



Order No.	Actuation	A	L	S max.
05576-17301	square 7 mm	30 -9,5	30	20
05576-17401	square 7 mm	40 -9,5	40	30
05576-17501	square 7 mm	50 -9,5	50	40
05576-17601	square 7 mm	60 -9,5	60	50
05576-43301	double lug 3 mm	30 -9,5	30	20
05576-43401	double lug 3 mm	40 -9,5	40	30
05576-43501	double lug 3 mm	50 -9,5	50	40
05576-43601	double lug 3 mm	60 -9,5	60	50
05576-45301	double lug 5 mm	30 -9,5	30	20
05576-45401	double lug 5 mm	40 -9,5	40	30
05576-45501	double lug 5 mm	50 -9,5	50	40
05576-45601	double lug 5 mm	60 -9,5	60	50

Quarter-turn locks

free-turning



Material:

Housing and actuator die-cast zinc.
Nut brass.
Tongue steel.

Version:

Housing trivalent blue passivated.
Lever black KTL coated.
Tongue electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm 05577-22224

Note:

Particularly suitable for steel cabinets, lockers in changing rooms, schools, leisure facilities and industrial companies.

Method of operation:

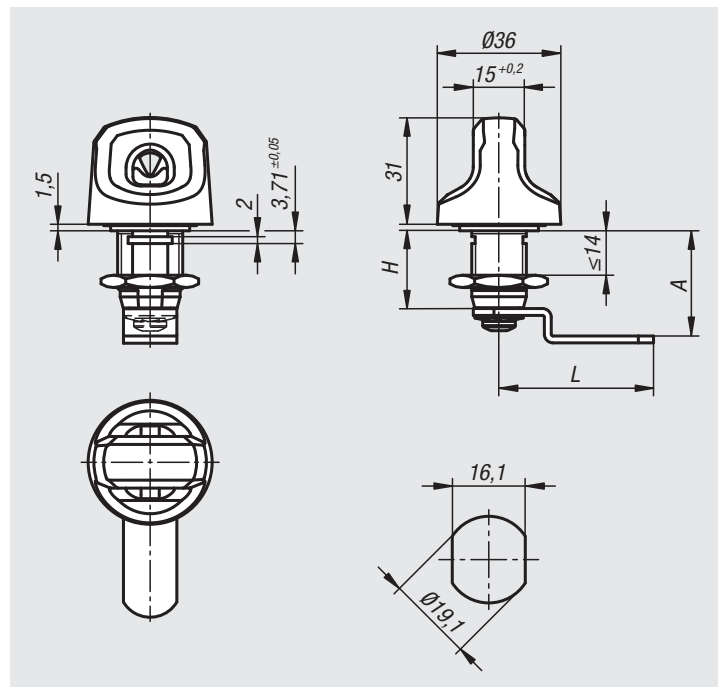
The integrated free-turning function provides higher security against violent actuation compared to conventional locks.

Assembly:

The quarter-turn lock can be installed pre-assembled.

Attention:

Optimum functionality is guaranteed with padlocks with a shackle diameter of $\varnothing 6 - \varnothing 8$ mm.



Order No.	A	L	H
05577-22224	22,4	44	22,4
05577-22248	24,8	42	22,4
05577-22304	30,4	45	22,4
05577-22359	35,9	49	22,4
05577-22424	42,4	45	22,4

Quarter-turn security locks, stainless steel



Material:
 Quarter-turn lock 1.4401 stainless steel.
 Tongue 1.4301 stainless steel.

Version:
 Bright.

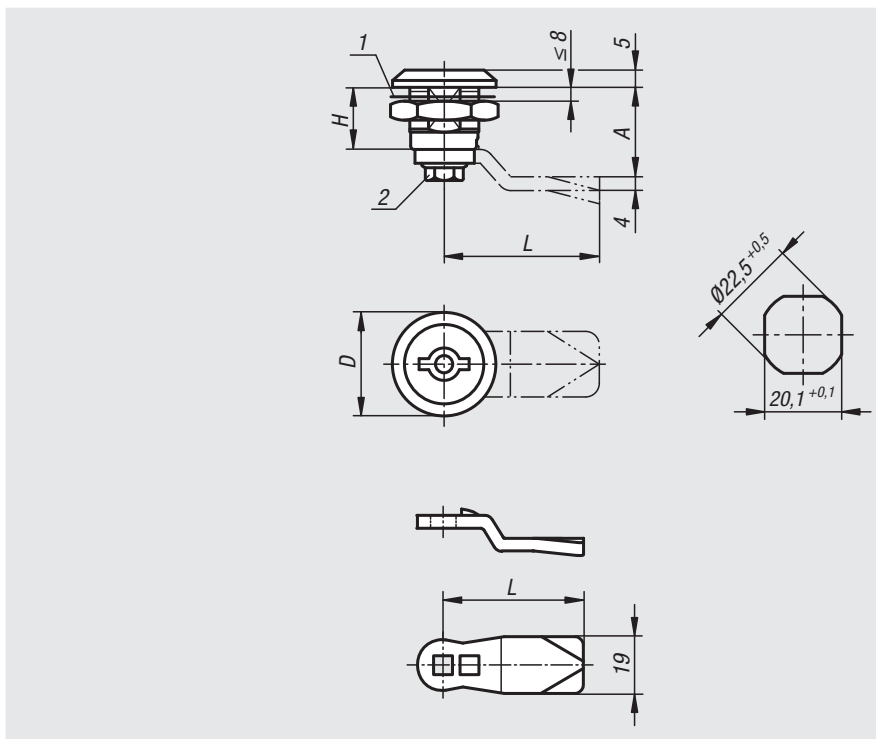
Sample order:
 nlm Quarter turn lock 05578-02-14518
 nlm Tongue 05566-07-450660

Note:
 The secure quarter turn lock is shock and vibration-resistant acc. to DIN 43668 even under high pressing force due to a built-in restrictor element. Actuation without a suitable key is not possible. The key can be removed only in the locked position. quarter turn lock, pre-assembled. Right version = closes anti-clockwise. Left version = closes clockwise. Water and dust protected acc. to IP65 from DIN EN 60529.

Please order required tongue version separately. Every tongue can be combined with every housing.

Accessories:
 Lock key 05586

Drawing reference:
 1) flat seal
 2) self-locking screw



Quarter-turn security locks, stainless steel

Order No.	Version	Actuation	D	H
05578-02-14518	right	double lug 5 mm	30	18
05578-02-24518	left	double lug 5 mm	30	18

Tongue for quarter-turn locks

Order No.	A	L
05566-07-45060	6	45
05566-07-45080	8	45
05566-07-45100	10	45
05566-07-45140	14	45
05566-07-45160	16	45
05566-07-45180	18	45
05566-07-45200	20	45
05566-07-45220	22	45
05566-07-45240	24	45
05566-07-45260	26	45
05566-07-45280	28	45
05566-07-45320	32	45
05566-07-45500	50	45

05584

Dust caps

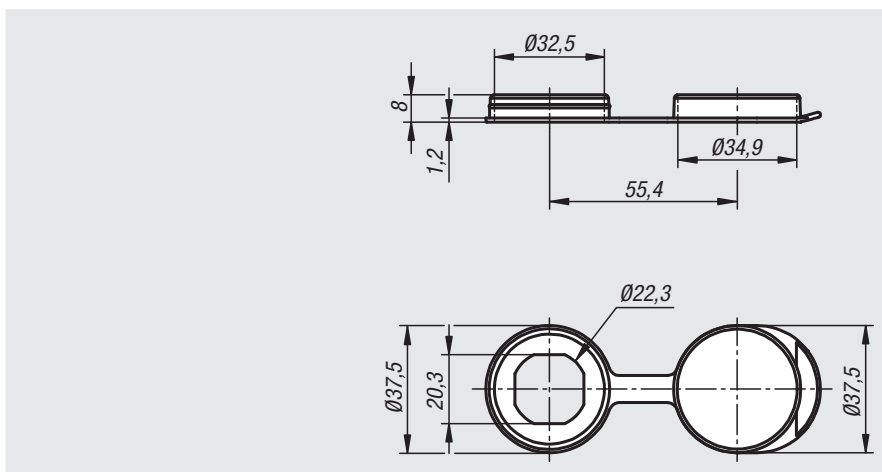


Material:
Plastic PP.

Version:
black.

Sample order:
nlm 05584-202232

Note:
Dust caps for compression latches with a head diameter up to max. 32 mm. It offers increased protection from dust and moisture. If the dust cap is used, dimension "A" of the compression latch is reduced by 1 mm.



Order No.	Item
05584-202232	Cap

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

05585

Opening grips

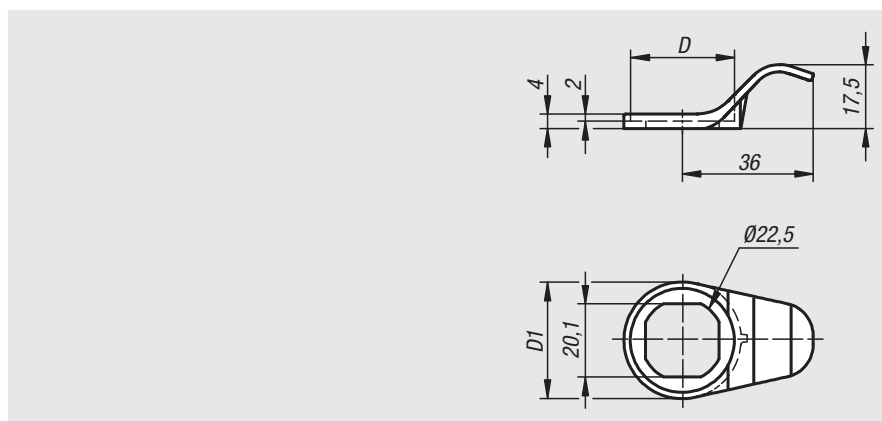


Material:
Plastic PA6, fibreglass reinforced.

Version:
black.

Sample order:
nlm 05585-202228

Note:
Practical opening handle for quarter-turn locks with a head diameter of max. 32 mm. Where the opening handle is used, dimension "A" of the quarter-turn lock is reduced by 2 mm.



Order No.	D max.	D1
05585-202228	28,5	32
05585-202232	32,5	36

Keys

for quarter-turn locks



Material:

Form A and Form B die-cast zinc.
Form S steel.

Version:

Form A and Form B electro zinc-plated.
Form S nickel-plated.

Sample order:

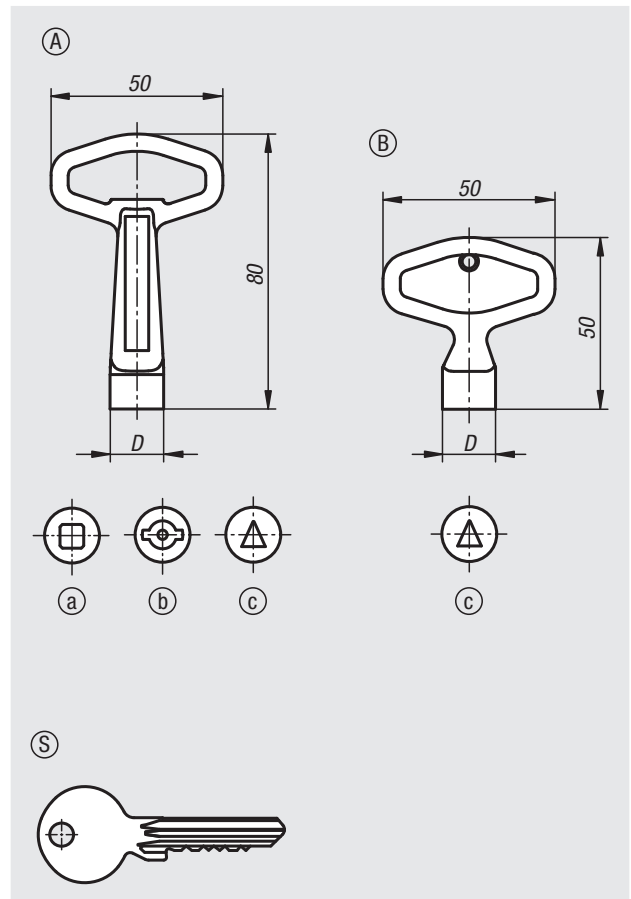
nIm 05586-16

Note:

Keys for actuating quarter-turn locks.
Form S are supplied in pairs.

Drawing reference:

- a) square
- b) double lug
- c) triangle



Order No.	Form	Version	D
05586-16	A	square 6 mm	11,6
05586-17	A	square 7 mm	15,5
05586-18	A	square 8 mm	15,5
05586-88	A	triangle 8 mm	15,5
05586-43	A	double lug 3 mm	15,5
05586-45	A	double lug 5 mm	15,5
05586-865	B	triangle 6.5 mm	11,6
05586-2233	S	lock 2233	-
05586-1333	S	lock 1333	-
05586-101	S	lock 101	-

Quarter-turn locks

stainless steel



Material:

Quarter-turn lock 1.4305 stainless steel.
Tongue 1.4301 stainless steel.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

nIm Quarter turn lock 05587-40186
nIm Tongue 05569-245X180

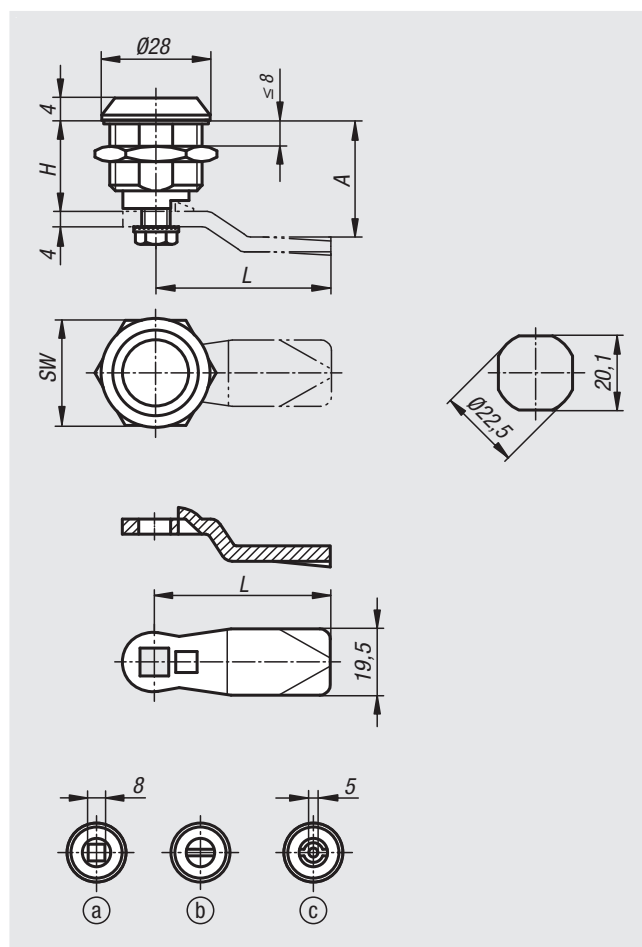
Note:

Rating IP65. This is achieved using an additional O-ring underneath the actuator and a PUR seal foamed onto the housing. The quarter-turn lock can be installed pre-assembled. Please order the required tongue separately. Every tongue can be combined with this housing.

Drawing reference:

Actuation:

- a) square 8 mm
- b) slot
- c) double lug 5 mm



Quarter-turn locks, stainless steel

Order No.	Actuation	H	SW
05587-18186	square 8 mm	18	27
05587-20186	slot	18	27
05587-40186	double lug 5 mm	18	27

Tongue for quarter-turn locks

Order No.	A for housing length H=18	L
05569-245X180	18	45
05569-245X200	20	45
05569-245X240	24	45
05569-245X280	28	45
05569-245X320	32	45
05569-245X340	34	45
05569-245X360	36	45
05569-245X380	38	45
05569-245X400	40	45
05569-245X420	42	45

Quarter-turn locks

stainless steel, lockable



Material:

Quarter-turn lock 1.4401 stainless steel.
Tongue 1.4301 stainless steel.

Version:

Bright.

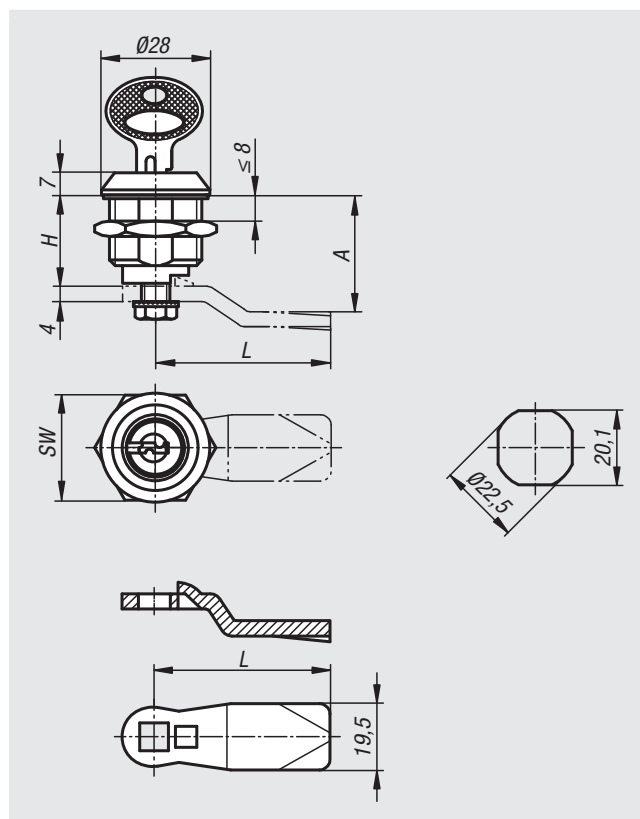
Sample order:

nIm Quarter turn lock 05588-186
nIm Tongue 05569-245X180

Note:

Lockable quarter-turn lock for right or left mounting with 90° closing. The quarter-turn lock can be installed pre-assembled. Please order required tongue separately. Every tongue can be combined with this housing.

These lockable quarter-turn locks are each supplied with 2 keys. The key can be removed in both the closed and open position. The cylinder locks have a single-key system i.e. the same key works in all locks.



Quarter-turn lock, lockable, stainless steel

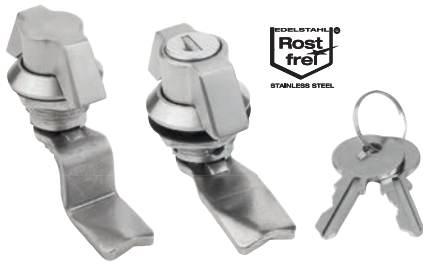
Order No.	Actuation	H	SW
05588-186	key	18	27

Tongue for quarter-turn lock

Order No.	A for housing length H=18	L
05569-245X180	18	45
05569-245X200	20	45
05569-245X240	24	45
05569-245X280	28	45
05569-245X320	32	45
05569-245X340	34	45
05569-245X360	36	45
05569-245X380	38	45
05569-245X400	40	45
05569-245X420	42	45

Quarter-turn locks

stainless steel with wing grip



Material:

Quarter-turn lock 1.4401 stainless steel.
Tongue 1.4301 stainless steel.

Version:

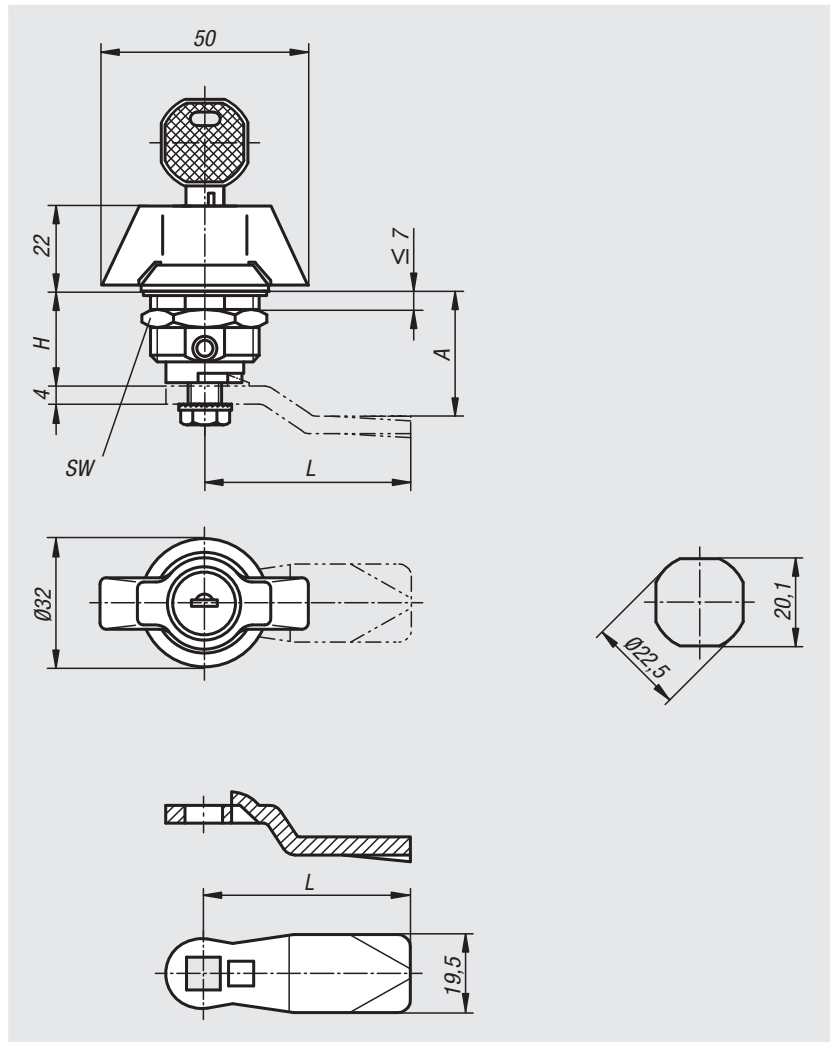
Bright.

Sample order:

nIm Quarter turn lock 05589-1186
nIm Tongue 05569-245X180

Note:

Quarter-turn lock with wing grip. For right or left mounting with 90° closing. The quarter-turn lock can be installed pre-assembled. Supplied with standard stainless-steel nut. The lockable quarter-turn locks are each supplied with 2 keys. The key can be removed in both the closed and open position. The cylinder locks have a single-key system i.e. the same key works in all locks. Order the desired tongue separately. Every tongue can be combined with this housing.



Quarter-turn locks, stainless steel with wing grip

Order No.	Actuation	H	SW
05589-1186	grip	18	27
05589-2186	lockable grip	18	27

Tongue for quarter-turn locks

Order No.	A for housing length H=18	L
05569-245X180	18	45
05569-245X200	20	45
05569-245X240	24	45
05569-245X280	28	45
05569-245X320	32	45
05569-245X340	34	45
05569-245X360	36	45
05569-245X380	38	45
05569-245X400	40	45
05569-245X420	42	45

Quarter-turn locks

stainless steel with T-grip



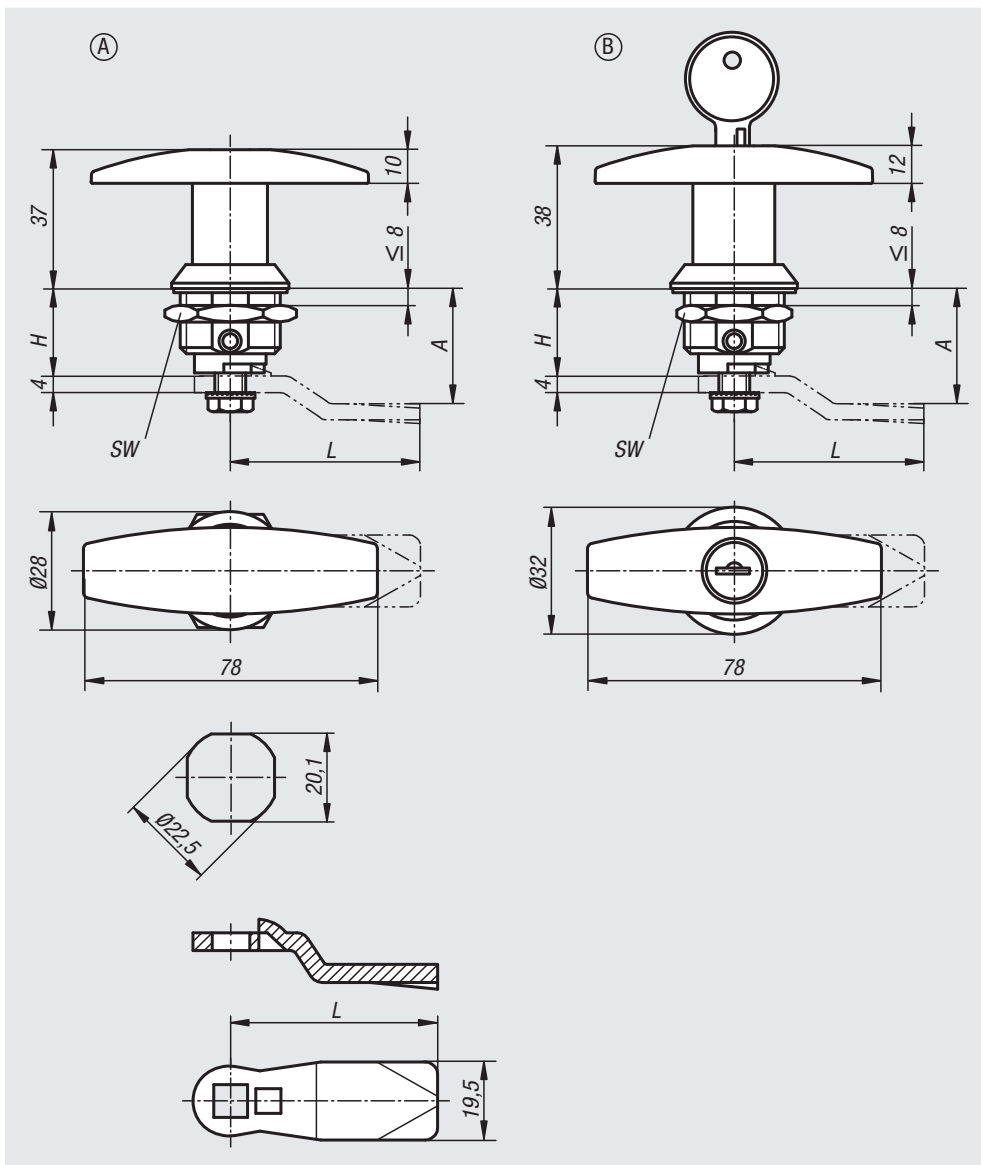
Material:
Grip and tongue 1.4301 stainless steel.
Housing and nut 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:
Bright.

Sample order:
nlm Quarter turn lock 05593-1186
nlm Tongue 05569-245X180

Note:
Quarter-turn lock with T-grip. For right or left mounting with 90° closing. The quarter-turn lock can be installed pre-assembled. Supplied with standard stainless-steel nut. The lockable quarter-turn locks are each supplied with 2 keys. Rating IP65. Please order required tongue version separately. Every tongue can be combined with this housing.

The key can be removed in both the closed and open position. The cylinder locks have a single-key system i.e. the same key works in all locks.



Quarter-turn locks, stainless steel with T-grip

Order No.	Form	Actuation	H	SW
05593-1186	A	T-Grip	18	27
05593-2186	B	lockable T-grip	18	27

Tongue for quarter-turn lock

Order No.	A for housing length H=18	L
05569-245X180	18	45
05569-245X200	20	45
05569-245X240	24	45
05569-245X280	28	45
05569-245X320	32	45
05569-245X340	34	45
05569-245X360	36	45
05569-245X380	38	45
05569-245X400	40	45
05569-245X420	42	45

Quarter-turn locks

stainless steel with T-grip



Material:

Quarter-turn lock 1.4401 stainless steel.
Tongue 1.4301 stainless steel.

Version:

Bright.
Grip polished.

Sample order:

nIm Quarter turn lock 05593-01-1186
nIm Tongue 05566-07-450660

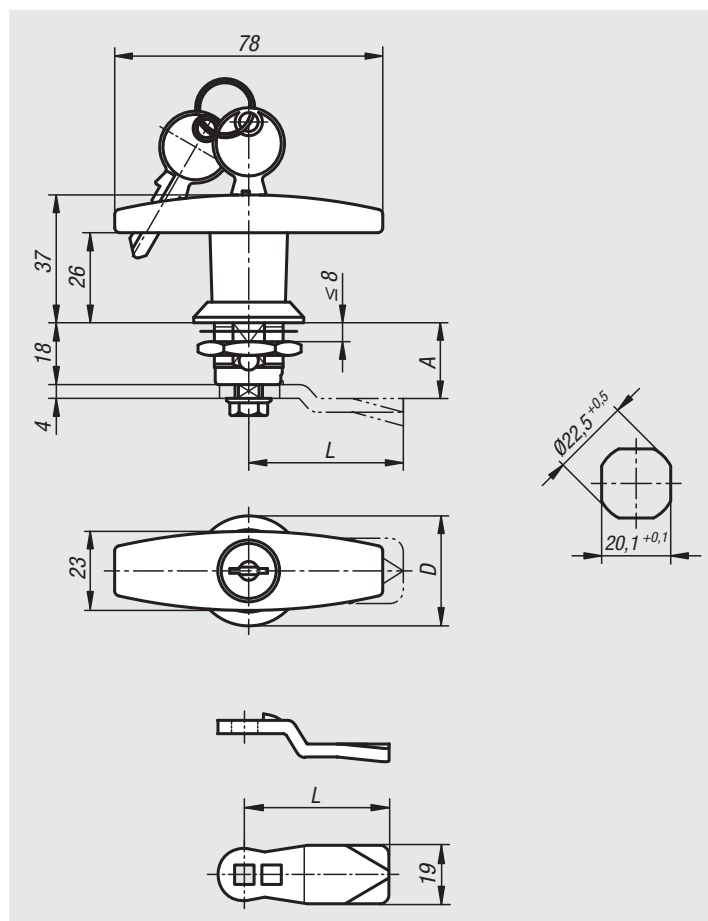
Note:

Quarter-turn lock with T-grip. For right or left mounting with 90° closing. The quarter-turn lock can be installed pre-assembled. Supplied with standard stainless-steel nut. The lockable quarter-turn locks are each supplied with 2 keys. Rating IP65. Please order required tongue version separately. Every tongue can be combined with this housing.

The cylinder locks have a single-key system i.e. the same key works in all locks.

On request:

Available for door thickness 20 and 40 mm.



Quarter-turn locks, stainless steel with T-grip

Order No.	Actuation	D
05593-01-1186	T-Grip	32
05593-01-2186	lockable T-grip	32

Tongue for quarter-turn locks

Order No.	A	L
05566-07-45060	6	45
05566-07-45080	8	45
05566-07-45100	10	45
05566-07-45140	14	45
05566-07-45160	16	45
05566-07-45180	18	45
05566-07-45200	20	45
05566-07-45220	22	45
05566-07-45240	24	45
05566-07-45260	26	45
05566-07-45280	28	45
05566-07-45320	32	45
05566-07-45500	50	45

Quarter-turn locks

stainless steel with L-grip



Material:

Grip and tongue 1.4301 stainless steel.
Housing and nut 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

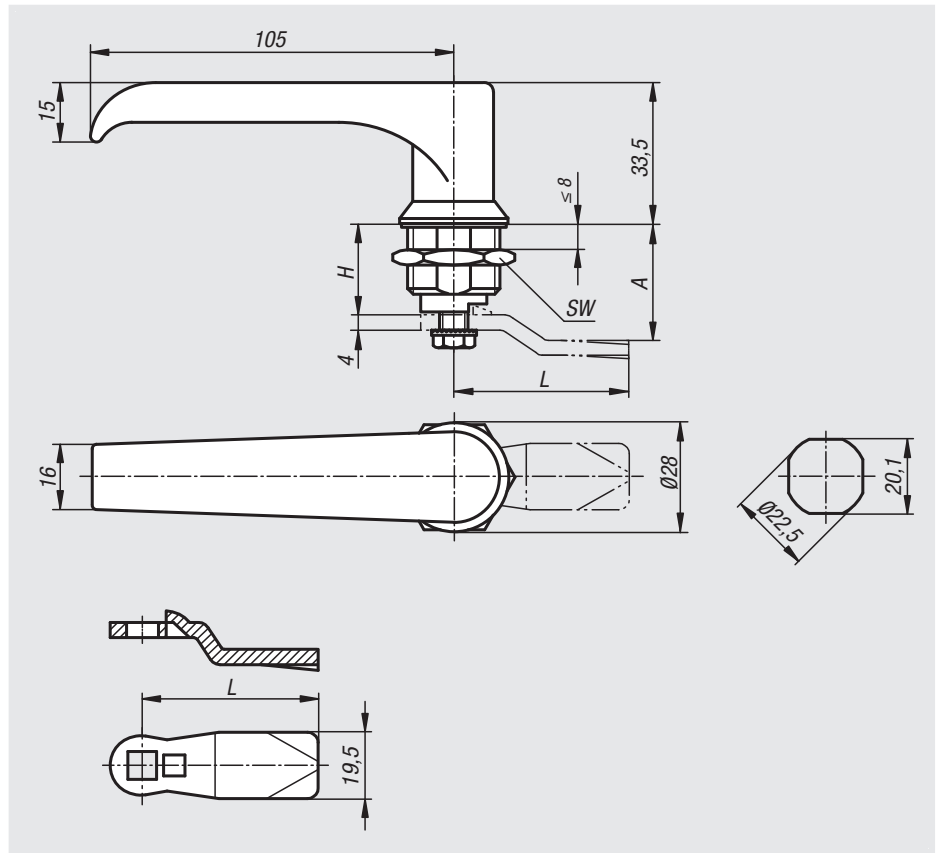
Bright.

Sample order:

nIm Quarter turn lock 05594-1186
nIm Tongue 05569-245X180

Note:

Quarter-turn lock with L-grip. For right or left mounting with 90° closing. The quarter-turn lock can be installed pre-assembled. Supplied with standard stainless-steel nut. Rating IP65. Please order required tongue version separately. Every tongue can be combined with this housing.



Quarter-turn lock, stainless steel with L-grip

Order No.	Actuation	H	SW
05594-1186	L-grip	18	27

Tongue for quarter-turn lock

Order No.	A for housing length H=18	L
05569-245X180	18	45
05569-245X200	20	45
05569-245X240	24	45
05569-245X280	28	45
05569-245X320	32	45
05569-245X340	34	45
05569-245X360	36	45
05569-245X380	38	45
05569-245X400	40	45
05569-245X420	42	45

Quarter-turn locks

stainless steel with L-grip



Material:
 Quarter-turn lock 1.4401 stainless steel.
 Tongue 1.4301 stainless steel.

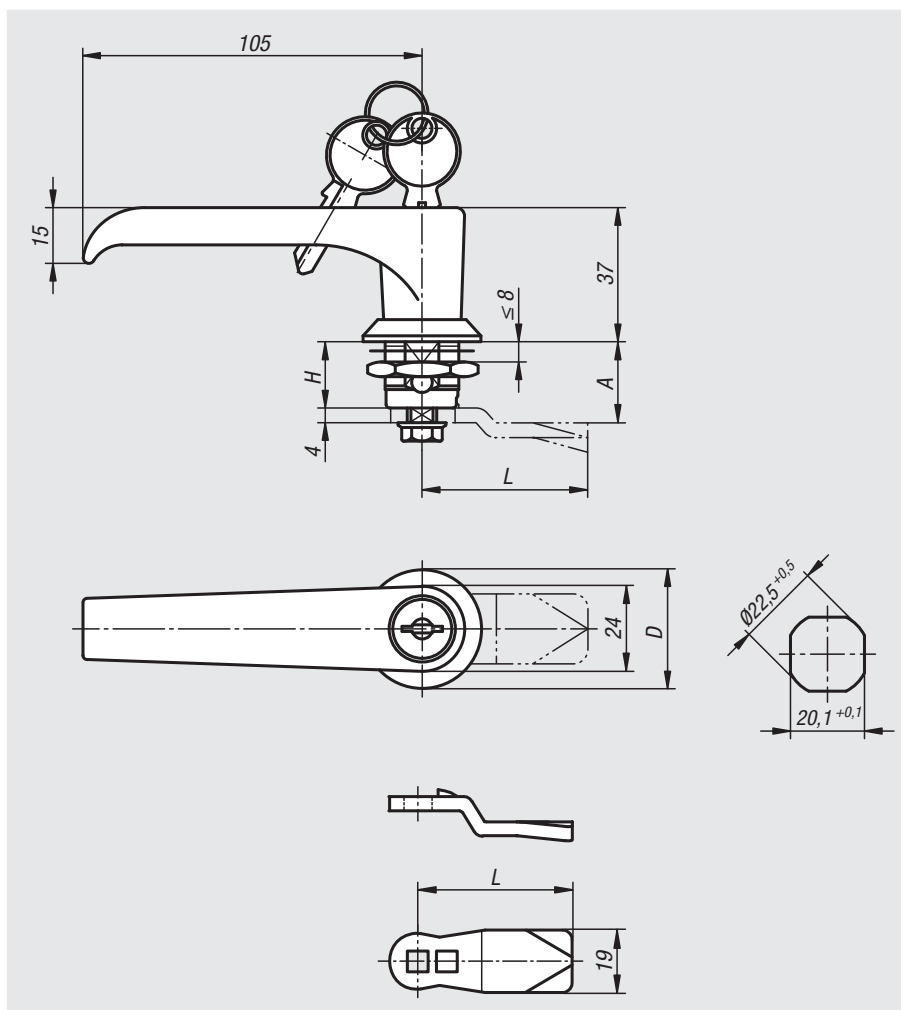
Version:
 Bright.
 Grip polished.

Sample order:
 nlm Quarter turn lock 05594-02-118
 nlm Tongue 05566-07-450660

Note:
 Quarter-turn lock with L-grip. For right or left mounting with 90° closing. The quarter-turn lock can be installed pre-assembled. Rating IP65. Please order required tongue version separately. Every tongue can be combined with this housing.

The lockable quarter-turn locks are each supplied with 2 keys. The cylinder locks have a single-key system i.e. the same key works in all locks.

On request:
 Available for door thickness 20 and 40 mm.



Quarter-turn locks, stainless steel with L-grip

Order No.	Actuation	D	H
05594-02-218	lockable L-grip	32	18
05594-02-118	L-grip	32	18

Tongue for quarter-turn locks

Order No.	A	L
05566-07-45060	6	45
05566-07-45080	8	45
05566-07-45100	10	45
05566-07-45140	14	45
05566-07-45160	16	45
05566-07-45180	18	45
05566-07-45200	20	45
05566-07-45220	22	45
05566-07-45240	24	45
05566-07-45260	26	45
05566-07-45280	28	45
05566-07-45320	32	45
05566-07-45500	50	45

Quarter-turn locks

for sterile areas



Material:

Quarter-turn lock 1.4305 stainless steel.
Tongue 1.4301 stainless steel.

Version:

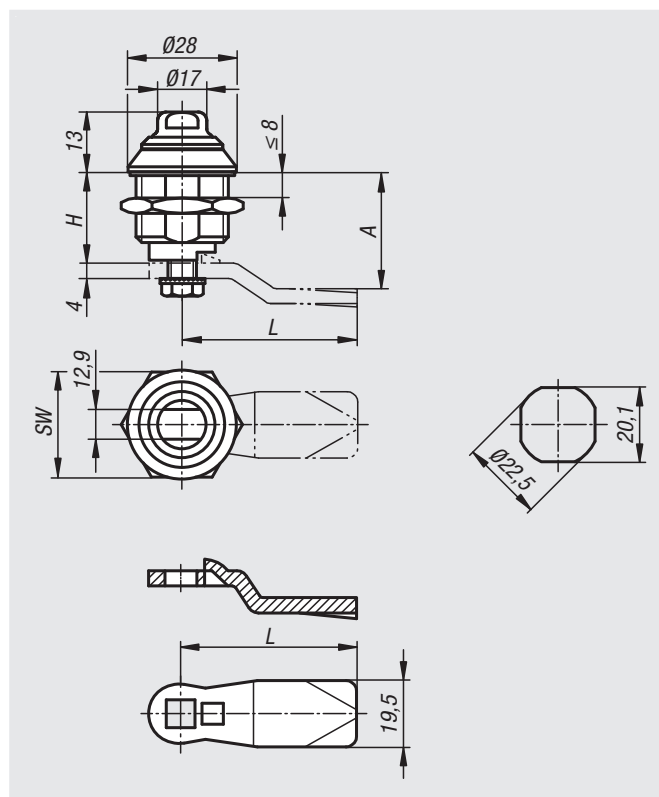
Bright.

Sample order:

nIm Quarter turn lock 05595-60186
nIm Tongue 05569-245X180

Note:

Stainless steel quarter-turn lock with 13 mm AF actuator for applications with hygienic requirements as per EN ISO 14159, EN 1672-2:2009* and BG (test certificate on request). Dust and waterproof as per IP69K. The rounded form and polished surfaces together with the material used make these locks insensitive to cleaning materials and resistant to dirt. The seal between the quarter-turn lock and the door is made using the captive PUR foam seal on the underside of the quarter-turn lock housing.



Quarter-turn lock for sterile areas

Order No.	Actuation	H	SW
05595-60186	double flat	18	27

Tongue for quarter-turn lock

Order No.	A for housing length H=18	L
05569-245X180	18	45
05569-245X200	20	45
05569-245X240	24	45
05569-245X280	28	45
05569-245X320	32	45
05569-245X340	34	45
05569-245X360	36	45
05569-245X380	38	45
05569-245X400	40	45
05569-245X420	42	45

Slam latches



Material:
Die cast aluminium.
End caps plastic.

Version:
Black powder-coated.
End caps black.

Sample order:
nlm 05598-100561

Note:
For the simple and safe locking of doors and hatches.
Installed from the front without mechanical processing
using M6 cylinder-head or cheese-head screws.
Secured to prevent removal when locked.

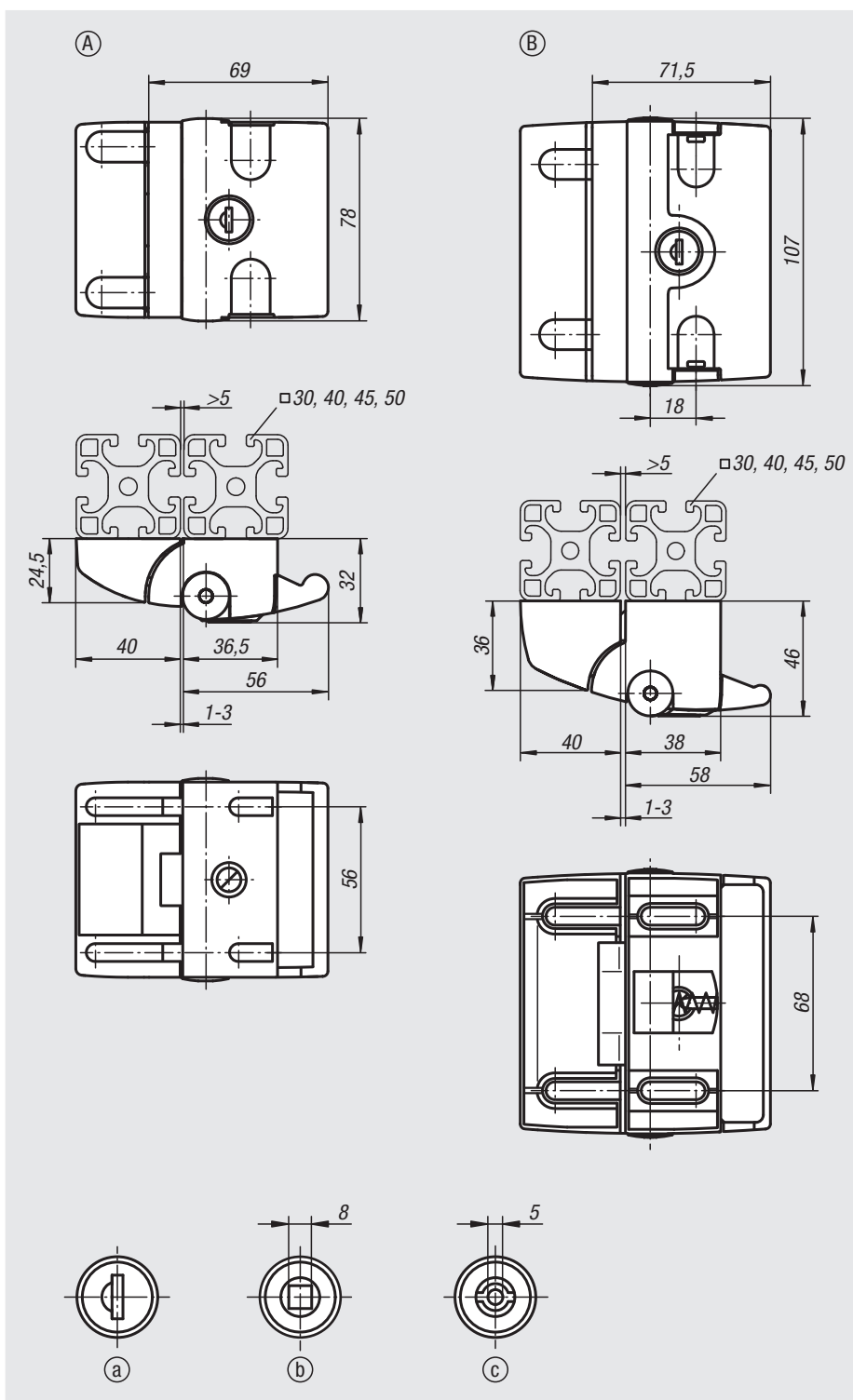
The key-operated version is supplied with 2 keys.
The key can be removed in both positions (open and
closed). The locks are keyed alike, i.e. they can all be
opened using the same key (euro key 5333).

The double-lug version is supplied with a double lug
key.

Drawing reference:

Actuation:

- a) single-key system
- b) square 8 mm
- c) double lug 5 mm



Order No.	Form	Slot width	Actuation
05598-100561	A	8/10	not lockable
05598-170561	A	8/10	key
05598-118561	A	8/10	square 8 mm
05598-145561	A	8/10	double lug 5 mm
05598-200681	B	8/10	not lockable
05598-270681	B	8/10	key

Slam latch

with integrated safety function



Material:

Die cast aluminium.
End caps plastic.

Version:

Black powder-coated.
End caps black.
M12 plug – eight-pin, plug outlet at top or bottom.
For left or right opening doors.
System voltage 24 V.
UL-certified.
Tested according to B6.
Safety class category 4, PL_e (EN ISO 13849-1).

Sample order:

n1m 05598-370681

Note:

For the simple and safe locking of doors and hatches. Installed from the front without mechanical processing using M6 cylinder head or pan head screws. Secured to prevent removal when locked. With integrated safety function. Safety doors up to cat. 4/PL_e secured thanks to integrated transponder-coded safety technology. Can also be locked to prevent inadvertent machine stoppage. To display the status, the slam latch has two highly visible LED's to ensure rapid diagnosis.

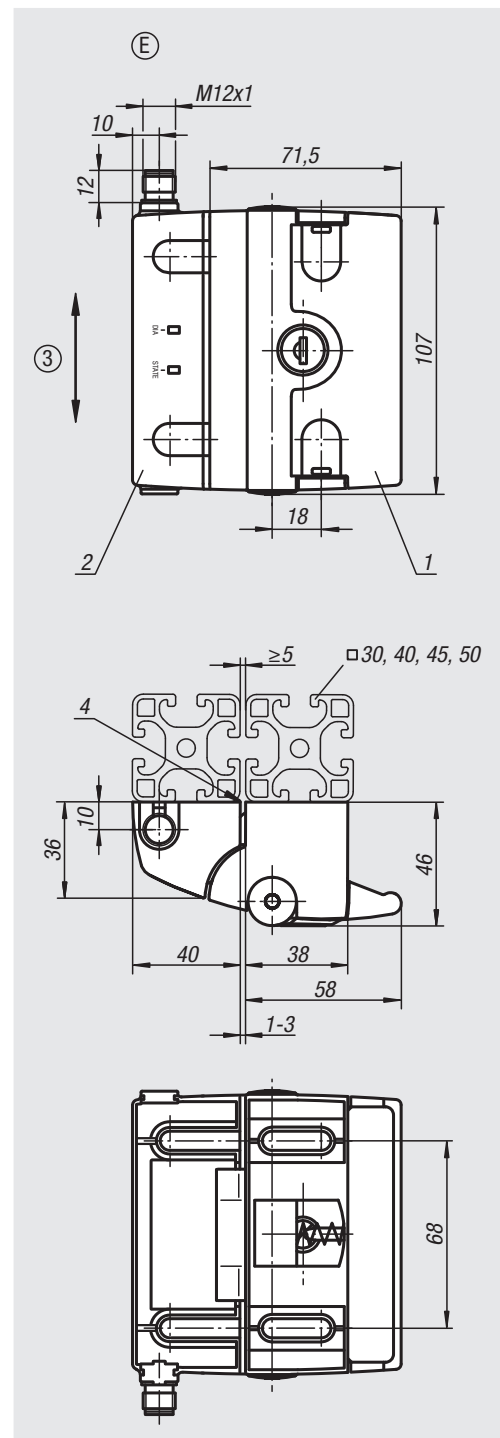
The lockable slam latches are both supplied with 2 keys. The key can be removed in both positions (open and closed). The locks are keyed alike, i.e. they can all be opened using the same key (euro key 5333).

Possible profile combinations:

- 30/40 30/45 30/50
- 40/30 40/40 40/45 40/50
- 45/30 45/40 45/45 45/50
- 50/30 50/40 50/45 50/50

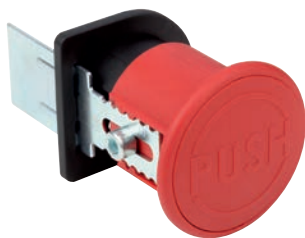
Drawing reference:

- 1) Grip module
- 2) Lock module
- 3) Vertical offset between lock and grip module: ± 1 mm max.
- 4) Mount lock module flush with profile



Order No.	Form	Slot width	Actuation
05598-370681	E	8/10	key

Emergency openers



Material:

Body plastic PA 6, fibreglass reinforced.
 Push button plastic PA 6, fibreglass reinforced.
 Release catch steel.

Version:

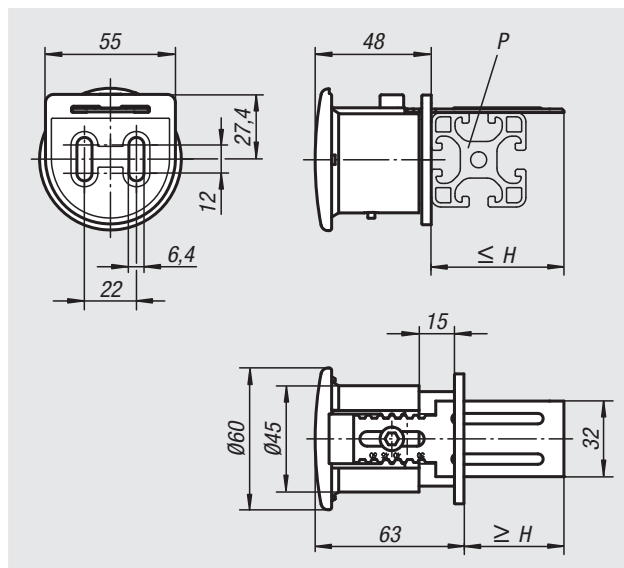
Body black.
 Push button red.
 Release catch electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

n1m 05599-93050

Note:

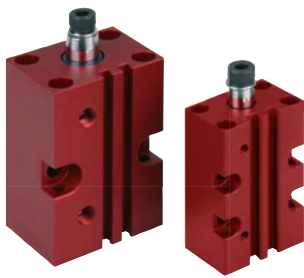
Rear-side emergency release for slam latches. Installation with two socket head screws (preferably DIN 912 M6x12), no machining required. Suitable for all slam latches.



Order No.	Slot width	H min.	H max.	P
05599-93050	8/10	30	50	30-50
05599-96080	8/10	60	80	60-80

Swing clamps

pneumatic



Material:

Body aluminium.
Double-acting piston rod stainless steel.

Version:

Body, red anodized.
Double acting piston rod, polished.

Sample order:

n1m 05610-112

Note:

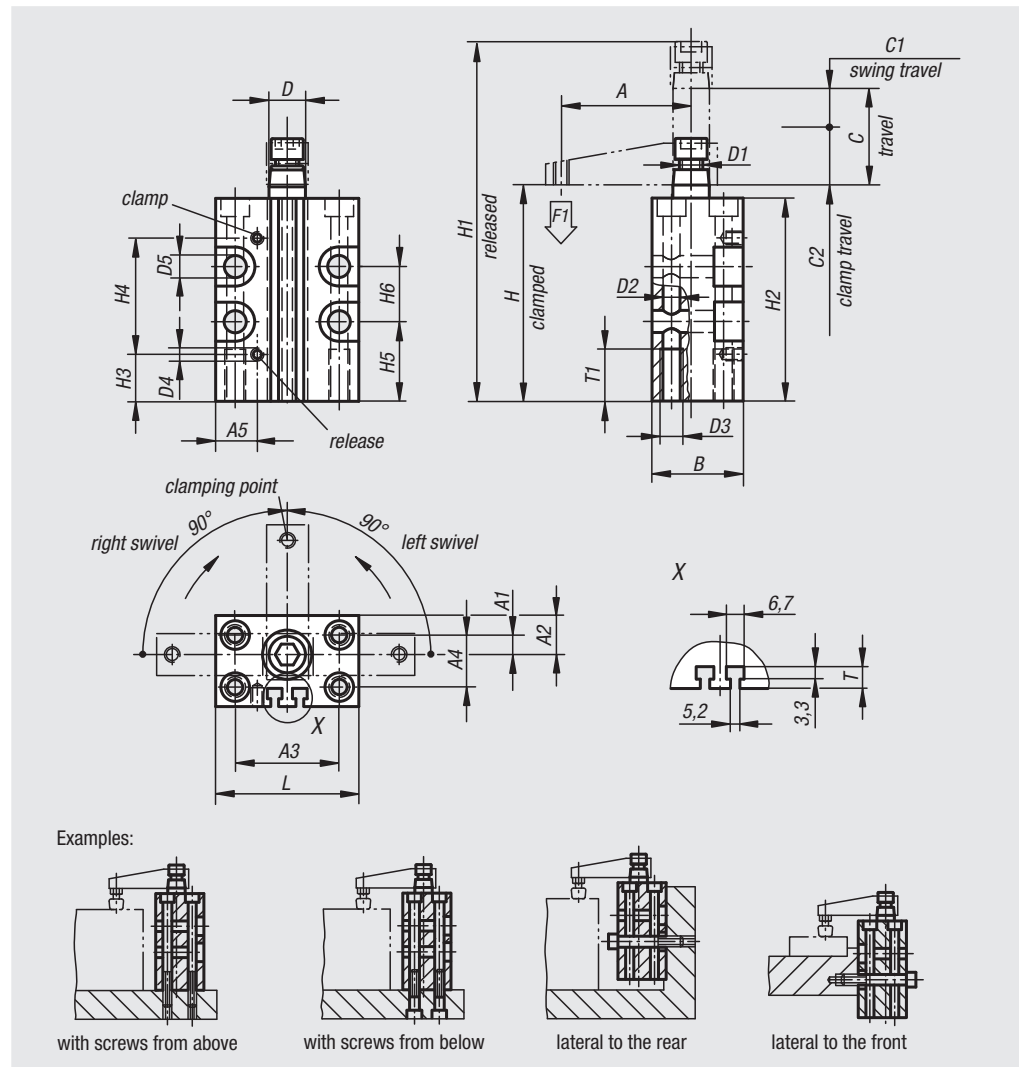
Swing clamps are used where low clamping forces suffice or where the clamping point must be free when mounting and removing the workpiece. The block form of the housing offers universal fastening possibilities. The magnetic piston is primed for electrical end position feedback. Including screw and lock washer for fastening the clamping arms (accessories). The swing action of the clamp should not be blocked.
F1 = at 6 bar (max. operating pressure).

On request:

Proximity switch.

Accessories:

- Clamping arm 05620
- Adapter 05625



Order No. swivel to the right	Order No. swivel to the left	Size	A	A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	B	C	C1 (travel)	C2	D	D1	D2	D3
05610-112	05610-212	12	35	0	10	31	-	20	24	16	7	9	8	M5	4,3	M5
05610-116	05610-216	16	41	-2	11	31	-	21	28	16	7	9	8	M5	4,3	M5
05610-120	05610-220	20	48	8	13	36	20	11,5	30	27	12	15	12	M8	5,5	M6
05610-125	05610-225	25	50	7,5	15	40	20	17	35	27	15	12	14	M8	6,5	M8
05610-132	05610-232	32	60	12,5	20	45	30	18	45	30	16	14	16	M8	6,5	M8
05610-140	05610-240	40	70	15,5	24,5	52	37	22	55	31	16	15	16	M8	8,5	M10
05610-150	05610-250	50	80	21,5	31	66	46	25	65	30	15	15	20	M10	8,5	M10
05610-163	05610-263	63	90	27,5	37,5	80	60	30	80	30	15	15	20	M10	10,5	M12

Order No. swivel to the right	Order No. swivel to the left	Size	D4	D5	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L	T	T1	F1 kN
05610-112	05610-212	12	M5	4,3	75	104	70	11	51	26	21	40	5	15	0,03
05610-116	05610-216	16	M5	4,3	75	104	70	11	51	26	21	42	4,5	15	0,06
05610-120	05610-220	20	M5	5,5	79	124	74	17	44,5	24	22	46	4,5	20	0,08
05610-125	05610-225	25	M5	8,5	82	125	78	17	44,5	32	-	55	5	20	0,17
05610-132	05610-232	32	G1/8	8,5	96	145	90	22	50	43	-	60	6,5	20	0,27
05610-140	05610-240	40	G1/8	8,5	95	145	90	20	52	40	-	70	8	25	0,45
05610-150	05610-250	50	G1/8	10,5	106	162	100	25	53,5	45	-	85	6,5	30	0,7
05610-163	05610-263	63	G1/8	10,5	106	162	100	28	53,5	36	-	100	8,5	30	1,1

Clamping arm

for swing clamp

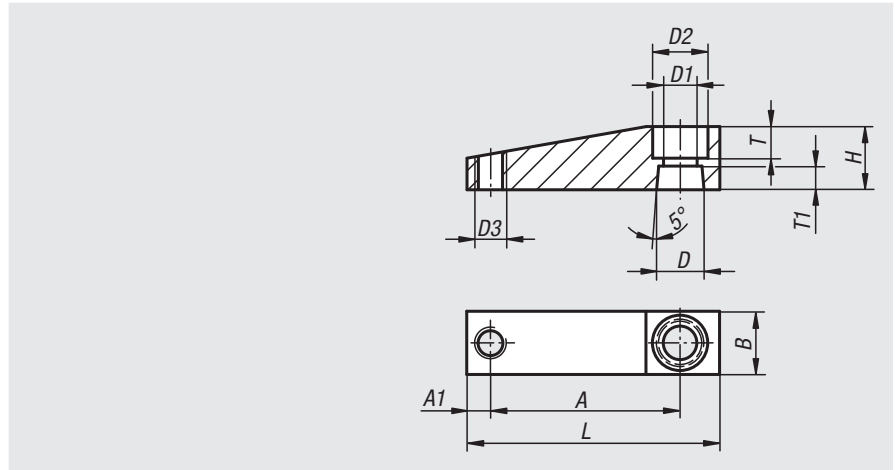


Material:
High-strength aluminium alloy

Version:
Coated with hart-coat®

Sample order:
nlm 05620-12

Note:
Hard wearing surface, repels welding particles.
Suitable for pneumatic swing clamp 05610, in respective sizes.



Order No.	Size	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	D3	H	L	T	T1
05620-12	12	35	4	12	8	5,5	9	M4	12	45	5	5
05620-16	16	41	4	12	8	5,5	9	M4	12	51	4	5
05620-20	20	48	6	16	12	8,5	14	M6	16	64	8	6
05620-25	25	50	6	16	14	9	14	M6	16	66	6	6
05620-32	32	60	9	20	16	9	14	M8	20	80	7	9
05620-40	40	70	9	20	16	9	14	M8	20	90	7	9
05620-50	50	80	10	25	20	11	17	M12	25	105	9	10
05620-63	63	90	10	25	20	11	17	M12	25	115	9	10

Adapters

for swing clamp

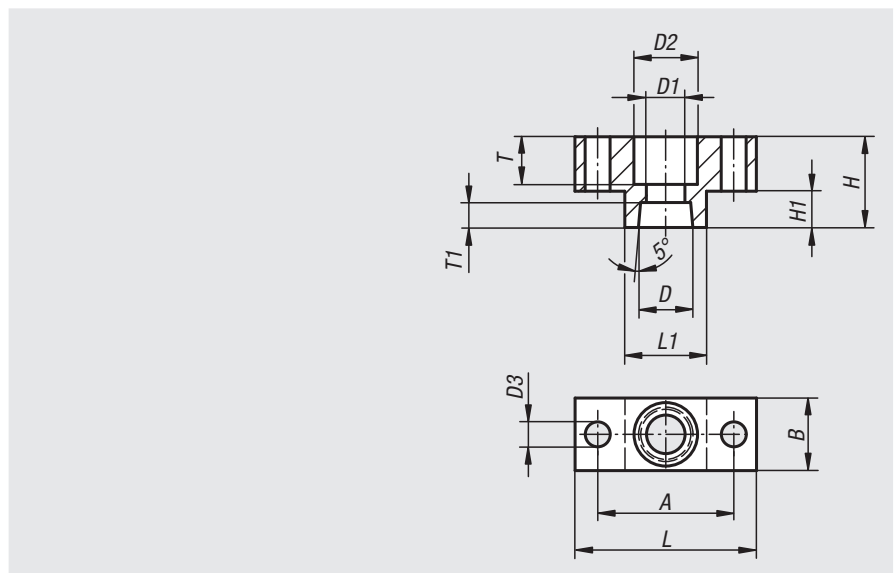


Material:
High-strength aluminium alloy

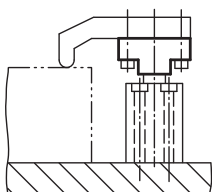
Version:
Coated with hart-coat®

Sample order:
nlm 05625-1216

Note:
Hard wearing surface, repels welding particles.
Holds matching clamping arms. Suitable for pneumatic swing clamp 05610 in respective sizes.

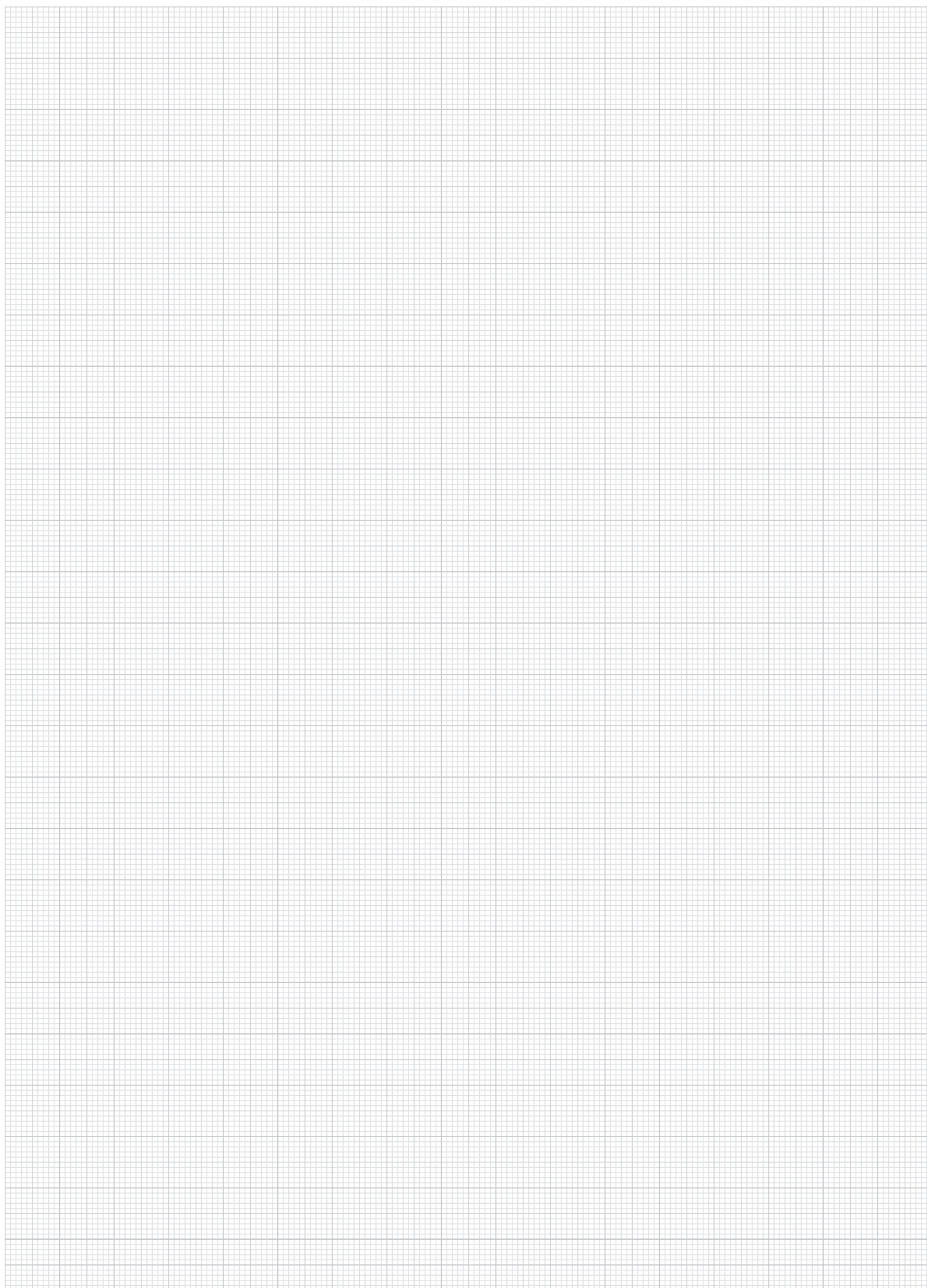


Order No.	Size	A	B	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	L	L1	T	T1
05625-1216	12/16	22	12	8	5,5	10	4,5	14	6	30	13	7	5
05625-2000	20	30	16	12	8,5	14	5,5	20	8	40	18	10,5	5,5
05625-2500	25	38	16	14	8,5	14	5,5	20	8	50	25	8	6,5
05625-3240	32/40	45	19	16	8,5	14	7	25	10	60	30	11	9
05625-5063	50/63	48	25	20	10,5	17	9	30	12	65	30	14	10



01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Notes



Pneumatic toggle lever clamps

Tünkers system

Pneumatic toggle lever clamps are used for economic manufacturing in transfer lines, machine tools, fixtures and specialist machines.

Functional principle:

High clamping forces are achieved at low air pressure and air consumption because of the knee-operated lever clamp. The clamping arm is laterally stable and solidly bearing-mounted against rotation, torsion and angular shift. The clamping forces engendered by the knee-operated lever are taken up by thrust bearings.

Particular design features:

Clamp design:

Hardened bushes and guide rails, roller-mounted thrust bearings. Maintenance-free due to permanent lubrication and specialist bearing bushes.

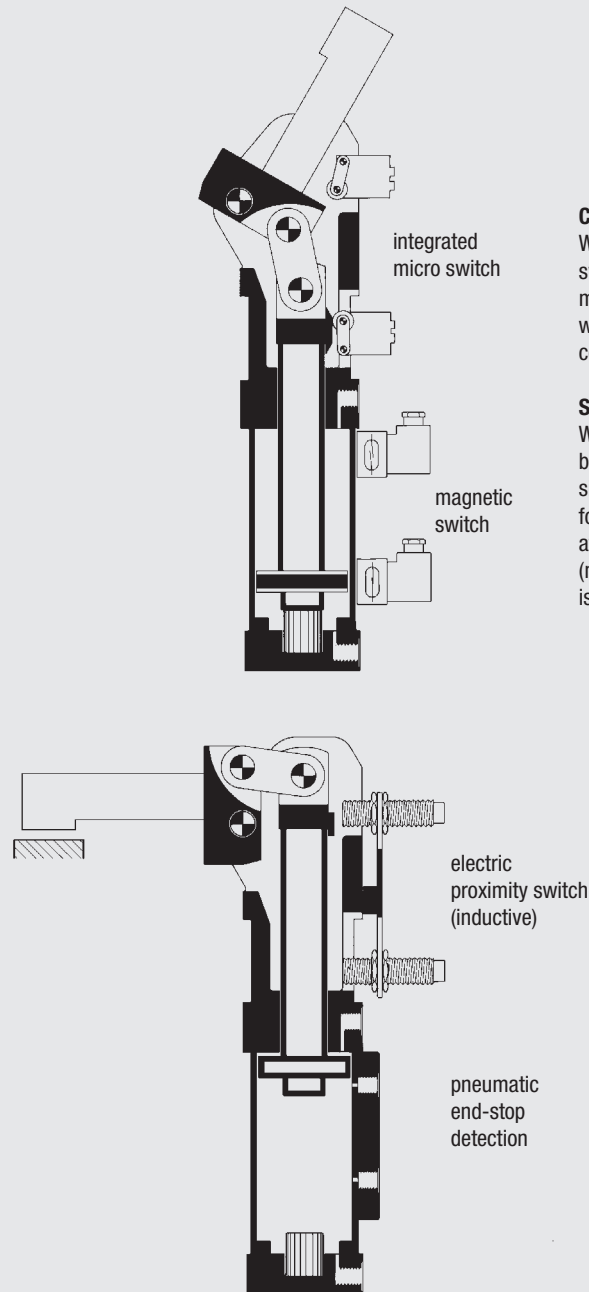
Retaining clamps:

Are completely self-inhibiting. The clamping force is safely guaranteed, even if the pressure is removed. Clip position in the top dead centre position:

Note:

The clamping arm can always be moved from the top dead centre position if the acting retention force does not exceed the clamping force created (e.g. by slippage of the clamped machined part).

Determining the end position:



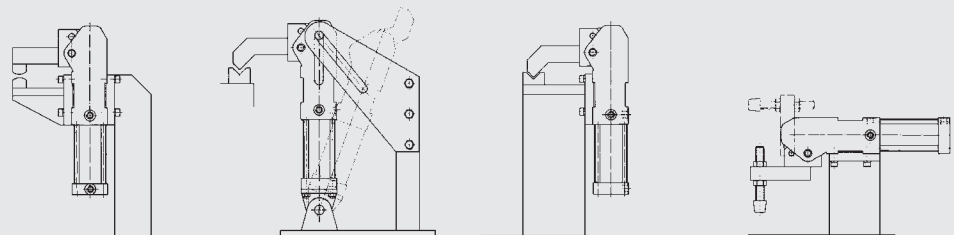
Control:

When constructing complete switches consult the known manufacturers of pneumatic valves, who also supply all the connecting components and fittings.

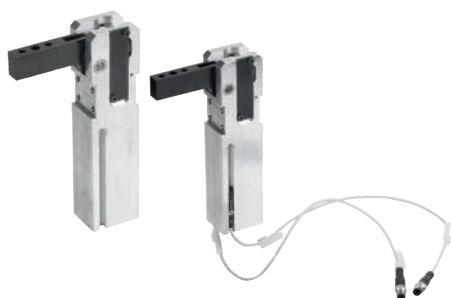
Selection criteria:

With pneumatic clamps, in order to be able to select the correct clamp size, in addition to the retention force, the possible clamping force at 5 bar air pressure (max. possible air pressure 8 bar) is also specified.

mounting example



Mini clamps



Material:
Casing high-tensile aluminium.
Clamping arm steel.

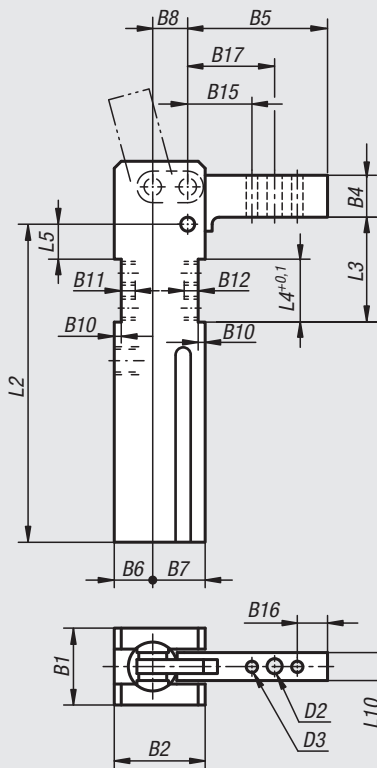
Version:
Clamping arm black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 05650-0500111

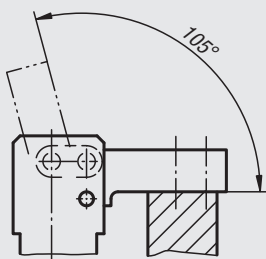
Note:
The mini clamp is characterised by its small dimensions, positioning accuracy of the clamping arm and light construction. Mini clamps are fully self-limiting. The clamping force is guaranteed even when the pressure is removed through the over dead-centre position of the toggle lever on the clamping arm. The permanent lubrication and special bearing bushings make the mini clamps maintenance-free. They can be operated using dry, oil-free air.

On request:
Clamping arm without holes.

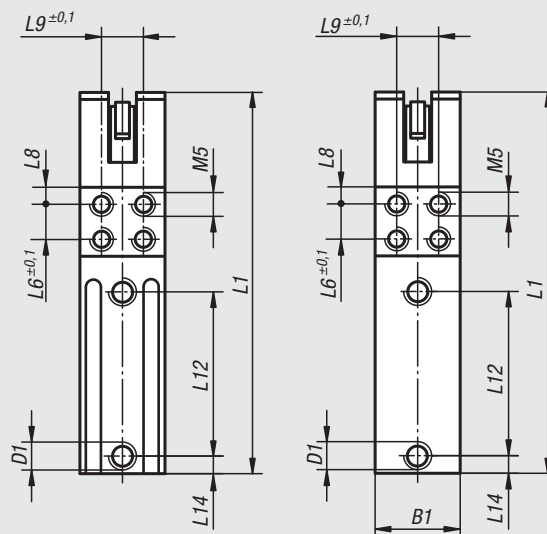
electronic end position feedback



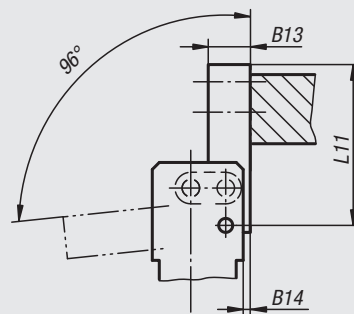
Form A
vertical clamping force
max. opening angle 105°



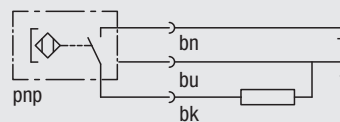
no end position feedback



Form B
horizontal clamping force
max. opening angle 96°



Electrical connection diagram



Connection type	PICO
Operating voltage (V)	10...30 VDC
Residual ripple (%)	≲ 10
Intrinsic current consumption (mA)	≲ 2,0
Constant current (mA)	≲ 120
Switching hysteresis (mm)	≲ 1
Condition display	LED
Permissible environmental temperature (°C)	-25...+70
Protection class (DIN 40 050)	IP 67

Mini clamp with electronic end position feedback

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Size	Tightening torque Nm at 5 bar	Retaining torque Nm	Operating pressure bar with oil-free air	Max pressure bar with oil-free air	B1	B2	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B10	B11	B12	B13	B14
05650-0500111	05650-0500121	2	8	25	5	6	26	32	15	50	14	18	12	2,5	5	7	12	2
05650-0900111	05650-0900121	3	15	54	5	6	30	39	18	60	17	22	15	3	6	8	16	3
05650-1000111	05650-1000121	4	25	75	5	6	35	45	22	75	20	25	18	4	6	8	18	4

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Size	B15	B16	B17	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L8	L9	L10	L11	L12	L14
05650-0500111	05650-0500121	2	28	6	36	M5	5,5	4	123	96	27,5	20	7,5	10	5	16	10	50	57	12
05650-0900111	05650-0900121	3	32	8	42	G 1/8	6,5	5	158	120	40	25	14	15	5	20	12	60	69	15
05650-1000111	05650-1000121	4	40	10	52,5	G 1/8	8,5	6	182	136	47	28	17	18	5	25	16	75	80	17,5

Mini clamp without end position feedback

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Size	Tightening torque Nm at 5 bar	Retaining torque Nm	Operating pressure bar with oil-free air	Max pressure bar with oil-free air	B1	B2	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B10	B11	B12	B13	B14
05650-0500411	05650-0500421	2	8	25	5	6	26	32	15	50	14	18	12	2,5	5	7	12	2
05650-0900411	05650-0900421	3	15	54	5	6	30	39	18	60	17	22	15	3	6	8	16	3
05650-1000411	05650-1000421	4	25	75	5	6	35	45	22	75	20	25	18	4	6	8	18	4

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Size	B15	B16	B17	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L8	L9	L10	L11	L12	L14
05650-0500411	05650-0500421	2	28	6	36	M5	5,5	4	123	96	27,5	20	7,5	10	5	16	10	50	57	12
05650-0900411	05650-0900421	3	32	8	42	G 1/8	6,5	5	158	120	40	25	14	15	5	20	12	60	69	15
05650-1000411	05650-1000421	4	40	10	52,5	G 1/8	8,5	6	182	136	47	28	17	18	5	25	16	75	80	17,5

Mini clamp

manual operated



Material:

Casing high-tensile aluminium.
Clamping arm steel.

Version:

Clamping arm black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 05652-081111

Note:

The mini clamp is characterised by its small size, positioning accuracy of the clamping arm, and lightweight construction. Mini clamps are fully self-locking. The clamping force is guaranteed even when the pressure is removed through the over dead-centre position of the toggle lever on the clamping arm. The permanent lubrication and special bearing bushings make the mini clamps maintenance-free. They can be operated using dry, oil-free air.

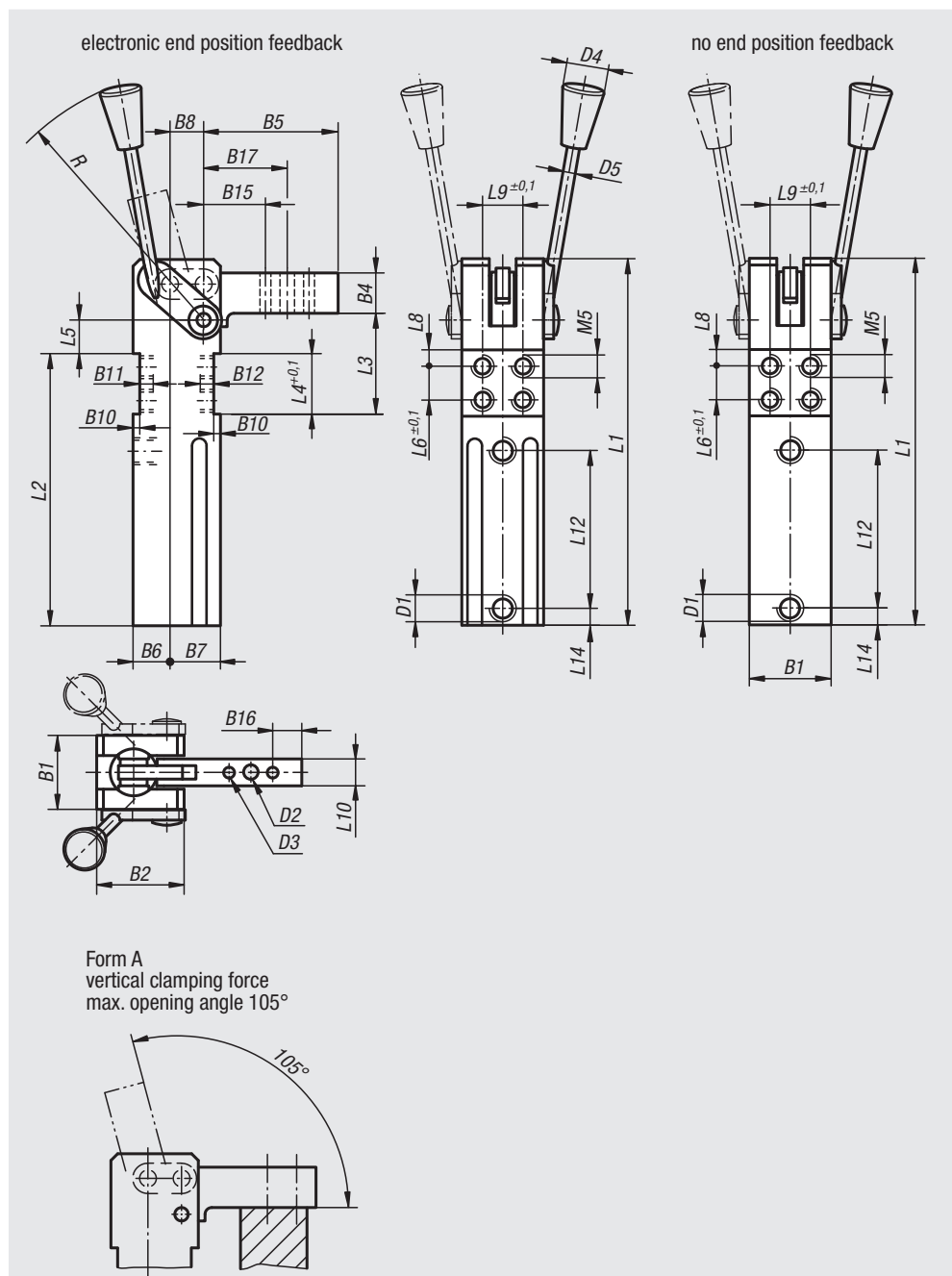
The manual closing and locking using the hand lever.

Pneumatic opening and closing.

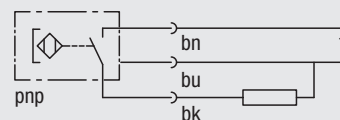
Attention: A 5/3-way valve is required, middle position vented.

On request:

Clamping arm without holes.



Electrical connection diagram



Connection type	PICO
Operating voltage (V)	10...30 VDC
Residual ripple (%)	≲ 10
Intrinsic current consumption (mA)	≲ 2,0
Constant current (mA)	≲ 120
Switching hysteresis (mm)	≲ 1
Condition display	LED
Permissible environmental temperature (°C)	-25...+70
Protection class (DIN 40 050)	IP 67

Mini clamp

manual operated

Mini clamp with electronic end position feedback

Order No.	Size	Tightening torque Nm at 5 bar	Retaining torque Nm	Operating pressure bar with oil-free air	Max pressure bar with oil-free air	B1	B2	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B10	B11	B12	B15	B16	B17
05652-081111	2	8	25	5	6	26	32	15	50	14	18	12	2,5	5	7	28	6	36
05652-081112	2	8	25	5	6	26	32	15	50	14	18	12	2,5	5	7	28	6	36
05652-151111	3	15	54	5	6	30	39	18	60	17	22	15	3	6	8	32	8	42
05652-151112	3	15	54	5	6	30	39	18	60	17	22	15	3	6	8	32	8	42
05652-251111	4	25	75	5	6	35	45	22	75	20	25	18	4	6	8	40	10	52,5
05652-251112	4	25	75	5	6	35	45	22	75	20	25	18	4	6	8	40	10	52,5

Order No.	Size	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L8	L9	L10	L12	L14	R	manual operated
05652-081111	2	M5	5,5	4	20	9	123	96	27,5	20	7,5	10	5	16	10	57	12	135	left
05652-081112	2	M5	5,5	4	20	9	123	96	27,5	20	7,5	10	5	16	10	57	12	135	right
05652-151111	3	G 1/8	6,5	5	20	9	158	120	40	25	14	15	5	20	12	69	15	135	left
05652-151112	3	G 1/8	6,5	5	20	9	158	120	40	25	14	15	5	20	12	69	15	135	right
05652-251111	4	G 1/8	8,5	6	20	9	182	136	47	28	17	18	5	25	16	80	17,5	135	left
05652-251112	4	G 1/8	8,5	6	20	9	182	136	47	28	17	18	5	25	16	80	17,5	135	right

Mini clamp without end position feedback

Order No.	Size	Tightening torque Nm at 5 bar	Retaining torque Nm	Operating pressure bar with oil-free air	Max pressure bar with oil-free air	B1	B2	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B10	B11	B12	B15	B16	B17
05652-084111	2	8	25	5	6	26	32	15	50	14	18	12	2,5	5	7	28	6	36
05652-084112	2	8	25	5	6	26	32	15	50	14	18	12	2,5	5	7	28	6	36
05652-154111	3	15	54	5	6	30	39	18	60	17	22	15	3	6	8	32	8	42
05652-154112	3	15	54	5	6	30	39	18	60	17	22	15	3	6	8	32	8	42
05652-254111	4	25	75	5	6	35	45	22	75	20	25	18	4	6	8	40	10	52,5
05652-254112	4	25	75	5	6	35	45	22	75	20	25	18	4	6	8	40	10	52,5

Order No.	Size	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L8	L9	L10	L12	L14	R	manual operated
05652-084111	2	M5	5,5	4	20	9	123	96	27,5	20	7,5	10	5	16	10	57	12	135	left
05652-084112	2	M5	5,5	4	20	9	123	96	27,5	20	7,5	10	5	16	10	57	12	135	right
05652-154111	3	G 1/8	6,5	5	20	9	158	120	40	25	14	15	5	20	12	69	15	135	left
05652-154112	3	G 1/8	6,5	5	20	9	158	120	40	25	14	15	5	20	12	69	15	135	right
05652-254111	4	G 1/8	8,5	6	20	9	182	136	47	28	17	18	5	25	16	80	17,5	135	left
05652-254112	4	G 1/8	8,5	6	20	9	182	136	47	28	17	18	5	25	16	80	17,5	135	right

Mini clamp

for horizontal installation



Material:

Casing high-tensile aluminium.
Clamping arm steel.

Version:

Clamping arm black oxidised.

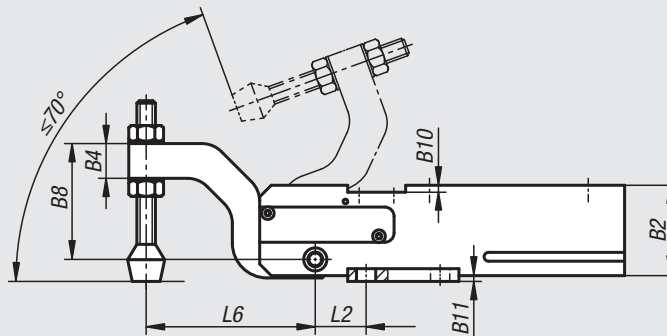
Sample order:

nlm 05665-081

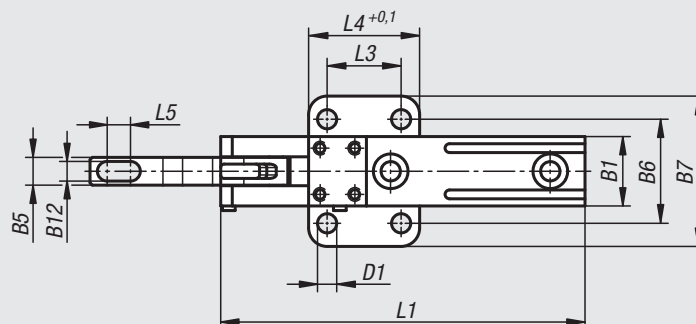
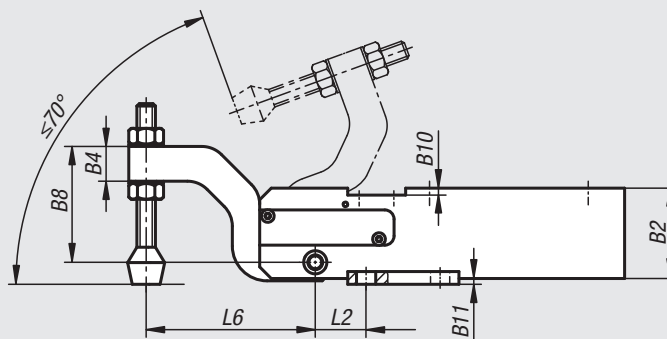
Note:

The mini clamp is characterised by its small dimensions, positioning accuracy of the clamping arm and light construction. Mini clamps are fully self-limiting. The clamping force is guaranteed even when the pressure is removed through the over dead-centre position of the toggle lever on the clamping arm. The permanent lubrication and special bearing bushings make the mini clamps maintenance-free. They can be operated using dry, oil-free air.

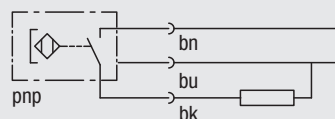
electronic end position feedback



no end position feedback



Electrical connection diagram



Connection type	PICO
Operating voltage (V)	10...30 VDC
Residual ripple (%)	≤ 10
Intrinsic current consumption (mA)	$\leq 2,0$
Constant current (mA)	≤ 120
Switching hysteresis (mm)	≤ 1
Condition display	LED
Permissible environmental temperature (°C)	-25...+70
Protection class (DIN 40 050)	IP 67

Mini clamp

for horizontal installation

Mini clamp with electronic end position feedback

Order No.	Size	Tightening torque Nm at 5 bar	Retaining torque Nm	Operating pressure bar with oil-free air	Max pressure bar with oil-free air	B1	B2	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8
05665-081	2	8	25	5	6	26	32	12	10	45	65	33
05665-151	3	15	54	5	6	30	39	15	12	45	65	50
05665-251	4	25	75	5	6	35	45	12	16	50	70	52

Order No.	Size	B10	B11	B12	D1	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	Connecting thread
05665-081	2	2,5	3	6,5	5	123	16	32	48	4	50	M05
05665-151	3	3	3	8,5	8,3	158	22	32	48	10,5	73	G1/8
05665-251	4	4	4	8,5	8,3	182	26,5	45	64	19,5	80	G1/8

Mini clamp without end position feedback

Order No.	Size	Tightening torque Nm at 5 bar	Retaining torque Nm	Operating pressure bar with oil-free air	Max pressure bar with oil-free air	B1	B2	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8
05665-084	2	8	25	5	6	26	32	12	10	45	65	33
05665-154	3	15	54	5	6	30	39	15	12	45	65	50
05665-254	4	25	75	5	6	35	45	12	16	50	70	52

Order No.	Size	B10	B11	B12	D1	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	Connecting thread
05665-084	2	2,5	3	6,5	5	123	16	32	48	4	50	M05
05665-154	3	3	3	8,5	8,3	158	22	32	48	10,5	73	G1/8
05665-254	4	4	4	8,5	8,3	182	26,5	45	64	19,5	80	G1/8

Manual clamp

vertical with hole pattern on the front



Material:

Housing and clamping arm steel.

Sample order:

nIm 05666-55

Note:

Manual clamp with integrated toggle lever mechanism for over dead centre locking.

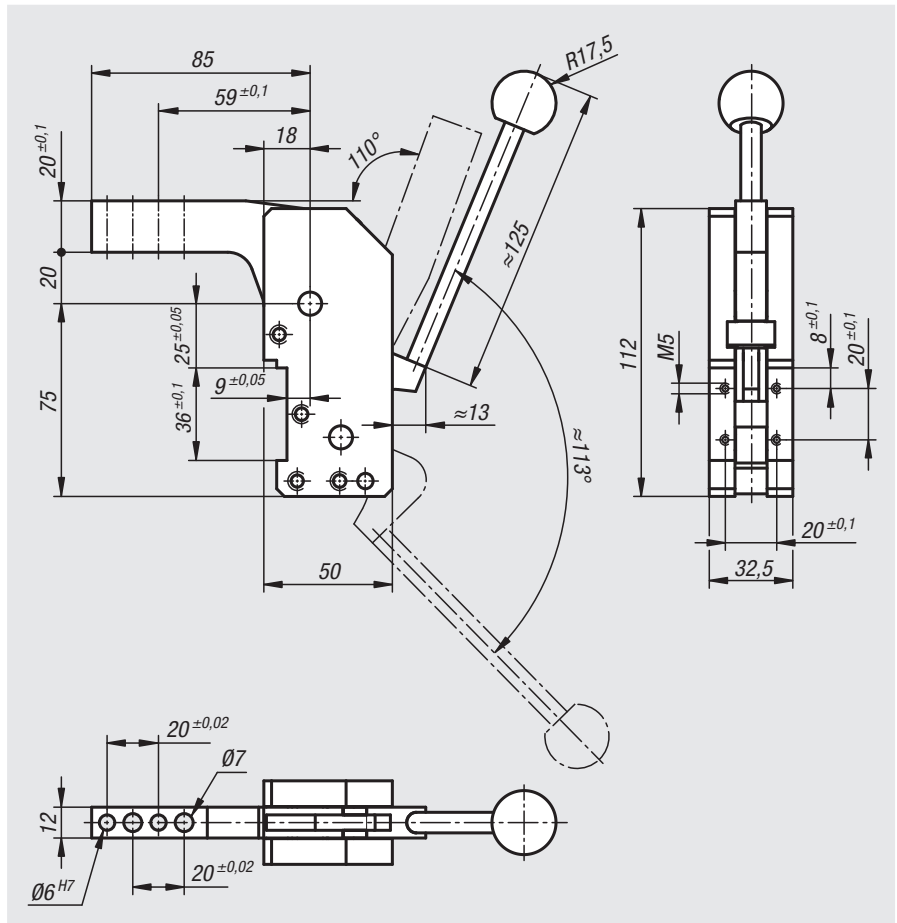
The clamping arm has a fixed stop for reproducible end positions.

The housing features a hole pattern at the front.

All hinge pins for the mechanics are in bushes.

The hand lever has an ergonomic ball grip.

The clamping arm has a hole pattern for mounting thrust pads.



Order No.

Tightening torque
Nm

Retaining
torque
Nm

05666-55

55

110

Manual clamp

vertical with hole pattern on the front



Material:

Housing and clamping arm steel.

Sample order:

nIm 05667-160

Note:

Manual clamp with integrated toggle lever for over dead centre locking.

The clamping arm is has a fixed stop for reproducible end positions.

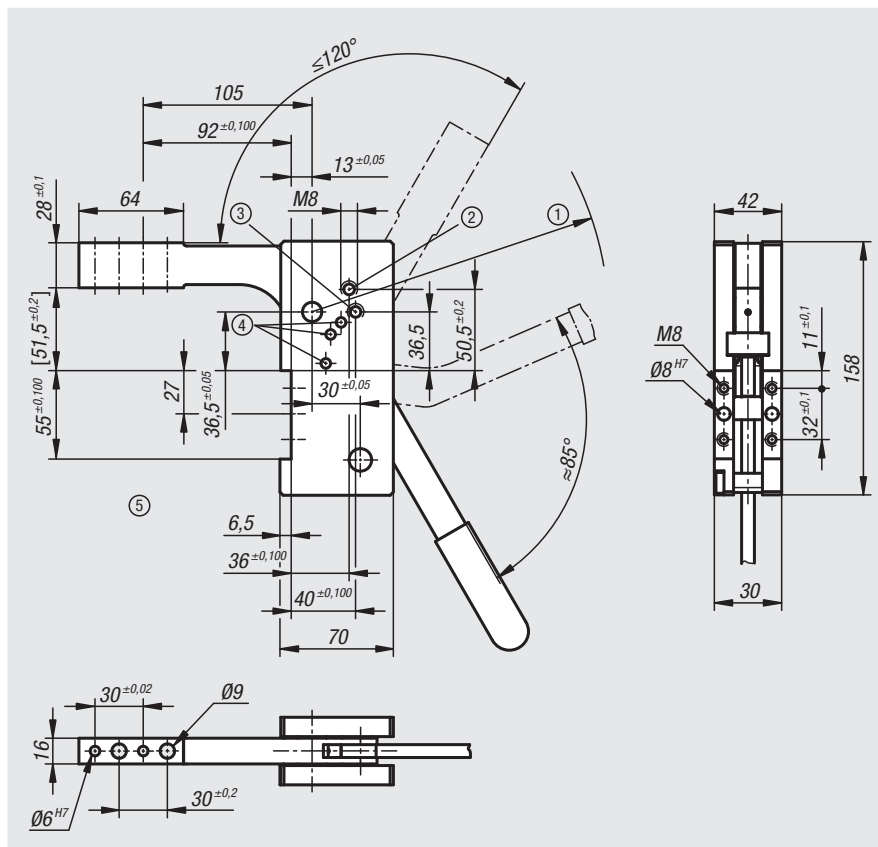
The housing features a hole pattern at the front.

All hinge pins for the mechanics are in bushes.

The hand lever has an ergonomic grip.

The clamping arm has a hole pattern for mounting thrust pads.

- 1) Cantilever: max. R 300 mm
- 2) Ratchet stops for opening angles 45°–65°
- 3) Ratchet stops for opening angles 90°–120°
- 4) End stop for opening angle
- 5) For values [...] tolerances spaced at 80 mm from the fulcrum apply



Order No.

Tightening torque
Nm

Retaining
torque
Nm

05667-160

160

320

Swing screws



Material:

Star grip thermoplastic.
 Bush steel.
 Washer steel 140 HV.
 Eye bolt steel grade 8.8.
 Hinge pin steel 1.1181.

Version:

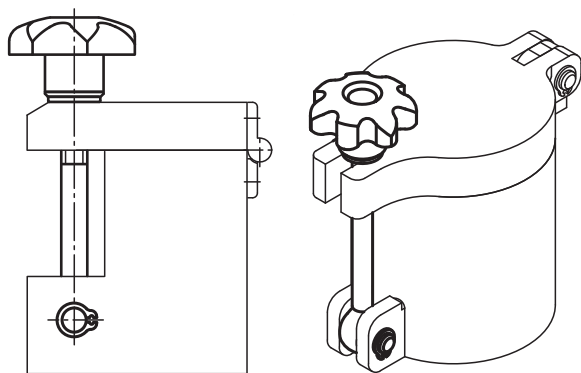
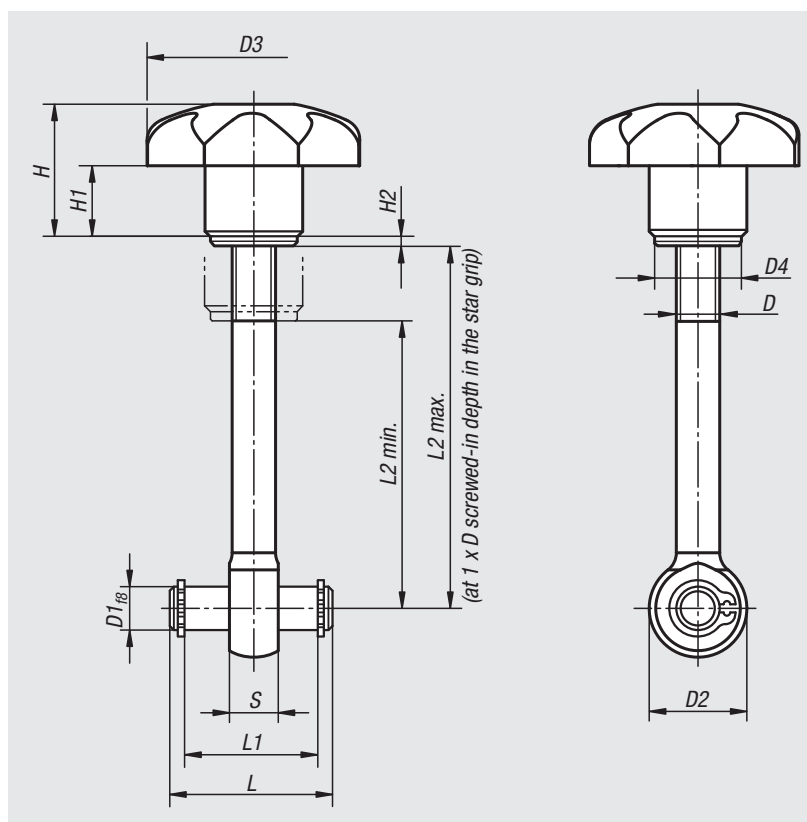
Star grip black.
 Bush trivalent blue passivated
 Washer bright.
 Eye bolt black oxidised.
 Hinge pins tempered, ground and bright.

Sample order:

nIm 05660-06050

Note:

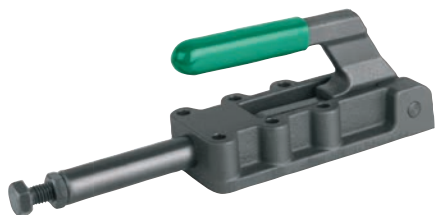
The swing screws are supplied unassembled.
 Suitable circlips are enclosed.



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2 min.	L2 max.	S
05660-06050	M5	6	14	32	12	20	10	1,6	22	17	32	44	7
05660-06075	M6	6	14	32	12	20	10	1,6	22	17	57	69	7
05660-08050	M8	8	18	40	16	24	13	1,6	30	25	28	42	9
05660-08075	M8	8	18	40	16	24	13	1,6	30	25	53	67	9
05660-10075	M10	10	20	50	20	31	17	2	37	32	49	65	12
05660-10100	M10	10	20	50	20	31	17	2	37	32	74	90	12

Push-pull clamps

heavy-duty version with handle



Material:

Steel.
Body and handle ductile iron (SG iron)

Version:

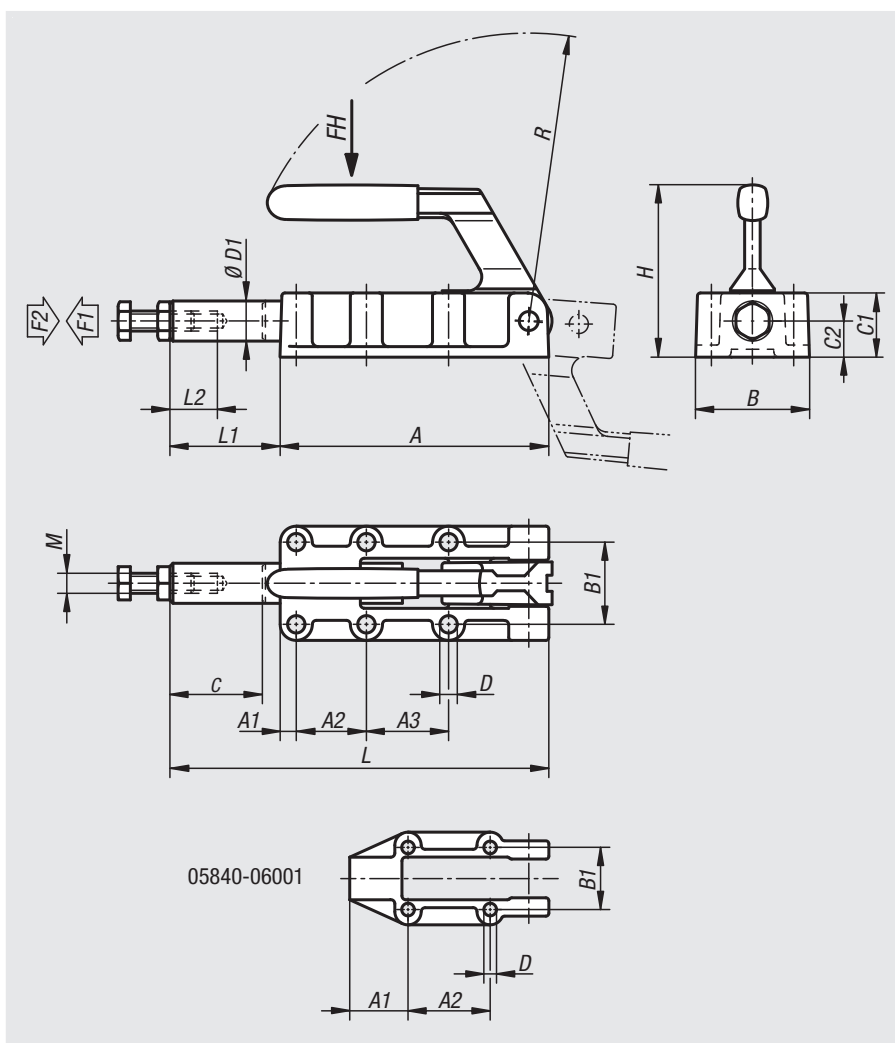
Phosphated, plastic handle oil-resistant

Sample order:

nIm 05840-25001

Note:

The clamps lock in the open and closed handle positions. They can be used for thrust or tension clamping. These clamps also have travel limitation for advance and retraction.



Order No.	Opening angle of handle	Hand force FH N	Retaining force F2 N	Clamping force F1 N	Thrust rod extended / Clamping force F1 N
05840-06001	185°	140	6000	3000	5mm/1400N,
05840-12001	185°	150	12000	5000	-
05840-25001	185°	170	25000	5000	-
05840-50001	185°	200	50000	7000	-

Order No.	A	A1	A2	A3	B	B1	C1	C2	D	D1	H	L	L1	L2	M	R	C (travel)
05840-06001	89	25	36,5	-	46	33,4	23	12	5,5	14	63	127	38	30	M8	95	32
05840-12001	133	8	35	41	61	41	32	18	8,5	20	88	188	55	40	M10	143	50
05840-25001	197	11	45	45	82	54	41	22	10,3	25	108	300	103	60	M12	200	75
05840-50001	254	10	70	70	85	57	50	28	10,3	30	127	390	136	60	M16	245	100

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

05880

Angle bracket

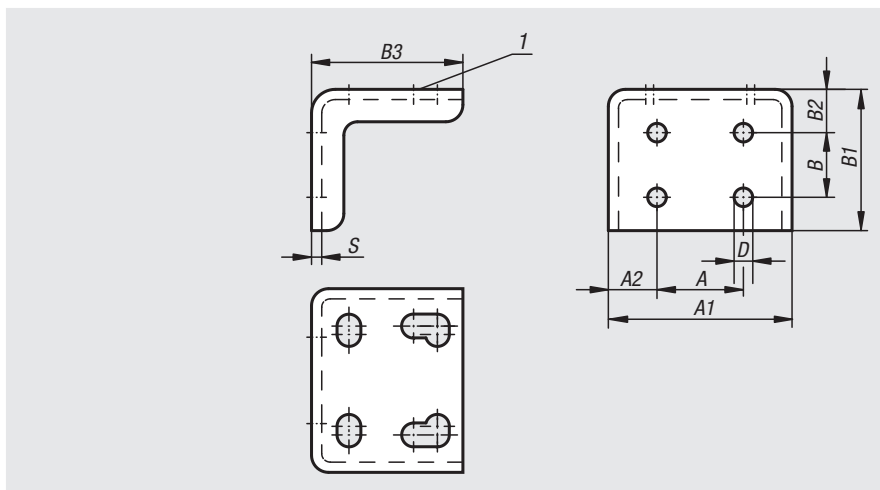


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Trivalent passivated.

Sample order:
nlm 05880-02

Drawing reference:
1) mount clamp on this face



Order No.	A	A1	A2	B	B1	B2	B3	D	S
05880-02	18	43	12,5	15	36,5	13,5	29,5	5	2
05880-04	25,4	54	14,2	19	41,5	12,7	44,5	5,5	3
05880-06	44	76	16	32	62	21	66	8,6	4

05882

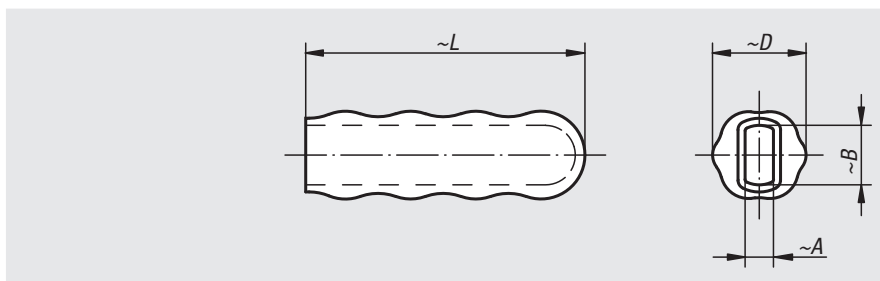
Plastic grips



Material:
Plastic

Version:
Orange, oil-resistant

Sample order:
nlm 05882-30



Order No.	A	B	D	L
05882-16	4	8	15	45
05882-19	6	10	19	53
05882-20	5	10	20	60
05882-22	4	13	22	58
05882-23	5	13	22	60
05882-28	6	15	26	85
05882-30	8	17	31	105
05882-32	8	19	31	105
05882-33	8	22	32	115
05882-34	10	22	32	95
05882-35	10	25	35	120

Technical information

Quick clamping - reliable fastening

Durable and reliable

Now even more durable, more user-friendly and safer. This is the design aim that has been achieved in the new generation. You, the user, will notice the difference immediately: On first contact, the new toggle clamp has a good grip and is robust. It delivers fast, reliable and safe operation. High quality material ensures the necessary holding power.



Advantages:

Impressively stable:

All models can easily withstand 300,000 clamping cycles

Durable:

High-quality bushings - without scoring

Extremely robust:

Corrosion-resistant NITROX COATING or stainless steel

Simple design

The fixed top nut eases spindle adjustment

Reliable:

Uniform force during opening and closing

Ideal where space is restricted:

Slim design supports safe operation

Optimum stability:

Conical clamping arm with U-profile

Safe application:

Nothing catches on the smooth edges

Fast and flexible:

Easy retrofitting thanks to a wide range of accessories

Ergonomic and slip-resistant:

Easy to operate when wearing work gloves

Non-reflecting

The NITROX-SURFACE is ideal for use with laser devices

Safe when opening:

More space between clamping arm and grip prevents pinching

Extremely compatible:

Oblong holes allows assembly on existing holes

Secure fixation and locking with safety lock:

The inner locking system is a completely revolutionary development. Nothing gets caught or stuck. Operation is easy even when wearing work gloves.



Operating principle of the safety locking mechanism:

Fig. 1:

Engaged.

No risk of injury thanks to revolutionary grip - no pinching or interfering contours.



Fig. 2:

Disengaged.

Pulling the grip releases the internal locking pin.



Toggle clamps horizontal

with flat foot and adjustable clamping spindle



Material:

Steel.
Grip polyamide.

Version:

Carbonitrided and black oxidised.

Sample order:

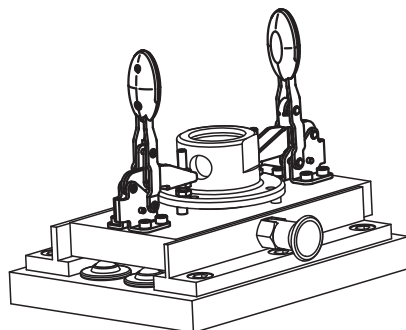
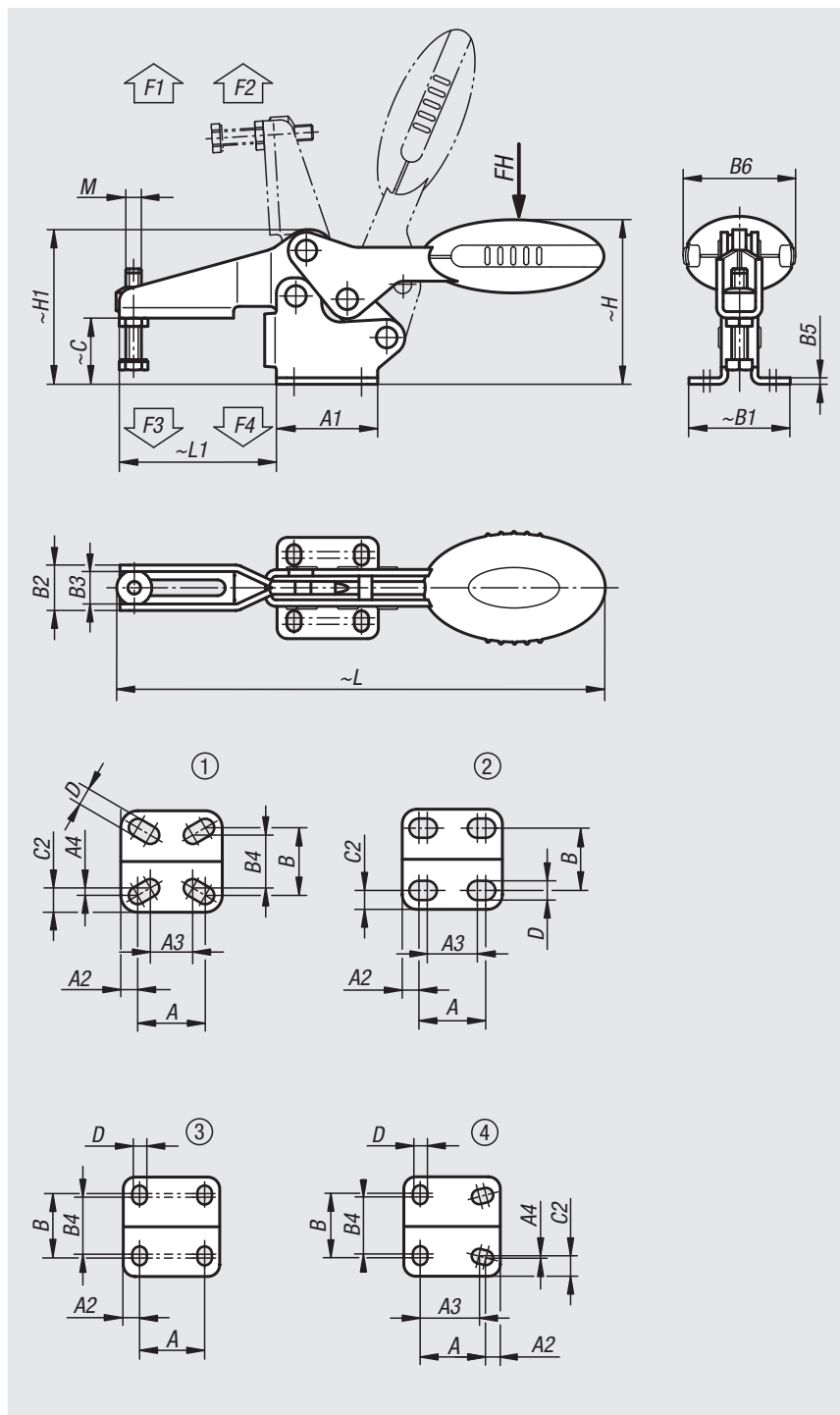
nIm 05900-004002

Note:

Maintenance-free high quality link bushings.
Sustainable constant use of force during opening and closing. Optimum stability through the conical, U-profile clamping arm.

Accessories:

05280 Protective caps
05880 Angle brackets
07110 Ball-end thrust screws
07117 Grippers, adjustable
07120 Grub screws with thrust point DIN 6332
07121 Grub screws with ball thrust point
07140 Thrust pads DIN 6311
07142 Thrust pads



Toggle clamps horizontal

with flat foot and adjustable clamping spindle

Order No.	hole arrangement	Opening angle of holding arm	Opening angle of handle	Hand force FH N	Retaining force F1 N	Retaining force F2 N	Clamping force F3 N	Clamping force F4 N	Order No. Angle bracket
05900-004002	1	87°	69°	80	400	500	250	300	05880-02
05900-005002	2	86°	67°	100	650	900	550	620	05880-02
05900-006002	3	86°	67°	160	1350	1900	720	1200	05880-04
05900-008002	3	86°	67°	200	2000	2800	830	1400	05880-04
05900-010002	3	90°	71°	250	2200	4500	1200	2800	05880-06
05900-012002	4	88°	68°	280	2400	5500	1000	2800	05880-06

Order No.	M	A	A1	A2	A3	A4	B	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	C	C2	D	H	H1	L	L1
05900-004002	M4x16	16	24	4	12,8	0,95	16	24	10,2	7,2	12,5	1,5	20	11,7	4,95	4,2	28,7	26,3	91,8	23,7
05900-005002	M5x25	18	27	4,5	13,5	-	16,8	27,3	13,2	9,2	-	2	22,5	17,2	5,25	5,5	43,4	38,9	125,7	41,8
05900-006002	M6x35	26	39	6,5	-	-	28	39	17,5	12,5	23	2,5	43,5	25,4	-	5,5	63,7	59,6	186,6	60,5
05900-008002	M8x45	26	44	9	-	-	31	45	21	16	24	2,5	41,5	32,2	-	6,2	73,9	70,1	223,1	74,9
05900-010002	M10x55	41,5	59	9	-	-	43	59	26	19	39	3,5	47	40	-	8,8	94,8	88	279,4	103,9
05900-012002	M12x70	44	65	10	40	1	42	67	28	21	40	3,5	47	52,3	13,5	8,5	104,8	101,6	314,7	122

Toggle clamps horizontal

with flat foot and adjustable clamping spindle, stainless steel



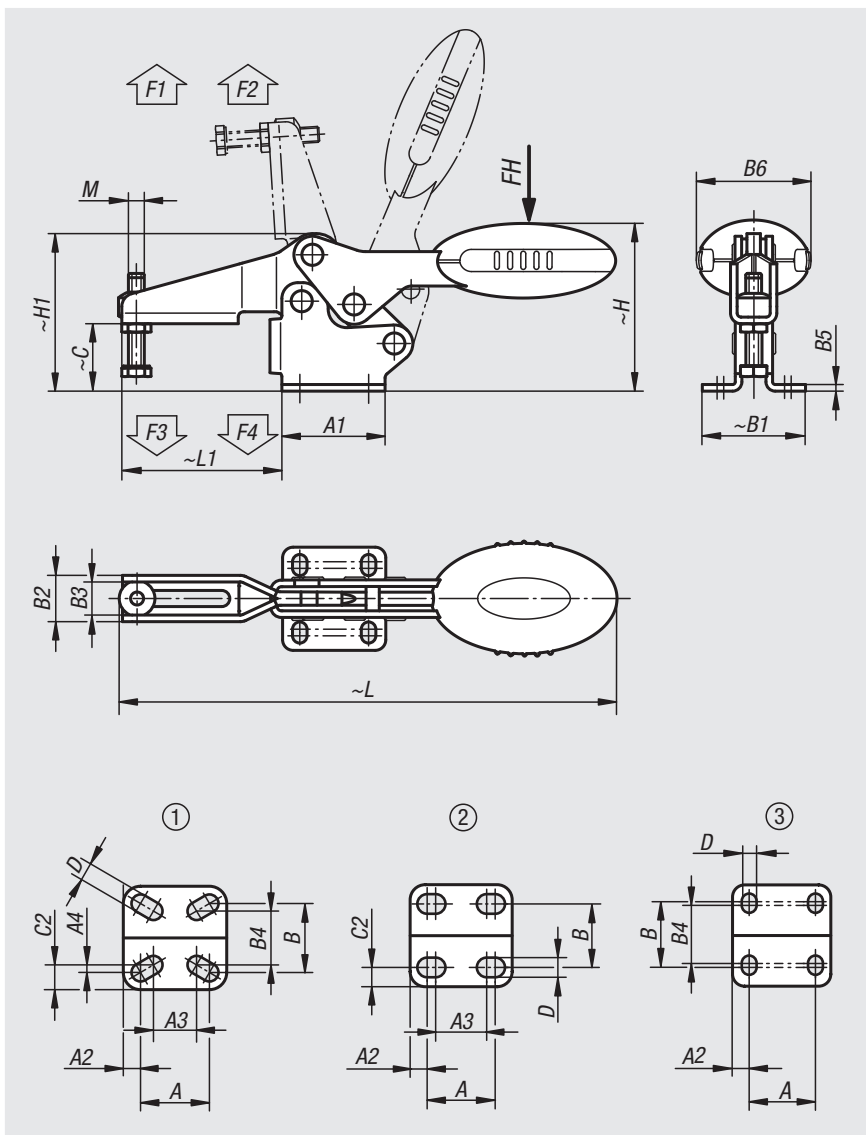
Material:
Stainless steel.
Grip polyamide.

Version:
Bright.

Sample order:
nlm 05900-104002

Note:
Maintenance-free high quality link bushings. Sustainable constant use of force during opening and closing. Optimum stability through the conical, U-profile clamping arm.

Accessories:
05280 Protective caps
07111 Ball-end thrust screws, stainless steel
07119 Thrust screws, stainless steel
07120 Grub screws with thrust point DIN 6332
07140 Thrust pads DIN 6311



Order No.	hole arrangement	Opening angle of holding arm	Opening angle of handle	Hand force FH N	Retaining force F1 N	Retaining force F2 N	Clamping force F3 N	Clamping force F4 N
05900-104002	1	87°	69°	80	400	500	250	300
05900-105002	2	86°	67°	100	650	900	550	620
05900-106002	3	86°	67°	160	1350	1900	720	1200
05900-108002	3	86°	67°	200	2000	2800	830	1400

Order No.	M	A	A1	A2	A3	A4	B	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	C	C2	D	H	H1	L	L1
05900-104002	M4x16	16	24	4	12,8	0,95	16	24	10,2	7,2	12,5	1,5	20	11,7	4,95	4,2	28,7	26,3	91,8	23,7
05900-105002	M5x25	18	27	4,5	13,5	-	16,8	27,3	13,2	9,2	-	2	22,5	17,2	5,25	5,5	43,4	38,9	125,7	41,8
05900-106002	M6x35	26	39	6,5	-	-	28	39	17,5	12,5	23	2,5	43,5	25,4	-	5,5	63,7	59,6	186,6	60,5
05900-108002	M8x45	26	44	9	-	-	31	45	21	16	24	2,5	41,5	32,2	-	6,2	73,9	70,1	223,1	74,9

Toggle clamps horizontal with safety interlock

with flat foot and adjustable clamping spindle



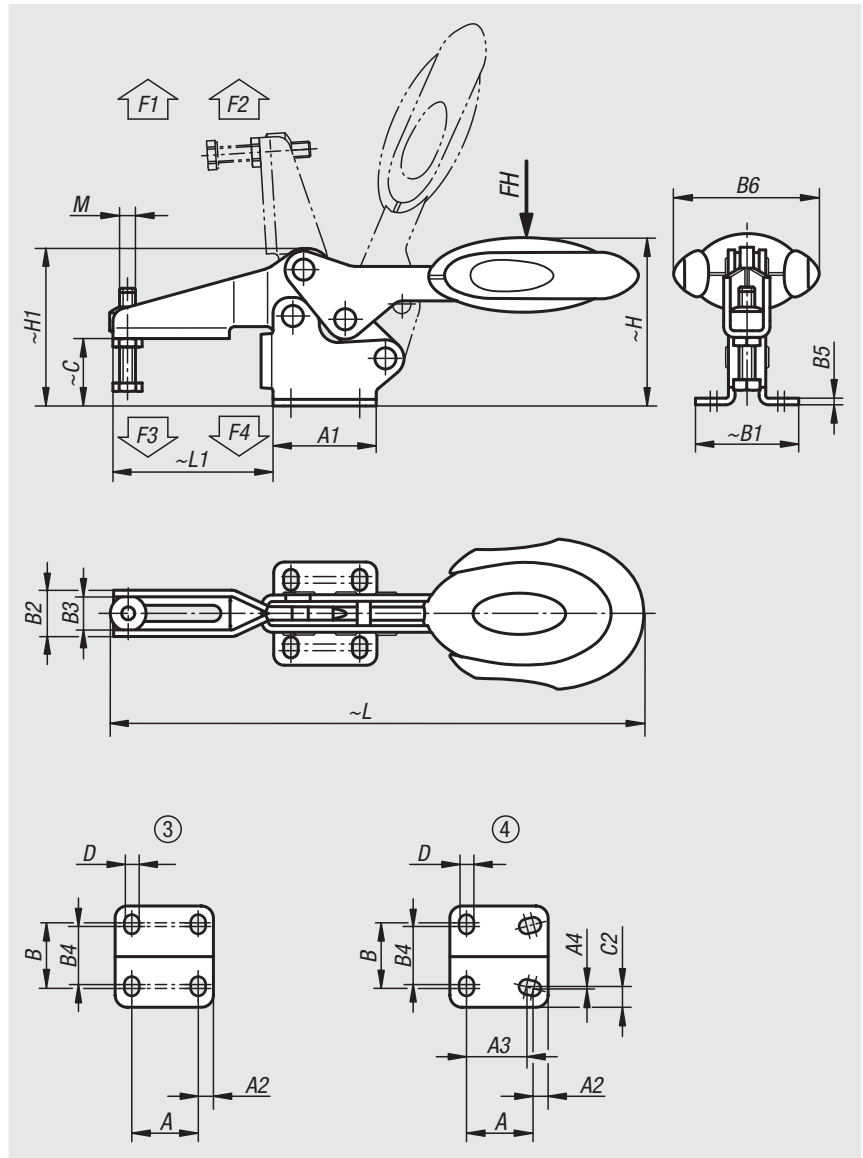
Material:
Steel.
Grip polyamide.
Unlocking bracket TPE.

Version:
Carbonitrided and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 05900-006102

Note:
Maintenance-free high quality link bushings. Sustainable constant force during opening and closing. Optimum stability through the conical, U-profile clamping arm. Including internal bar lock with automatic safety catch.

- Accessories:**
05280 Protective caps
05880 Angle brackets
07110 Ball-end thrust screws
07117 Grippers, adjustable
07120 Grub screws with thrust point DIN 6332
07121 Grub screws with ball thrust point
07140 Thrust pads DIN 6311
07142 Thrust pads



Order No.	hole arrangement	Opening angle of holding arm	Opening angle of handle	Hand force FH N	Retaining force F1 N	Retaining force F2 N	Clamping force F3 N	Clamping force F4 N	Order No. Angle bracket
05900-006102	3	86°	67°	160	1350	1900	720	1200	05880-04
05900-008102	3	86°	67°	200	2000	2800	830	1400	05880-04
05900-010102	3	90°	71°	250	2200	4500	1200	2800	05880-06
05900-012102	4	88°	68°	280	2400	5500	1000	2800	05880-06

Order No.	M	A	A1	A2	A3	A4	B	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	C	C2	D	H	H1	L	L1
05900-006102	M6x35	26	39	6,5	-	-	28	39	17,5	12,5	23	2,5	53,4	25,4	-	5,5	63,7	59,6	193,3	60,5
05900-008102	M8x45	26	44	9	-	-	31	45	21	16	24	2,5	51,1	32,2	-	6,2	73,9	70,1	230,4	74,9
05900-010102	M10x55	41,5	59	8,5	-	-	43	59	26	19	39	3,5	56,5	40	-	8,8	94,8	88	286	103,9
05900-012102	M12x70	44	65	10	40	1	42	67	28	21	40	3,5	56,5	52,3	13,5	8,5	104,8	101,6	321,3	122

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Toggle clamps horizontal with safety interlock

with flat foot and adjustable clamping spindle, stainless steel



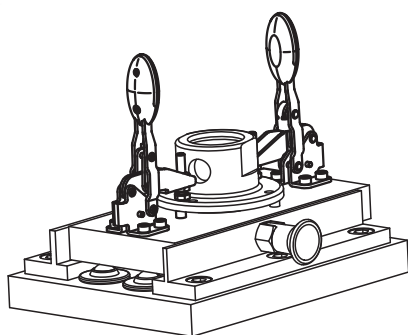
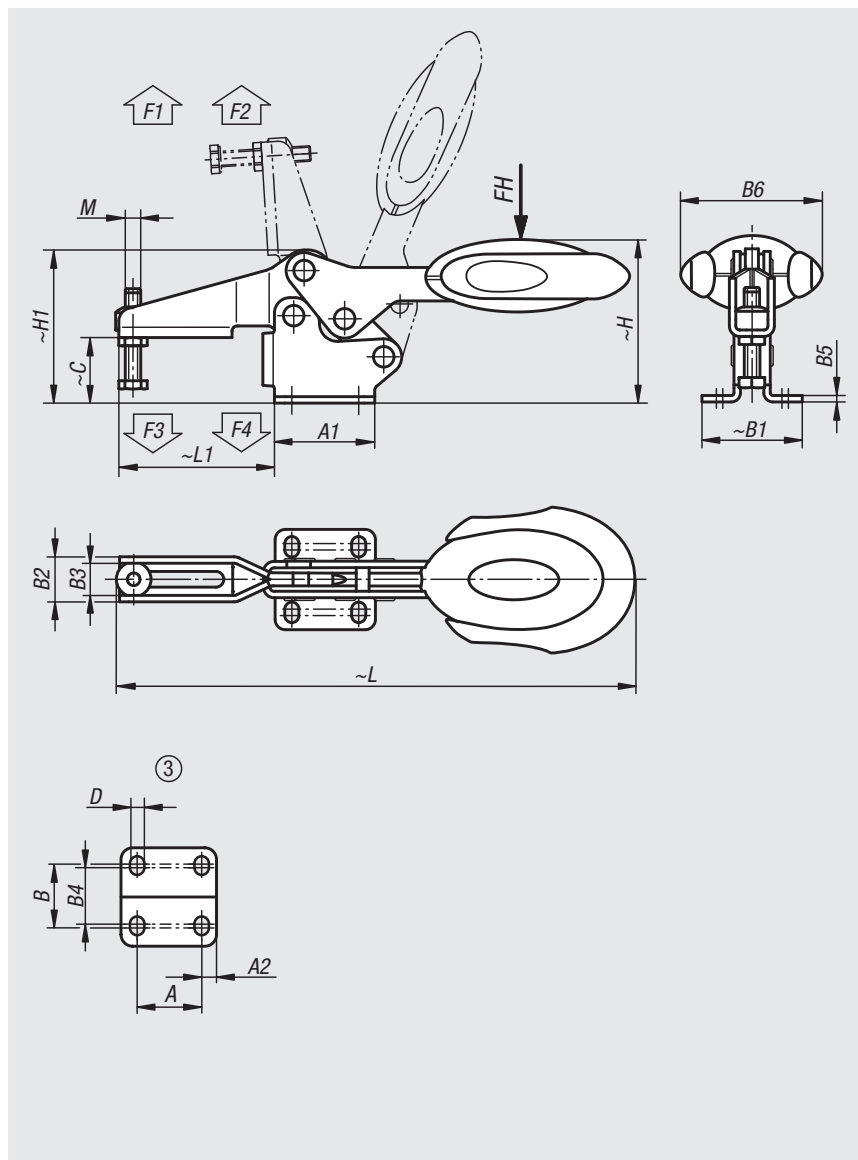
Material:
Stainless steel.
Grip polyamide.
Unlocking bracket TPE.

Version:
Bright.

Sample order:
nlm 05900-106102

Note:
Maintenance-free high quality link bushings. Sustainable constant force during opening and closing. Optimum stability through the conical, U-profile clamping arm. Including internal bar lock with automatic safety catch.

Accessories:
05280 Protective caps
07111 Ball-end thrust screws, stainless steel
07119 Thrust screws, stainless steel
07120 Grub screws with thrust point DIN 6332
07140 Thrust pads DIN 6311



Order No.	hole arrangement	Opening angle of holding arm	Opening angle of handle	Hand force FH N	Retaining force F1 N	Retaining force F2 N	Clamping force F3 N	Clamping force F4 N
05900-106102	3	86°	67°	160	1350	1900	720	1200
05900-108102	3	86°	67°	200	2000	2800	830	1400

Order No.	M	A	A1	A2	B	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	C	D	H	H1	L	L1
05900-106102	M6x35	26	39	6,5	28	39	17,5	12,5	23	2,5	53,4	25,4	5,5	63,7	59,6	193,3	60,5
05900-108102	M8x45	26	44	9	31	45	21	16	24	2,5	51,1	32,2	6,2	73,9	70,1	230,4	74,9

Toggle clamps horizontal

with straight foot and adjustable clamping spindle



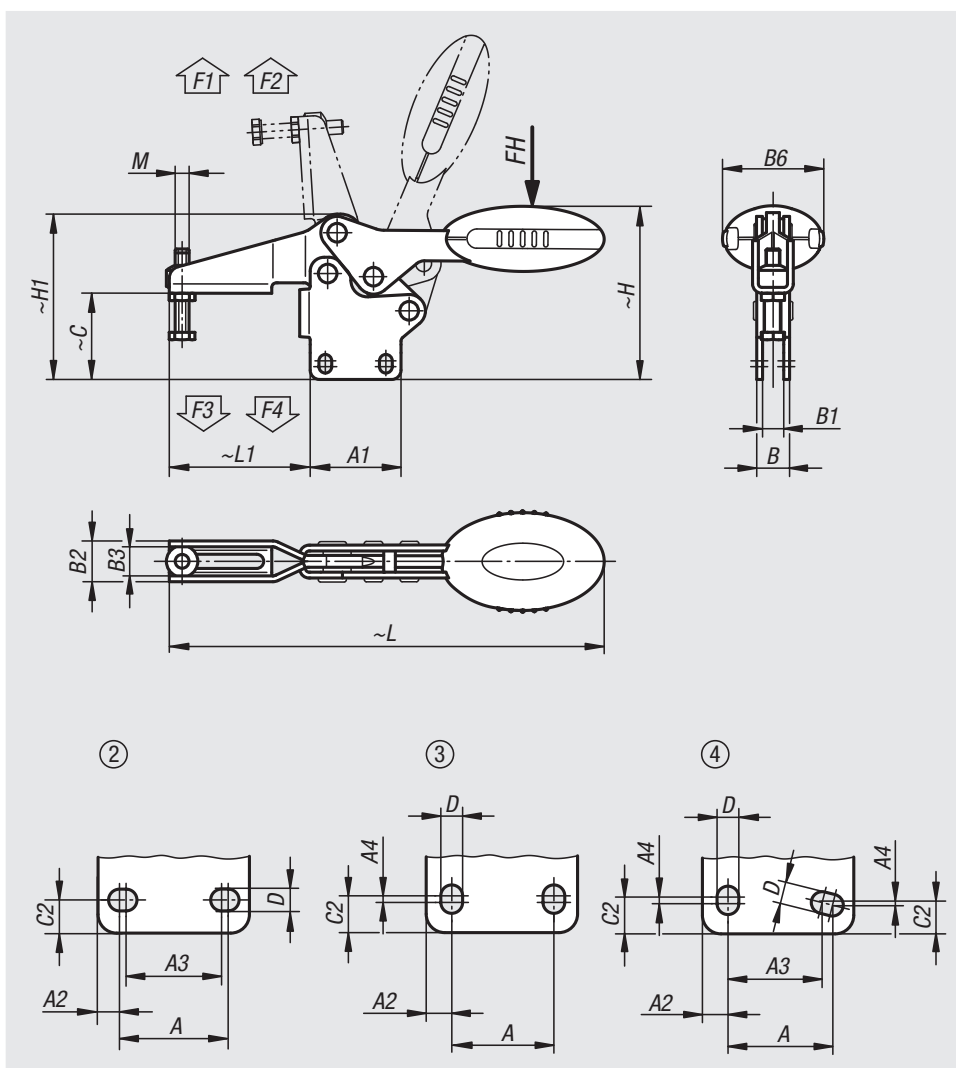
Material:
Steel.
Grip polyamide.

Version:
Carbonitrided and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 05904-005002

Note:
Maintenance-free high quality link bushings.
Sustainable constant use of force during opening and closing. Optimum stability through the conical, U-profile clamping arm.

- Accessories:**
- 05280 Protective caps
 - 07110 Ball-end thrust screws
 - 07117 Grippers, adjustable
 - 07120 Grub screws with thrust point DIN 6332
 - 07121 Grub screws with ball thrust point
 - 07140 Thrust pads DIN 6311
 - 07142 Thrust pads



Order No.	hole arrangement	Opening angle of holding arm	Opening angle of handle	Hand force FH N	Retaining force F1 N	Retaining force F2 N	Clamping force F3 N	Clamping force F4 N
05904-005002	2	86°	67°	100	650	900	550	620
05904-006002	3	86°	67°	160	1350	1900	720	1200
05904-008002	3	86°	67°	200	2000	2800	830	1400
05904-010002	3	90°	71°	250	2200	4500	1200	2800
05904-012002	4	88°	68°	280	2400	5500	1000	2800

Order No.	M	A	A1	A2	A3	A4	B	B1	B2	B3	B6	C	C2	D	H	H1	L	L1
05904-005002	M5x25	18	27	4,5	13,5	-	8,1	4,1	13,2	9,2	22,5	26,2	5,2	5,5	52,2	47,9	125,7	41,8
05904-006002	M6x35	26	39	6,5	-	2,5	14,1	9,1	17,5	12,5	43,5	36,9	8	5,5	75,2	71	186,6	60,5
05904-008002	M8x45	26	44	9	-	3,5	14,1	9,1	21	16	41,5	46,5	10,5	6,2	88,2	84,3	223,1	74,9
05904-010002	M10x55	41,5	59	9	-	2	16,2	9,2	26	19	47	59,6	10	8,8	114,3	107,5	279,4	103,9
05904-012002	M12x70	44	65	11	40	1	16,2	9,2	28	21	47	75,9	13,5	8,5	128,4	125,2	314,7	122

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Toggle clamps horizontal

with straight foot and adjustable clamping spindle, stainless steel



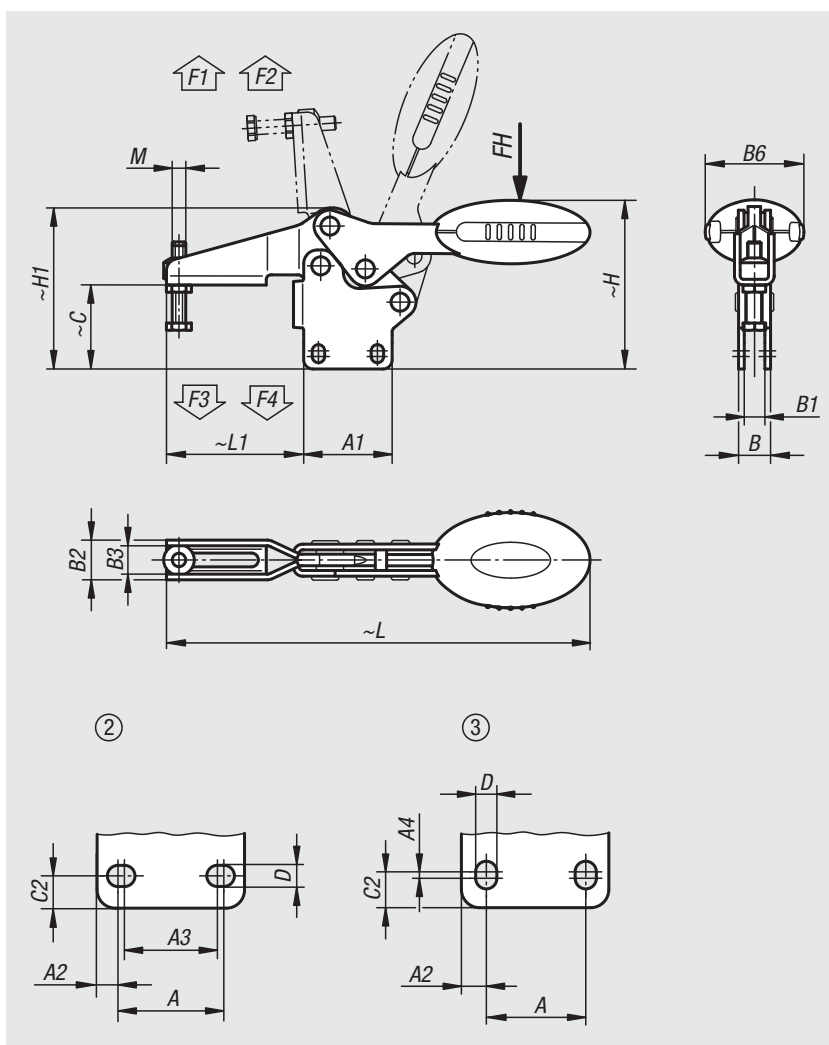
Material:
Stainless steel.
Grip polyamide.

Version:
Bright.

Sample order:
nlm 05904-105002

Note:
Maintenance-free high quality link bushings. Sustainable constant use of force during opening and closing. Optimum stability through the conical, U-profile clamping arm.

Accessories:
05280 Protective caps
07111 Ball-end thrust screws, stainless steel
07119 Thrust screws, stainless steel
07120 Grub screws with thrust point DIN 6332
07140 Thrust pads DIN 6311



Order No.	hole arrangement	Opening angle of holding arm	Opening angle of handle	Hand force FH N	Retaining force F1 N	Retaining force F2 N	Clamping force F3 N	Clamping force F4 N
05904-105002	2	86°	67°	100	650	900	550	620
05904-106002	3	86°	67°	160	1350	1900	720	1200
05904-108002	3	86°	67°	200	2000	2800	830	1400

Order No.	M	A	A1	A2	A3	A4	B	B1	B2	B3	B6	C	C2	D	H	H1	L	L1
05904-105002	M5x25	18	27	4,5	13,5	-	8,1	4,1	13,2	9,2	22,5	26,2	5,2	5,5	52,2	47,9	125,7	41,8
05904-106002	M6x35	26	39	6,5	-	2,5	14,1	9,1	17,5	12,5	43,5	36,9	8	5,5	75,2	71	186,6	60,5
05904-108002	M8x45	26	44	9	-	3,5	14,1	9,1	21	16	41,5	46,5	10,5	6,2	88,2	84,3	223,1	74,9

Toggle clamps horizontal with safety interlock

with straight foot and adjustable clamping spindle



Material:

Steel.
Grip polyamide.
Unlocking bracket TPE.

Version:

Carbonitrided and black oxidised.

Sample order:

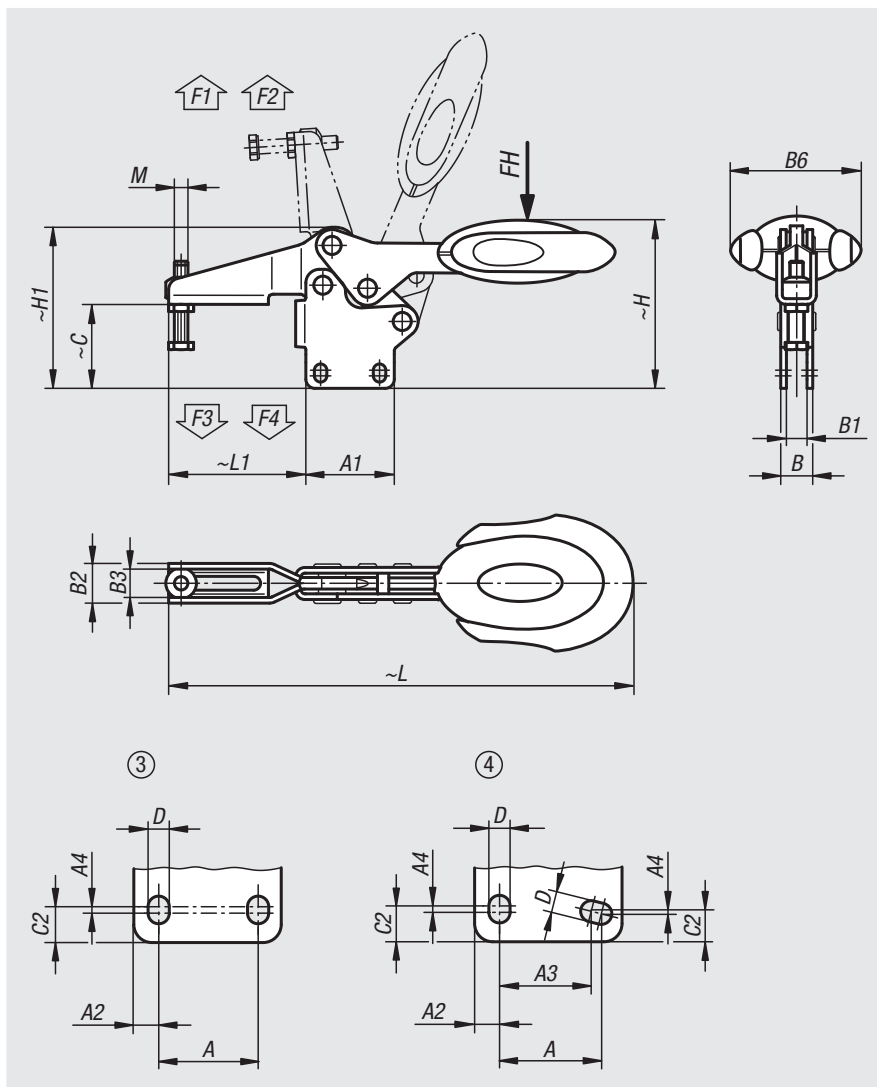
nln 05904-006102

Note:

Maintenance-free high quality link bushings. Sustainable constant force during opening and closing. Optimum stability through the conical, U-profile clamping arm. Including internal bar lock with automatic safety catch.

Accessories:

- 05280 Protective caps
- 07110 Ball-end thrust screws
- 07117 Grippers, adjustable
- 07120 Grub screws with thrust point DIN 6332
- 07121 Grub screws with ball thrust point
- 07140 Thrust pads DIN 6311
- 07142 Thrust pads



Order No.	hole arrangement	Opening angle of holding arm	Opening angle of handle	Hand force FH N	Retaining force F1 N	Retaining force F2 N	Clamping force F3 N	Clamping force F4 N
05904-006102	3	86°	67°	160	1350	1900	720	1200
05904-008102	3	86°	67°	200	2000	2800	830	1400
05904-010102	3	90°	71°	250	2200	4500	1200	2800
05904-012102	4	88°	68°	280	2400	5500	1000	2800

Order No.	M	A	A1	A2	A3	A4	B	B1	B2	B3	B6	C	C2	D	H	H1	L	L1
05904-006102	M6x35	26	39	6,5	-	2,5	14,1	9,1	17,5	12,5	53,4	36,9	8	5,5	75,2	71	193,3	60,5
05904-008102	M8x45	26	44	9	-	3,5	14,1	9,1	21	16	51,1	46,5	10,5	6,2	88,2	84,3	230,4	74,9
05904-010102	M10x55	41,5	59	9	-	2	16,2	9,2	26	19	56,5	59,6	10	8,8	114,3	107,5	286	103,9
05904-012102	M12x70	44	65	11	40	1	16,2	9,2	28	21	56,5	75,9	13,5	8,5	128,4	125,2	321,3	122

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Toggle clamps horizontal with safety interlock

with straight foot and adjustable clamping spindle, stainless steel



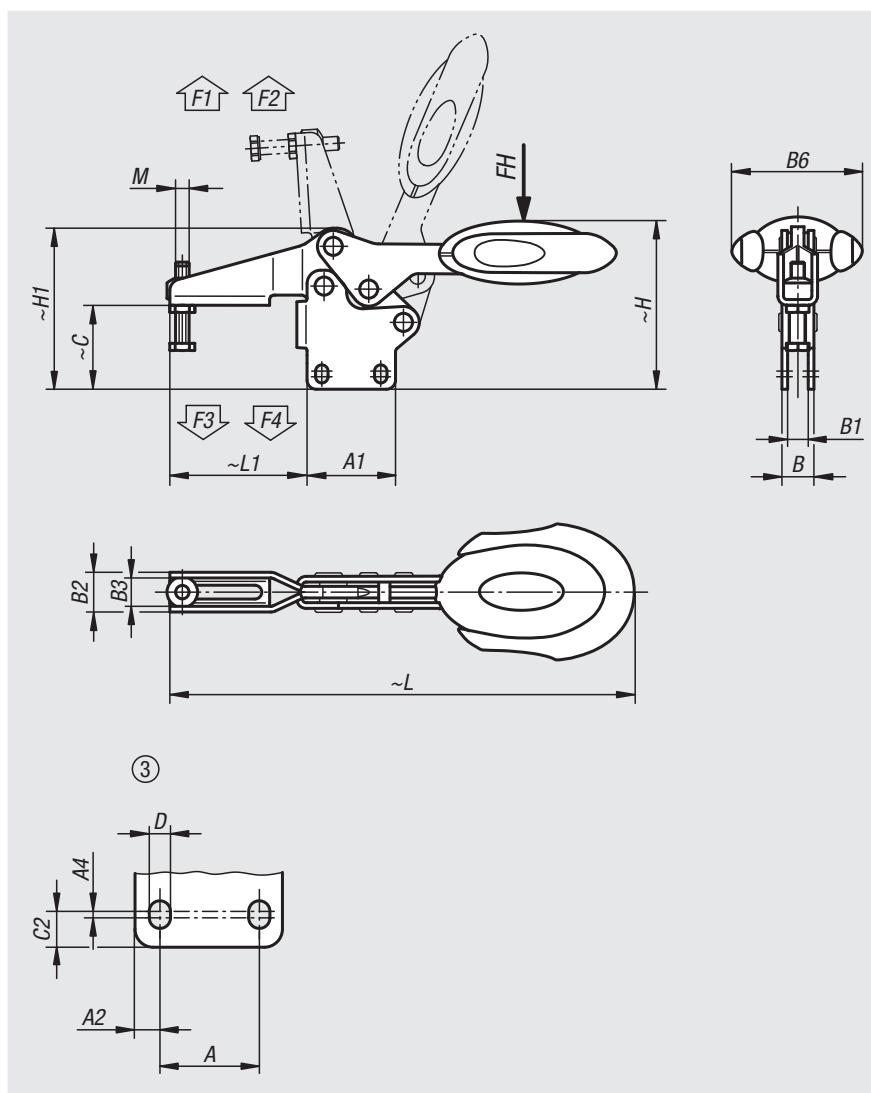
Material:
Stainless steel.
Grip polyamide.
Unlocking bracket TPE.

Version:
Bright.

Sample order:
nlm 05904-106102

Note:
Maintenance-free high quality link bushings. Sustainable constant force during opening and closing. Optimum stability through the conical, U-profile clamping arm. Including internal bar lock with automatic safety catch.

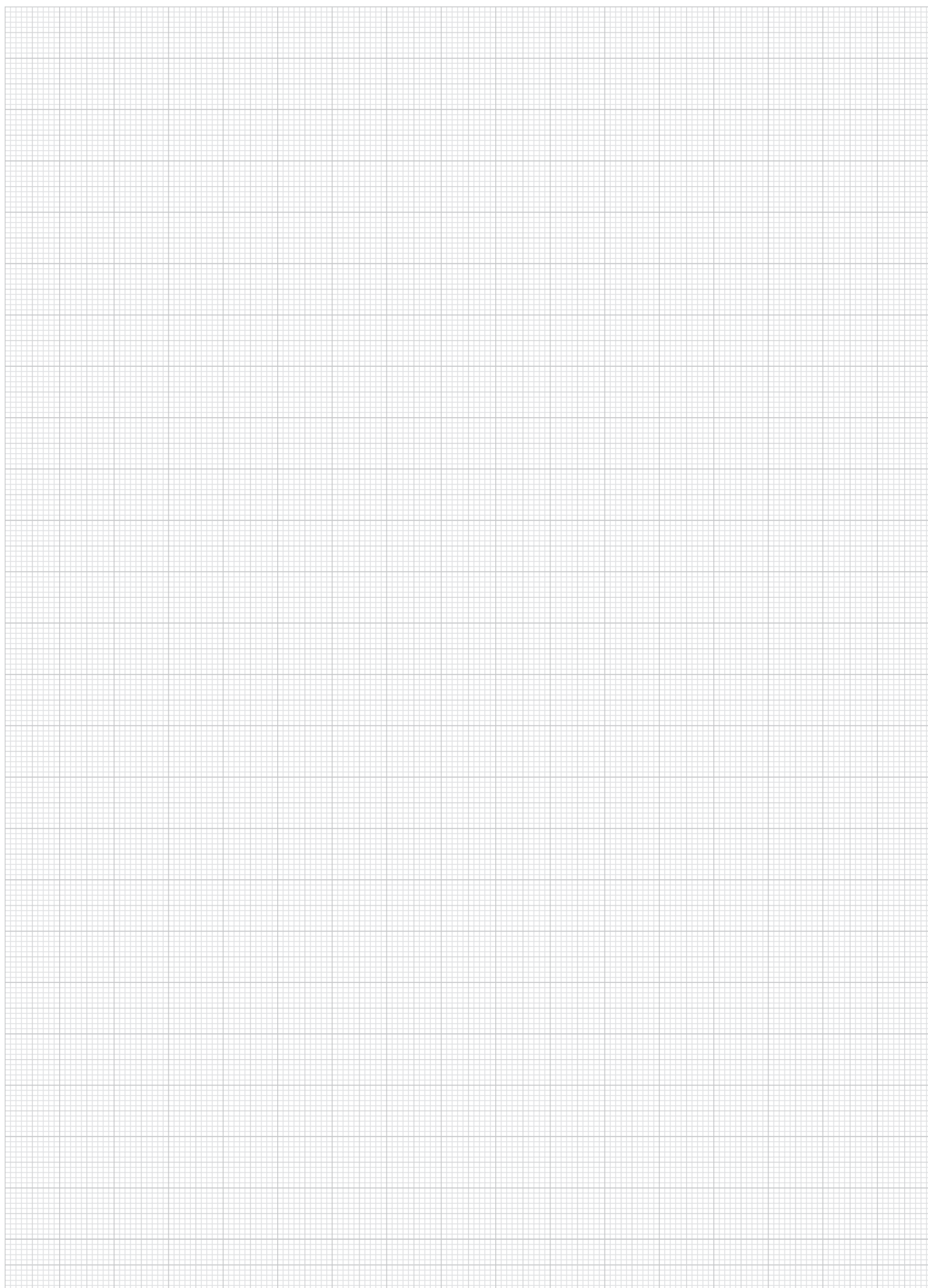
Accessories:
05280 Protective caps
07111 Ball-end thrust screws, stainless steel
07119 Thrust screws, stainless steel
07120 Grub screws with thrust point DIN 6332
07140 Thrust pads DIN 6311



Order No.	hole arrangement	Opening angle of holding arm	Opening angle of handle	Hand force FH N	Retaining force F1 N	Retaining force F2 N	Clamping force F3 N	Clamping force F4 N
05904-106102	3	86°	67°	160	1350	1900	720	1200
05904-108102	3	86°	67°	200	2000	2800	830	1400

Order No.	M	A	A1	A2	A4	B	B1	B2	B3	B6	C	C2	D	H	H1	L	L1
05904-106102	M6x35	26	39	6,5	2,5	14,1	9,1	17,5	12,5	53,4	36,9	8	5,5	75,2	71	193,3	60,5
05904-108102	M8x45	26	44	9	3,5	14,1	9,1	21	16	51,1	46,5	10,5	6,2	88,2	84,3	230,4	74,9

Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 06000 **05000** 04000 03000 02000 01000

Toggle clamps vertical

with flat foot and adjustable clamping spindle



Material:

Steel.
Grip polyamide.

Version:

Carbonitrided and black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 05908-005002

Note:

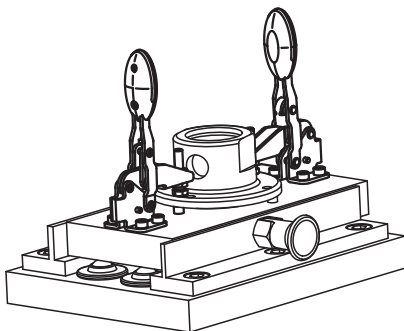
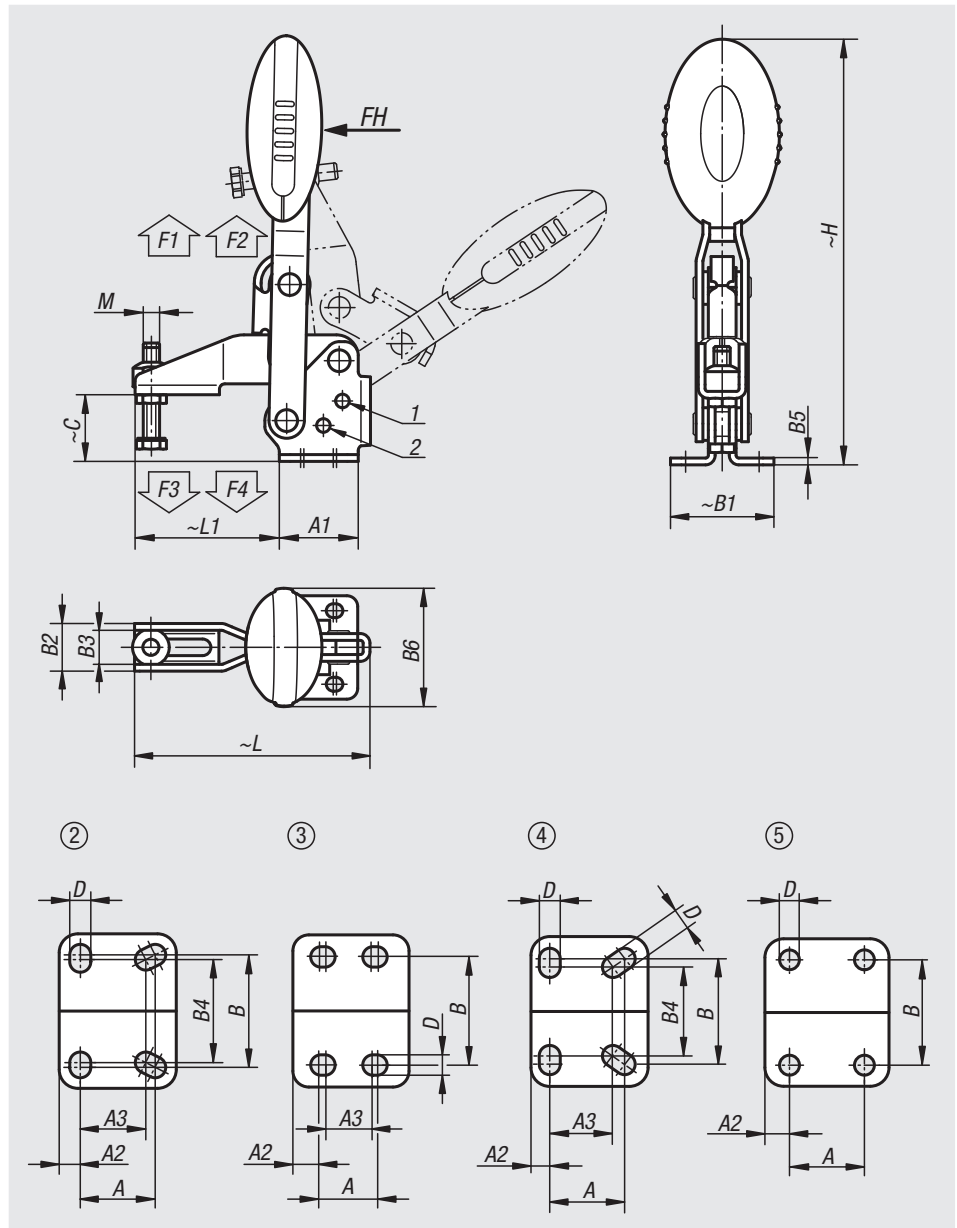
Maintenance-free high quality link bushings.
Sustainable constant use of force during opening and closing. Optimum stability through the conical, U-profile clamping arm.

Accessories:

05280 Protective caps
05880 Angle brackets
07110 Ball-end thrust screws
07117 Grippers, adjustable
07120 Grub screws with thrust point DIN 6332
07121 Grub screws with ball thrust point
07140 Thrust pads DIN 6311
07142 Thrust pads

Drawing reference:

1) stop pin position 1
2) stop pin position 2



Toggle clamps vertical

with flat foot and adjustable clamping spindle

Order No.	Opening angle holding arm position 1	Opening angle holding arm position 2	Opening angle holding arm stop pin removed	Opening angle handle position 1	Opening angle handle position 2	Opening angle handle stop pin removed
05908-005002	100°	-	147°	64°	-	83°
05908-006002	56°	83°	152°	46°	56°	83°
05908-008002	13°	93°	158°	26°	61°	86°
05908-010002	6°	97°	176°	19°	59°	91°
05908-012002	11°	88°	164°	24°	60°	91°

Order No.	Hand force FH N	Retaining force F1 N	Retaining force F2 N	Clamping force F3 N	Clamping force F4 N	Order No. Angle bracket
05908-005002	100	750	1050	620	750	05880-02
05908-006002	160	1350	1650	920	1050	05880-02
05908-008002	190	2000	2800	940	1350	05880-04
05908-010002	250	2500	4500	1500	2800	05880-06
05908-012002	280	3000	5500	1400	2800	05880-06

Order No.	hole arrangement	M	A	A1	A2	A3	B	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	C	D	H	L	L1
05908-005002	2	M5x25	16	25	4,5	14	24	33	13,2	9,2	22	2	22,5	18	4,5	107,4	65,6	35
05908-006002	3	M6x35	14	29	7	12	27	38	17,5	12,5	-	2,5	43,5	24,9	5,5	156,3	86,5	53
05908-008002	3	M8x45	21	39	9	19	32	45	20,6	15,6	-	2,5	41,5	32,7	6,8	184,2	107	62
05908-010002	4	M10x55	32	50	8	27	45	64	25,5	18,5	38	3,5	47	38,7	9	223,9	153	95
05908-012002	5	M12x70	32	53	10,5	-	45	63	28	21	-	3,5	47	46,7	8,8	242,4	173,5	113,5

Toggle clamps vertical

with flat foot and adjustable clamping spindle, stainless steel



Material:
Stainless steel.
Grip polyamide.

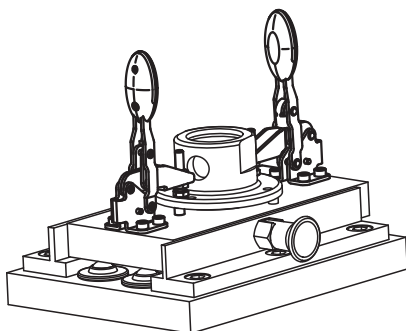
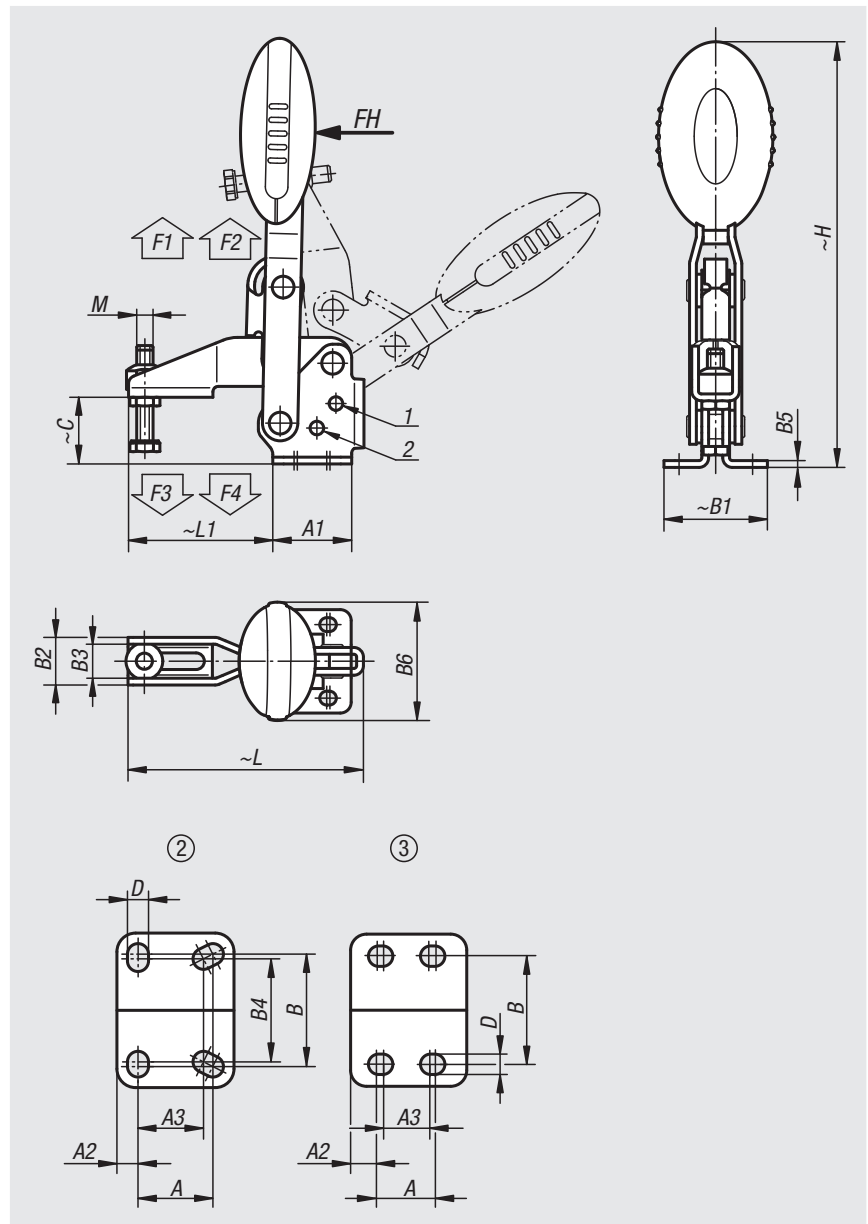
Version:
Bright.

Sample order:
nlm 05908-105002

Note:
Maintenance-free high quality link bushings. Sustainable constant use of force during opening and closing. Optimum stability through the conical, U-profile clamping arm.

Accessories:
05280 Protective caps
07111 Ball-end thrust screws, stainless steel
07119 Thrust screws, stainless steel
07120 Grub screws with thrust point DIN 6332
07140 Thrust pads DIN 6311

Drawing reference:
1) stop pin position 1
2) stop pin position 2



Toggle clamps vertical

with flat foot and adjustable clamping spindle, stainless steel

Order No.	Opening angle holding arm position 1	Opening angle holding arm position 2	Opening angle holding arm stop pin removed	Opening angle handle position 1	Opening angle handle position 2	Opening angle handle stop pin removed
05908-105002	100°	-	147°	64°	-	83°
05908-106002	56°	83°	152°	46°	56°	83°
05908-108002	13°	93°	158°	26°	61°	86°

Order No.	Hand force FH N	Retaining force F1 N	Retaining force F2 N	Clamping force F3 N	Clamping force F4 N
05908-105002	100	750	1050	620	750
05908-106002	160	1350	1650	920	1050
05908-108002	190	2000	2800	940	1350

Order No.	hole arrangement	M	A	A1	A2	A3	B	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	C	D	H	L	L1
05908-105002	2	M5x25	16	25	4,5	14	24	33	13,2	9,2	22	2	22,5	18	4,5	107,4	65,6	35
05908-106002	3	M6x35	14	29	7	12	27	38	17,5	12,5	-	2,5	43,5	24,9	5,5	156,3	86,5	53
05908-108002	3	M8x45	21	39	9	19	32	45	20,6	15,6	-	2,5	41,5	32,7	6,8	184,2	107	62

Toggle clamps vertical with safety interlock

with flat foot and adjustable clamping spindle



Material:

Steel.
Grip polyamide.
Unlocking bracket TPE.

Version:

Carbonitrided and black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 05908-006102

Note:

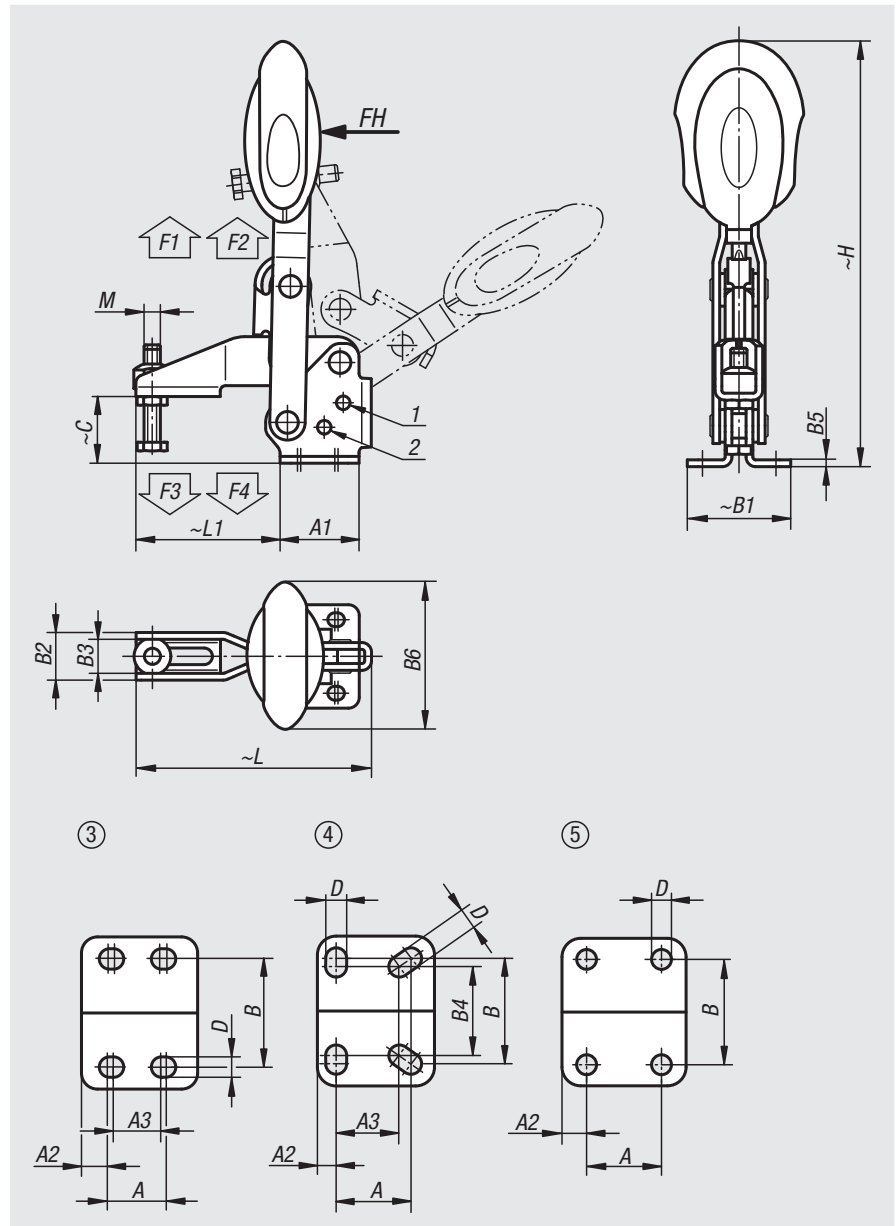
Maintenance-free high quality link bushings. Sustainable constant force during opening and closing. Optimum stability through the conical, U-profile clamping arm. Including internal bar lock with automatic safety catch.

Accessories:

05280 Protective caps
05880 Angle brackets
07110 Ball-end thrust screws
07117 Grippers, adjustable
07120 Grub screws with thrust point DIN 6332
07121 Grub screws with ball thrust point
07140 Thrust pads DIN 6311
07142 Thrust pads

Drawing reference:

1) stop pin position 1
2) stop pin position 2



Toggle clamps vertical with safety interlock

with flat foot and adjustable clamping spindle

Order No.	Opening angle holding arm position 1	Opening angle holding arm position 2	Opening angle holding arm stop pin removed	Opening angle handle position 1	Opening angle handle position 2	Opening angle handle stop pin removed
05908-006102	56°	83°	152°	46°	56°	83°
05908-008102	13°	93°	158°	26°	61°	86°
05908-010102	6°	97°	176°	19°	59°	91°
05908-012102	11°	88°	164°	24°	60°	91°

Order No.	Hand force FH N	Retaining force F1 N	Retaining force F2 N	Clamping force F3 N	Clamping force F4 N	Order No. Angle bracket
05908-006102	160	1350	1650	920	1050	05880-02
05908-008102	190	2000	2800	940	1350	05880-04
05908-010102	250	2500	4500	1500	2800	05880-06
05908-012102	280	3000	5500	1400	2800	05880-06

Order No.	hole arrangement	M	A	A1	A2	A3	B	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	C	D	H	L	L1
05908-006102	3	M6x35	14	29	7	12	27	38	17,5	12,5	-	2,5	53,4	24,9	5,5	163	86,5	53
05908-008102	3	M8x45	21	39	9	19	32	45	20,6	15,6	-	2,5	51,1	32,7	6,8	191,4	107	62
05908-010102	4	M10x55	32	50	8	27	45	64	25,5	18,5	38	3,5	56,5	38,7	9	230,5	153	95
05908-012102	5	M12x70	32	53	10,5	-	45	63	28	21	-	3,5	56,5	46,7	8,8	249,1	173,5	113,5

Toggle clamps vertical with safety interlock

with flat foot and adjustable clamping spindle, stainless steel



Material:

Stainless steel.
Grip polyamide.
Unlocking bracket TPE.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

nIm 05908-106102

Note:

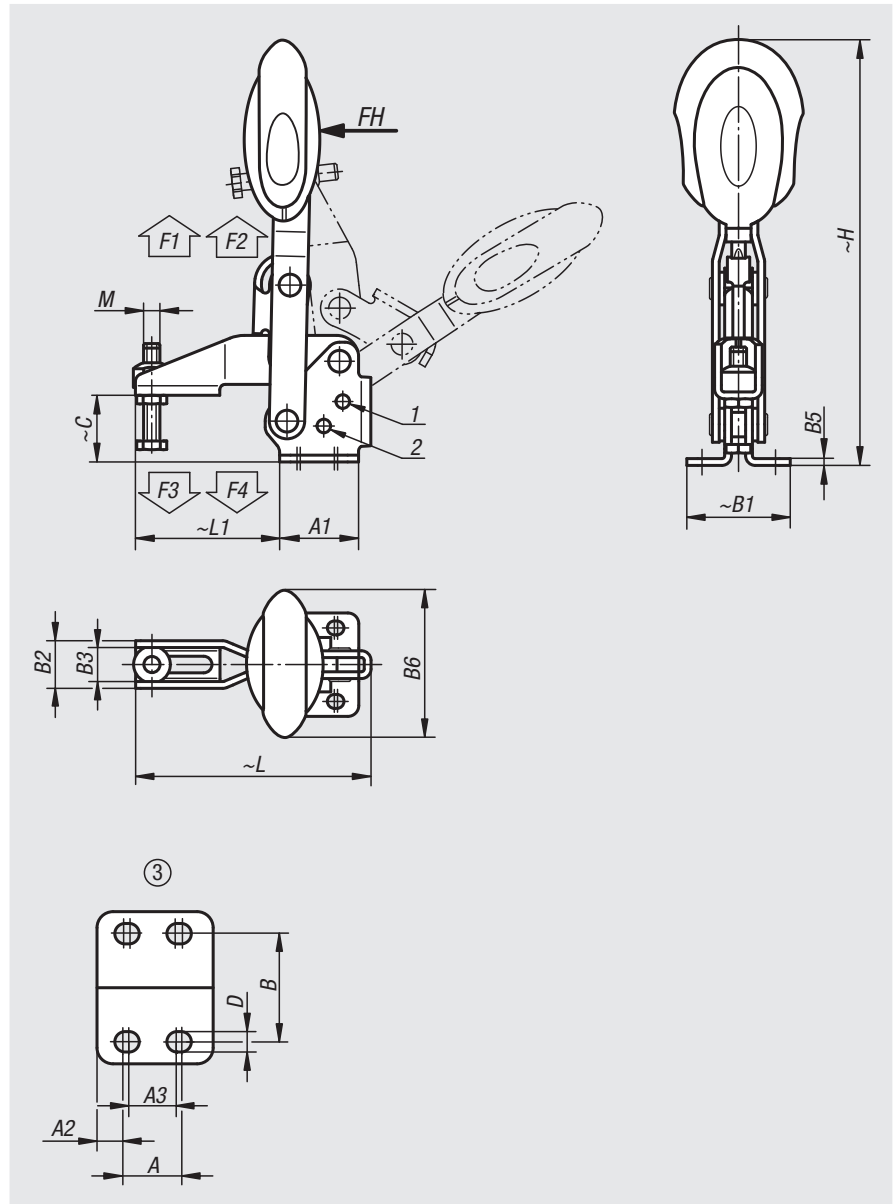
Maintenance-free high quality link bushings. Sustainable constant force during opening and closing. Optimum stability through the conical, U-profile clamping arm. Including internal bar lock with automatic safety catch.

Accessories:

05280 Protective caps
07111 Ball-end thrust screws, stainless steel
07119 Thrust screws, stainless steel
07120 Grub screws with thrust point DIN 6332
07140 Thrust pads DIN 6311

Drawing reference:

1) stop pin position 1
2) stop pin position 2



Toggle clamps vertical with safety interlock

with flat foot and adjustable clamping spindle, stainless steel

Order No.	Opening angle holding arm position 1	Opening angle holding arm position 2	Opening angle holding arm stop pin removed	Opening angle handle position 1	Opening angle handle position 2	Opening angle handle stop pin removed
05908-106102	56°	83°	152°	46°	56°	83°
05908-108102	13°	93°	158°	26°	61°	86°

Order No.	Hand force FH N	Retaining force F1 N	Retaining force F2 N	Clamping force F3 N	Clamping force F4 N
05908-106102	160	1350	1650	920	1050
05908-108102	190	2000	2800	940	1350

Order No.	hole arrangement	M	A	A1	A2	A3	B	B1	B2	B3	B5	B6	C	D	H	L	L1
05908-106102	3	M6x35	14	29	7	12	27	38	17,5	12,5	2,5	53,4	24,9	5,5	163	86,5	53
05908-108102	3	M8x45	21	39	9	19	32	45	20,6	15,6	2,5	51,1	32,7	6,8	191,4	107	62

Toggle clamps vertical

with straight foot and adjustable clamping spindle



Material:

Steel.
Grip polyamide.

Version:

Carbonitrided and black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 05912-005002

Note:

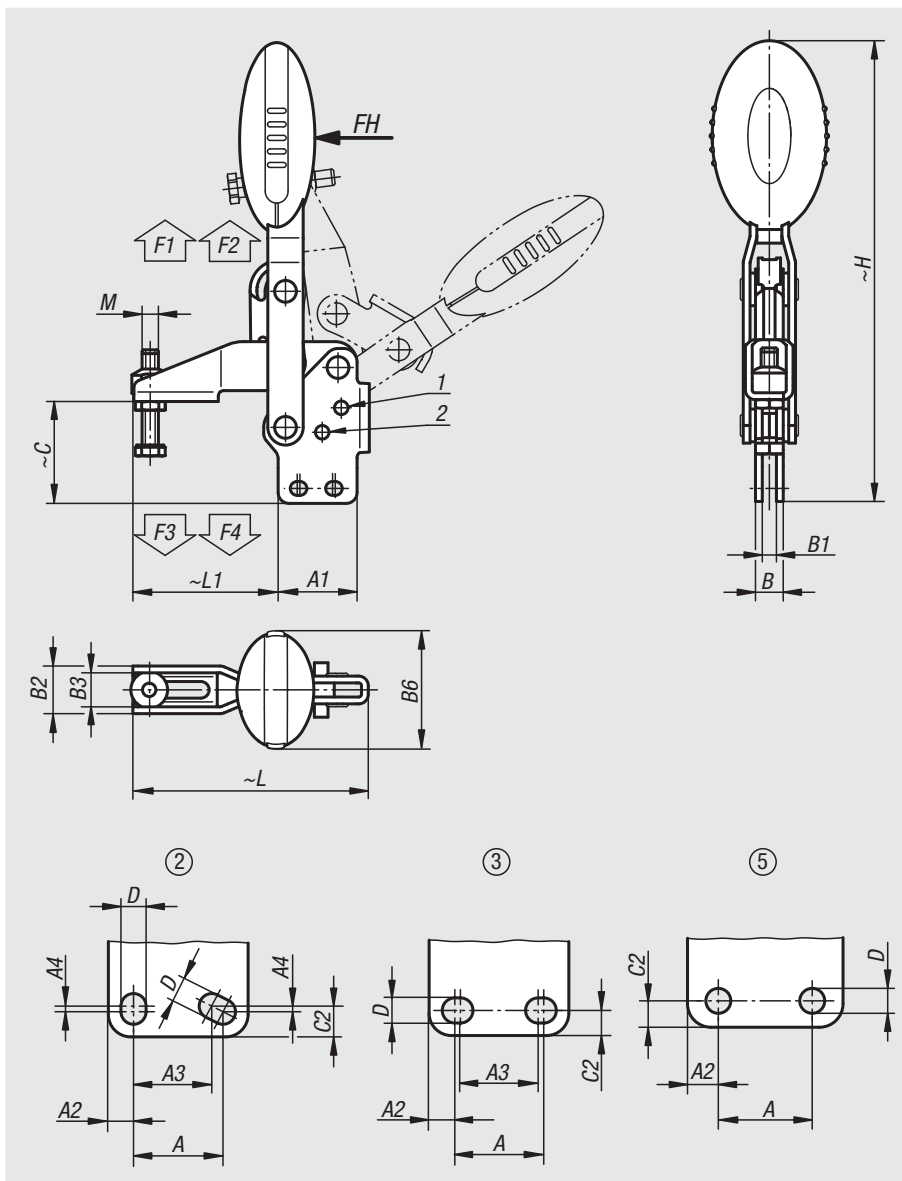
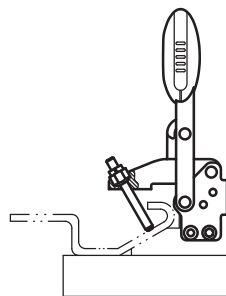
Maintenance-free high quality link bushings. Sustainable constant use of force during opening and closing. Optimum stability through the conical, U-profile clamping arm.

Accessories:

- 05280 Protective caps
- 07110 Ball-end thrust screws
- 07117 Grippers, adjustable
- 07120 Grub screws with thrust point DIN 6332
- 07121 Grub screws with ball thrust point
- 07140 Thrust pads DIN 6311
- 07142 Thrust pads

Drawing reference:

- 1) stop pin position 1
- 2) stop pin position 2



Order No.	Opening angle holding arm position 1	Opening angle holding arm position 2	Opening angle holding arm stop pin removed	Opening angle handle position 1	Opening angle handle position 2	Hand force FH N	Retaining force F1 N	Retaining force F2 N	Clamping force F3 N	Clamping force F4 N
05912-005002	100°	-	129°	64°	-	100	750	1050	620	750
05912-006002	56°	83°	141°	46°	56°	160	1350	1650	920	1050
05912-008002	13°	93°	158°	26°	61°	190	2000	2800	940	1350
05912-010002	6°	97°	176°	19°	59°	250	2500	4500	1500	2800
05912-012002	11°	88°	164°	24°	60°	280	3000	5500	1400	2800

Order No.	hole arrangement	M	A	A1	A2	A3	A4	B	B1	B2	B3	B6	C	C2	D	H	L	L1
05912-005002	2	M5x25	16	25	4,5	14	1	8,1	4,1	13,2	9,2	22,5	29,8	5,5	4,5	119,2	65,6	35
05912-006002	3	M6x35	14	29	7	12	-	10,2	5,2	17,5	12,5	43,5	37,6	5,5	5,5	169	86,5	53
05912-008002	3	M8x45	21	39	9	19	-	10,2	5,2	20,6	15,6	41,5	49	6,5	6,8	200,4	107	62
05912-010002	2	M10x55	32	50	8	27	3,5	14,1	7,1	25,5	18,5	47	62,3	13	9	247,4	153	95
05912-012002	5	M12x70	32	53	10,5	-	-	14,1	7,1	28	21	47	69,8	9	8,8	265,5	173,5	113,5

Toggle clamps vertical

with straight foot and adjustable clamping spindle, stainless steel



Material:
Stainless steel.
Grip polyamide.

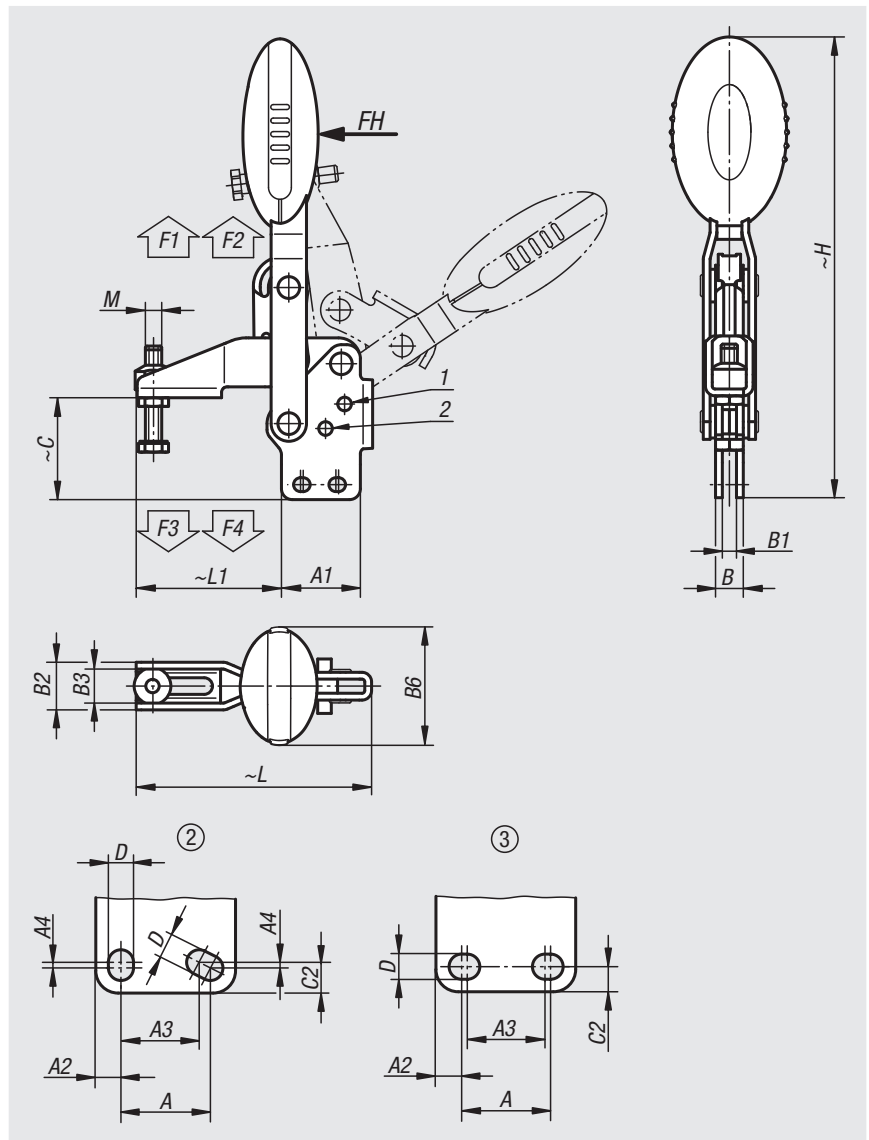
Version:
Bright.

Sample order:
nlm 05912-105002

Note:
Maintenance-free high quality link bushings. Sustainable constant use of force during opening and closing. Optimum stability through the conical, U-profile clamping arm.

Accessories:
05280 Protective caps
07111 Ball-end thrust screws, stainless steel
07119 Thrust screws, stainless steel
07120 Grub screws with thrust point DIN 6332
07140 Thrust pads DIN 6311

Drawing reference:
1) stop pin position 1
2) stop pin position 2



Order No.	Opening angle holding arm position 1	Opening angle holding arm position 2	Opening angle holding arm stop pin removed	Opening angle handle position 1	Opening angle handle position 2	Hand force FH N	Retaining force F1 N	Retaining force F2 N	Clamping force F3 N	Clamping force F4 N
05912-105002	100°	-	129°	64°	-	100	750	1050	620	750
05912-106002	56°	83°	141°	46°	56°	160	1350	1650	920	1050
05912-108002	13°	93°	158°	26°	61°	190	2000	2800	940	1350

Order No.	hole arrangement	M	A	A1	A2	A3	A4	B	B1	B2	B3	B6	C	C2	D	H	L	L1
05912-105002	2	M5x25	16	25	4,5	14	1	8,1	4,1	13,2	9,2	22,5	29,8	5,5	4,5	119,2	65,6	35
05912-106002	3	M6x35	14	29	7	12	-	10,2	5,2	17,5	12,5	43,5	37,6	5,5	5,5	169	86,5	53
05912-108002	3	M8x45	21	39	9	19	-	10,2	5,2	20,6	15,6	41,5	49	6,5	6,8	200,4	107	62

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Toggle clamps vertical with safety interlock

with straight foot and adjustable clamping spindle



Material:

Steel.
Grip polyamide.
Unlocking bracket TPE.

Version:

Carbonitrided and black oxidised.

Sample order:

nlm 05912-006102

Note:

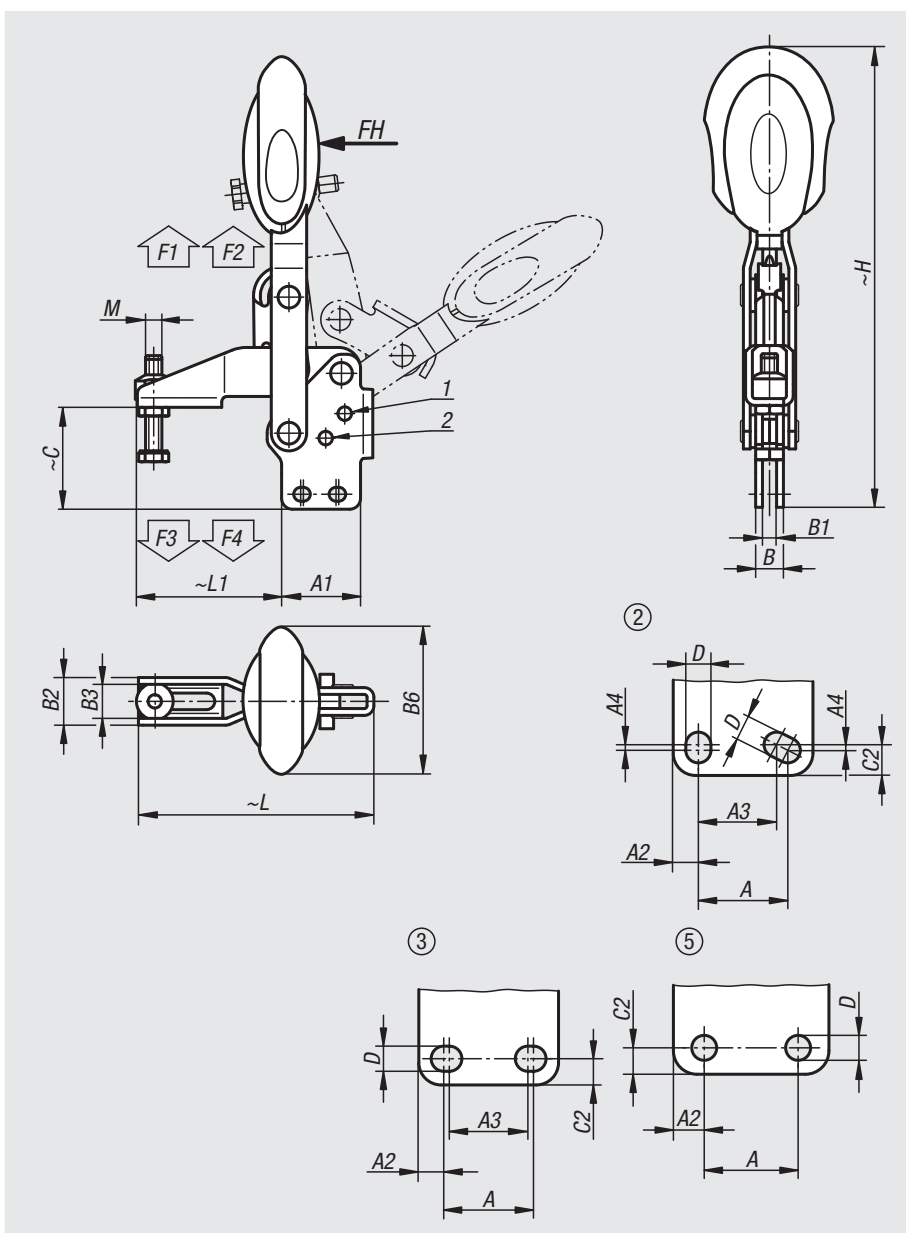
Maintenance-free high quality link bushings.
Sustainable constant force during opening and closing. Optimum stability through the conical, U-profile clamping arm. Including internal bar lock with automatic safety catch.

Accessories:

- 05280 Protective caps
- 07110 Ball-end thrust screws
- 07117 Grippers, adjustable
- 07120 Grub screws with thrust point DIN 6332
- 07121 Grub screws with ball thrust point
- 07140 Thrust pads DIN 6311
- 07142 Thrust pads

Drawing reference:

- 1) stop pin position 1
- 2) stop pin position 2



Order No.	Opening angle holding arm position 1	Opening angle holding arm position 2	Opening angle holding arm stop pin removed	Opening angle handle position 1	Opening angle handle position 2	Hand force FH N	Retaining force F1 N	Retaining force F2 N	Clamping force F3 N	Clamping force F4 N
05912-006102	56°	83°	141°	46°	56°	160	1350	1650	920	1050
05912-008102	13°	93°	158°	26°	61°	190	2000	2800	940	1350
05912-010102	6°	97°	176°	19°	59°	250	2500	4500	1500	2800
05912-012102	11°	88°	164°	24°	60°	280	3000	5500	1400	2800

Order No.	hole arrangement	M	A	A1	A2	A3	A4	B	B1	B2	B3	B6	C	C2	D	H	L	L1
05912-006102	3	M6x35	14	29	7	12	-	10,2	5,2	17,5	12,5	53,4	37,6	5,5	5,5	175,7	86,5	53
05912-008102	3	M8x45	21	39	9	19	-	10,2	5,2	20,6	15,6	51,1	49	6,5	6,8	207,6	107	62
05912-010102	2	M10x55	32	50	8	27	3,5	14,1	7,1	25,5	18,5	56,5	62,3	13	9	254	153	95
05912-012102	5	M12x70	32	53	10,5	-	-	14,1	7,1	28	21	56,5	69,8	9	8,8	272,1	173,5	113,5

Toggle clamps vertical with safety interlock

with straight foot and adjustable clamping spindle, stainless steel



Material:

Stainless steel.
Grip polyamide.
Unlocking bracket TPE.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

nIm 05912-106102

Note:

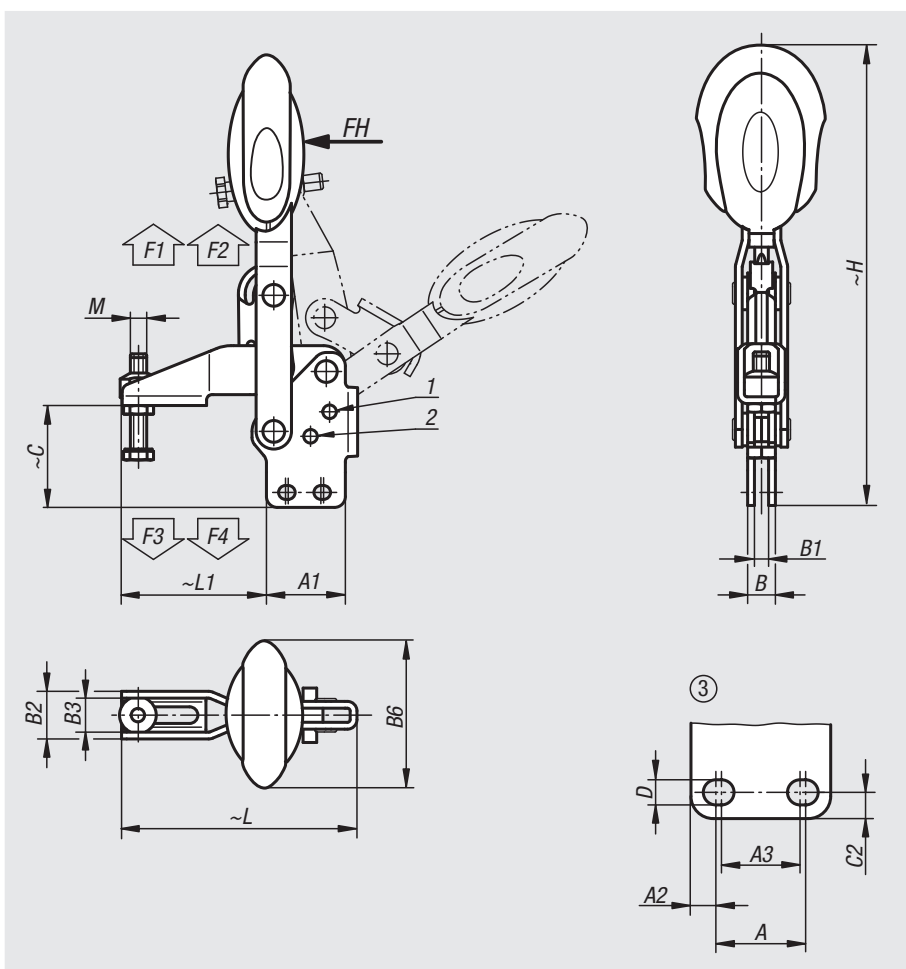
Maintenance-free high quality link bushings. Sustainable constant force during opening and closing. Optimum stability through the conical, U-profile clamping arm. Including internal bar lock with automatic safety catch.

Accessories:

- 05280 Protective caps
- 07111 Ball-end thrust screws, stainless steel
- 07119 Thrust screws, stainless steel
- 07120 Grub screws with thrust point DIN 6332
- 07140 Thrust pads DIN 6311

Drawing reference:

- 1) stop pin position 1
- 2) stop pin position 2



Order No.	Opening angle holding arm position 1	Opening angle holding arm position 2	Opening angle holding arm stop pin removed	Opening angle handle position 1	Opening angle handle position 2	Hand force FH N	Retaining force F1 N	Retaining force F2 N	Clamping force F3 N	Clamping force F4 N
05912-106102	56°	83°	141°	46°	56°	160	1350	1650	920	1050
05912-108102	13°	93°	158°	26°	61°	190	2000	2800	940	1350

Order No.	hole arrangement	M	A	A1	A2	A3	B	B1	B2	B3	B6	C	C2	D	H	L	L1
05912-106102	3	M6x35	14	29	7	12	10,2	5,2	17,5	12,5	53,4	37,6	5,5	5,5	175,7	86,5	53
05912-108102	3	M8x45	21	39	9	19	10,2	5,2	20,6	15,6	51,1	49	6,5	6,8	207,6	107	62

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Spherical seating nuts

**Material:**

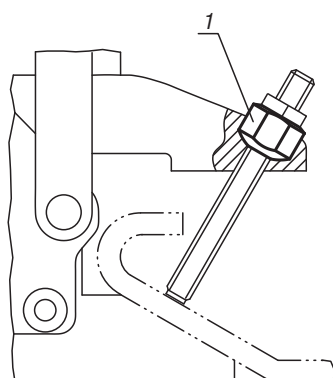
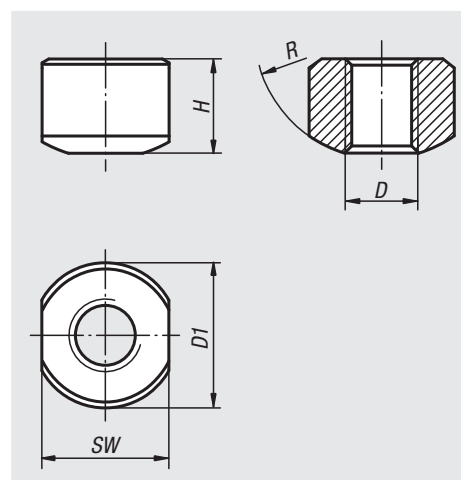
Steel or stainless steel.

Version:Steel black oxidised.
Stainless steel bright.**Sample order:**

nlm 05990-04

Drawing reference:

1) Weldable



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	H	D1	SW	R
05990-04	05990-104	M4	5,2	8	7	7
05990-05	05990-105	M5	6,7	10	9	9
05990-06	05990-106	M6	9,5	13,5	12,2	10
05990-08	05990-108	M8	12,8	18	15,3	12
05990-10	-	M10	12,1	20	18,2	14
05990-12	-	M12	14,8	23	20	16

06000

Operating parts



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 06000 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

06000

Knurled nuts

steel and stainless steel, DIN 6303



Material:

Steel 1.0718.

Stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Steel, black oxidised.

Stainless steel, bright.

Sample order:

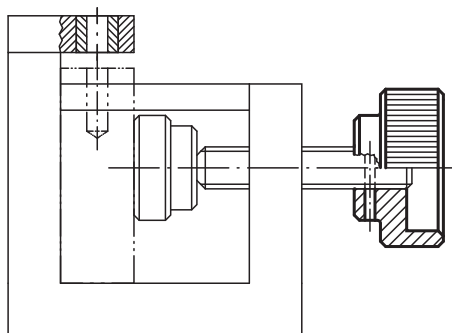
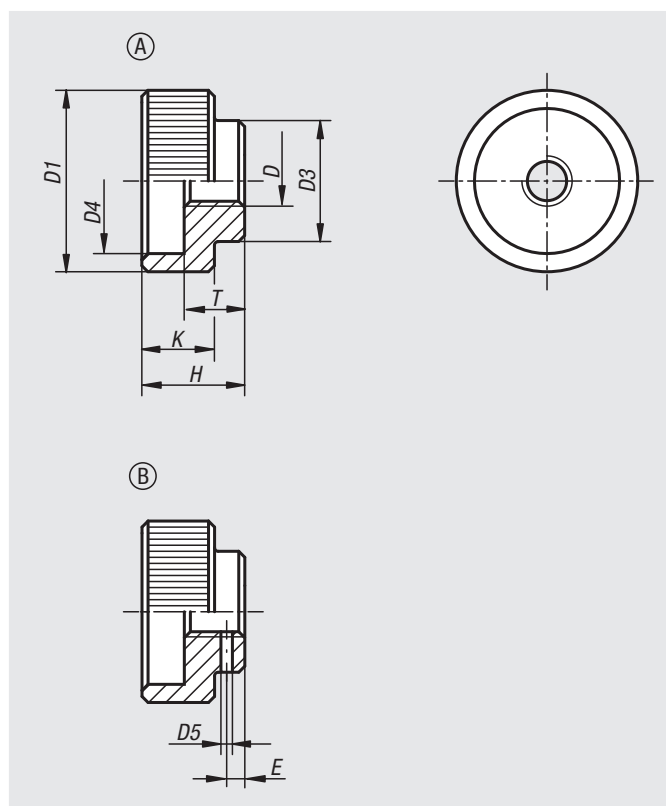
nIm 06010-108

Drawing reference:

Form A: without pin hole

Form B: with pin hole

- Drill through and ream pin hole during assembly.



Order No.	Form	Main material	D	D1	D3	D4	D5 predrilled	E	H	K	T	suitable dowel pin ISO 2338
06010-105	A	steel	M5	20	14	15	-	-	12	8	7	-
06010-106	A	steel	M6	24	16	18	-	-	14	10	8	-
06010-108	A	steel	M8	30	20	24	-	-	17	12	10	-
06010-110	A	steel	M10	36	28	30	-	-	20	14	12	-
06010-112	A	steel	M12	40	32	34	-	-	24	16	14	-
06010-1052	A	stainless steel	M5	20	14	15	-	-	12	8	7	-
06010-1062	A	stainless steel	M6	24	16	18	-	-	14	10	8	-
06010-1082	A	stainless steel	M8	30	20	24	-	-	17	12	10	-
06010-1102	A	stainless steel	M10	36	28	30	-	-	20	14	12	-
06010-1122	A	stainless steel	M12	40	32	34	-	-	24	16	14	-
06010-205	B	steel	M5	20	14	15	1,4	2,5	12	8	7	1,5
06010-206	B	steel	M6	24	16	18	1,4	2,5	14	10	8	1,5
06010-208	B	steel	M8	30	20	24	1,9	3	17	12	10	2
06010-210	B	steel	M10	36	28	30	2,9	4	20	14	12	3
06010-212	B	steel	M12	40	32	34	3,9	4	24	16	14	4

Knurled nuts

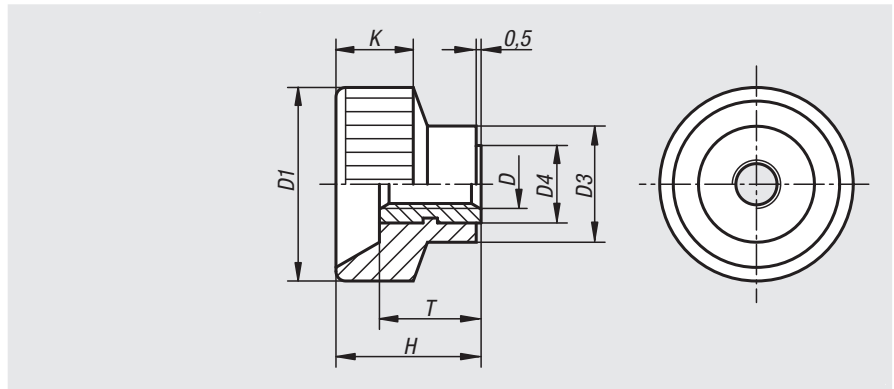
plastic



Material:
Black thermoset PF 31.
Tapped bush brass.

Version:
Tapped bush nickel-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 06013-08



Order No.	D	D1	D3	D4	H	K	T
06013-04	M4	18	10	7	13	8	9
06013-05	M5	20	12	8	14	8	10
06013-06	M6	24	13	9	16	9	10
06013-08	M8	30	15	11	18	11	11
06013-10	M10	35	18	14	19	12	11

Knurled nuts quick-acting



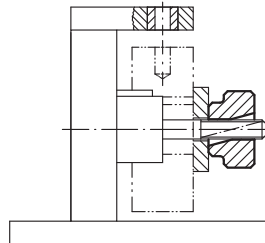
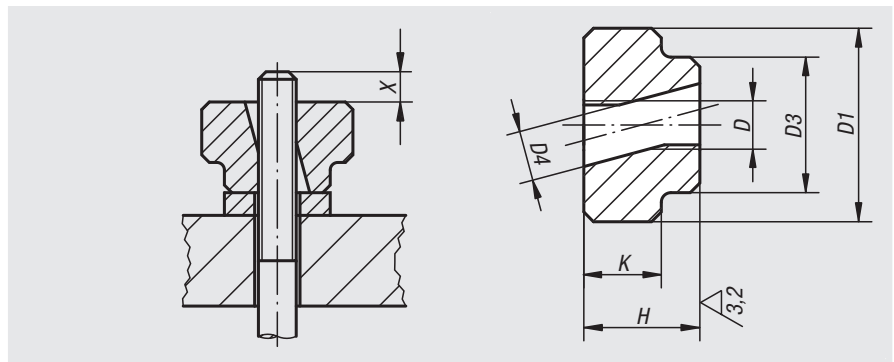
Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 06030-08

Note:
Quick-acting knurled nuts are mainly used in applications where no high clamping pressures are required.
Tilt the nut to slide on, then straighten it to engage the threads.

Drawing reference:
X: The stud should be several mm longer than height "H"



Order No.	D	D1	D3	D4	H	K
06030-05	M5	20	14	5,2	12	8
06030-06	M6	24	16	6,2	14	10
06030-08	M8	30	20	8,2	17	12
06030-10	M10	36	28	10,3	20	14
06030-12	M12	40	32	12,3	24	16

06070

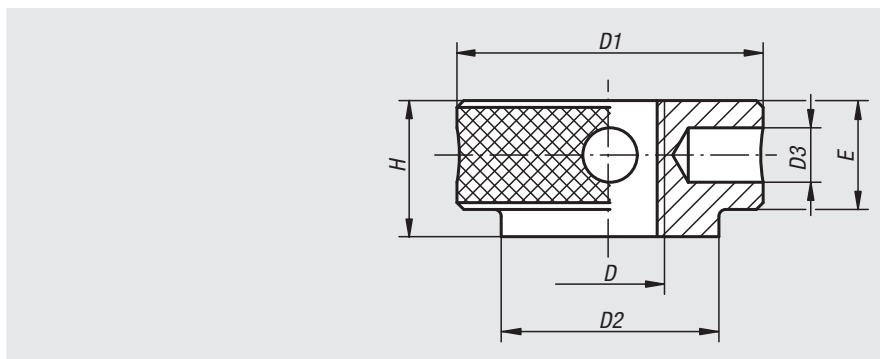
Knurled nuts



Material:
Steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 06070-100

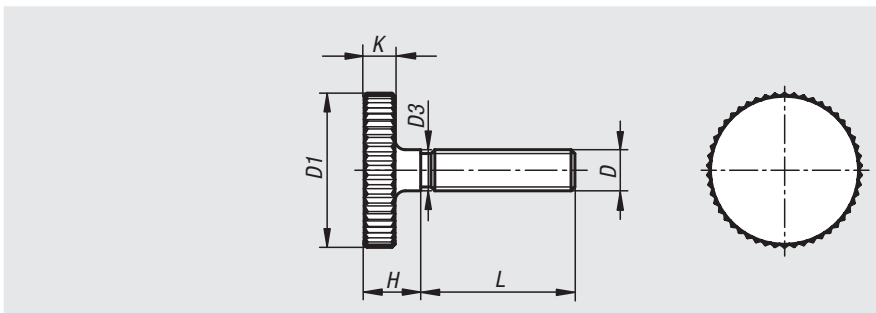


Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	E	H
06070-100	M10	32	22	4	10	12
06070-120	M12	36	25	5	13,5	16
06070-140	M14	40	28	6	15	18
06070-160	M16	45	32	8	16	20

06089

Knurled screws low head

steel and stainless steel, DIN 653



Material:
Steel or stainless steel (A 1).

Version:
Steel grade 5.8, bright;
Stainless steel, bright.

Sample order:
nlm 06089-062X20 (include length L)

Order No.	Main material	D	D1	D3	H	K	L
06089-03X	steel	M3	12	3	4,5	2,5	8/10/14
06089-04X	steel	M4	16	4	6,5	3,5	5/7/9/13/17
06089-05X	steel	M5	20	5	7	4	7/9/13/17/22/27
06089-06X	steel	M6	24	6	9	5	8/12/16/21/26/31/36
06089-08X	steel	M8	30	8	11	6	11/15/20/25/30/35
06089-10X	steel	M10	36	10	14	8	14/19/24/29/34
06089-032X	stainless steel	M3	12	3	4,5	2,5	8/10/14
06089-042X	stainless steel	M4	16	4	6,5	3,5	5/7/9/13/17
06089-052X	stainless steel	M5	20	5	7	4	7/9/13/17/22/27
06089-062X	stainless steel	M6	24	6	9	5	8/12/16/21/26/31/36
06089-082X	stainless steel	M8	30	8	11	6	11/15/20/25
06089-102X	stainless steel	M10	36	10	14	8	14/19/24/34

Knurled screws high form

steel and stainless steel, DIN 464



Material:

Steel 1.0718.
Stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

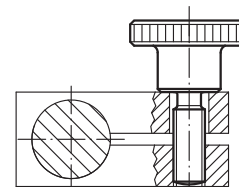
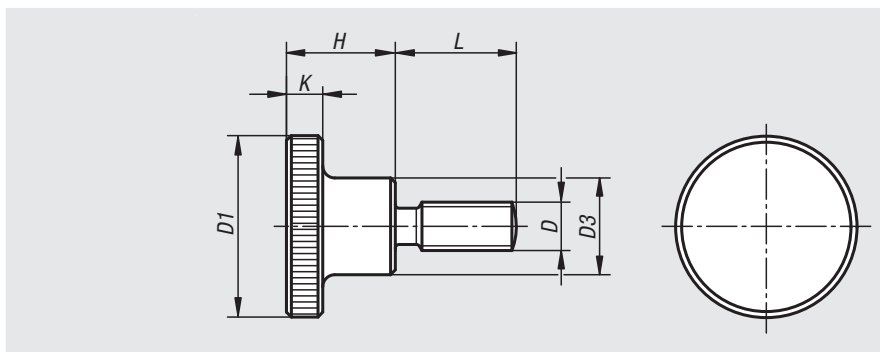
Steel, black oxidised.
Stainless steel, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06090-06X20 (include length L)

Note:

* Threads with these lengths have no undercut at the shoulder.



Order No. stainless steel	Order No. steel	D	D1	D3	H	K	L
06090-042X	06090-04X	M4	16	8	9,5	3,5	10/16/20*
06090-052X	06090-05X	M5	20	10	11,5	4	10/16/20
06090-062X	06090-06X	M6	24	12	15	5	10/16/20/25*
06090-082X	06090-08X	M8	30	16	18	6	16/20/25/30*
06090-102X	06090-10X	M10	36	20	23	8	20/25/30/40*

Knurled thumb screws

plastic



Material:

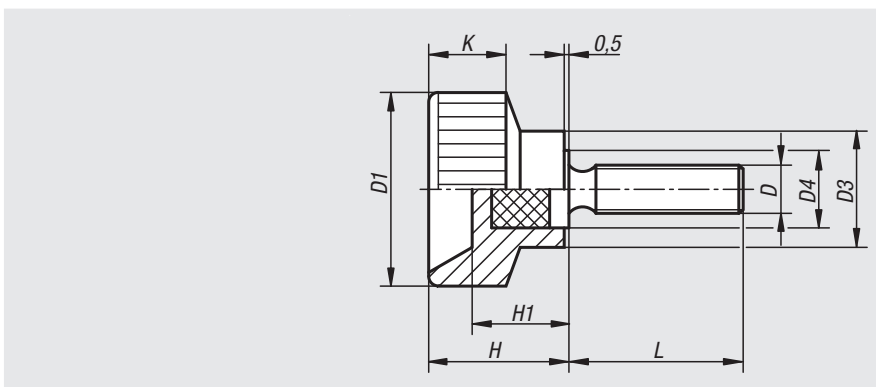
Black thermoset PF 31.
Screw steel.

Version:

Screw electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm 06091-05X25 (include length L)



Order No.	D	D1	D3	D4	H	H1	K	L
06091-04X	M4	18	10	7	13,5	9	8	15/20
06091-05X	M5	20	12	8	14,5	10	8	10/18/25
06091-06X	M6	24	13	10	15	9,5	9	20/28
06091-08X	M8	30	15	12	18	11	11	25/32
06091-10X	M10	35	18	14	18,5	11	12	30

Knurled knobs



Material:

Black thermoplastic.
Bush and screw 5.8 steel or 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

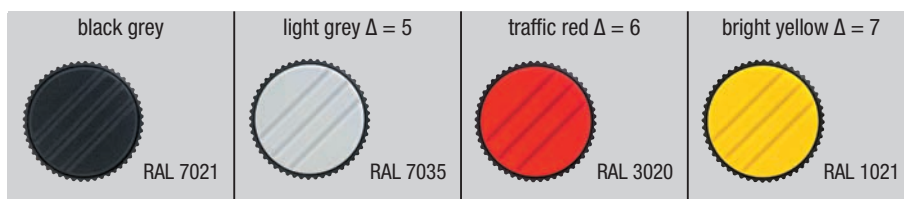
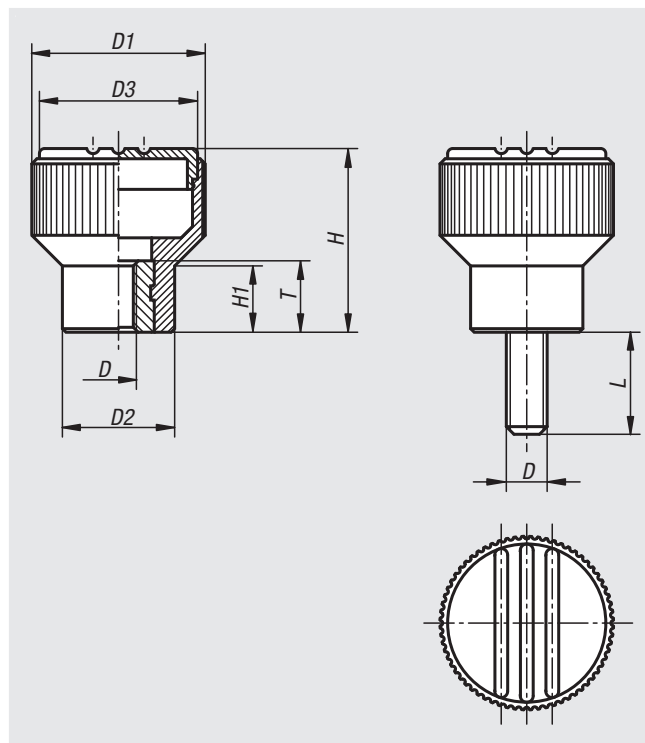
Steel trivalent blue passivated.
Stainless steel, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06092-01056X20
(Cap colour traffic red. Include length L)

Note:

Δ Add the desired cap colour here.
No colour code is required for black grey caps.



Knurled knobs with internal thread

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	T
06092-104Δ	06092-0104Δ	M4	21	14	19	22	8	10
06092-105Δ	06092-0105Δ	M5	21	14	19	22	8	10
06092-106Δ	06092-0106Δ	M6	21	14	19	22	8	10
06092-208Δ	06092-0208Δ	M8	26	18	23	26	9,5	14
06092-308Δ	06092-0308Δ	M8	34	22	31	36	13	14
06092-310Δ	06092-0310Δ	M10	34	22	31	36	13	14

Knurled knobs with external thread

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	L
06092-105ΔX	06092-0105ΔX	M5	21	14	19	22	8	10/12/15/20/25
06092-106ΔX	06092-0106ΔX	M6	21	14	19	22	8	15/20/25/30
06092-208ΔX	06092-0208ΔX	M8	26	18	23	26	9,5	20/25/30/40
06092-310ΔX	06092-0310ΔX	M10	34	22	31	36	13	20/30/40

Knurled knobs antistatic



Material:
Thermoplastic, graphite black.
Bush or screw steel 5.8.

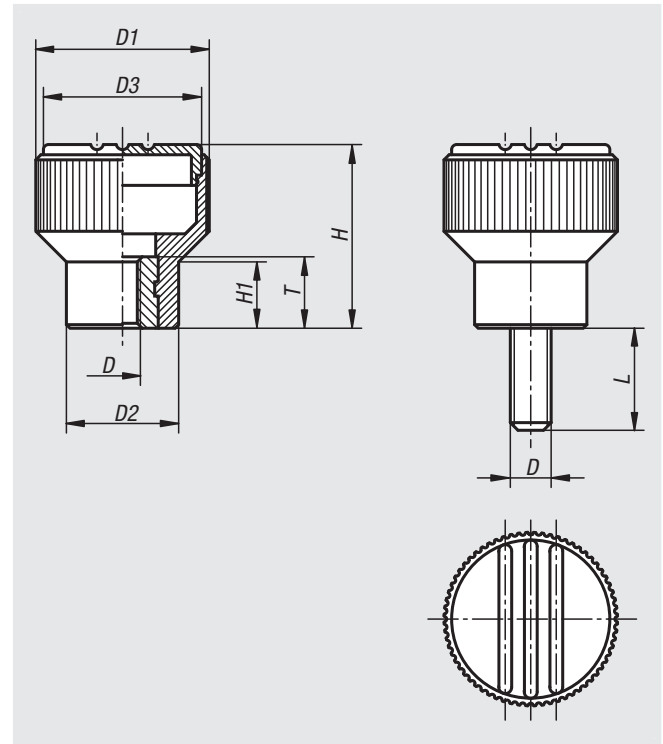
Version:
Screw blue passivated.

Sample order:
nlm 06092-1110624

Application:
Sensitive electrical or electronic equipment, components and devices (ESD sensitive elements) may be damaged or destroyed by electrostatic discharges (ESD) in the immediate vicinity. Electrostatic discharges can come from people or through handling ESD sensitive components (e.g. during production, assembly, transport, storage etc). Electrically conductive products which conform to DIN EN 61340-5-1 are essential within electronic environments to prevent an electrostatic discharge. These products can be used for ESD applications or in ESD protection areas (EPA) in accordance with DIN EN 61340-5-1. The yellow ESD logo is printed on the side of the product to clearly identify it.

Safety:
These ESD products can also be used for devices, components and protection systems in areas with high risk of explosion. Use of these ESD products prevents the occurrence of electrostatic spark discharges, eliminating the potential ignition of gases and dusts which could lead to explosions in enclosed spaces. Manufacturers and operators must use and conform to ATEX directives for the protection of persons working in areas with high risk of explosion. These ESD products are certified by TÜV-Süd in relation to their electrical discharge capability.

Target groups:
Device manufacturers required to conform to ATEX product directive 2014/34/EU.
Operators required to conform to ATEX worker protection directive 1999/92/EC.



Knurled knobs antistatic with internal thread

Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	T
06092-1110624	M6	21	14	19	22	8	10

Knurled knobs antistatic with external thread

Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	L
06092-1110624X15	M6	21	14	19	22	8	15

Knurled knobs


Material:

Grip black grey thermoplastic.
 Bush brass or stainless steel 1.4305.
 Screw steel 5.8 or stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

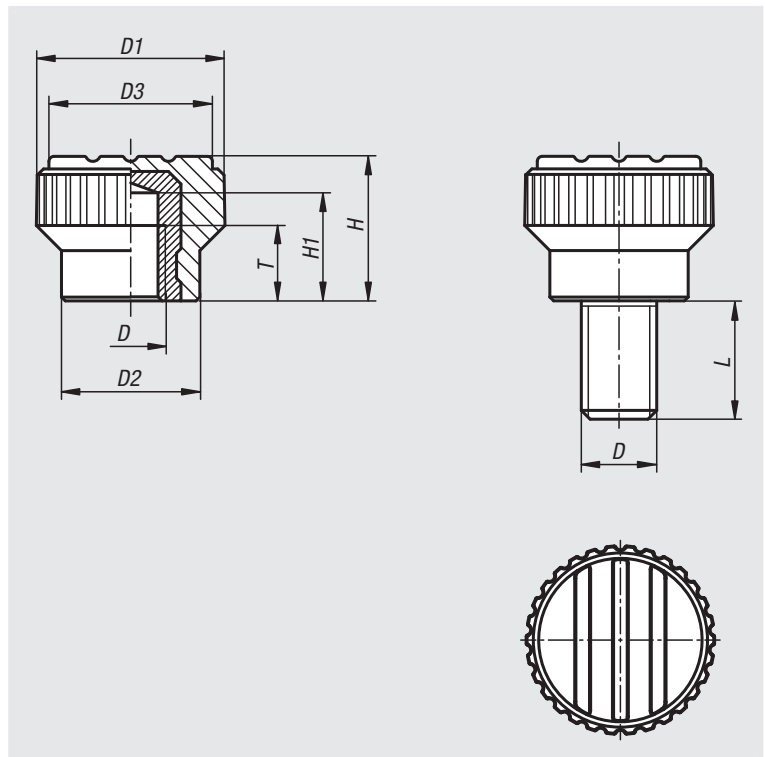
Steel trivalent blue passivated.
 Stainless steel, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06094-005X12

On request:

Other colours.



Knurled knobs with internal thread

Order No.	Component material	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	T
06094-003	brass	M3	15	11	13	11,5	8,6	4,5
06094-004	brass	M4	15	11	13	11,5	8,6	6
06094-005	brass	M5	15	11	13	11,5	8,6	6
06094-0003	stainless steel	M3	15	11	13	11,5	8,6	4,5
06094-0004	stainless steel	M4	15	11	13	11,5	8,6	6
06094-0005	stainless steel	M5	15	11	13	11,5	8,6	6

Knurled knobs with external thread

Order No.	Component material	D	D1	D2	D3	H	L
06094-003X	steel	M3	15	11	13	11,5	8/10/12/15
06094-004X	steel	M4	15	11	13	11,5	8/10/12/15
06094-005X	steel	M5	15	11	13	11,5	10/12/15/20
06094-006X	steel	M6	15	11	13	11,5	10/15/20/25
06094-0003X	stainless steel	M3	15	11	13	11,5	8/10/12/15
06094-0004X	stainless steel	M4	15	11	13	11,5	8/10/12/15
06094-0005X	stainless steel	M5	15	11	13	11,5	10/12/15/20
06094-0006X	stainless steel	M6	15	11	13	11,5	10/15/20/25

Knurled knobs

aluminium



Material:

Body aluminium.
Cap thermoplastic PA6.
Grub screw stainless steel.

Version:

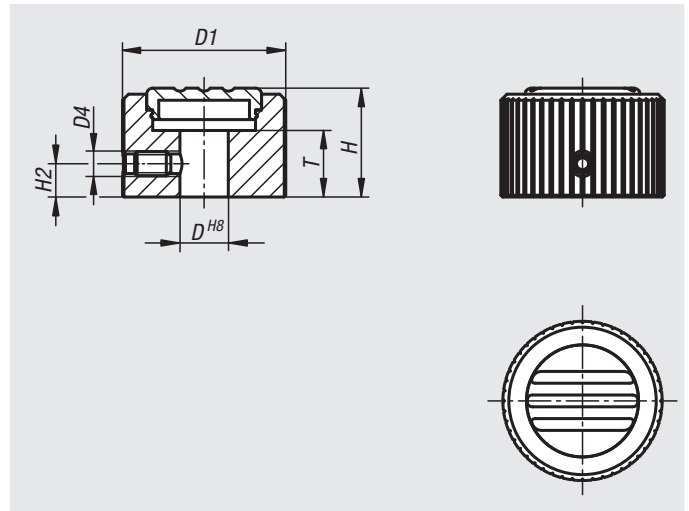
Body black anodised.
Cap light grey RAL 7035.
Grub screw bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06096-27085

On request:

Other female threads, colours and special versions.



Order No.	D	D1	D4	H	H2	T
06096-27085	8	27	M4	18	5,5	11
06096-27105	10	27	M4	18	5,5	11
06096-34105	10	34	M5	21	7	11
06096-34125	12	34	M5	21	7	11
06096-42125	12	42	M5	24,5	8,5	15
06096-42145	14	42	M5	24,5	8,5	15

Knurled knobs


Material:

Thermoset PF 31, black.
Screw, steel.
Tapped bush, steel or brass.

Version:

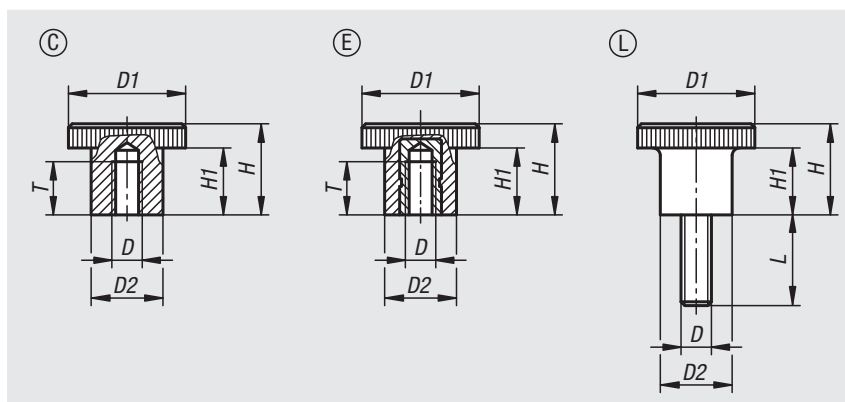
Screw, electro zinc-plated.
Tapped bush, electro zinc-plated or bright brass.

Sample order:

nIm 06097-302205X10

Drawing reference:

Form C: tapped blind hole
Form E: tapped bush
Form L: external thread



Knurled knobs with internal thread

Order No.	Form	Component material	D	D1	D2	H	H1	T
06097-102206	C	plastic	M6	22	12	13	6	7,5
06097-102606	C	plastic	M6	26	17	20	14	9
06097-212205	E	brass	M5	22	12	13	6	6
06097-202606	E	steel	M6	26	17	20	14	10
06097-202608	E	steel	M8	26	17	20	14	12

Knurled knobs with external thread

Order No.	Form	Component material	D	D1	D2	H	H1	L
06097-302206X	L	steel	M6	22	12	13	6	30/10/15/20
06097-302606X	L	steel	M6	26	15	13	6	15/30/10/20
06097-302205X	L	steel	M5	22	12	13	6	15/10/20
06097-302608X	L	steel	M8	26	15	13	6	20/15/30

Knurled knobs



Material:

Thermoplastic, black grey.
Bush steel.

Version:

Steel trivalent blue passivated.

Sample order:

nIm 06100-11055 (cap colour light grey)

Note:

Available without graduations, with one scale line or with 20 graduations and 10 digits.

Δ Add the desired cap colour here. No colour code is required for black grey caps.

On request:

Special graduations.

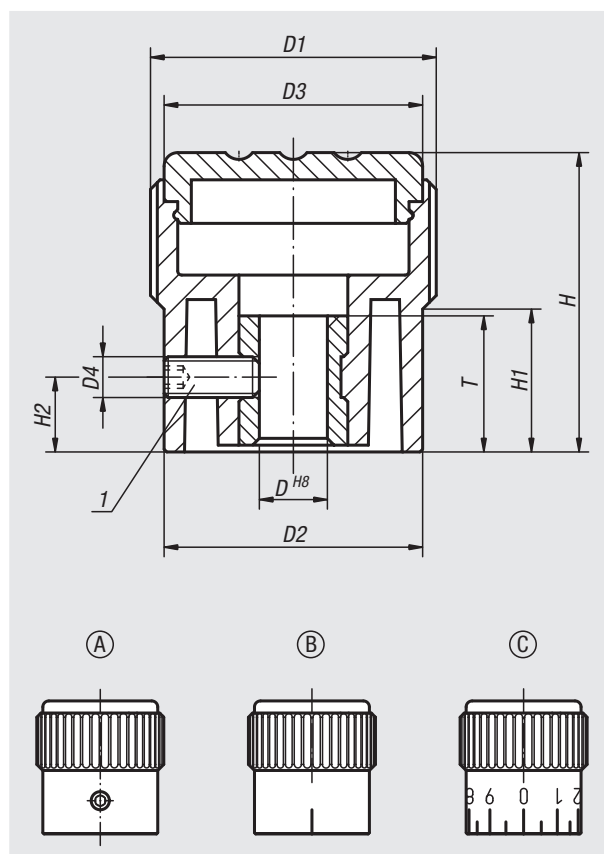
Drawing reference:

Form A: without graduations

Form B: with one scale line

Form C: with standard graduations

1) Set screw for locking (by Form C between numbers 5 and 6)



Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H1	H2	T
06100-1105Δ	A	5	21	19	19	M3	22	10,5	5	10
06100-1206Δ	A	6	26	23	23	M3	26	12	6	10
06100-1308Δ	A	8	34	31	31	M4	36	17,5	7	14
06100-2105Δ	B	5	21	19	19	M3	22	10,5	5	10
06100-2206Δ	B	6	26	23	23	M3	26	12	6	10
06100-2308Δ	B	8	34	31	31	M4	36	17,5	7	14
06100-3105Δ	C	5	21	19	19	M3	22	10,5	5	10
06100-3206Δ	C	6	26	23	23	M3	26	12	6	10
06100-3308Δ	C	8	34	31	31	M4	36	17,5	7	14

Knurled knobs

with arrow



Material:

Knurled knob thermoplastic.
Washer aluminium.

Version:

Aluminium black anodised.

Sample order:

nIm 06105-1055 (cap colour light grey)

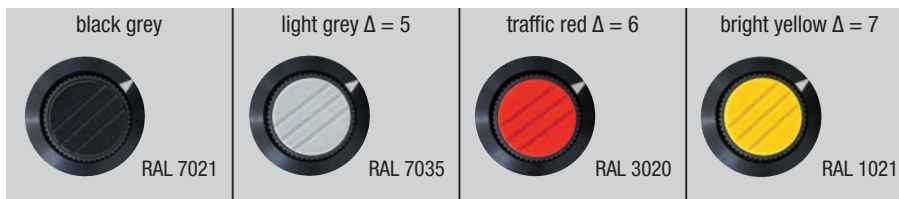
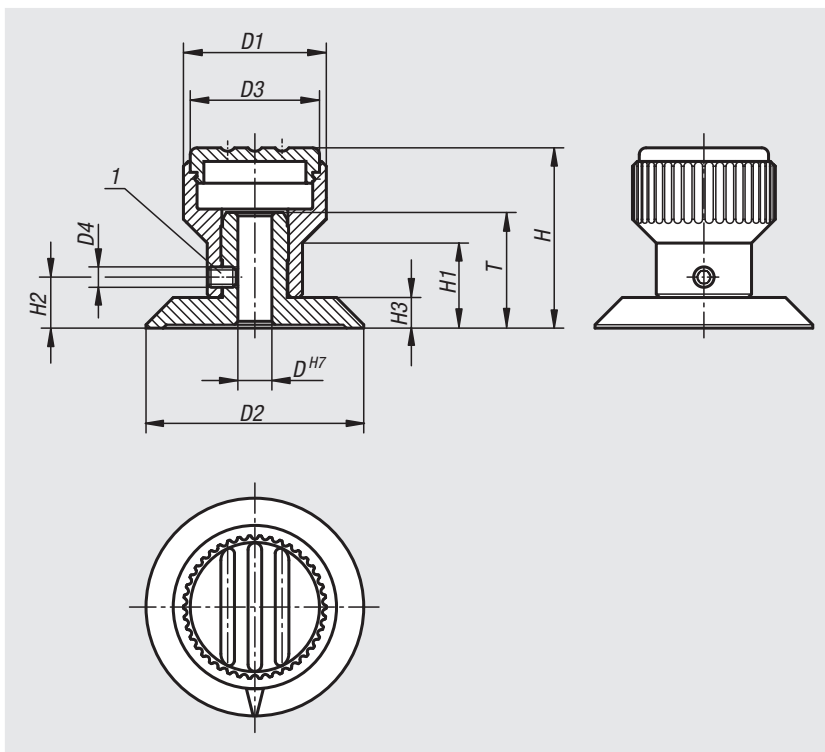
Note:

The arrow is engraved after anodizing. The set screw secures both the hub and the pressed-in washer. The H7 hole in the hub ensures a good tight fit on the shaft.

Δ Add the desired cap colour here. No colour code is required for black grey caps.

Drawing reference:

1) set screw



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H1	H2	H3	T
06105-105Δ	5	21	32	19	M3	26,5	12,5	7,5	4,5	17
06105-206Δ	6	26	40	23	M4	31,5	15	9,5	5,5	20,5
06105-308Δ	8	34	52	31	M4	43	20	12	7	22

Knurled nuts high

steel and stainless steel, DIN 466



Material:

Steel 1.0718.

Stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Steel black oxidised.

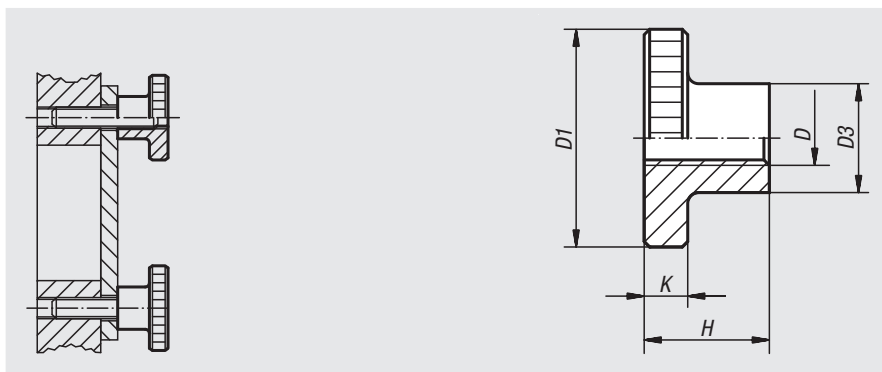
Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06110-04

Note:

M12 high knurled nuts are not included in the official standards sheet.



Order No. stainless steel	Order No. steel	D	D1	D3	H	K
06110-042	06110-04	M4	16	8	9,5	3,5
06110-052	06110-05	M5	20	10	11,5	4
06110-062	06110-06	M6	24	12	15	5
06110-082	06110-08	M8	30	16	18	6
06110-122	06110-12	M12	36	20	23	8
06110-102	06110-10	M10	36	20	23	8

Knurled nuts flat

steel and stainless steel, DIN 467



Material:

Steel 1.0718.

Stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Steel black oxidised.

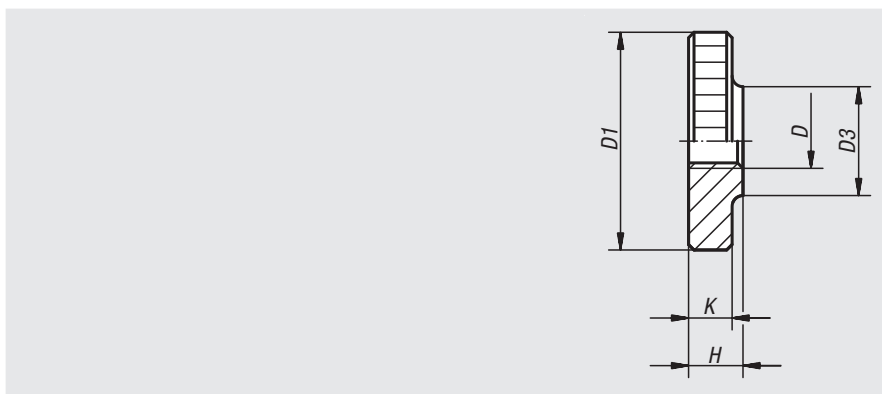
Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06120-042

Note:

M12 flat knurled nuts are not included in the official standards sheet.



Order No. stainless steel	Order No. steel	D	D1	D3	H	K
06120-042	06120-04	M4	16	8	4	3,5
06120-052	06120-05	M5	20	10	5	4
06120-062	06120-06	M6	24	12	6	5
06120-082	06120-08	M8	30	16	8	6
06120-122	06120-12	M12	36	20	10	8
06120-102	06120-10	M10	36	20	10	8

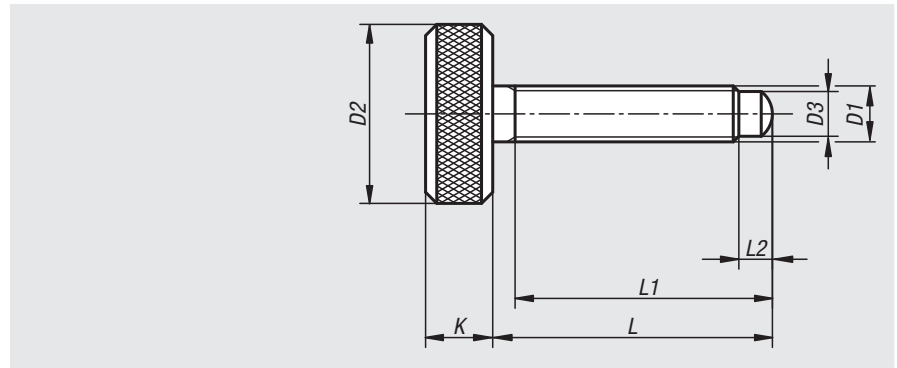
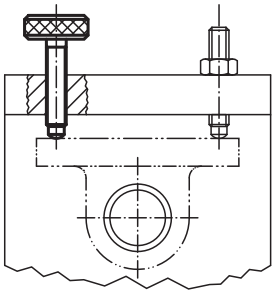
Knurled screws



Material:
Carbon steel.

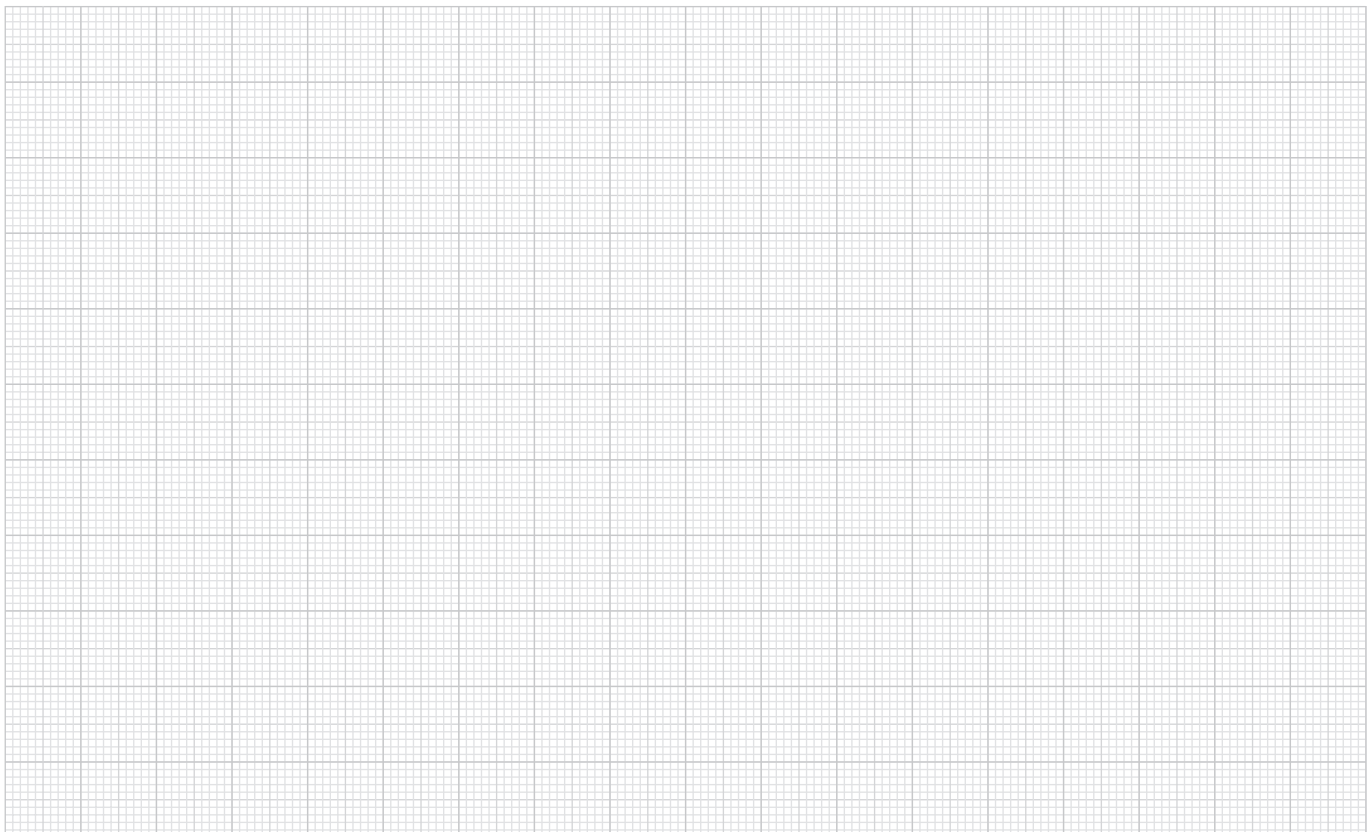
Version:
Tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 06130-061X50



Order No.	D1	D2	D3	K	L	L1	L2
06130-05X25	M5	16	4	6	25	23	3
06130-051X40	M5	16	4	6	40	38	3
06130-06X35	M6	18	4,5	7	35	33	3,5
06130-061X50	M6	18	4,5	7	50	48	3,5
06130-062X70	M6	18	4,5	7	70	68	3,5
06130-08X45	M8	20	6	8	45	42	5
06130-081X60	M8	20	6	8	60	57	5
06130-10X45	M10	25	7,5	10	45	42	5,5
06130-101X60	M10	25	7,5	10	60	57	5,5

Notes



Knurled knobs

for screws with hex head



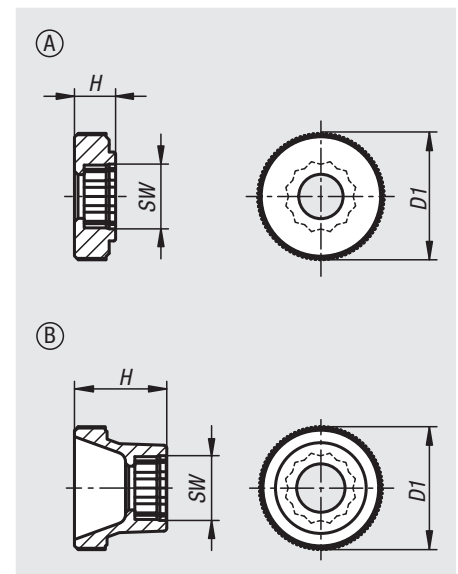
Material:
Thermoplastic.

Version:
Black or orange.

Sample order:
nlm 06131-00040 (knurled knob colour black)
Colour code:
0=black
1=orange

Note:
Suitable screws ISO 4014.

Δ add the desired colour code here



Order No.	Form	for screws	D1	H	SW
06131-0Δ040	A	M4	17	5,5	7
06131-0Δ050	A	M5	20	6,5	8
06131-0Δ060	A	M6	25	8	10
06131-0Δ080	A	M8	36	10	13
06131-0Δ100	A	M10	36	10	17
06131-1Δ040	B	M4	17	11,5	7
06131-1Δ050	B	M5	20	15	8
06131-1Δ060	B	M6	25	18	10
06131-1Δ080	B	M8	36	23	13
06131-1Δ100	B	M10	36	23	17

Knurled heads

for hexagon socket screws



Material:

Thermoplastic.

Version:

Black, grey or red.

Sample order:

n1m 06132-0506 (knurled head colour red)

Colour Code:

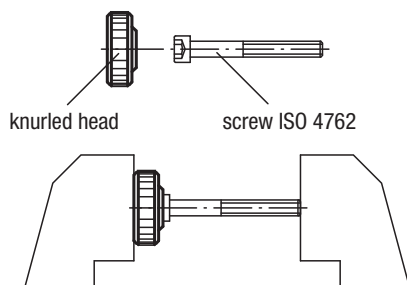
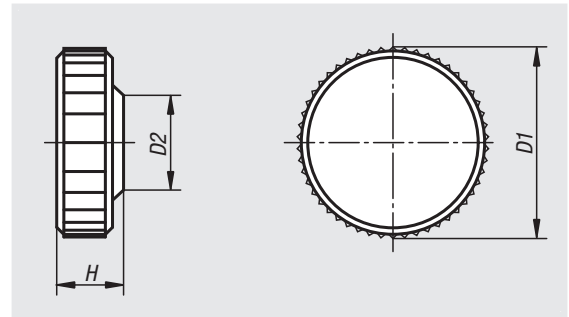
5 = grey

6 = red

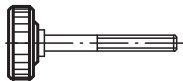
Note:

Suitable screws ISO 4762.

Δ Add the desired colour code here.
No colour code is required for black.



press the screw into the head



knurled head with male thread

Order No.	D1	D2	H	for cap screws
06132-030Δ	9,5	8,3	4,5	M3
06132-040Δ	13	9,6	5	M4
06132-050Δ	16	11,5	6,5	M5
06132-060Δ	19	14	7,5	M6
06132-061Δ	26	13	8	M6
06132-080Δ	26	16	10	M8

Wing grips

for hexagon socket screws



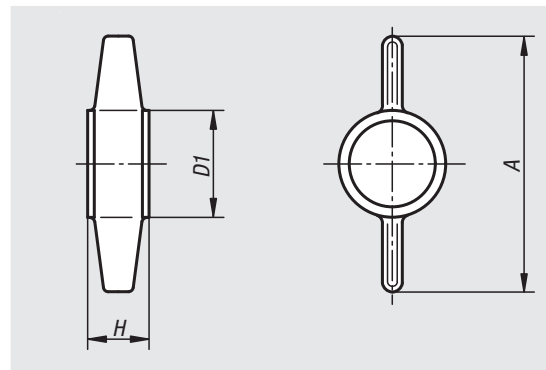
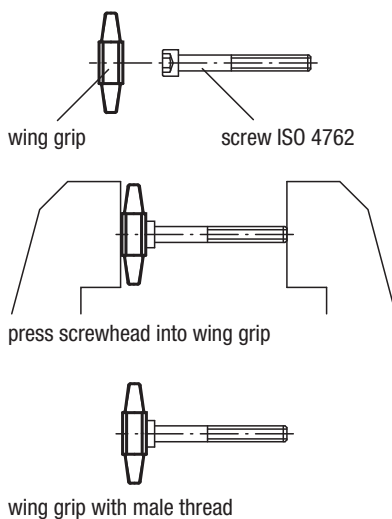
Material:
Thermoplastic.

Version:
Black, grey or red.

Sample order:
nlm 06133-0506 (wing grip colour red)
Colour code:
5 = grey
6 = red

Note:
Suitable screws ISO 4762.

Δ Add the desired grip colour here. No colour code is required for black grips.



Order No.	A	D1	H	for cap screws
06133-050Δ	26	12	7	M5
06133-060Δ	30	13,5	8	M6
06133-080Δ	38	17	10	M8
06133-100Δ	45	20	12,5	M10

Disc grips

for hexagon socket screws



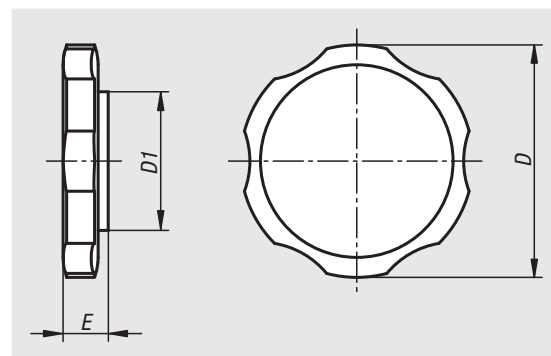
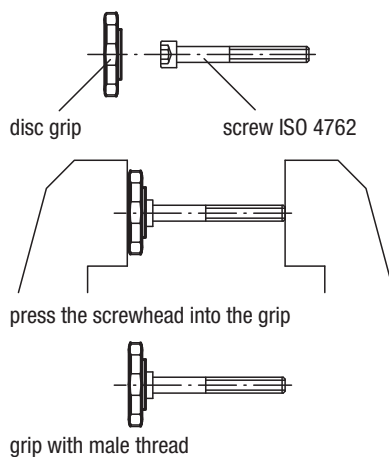
Material:
Thermoplastic.

Version:
Black or grey

Sample order:
nlm 06134-0805 (disc grip colour grey)
Colour Code:
5 = grey

Note:
Suitable screws see ISO 4762.

Δ Add the desired grip colour here. No colour code is required for black grips.



Order No.	D	D1	E	for cap screws
06134-060Δ	38	14	13	M6
06134-080Δ	38	17	11,5	M8
06134-100Δ	38	20	13	M10

Tommy bars

with fixed or sliding T-bar, DIN 6305 or DIN 6307



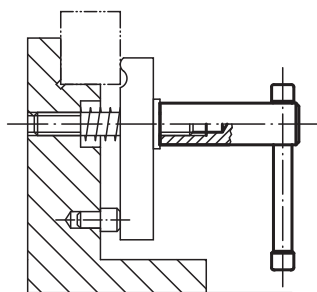
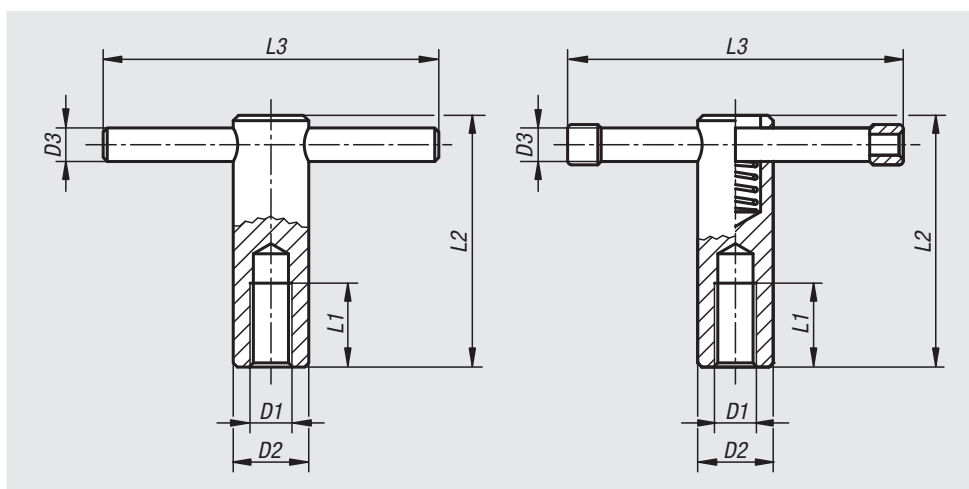
Material:
Steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 06140-210

Note:

By the version with sliding T-bar the bar is held in any desired position by a spring in the body. End stops prevent the bar falling out. By the version with fixed T-bar the bar is pressed in.



Order No.	Version	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3
06140-110	fixed T-bar	M10	18	8	20	60	80
06140-112	fixed T-bar	M12	20	10	25	70	100
06140-116	fixed T-bar	M16	24	12	35	85	120
06140-120	fixed T-bar	M20	30	16	40	95	140
06140-210	sliding T-bar	M10	18	8	20	60	80
06140-212	sliding T-bar	M12	20	10	25	70	100
06140-216	sliding T-bar	M16	24	13	35	85	120
06140-220	sliding T-bar	M20	30	16	40	95	140

T-thrust screws

with fixed or sliding T-bar, DIN 6304 or DIN 6306

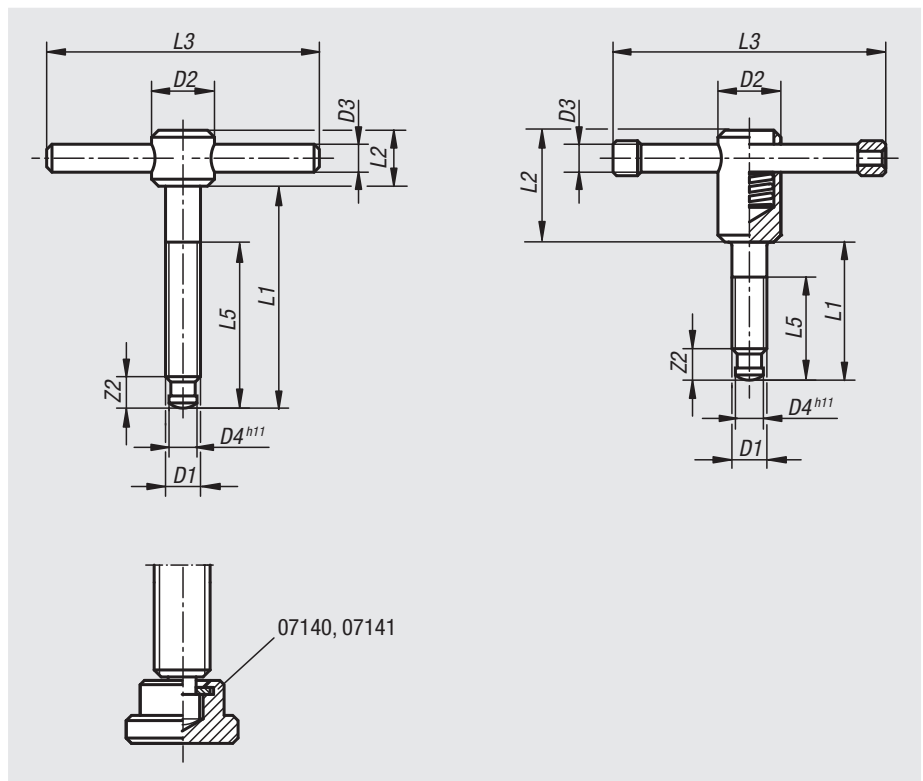
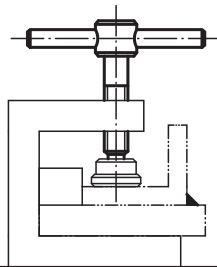


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Black oxidised. Thrust pin hardened.

Sample order:
nlm 06150-116X90

Note:
By the thrust screws with sliding T-bar the bar is held in any desired position by a spring in the body. End stops prevent the bar falling out. By the fixed handles the T-bar is pressed in.



Order No.	Version	D1	D2	D3	D4	L1	L2	L3	L5	Z2
06150-106X40	fixed T-bar	M6	12	5	4,5	40	10	50	30	6
06150-106X50	fixed T-bar	M6	12	5	4,5	50	10	50	40	6
06150-108X50	fixed T-bar	M8	14	6	6	50	12	60	35	7,5
06150-108X60	fixed T-bar	M8	14	6	6	60	12	60	45	7,5
06150-110X60	fixed T-bar	M10	18	8	8	60	14	80	40	9
06150-110X70	fixed T-bar	M10	18	8	8	70	14	80	50	9
06150-112X70	fixed T-bar	M12	20	10	8	70	18	100	50	10
06150-112X80	fixed T-bar	M12	20	10	8	80	18	100	60	10
06150-116X75	fixed T-bar	M16	24	12	12	75	20	120	55	12
06150-116X90	fixed T-bar	M16	24	12	12	90	20	120	70	12
06150-116X110	fixed T-bar	M16	24	12	12	110	20	120	90	12
06150-120X75	fixed T-bar	M20	30	16	15,5	75	28	140	55	14
06150-120X90	fixed T-bar	M20	30	16	15,5	90	28	140	70	14
06150-120X110	fixed T-bar	M20	30	16	15,5	110	28	140	90	14
06150-210X40	sliding T-bar	M10	18	8	8	40	32	80	30	9
06150-210X50	sliding T-bar	M10	18	8	8	50	32	80	40	9
06150-212X50	sliding T-bar	M12	20	10	8	50	35	100	40	10
06150-212X60	sliding T-bar	M12	20	10	8	60	35	100	50	10
06150-216X55	sliding T-bar	M16	24	13	12	55	40	120	45	12
06150-216X70	sliding T-bar	M16	24	13	12	70	40	120	60	12
06150-216X90	sliding T-bar	M16	24	13	12	90	40	120	80	12
06150-220X55	sliding T-bar	M20	30	16	15,5	55	45	140	45	14
06150-220X70	sliding T-bar	M20	30	16	15,5	70	45	140	60	14
06150-220X90	sliding T-bar	M20	30	16	15,5	90	45	140	80	14

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Palm grips

aluminium, similar to DIN 6335



Material:

Aluminium.

Grub screw stainless steel 1.4305.

Pin stainless steel 1.4310.

Version:

Vibratory ground or ground and polished.

Grub screw and pin bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06156-104008

On request:

Blank palm grips (not tumbled).

Drawing reference:

Form A: blank

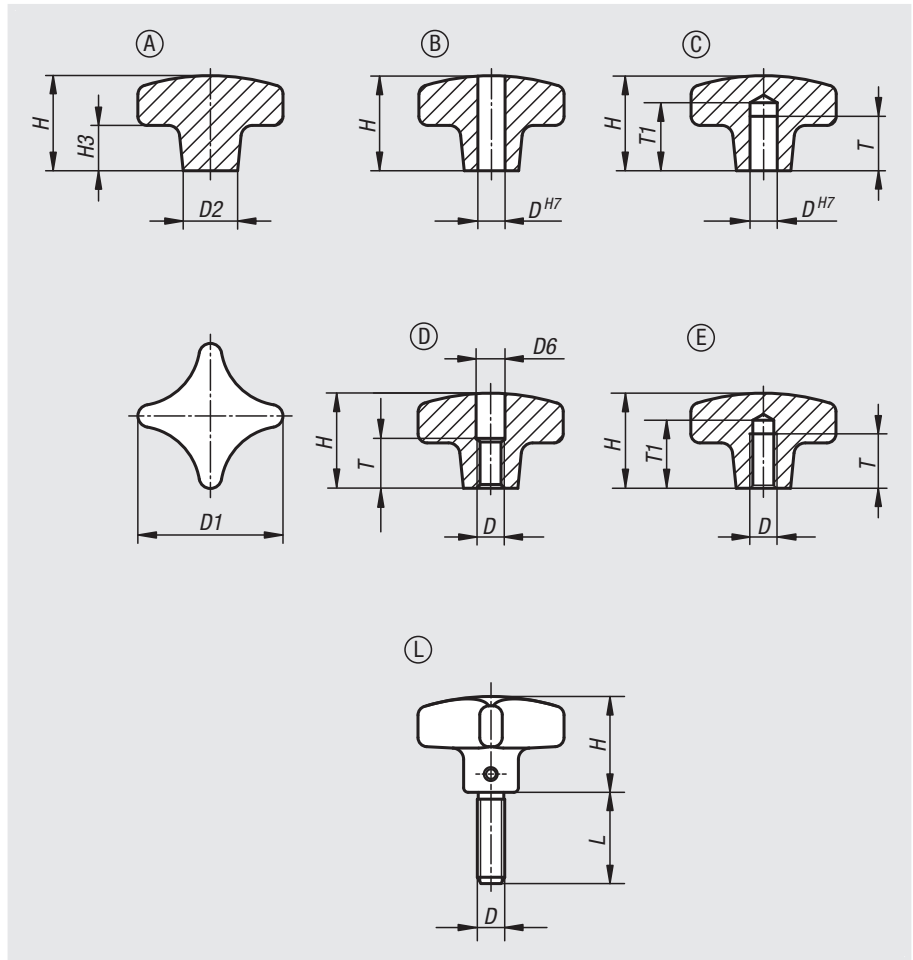
Form B: drilled through

Form C: blind hole

Form D: tapped and counterbored

Form E: tapped blind hole

Form L: external thread



Order No.	Surface finish body	Form	D1	D2	H	H3
06156-104008	vibratory ground	A	40	14	26	14
06156-105010	vibratory ground	A	50	18	34	20
06156-106312	vibratory ground	A	63	25	42	25
06156-108016	vibratory ground	A	80	25	52	30

Palm grips

aluminium, similar to DIN 6335

Order No. vibratory ground	Order No. polished	Form	D	D1	D2	H
06156-204008	06156-2040082	B	8	40	14	25
06156-205010	06156-2050102	B	10	50	18	32
06156-206312	06156-2063122	B	12	63	25	40
06156-208016	06156-2080162	B	16	80	25	50

Order No. vibratory ground	Order No. polished	Form	D	D1	D2	H	T	T1
06156-304008	06156-3040082	C	8	40	14	25	15	18
06156-305010	06156-3050102	C	10	50	18	32	18	21
06156-306312	06156-3063122	C	12	63	25	40	22	25
06156-308016	06156-3080162	C	16	80	25	50	28	32

Order No. vibratory ground	Order No. polished	Form	D	D1	D2	D6	H	T
06156-404008	06156-4040082	D	M8	40	14	8,4	25	15
06156-405010	06156-4050102	D	M10	50	18	10,5	32	18
06156-406312	06156-4063122	D	M12	63	25	13	40	22
06156-408016	06156-4080162	D	M16	80	25	17	50	28

Order No. vibratory ground	Order No. polished	Form	D	D1	D2	H	T	T1
06156-504008	06156-5040082	E	M8	40	14	25	15	18
06156-505010	06156-5050102	E	M10	50	18	32	18	21
06156-506312	06156-5063122	E	M12	63	25	40	22	25
06156-508016	06156-5080162	E	M16	80	25	50	28	32

Order No.	Form	Surface finish body	D	D1	D2	H	L
06156-604008X	L	vibratory ground	M8	40	14	25	20/25/30/40/50
06156-605010X	L	vibratory ground	M10	50	18	32	20/25/30/40/50
06156-606312X	L	vibratory ground	M12	63	25	40	20/30/40/50

Palm grips

stainless steel, similar to DIN 6335



Material:

Stainless steel 1.4308.
Grub screw stainless steel 1.4305.
Pin stainless steel 1.4310.

Version:

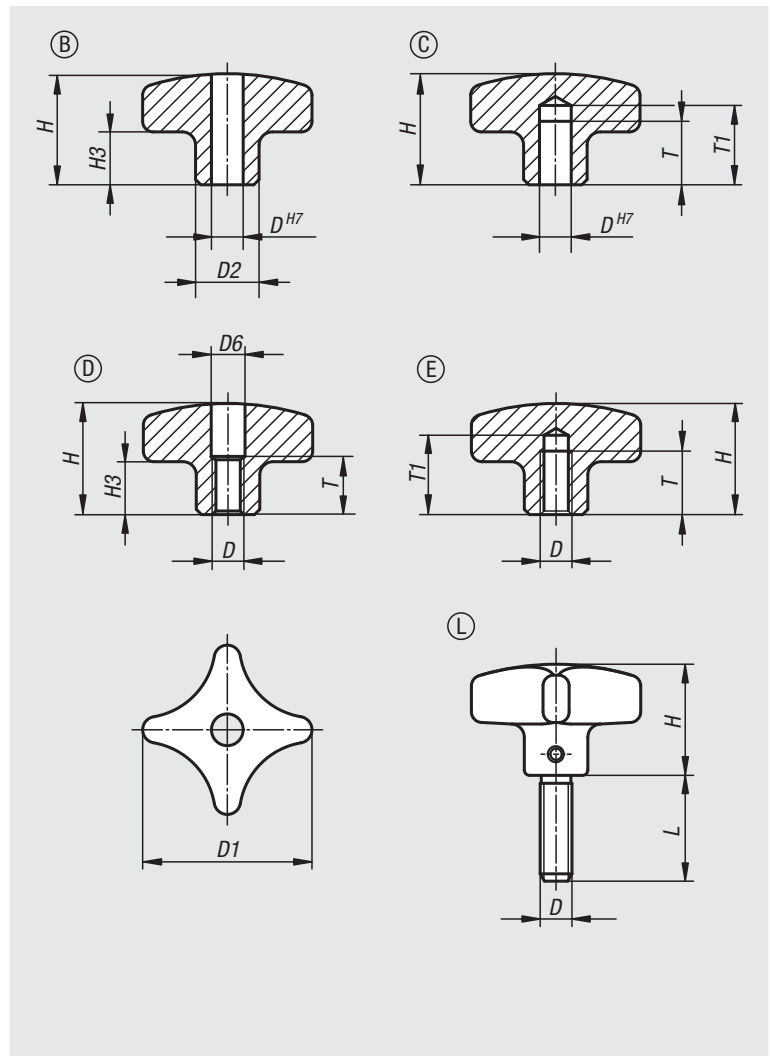
Ground and polished or blasted.
Grub screw and pin bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06158-2032062

Drawing reference:

Form B: drilled through
Form C: blind hole
Form D: tapped and counterbored
Form E: tapped blind hole
Form L: external thread



Palm grips

stainless steel, similar to DIN 6335

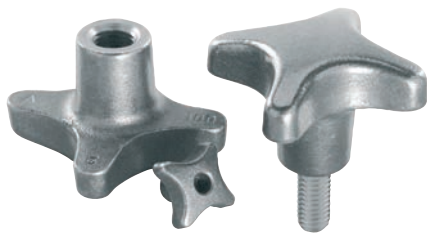
Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Main colour	D	D1	D2	H	H3	T	T1
06158-2032062	06158-3032062	polished	6	32	12	21	10	-/12	-/15
06158-2040082	06158-3040082	polished	8	40	14	26	14	-/15	-/18
06158-2050102	06158-3050102	polished	10	50	18	34	20	-/18	-/21
06158-2063122	06158-3063122	polished	12	63	20	42	25	-/22	-/25
06158-2032063	06158-3032063	blasted	6	32	12	21	10	-/12	-/15
06158-2040083	06158-3040083	blasted	8	40	14	26	14	-/15	-/18
06158-2050103	06158-3050103	blasted	10	50	18	34	20	-/18	-/21
06158-2063123	06158-3063123	blasted	12	63	20	42	25	-/22	-/25

Order No. Form D	Order No. Form E	Main colour	D	D1	D2	D6	H	H3	T	T1
06158-4032062	06158-5032062	polished	M6	32	12	6,4/-	21	10	11/12	-/15
06158-4040082	06158-5040082	polished	M8	40	14	8,4/-	26	14	14/15	-/18
06158-4050102	06158-5050102	polished	M10	50	18	10,5/-	34	20	18	-/21
06158-4063122	06158-5063122	polished	M12	63	20	13/-	42	25	22	-/25
06158-4032063	06158-5032063	blasted	M6	32	12	6,4/-	21	10	11/12	-/15
06158-4040083	06158-5040083	blasted	M8	40	14	8,4/-	26	14	14/15	-/18
06158-4050103	06158-5050103	blasted	M10	50	18	10,5/-	34	20	18	-/21
06158-4063123	06158-5063123	blasted	M12	63	20	13/-	42	25	22	-/25

Order No.	Form	Main colour	D	D1	D2	H	H3	L
06158-6032063X	L	blasted	M6	32	12	21	10	15/20/25/30/40/50
06158-6040083X	L	blasted	M8	40	14	26	14	20/25/30/40/50
06158-6050103X	L	blasted	M10	50	18	34	20	20/25/30/40/50
06158-6063123X	L	blasted	M12	63	20	42	25	20/30/40/50

Palm grips

grey cast iron DIN 6335



Material:

Grey cast iron GJL 200.
Grub screw stainless steel 1.4305.
Pin stainless steel 1.4310.

Version:

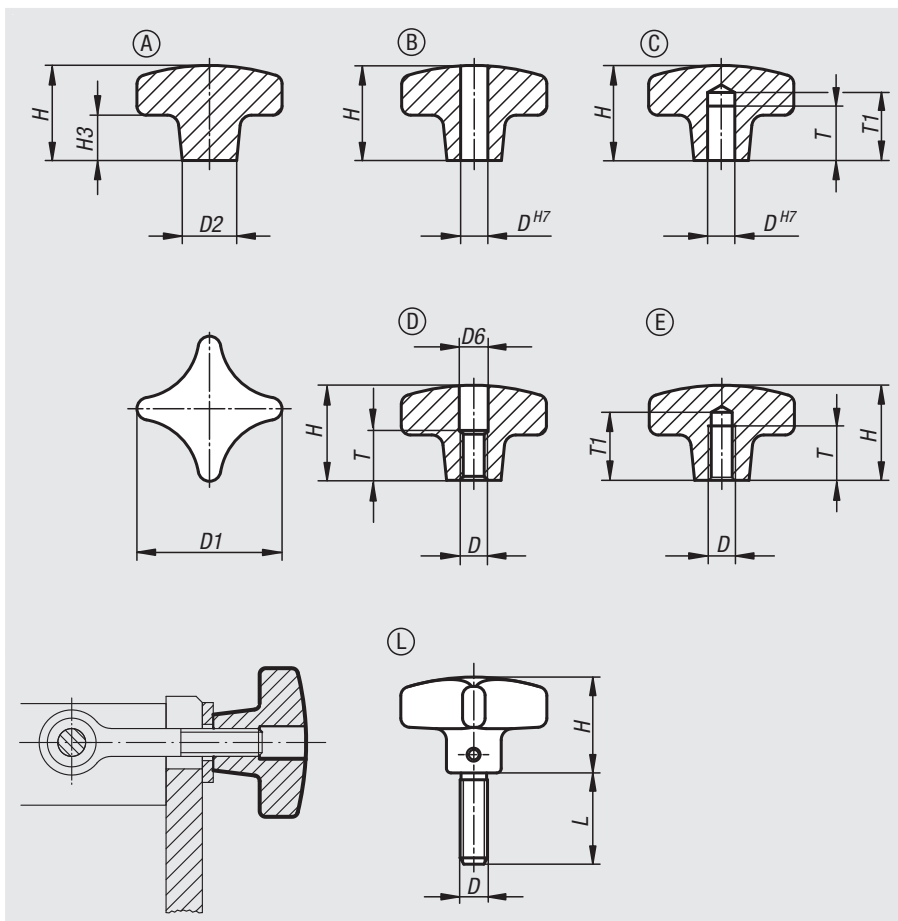
Vibratory ground, bright.
Grub screw and pin bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06160-106

Drawing reference:

Form A: blank
Form B: drilled through
Form C: blind hole
Form D: tapped and counterbored
Form E: tapped blind hole
Form L: external thread



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Version	D	D1	D2	H	H3
06160-106	06160-206	tumbled	-/6	32	12	21/20	10
06160-108	06160-208	tumbled	-/8	40	14	26/25	14
06160-110	06160-210	tumbled	-/10	50	18	34/32	20
06160-112	06160-212	tumbled	-/12	63	20	42/40	25
06160-116	06160-216	tumbled	-/16	80	25	52/50	30
06160-120	06160-220	tumbled	-/20	100	32	65/63	38

Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	Order No. Form E	Version	D	D1	D2	H	H3	T	T1
06160-306	06160-406	06160-506	tumbled	6 / M6 / M6	32	12	20	10	12/10/12	15/-/15
06160-308	06160-408	06160-508	tumbled	8 / M8 / M8	40	14	25	14	15/13/15	18/-/18
06160-310	06160-410	06160-510	tumbled	10 / M10 / M10	50	18	32	20	18/16/18	21/-/21
06160-312	06160-412	06160-512	tumbled	12 / M12 / M12	63	20	40	25	22/20/22	25/-/25
06160-316	06160-416	06160-516	tumbled	16 / M16 / M16	80	25	50	30	28/20/28	32/-/32
06160-320	06160-420	06160-520	tumbled	20 / M20 / M20	100	32	63	38	36/25/36	40/-/40

Order No.	Form	Version	D	D1	H	L
06160-606X	L	tumbled	M6	32	20	15/20/25/30/40/50
06160-608X	L	tumbled	M8	40	25	20/25/30/40/50
06160-610X	L	tumbled	M10	50	32	20/25/30/40/50
06160-612X	L	tumbled	M12	63	40	20/30/40/50

Palm grips

plastic coated grey cast iron, DIN 6335



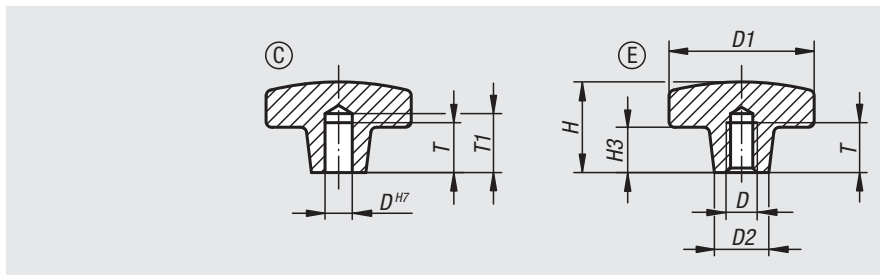
Material:
Grey cast iron GJL 200.

Version:
Plastic coated.

Sample order:
nlm 06161-212

Note:
Available colours:
Pure orange RAL 2004.
Jet black RAL 9005.

Drawing reference:
Form C: blind hole
Form E: tapped blind hole



Order No. orange	Order No. black	Form	D	D1	D2	H	H3	T	T1
06161-108	06161-208	C	8	40	14	26	14	15	18
06161-110	06161-210	C	10	50	18	34	20	18	21
06161-112	06161-212	C	12	63	20	42	25	22	25
06161-116	06161-216	C	16	80	25	52	30	28	32
06161-308	06161-408	E	M8	40	14	26	14	15	-
06161-310	06161-410	E	M10	50	18	34	20	18	-
06161-312	06161-412	E	M12	63	20	42	25	22	-
06161-316	06161-416	E	M16	80	25	52	30	28	-

Palm grips

with threaded spindle

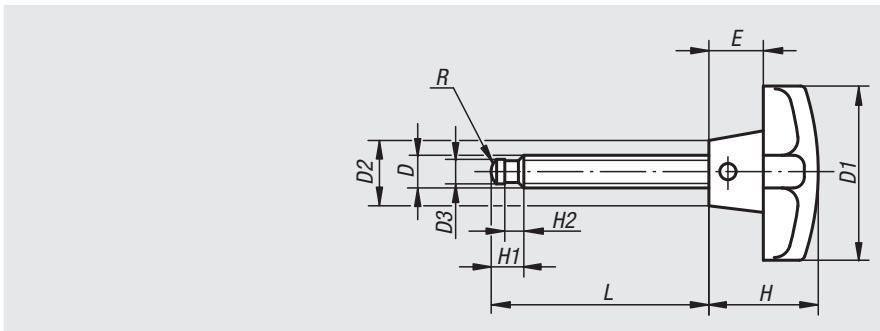


Material:
Palm grip grey cast iron.
Grub screw steel.

Version:
Palm grip painted.
Grub screw black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 06170-100064

Note:
The grub screw is screwed and pinned into the palm grip.



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	E	H	H1	H2	L	R
06170-060020	M6	32	12	4,5	10	20	6	2,5	20	3
06170-060040	M6	32	12	4,5	10	20	6	2,5	40	3
06170-080027	M8	40	14	6	14	25	7,5	3	27	5
06170-080047	M8	40	14	6	14	25	7,5	3	47	5
06170-100044	M10	50	18	8	20	32	9	4,5	44	6
06170-100064	M10	50	18	8	20	32	9	4,5	64	6
06170-120040	M12	63	20	8	25	40	10	4,5	40	6
06170-120060	M12	63	20	8	25	40	10	4,5	60	6
06170-120080	M12	63	20	8	25	40	10	4,5	80	6
06170-160052	M16	80	25	12	30	50	12	5	52	9
06170-160072	M16	80	25	12	30	50	12	5	72	9
06170-160097	M16	80	25	12	30	50	12	5	97	9

Palm grips

similar to DIN 6335



Material:

Black thermoset PF 31.
Bush and screw electro zinc-plated steel.

Version:

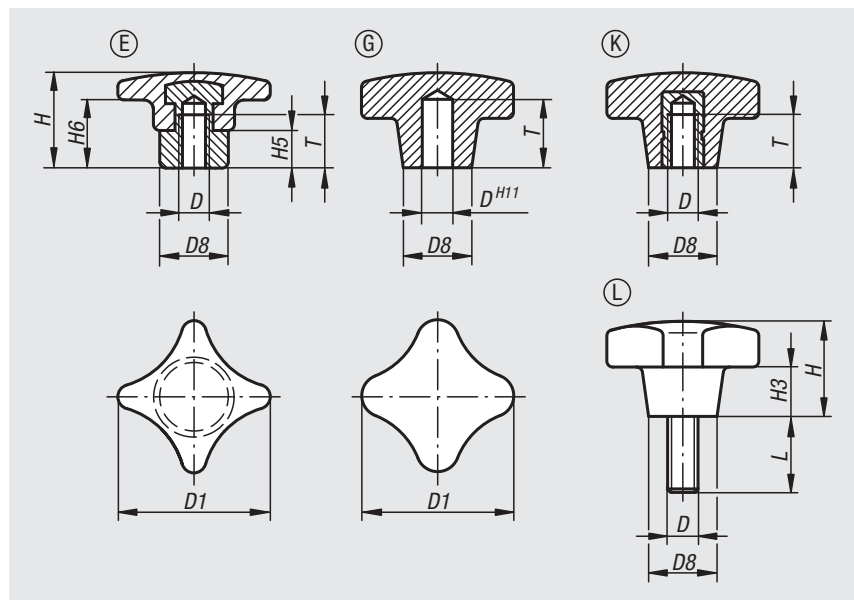
High-gloss polished.

Sample order:

nlm 06180-505X30
(include length L)

Drawing reference:

Form E: projecting steel bush
Form G: blind hole
Form K: tapped bush
Form L: external thread



Order No.	Form	D	D1	D8	H	H5	H6	T
06180-306	E	M6	32	12	23	9	12	12
06180-308	E	M8	40	14	26	10	13	15
06180-310	E	M10	50	18	32	12	18	18
06180-312	E	M12	63	20	40	14	23	22
06180-316	E	M16	80	25	50	17	28	28

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D8	H	H3	T
06180-405	G	5	25	12	16	8	12
06180-406	G	6	32	14	20	10	15
06180-408	G	8	40	18	25	13	18
06180-410	G	10	50	22	32	20	21
06180-412	G	12	63	26	40	25	25

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D8	H	H3	T
06180-205	K	M5	25	12	16	8	9,5
06180-206	K	M6	32	14	20	10	12
06180-208	K	M8	40	18	25	13	14
06180-210	K	M10	50	22	32	20	18
06180-212	K	M12	63	26	40	25	22
06180-216	K	M16	80	35	50	30	30

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D8	H	H3	L
06180-505X	L	M5	25	12	16	8	15/20/25/30/40/50
06180-506X	L	M6	32	14	20	10	15/20/25/30/40/50
06180-508X	L	M8	40	18	25	13	20/25/30/35/40/45/50
06180-510X	L	M10	50	22	32	20	20/25/30/35/40/45/50
06180-512X	L	M12	63	26	40	25	20/30/40/50/60

Palm grips

similar to DIN 6335 metal parts stainless-steel



Material:

Thermoset PF 31, black.
Metal parts stainless steel 1.4301.

Version:

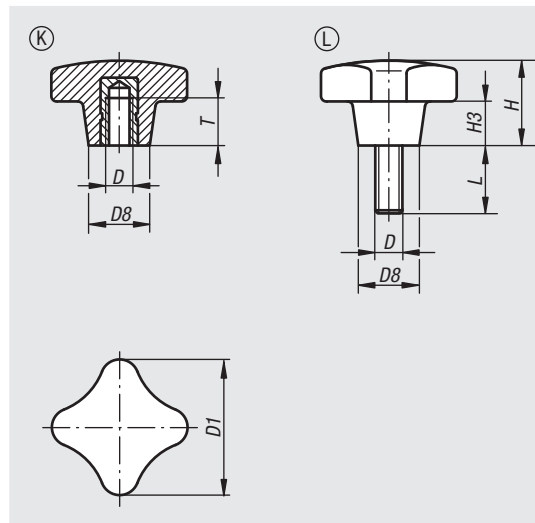
High-gloss polished, black.

Sample order:

nIm 06181-22505 (Form K)
06181-52505x15 (Form L)

Drawing reference:

Form K: tapped bush
Form L: external thread



Order No.	Form	Component material	D	D1	D8	H	H3	T
06181-22505	K	stainless steel	M5	25	12	16	8	9,5
06181-23206	K	stainless steel	M6	32	14	20	10	12
06181-24008	K	stainless steel	M8	40	18	25	13	14
06181-25010	K	stainless steel	M10	50	22	32	20	18
06181-26312	K	stainless steel	M12	63	26	40	25	22

Order No.	Form	Component material	D	D1	D8	H	H3	L
06181-52505X15	L	stainless steel	M5	25	12	16	8	15
06181-52505X20	L	stainless steel	M5	25	12	16	8	20
06181-53206X15	L	stainless steel	M6	32	14	20	10	15
06181-53206X20	L	stainless steel	M6	32	14	20	10	20
06181-53206X25	L	stainless steel	M6	32	14	20	10	25
06181-53206X30	L	stainless steel	M6	32	14	20	10	30
06181-53206X40	L	stainless steel	M6	32	14	20	10	40
06181-53206X50	L	stainless steel	M6	32	14	20	10	50
06181-54008X20	L	stainless steel	M8	40	18	25	13	20
06181-54008X25	L	stainless steel	M8	40	18	25	13	25
06181-54008X30	L	stainless steel	M8	40	18	25	13	30
06181-54008X40	L	stainless steel	M8	40	18	25	13	40
06181-54008X50	L	stainless steel	M8	40	18	25	13	50

Palm grips quick-acting

grey cast iron



Material:

Grey cast iron GJL 300

Version:

Vibratory ground.

Sample order:

nlm 06190-08

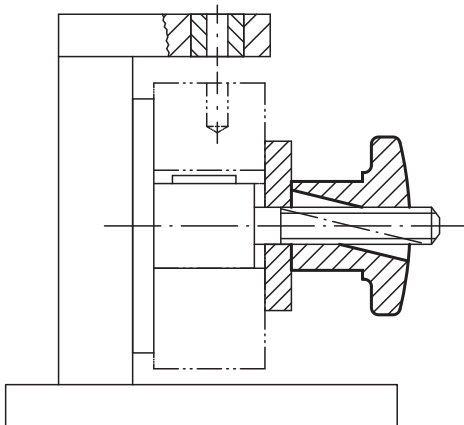
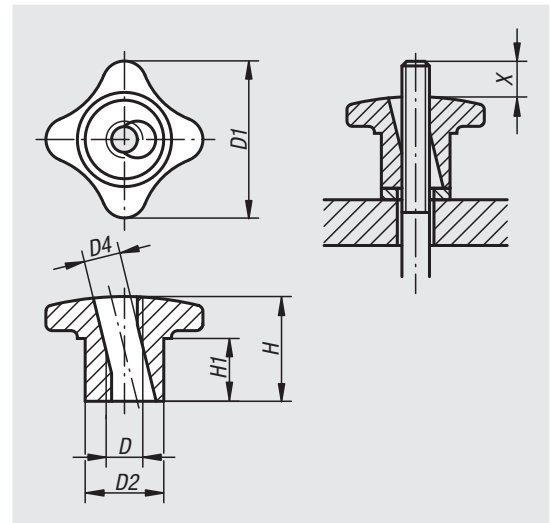
Note:

Quick-acting palm grips can be used on all fixtures that do not require a high clamping force.

Tilt the grip to slide on, then straighten it to engage the threads.

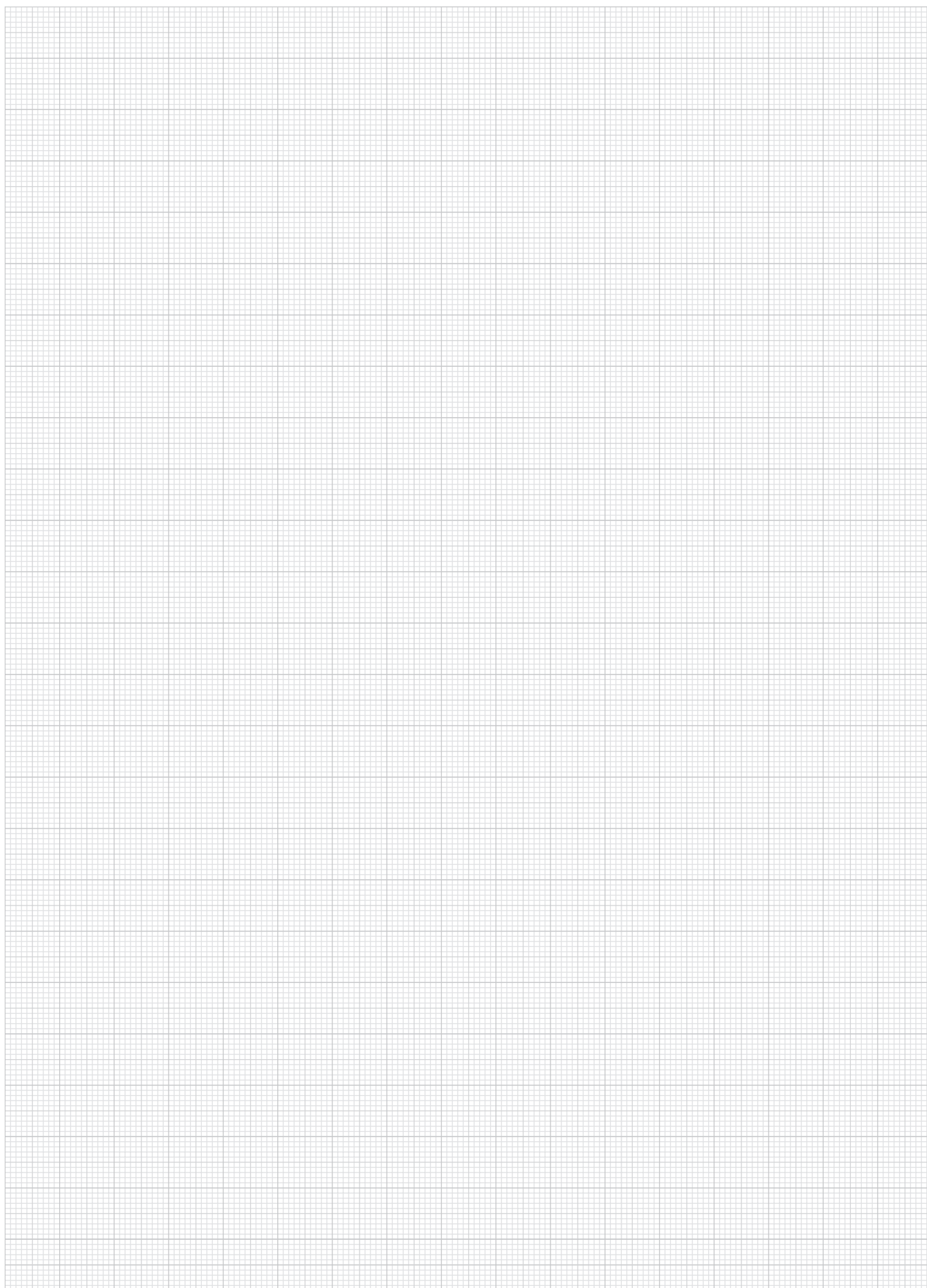
Drawing reference:

X: The stud should be several mm longer than height "H"



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D4	H	H1
06190-06	M6	30	15	7	20	10
06190-08	M8	40	18	9,4	25	14
06190-10	M10	50	21	11,3	30	16
06190-12	M12	60	26	13,1	35	19
06190-14	M14	70	30	15,6	40	22
06190-16	M16	80	34	17,6	45	25

Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 **06000** 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Star grips

aluminium, similar to DIN 6336



Material:

Aluminium.
Grub screw stainless steel 1.4305.
Pin stainless steel 1.4310.

Version:

Vibratory ground or ground and polished.
Grub screw and pin bright.

Sample order:

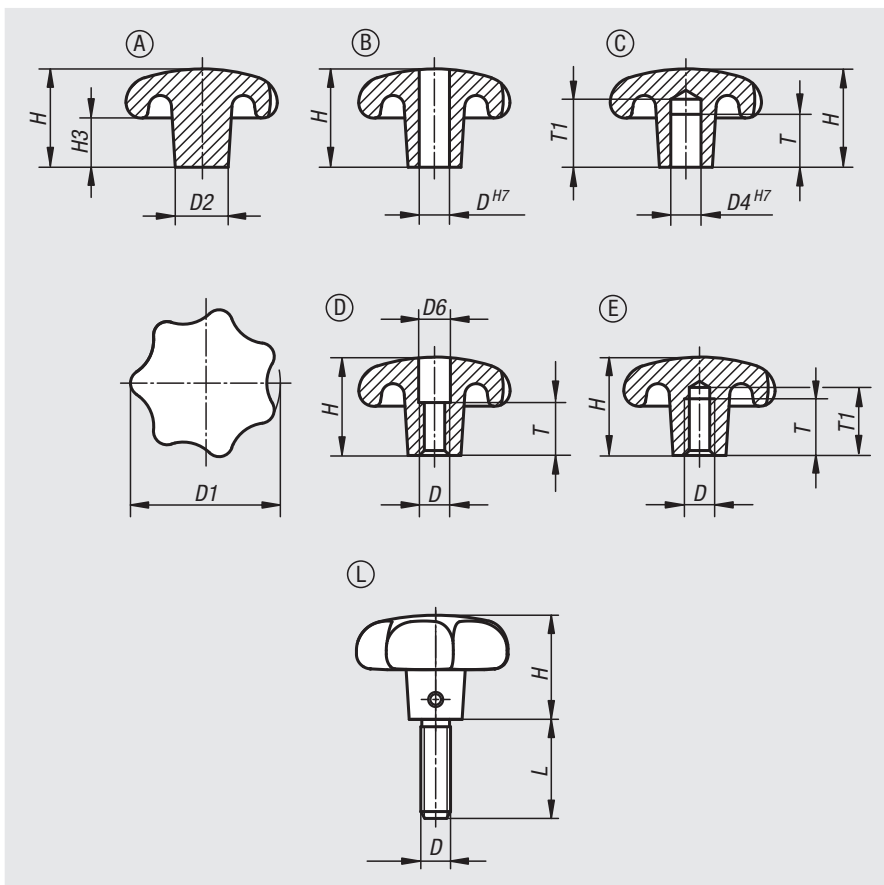
n1m 06192-14008

On request:

Blank star grips (not tumbled).

Drawing reference:

Form A: blank
Form B: drilled through
Form C: blind hole
Form D: tapped and counterbored
Form E: tapped blind hole
Form L: external thread



Order No.	Form	Surface finish body	D1	D2	H	H3
06192-14008	A	vibratory ground	40	14	26	13
06192-15010	A	vibratory ground	50	18	34	17
06192-16312	A	vibratory ground	63	20	42	21
06192-18016	A	vibratory ground	80	25	52	25

Order No. vibratory ground	Order No. polished	Form	D	D1	D2	H
06192-24008	06192-240082	B	8	40	14	25
06192-25010	06192-250102	B	10	50	18	32
06192-26312	06192-263122	B	12	63	20	40
06192-28016	06192-280162	B	16	80	25	50

Star grips

aluminium, similar to DIN 6336

Order No. vibratory ground	Order No. polished	Form	D	D1	D2	H	T	T1
06192-34008	06192-340082	C	8	40	14	25	15	18
06192-35010	06192-350102	C	10	50	18	32	18	21
06192-36312	06192-363122	C	12	63	20	40	22	25
06192-38016	06192-380162	C	16	80	25	50	28	32

Order No. vibratory ground	Order No. polished	Form	D	D1	D2	D6	H	T
06192-44008	06192-440082	D	M8	40	14	8,4	25	12
06192-45010	06192-450102	D	M10	50	18	10,5	32	16
06192-46312	06192-463122	D	M12	63	20	13	40	20
06192-48016	06192-480162	D	M16	80	25	17	50	30

Order No. vibratory ground	Order No. polished	Form	D	D1	D2	H	T	T1
06192-54008	06192-540082	E	M8	40	14	25	15	18
06192-55010	06192-550102	E	M10	50	18	32	18	21
06192-56312	06192-563122	E	M12	63	20	40	22	25
06192-58016	06192-580162	E	M16	80	25	50	28	32

Order No.	Form	Surface finish body	D	D1	D2	H	L
06192-64008X	L	vibratory ground	M8	40	14	25	20/25/30/40
06192-65010X	L	vibratory ground	M10	50	18	32	25/30/40/50
06192-66312X	L	vibratory ground	M12	63	20	40	30/40/50/60

Star grips

stainless steel, similar to DIN 6336



Material:

Stainless steel 1.4308.
Grub screw stainless steel 1.4305.
Pin stainless steel 1.4310.

Version:

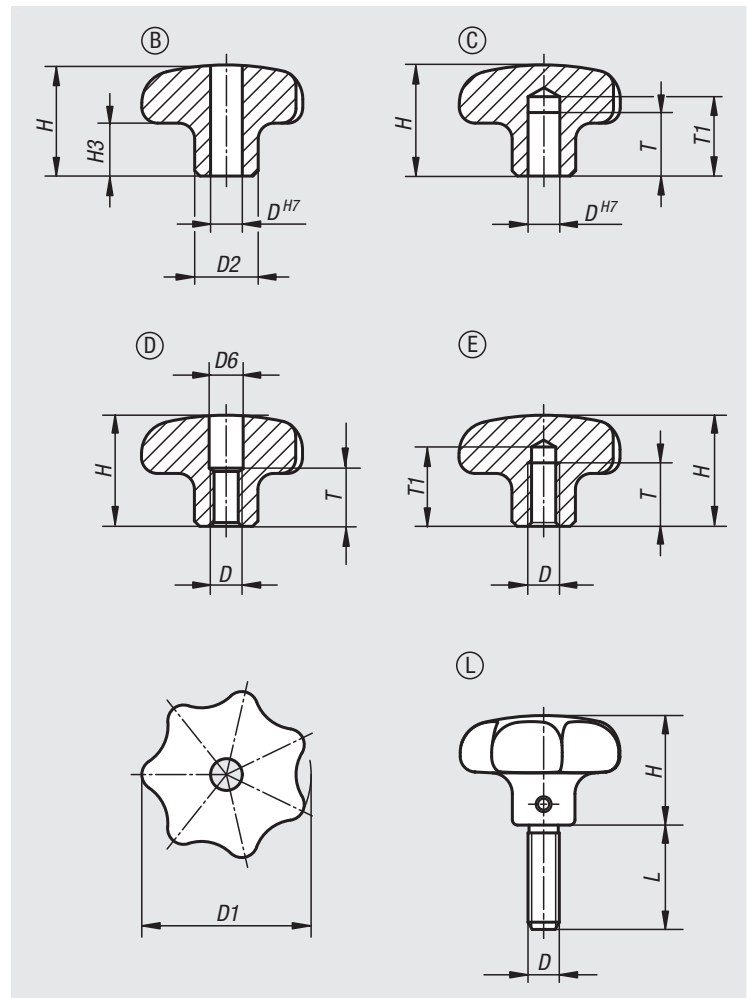
Ground and polished or blasted.
Grub screw and pin bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06194-232062

Drawing reference:

Form B: drilled through
Form C: blind hole
Form D: tapped and counterbored
Form E: tapped blind hole
Form L: external thread



Star grips

stainless steel, similar to DIN 6336

Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	Main colour	D	D1	D2	H	H3	T	T1
06194-232062	06194-332062	polished	6	32	12	21	10	-/12	-/15
06194-240082	06194-340082	polished	8	40	14	26	13	-/15	-/18
06194-250102	06194-350102	polished	10	50	18	34	17	-/18	-/21
06194-263122	06194-363122	polished	12	63	20	42	21	-/22	-/25
06194-232063	06194-332063	blasted	6	32	12	21	10	-/12	-/15
06194-240083	06194-340083	blasted	8	40	14	26	13	-/15	-/18
06194-250103	06194-350103	blasted	10	50	18	34	17	-/18	-/21
06194-263123	06194-363123	blasted	12	63	20	42	21	-/22	-/25

Order No. Form D	Order No. Form E	Main colour	D	D1	D2	D6	H	H3	T	T1
06194-432062	06194-532062	polished	M6	32	12	6,4/-	21	10	11/12	-/15
06194-440082	06194-540082	polished	M8	40	14	8,4/-	26	13	14/15	-/18
06194-450102	06194-550102	polished	M10	50	18	10,5/-	34	17	18	-/21
06194-463122	06194-563122	polished	M12	63	20	13/-	42	21	22	-/25
06194-432063	06194-532063	blasted	M6	32	12	6,4/-	21	10	11/12	-/15
06194-440083	06194-540083	blasted	M8	40	14	8,4/-	26	13	14/15	-/18
06194-450103	06194-550103	blasted	M10	50	18	10,5/-	34	17	18	-/21
06194-463123	06194-563123	blasted	M12	63	20	13/-	42	21	22	-/25

Order No.	Form	Main colour	D	D1	D2	H	H3	L
06194-632063X	L	blasted	M6	32	12	21	10	15/20/25/30
06194-640083X	L	blasted	M8	40	14	26	13	20/25/30/40
06194-650103X	L	blasted	M10	50	18	34	17	25/30/40/50
06194-663123X	L	blasted	M12	63	20	42	21	30/40/50/60

Star grips

grey cast iron, DIN 6336



Material:

Grey cast iron GJL 200.
Grub screw stainless steel 1.4305.
Pin stainless steel 1.4310.

Version:

Vibratory ground, bright.
Grub screw and pin bright.

Sample order:

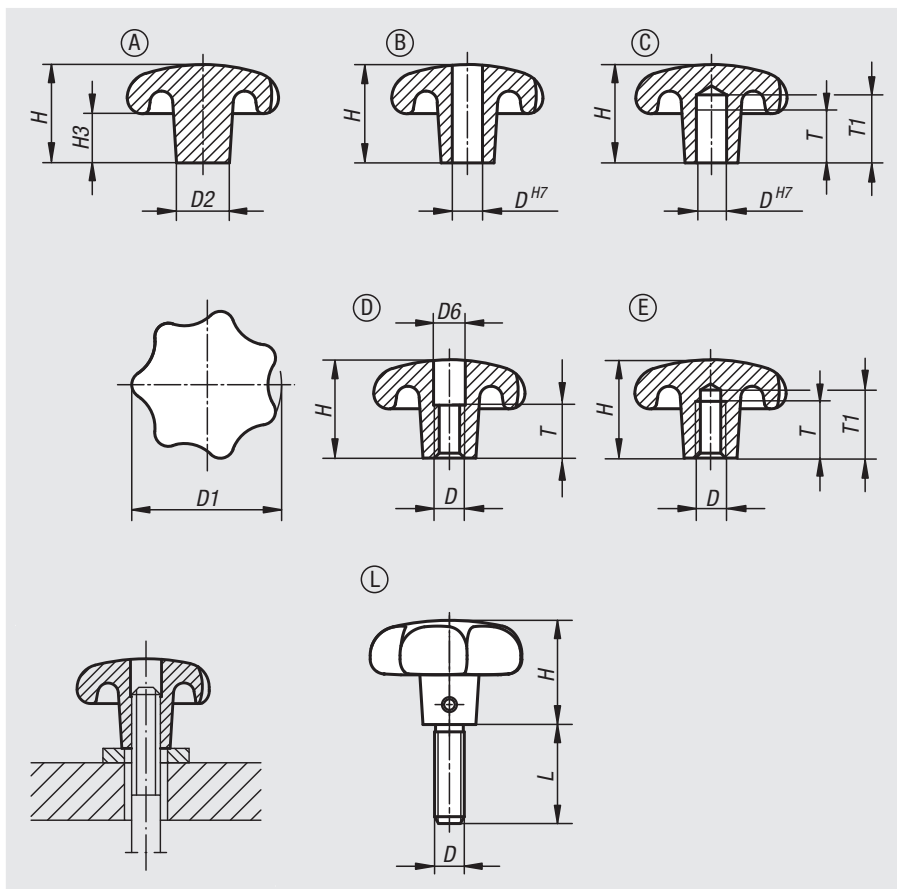
nlm 06200-106

On request:

Grips with a plastic coating.

Drawing reference:

Form A: blank
Form B: drilled through
Form C: blind hole
Form D: tapped and counterbored
Form E: tapped blind hole
Form L: external thread



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Main colour	D	D1	D2	H	H3
06200-106	06200-206	tumbled	-/6	32	12	21/20	10
06200-108	06200-208	tumbled	-/8	40	14	26/25	13
06200-110	06200-210	tumbled	-/10	50	18	34/32	17
06200-112	06200-212	tumbled	-/12	63	20	42/40	21
06200-116	06200-216	tumbled	-/16	80	25	52/50	25

Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	Order No. Form E	Main colour	D	D1	D2	H	H3	T	T1
06200-306	06200-406	06200-506	tumbled	6 / M6 / M6	32	12	20	10	12/10/12	15/-/15
06200-308	06200-408	06200-508	tumbled	8 / M8 / M8	40	14	25	13	15/13/15	18/-/18
06200-310	06200-410	06200-510	tumbled	10 / M10 / M10	50	18	32	17	18/16/18	21/-/21
06200-312	06200-412	06200-512	tumbled	12 / M12 / M12	63	20	40	21	22/20/22	25/-/25
06200-316	06200-416	06200-516	tumbled	16 / M16 / M16	80	25	50	25	28/20/28	32/-/32

Order No.	Form	Main colour	D	D1	D2	H	L
06200-606X	L	tumbled	M6	32	12	20	15/20/25/30
06200-608X	L	tumbled	M8	40	14	25	20/25/30/40
06200-610X	L	tumbled	M10	50	18	32	25/30/40/50
06200-612X	L	tumbled	M12	63	20	40	30/40/50/60

Star grips

similar to DIN 6336



Material:

Thermoset PF 31, black.
Bush and screw steel, trivalent blue passivated.

Version:

High-gloss polished.

Sample order:

nIm 06208-42505X15 (include length L)

Note:

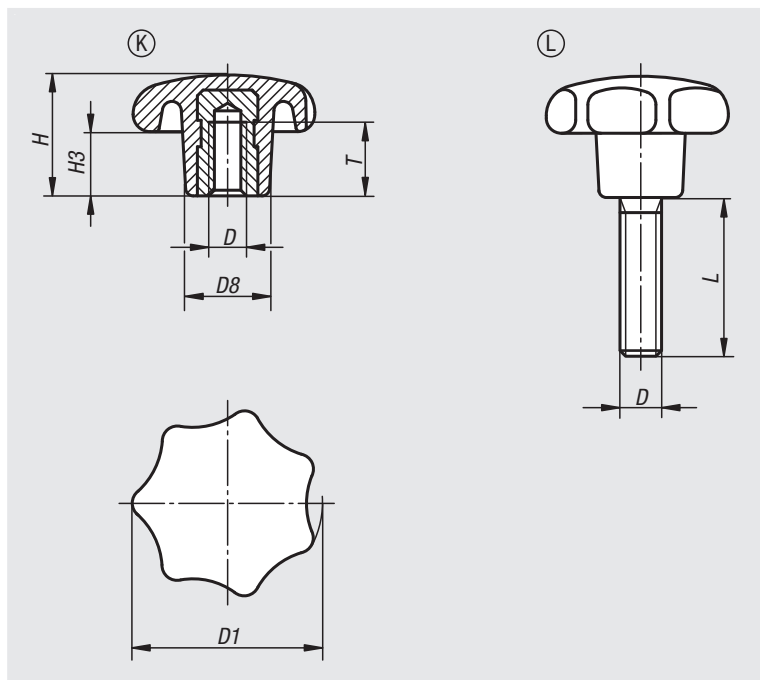
The version 06208-22004 has a brass bush.

On request:

Other colours.

Drawing reference:

Form K: tapped bush
Form L: external thread



Order No.	Form	D	D1	D8	H	H3	T
06208-22004	K	M4	20	10	13	7	6,5
06208-22505	K	M5	25	12	16	8	9,5
06208-23206	K	M6	32	14	20	10	12
06208-24008	K	M8	40	18	25	13	14
06208-25010	K	M10	50	22	32	17	18
06208-26312	K	M12	63	26	40	21	22
06208-28016	K	M16	80	35	50	25	30

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D8	H	H3	L
06208-42505X	L	M5	25	12	16	8	15/20/25
06208-43206X	L	M6	32	14	20	10	15/20/25/30
06208-44008X	L	M8	40	18	25	13	20/25/30/35/40
06208-45010X	L	M10	50	22	32	17	25/30/35/40/50
06208-46312X	L	M12	63	26	40	21	30/35/40/50/60
06208-48016X	L	M16	80	35	50	25	30/40/50/60

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Star grips

similar to DIN 6336, metal parts stainless steel


Material:

Thermoset PF 31, black.

Bushing or threaded pin stainless steel 1.4301.

Version:

High-gloss polished.

Sample order:

nIm 06209-24008

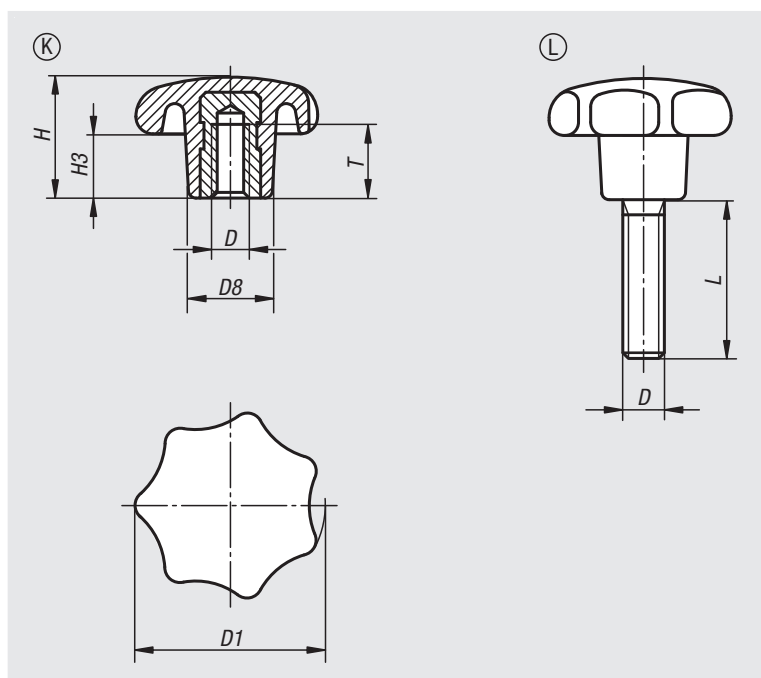
On request:

Other colours.

Drawing reference:

Form K: tapped bush

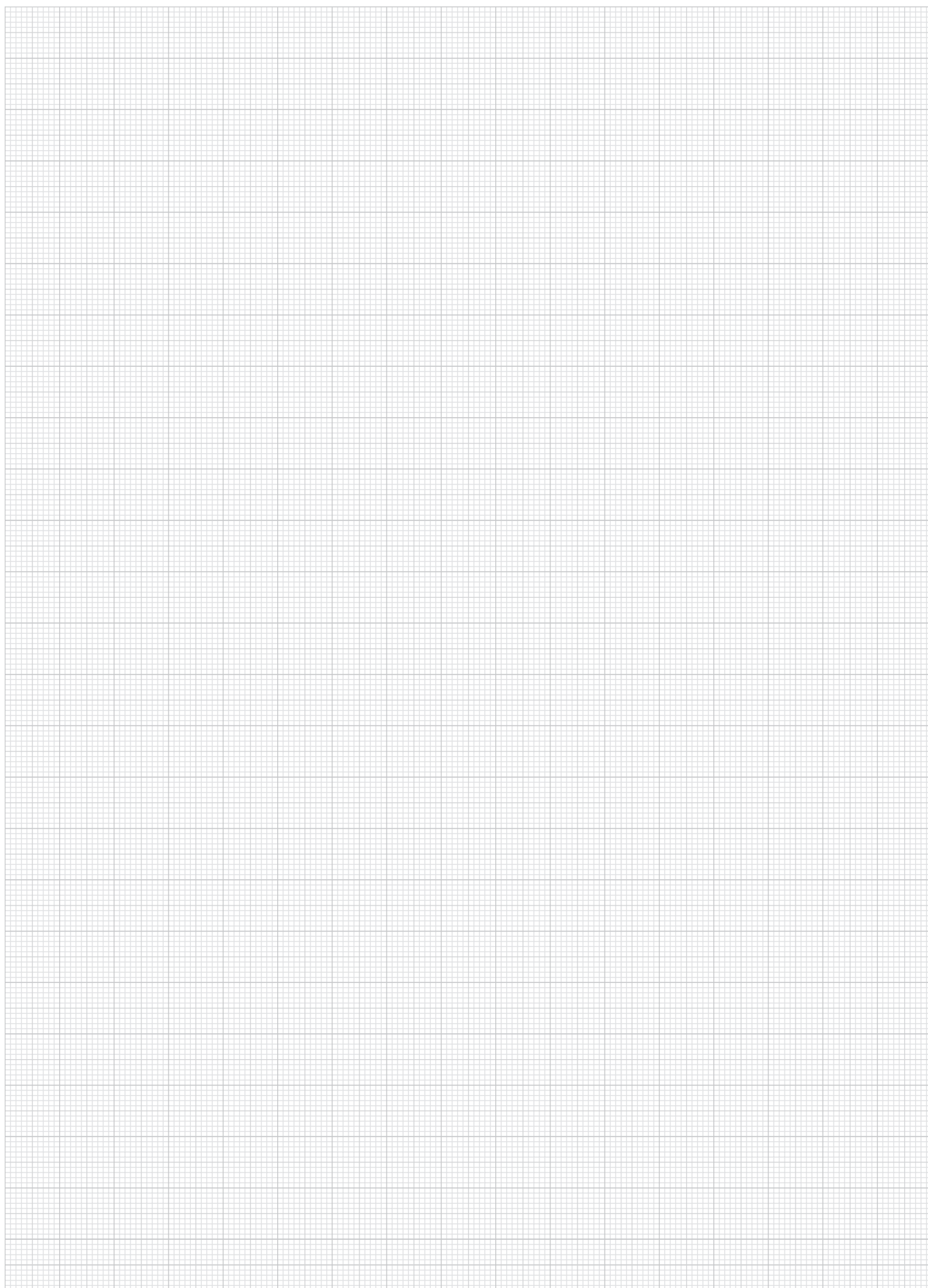
Form L: external thread



Order No.	Form	D	D1	D8	H	H3	T
06209-23206	K	M6	32	14	20	10	12
06209-24008	K	M8	40	18	25	13	14
06209-25010	K	M10	50	22	32	17	18
06209-26312	K	M12	63	26	40	21	22

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D8	H	H3	L
06209-43206X15	L	M6	32	14	20	10	15
06209-43206X20	L	M6	32	14	20	10	20
06209-43206X25	L	M6	32	14	20	10	25
06209-43206X30	L	M6	32	14	20	10	30
06209-44008X20	L	M8	40	18	25	13	20
06209-44008X25	L	M8	40	18	25	13	25
06209-44008X30	L	M8	40	18	25	13	30
06209-44008X40	L	M8	40	18	25	13	40

Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 **06000** 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Star grips

with projecting steel bush



Material:

Black thermoplastic.

Steel grade 5.8 or stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Metal parts trivalent blue passivated steel or bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

nIm 06210-2081

Note:

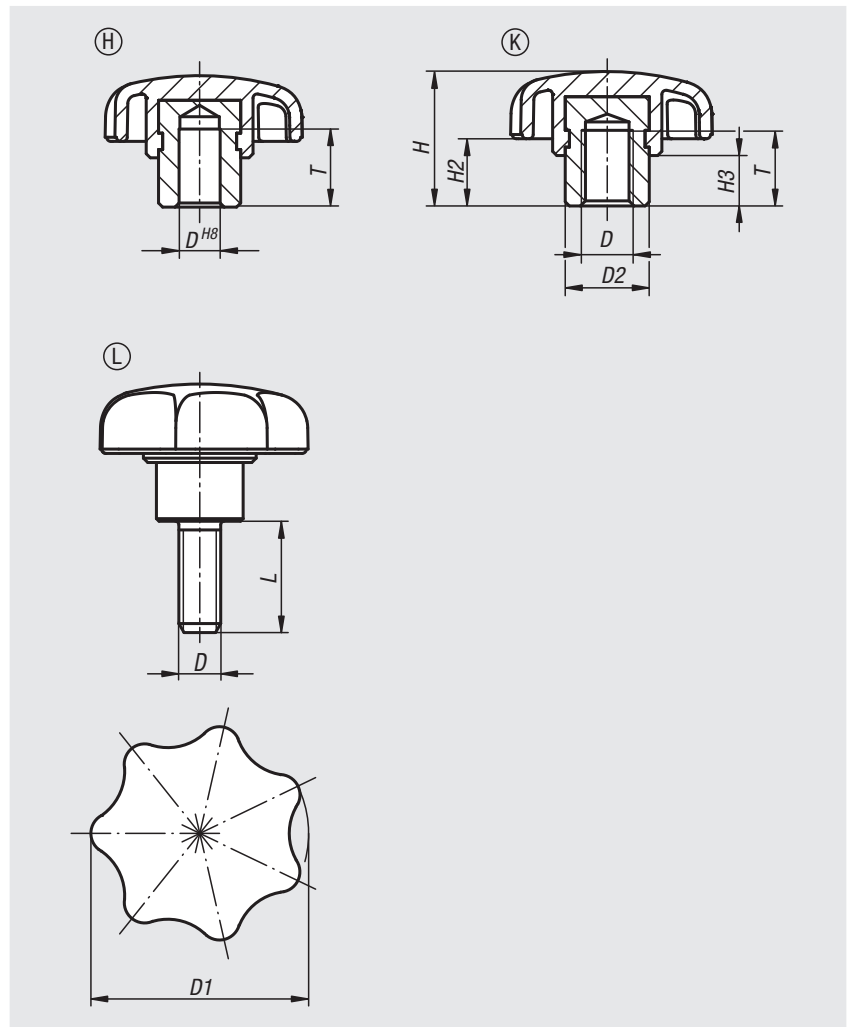
Star grips with projecting steel bush and blind hole or female thread are especially suited for cross pinning.

Drawing reference:

Form H: bush with blind hole

Form K: tapped bush

Form L: external thread



Star grips

with projecting steel bush

Order No.	Form	Component material	D	D1	D2	H	H2	H3	T
06210-105	H	steel	5	25	10	17	9	7	9,5
06210-106	H	steel	6	32	13,5	21	11	9,5	12,5
06210-1061	H	steel	6	40	13,5	25	13	10	12,5
06210-108	H	steel	8	40	13,5	25	13	10	12,5
06210-1081	H	steel	8	50	19	32	17	12	19,5
06210-110	H	steel	10	50	19	32	17	12	19,5
06210-1101	H	steel	10	63	19	37	18	12	19,5
06210-112	H	steel	12	63	19	37	18	12	19,5
06210-116	H	steel	16	63	23	40	21	15	24,5

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form	D	D1	D2	H	H2	H3	T
06210-205	06210-305	K	M5	25	10	17	9	7	9
06210-206	06210-306	K	M6	32	13,5	21	11	9,5	12
06210-2061	06210-3061	K	M6	40	13,5	25	13	10	12
06210-208	06210-308	K	M8	40	13,5	25	13	10	12
06210-2081	06210-3081	K	M8	50	19	32	17	12	17
06210-210	06210-310	K	M10	50	19	32	17	12	17
06210-2101	06210-3101	K	M10	63	19	37	18	12	17
06210-212	06210-312	K	M12	63	19	37	18	12	17
06210-216	06210-316	K	M16	63	23	40	21	15	23

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form	D	D1	D2	H	H2	H3	L
06210-405X	06210-505X	L	M5	25	10	17	9	7	10/15/20
06210-406X	06210-506X	L	M6	32	13,5	21	11	9,5	10/15/20/25/30
06210-408X	06210-508X	L	M8	40	13,5	25	13	10	15/20/25/30/40/50
06210-410X	06210-510X	L	M10	50	19	32	17	12	20/25/30/40/50/60
06210-412X	06210-512X	L	M12	63	19	37	18	12	20/25/30/40/50/60

Star grips

with extended collar



Material:

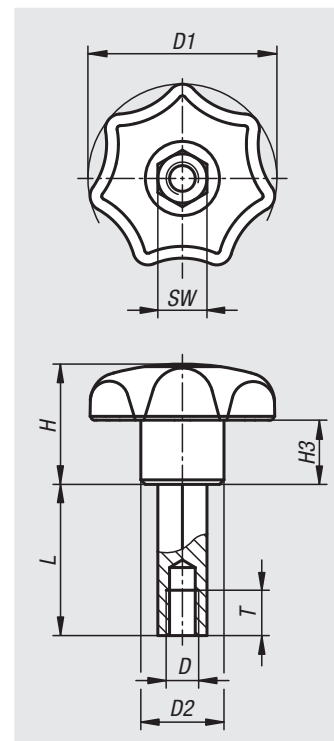
Thermoplastic, black.
Extension piece, 1.0718 free-cutting steel .

Version:

Extension piece, trivalent blue passivated.

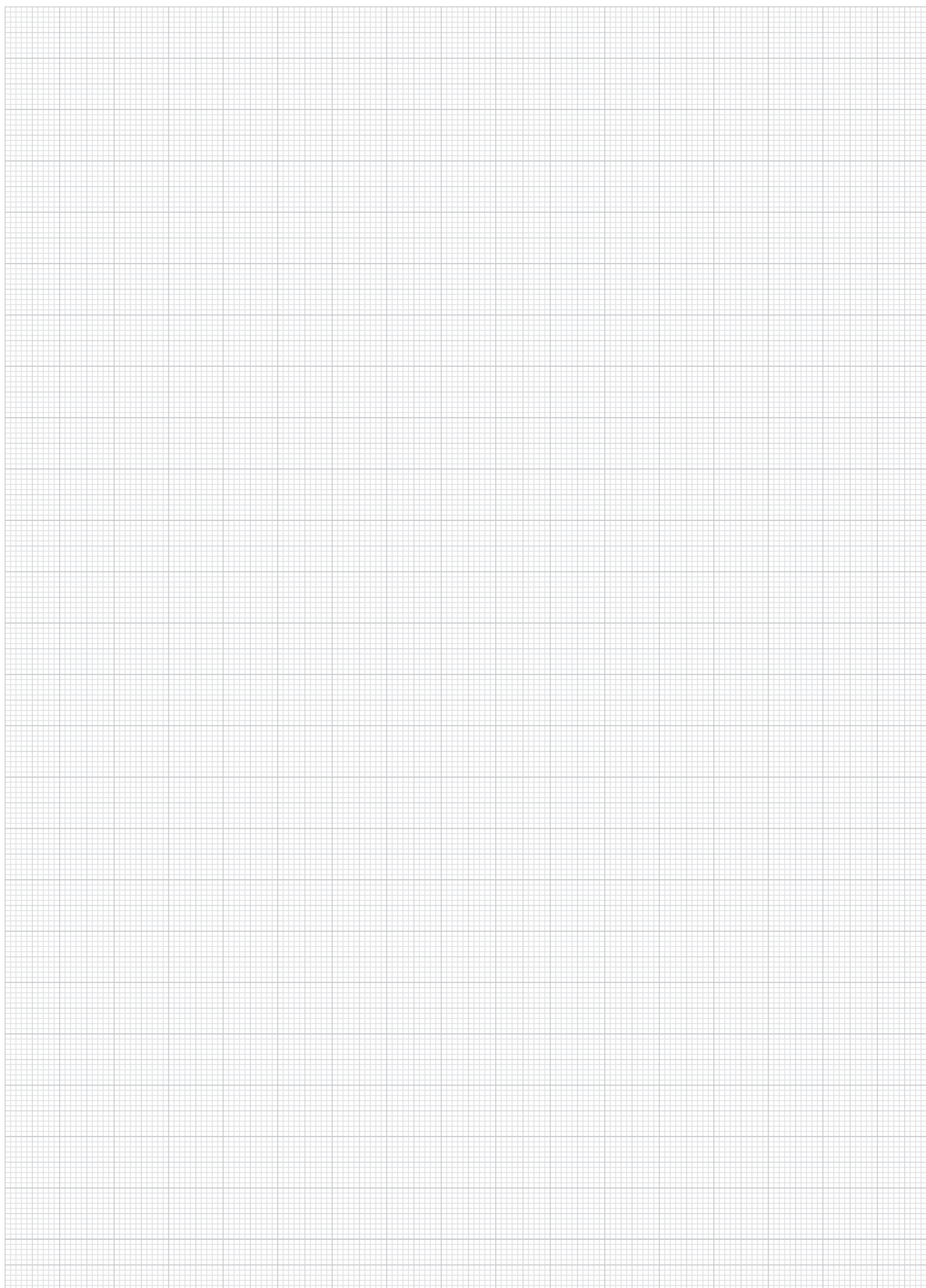
Sample order:

nIm 06211-320508020
(include length L e.g. 020 for L = 20 mm.)



Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	H3	L	SW	T
06211-320508***	M5	32	14	20	10	20/25/30	8	8
06211-400610***	M6	40	18	25	13	20/25/30/40/50	10	9
06211-500813***	M8	50	22	32	17	20/25/30/40/50/80	13	12
06211-631016***	M10	63	26	40	21	25/30/40/50/80/100	16	15

Notes



A-Z  10000 09000 08000 07000 **06000** 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Star grips

metal parts stainless steel, similar to DIN 6336



Material:

Black thermoplastic.
Bush and screw stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Bush and screw bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06212-4067X30
(cap colour bright yellow; include length L)

Note:

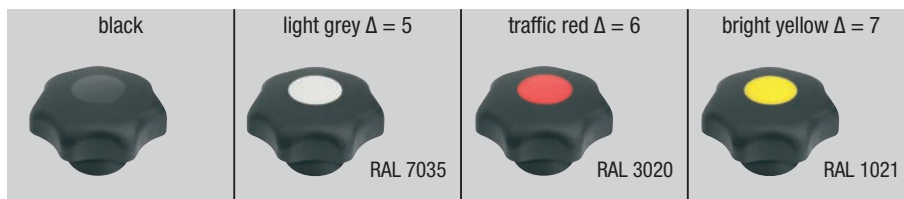
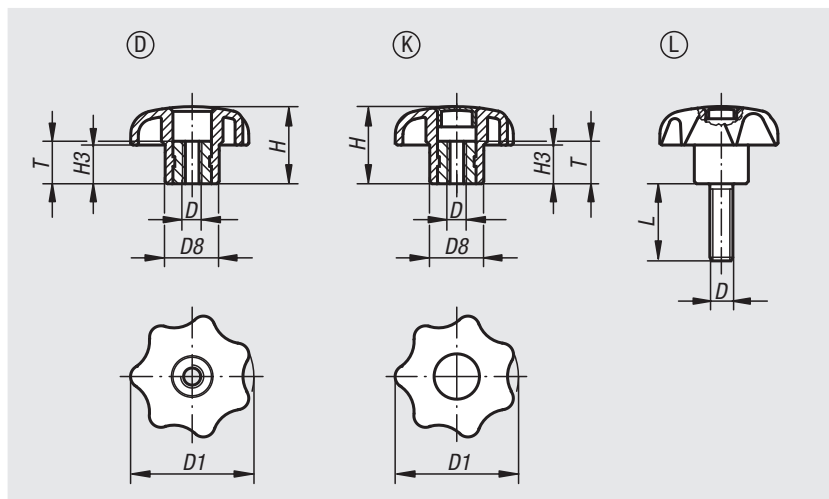
Δ Add the desired cap colour code here. No colour code is required for black caps.

On request:

Other colours or designs, such as company logo.

Drawing reference:

Form D: tapped bush without cap
Form K: tapped bush with cap
Form L: external thread



Order No.	Form	D	D1	D8	H	H3	T
06212-505	D	M5	25	12	16	8	10
06212-506	D	M6	32	14	20	10	10
06212-508	D	M8	40	18	25	13	14
06212-510	D	M10	50	22	32	17	14
06212-512	D	M12	63	26	40	21	18

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D8	H	H3	T
06212-205Δ	K	M5	25	12	16	8	10
06212-206Δ	K	M6	32	14	20	10	10
06212-208Δ	K	M8	40	18	25	13	14
06212-210Δ	K	M10	50	22	32	17	14
06212-212Δ	K	M12	63	26	40	21	18

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D8	H	H3	L
06212-405ΔX	L	M5	25	12	16	8	15/20
06212-406ΔX	L	M6	32	14	20	10	20/30
06212-408ΔX	L	M8	40	18	25	13	15/20/25/30/40/60
06212-410ΔX	L	M10	50	22	32	17	25/30/40/50/60

Star grips with safety cable

metal parts stainless steel, similar to DIN 6336



Material:

Grip thermoplastic.
 Bush and screw stainless steel 1.4305.
 Safety cable elastic TPU.

Version:

Bush and screw bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06212-7056X15 (cap colour: traffic red; include length L)

Note:

Δ Add the desired cap colour code here. No colour code is required for black caps.

Attach the safety cable to a base to make the star grip unlosable.
 The star grip cannot be moved far from the object to which it belongs, simplifying screwing and unscrewing of the grip and ensuring against loss.

Assembly:

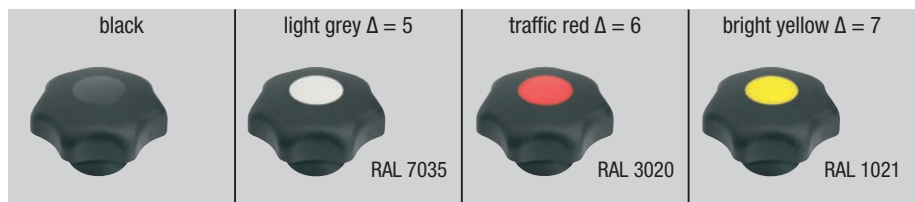
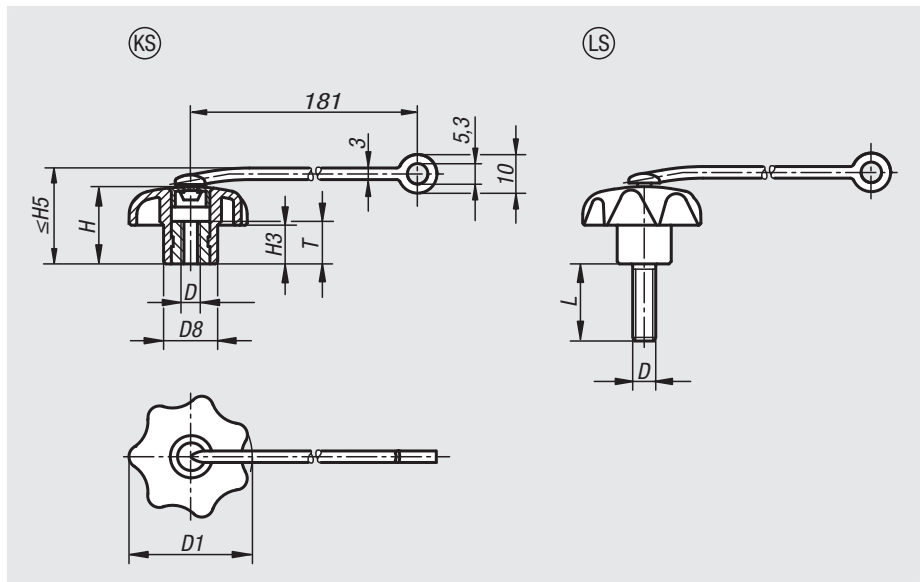
Do not stretch the band during assembly.
 Make sure that the anchor is not too far from where the star grip is to be used.

Accessories:

The safety cable is also available as an accessory, see 03198-04190.

Drawing reference:

Form KS: tapped bush, with cap
 Form LS: male thread



Order No.	Form	D	D1	D8	H	H3	H5 max.	T
06212-605Δ	KS	M5	25	12	16	8	22	10
06212-606Δ	KS	M6	32	14	20	10	26	10
06212-608Δ	KS	M8	40	18	25	13	31	14
06212-610Δ	KS	M10	50	22	32	17	38	14
06212-612Δ	KS	M12	63	26	40	21	46	18

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D8	H	H3	H5 max.	L
06212-705ΔX	LS	M5	25	12	16	8	22	15/20
06212-706ΔX	LS	M6	32	14	20	10	26	20/30
06212-708ΔX	LS	M8	40	18	25	13	31	15/20/25/30/40/60
06212-710ΔX	LS	M10	50	22	32	17	38	25/30/40/50/60

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Star grips

similar to DIN 6336



Material:

Black thermoplastic.
Bush and screw steel.

Version:

Bush and screw trivalent blue passivated.

Sample order:

nIm 06220-4127X30 (cap colour bright yellow;
include length L)

Note:

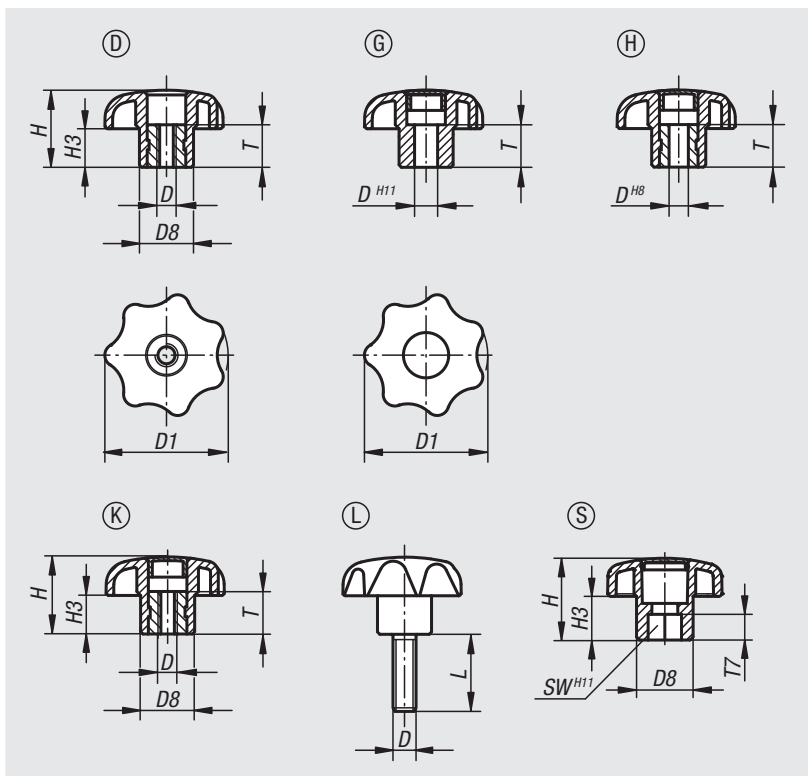
Δ Add the desired cap colour code here. No colour code is required for black caps.

On request:

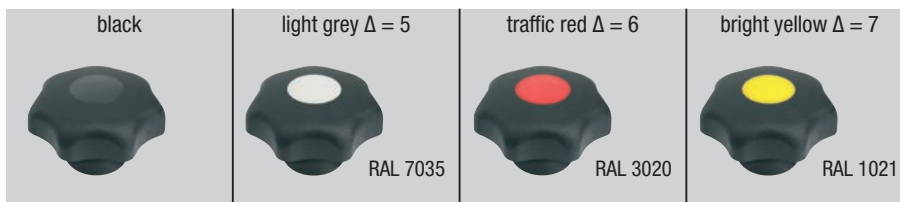
Other colours or designs, such as company logo.

Drawing reference:

- Form D: tapped bush without cap
- Form G: without bush
- Form H: with reamed bush
- Form K: tapped bush with cap
- Form L: external thread
- Form S: hexagon



examples of grip cap designs



Order No.	Form	D	D1	D8	H	H3	T
06220-504	D	M4	25	12	16	8	10
06220-505	D	M5	25	12	16	8	10
06220-5061	D	M6	25	12	16	8	10
06220-5051	D	M5	32	14	20	10	10
06220-506	D	M6	32	14	20	10	10
06220-508	D	M8	40	18	25	13	14
06220-5101	D	M10	40	18	25	13	14
06220-5081	D	M8	50	22	32	17	14
06220-510	D	M10	50	22	32	17	14
06220-5121	D	M12	50	22	32	17	18
06220-5102	D	M10	63	26	40	21	14
06220-512	D	M12	63	26	40	21	18
06220-516	D	M16	63	26	40	21	18

Star grips

similar to DIN 6336

Order No. Form G	Order No. Form H	D	D1	D8	H	H3	T
06220-305Δ	06220-105Δ	5	25	12	16	8	10
06220-306Δ	06220-106Δ	6	32	14	20	10	10
06220-308Δ	06220-108Δ	8	40	18	25	13	14
06220-310Δ	06220-110Δ	10	50	22	32	17	14
-	06220-1101Δ	10	63	26	40	21	14
06220-312Δ	06220-112Δ	12	63	26	40	21	18

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D8	H	H3	T
06220-204Δ	K	M4	25	12	16	8	10
06220-205Δ	K	M5	25	12	16	8	10
06220-2061Δ	K	M6	25	12	16	8	10
06220-2051Δ	K	M5	32	14	20	10	10
06220-206Δ	K	M6	32	14	20	10	10
06220-208Δ	K	M8	40	18	25	13	14
06220-2101Δ	K	M10	40	18	25	13	14
06220-2081Δ	K	M8	50	22	32	17	14
06220-210Δ	K	M10	50	22	32	17	14
06220-2121Δ	K	M12	50	22	32	17	18
06220-2102Δ	K	M10	63	26	40	21	14
06220-212Δ	K	M12	63	26	40	21	18
06220-216Δ	K	M16	63	26	40	21	18

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D8	H	H3	L
06220-405ΔX	L	M5	25	12	16	8	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06220-406ΔX	L	M6	25	12	16	8	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06220-4061ΔX	L	M6	32	14	20	10	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06220-408ΔX	L	M8	32	14	20	10	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06220-4081ΔX	L	M8	40	18	25	13	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06220-410ΔX	L	M10	40	18	25	13	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06220-4101ΔX	L	M10	50	22	32	17	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06220-412ΔX	L	M12	50	22	32	17	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06220-4102ΔX	L	M10	63	26	40	21	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06220-4121ΔX	L	M12	63	26	40	21	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06220-416ΔX	L	M16	63	26	40	21	30/35/40/45/50/60

Order No.	Form	D1	D8	H	H3	SW	T7
06220-808	S	32	14	20	10	8	5
06220-810	S	40	18	25	13	10	10
06220-813	S	50	22	32	17	13	10
06220-816	S	63	26	40	21	16	15

Star grips antistatic

similar to DIN 6336



Material:

Thermoplastic, graphite black.
Bush or screw steel 5.8.

Version:

Screw blue passivated.

Sample order:

nln 06220-1120824

Application:

Sensitive electrical or electronic equipment, components and devices (ESD sensitive elements) may be damaged or destroyed by electrostatic discharges (ESD) in the immediate vicinity.

Electrostatic discharges can come from people or through handling ESD sensitive components (e.g. during production, assembly, transport, storage etc).

Electrically conductive products which conform to DIN EN 61340-5-1 are essential within electronic environments to prevent an electrostatic discharge. These products can be used for ESD applications or in ESD protection areas (EPA) in accordance with DIN EN 61340-5-1.

The yellow ESD logo is printed on the side of the product to clearly identify it.

Safety:

These ESD products can also be used for devices, components and protection systems in areas with high risk of explosion.

Use of these ESD products prevents the occurrence of electrostatic spark discharges, eliminating the potential ignition of gases and dusts which could lead to explosions in enclosed spaces.

Manufacturers and operators must use and conform to ATEX directives for the protection of persons working in areas with high risk of explosion.

These ESD products are certified by TÜV-Süd in relation to their electrical discharge capability.

Target groups:

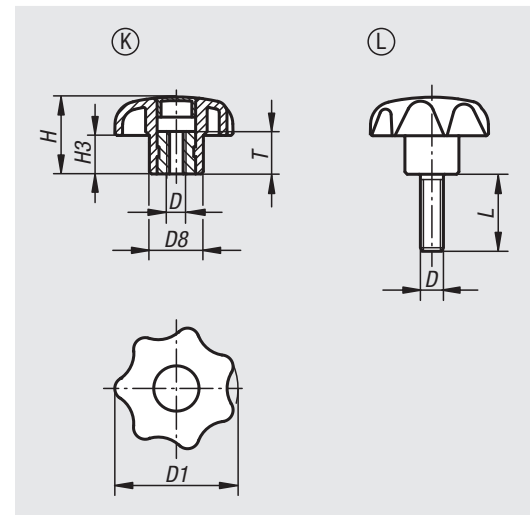
Device manufacturers required to conform to ATEX product directive 2014/34/EU.

Operators required to conform to ATEX worker protection directive 1999/92/EC.

Drawing reference:

Form K: tapped bush, with cap

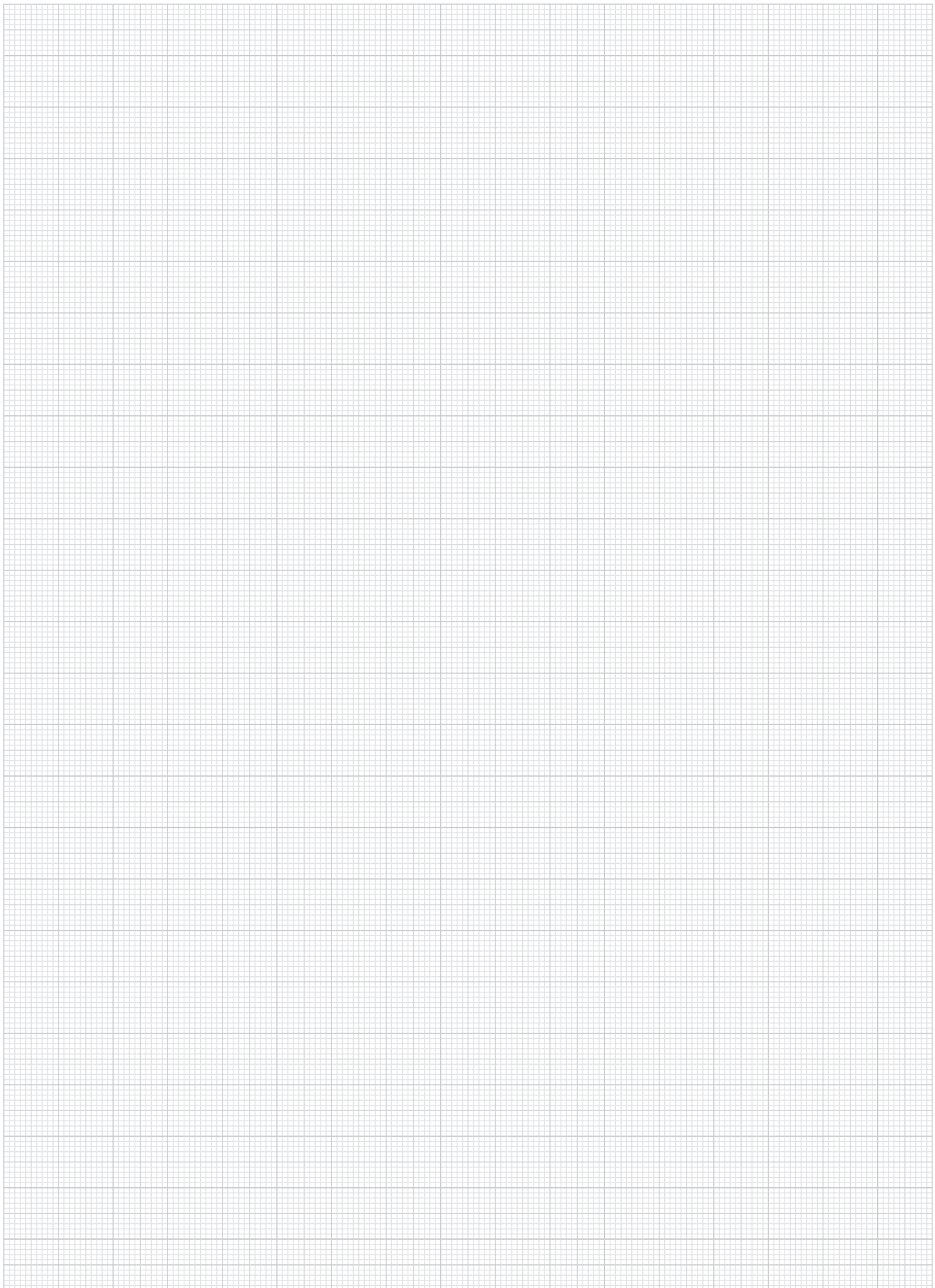
Form L: external thread



Order No.	Form	D	D1	D8	H	H3	T
06220-1120824	K	M8	40	18	25	13	14

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D8	H	H3	L
06220-11408124X25	L	M8	40	18	25	13	25

Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 **06000** 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Star grips with safety cable

similar to DIN 6336



Material:

Grip thermoplastic.
Bush and screw steel.
Safety cable elastic TPU.

Version:

Bush and screw bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06220-7056X15
(cap colour traffic red; include length L)

Note:

Δ Add the desired cap colour code here. No colour code is required for black caps.

Attach the safety cable to a base to make the star grip unlosable. The star grip cannot be moved far from the object to which it belongs, simplifying screwing and unscrewing of the grip and ensuring against loss.

Assembly:

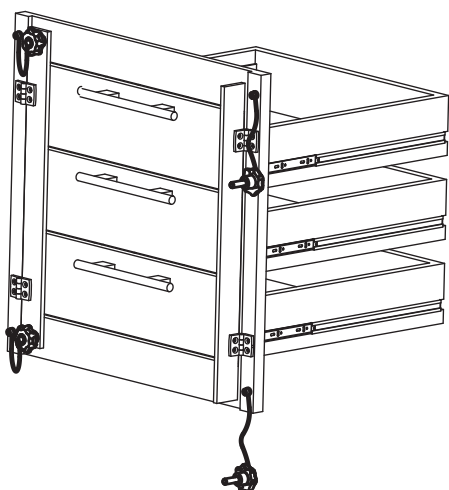
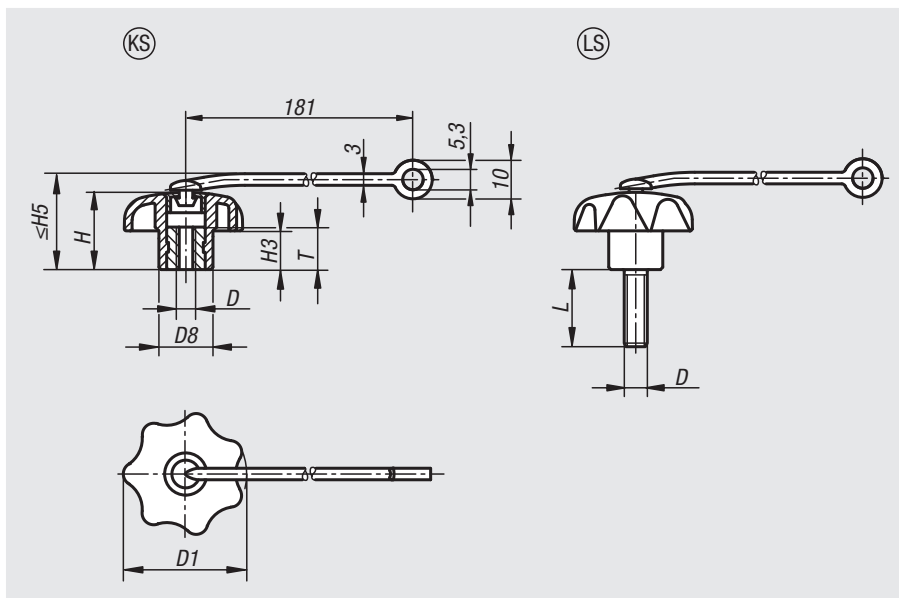
Do not stretch the band during assembly.
Make sure that the anchor is not too far from where the star grip is to be used.

Accessories:

The safety cable is also available as an accessory, see 03198-04190.

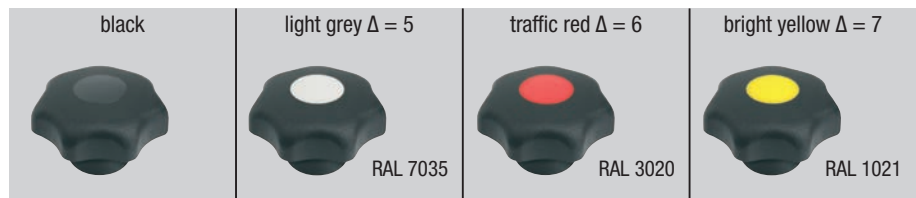
Drawing reference:

Form KS: tapped bush, with cap
Form LS: male thread



Star grips with safety cable

similar to DIN 6336



Order No.	Form	D	D1	D8	H	H3	H5 max.	T
06220-604Δ	KS	M4	25	12	16	8	22	10
06220-605Δ	KS	M5	25	12	16	8	22	10
06220-6061Δ	KS	M6	25	12	16	8	22	10
06220-6051Δ	KS	M5	32	14	20	10	26	10
06220-606Δ	KS	M6	32	14	20	10	26	10
06220-608Δ	KS	M8	40	18	25	13	31	14
06220-6101Δ	KS	M10	40	18	25	13	31	14
06220-6081Δ	KS	M8	50	22	32	17	38	14
06220-610Δ	KS	M10	50	22	32	17	38	14
06220-6121Δ	KS	M12	50	22	32	17	38	14
06220-6102Δ	KS	M10	63	26	40	21	46	14
06220-612Δ	KS	M12	63	26	40	21	46	14
06220-616Δ	KS	M16	63	26	40	21	46	14

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D8	H	H3	H5 max.	L
06220-705ΔX	LS	M5	25	12	16	8	22	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06220-706ΔX	LS	M6	25	12	16	8	22	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06220-7061ΔX	LS	M6	32	14	20	10	26	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06220-708ΔX	LS	M8	32	14	20	10	26	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06220-7081ΔX	LS	M8	40	18	25	13	31	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06220-710ΔX	LS	M10	40	18	25	13	31	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06220-7101ΔX	LS	M10	50	22	32	17	38	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06220-712ΔX	LS	M12	50	22	32	17	38	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06220-7102ΔX	LS	M10	63	26	40	21	46	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06220-7121ΔX	LS	M12	63	26	40	21	46	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06220-716ΔX	LS	M16	63	26	40	21	46	30/35/40/45/50/60

Star grips quick-acting



Material:
Black thermoplastic.
Bush steel.

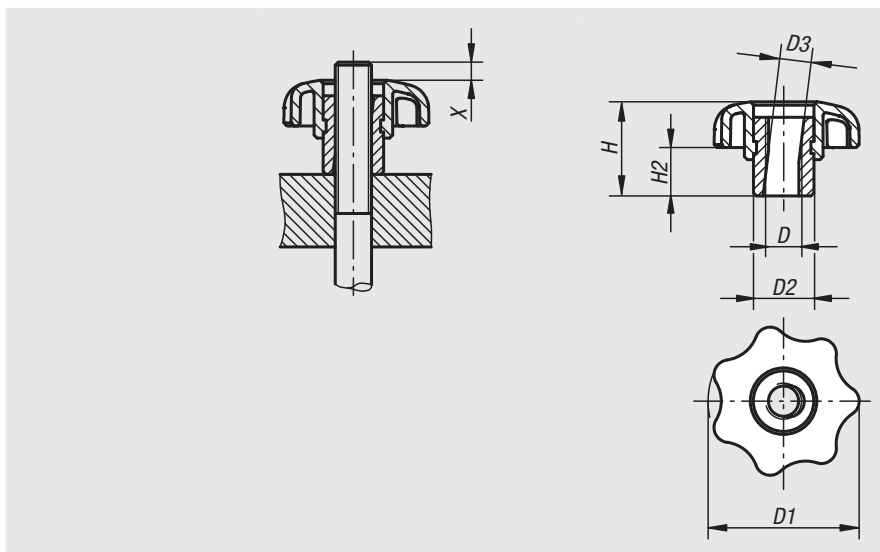
Version:
Bush trivalent blue passivated

Sample order:
nlm 06222-06

Note:
Quick-acting star grips can be used on all fixtures that do not require a high clamping force. Tilt the grip to slide on, then straighten it to engage the threads.

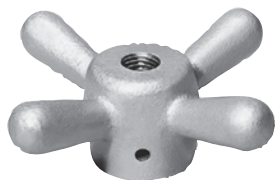
Drawing reference:

X: The stud should be several mm longer than height "H1"



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H2
06222-05	M5	25	10	5,2	16,6	9
06222-06	M6	32	13,5	6,2	20,6	11
06222-08	M8	40	13,5	8,3	24,5	13
06222-10	M10	50	19	10,3	31,2	17
06222-12	M12	63	19	12,7	39,3	21

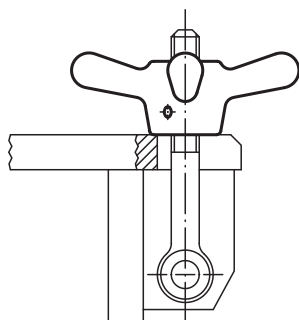
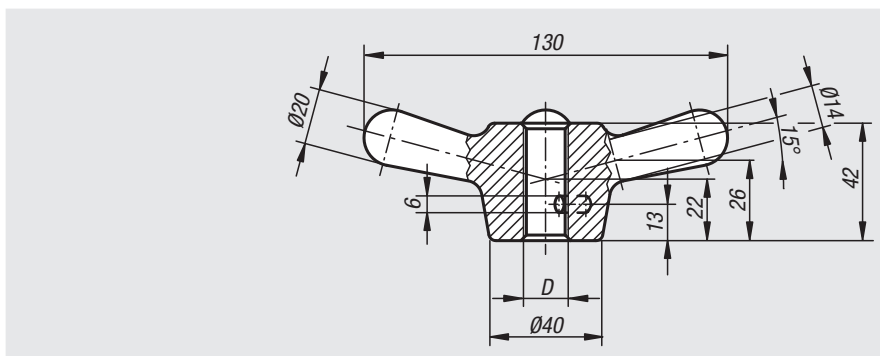
Four-spoked nuts



Material:
GJMW 350 malleable cast iron

Version:
Deburred and sand-blasted

Sample order:
nlm 06230-20



Order No.	D
06230-16	M16
06230-20	M20
06230-24	M24

Capstan wheel



Material:

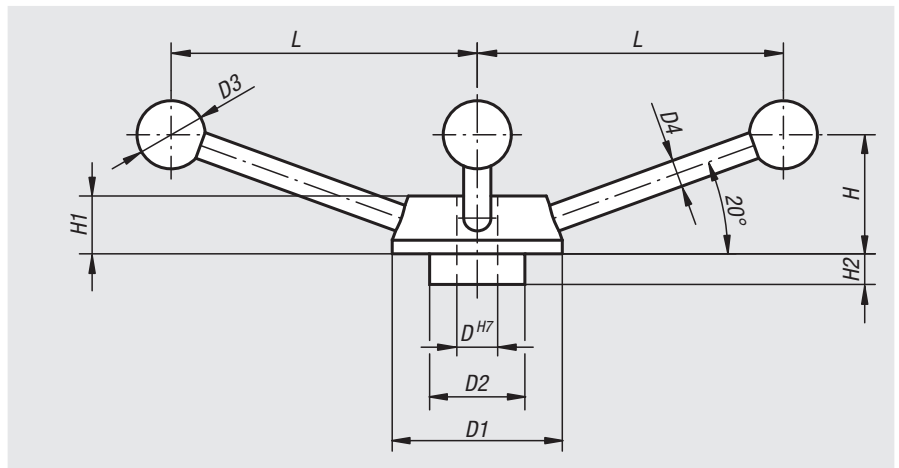
Wheel steel.
Ball knop thermoplastic.

Version:

Wheel black oxidised.
Ball knob black.

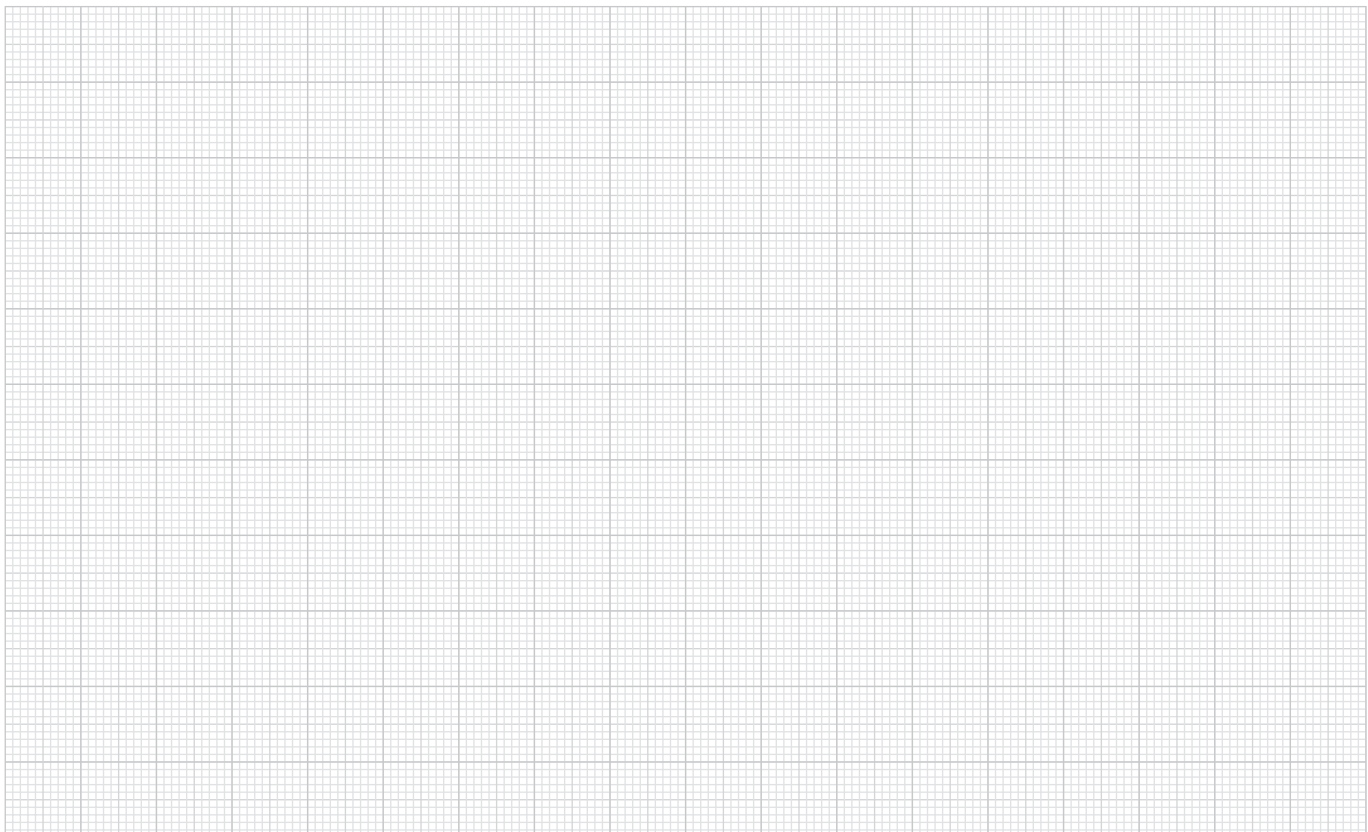
Sample order:

nln 06235-160



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H1	H2	L
06235-120	12	50	28	20	8	35	17	9	90
06235-140	14	55	30	25	10	38	18	10	99
06235-160	16	65	35	30	12	45	20	12	119
06235-200	20	80	44	40	14	56	24	16	150

Notes



01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

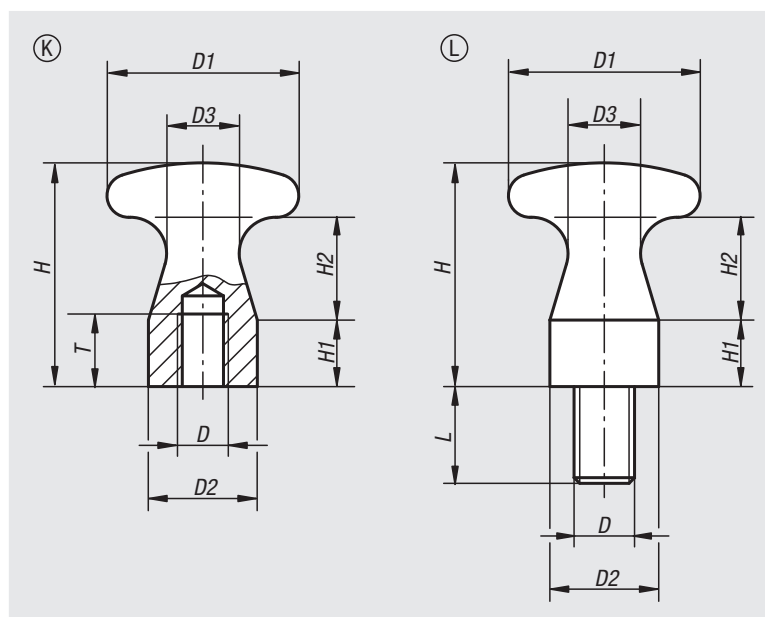
Knobs flat



Material:
Steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 06237-08



Knobs flat, internal thread

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	T
06237-05	K	M5	16	10	6	18	5	9	7
06237-06	K	M6	25	14	10	29	9	13	9
06237-08	K	M8	32	18	12	37	11	17	12
06237-10	K	M10	36	20	13	42	12	20	15

Knobs flat, external thread

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	L
06237-06010	L	M6	16	10	6	18	5	9	10
06237-08014	L	M8	25	14	10	29	9	13	14
06237-10016	L	M10	32	18	12	37	11	17	16
06237-12018	L	M12	36	20	13	42	12	20	18

06238

Mushroom knobs

internal thread



Material:

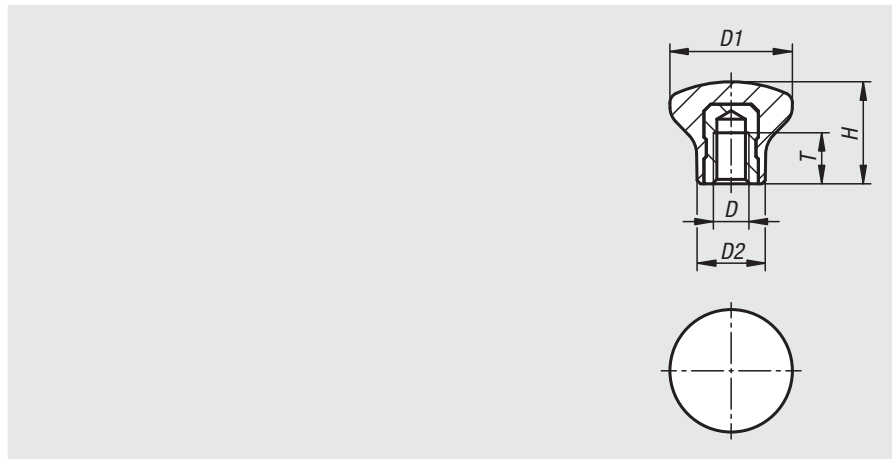
Thermoset PF 31.
Steel or stainless steel.

Version:

Thermoset black, high-gloss polished.
Trivalent blue passivated steel or bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

nIm 06238-1805



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	H	T
06238-1805	06238-11805	M5	18	10	15	7,5
06238-2106	06238-12106	M6	21	12	17	9
06238-2506	06238-12506	M6	25	14	21	9
06238-3308	06238-13308	M8	33	18	29	12

06239

Mushroom knobs

external thread



Material:

Thermoset PF 31.
Steel or stainless steel.

Version:

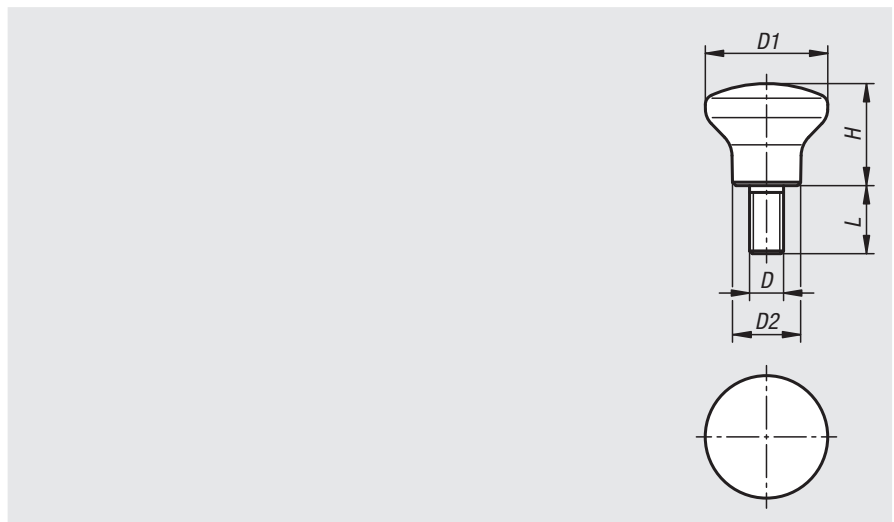
Thermoset black, high-gloss polished.
Trivalent blue passivated steel or bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

nIm 06239-1805X10

On request:

Other screw lengths.



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	H	L
06239-1805X10	06239-11805X10	M5	18	10	15	10
06239-2106X10	06239-12106X10	M6	21	12	17	10
06239-2506X10	06239-12506X10	M6	25	14	21	10
06239-3308X15	06239-13308X15	M8	33	18	29	15

Mushroom knobs

with internal thread



Material:

Steel, stainless steel or aluminium.

Version:

Steel trivalent blue passivated.

Stainless steel electropolished or blasted.

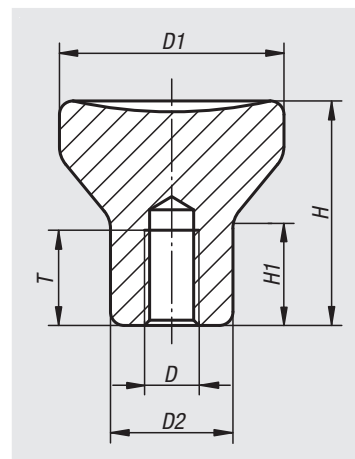
Aluminium natural tone anodised.

Sample order:

nlm 06240-104

On request:

With external threads.



Order No.	Main material	Finish	D	D1	D2	H	H1	T
06240-0902	steel	blue-passivated	M2	14	8	14	6,7	4
06240-0003	steel	blue-passivated	M3	18	10	18	8,6	7,5
06240-0104	steel	blue-passivated	M4	21	12	21	10	10
06240-0105	steel	blue-passivated	M5	21	12	21	10	12,5
06240-0206	steel	blue-passivated	M6	25	14	25	12	12
06240-0308	steel	blue-passivated	M8	33	18	33	16	16
06240-0410	steel	blue-passivated	M10	40	24	40	18,7	20
06240-902	stainless steel	electropolished	M2	14	8	14	6,7	4
06240-003	stainless steel	electropolished	M3	18	10	18	8,6	7,5
06240-104	stainless steel	electropolished	M4	21	12	21	10	10
06240-105	stainless steel	electropolished	M5	21	12	21	10	12,5
06240-206	stainless steel	electropolished	M6	25	14	25	12	12
06240-308	stainless steel	electropolished	M8	33	18	33	16	16
06240-410	stainless steel	electropolished	M10	40	24	40	18,7	20
06240-1902	aluminium	natural anodized	M2	14	8	14	6,7	4
06240-1003	aluminium	natural anodized	M3	18	10	18	8,6	7,5
06240-1104	aluminium	natural anodized	M4	21	12	21	10	10
06240-1105	aluminium	natural anodized	M5	21	12	21	10	12,5
06240-1206	aluminium	natural anodized	M6	25	14	25	12	12
06240-1308	aluminium	natural anodized	M8	33	18	33	16	16
06240-1410	aluminium	natural anodized	M10	40	24	40	18,7	20
06240-2902	stainless steel	blasted	M2	14	8	14	6,7	4
06240-2003	stainless steel	blasted	M3	18	10	18	8,6	7,5
06240-2104	stainless steel	blasted	M4	21	12	21	10	10
06240-2105	stainless steel	blasted	M5	21	12	21	10	12,5
06240-2206	stainless steel	blasted	M6	25	14	25	12	12
06240-2308	stainless steel	blasted	M8	33	18	33	16	16
06240-2410	stainless steel	blasted	M10	40	24	40	18,7	20

Mushroom knobs

internal thread



Material:

Thermoset PF 31.
Steel or stainless steel.

Version:

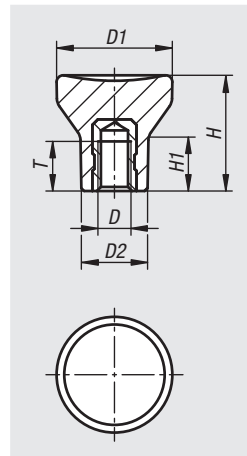
Thermoset black, high-gloss polished.
Trivalent blue passivated steel or bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

nIm 06240-10-104

Note:

The version 06240-10-104 has a brass bush.



Order No.	Component material	D	D1	D2	H	H1	T
06240-10-104	brass	M4	21	12	21	10	6
06240-10-105	steel	M5	21	12	21	10	7,5
06240-10-206	steel	M6	25	14	25	12	9
06240-10-308	steel	M8	33	18	33	16	12
06240-10-1104	stainless steel	M4	21	12	21	10	6
06240-10-1105	stainless steel	M5	21	12	21	10	7,5
06240-10-1206	stainless steel	M6	25	14	25	12	9
06240-10-1308	stainless steel	M8	33	18	33	16	12

Mushroom knobs

external thread



Material:

Thermoset PF 31.
Steel or stainless steel.

Version:

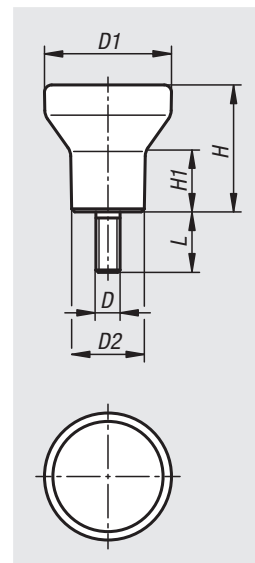
Thermoset black, high-gloss polished.
Trivalent blue passivated steel or bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

nIm 06240-11-104X10

On request:

Other screw lengths.



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	H	H1	L
06240-11-104X10	06240-11-1104X10	M4	21	12	21	10	10
06240-11-105X10	06240-11-1105X10	M5	21	12	21	10	10
06240-11-206X10	06240-11-1206X10	M6	25	14	25	12	10
06240-11-308X15	06240-11-1308X15	M8	33	18	33	16	15

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Mushroom knobs

internal thread



Material:

Black thermoplastic.

Bush grade 5.8 steel or 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

Steel trivalent blue passivated, stainless steel bright.

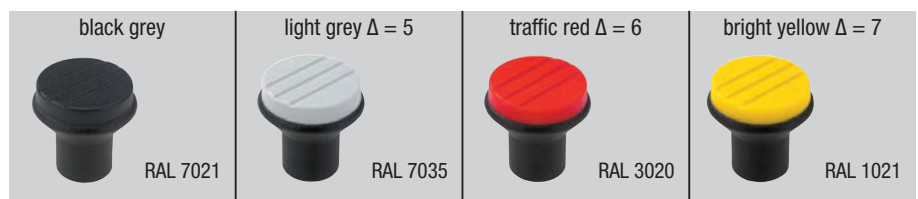
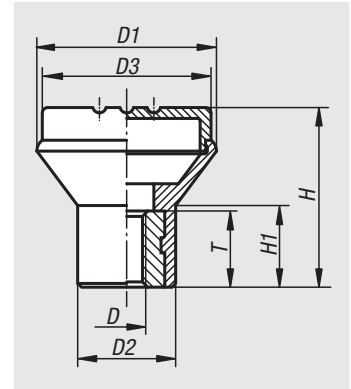
Sample order:

nIm 06241-046 (cap colour traffic red)

Note:

Δ Add the desired cap colour here.

No colour code is required for black grey caps.



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	T
06241-04Δ	06241-004Δ	M4	21	12	19	21	10	10
06241-05Δ	06241-005Δ	M5	21	12	19	21	10	10
06241-06Δ	06241-006Δ	M6	25	14	23	25	12	10
06241-08Δ	06241-008Δ	M8	33	19	31	33	15	14

Mushroom knobs antistatic

internal thread



Material:

Thermoplastic, graphite black.
Bush steel 5.8.

Version:

Bush blue passivated

Sample order:

nln 06241-110524

Application:

Sensitive electrical or electronic equipment, components and devices (ESD sensitive elements) may be damaged or destroyed by electrostatic discharges (ESD) in the immediate vicinity. Electrostatic discharges can come from people or through handling ESD sensitive components (e.g. during production, assembly, transport, storage etc).

Electrically conductive products which conform to DIN EN 61340-5-1 are essential within electronic environments to prevent an electrostatic discharge.

These products can be used for ESD applications or in ESD protection areas (EPA) in accordance with DIN EN 61340-5-1.

The yellow ESD logo is printed on the side of the product to clearly identify it.

Safety:

These ESD products can also be used for devices, components and protection systems in areas with high risk of explosion. Use of these ESD products prevents the occurrence of electrostatic spark discharges, eliminating the potential ignition of gases and dusts which could lead to explosions in enclosed spaces.

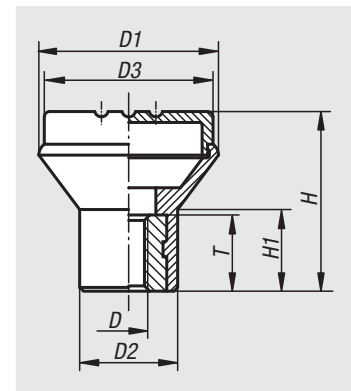
Manufacturers and operators must use and conform to ATEX directives for the protection of persons working in areas with high risk of explosion.

These ESD products are certified by TÜV-Süd in relation to their electrical discharge capability.

Target groups:

Device manufacturers required to conform to ATEX product directive 2014/34/EU.

Operators required to conform to ATEX worker protection directive 1999/92/EC.



Order No.	Main colour	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	T
06241-110524	graphite black RAL 9011	M5	21	12	19	21	10	10

Mushroom knobs

external thread



Material:

Black thermoplastic.
Screw grade 5.8 steel or 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

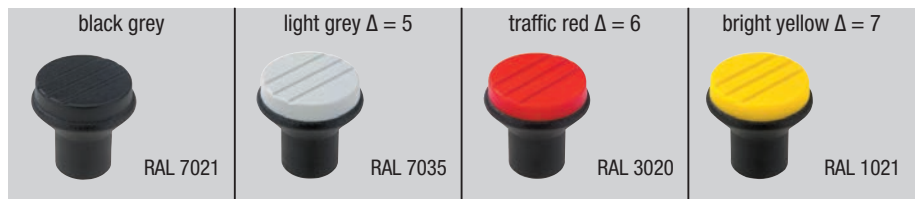
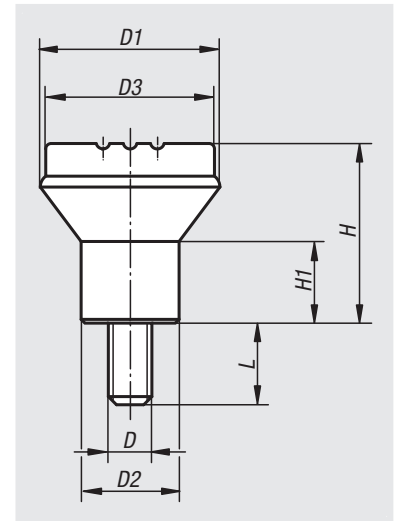
Steel trivalent blue passivated, stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06242-046X10
(cap colour traffic red, include length L)

Note:

Δ Add the desired cap colour here.
No colour code is required for black grey caps.



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	L
06242-04ΔX	06242-004ΔX	M4	21	12	19	21	10	10
06242-05ΔX	06242-005ΔX	M5	21	12	19	21	10	10
06242-06ΔX	06242-006ΔX	M6	25	14	23	25	12	15
06242-08ΔX	06242-008ΔX	M8	33	19	31	33	15	15

Mushroom knobs antistatic

external thread



Material:

Thermoplastic, graphite black.
Threaded pin steel 5.8.

Version:

Screw blue passivated.

Sample order:

nln 06242-110524X10

Application:

Sensitive electrical or electronic equipment, components and devices (ESD sensitive elements) may be damaged or destroyed by electrostatic discharges (ESD) in the immediate vicinity.

Electrostatic discharges can come from people or through handling ESD sensitive components (e.g. during production, assembly, transport, storage etc).

Electrically conductive products which conform to DIN EN 61340-5-1 are essential within electronic environments to prevent an electrostatic discharge.

These products can be used for ESD applications or in ESD protection areas (EPA) in accordance with DIN EN 61340-5-1.

The yellow ESD logo is printed on the side of the product to clearly identify it.

Safety:

These ESD products can also be used for devices, components and protection systems in areas with high risk of explosion.

Use of these ESD products prevents the occurrence of electrostatic spark discharges, eliminating the potential ignition of gases and dusts which could lead to explosions in enclosed spaces.

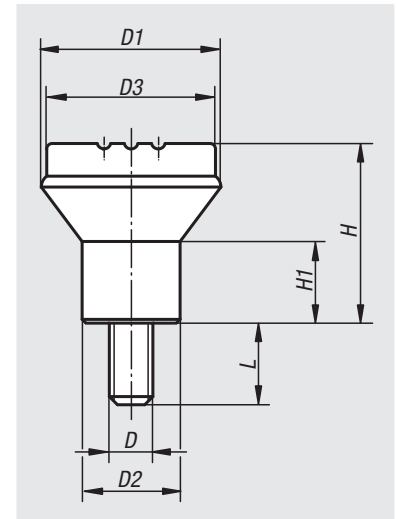
Manufacturers and operators must use and conform to ATEX directives for the protection of persons working in areas with high risk of explosion.

These ESD products are certified by TÜV-Süd in relation to their electrical discharge capability.

Target groups:

Device manufacturers required to conform to ATEX product directive 2014/34/EU.

Operators required to conform to ATEX worker protection directive 1999/92/EC.



Order No.	Main colour	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	L
06242-110524X10	graphite black RAL 9011	M5	21	12	19	21	10	10

Spherical knobs



Material:

Black thermoplastic.
 Bush and screw 5.8 steel or 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

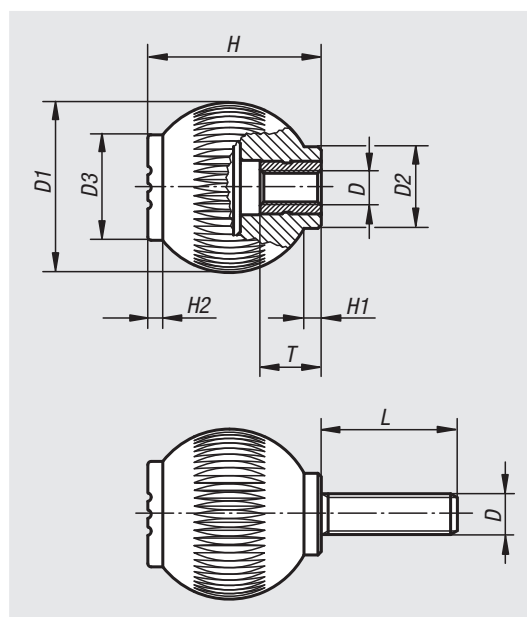
Steel trivalent blue passivated, stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06245-1066X15
 (cap colour traffic red; include length L)

Note:

Δ Add the desired cap colour here.
 No colour code is required for black grey caps.



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	T
06245-106Δ	06245-0106Δ	M6	25	12	17	25	3	2	10
06245-208Δ	06245-0208Δ	M8	32	15,5	19	33	3,5	2,6	14
06245-310Δ	06245-0310Δ	M10	40	19	23	41,5	4	3	14
06245-410Δ	06245-0410Δ	M10	50	24	31	51	5,5	4,5	14
06245-412Δ	06245-0412Δ	M12	50	24	31	51	5,5	4,5	18

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	L
06245-106ΔX	06245-0106ΔX	M6	25	12	17	25	3	2	15/20/25/30
06245-208ΔX	06245-0208ΔX	M8	32	15,5	19	33	3,5	2,6	20/25/30/40
06245-310ΔX	06245-0310ΔX	M10	40	19	23	41,5	4	3	20/30/40
06245-410ΔX	06245-0410ΔX	M10	50	24	31	51	5,5	4,5	20/30/40
06245-412ΔX	06245-0412ΔX	M12	50	24	31	51	5,5	4,5	20/30/40

Spherical knobs

revolving



Material:

Thermoplastic, black grey.
Axis steel 5.8 or stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

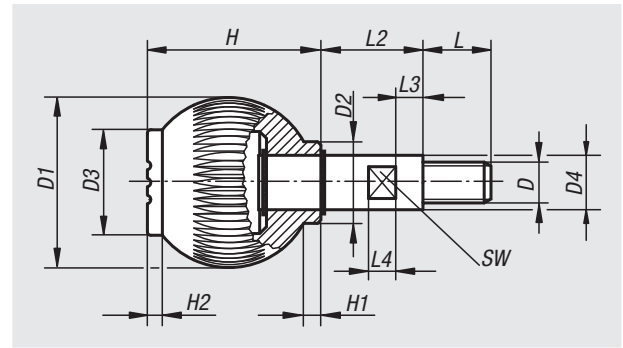
Trivalent blue passivated steel or bright stainless steel.
Circlips electro zinc-plated, including stainless steel version.

Sample order:

nIm 06246-1066 (cap colour traffic red)

Note:

Δ Add the desired cap colour here.
No colour code is required for black grey caps.



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H1	H2	L	L2	L3	L4	SW
06246-106Δ	06246-0106Δ	M6	25	12	17	8	25	3	2	10	15	5	5	7
06246-208Δ	06246-0208Δ	M8	32	15,5	19	10	33	3,5	2,6	12	20	6	6	8
06246-310Δ	06246-0310Δ	M10	40	19	23	13	41,5	4	3	15	25	7	10	10
06246-412Δ	06246-0412Δ	M12	50	24	31	16	51	5,5	4,5	20	30	8	8	13

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Ball knobs

thermoplastic DIN 319 enhanced


Material:

Black thermoplastic.
Bush steel.

Version:

Steel electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

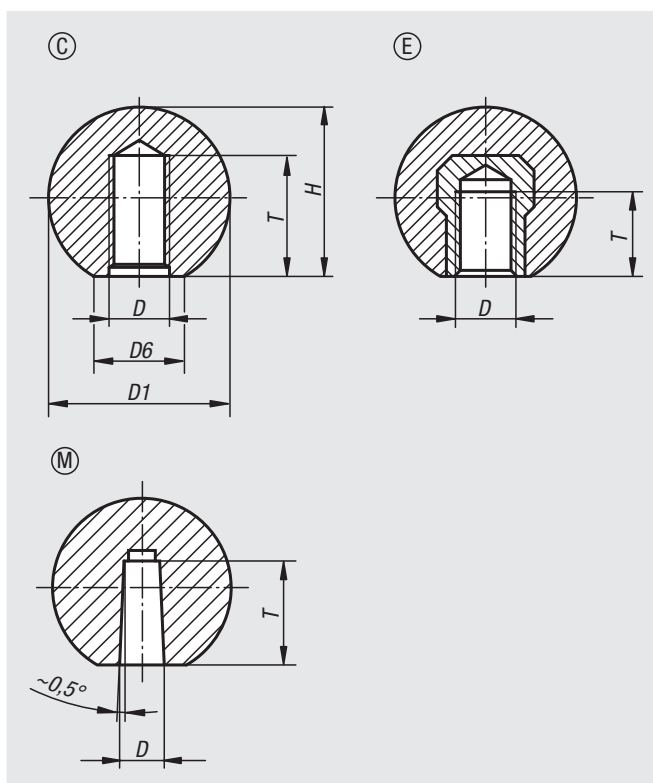
nIm 06247-11604

On request:

Other colours.

Drawing reference:

Form C: plastic thread
Form E: tapped bush
Form M: tapered hole



Order No.	Form	D	D1	D6	H	T
06247-11604	C	M4	16	8	15	6
06247-11605	C	M5	16	8	15	7,5
06247-12005	C	M5	20	12	18	7,5
06247-12006	C	M6	20	12	18	9
06247-12506	C	M6	25	15	22,5	9
06247-12508	C	M8	25	15	22,5	12
06247-13208	C	M8	32	18	29	12
06247-13210	C	M10	32	18	29	15
06247-14010	C	M10	40	22	37	15
06247-14012	C	M12	40	22	37	15
06247-22005	E	M5	20	12	18	7,5
06247-22006	E	M6	20	12	18	7,5
06247-22506	E	M6	25	15	22,5	9
06247-22508	E	M8	25	15	22,5	9
06247-23208	E	M8	32	18	29	12
06247-23210	E	M10	32	18	29	12
06247-32005	M	5	20	12	18	12
06247-32506	M	6	25	15	22,5	15
06247-32508	M	8	25	15	22,5	15
06247-33208	M	8	32	18	29	15
06247-33210	M	10	32	18	29	15
06247-34010	M	10	40	22	37	20
06247-34012	M	12	40	22	37	20

Ball knobs

stainless steel or aluminium DIN 319


Material:

Stainless steel 1.4305 or aluminium.

Version:

Polished.

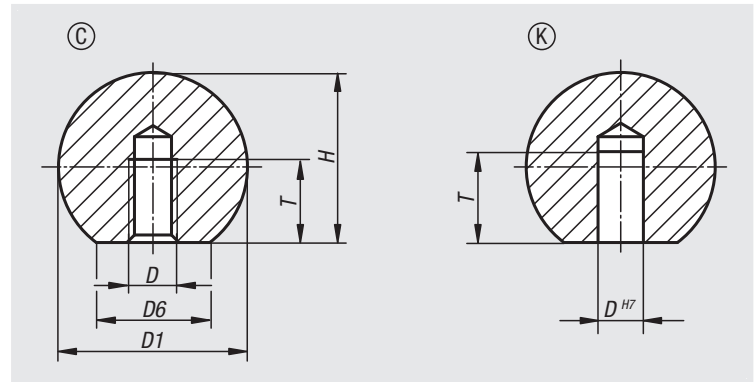
Sample order:

nIm 06247-116043

Drawing reference:

Form C: tapped hole

Form K: reamed hole



Order No.	Form	Main material	Steel code	D	D1	D6	H	T
06247-116044	C	stainless steel	1.4301	M4	16	8	15	7,2
06247-140104	C	stainless steel	1.4301	M10	40	22	37	18
06247-132084	C	stainless steel	1.4301	M8	32	18	29	14,5
06247-150124	C	stainless steel	1.4301	M12	50	28	46	21
06247-125064	C	stainless steel	1.4301	M6	25	15	22,5	11
06247-120054	C	stainless steel	1.4301	M5	20	12	18	9,1
06247-116043	C	aluminium	-	M4	16	8	15	7,2
06247-120053	C	aluminium	-	M5	20	12	18	9,1
06247-125063	C	aluminium	-	M6	25	15	22,5	11
06247-132083	C	aluminium	-	M8	32	18	29	14,5
06247-140103	C	aluminium	-	M10	40	22	37	18
06247-150123	C	aluminium	-	M12	50	28	46	21

Order No.	Form	Main material	Steel code	D	D1	D6	H	T
06247-316042	K	stainless steel	1.4305	6	16	8	15	10
06247-320052	K	stainless steel	1.4305	8	20	12	18	12
06247-325062	K	stainless steel	1.4305	10	25	15	22,5	16
06247-332082	K	stainless steel	1.4305	12	32	18	29	20
06247-340102	K	stainless steel	1.4305	16	40	22	37	25
06247-350122	K	stainless steel	1.4305	20	50	28	46	32
06247-316043	K	aluminium	-	6	16	8	15	10
06247-320053	K	aluminium	-	8	20	12	18	12
06247-325063	K	aluminium	-	10	25	15	22,5	16
06247-332083	K	aluminium	-	12	32	18	29	20
06247-340103	K	aluminium	-	16	40	22	37	25
06247-350123	K	aluminium	-	20	50	28	46	32

Ball knobs smooth

DIN 319 enhanced



Material:

Black thermoset PF 31.
Bush electro zinc-plated steel.

Version:

High-gloss polished.

Sample order:

nln 06250-11604

Note:

Assembly Form L: The ball knobs are mounted firmly by tapping a hammer lightly. Please only use a rubber or plastic hammer, with a weight up to 200 g!

The version 06250-21604 has a brass bush.

The versions 06250-23008, 06250-23508 and 06250-24008 have copper-plated steel bushes.

On request:

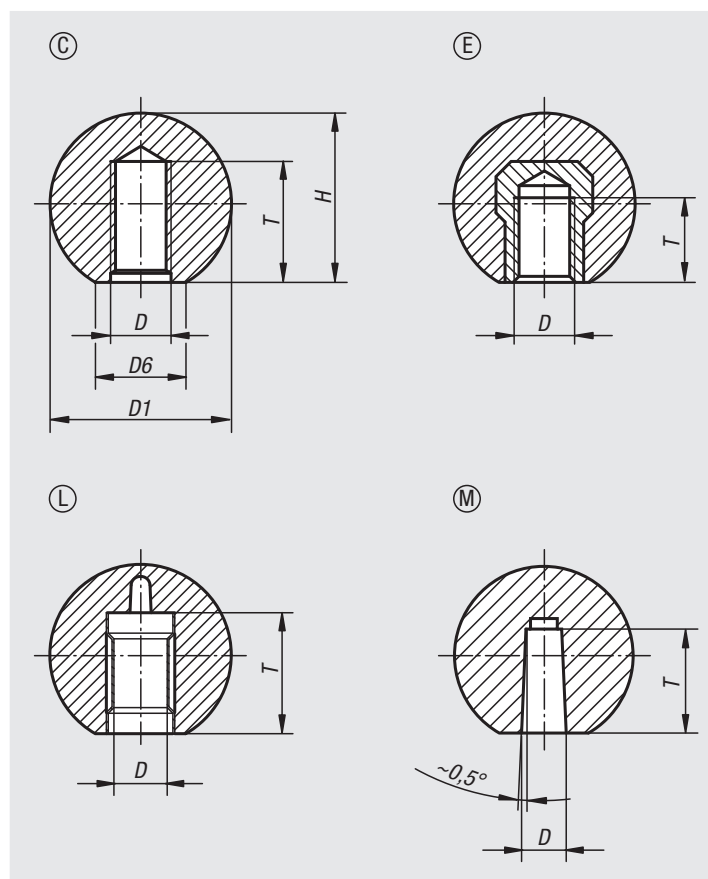
* These versions are available from stock in dark red at extra charge.

Shank tolerance:

Ball knobs with press-fit sleeve can be mounted on standard shafts with tolerance h9. The supplied press-fit sleeve assures a firm and reliable fit.

Drawing reference:

Form C: moulded thread
Form E: tapped bush
Form L: press-fit sleeve
Form M: tapered hole



Order No.	Form	D	D1	D6	H	T
06250-11604	C	M4	16	8	15	6
06250-11605	C	M5	16	8	15	7,5
06250-11606	C	M6	16	8	15	9
06250-12005*	C	M5	20	12	18	7,5
06250-12006	C	M6	20	12	18	9
06250-12506*	C	M6	25	15	23	9
06250-12508	C	M8	25	15	23	12
06250-13008*	C	M8	30	16	28	12
06250-13208*	C	M8	32	18	29	12
06250-13210	C	M10	32	18	29	15
06250-13508	C	M8	36	17	33	18
06250-13510*	C	M10	36	17	33	15
06250-14008	C	M8	40	20	37,5	12
06250-14010*	C	M10	40	20	37,5	15
06250-14012	C	M12	40	20	37,5	18
06250-14510	C	M10	45	20	43	15
06250-14512	C	M12	45	20	43	18
06250-15010	C	M10	50	22	48	15
06250-15012*	C	M12	50	28	48	18

Ball knobs smooth

DIN 319 enhanced

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D6	H	T
06250-21604	E	M4	16	8	15	6
06250-22005*	E	M5	20	12	18	7,5
06250-22006	E	M6	20	12	18	9
06250-22506*	E	M6	25	15	23	9
06250-22508	E	M8	25	15	23	12
06250-23008*	E	M8	30	16	28	12
06250-23208	E	M8	32	18	29	12
06250-23210	E	M10	32	18	29	15
06250-23508	E	M8	36	17	33	14
06250-23510	E	M10	36	17	33	14
06250-24008	E	M8	40	20	37,5	14
06250-24010*	E	M10	40	20	37,5	15
06250-24012	E	M12	40	20	37,5	18
06250-24510	E	M10	45	20	43	22
06250-24512	E	M12	45	20	43	21
06250-25010	E	M10	50	22	48	15
06250-25012*	E	M12	50	28	48	18

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D6	H	T
06250-42005	L	5	20	12	18	13
06250-42506	L	6	25	15	23	16
06250-42508	L	8	25	15	23	15
06250-43208	L	8	32	18	29	15
06250-43210	L	10	32	18	29	20
06250-44010	L	10	40	20	37,5	20
06250-44012	L	12	40	20	37,5	23
06250-45012	L	12	50	28	48	20

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D6	H	T
06250-31604	M	4	16	8	15	9
06250-32005	M	5	20	12	18	12
06250-32506	M	6	25	15	23	15
06250-32508	M	8	25	15	23	15
06250-33208	M	8	32	18	29	15
06250-33210	M	10	32	18	29	15
06250-34010	M	10	40	20	37,5	20
06250-34012	M	12	40	20	37,5	20
06250-35012	M	12	50	28	48	22

06251

Tapered knobs



Material:

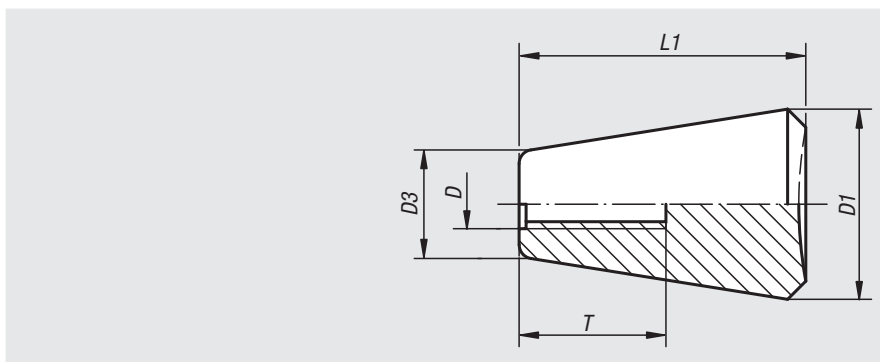
Black thermoset PF 31

Version:

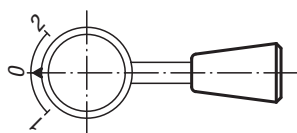
Moulded thread.

Sample order:

nln 06251-06



Order No.	D	D1	D3	L1	T
06251-05	M5	20	12	30	15
06251-061	M6	20	12	30	18
06251-06	M6	25	15	38	19
06251-081	M8	25	15	38	18
06251-08	M8	30	18	46	16
06251-101	M10	30	18	46	18
06251-10	M10	35	21	53	19
06251-12	M12	35	21	53	21



06252

Conical knobs



Material:

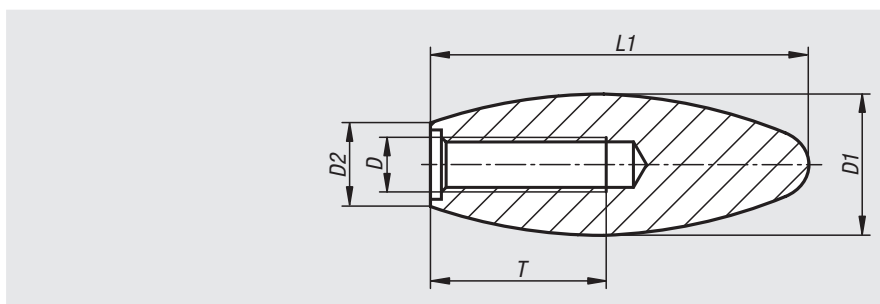
Black thermoset PF 31

Version:

High-gloss polished.

Sample order:

nln 06252-120



Order No.	D	D1	D2	L1	T
06252-050	M5	14	7	34	25
06252-060	M6	23	14	60	17
06252-080	M8	22	14	60	25
06252-081	M8	26	16	70	19
06252-100	M10	27	15,5	70	25
06252-101	M10	35	22	85	25
06252-120	M12	27	15,5	70	25
06252-121	M12	35	22	85	25
06252-160	M16	35	22	85	30

Five lobe grips

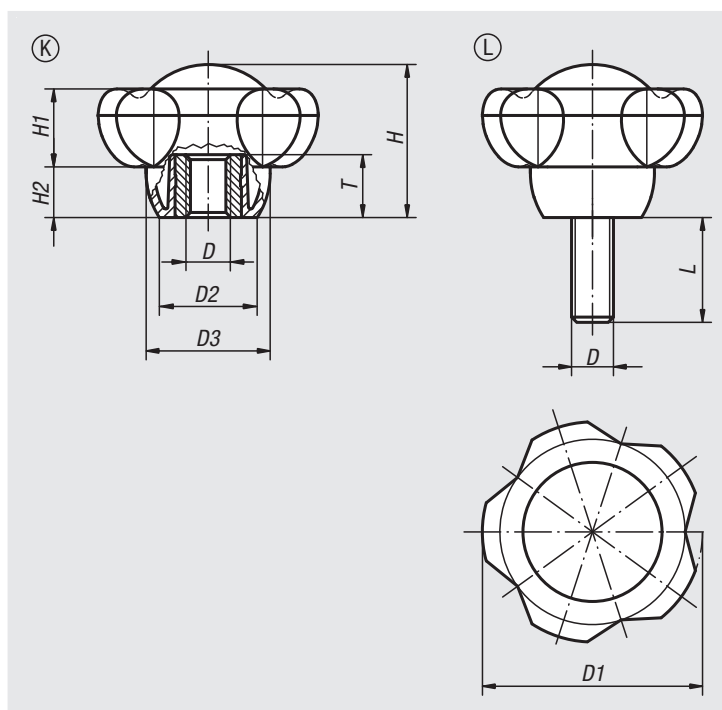


Material:
Black thermoplastic.
Bush and screw 5.8 steel or 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:
Steel trivalent blue passivated, stainless steel bright.

Sample order:
nlm 06253-50106X30
(cap colour traffic red; include length L)

Note:
The screw lengths 15, 35 and 45 are not available in stainless steel.
Δ Add the desired cap colour here. No colour code is required for black grey caps.



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	T
06253-5008Δ	06253-50081Δ	K	M8	50	22,2	28,2	34,8	17,8	11,5	14
06253-5010Δ	06253-50101Δ	K	M10	50	22,2	28,2	34,8	17,8	11,5	14
06253-5012Δ	06253-50121Δ	K	M12	50	22,2	28,2	34,8	17,8	11,5	18
06253-6310Δ	06253-63101Δ	K	M10	63	28	35,5	44	22,5	14,5	14
06253-6312Δ	06253-63121Δ	K	M12	63	28	35,5	44	22,5	14,5	18
06253-6316Δ	-	K	M16	63	28	35,5	44	22,5	14,5	18

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	L
06253-5010ΔX	06253-50101ΔX	L	M10	50	22,2	28,2	34,8	17,8	11,5	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06253-5012ΔX	-	L	M12	50	22,2	28,2	34,8	17,8	11,5	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06253-6310ΔX	06253-63101ΔX	L	M10	63	28	35,5	44	22,5	14,5	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
06253-6312ΔX	-	L	M12	63	28	35,5	44	22,5	14,5	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60

Handwheels 2-spoke

plastic



Material:

Handwheel, reinforced and stabilised polyamide.
Centre caps, polyamide.
Centre bushes, steel.

Version:

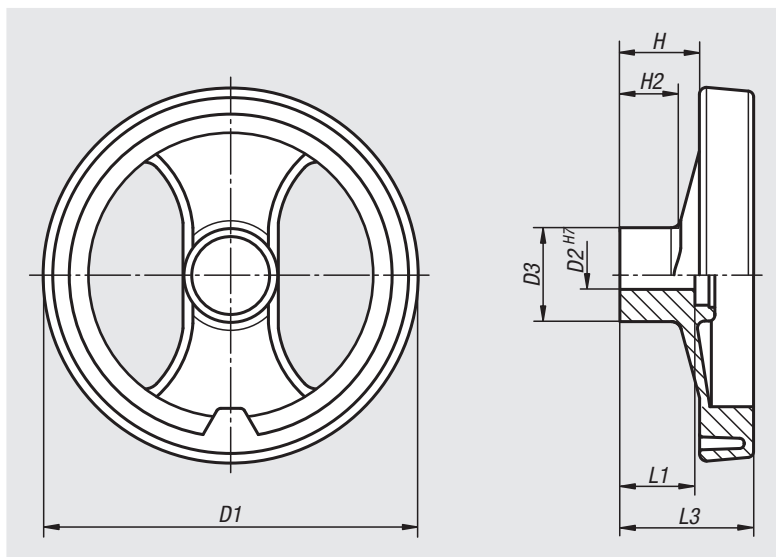
Handwheel, oil and grease resistant, black (RAL 9011),
satin finish.
Centre caps, grey (RAL 7035).
Centre bushes, black oxidised.

Sample order:

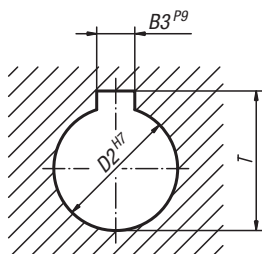
nIm 06255-0080X08

On request:

Other cap colours.
Special versions.



DIN 6885-1



Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D1	D2	D3	H	H2	L1	L3	B3	T
06255-0080X08	06255-1080X08	80	8H7	24,5	20	16	20	34	-/2	-/9
06255-0080X10	06255-1080X10	80	10H7	24,5	20	16	20	34	-/3	-/11,4
06255-0100X10	06255-1100X10	99	10H7	28	25,5	20	24	42	-/3	-/11,4
06255-0100X12	06255-1100X12	99	12H7	28	25,5	20	24	42	-/4	-/13,8
06255-0130X12	06255-1130X12	129	12H7	32	30	21	24	50	-/4	-/13,8
06255-0130X14	06255-1130X14	129	14H7	32	30	21	24	50	-/5	-/16,3
06255-0160X14	06255-1160X14	159	14H7	40	33	22	32	57	-/5	-/16,3
06255-0160X16	06255-1160X16	159	16H7	40	33	22	32	57	-/5	-/18,3
06255-0200X16	06255-1200X16	198	16H7	51	31	17,5	32	60	-/5	-/18,3
06255-0200X20	06255-1200X20	198	20H7	51	31	17,5	32	60	-/6	-/22,8
06255-0250X20	06255-1250X20	252	20H7	55,5	39,5	24	36	71	-/6	-/22,8
06255-0250X24	06255-1250X24	252	24H7	55,5	39,5	24	36	71	-/8	-/27,3
06255-0345X20	06255-1345X20	346	20H7	67,5	42	24	32	79	-/6	-/22,8

Handwheels 2-spoke

plastic, with revolving grip



Material:

Handwheel, reinforced and stabilised polyamide.
 Centre caps, polyamide.
 Centre bushes, steel.
 Tapped insert for cylinder grip, brass.

Version:

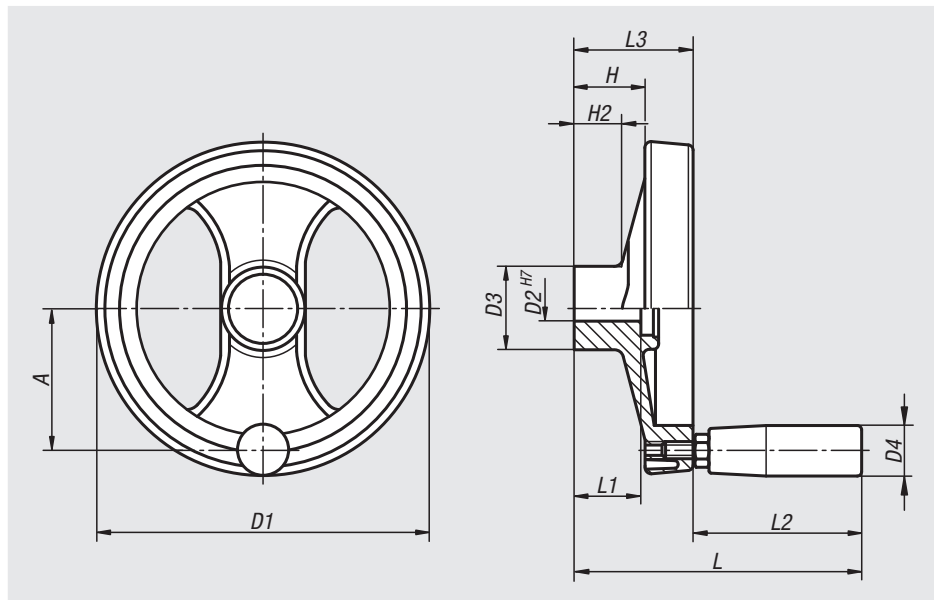
Handwheel, oil and grease resistant, black (RAL 9011), satin finish.
 Centre caps, grey (RAL 7035).
 Centre bushes, black oxidised.

Sample order:

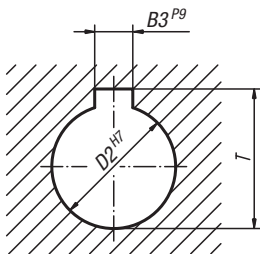
nIm 06255-4080X08

On request:

Other cap colours.
 Special versions.



DIN 6885-1



Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H2	A	L	L1	L2	L3	B3	T
06255-4080X08	06255-5080X08	80	8H7	24,5	20	20	16	30	85	20	51	34	-/2	-/9
06255-4080X10	06255-5080X10	80	10H7	24,5	20	20	16	30	85	20	51	34	-/3	-/11,4
06255-4100X10	06255-5100X10	99	10H7	28	20	25,5	20	38	93	24	51	43	-/3	-/11,4
06255-4100X12	06255-5100X12	99	12H7	28	20	25,5	20	38	93	24	51	43	-/4	-/13,8
06255-4130X12	06255-5130X12	129	12H7	32	23	30	21	55	112	24	62	50	-/4	-/13,8
06255-4130X14	06255-5130X14	129	14H7	32	23	30	21	55	112	24	62	50	-/5	-/16,3
06255-4160X14	06255-5160X14	159	14H7	40	23	33	22	66	119	32	62	57	-/5	-/16,3
06255-4160X16	06255-5160X16	159	16H7	40	23	33	22	66	119	32	62	57	-/5	-/18,3
06255-4200X16	06255-5200X16	198	16H7	51	26	31	17,5	82	141	32	81	60	-/5	-/18,3
06255-4200X20	06255-5200X20	198	20H7	51	26	31	17,5	82	141	32	81	60	-/6	-/22,8
06255-4250X20	06255-5250X20	252	20H7	55,5	27	39,5	24	113	163	36	92	71	-/6	-/22,8
06255-4250X24	06255-5250X24	252	24H7	55,5	27	39,5	24	113	163	36	92	71	-/8	-/27,3
06255-4345X20	06255-5345X20	346	20H7	67,5	27	42	24	146	171	32	92	79	-/6	-/22,8

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Handwheels 2-spoke

plastic, with folding grip



Material:

Handwheel, reinforced and stabilised polyamide.
Centre caps, polyamide.
Centre bush and tapped insert for cylinder grip, steel.

Version:

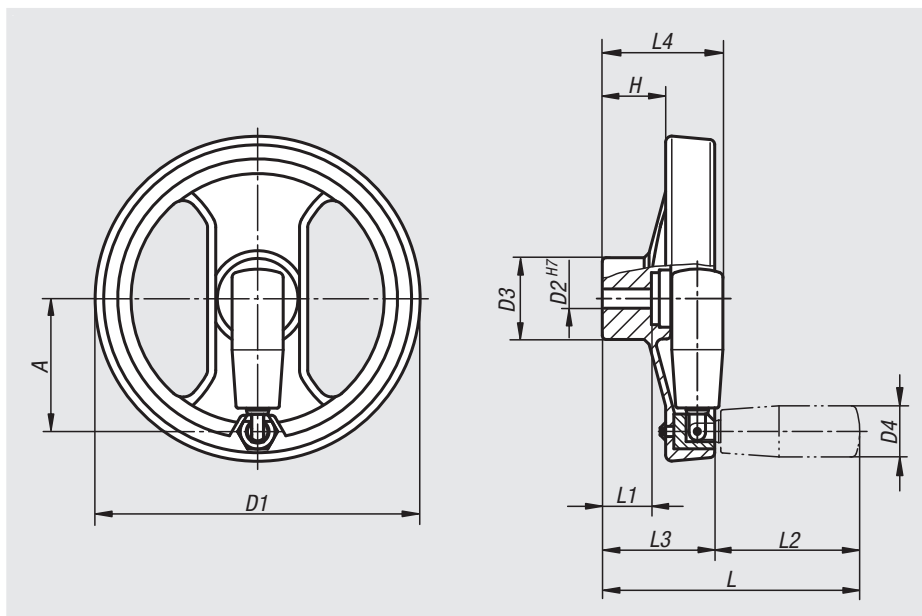
Handwheel, oil and grease resistant, black (RAL 9011), satin finish.
Centre caps, grey (RAL 7035).
Centre bush and taped insert for folding grip, black oxidised.

Sample order:

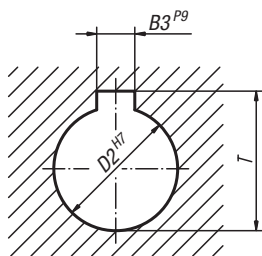
nIm 06255-6130X12

On request:

Other cap colours.
Special versions.



DIN 6885-1



Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D1	D2	D3	D4	A	H	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	T	B3
06255-6130X12	06255-7130X12	129	12H7	32	20	51	29	111	20	59	52	53	-/13,8	-/4
06255-6130X14	06255-7130X14	129	14H7	32	20	51	29	111	20	59	52	53	-/16,3	-/5
06255-6160X14	06255-7160X14	159	14H7	40	25	65	31	126	24	71	55	59	-/16,3	-/5
06255-6160X16	06255-7160X16	159	16H7	40	25	65	31	126	24	71	55	59	-/18,3	-/5
06255-6200X16	06255-7200X16	200	16H7	54,5	27	80	33	160	28	91	69	69	-/18,3	-/5
06255-6200X20	06255-7200X20	200	20H7	54,5	27	80	33	160	28	91	69	69	-/22,8	-/6
06255-6345X20	06255-7345X20	346	20H7	67,5	27	148	43,5	144	32	91	80	80	-/22,8	-/6

Handwheels

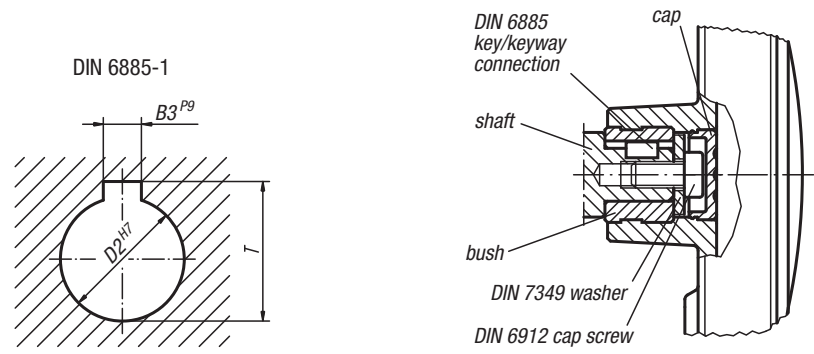
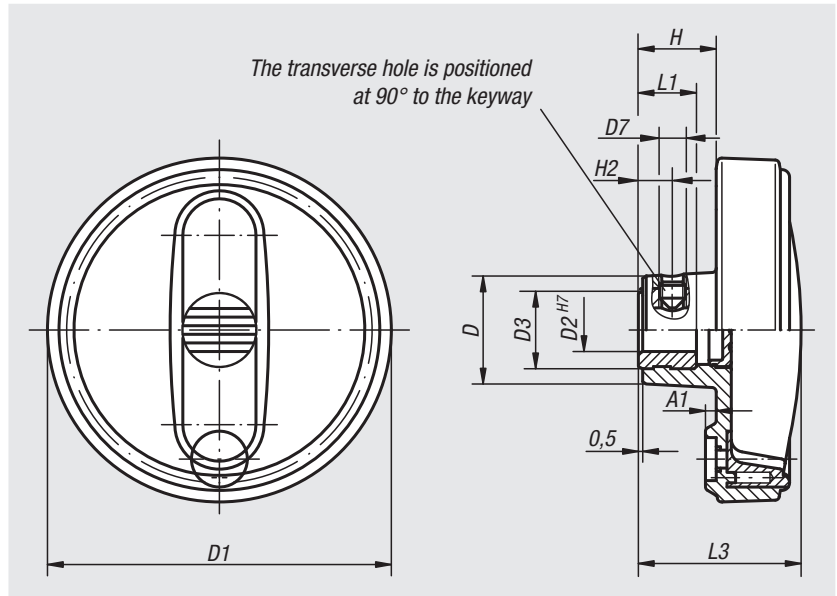


Material:
Black grey thermoplastic.

Version:
Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 06262-108008

Note:
The hub cap is supplied loose.
The handwheels can be secured using a transverse pin or by parallel key connection together with a DIN 6912 socket head screw and a DIN 7349 washer.
Versions with transverse bore are fastened using the ISO 4027 (DIN 914) grub screws.



Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D	D1	D2	D3	A1	H	L1	L3	B3	T
06262-108008	06262-10800802	25	80	8H7	19	2,5	17,5	13	37,5	-/2	-/9
06262-108010	06262-10801003	25	80	10H7	19	2,5	17,5	13	37,5	-/3	-/11,4
06262-108012	06262-10801204	25	80	12H7	19	2,5	17,5	13	37,5	-/4	-/13,8
06262-210010	06262-21001003	28	100	10H7	19	3	20	13	44	-/3	-/11,4
06262-210012	06262-21001204	28	100	12H7	19	3	20	13	44	-/4	-/13,8
06262-312512	06262-31251204	35	125	12H7	25	4	23,5	18,5	53	-/4	-/13,8
06262-312514	06262-31251405	35	125	14H7	25	4	23,5	18,5	53	-/5	-/16,3
06262-312516	06262-31251605	35	125	16H7	25	4	23,5	18,5	53	-/5	-/18,3
06262-416014	06262-41601405	45	160	14H7	25	5,6	28	18,5	64,5	-/5	-/16,3
06262-416016	06262-41601605	45	160	16H7	25	5,6	28	18,5	64,5	-/5	-/18,3

Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D	D1	D2	D3	D7	A1	H	H2	L1	L3	B3	T
06262-1080086	06262-108008026	25	80	8H7	19	M6	2,5	17,5	7,5	13	37,5	-/2	-/9
06262-1080106	06262-108010036	25	80	10H7	19	M6	2,5	17,5	7,5	13	37,5	-/3	-/11,4
06262-1080126	06262-108012046	25	80	12H7	19	M6	2,5	17,5	7,5	13	37,5	-/4	-/13,8
06262-2100106	06262-210010036	28	100	10H7	19	M6	3	20	7,5	13	44	-/3	-/11,4
06262-2100126	06262-210012046	28	100	12H7	19	M6	3	20	7,5	13	44	-/4	-/13,8
06262-3125126	06262-312512046	35	125	12H7	25	M6	4	23,5	7,5	18,5	53	-/4	-/13,8
06262-3125146	06262-312514056	35	125	14H7	25	M6	4	23,5	7,5	18,5	53	-/5	-/16,3
06262-3125166	06262-312516056	35	125	16H7	25	M6	4	23,5	7,5	18,5	53	-/5	-/18,3
06262-4160146	06262-416014056	45	160	14H7	25	M6	5,6	28	7,5	18,5	64,5	-/5	-/16,3
06262-4160166	06262-416016056	45	160	16H7	25	M6	5,6	28	7,5	18,5	64,5	-/5	-/18,3

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Handwheels

with revolving grip



Material:

Black grey thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel parts black oxidised.

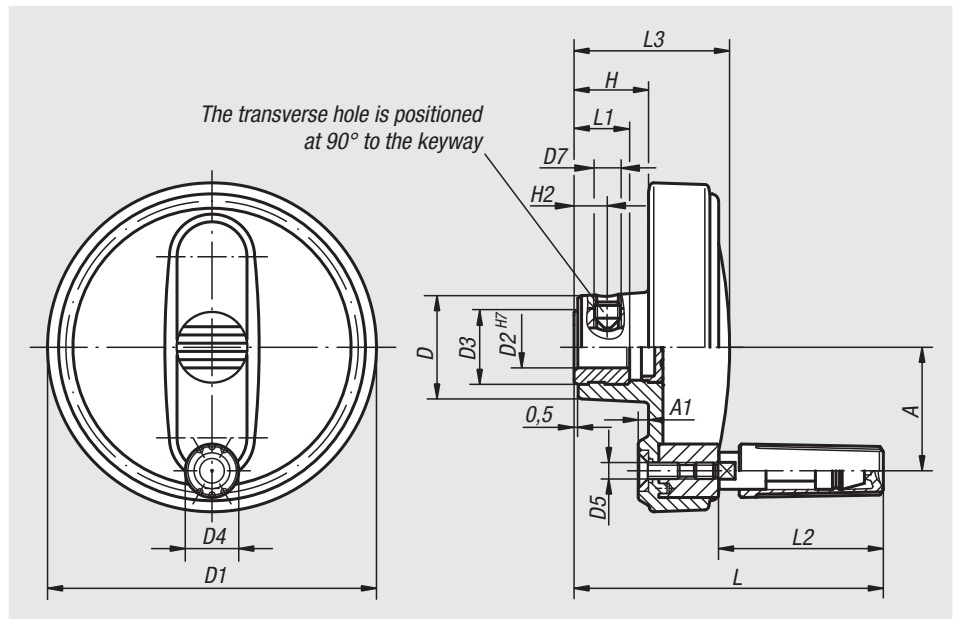
Sample order:

nIm 06263-108008

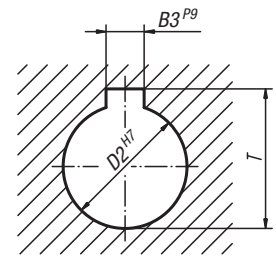
Note:

The hub cover and the revolving cylinder grip are supplied unassembled. To assemble, screw the grip into the tapped hole.

The handwheels can be secured using a transverse pin or by parallel key connection together with a DIN 6912 socket head screw and a DIN 7349 washer. Versions with transverse bore are secured using the ISO 4026 (DIN 913) grub screw. For assembly example, see 06262.



DIN 6885-1



Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	A	A1	H	L	L1	L2	L3	B3	T
06263-108008	06263-10800802	25	80	8H7	19	13	M4	30	2,5	17,5	75	13	40	37,5	-/2	-/9
06263-108010	06263-10801003	25	80	10H7	19	13	M4	30	2,5	17,5	75	13	40	37,5	-/3	-/11,4
06263-108012	06263-10801204	25	80	12H7	19	13	M4	30	2,5	17,5	75	13	40	37,5	-/4	-/13,8
06263-210010	06263-21001003	28	100	10H7	19	16	M5	38	3	20	90	13	49,5	44	-/3	-/11,4
06263-210012	06263-21001204	28	100	12H7	19	16	M5	38	3	20	90	13	49,5	44	-/4	-/13,8
06263-312512	06263-31251204	35	125	12H7	25	20	M6	47,5	4	23,5	109	18,5	60	53	-/4	-/13,8
06263-312514	06263-31251405	35	125	14H7	25	20	M6	47,5	4	23,5	109	18,5	60	53	-/5	-/16,3
06263-312516	06263-31251605	35	125	16H7	25	20	M6	47,5	4	23,5	109	18,5	60	53	-/5	-/18,3
06263-416014	06263-41601405	45	160	14H7	25	25	M8	62	5,6	28	144	18,5	83,5	64,5	-/5	-/16,3
06263-416016	06263-41601605	45	160	16H7	25	25	M8	62	5,6	28	144	18,5	83,5	64,5	-/5	-/18,3

Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D7	A	A1	H	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	B3	T
06263-1080086	06263-108008026	25	80	8H7	19	13	M4	M6	30	2,5	17,5	7,5	75	13	40	37,5	-/2	-/9
06263-1080106	06263-108010036	25	80	10H7	19	13	M4	M6	30	2,5	17,5	7,5	75	13	40	37,5	-/3	-/11,4
06263-1080126	06263-108012046	25	80	12H7	19	13	M4	M6	30	2,5	17,5	7,5	75	13	40	37,5	-/4	-/13,8
06263-2100106	06263-210010036	28	100	10H7	19	16	M5	M6	38	3	20	7,5	90	13	49,5	44	-/3	-/11,4
06263-2100126	06263-210012046	28	100	12H7	19	16	M5	M6	38	3	20	7,5	90	13	49,5	44	-/4	-/13,8
06263-3125126	06263-312512046	35	125	12H7	25	20	M6	M6	47,5	4	23,5	7,5	109	18,5	60	53	-/4	-/13,8
06263-3125146	06263-312514056	35	125	14H7	25	20	M6	M6	47,5	4	23,5	7,5	109	18,5	60	53	-/5	-/16,3
06263-3125166	06263-312516056	35	125	16H7	25	20	M6	M6	47,5	4	23,5	7,5	109	18,5	60	53	-/5	-/18,3
06263-4160146	06263-416014056	45	160	14H7	25	25	M8	M6	62	5,6	28	7,5	144	18,5	83,5	64,5	-/5	-/16,3
06263-4160166	06263-416016056	45	160	16H7	25	25	M8	M6	62	5,6	28	7,5	144	18,5	83,5	64,5	-/5	-/18,3

Handwheels

with fold-away grip



Material:

Black grey thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 06264-108008

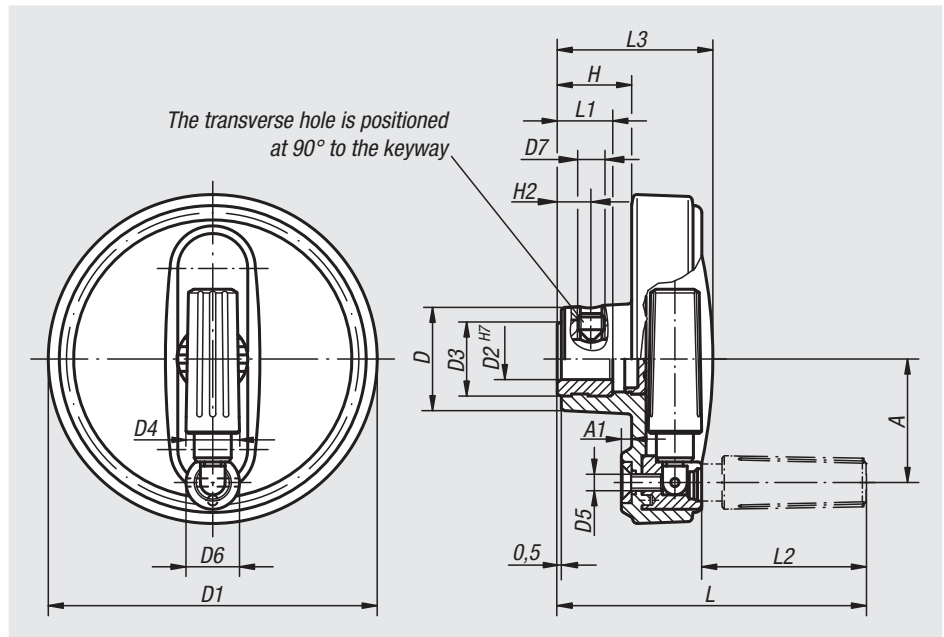
Note:

The hub cover is supplied loose.

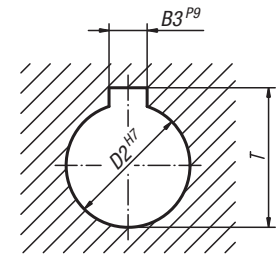
The handwheels can be secured using a transverse pin or by parallel key connection together with a DIN 6912 socket head screw and a DIN 7349 washer.

Versions with transverse bore are secured using the ISO 4026 (DIN 913) grub screw.

For assembly example, see 06262.



DIN 6885-1



Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	A	A1	H	L	L1	L2	L3	B3	T
06264-108008	06264-10800802	25	80	8H7	19	13	M4	13	30	2,5	17,5	75	13	40	37,5	-/2	-/9
06264-108010	06264-10801003	25	80	10H7	19	13	M4	13	30	2,5	17,5	75	13	40	37,5	-/3	-/11,4
06264-108012	06264-10801204	25	80	12H7	19	13	M4	13	30	2,5	17,5	75	13	40	37,5	-/4	-/13,8
06264-210010	06264-21001003	28	100	10H7	19	16	M5	16	38	3	20	90	13	49	44	-/3	-/11,4
06264-210012	06264-21001204	28	100	12H7	19	16	M5	16	38	3	20	90	13	49	44	-/4	-/13,8
06264-312512	06264-31251204	35	125	12H7	25	20	M6	20	47,5	4	23,5	109	18,5	59,5	53	-/4	-/13,8
06264-312514	06264-31251405	35	125	14H7	25	20	M6	20	47,5	4	23,5	109	18,5	59,5	53	-/5	-/16,3
06264-312516	06264-31251605	35	125	16H7	25	20	M6	20	47,5	4	23,5	109	18,5	59,5	53	-/5	-/18,3
06264-416014	06264-41601405	45	160	14H7	25	25	M8	26	62	5,6	28	144	18,5	83,5	64,5	-/5	-/16,3
06264-416016	06264-41601605	45	160	16H7	25	25	M8	26	62	5,6	28	144	18,5	83,5	64,5	-/5	-/18,3

Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	D7	A	A1	H	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	B3	T
06264-1080086	06264-108008026	25	80	8H7	19	13	M4	13	M6	30	2,5	17,5	7,5	75	13	40	37,5	-/2	-/9
06264-1080106	06264-108010036	25	80	10H7	19	13	M4	13	M6	30	2,5	17,5	7,5	75	13	40	37,5	-/3	-/11,4
06264-1080126	06264-108012046	25	80	12H7	19	13	M4	13	M6	30	2,5	17,5	7,5	75	13	40	37,5	-/4	-/13,8
06264-2100106	06264-210010036	28	100	10H7	19	16	M5	16	M6	38	3	20	7,5	90	13	49	44	-/3	-/11,4
06264-2100126	06264-210012046	28	100	12H7	19	16	M5	16	M6	38	3	20	7,5	90	13	49	44	-/4	-/13,8
06264-3125126	06264-312512046	35	125	12H7	25	20	M6	20	M6	47,5	4	23,5	7,5	109	18,5	59,5	53	-/4	-/13,8
06264-3125146	06264-312514056	35	125	14H7	25	20	M6	20	M6	47,5	4	23,5	7,5	109	18,5	59,5	53	-/5	-/16,3
06264-3125166	06264-312516056	35	125	16H7	25	20	M6	20	M6	47,5	4	23,5	7,5	109	18,5	59,5	53	-/5	-/18,3
06264-4160146	06264-416014056	45	160	14H7	25	25	M8	26	M6	62	5,6	28	7,5	144	18,5	83,5	64,5	-/5	-/16,3
06264-4160166	06264-416016056	45	160	16H7	25	25	M8	26	M6	62	5,6	28	7,5	144	18,5	83,5	64,5	-/5	-/18,3

Handwheels

with safety grip



Material:

Black grey thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 06265-108008

Note:

The hub cover is supplied unassembled.

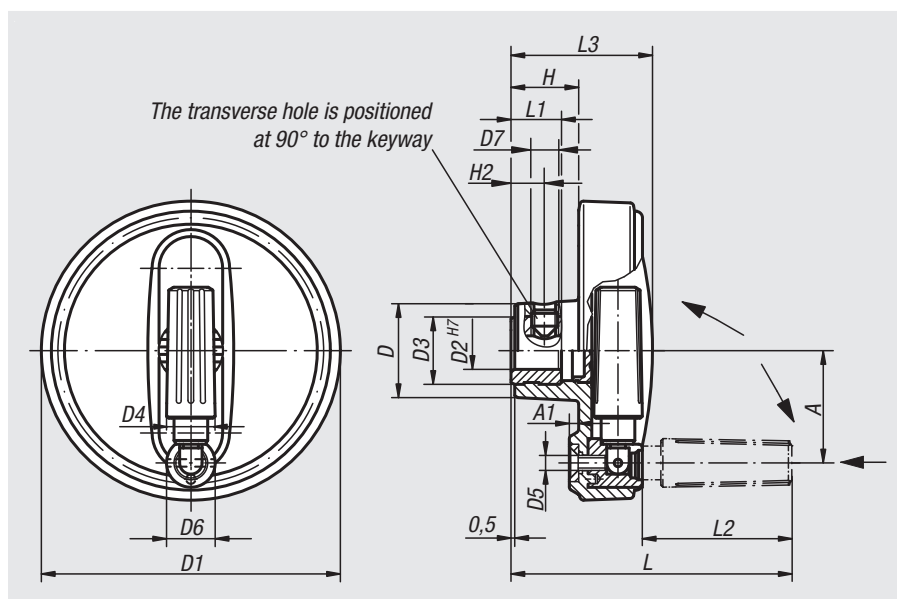
The handwheels can be secured using a transverse pin or by parallel key connection together with a DIN 6912 socket head screw and a DIN 7349 washer. Two actions must be made to bring the cylindrical safety grip into an operating position:

- Swing the grip out up to the stop (90°).
- Push the grip in an axial direction into the lock position.

The pushed-in position is the most comfortable for cranking. The grip swings back automatically after releasing.

Versions with transverse bore are secured using the ISO 4026 (DIN 913) grub screw.

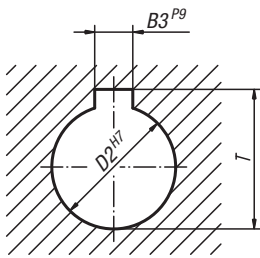
For assembly example, see 06262.



Handwheels

with safety grip

DIN 6885-1



Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	A	A1	H	L	L1	L2	L3	B3	T
06265-108008	06265-10800802	25	80	8H7	19	13	M4	13	30	2,5	17,5	73	13	38	37,5	-/2	-/9
06265-108010	06265-10801003	25	80	10H7	19	13	M4	13	30	2,5	17,5	73	13	38	37,5	-/3	-/11,4
06265-108012	06265-10801204	25	80	12H7	19	13	M4	13	30	2,5	17,5	73	13	38	37,5	-/4	-/13,8
06265-210010	06265-21001003	28	100	10H7	19	16	M5	16	38	3	20	88,5	13	47,5	44	-/3	-/11,4
06265-210012	06265-21001204	28	100	12H7	19	16	M5	16	38	3	20	88,5	13	47,5	44	-/4	-/13,8
06265-312512	06265-31251204	35	125	12H7	25	20	M6	20	47,5	4	23,5	108	18,5	58,5	53	-/4	-/13,8
06265-312514	06265-31251405	35	125	14H7	25	20	M6	20	47,5	4	23,5	108	18,5	58,5	53	-/5	-/16,3
06265-312516	06265-31251605	35	125	16H7	25	20	M6	20	47,5	4	23,5	108	18,5	58,5	53	-/5	-/18,3
06265-416014	06265-41601405	45	160	14H7	25	25	M8	26	62	5,6	28	142,5	18,5	82	64,5	-/5	-/16,3
06265-416016	06265-41601605	45	160	16H7	25	25	M8	26	62	5,6	28	142,5	18,5	82	64,5	-/5	-/18,3

Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	D7	A	A1	H	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	B3	T
06265-1080086	06265-108008026	25	80	8H7	19	13	M4	13	M6	30	2,5	17,5	7,5	73	13	38	37,5	-/2	-/9
06265-1080106	06265-108010036	25	80	10H7	19	13	M4	13	M6	30	2,5	17,5	7,5	73	13	38	37,5	-/3	-/11,4
06265-1080126	06265-108012046	25	80	12H7	19	13	M4	13	M6	30	2,5	17,5	7,5	73	13	38	37,5	-/4	-/13,8
06265-2100106	06265-210010036	28	100	10H7	19	16	M5	16	M6	38	3	20	7,5	88,5	13	47,5	44	-/3	-/11,4
06265-2100126	06265-210012046	28	100	12H7	19	16	M5	16	M6	38	3	20	7,5	88,5	13	47,5	44	-/4	-/13,8
06265-3125126	06265-312512046	35	125	12H7	25	20	M6	20	M6	47,5	4	23,5	7,5	108	18,5	58,5	53	-/4	-/13,8
06265-3125146	06265-312514056	35	125	14H7	25	20	M6	20	M6	47,5	4	23,5	7,5	108	18,5	58,5	53	-/5	-/16,3
06265-3125166	06265-312516056	35	125	16H7	25	20	M6	20	M6	47,5	4	23,5	7,5	108	18,5	58,5	53	-/5	-/18,3
06265-4160146	06265-416014056	45	160	14H7	25	25	M8	26	M6	62	5,6	28	7,5	142,5	18,5	82	64,5	-/5	-/16,3
06265-4160166	06265-416016056	45	160	16H7	25	25	M8	26	M6	62	5,6	28	7,5	142,5	18,5	82	64,5	-/5	-/18,3

Knurled knobs



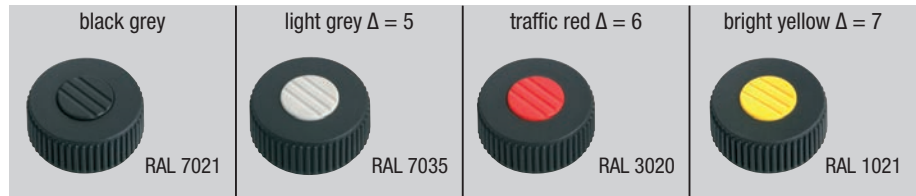
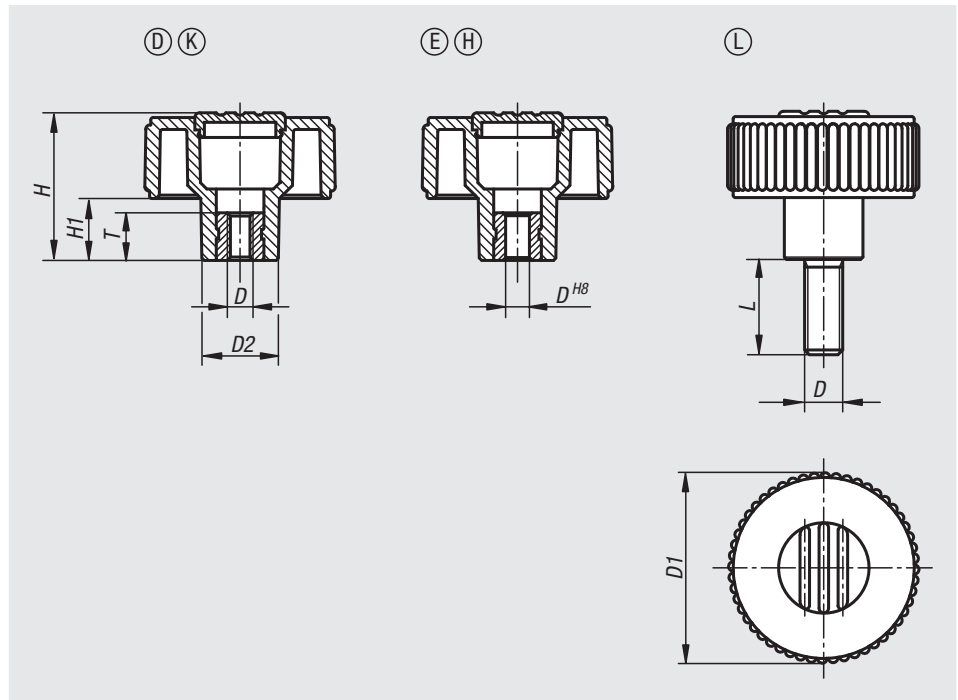
Material:
Black thermoplastic.
Bush and screw grade 5.8 steel.

Version:
Steel trivalent blue passivated.

Sample order:
nlm 06266-41067 (wheel cap colour bright yellow)

Note:
Δ Add the desired cap colour here.
No colour code is required for black grey caps.

Drawing reference:
Form D: tapped bush without cap
Form K: tapped bush with cap
Form E: reamed bush without cap
Form H: reamed bush with cap
Form L: external thread



Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	H	H1	T
06266-1105	D	M5	40	16,5	30	13	10
06266-1106	D	M6	40	16,5	30	13	10
06266-1108	D	M8	40	16,5	30	13	14
06266-1208	D	M8	50	18	35	15	14
06266-1210	D	M10	50	18	35	15	14
06266-1310	D	M10	63	22	40	17	14
06266-1312	D	M12	63	22	40	17	18

Knurled knobs

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	H	H1	T
06266-2105Δ	K	M5	40	16,5	31	13	10
06266-2106Δ	K	M6	40	16,5	31	13	10
06266-2108Δ	K	M8	40	16,5	31	13	14
06266-2208Δ	K	M8	50	18	36	15	14
06266-2210Δ	K	M10	50	18	36	15	14
06266-2310Δ	K	M10	63	22	41	17	14
06266-2312Δ	K	M12	63	22	41	17	18

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	H	H1	T
06266-3106	E	6	40	16,5	30	13	10
06266-3208	E	8	50	18	35	15	14
06266-3310	E	10	63	22	40	17	14

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	H	H1	T
06266-4106Δ	H	6	40	16,5	31	13	10
06266-4208Δ	H	8	50	18	36	15	14
06266-4310Δ	H	10	63	22	41	17	14

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	H	H1	L
06266-5105ΔX	L	M5	40	16,5	31	13	10/20/40
06266-5106ΔX	L	M6	40	16,5	31	13	10/20/40
06266-5108ΔX	L	M8	40	16,5	31	13	15/30/60
06266-5208ΔX	L	M8	50	18	36	15	15/30/60
06266-5210ΔX	L	M10	50	18	36	15	20/30/60
06266-5310ΔX	L	M10	63	22	41	17	20/30/60
06266-5312ΔX	L	M12	63	22	41	17	30/60

Knurled knobs

metal parts stainless steel



Material:

Thermoplastic, black grey.
Bush and screw stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

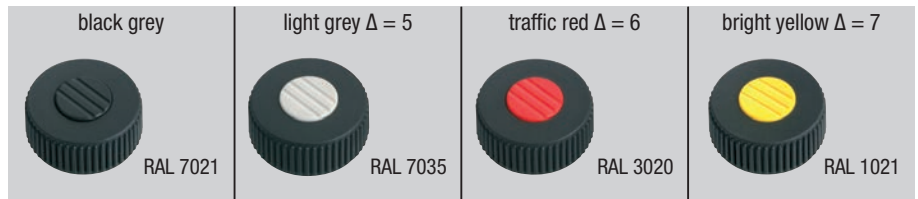
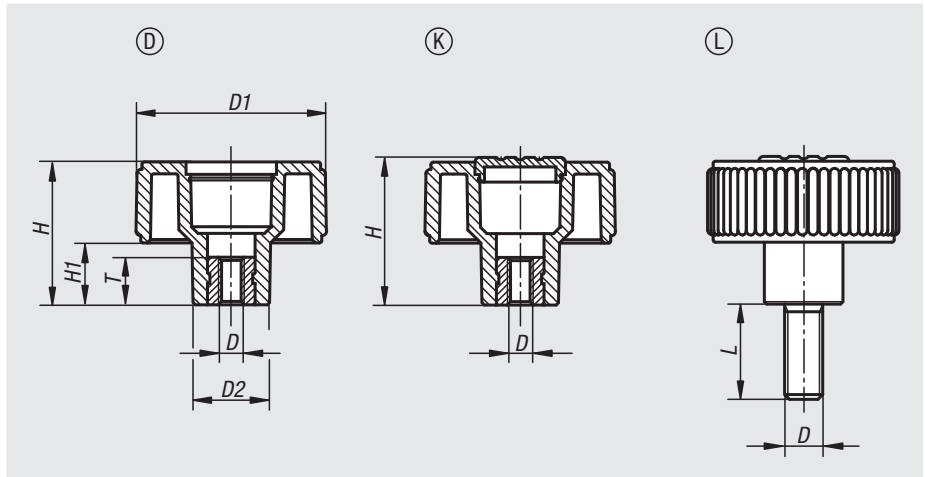
nIm 06267-51056X10
(cap colour traffic red; include length L)

Note:

Δ Add the desired cap colour here.
No colour code is required for black grey caps.

Drawing reference:

Form D: tapped bush without cap
Form K: tapped bush with cap
Form L: external thread



Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	H	H1	T
06267-1105	D	M5	40	16,5	30	13	10
06267-1106	D	M6	40	16,5	30	13	10
06267-1108	D	M8	40	16,5	30	13	14
06267-1208	D	M8	50	18	35	15	14
06267-1210	D	M10	50	18	35	15	14
06267-1310	D	M10	63	22	40	17	14
06267-1312	D	M12	63	22	40	17	18

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	H	H1	T
06267-2105Δ	K	M5	40	16,5	31	13	10
06267-2106Δ	K	M6	40	16,5	31	13	10
06267-2108Δ	K	M8	40	16,5	31	13	14
06267-2208Δ	K	M8	50	18	36	15	14
06267-2210Δ	K	M10	50	18	36	15	14
06267-2310Δ	K	M10	63	22	41	17	14
06267-2312Δ	K	M12	63	22	41	17	18

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	H	H1	L
06267-5105ΔX	L	M5	40	16,5	31	13	10/20
06267-5106ΔX	L	M6	40	16,5	31	13	10/20/40
06267-5108ΔX	L	M8	40	16,5	31	13	15/30/60
06267-5208ΔX	L	M8	50	18	36	15	15/30/60
06267-5210ΔX	L	M10	50	18	36	15	20/30/60
06267-5310ΔX	L	M10	63	22	41	17	20/30/60

Knurled knobs

with grip



Material:

Black thermoplastic.
Bush grade 5.8 steel.

Version:

Steel trivalent blue passivated.

Sample order:

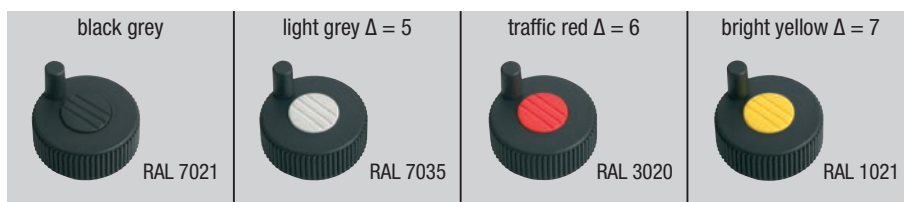
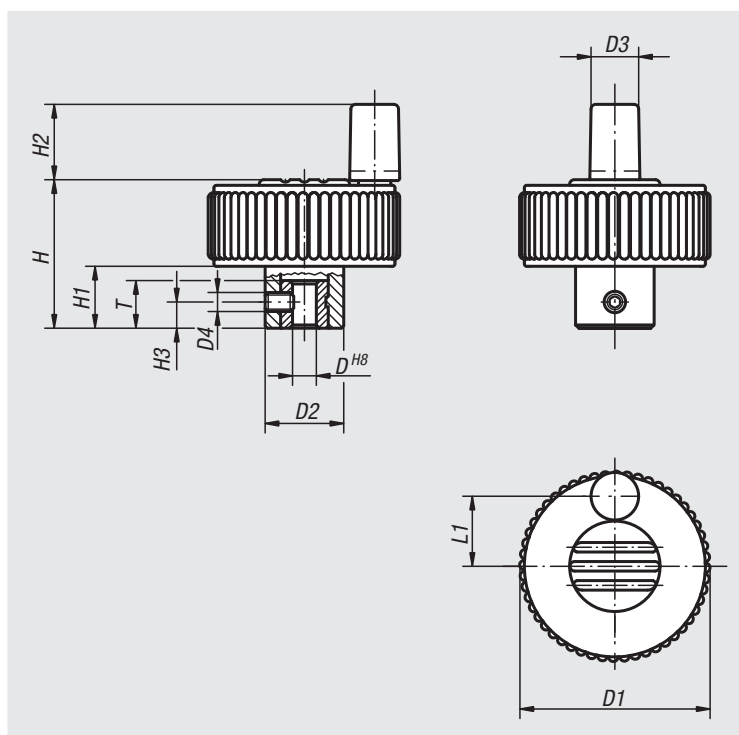
nIm 06268-21066 (cap colour traffic red)

Note for ordering:

Δ Add the desired cap colour here.
No colour code is required for black grey caps.

Note:

Form H: without locking grub screw
Form M: with locking grub screw



Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H1	H2	H3	L1	T
06268-2106Δ	H	6H8	40	16,5	10	-	31	13	16	-	15	10
06268-2206Δ	H	6H8	50	18	10	-	36	15	16	-	18,5	10
06268-2308Δ	H	8H8	63	22	10	-	41	17	16	-	25	14
06268-1106Δ	M	6H8	40	16,5	10	M4	31	13	16	5,5	15	10
06268-1206Δ	M	6H8	50	18	10	M4	36	15	16	5,5	18,5	10
06268-1308Δ	M	8H8	63	22	10	M4	41	17	16	8	25	14

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Handwheels

DIN 950, grey cast iron



Material:

Handwheel, grey cast iron.
Grip steel.

Version:

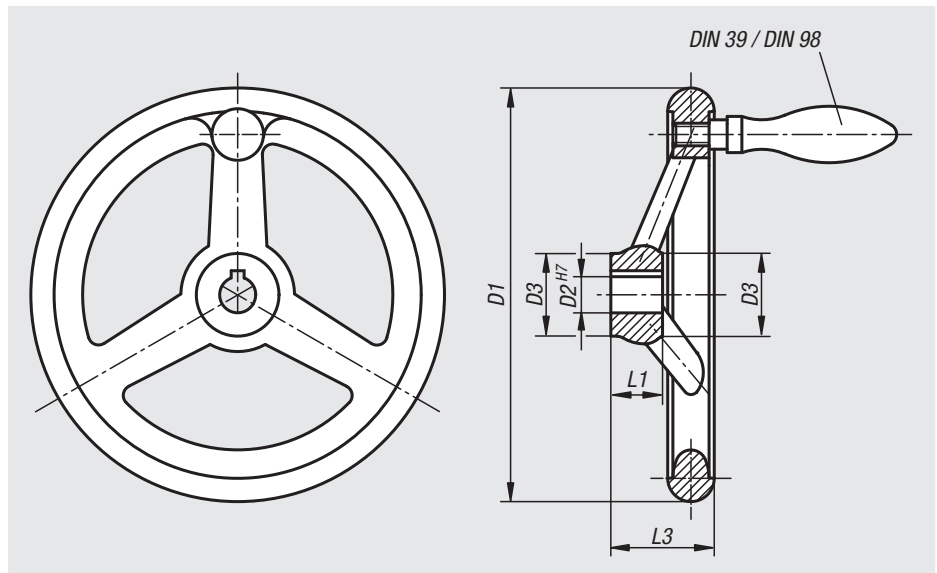
Wheel rim turned and polished.
Radial and axial run-out of rim < IT 12.

Sample order:

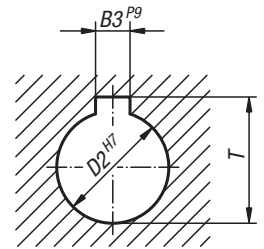
nIm 06271-4080X10

On request:

Hubs with square socket or powder-coated handwheels.



DIN 6885-1



Handwheels DIN 950 grey cast iron, without grip

Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D1	D2	D3	L1	L3	B3	T	No. of spokes
06271-0080X10	06271-1080X10	80	10H7	25	16	29	-/3	-/11,4	3
06271-0080X12	06271-1080X12	80	12H7	25	16	29	-/4	-/13,8	3
06271-0100X10	06271-1100X10	100	10H7	26	17	33	-/3	-/11,4	3
06271-0100X12	06271-1100X12	100	12H7	26	17	33	-/4	-/13,8	3
06271-0125X12	06271-1125X12	125	12H7	33	18	36	-/4	-/13,8	3
06271-0125X14	06271-1125X14	125	14H7	33	18	36	-/5	-/16,3	3
06271-0140X14	06271-1140X14	140	14H7	33	19	39	-/5	-/16,3	3
06271-0140X16	06271-1140X16	140	16H7	33	19	39	-/5	-/18,3	3
06271-0160X14	06271-1160X14	160	14H7	37	20	40	-/5	-/16,3	3
06271-0160X16	06271-1160X16	160	16H7	37	20	40	-/5	-/18,3	3
06271-0180X16	06271-1180X16	180	16H7	36	22	43	-/5	-/18,3	3
06271-0180X18	06271-1180X18	180	18H7	36	22	43	-/6	-/20,8	3
06271-0200X18	06271-1200X18	200	18H7	38	24	45	-/6	-/20,8	3
06271-0200X22	06271-1200X22	200	22H7	38	24	45	-/6	-/24,8	3
06271-0250X22	06271-1250X22	250	22H7	46	28	50	-/6	-/24,8	5
06271-0250X26	06271-1250X26	250	26H7	46	28	50	-/8	-/29,3	5
06271-0315X26	06271-1315X26	315	26H7	54	33	56	-/8	-/29,3	5
06271-0315X30	06271-1315X30	315	30H7	54	33	56	-/8	-/33,3	5
06271-0400X30	06271-1400X30	400	30H7	68	38	63	-/8	-/33,3	5
06271-0400X34	06271-1400X34	400	34H7	68	38	63	-/10	-/37,3	5
06271-0500X34	06271-1500X34	500	34H7	79	45	72	-/10	-/37,3	5
06271-0500X40	06271-1500X40	500	40H7	79	45	72	-/12	-/43,3	5

Handwheels

DIN 950, grey cast iron

Handwheels DIN 950 grey cast iron, with fixed grip

Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D1	D2	D3	L1	L3	B3	T	No. of spokes	fixed grip DIN 39 Form E
06271-2080X10	06271-3080X10	80	10H7	25	16	29	-/3	-/11,4	3	ø16 x M6 x 50
06271-2080X12	06271-3080X12	80	12H7	25	16	29	-/4	-/13,8	3	ø16 x M6 x 50
06271-2100X10	06271-3100X10	100	10H7	26	17	33	-/3	-/11,4	3	ø16 x M6 x 50
06271-2100X12	06271-3100X12	100	12H7	26	17	33	-/4	-/13,8	3	ø16 x M6 x 50
06271-2125X12	06271-3125X12	125	12H7	33	18	36	-/4	-/13,8	3	ø20 x M8 x 64
06271-2125X14	06271-3125X14	125	14H7	33	18	36	-/5	-/16,3	3	ø20 x M8 x 64
06271-2140X14	06271-3140X14	140	14H7	33	19	39	-/5	-/16,3	3	ø20 x M8 x 64
06271-2140X16	06271-3140X16	140	16H7	33	19	39	-/5	-/18,3	3	ø20 x M8 x 64
06271-2160X14	06271-3160X14	160	14H7	37	20	40	-/5	-/16,3	3	ø25 x M10 x 80
06271-2160X16	06271-3160X16	160	16H7	37	20	40	-/5	-/18,3	3	ø25 x M10 x 80
06271-2180X16	06271-3180X16	180	16H7	36	22	43	-/5	-/18,3	3	ø25 x M10 x 80
06271-2180X18	06271-3180X18	180	18H7	36	22	43	-/6	-/20,8	3	ø25 x M10 x 80
06271-2200X18	06271-3200X18	200	18H7	38	24	45	-/6	-/20,8	3	ø25 x M10 x 80
06271-2200X22	06271-3200X22	200	22H7	38	24	45	-/6	-/24,8	3	ø25 x M10 x 80
06271-2250X22	06271-3250X22	250	22H7	46	28	50	-/6	-/24,8	5	ø32 x M12 x 100
06271-2250X26	06271-3250X26	250	26H7	46	28	50	-/8	-/29,3	5	ø32 x M12 x 100
06271-2315X26	06271-3315X26	315	26H7	54	33	56	-/8	-/29,3	5	ø32 x M12 x 100
06271-2315X30	06271-3315X30	315	30H7	54	33	56	-/8	-/33,3	5	ø32 x M12 x 100
06271-2400X30	06271-3400X30	400	30H7	68	38	63	-/8	-/33,3	5	ø36 x M16 x 112
06271-2400X34	06271-3400X34	400	34H7	68	38	63	-/10	-/37,3	5	ø36 x M16 x 112
06271-2500X34	06271-3500X34	500	34H7	79	45	72	-/10	-/37,3	5	ø36 x M16 x 112
06271-2500X40	06271-3500X40	500	40H7	79	45	72	-/12	-/43,3	5	ø36 x M16 x 112

Handwheels DIN 950 grey cast iron, with revolving grip

Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D1	D2	D3	L1	L3	B3	T	No. of spokes	revolving grip DIN 98 Form E
06271-4080X10	06271-5080X10	80	10H7	25	16	29	-/3	-/11,4	3	ø16 x M6 x 54,5
06271-4080X12	06271-5080X12	80	12H7	25	16	29	-/4	-/13,8	3	ø16 x M6 x 54,5
06271-4100X10	06271-5100X10	100	10H7	26	17	33	-/3	-/11,4	3	ø16 x M6 x 54,5
06271-4100X12	06271-5100X12	100	12H7	26	17	33	-/4	-/13,8	3	ø16 x M6 x 54,5
06271-4125X12	06271-5125X12	125	12H7	33	18	36	-/4	-/13,8	3	ø20 x M8 x 67
06271-4125X14	06271-5125X14	125	14H7	33	18	36	-/5	-/16,3	3	ø20 x M8 x 67
06271-4140X14	06271-5140X14	140	14H7	33	19	39	-/5	-/16,3	3	ø20 x M8 x 67
06271-4140X16	06271-5140X16	140	16H7	33	19	39	-/5	-/18,3	3	ø20 x M8 x 67
06271-4160X14	06271-5160X14	160	14H7	37	20	40	-/5	-/16,3	3	ø25 x M10 x 83
06271-4160X16	06271-5160X16	160	16H7	37	20	40	-/5	-/18,3	3	ø25 x M10 x 83
06271-4180X16	06271-5180X16	180	16H7	36	22	43	-/5	-/18,3	3	ø25 x M10 x 83
06271-4180X18	06271-5180X18	180	18H7	36	22	43	-/6	-/20,8	3	ø25 x M10 x 83
06271-4200X18	06271-5200X18	200	18H7	38	24	45	-/6	-/20,8	3	ø25 x M10 x 83
06271-4200X22	06271-5200X22	200	22H7	38	24	45	-/6	-/24,8	3	ø25 x M10 x 83
06271-4250X22	06271-5250X22	250	22H7	46	28	50	-/6	-/24,8	5	ø32 x M12 x 105,5
06271-4250X26	06271-5250X26	250	26H7	46	28	50	-/8	-/29,3	5	ø32 x M12 x 105,5
06271-4315X26	06271-5315X26	315	26H7	54	33	56	-/8	-/29,3	5	ø32 x M12 x 105,5
06271-4315X30	06271-5315X30	315	30H7	54	33	56	-/8	-/33,3	5	ø32 x M12 x 105,5
06271-4400X30	06271-5400X30	400	30H7	68	38	63	-/8	-/33,3	5	ø36 x M16 x 117
06271-4400X34	06271-5400X34	400	34H7	68	38	63	-/10	-/37,3	5	ø36 x M16 x 117
06271-4500X34	06271-5500X34	500	34H7	79	45	72	-/10	-/37,3	5	ø36 x M16 x 117
06271-4500X40	06271-5500X40	500	40H7	79	45	72	-/12	-/43,3	5	ø36 x M16 x 117

Handwheels

DIN 950, aluminium



Material:

Handwheel aluminium.

Fixed grip aluminium, centre pin black oxidised steel.

Revolving grip aluminium, centre pin trivalent blue passivated steel.

Version:

Wheel rim turned and polished.

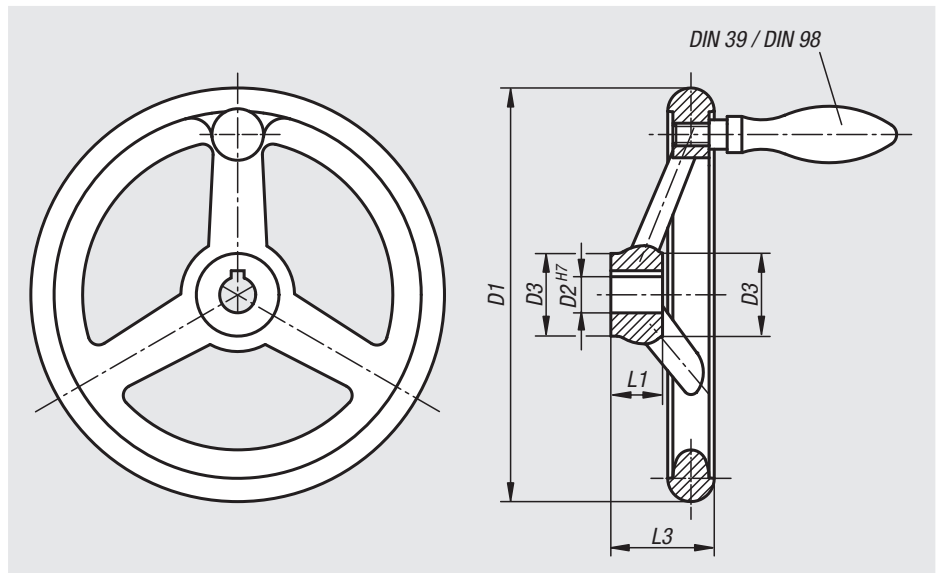
Radial and axial run-out of rim < IT 12.

Sample order:

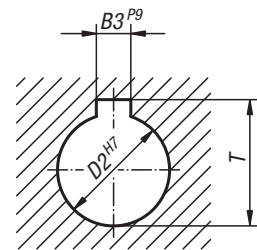
nIm 06273-4080X10

On request:

Hubs with square socket or powder-coated handwheels.



DIN 6885-1



Handwheels DIN 950 aluminium, without grip

Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D1	D2	D3	L1	L3	B3	T	No. of spokes
06273-0080X10	06273-1080X10	80	10H7	25	16	29	-/3	-/11,4	3
06273-0080X12	06273-1080X12	80	12H7	25	16	29	-/4	-/13,8	3
06273-0100X10	06273-1100X10	100	10H7	29	17	33	-/3	-/11,4	3
06273-0100X12	06273-1100X12	100	12H7	29	17	33	-/4	-/13,8	3
06273-0125X12	06273-1125X12	125	12H7	31	18	36	-/4	-/13,8	3
06273-0125X14	06273-1125X14	125	14H7	31	18	36	-/5	-/16,3	3
06273-0140X14	06273-1140X14	140	14H7	36	19	39	-/5	-/16,3	3
06273-0140X16	06273-1140X16	140	16H7	36	19	39	-/5	-/18,3	3
06273-0160X14	06273-1160X14	160	14H7	36	20	40	-/5	-/16,3	3
06273-0160X16	06273-1160X16	160	16H7	36	20	40	-/5	-/18,3	3
06273-0180X16	06273-1180X16	180	16H7	37	22	43	-/5	-/18,3	3
06273-0180X18	06273-1180X18	180	18H7	37	22	43	-/6	-/20,8	3
06273-0200X18	06273-1200X18	200	18H7	43	24	45	-/6	-/20,8	3
06273-0200X22	06273-1200X22	200	22H7	43	24	45	-/6	-/24,8	3
06273-0250X22	06273-1250X22	250	22H7	49	28	50	-/6	-/24,8	5
06273-0250X26	06273-1250X26	250	26H7	49	28	50	-/8	-/29,3	5
06273-0315X26	06273-1315X26	315	26H7	54	33	56	-/8	-/29,3	5
06273-0315X30	06273-1315X30	315	30H7	54	33	56	-/8	-/33,3	5
06273-0400X30	06273-1400X30	400	30H7	65	38	63	-/8	-/33,3	5
06273-0400X34	06273-1400X34	400	34H7	65	38	63	-/10	-/37,3	5
06273-0500X34	06273-1500X34	500	34H7	79	45	72	-/10	-/37,3	5
06273-0500X40	06273-1500X40	500	40H7	79	45	72	-/12	-/43,3	5

Handwheels

DIN 950, aluminium

Handwheels DIN 950 aluminium, with fixed grip

Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D1	D2	D3	L1	L3	B3	T	No. of spokes	fixed grip DIN 39 Form E
06273-2080X10	06273-3080X10	80	10H7	25	16	29	-/3	-/11,4	3	ø16 x M6 x 50
06273-2080X12	06273-3080X12	80	12H7	25	16	29	-/4	-/13,8	3	ø16 x M6 x 50
06273-2100X10	06273-3100X10	100	10H7	29	17	33	-/3	-/11,4	3	ø16 x M6 x 50
06273-2100X12	06273-3100X12	100	12H7	29	17	33	-/4	-/13,8	3	ø16 x M6 x 50
06273-2125X12	06273-3125X12	125	12H7	31	18	36	-/4	-/13,8	3	ø20 x M8 x 64
06273-2125X14	06273-3125X14	125	14H7	31	18	36	-/5	-/16,3	3	ø20 x M8 x 64
06273-2140X14	06273-3140X14	140	14H7	36	19	39	-/5	-/16,3	3	ø20 x M8 x 64
06273-2140X16	06273-3140X16	140	16H7	36	19	39	-/5	-/18,3	3	ø20 x M8 x 64
06273-2160X14	06273-3160X14	160	14H7	36	20	40	-/5	-/16,3	3	ø25 x M10 x 80
06273-2160X16	06273-3160X16	160	16H7	36	20	40	-/5	-/18,3	3	ø25 x M10 x 80
06273-2180X16	06273-3180X16	180	16H7	37	22	43	-/5	-/18,3	3	ø25 x M10 x 80
06273-2180X18	06273-3180X18	180	18H7	37	22	43	-/6	-/20,8	3	ø25 x M10 x 80
06273-2200X18	06273-3200X18	200	18H7	43	24	45	-/6	-/20,8	3	ø25 x M10 x 80
06273-2200X22	06273-3200X22	200	22H7	43	24	45	-/6	-/24,8	3	ø25 x M10 x 80
06273-2250X22	06273-3250X22	250	22H7	49	28	50	-/6	-/24,8	5	ø32 x M12 x 100
06273-2250X26	06273-3250X26	250	26H7	49	28	50	-/8	-/29,3	5	ø32 x M12 x 100
06273-2315X26	06273-3315X26	315	26H7	54	33	56	-/8	-/29,3	5	ø32 x M12 x 100
06273-2315X30	06273-3315X30	315	30H7	54	33	56	-/8	-/33,3	5	ø32 x M12 x 100
06273-2400X30	06273-3400X30	400	30H7	65	38	63	-/8	-/33,3	5	ø36 x M16 x 112
06273-2400X34	06273-3400X34	400	34H7	65	38	63	-/10	-/37,3	5	ø36 x M16 x 112
06273-2500X34	06273-3500X34	500	34H7	79	45	72	-/10	-/37,3	5	ø36 x M16 x 112
06273-2500X40	06273-3500X40	500	40H7	79	45	72	-/12	-/43,3	5	ø36 x M16 x 112

Handwheels DIN 950 aluminium, with revolving grip

Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D1	D2	D3	L1	L3	B3	T	No. of spokes	revolving grip DIN 98 Form E
06273-4080X10	06273-5080X10	80	10H7	25	16	29	-/3	-/11,4	3	ø16 x M6 x 54,5
06273-4080X12	06273-5080X12	80	12H7	25	16	29	-/4	-/13,8	3	ø16 x M6 x 54,5
06273-4100X10	06273-5100X10	100	10H7	29	17	33	-/3	-/11,4	3	ø16 x M6 x 54,5
06273-4100X12	06273-5100X12	100	12H7	29	17	33	-/4	-/13,8	3	ø16 x M6 x 54,5
06273-4125X12	06273-5125X12	125	12H7	31	18	36	-/4	-/13,8	3	ø20 x M8 x 67
06273-4125X14	06273-5125X14	125	14H7	31	18	36	-/5	-/16,3	3	ø20 x M8 x 67
06273-4140X14	06273-5140X14	140	14H7	36	19	39	-/5	-/16,3	3	ø20 x M8 x 67
06273-4140X16	06273-5140X16	140	16H7	36	19	39	-/5	-/18,3	3	ø20 x M8 x 67
06273-4160X14	06273-5160X14	160	14H7	36	20	40	-/5	-/16,3	3	ø25 x M10 x 83
06273-4160X16	06273-5160X16	160	16H7	36	20	40	-/5	-/18,3	3	ø25 x M10 x 83
06273-4180X16	06273-5180X16	180	16H7	37	22	43	-/5	-/18,3	3	ø25 x M10 x 83
06273-4180X18	06273-5180X18	180	18H7	37	22	43	-/6	-/20,8	3	ø25 x M10 x 83
06273-4200X18	06273-5200X18	200	18H7	43	24	45	-/6	-/20,8	3	ø25 x M10 x 83
06273-4200X22	06273-5200X22	200	22H7	43	24	45	-/6	-/24,8	3	ø25 x M10 x 83
06273-4250X22	06273-5250X22	250	22H7	49	28	50	-/6	-/24,8	5	ø32 x M12 x 105,5
06273-4250X26	06273-5250X26	250	26H7	49	28	50	-/8	-/29,3	5	ø32 x M12 x 105,5
06273-4315X26	06273-5315X26	315	26H7	54	33	56	-/8	-/29,3	5	ø32 x M12 x 105,5
06273-4315X30	06273-5315X30	315	30H7	54	33	56	-/8	-/33,3	5	ø32 x M12 x 105,5
06273-4400X30	06273-5400X30	400	30H7	65	38	63	-/8	-/33,3	5	ø36 x M16 x 117
06273-4400X34	06273-5400X34	400	34H7	65	38	63	-/10	-/37,3	5	ø36 x M16 x 117
06273-4500X34	06273-5500X34	500	34H7	79	45	72	-/10	-/37,3	5	ø36 x M16 x 117
06273-4500X40	06273-5500X40	500	40H7	79	45	72	-/12	-/43,3	5	ø36 x M16 x 117

Handwheels

DIN 950, stainless steel



Material:

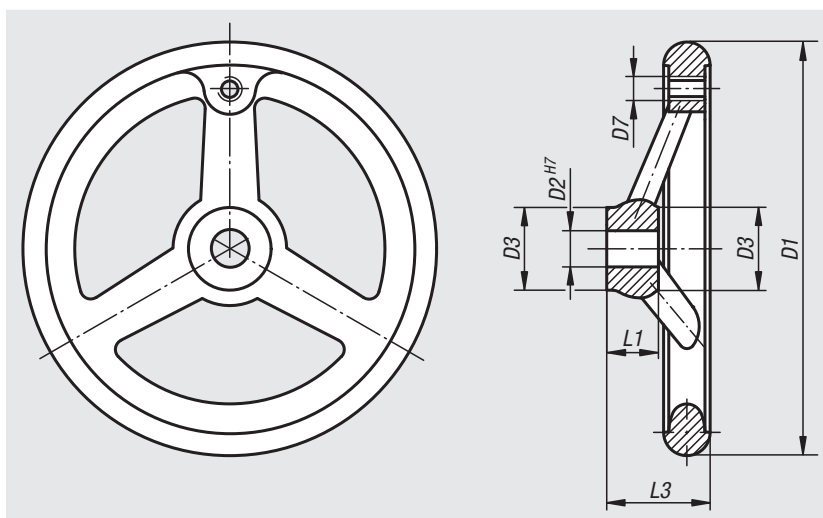
Stainless steel 1.4401.

Version:

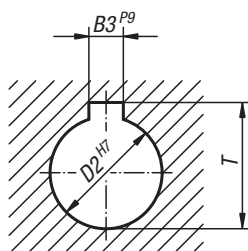
Wheel rim turned and polished

Sample order:

nIm 06274-0100X10

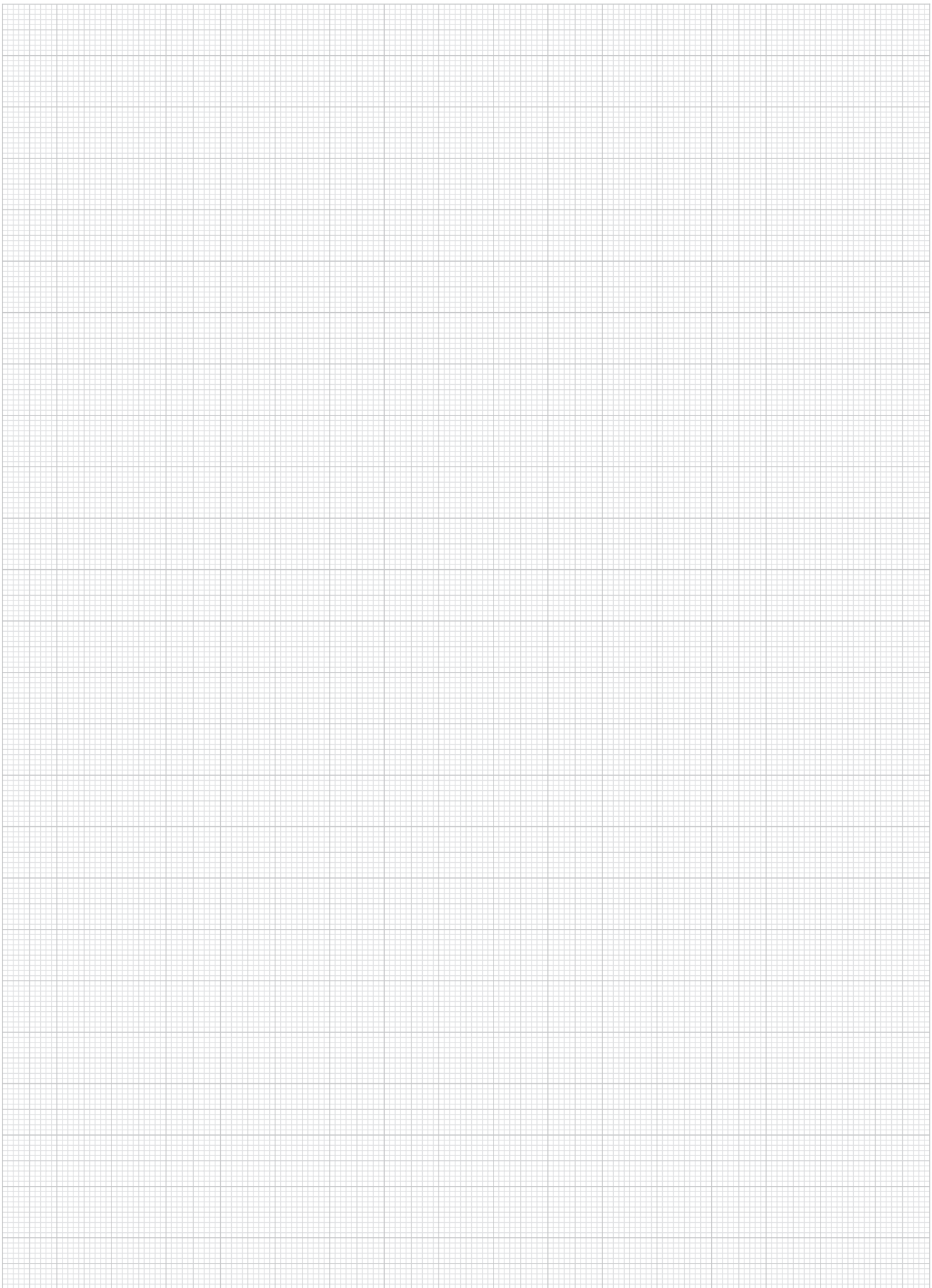


DIN 6885-1



Order No.	Version	D1	D2	D3	D7	L1	L3	B3	T	No. of spokes
06274-0100X10	reamed hole	100	10H7	26	M6	17	33	-	-	3
06274-0125X12	reamed hole	125	12H7	28	M8	18	36	-	-	3
06274-0140X14	reamed hole	140	14H7	30	M8	19	39	-	-	3
06274-0160X16	reamed hole	160	16H7	32	M10	20	40	-	-	3
06274-0200X18	reamed hole	200	18H7	38	M10	24	45	-	-	3
06274-1100X10	reamed hole with slot	100	10H7	26	M6	17	33	3	11,4	3
06274-1125X12	reamed hole with slot	125	12H7	28	M8	18	36	4	13,8	3
06274-1140X14	reamed hole with slot	140	14H7	30	M8	19	39	5	16,3	3
06274-1160X16	reamed hole with slot	160	16H7	32	M10	20	40	5	18,3	3
06274-1200X18	reamed hole with slot	200	18H7	38	M10	24	45	6	20,8	3

Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 **06000** 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Handwheels disc

aluminium



Material:

Disc handwheel aluminium.
Cylinder grip black thermoset PF 31-DIN 7708.
Hub electro zinc-plated steel.

Version:

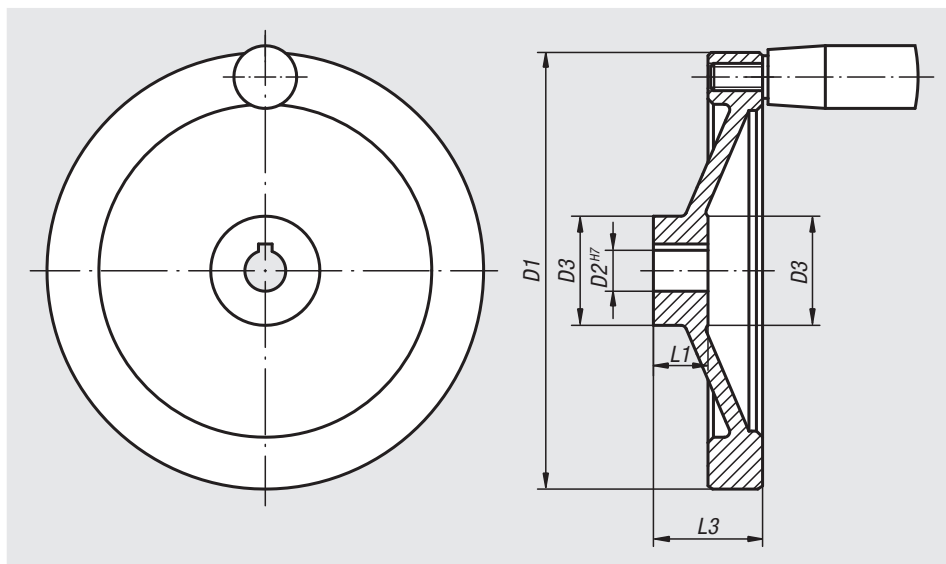
Wheel rim turned and polished.
Radial and axial run-out of rim < IT 12.

Sample order:

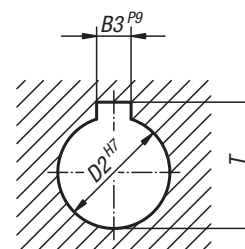
nIm 06275-4080X10

On request:

Hubs with square socket or powder-coated handwheels.



DIN 6885-1



Handwheels disc, aluminium, without grip

Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D1	D2	D3	L1	L3	B3	T
06275-0080X10	06275-1080X10	80	10H7	26	16	31	-/3	-/11,4
06275-0080X12	06275-1080X12	80	12H7	26	16	31	-/4	-/13,8
06275-0100X10	06275-1100X10	100	10H7	31	17	34	-/3	-/11,4
06275-0100X12	06275-1100X12	100	12H7	31	17	34	-/4	-/13,8
06275-0125X12	06275-1125X12	125	12H7	30	18	37	-/4	-/13,8
06275-0125X14	06275-1125X14	125	14H7	30	18	37	-/5	-/16,3
06275-0140X14	06275-1140X14	140	14H7	34	19	34	-/5	-/16,3
06275-0140X15	06275-1140X15	140	15H7	34	19	34	-/5	-/17,3
06275-0160X15	06275-1160X15	160	15H7	40	20	40	-/5	-/17,3
06275-0160X16	06275-1160X16	160	16H7	40	20	40	-/5	-/18,3
06275-0200X18	06275-1200X18	200	18H7	50	24	46	-/6	-/20,8
06275-0200X20	06275-1200X20	200	20H7	50	24	46	-/6	-/22,8
06275-0250X22	06275-1250X22	250	22H7	50	28	49	-/6	-/24,8
06275-0250X24	06275-1250X24	250	24H7	50	28	49	-/8	-/27,3

Handwheels disc

aluminium

Handwheels disc, aluminium, with fixed cylinder grip

Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D1	D2	D3	L1	L3	B3	T	Fixed cylinder grip
06275-2080X10	06275-3080X10	80	10H7	26	16	31	-/3	-/11,4	ø18 x M6 x 40
06275-2080X12	06275-3080X12	80	12H7	26	16	31	-/4	-/13,8	ø18 x M6 x 40
06275-2100X10	06275-3100X10	100	10H7	31	17	34	-/3	-/11,4	ø18 x M6 x 40
06275-2100X12	06275-3100X12	100	12H7	31	17	34	-/4	-/13,8	ø18 x M6 x 40
06275-2125X12	06275-3125X12	125	12H7	30	18	37	-/4	-/13,8	ø21 x M8 x 50
06275-2125X14	06275-3125X14	125	14H7	30	18	37	-/5	-/16,3	ø21 x M8 x 50
06275-2140X14	06275-3140X14	140	14H7	34	19	34	-/5	-/16,3	ø21 x M8 x 50
06275-2140X15	06275-3140X15	140	15H7	34	19	34	-/5	-/17,3	ø21 x M8 x 50
06275-2160X15	06275-3160X15	160	15H7	40	20	40	-/5	-/17,3	ø26 x M10 x 80
06275-2160X16	06275-3160X16	160	16H7	40	20	40	-/5	-/18,3	ø26 x M10 x 80
06275-2200X18	06275-3200X18	200	18H7	50	24	46	-/6	-/20,8	ø26 x M10 x 80
06275-2200X20	06275-3200X20	200	20H7	50	24	46	-/6	-/22,8	ø26 x M10 x 80
06275-2250X22	06275-3250X22	250	22H7	50	28	49	-/6	-/24,8	ø28 x M12 x 90
06275-2250X24	06275-3250X24	250	24H7	50	28	49	-/8	-/27,3	ø28 x M12 x 90

Handwheels disc, aluminium, with revolving cylinder grip

Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D1	D2	D3	L1	L3	B3	T	Revolving cylinder grip
06275-4080X10	06275-5080X10	80	10H7	26	16	31	-/3	-/11,4	ø18 x M6 x 40
06275-4080X12	06275-5080X12	80	12H7	26	16	31	-/4	-/13,8	ø18 x M6 x 40
06275-4100X10	06275-5100X10	100	10H7	31	17	34	-/3	-/11,4	ø18 x M6 x 40
06275-4100X12	06275-5100X12	100	12H7	31	17	34	-/4	-/13,8	ø18 x M6 x 40
06275-4125X12	06275-5125X12	125	12H7	30	18	37	-/4	-/13,8	ø22 x M8 x 56
06275-4125X14	06275-5125X14	125	14H7	30	18	37	-/5	-/16,3	ø22 x M8 x 56
06275-4140X14	06275-5140X14	140	14H7	34	19	34	-/5	-/16,3	ø22 x M8 x 56
06275-4140X15	06275-5140X15	140	15H7	34	19	34	-/5	-/17,3	ø22 x M8 x 56
06275-4160X15	06275-5160X15	160	15H7	40	20	40	-/5	-/17,3	ø26 x M10 x 80
06275-4160X16	06275-5160X16	160	16H7	40	20	40	-/5	-/18,3	ø26 x M10 x 80
06275-4200X18	06275-5200X18	200	18H7	50	24	46	-/6	-/20,8	ø26 x M10 x 80
06275-4200X20	06275-5200X20	200	20H7	50	24	46	-/6	-/22,8	ø26 x M10 x 80
06275-4250X22	06275-5250X22	250	22H7	50	28	49	-/6	-/24,8	ø31 x M12 x 102
06275-4250X24	06275-5250X24	250	24H7	50	28	49	-/8	-/27,3	ø31 x M12 x 102

Handwheels disc

aluminium



Material:

Disc handwheel aluminium.
Cylinder grip black thermoset PF 31-DIN 7708.
Hub electro zinc-plated steel.

Version:

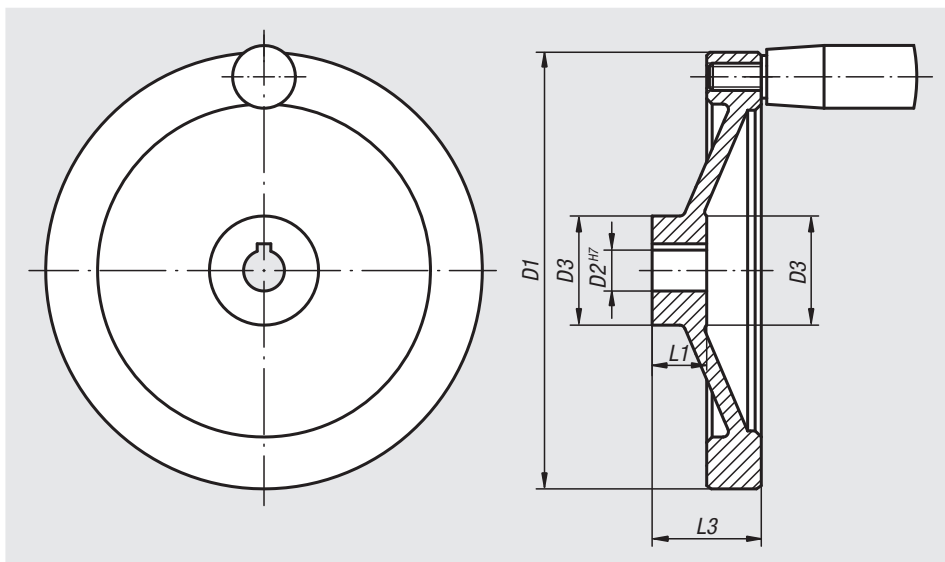
Black, powder-coated.
Wheel rim turned.
Radial and axial run-out of rim < IT 12.

Sample order:

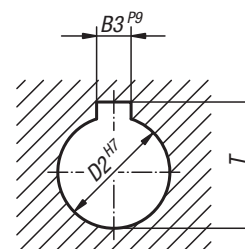
nIm 06275-01080x10

On request:

Hubs with square socket.



DIN 6885-1



Handwheels disc, aluminium, without grip

Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D1	D2	D3	L1	L3	B3	T
06275-01080X10	06275-11080X10	80	10H7	26	16	31	-/3	-/11,4
06275-01080X12	06275-11080X12	80	12H7	26	16	31	-/4	-/13,8
06275-01100X10	06275-11100X10	100	10H7	31	17	34	-/3	-/11,4
06275-01100X12	06275-11100X12	100	12H7	31	17	34	-/4	-/13,8
06275-01125X12	06275-11125X12	125	12H7	30	18	37	-/4	-/13,8
06275-01125X14	06275-11125X14	125	14H7	30	18	37	-/5	-/16,3
06275-01140X14	06275-11140X14	140	14H7	34	19	34	-/5	-/16,3
06275-01140X15	06275-11140X15	140	15H7	34	19	34	-/5	-/17,3
06275-01160X15	06275-11160X15	160	15H7	40	20	40	-/5	-/17,3
06275-01160X16	06275-11160X16	160	16H7	40	20	40	-/5	-/18,3
06275-01200X18	06275-11200X18	200	18H7	50	24	46	-/6	-/20,8
06275-01200X20	06275-11200X20	200	20H7	50	24	46	-/6	-/22,8
06275-01250X22	06275-11250X22	250	22H7	50	28	49	-/6	-/24,8
06275-01250X24	06275-11250X24	250	24H7	50	28	49	-/8	-/27,3

Handwheels disc

aluminium

Handwheels disc, aluminium, with fixed cylinder grip

Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D1	D2	D3	L1	L3	B3	T	Fixed cylinder grip
06275-21080X10	06275-31080X10	80	10H7	26	16	31	-/3	-/11,4	ø18 x M6 x 40
06275-21080X12	06275-31080X12	80	12H7	26	16	31	-/4	-/13,8	ø18 x M6 x 40
06275-21100X10	06275-31100X10	100	10H7	31	17	34	-/3	-/11,4	ø18 x M6 x 40
06275-21100X12	06275-31100X12	100	12H7	31	17	34	-/4	-/13,8	ø18 x M6 x 40
06275-21125X12	06275-31125X12	125	12H7	30	18	37	-/4	-/13,8	ø21 x M8 x 50
06275-21125X14	06275-31125X14	125	14H7	30	18	37	-/5	-/16,3	ø21 x M8 x 50
06275-21140X14	06275-31140X14	140	14H7	34	19	34	-/5	-/16,3	ø21 x M8 x 50
06275-21140X15	06275-31140X15	140	15H7	34	19	34	-/5	-/17,3	ø21 x M8 x 50
06275-21160X15	06275-31160X15	160	15H7	40	20	40	-/5	-/17,3	ø26 x M10 x 80
06275-21160X16	06275-31160X16	160	16H7	40	20	40	-/5	-/18,3	ø26 x M10 x 80
06275-21200X18	06275-31200X18	200	18H7	50	24	46	-/6	-/20,8	ø26 x M10 x 80
06275-21200X20	06275-31200X20	200	20H7	50	24	46	-/6	-/22,8	ø26 x M10 x 80
06275-21250X22	06275-31250X22	250	22H7	50	28	49	-/6	-/24,8	ø28 x M12 x 90
06275-21250X24	06275-31250X24	250	24H7	50	28	49	-/8	-/27,3	ø28 x M12 x 90

Handwheels disc, aluminium, with revolving cylinder grip

Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D1	D2	D3	L1	L3	B3	T	Revolving cylinder grip
06275-41080X10	06275-51080X10	80	10H7	26	16	31	-/3	-/11,4	ø18 x M6 x 40
06275-41080X12	06275-51080X12	80	12H7	26	16	31	-/4	-/13,8	ø18 x M6 x 40
06275-41100X10	06275-51100X10	100	10H7	31	17	34	-/3	-/11,4	ø18 x M6 x 40
06275-41100X12	06275-51100X12	100	12H7	31	17	34	-/4	-/13,8	ø18 x M6 x 40
06275-41125X12	06275-51125X12	125	12H7	30	18	37	-/4	-/13,8	ø22 x M8 x 56
06275-41125X14	06275-51125X14	125	14H7	30	18	37	-/5	-/16,3	ø22 x M8 x 56
06275-41140X14	06275-51140X14	140	14H7	34	19	34	-/5	-/16,3	ø22 x M8 x 56
06275-41140X15	06275-51140X15	140	15H7	34	19	34	-/5	-/17,3	ø22 x M8 x 56
06275-41160X15	06275-51160X15	160	15H7	40	20	40	-/5	-/17,3	ø26 x M10 x 80
06275-41160X16	06275-51160X16	160	16H7	40	20	40	-/5	-/18,3	ø26 x M10 x 80
06275-41200X18	06275-51200X18	200	18H7	50	24	46	-/6	-/20,8	ø26 x M10 x 80
06275-41200X20	06275-51200X20	200	20H7	50	24	46	-/6	-/22,8	ø26 x M10 x 80
06275-41250X22	06275-51250X22	250	22H7	50	28	49	-/6	-/24,8	ø31 x M12 x 102
06275-41250X24	06275-51250X24	250	24H7	50	28	49	-/8	-/27,3	ø31 x M12 x 102

Handwheels disc stainless steel

with revolving grip



Material:

Stainless steel 1.4301.

Version:

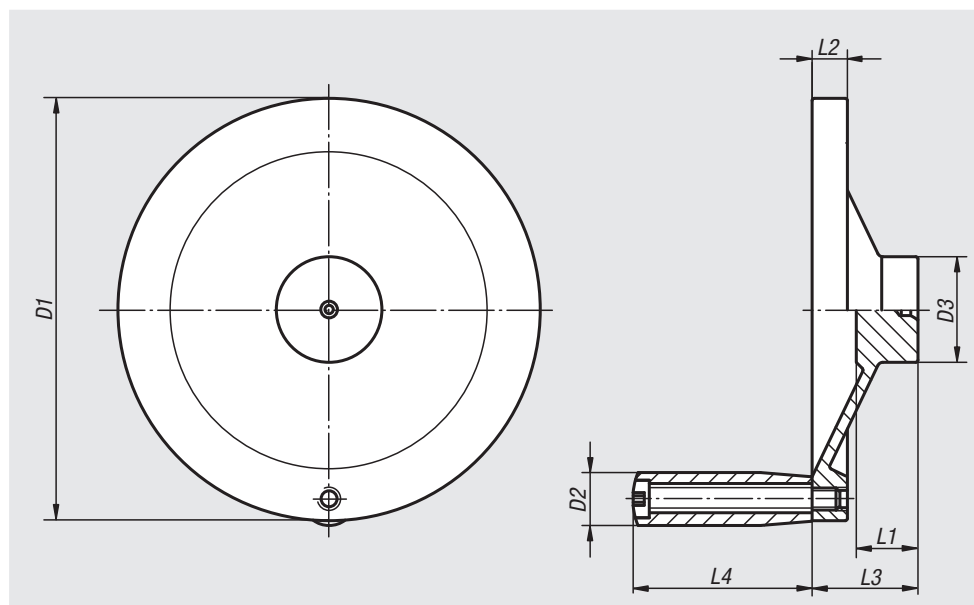
Turned, bright.
Hub is centre bored.

Sample order:

nln 06276-01-4076X00

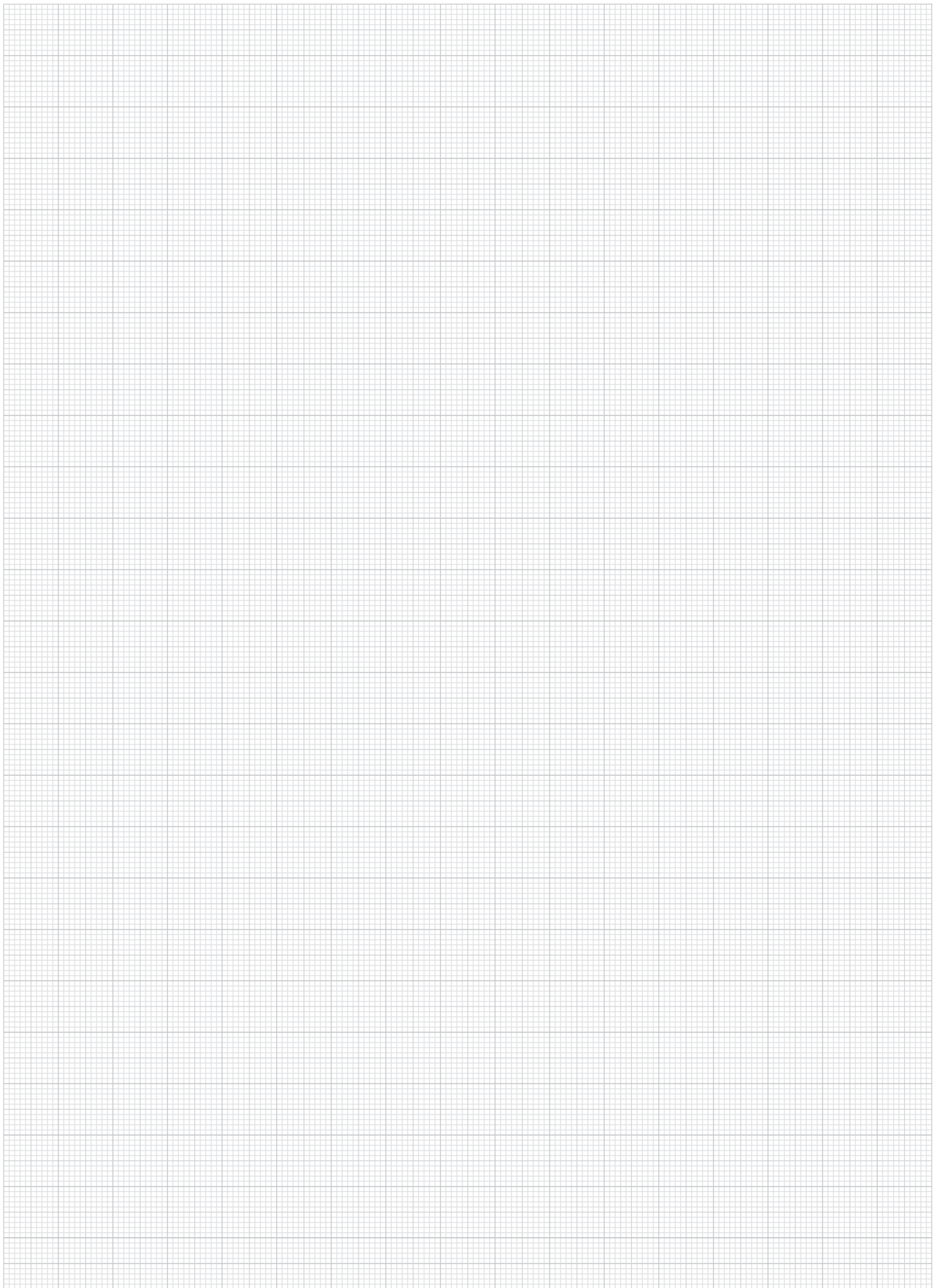
On request:

Stainless steel 1.4401.
Stainless steel 1.4404.
Stainless steel 1.4571.



Order No.	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	L4
06276-01-4076X00	76,2	9,91	22,1	17,02	6,1	27,9	37,9
06276-01-4101X00	101,6	11,94	25,9	18,03	7,87	31,7	39,88
06276-01-4152X00	152,4	19,05	38,1	22,1	12,7	38,1	63,5
06276-01-4203X00	203,2	22,1	45,7	24,13	14,22	45,7	76,2
06276-01-4254X00	254	22,1	50,8	26,67	15,75	50,8	76,2

Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 **06000** 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Handwheels 2-spoke

aluminium, flat wheel rim



Material:

Handwheels aluminium.
Cylinder grip black thermoset PF 31-DIN 7708, centre pin electro zinc-plated steel.

Version:

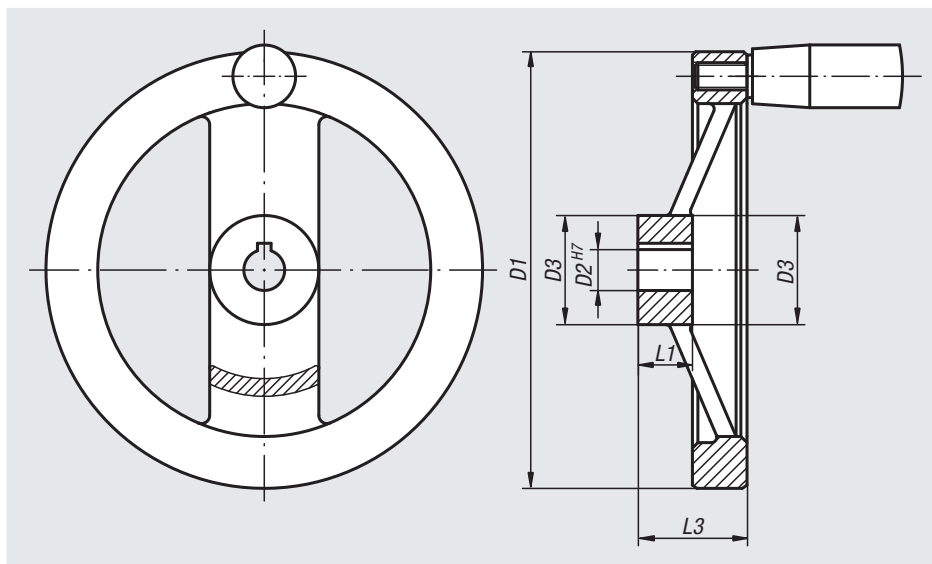
Wheel rim turned and polished.
Radial and axial run-out of rim < IT 12.

Sample order:

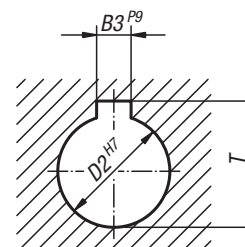
nIm 06277-4080X10

On request:

Hubs with square socket or powder-coated handwheels.



DIN 6885-1



Handwheels 2-spoke, aluminium, flat wheel rim, without grip

Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D1	D2	D3	L1	L3	B3	T
06277-0080X10	06277-1080X10	80	10H7	24	16	28	-/3	-/11,4
06277-0080X12	06277-1080X12	80	12H7	24	16	28	-/4	-/13,8
06277-0100X10	06277-1100X10	100	10H7	26	17	33	-/3	-/11,4
06277-0100X12	06277-1100X12	100	12H7	26	17	33	-/4	-/13,8
06277-0125X12	06277-1125X12	125	12H7	31	18	33,5	-/4	-/13,8
06277-0125X14	06277-1125X14	125	14H7	31	18	33,5	-/5	-/16,3
06277-0160X14	06277-1160X14	160	14H7	36	20	39	-/5	-/16,3
06277-0160X16	06277-1160X16	160	16H7	36	20	39	-/5	-/18,3
06277-0200X18	06277-1200X18	200	18H7	42	24	45	-/6	-/20,8
06277-0200X20	06277-1200X20	200	20H7	42	24	45	-/6	-/22,8
06277-0250X22	06277-1250X22	250	22H7	48	28	51	-/6	-/24,8
06277-0250X26	06277-1250X26	250	26H7	48	28	51	-/8	-/29,3

Handwheels 2-spoke

aluminium, flat wheel rim

Handwheels 2-spoke, aluminium, flat wheel rim, with fixed cylinder grip

Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D1	D2	D3	L1	L3	B3	T	Fixed cylinder grip
06277-2080X10	06277-3080X10	80	10H7	24	16	28	-/3	-/11,4	ø18 x M6 x 40
06277-2080X12	06277-3080X12	80	12H7	24	16	28	-/4	-/13,8	ø18 x M6 x 40
06277-2100X10	06277-3100X10	100	10H7	26	17	33	-/3	-/11,4	ø18 x M6 x 40
06277-2100X12	06277-3100X12	100	12H7	26	17	33	-/4	-/13,8	ø18 x M6 x 40
06277-2125X12	06277-3125X12	125	12H7	31	18	33,5	-/4	-/13,8	ø21 x M8 x 50
06277-2125X14	06277-3125X14	125	14H7	31	18	33,5	-/5	-/16,3	ø21 x M8 x 50
06277-2160X14	06277-3160X14	160	14H7	36	20	39	-/5	-/16,3	ø26 x M10 x 80
06277-2160X16	06277-3160X16	160	16H7	36	20	39	-/5	-/18,3	ø26 x M10 x 80
06277-2200X18	06277-3200X18	200	18H7	42	24	45	-/6	-/20,8	ø26 x M10 x 80
06277-2200X20	06277-3200X20	200	20H7	42	24	45	-/6	-/22,8	ø26 x M10 x 80
06277-2250X22	06277-3250X22	250	22H7	48	28	51	-/6	-/24,8	ø28 x M12 x 90
06277-2250X26	06277-3250X26	250	26H7	48	28	51	-/8	-/29,3	ø28 x M12 x 90

Handwheels 2-spoke, aluminium, flat wheel rim, with revolving cylinder grip

Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D1	D2	D3	L1	L3	B3	T	Revolving cylinder grip
06277-4080X10	06277-5080X10	80	10H7	24	16	28	-/3	-/11,4	ø18 x M6 x 40
06277-4080X12	06277-5080X12	80	12H7	24	16	28	-/4	-/13,8	ø18 x M6 x 40
06277-4100X10	06277-5100X10	100	10H7	26	17	33	-/3	-/11,4	ø18 x M6 x 40
06277-4100X12	06277-5100X12	100	12H7	26	17	33	-/4	-/13,8	ø18 x M6 x 40
06277-4125X12	06277-5125X12	125	12H7	31	18	33,5	-/4	-/13,8	ø22 x M8 x 56
06277-4125X14	06277-5125X14	125	14H7	31	18	33,5	-/5	-/16,3	ø22 x M8 x 56
06277-4160X14	06277-5160X14	160	14H7	36	20	39	-/5	-/16,3	ø26 x M10 x 80
06277-4160X16	06277-5160X16	160	16H7	36	20	39	-/5	-/18,3	ø26 x M10 x 80
06277-4200X18	06277-5200X18	200	18H7	42	24	45	-/6	-/20,8	ø26 x M10 x 80
06277-4200X20	06277-5200X20	200	20H7	42	24	45	-/6	-/22,8	ø26 x M10 x 80
06277-4250X22	06277-5250X22	250	22H7	48	28	51	-/6	-/24,8	ø31 x M12 x 102
06277-4250X26	06277-5250X26	250	26H7	48	28	51	-/8	-/29,3	ø31 x M12 x 102

Handwheels 2-spoke

flat rim, aluminium



Material:

Handwheels aluminium.
Cylinder grip black thermoset PF 31-DIN 7708,
centre pin electro zinc-plated steel.

Version:

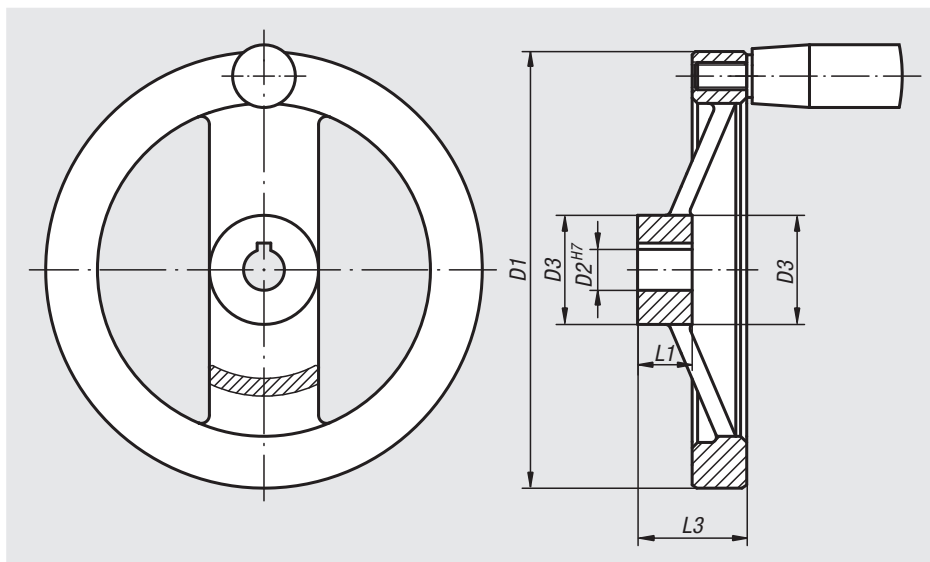
Black, powder-coated.
Wheel rim turned.
Radial and axial run-out of rim < IT 12.

Sample order:

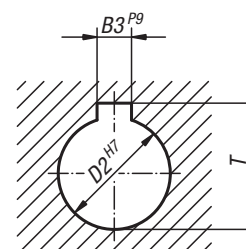
nIm 06277-01080X10

On request:

Hubs with square socket.



DIN 6885-1



Handwheels 2-spoke, aluminium, flat wheel rim, without grip

Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D1	D2	D3	L1	L3	B3	T
06277-01080X10	06277-11080X10	80	10H7	24	16	28	-/3	-/11,4
06277-01080X12	06277-11080X12	80	12H7	24	16	28	-/4	-/13,8
06277-01100X10	06277-11100X10	100	10H7	26	17	33	-/3	-/11,4
06277-01100X12	06277-11100X12	100	12H7	26	17	33	-/4	-/13,8
06277-01125X12	06277-11125X12	125	12H7	31	18	33,5	-/4	-/13,8
06277-01125X14	06277-11125X14	125	14H7	31	18	33,5	-/5	-/16,3
06277-01160X14	06277-11160X14	160	14H7	36	20	39	-/5	-/16,3
06277-01160X16	06277-11160X16	160	16H7	36	20	39	-/5	-/18,3
06277-01200X18	06277-11200X18	200	18H7	42	24	45	-/6	-/20,8
06277-01200X20	06277-11200X20	200	20H7	42	24	45	-/6	-/22,8
06277-01250X22	06277-11250X22	250	22H7	48	28	51	-/6	-/24,8
06277-01250X26	06277-11250X26	250	26H7	48	28	51	-/8	-/29,3

Handwheels 2-spoke

flat rim, aluminium

Handwheels 2-spoke, aluminium, flat wheel rim, with fixed cylinder grip

Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D1	D2	D3	L1	L3	B3	T	Fixed cylinder grip
06277-21080X10	06277-31080X10	80	10H7	24	16	28	-/3	-/11,4	ø18 x M6 x 40
06277-21080X12	06277-31080X12	80	12H7	24	16	28	-/4	-/13,8	ø18 x M6 x 40
06277-21100X10	06277-31100X10	100	10H7	26	17	33	-/3	-/11,4	ø18 x M6 x 40
06277-21100X12	06277-31100X12	100	12H7	26	17	33	-/4	-/13,8	ø18 x M6 x 40
06277-21125X12	06277-31125X12	125	12H7	31	18	33,5	-/4	-/13,8	ø21 x M8 x 50
06277-21125X14	06277-31125X14	125	14H7	31	18	33,5	-/5	-/16,3	ø21 x M8 x 50
06277-21160X14	06277-31160X14	160	14H7	36	20	39	-/5	-/16,3	ø26 x M10 x 80
06277-21160X16	06277-31160X16	160	16H7	36	20	39	-/5	-/18,3	ø26 x M10 x 80
06277-21200X18	06277-31200X18	200	18H7	42	24	45	-/6	-/20,8	ø26 x M10 x 80
06277-21200X20	06277-31200X20	200	20H7	42	24	45	-/6	-/22,8	ø26 x M10 x 80
06277-21250X22	06277-31250X22	250	22H7	48	28	51	-/6	-/24,8	ø28 x M12 x 90
06277-21250X26	06277-31250X26	250	26H7	48	28	51	-/8	-/29,3	ø28 x M12 x 90

Handwheels 2-spoke, aluminium, flat wheel rim, with revolving cylinder grip

Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D1	D2	D3	L1	L3	B3	T	Revolving cylinder grip
06277-41080X10	06277-51080X10	80	10H7	24	16	28	-/3	-/11,4	ø18 x M6 x 40
06277-41080X12	06277-51080X12	80	12H7	24	16	28	-/4	-/13,8	ø18 x M6 x 40
06277-41100X10	06277-51100X10	100	10H7	26	17	33	-/3	-/11,4	ø18 x M6 x 40
06277-41100X12	06277-51100X12	100	12H7	26	17	33	-/4	-/13,8	ø18 x M6 x 40
06277-41125X12	06277-51125X12	125	12H7	31	18	33,5	-/4	-/13,8	ø22 x M8 x 56
06277-41125X14	06277-51125X14	125	14H7	31	18	33,5	-/5	-/16,3	ø22 x M8 x 56
06277-41160X14	06277-51160X14	160	14H7	36	20	39	-/5	-/16,3	ø26 x M10 x 80
06277-41160X16	06277-51160X16	160	16H7	36	20	39	-/5	-/18,3	ø26 x M10 x 80
06277-41200X18	06277-51200X18	200	18H7	42	24	45	-/6	-/20,8	ø26 x M10 x 80
06277-41200X20	06277-51200X20	200	20H7	42	24	45	-/6	-/22,8	ø26 x M10 x 80
06277-41250X22	06277-51250X22	250	22H7	48	28	51	-/6	-/24,8	ø31 x M12 x 102
06277-41250X26	06277-51250X26	250	26H7	48	28	51	-/8	-/29,3	ø31 x M12 x 102

Handwheels disc

similar to DIN 950, aluminium


Material:

Handwheel aluminium.

Version:

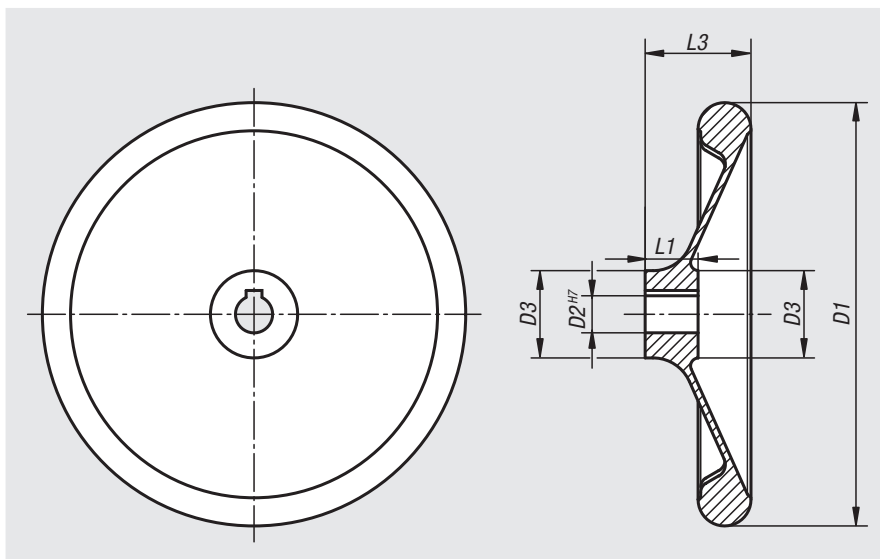
Wheel rim turned and polished.
Radial and axial run-out of rim < IT 12.

Sample order:

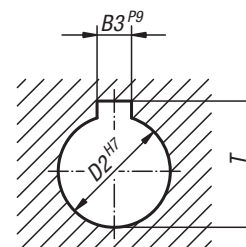
nIm 06279-0080X10

On request:

Hubs with square socket or powder-coated handwheels.



DIN 6885-1



Order No. reamed hole	Order No. reamed hole with slot	D1	D2	D3	L1	L3	B3	T
06279-0080X10	06279-1080X10	80	10H7	25	16	30	-/3	-/11,4
06279-0080X12	06279-1080X12	80	12H7	25	16	30	-/4	-/13,8
06279-0100X10	06279-1100X10	100	10H7	28	17	31	-/3	-/11,4
06279-0100X12	06279-1100X12	100	12H7	28	17	31	-/4	-/13,8
06279-0120X12	06279-1120X12	120	12H7	27	18	30	-/4	-/13,8
06279-0120X14	06279-1120X14	120	14H7	27	18	30	-/5	-/16,3
06279-0160X14	06279-1160X14	160	14H7	34	20	40	-/5	-/16,3
06279-0160X16	06279-1160X16	160	16H7	34	20	40	-/5	-/18,3
06279-0200X18	06279-1200X18	200	18H7	40	24	44	-/6	-/20,8
06279-0200X22	06279-1200X22	200	22H7	40	24	44	-/6	-/24,8
06279-0250X22	06279-1250X22	250	22H7	49	28	61	-/6	-/24,8
06279-0250X26	06279-1250X26	250	26H7	49	28	61	-/8	-/29,3
06279-0280X24	06279-1280X24	280	24H7	51	30	38	-/8	-/27,3
06279-0280X28	06279-1280X28	280	28H7	51	30	38	-/8	-/31,3
06279-0360X28	06279-1360X28	360	28H7	63	35	73	-/8	-/31,3
06279-0360X32	06279-1360X32	360	32H7	63	35	73	-/10	-/35,3

Handwheels disc

with revolving grip



Material:

Thermoset PF 31, black.
Hubs and steel parts of grip nickel-plated steel or bright 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

High-gloss polished.

Sample order:

nIm 06287-0125X08

Note:

The handwheel is supplied with the grip loose.

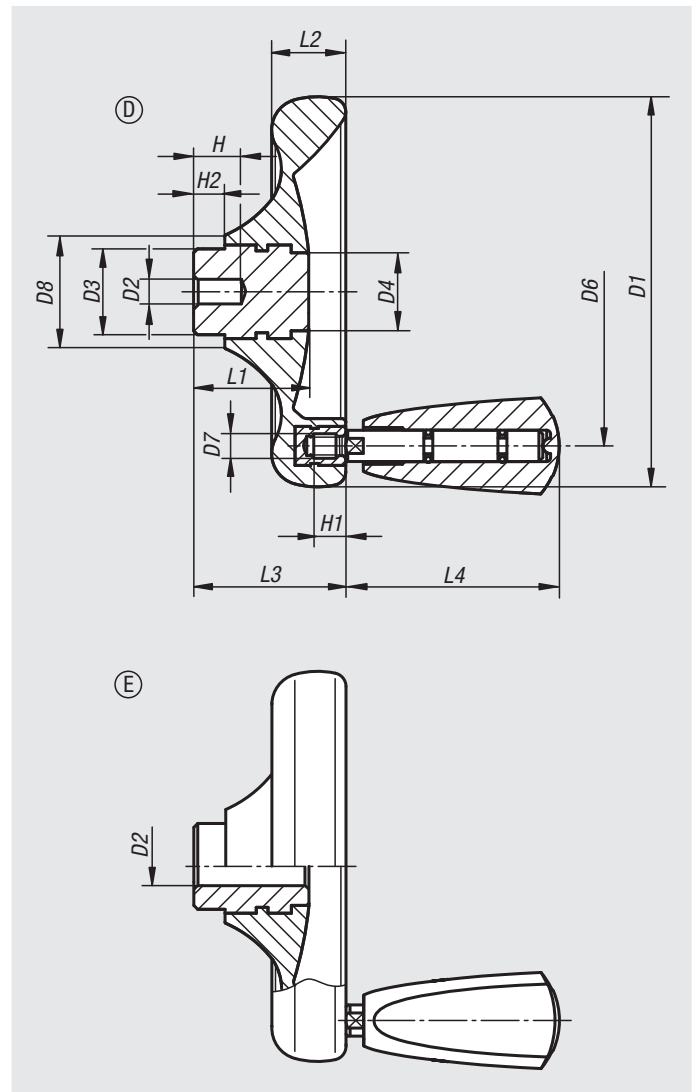
On request:

Other reamed hole sizes.

Drawing reference:

Form D: pilot hole

Form E: reamed hole



Handwheels disc, with revolving grip

Order No. Form D	Order No. Form E	D1	D2	D3	D4	D6	D7	D8	H	H1	H2	L1	L2	L3	L4
06287-0100X06	06287-1100X10	100	6/10H8	22	20	79	M6	29	12/-	9	8	29,5	19	39	54,7
06287-0125X08	06287-1125X12	125	8/12H8	26	21	101	M6	34	15/-	9	8	34	24	46	54,7
06287-0140X08	06287-1140X14	140	8/14H8	30	25	110	M8	39	16/-	12	8	38,5	27	52	82,2
06287-0160X10	06287-1160X16	160	10/16H8	33	30	128	M8	43	20/-	12	8	41,3	30,1	57	82,2
-	06287-1160X18	160	18H8	33	30	128	M8	43	-	12	8	41,3	30,1	57	82,2

Handwheels disc, with revolving grip, metal parts stainless steel

Order No. Form D	Order No. Form E	D1	D2	D3	D4	D6	D7	D8	H	H1	H2	L1	L2	L3	L4
06287-2100X06	06287-3100X10	100	6/10H7	22	20	79	M6	29	12/-	9	8	29,5	19	39	54,7
06287-2125X08	06287-3125X12	125	8/12H7	26	21	101	M6	34	15/-	9	8	34	24	46	54,7
06287-2140X08	06287-3140X14	140	8/14H7	30	25	110	M8	39	16/-	12	8	38,5	27	52	82,2
06287-2160X10	06287-3160X16	160	10/16H7	33	30	128	M8	43	20/-	12	8	41,3	30,1	57	82,2
-	06287-3160X18	160	18H7	33	30	128	M8	43	-	12	8	41,3	30,1	57	82,2

Handwheels disc

without grip



Material:

Black thermoset PF 31.
Hub nickel-plated steel or bright 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

High-gloss polished.

Sample order:

nlm 06288-0100X06

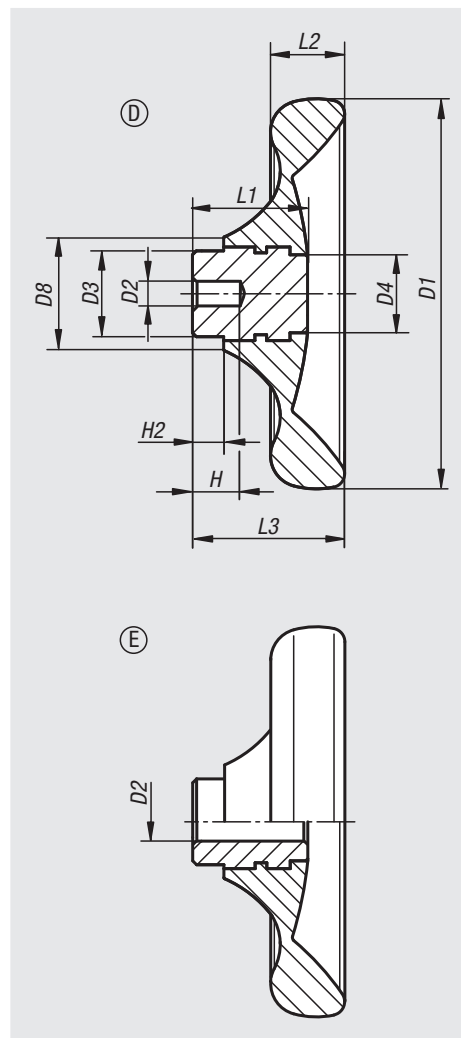
On request:

Other reamed hole sizes.

Drawing reference:

Form D: pilot hole

Form E: reamed hole



Handwheels disc, without grip, bush steel

Order No. Form D	Order No. Form E	D1	D2	D3	D4	D8	H	H2	L1	L2	L3
06288-0100X06	06288-1100X10	100	6/10H8	22	20	29	12/-	8	29,5	19	39
06288-0125X08	06288-1125X12	125	8/12H8	26	21	34	15/-	8	34	24	46
06288-0140X08	06288-1140X14	140	8/14H8	30	25	39	16/-	8	38,5	27	52
06288-0160X10	06288-1160X16	160	10/16H8	33	30	43	20/-	8	41,3	30,1	57
-	06288-1160X18	160	18H8	33	30	43	-	8	41,3	30,1	57

Handwheels disc, without grip, bush stainless steel

Order No. Form D	Order No. Form E	D1	D2	D3	D4	D8	H	H2	L1	L2	L3
06288-2100X06	06288-3100X10	100	6/10H7	22	20	29	12/-	8	29,5	19	39
06288-2125X08	06288-3125X12	125	8/12H7	26	21	34	15/-	8	34	24	46
06288-2140X08	06288-3140X14	140	8/14H7	30	25	39	16/-	8	38,5	27	52
06288-2160X10	06288-3160X16	160	10/16H7	33	30	43	20/-	8	41,3	30,1	57
-	06288-3160X18	160	18H7	33	30	43	-	8	41,3	30,1	57

06290

Machine handles fixed

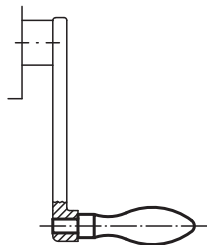
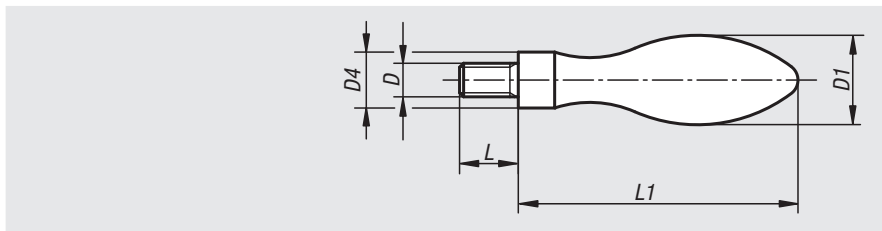
steel, similar to DIN 39



Material:
Steel.

Version:
Polished.

Sample order:
nlm 06290-216

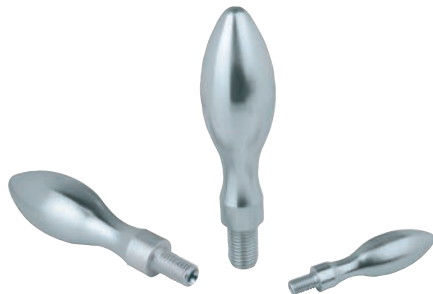


Order No.	D	D1	D4	L	L1
06290-213	M5	13	8	10	40
06290-216	M6	16	10	13	50
06290-220	M8	20	13	15	64
06290-225	M10	25	16	18	80
06290-232	M12	32	20	20	100

06291

Machine handles fixed

steel, DIN 39 Form E

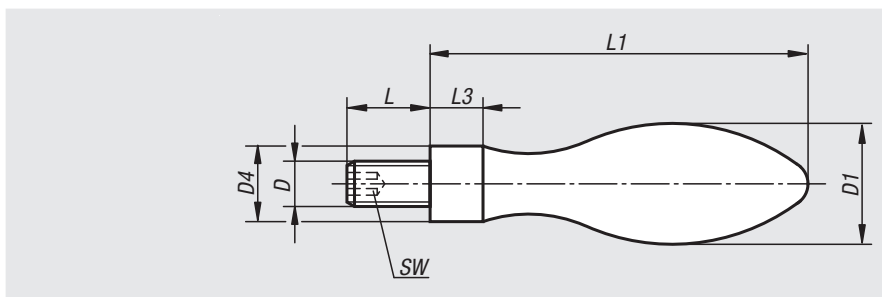


Material:
Grip and screw steel.

Version:
Grip and axle part trivalent blue passivated.

Sample order:
nlm 06291-0616050

Note:
Machine handle suitable for DIN 950 handwheels.

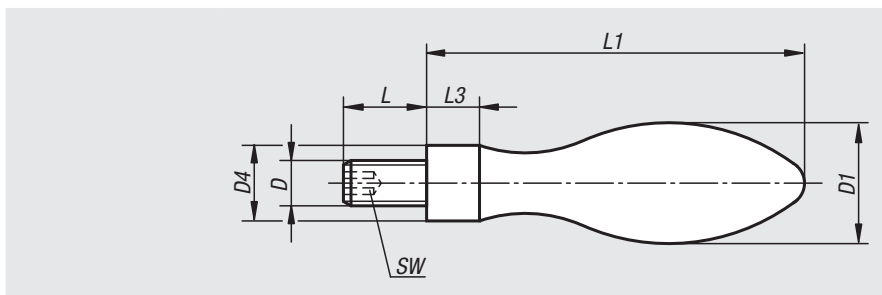


Order No.	D	D1	D4	L	L1	L3	SW
06291-0616050	M6	16	10	11	50	7	3
06291-0820064	M8	20	13	13	64	8	4
06291-1025080	M10	25	16	14	80	10	5
06291-1232100	M12	32	20	21	100	13	6
06291-1636112	M16	36	22	26	112	14	8

06292

Machine handles fixed

aluminium, DIN 39 Form E



Material:

Grip aluminium.
Screw steel.

Version:

Grip polished.
Screw black.

Sample order:

nIm 06292-0616050

Note:

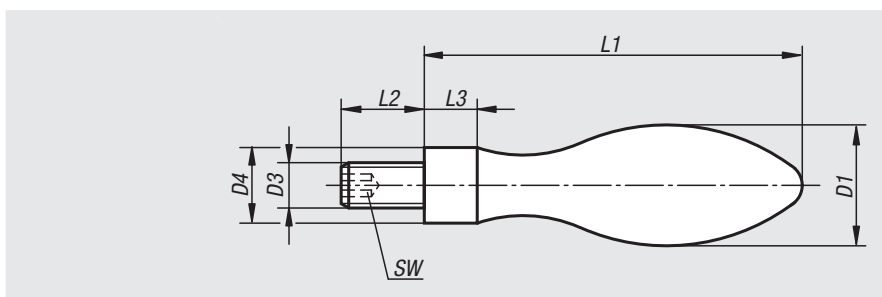
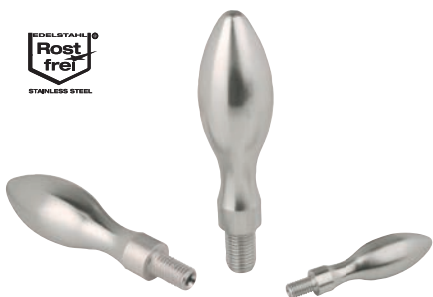
Machine handle suitable for DIN 950 handwheels.

Order No.	D	D1	D4	L	L1	L3	SW
06292-0616050	M6	16	10	11	50	7	3
06292-0820064	M8	20	13	13	64	8	4
06292-1025080	M10	25	16	14	80	10	5
06292-1232100	M12	32	20	21	100	13	6
06292-1636112	M16	36	22	26	112	14	8

06293

Machine handles, fixed,

DIN 39 Form E, stainless steel



Material:

1.4305 or 1.4401 stainless steel.

Version:

Electropolished.

Sample order:

nIm 06293-0616050

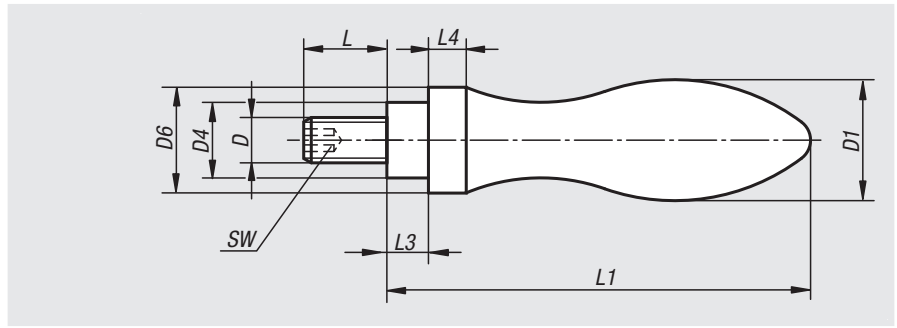
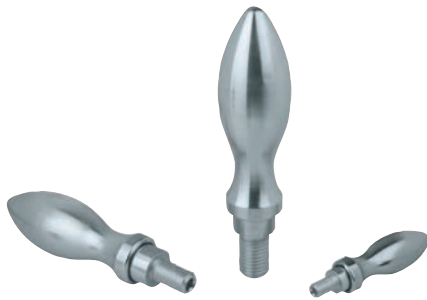
Note:

1.4401 stainless steel, similar to DIN 39
Grip suitable for DIN 950 handwheels.

Order No.	Steel code	D	D1	D4	L	L1	L3	SW
06293-0616050	1.4305	M6	16	10	11	50	7	3
06293-0820064	1.4305	M8	20	13	13	64	8	4
06293-1025080	1.4305	M10	25	16	14	80	10	5
06293-10616050	1.4401	M6	16	11	13	51	5,1	3
06293-10820064	1.4401	M8	21	14	14	67	8,75	4
06293-11025080	1.4401	M10	25	16	18	81	9,75	5

Machine handles revolving

similar to DIN 98 Form E, steel



Material:

Grip and screw steel.

Version:

Grip and axle part trivalent blue passivated.

Sample order:

nIm 06308-0616055

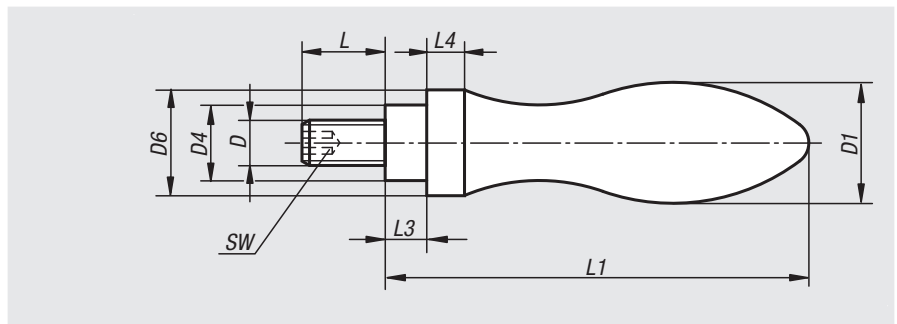
Note:

The handles with D1=25 mm and 32 mm have a thread length L2 that is shorter than the length specified in DIN 98. These machine handles are suitable for DIN 950 handwheels.

Order No.	D	D1	D4	D6	L	L1	L3	L4	SW
06308-0616055	M6	16	10	14	11	54,5	5,5	5	3
06308-0820067	M8	20	13	18	13	67	6	6	4
06308-1025083	M10	25	16	21	13	83	8	6,5	5
06308-1232105	M12	32	20	26	16	105,5	10,5	8	6
06308-1636117	M16	36	22	29	26	117	11	9	8

Machine handles revolving

aluminium, similar to DIN 98 Form E



Material:

Grip aluminium.
Screw steel.

Version:

Grip polished.
Axle trivalent blue passivated.

Sample order:

nIm 06309-0616055

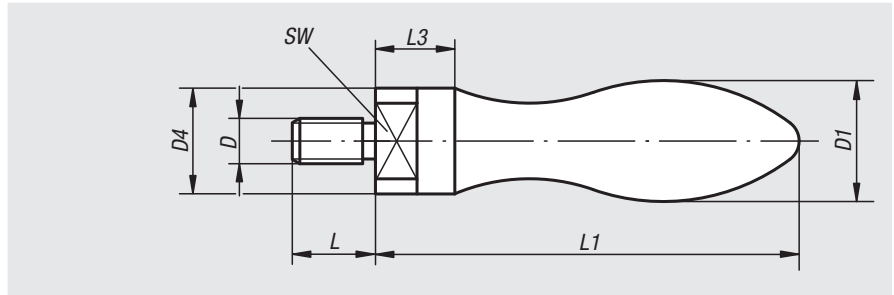
Note:

Machine handle suitable for DIN 950 handwheels.

Order No.	D	D1	D4	D6	L	L1	L3	L4	SW
06309-0616055	M6	16	10	14	11	54,5	5,5	5	3
06309-0820067	M8	20	13	18	13	67	6	6	4
06309-1025083	M10	25	16	21	13	83	8	6,5	5
06309-1232105	M12	32	20	26	16	105,5	10,5	8	6
06309-1636117	M16	36	22	29	26	117	11	9	8

Machine handles

revolving similar to DIN 98 Form E, stainless steel



Material:

Stainless steel 1.4404.

Version:

Polished

Sample order:

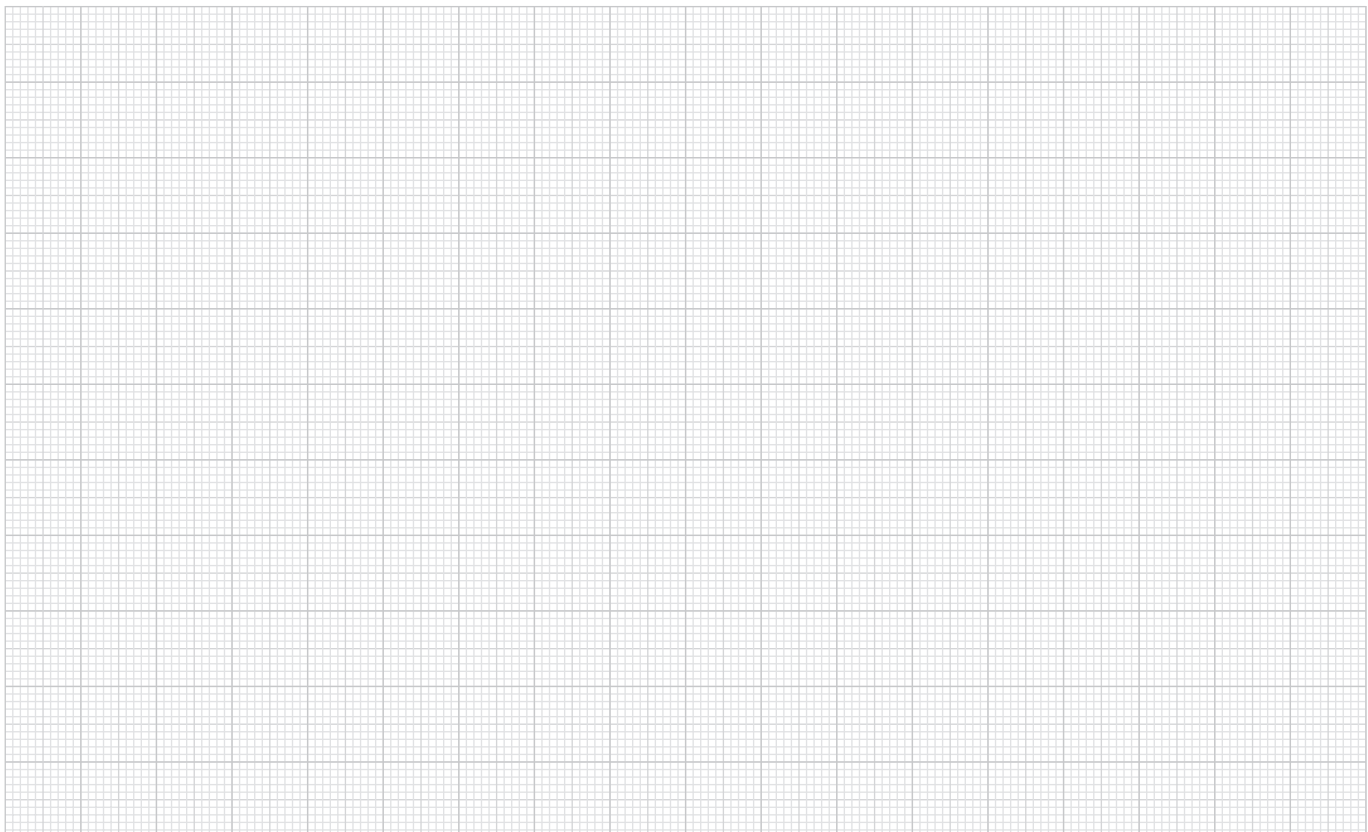
nIm 06309-01-10616050

Note:

Machine handle suitable for DIN 950 handwheels.

Order No.	D	D1	D4	L	L1	L3	SW
06309-01-10616050	M6	16	11	13	56	11	8
06309-01-10820064	M8	20	13,5	14	72	13	10
06309-01-11025080	M10	24	16	16	86	15	11

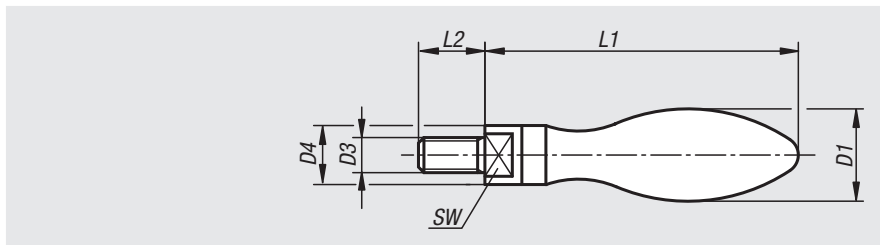
Notes



06310

Machine handles revolving

steel, similar to DIN 98

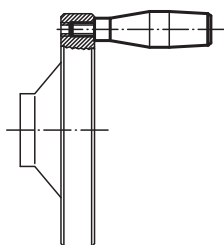
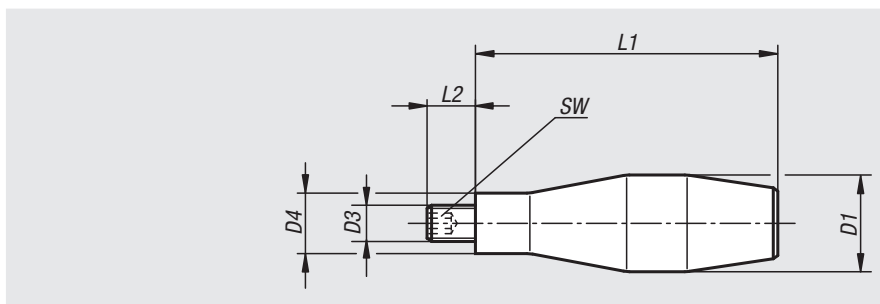
**Material:**
Steel.**Version:**
Polished.**Sample order:**
nlm 06310-225

Order No.	D1	D3	D4	L1	L2	SW
06310-216	16	M6	10	53	13	8
06310-220	20	M8	13	66	15	10
06310-225	25	M10	16	85	18	13
06310-232	32	M12	20	107	20	17

06311

Machine handles fixed

straight form, similar to DIN 39

**Material:**
Aluminium.
Screw, steel.**Version:**
Grip highly polished.**Sample order:**
nlm 06311-20

Order No.	D1	D3	D4	L1	L2	SW
06311-16	16	M6	10	52	11	3
06311-20	20	M8	13	66	13	4
06311-25	25	M10	16	80	14	5
06311-29	32	M12	20	100	16	6

06312

Machine handles revolving

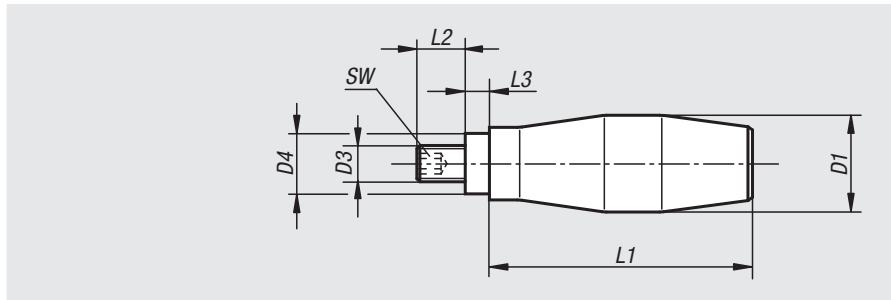
straight form, similar to DIN 98



Material:
Aluminium.
Axle, steel

Version:
Grip highly polished.

Sample order:
nlm 06312-24



Order No.	D1	D3	D4	L1	L2	SW
06312-20	20	M8	13	60	13	4
06312-24	24	M10	16	70	13	5
06312-31	31	M12	20	88	16	6

06313

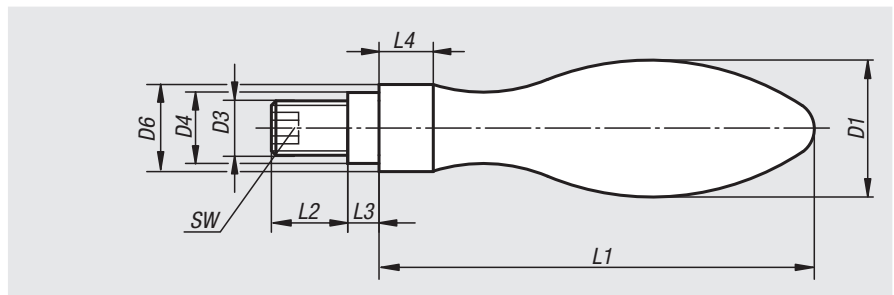
Machine handles revolving



Material:
Grip thermoplastic.
Axle steel.

Version:
Grip black.
Steel chromed.

Sample order:
nlm 06313-208



Order No.	Material	D1	D3	D4	D6	L1	L2	L3	L4	SW
06313-206	thermoplastic	16	M6	10	14	49	11	5,5	5	3
06313-208	thermoplastic	20	M8	13	18	61	13	6	6	4
06313-210	thermoplastic	25	M10	16	21	75	14	8	6,5	5
06313-212	thermoplastic	32	M12	20	26	95	21	10,5	8	6

06314

Conical grip

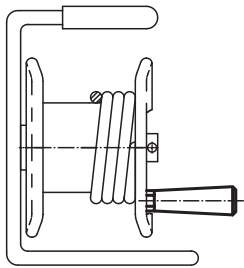
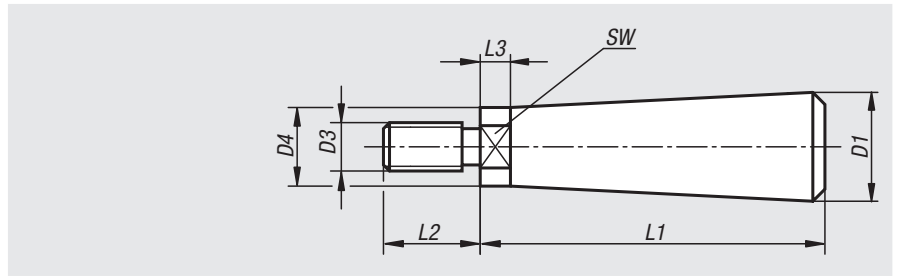
revolving



Material:
Black thermoset PF 31.
Axle steel.

Version:
Centre pin electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 06314-18



Order No.	D1	D3	D4	L1	L2	L3	SW
06314-18	18	M8	13	57	16	5	11
06314-23	20	M10	16	69	20	5	13

06315

Taper grips

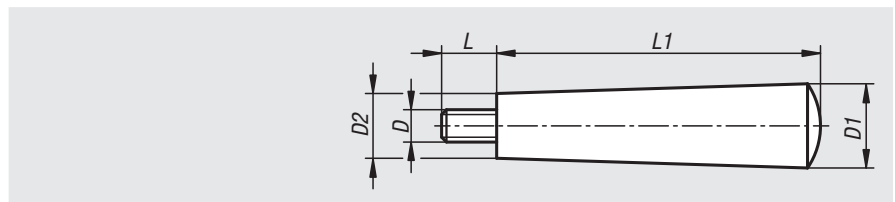
fixed



Material:
Black thermoset PF 31.
Screw electro zinc-plated steel.

Version:
High-gloss polished.

Sample order:
nlm 06315-120408



Order No.	D	D1	D2	L	L1
06315-120408	M4	12	9	8	40
06315-150507	M5	15	11	7	50
06315-180608	M6	18	13	8	64
06315-210610	M6	21	15	10	72
06315-210810	M8	21	15	10	72
06315-250810	M8	25	17	10	90
06315-261012	M10	26	20	12	100

Taper grips

revolving



Material:

Black thermoset PF 31.
Centre pin and tapped bush electro zinc-plated steel or bright stainless steel.

Version:

High-gloss polished.

Sample order:

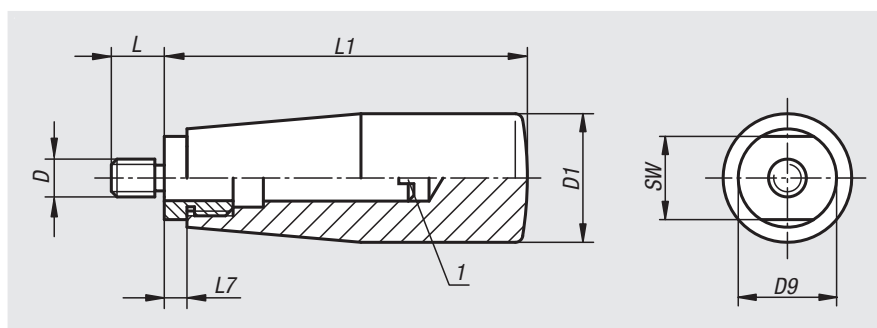
nIm 06316-105007

Note:

To mount unscrew the axle.

Drawing reference:

1) mounting aid



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D9	L	L1	L7	SW
06316-105007	06316-1105007	M5	17	15	7	51	5	13
06316-206008	06316-1206008	M6	23	18	8	68	6	16
06316-208009	06316-1208009	M8	23	18	9	68	6	16
06316-310011	06316-1310011	M10	28	21	11	77	7	19

Taper grips

revolving



Material:

Thermoset PF 31, black.
Centre pin nickel-plated steel or bright 1.4305 stainless steel.
Snap ring 1.4310 stainless steel.

Version:

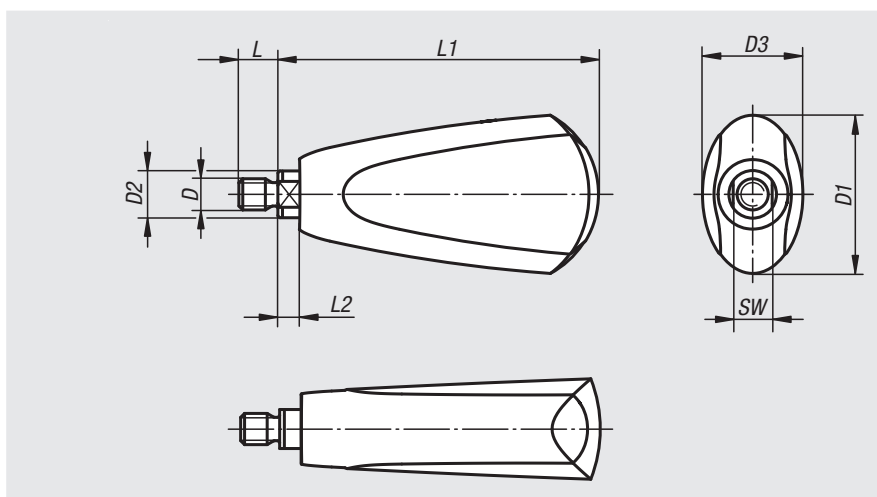
High-gloss polished.

Sample order:

nIm 06316-106009

Note:

The grips are suitable for disc handwheels with revolving taper grip 06287.

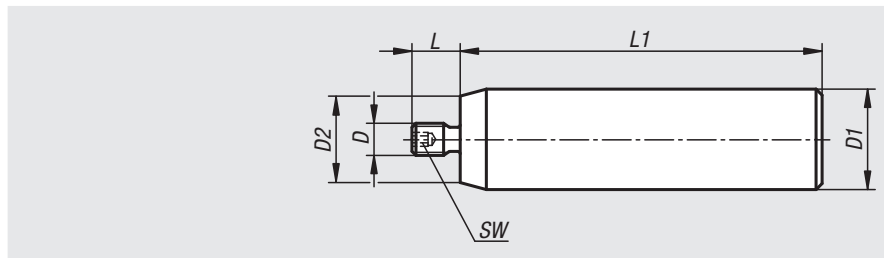


Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	L2	SW
06316-106009	06316-1106009	M6	25	8	18	9	54,7	4,5	7
06316-208010	06316-1208010	M8	41	12	26	10	82,2	5,5	10

06317

Cylindrical grips revolving

stainless steel



Material:

Axis and revolving grip stainless steel 1.4305.
Snap ring stainless steel 1.4310.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06317-105

Assembly:

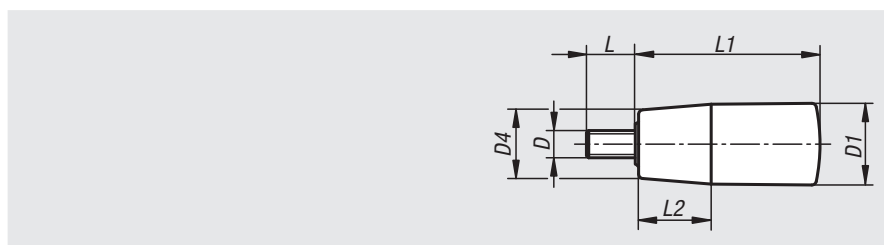
Screw in using hexagon socket in axis.

Order No.	D	D1	D2	L	L1	SW
06317-105	M5	16	12,5	8	60	3
06317-206	M6	20	16,5	9	72	3
06317-308	M8	25	21,5	12	90	3

06318

Conical grips

revolving



Material:

Thermoset PF 31, black.
Centre pin electro zinc-plated steel or bright stainless steel.

Version:

High-gloss polished.

Sample order:

nIm 06318-10618

Note:

Cylindrical grips can be screwed onto our handwheels, crank handles etc.

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D4	L	L1	L2
06318-0618	06318-10618	M6	18	15	11	40,5	16
06318-0823	06318-10823	M8	23	19	13	65,5	24
06318-1028	06318-11028	M10	28	22	14	90,5	32

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Taper grips


Material:

Thermoset PF 31, black.
Steel bush and stud, electro zinc-plated.

Version:

High-gloss polished.

Sample order:

nIm 06319-10818

On request:

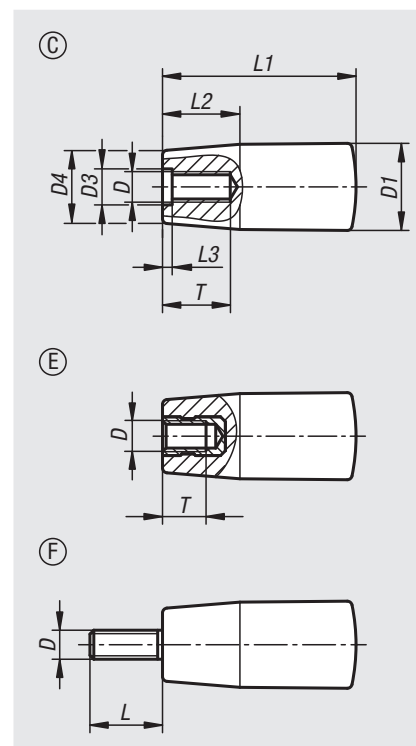
Other colours.

Drawing reference:

Form C: moulded female thread

Form E: tapped bush

Form F: male thread



Order No.	Form	D	D1	D3	D4	L1	L2	L3	T
06319-10618	C	M6	18	6,2	15	40	16	2	14
06319-10818	C	M8	18	8,5	15	40	16	2	18
06319-10823	C	M8	23	8,5	19	65	24	2	18
06319-11028	C	M10	28	10,5	22	90	32	3,5	22
06319-20518	E	M5	18	-	15	40	16	-	7,5
06319-20618	E	M6	18	-	15	40	16	-	9
06319-20823	E	M8	23	-	19	65	24	-	12
06319-20828	E	M8	28	-	22	90	32	-	12
06319-21028	E	M10	28	-	22	90	32	-	15

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D4	L	L1	L2
06319-30618	F	M6	18	15	15	40	16
06319-30823	F	M8	23	19	15	65	24
06319-31028	F	M10	28	22	15	90	32

Taper grips



Material:

Thermoset PF 31, black.
 Bush and stud electro zinc-plated steel.
 Form E has copper-plated steel or brass bushes.

Version:

High-gloss polished.

Sample order:

nIm 06320-106

Note:

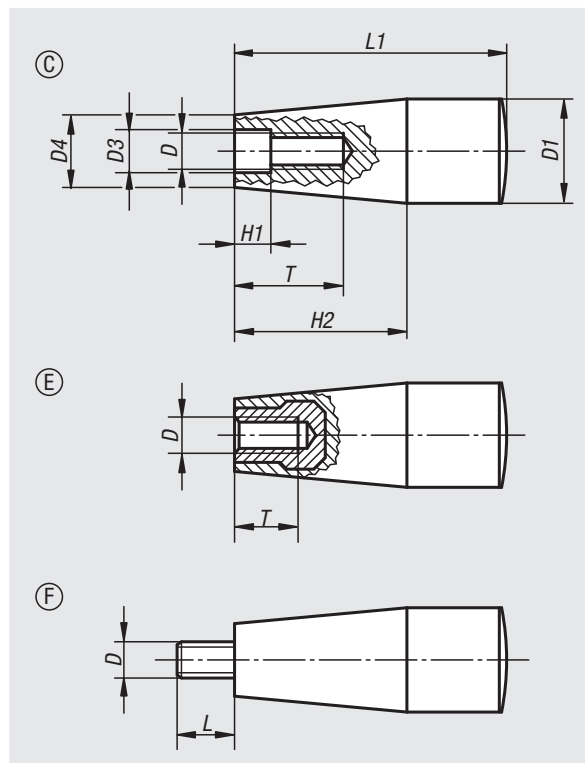
The versions 06320-205 and 06320-206 have a brass bush.
 The versions 06320-208 and 06320-2081 have copper-plated steel bushes.

On request:

Other colours.

Drawing reference:

Form C: moulded female thread
 Form E: tapped bush
 Form F: male thread



Order No.	Form	D	D1	D3	D4	H1	H2	L1	T
06320-106	C	M6	17	6,2	15	2	26	45	14
06320-108	C	M8	17	8,2	13	2	26	45	16
06320-1081	C	M8	23	8,5	18	2	38	61	24
06320-110	C	M10	29	10,5	21	3,5	42	71	28
06320-205	E	M5	17	-	15	-	26	45	10
06320-206	E	M6	17	-	15	-	26	45	9
06320-208	E	M8	23	-	18	-	38	61	14
06320-2081	E	M8	28	-	21	-	42	71	14

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D4	H2	L	L1
06320-306	F	M6	17	15	26	18	45
06320-308	F	M8	23	18	38	12	61
06320-310	F	M10	29	21	42	20	71

06321

Cylindrical grips revolving

with hexagon socket



Material:

Grip thermoplastic.
Steel parts electro zinc-plated.

Version:

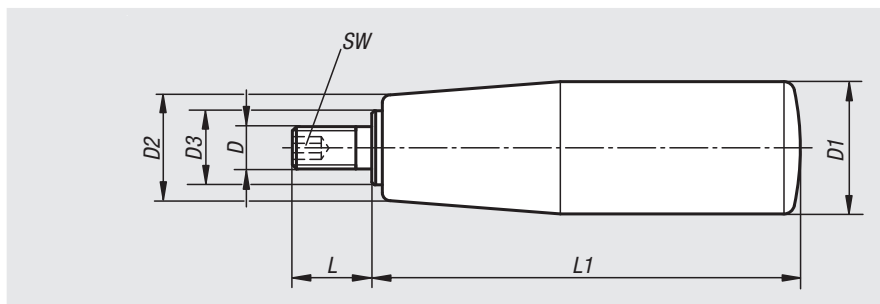
Black satin finished.

Sample order:

nIm 06321-06200520

Note:

Cylindrical grips can be screwed onto our handwheels, crank handles etc.



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	SW
06321-06200520	M6	20	15	10	12	51	3
06321-06230620	M6	23	18	10	12	62	3
06321-08230620	M8	23	18	10	15	62	4
06321-08250720	M8	25	19	10	15	71	4
06321-10250720	M10	25	19	10	15	71	4
06321-08250810	M8	26	22	14	15	81	4
06321-10250810	M10	26	22	14	15	81	5
06321-12260820	M12	26	22	14	15	81	5
06321-10270930	M10	27	22	14	15	92	5
06321-12270930	M12	27	22	14	15	92	5

06322

Cylindrical grips revolving



Material:

Grip thermoplastic.
Steel parts electro zinc-plated.

Version:

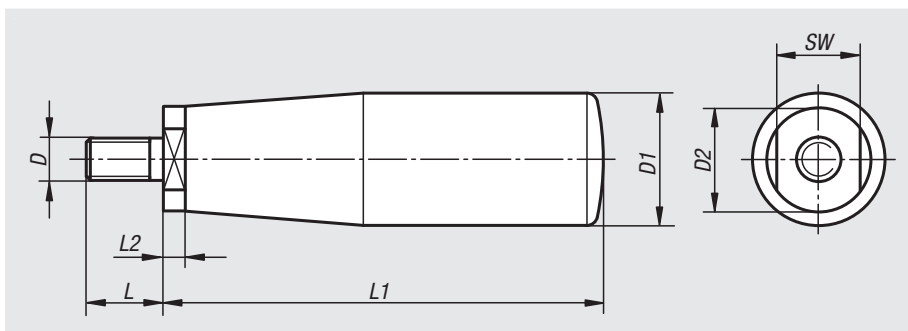
Black satin finished.

Sample order:

nIm 06322-06200500

Note:

Cylindrical grips can be screwed onto our handwheels, crank handles etc.



Order No.	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	SW
06322-06200500	M6	20	12	12	55	5	10
06322-08230600	M8	23	14	15	67	7	13
06322-08250690	M8	25	14	15	77	7	13
06322-10250690	M10	25	14	15	77	7	13
06322-10250800	M10	26	18	15	86	7	16
06322-10270890	M10	27	18	15	97	7	16
06322-12250800	M12	26	18	15	86	7	16
06322-12270890	M12	27	18	15	97	7	16

Cylindrical grips fold-down



Material:

Grip thermoplastic.
Steel parts black oxidised.

Version:

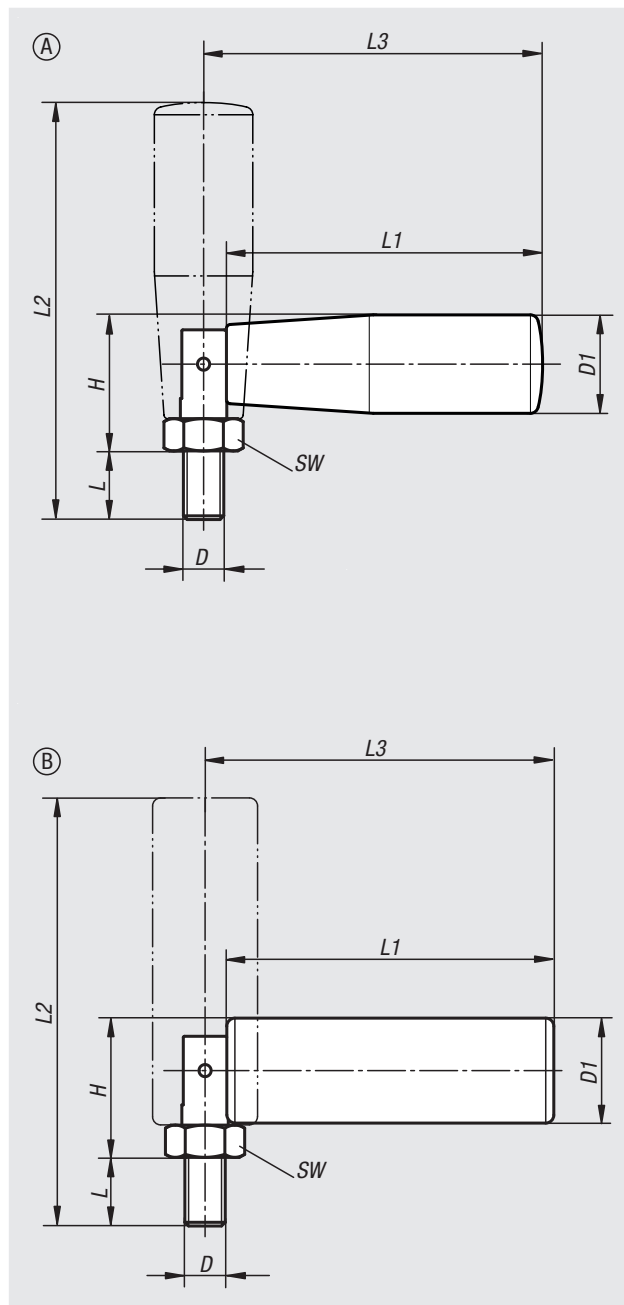
Black satin finished.

Sample order:

nIm 06323-06200490

Note:

Cylindrical grips can be screwed onto our handwheels, crank handles etc.



Order No.	Form	D	D1	SW	L	L1	L2	L3	H
06323-06200490	A	M6	20	10	9	49	63	53	24,5
06323-08250690	A	M8	25	13	11	70	87,5	74	28
06323-10260890	B	M10	26	17	16	90	114	96	34

Cylindrical grips revolving

**Material:**

Black grey thermoplastic.

Version:

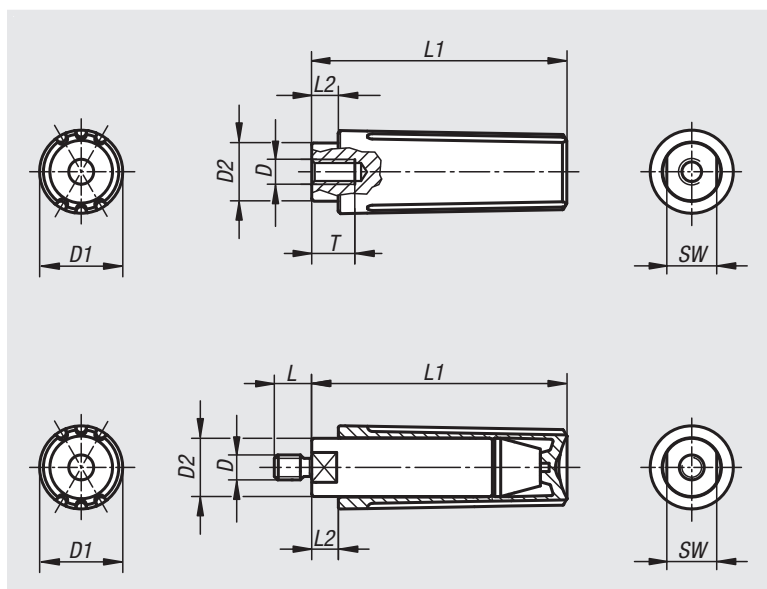
Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

nln 06325-104

Note:

Cylindrical grips are supplied assembled and can be screwed onto our handwheels, crank handles etc.



Cylindrical grips revolving with female thread

Order No.	D	D1	D2	L1	L2	T	SW
06325-1104	M4	13	9	40	5	8	8
06325-1205	M5	16	11	49,1	5,1	10	10
06325-1306	M6	20	14	61,4	6,4	12	12
06325-1408	M8	25	18	83	12,5	16	15

Cylindrical grips revolving with male thread

Order No.	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	SW
06325-104	M4	13	9	6	40	5	8
06325-205	M5	16	11	7,5	49,1	5,1	10
06325-306	M6	20	14	9	61,4	6,4	12
06325-408	M8	25	18	12	83	12,5	15

Cylindrical grips fold-down

**Material:**

Black grey thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel parts black oxidised.

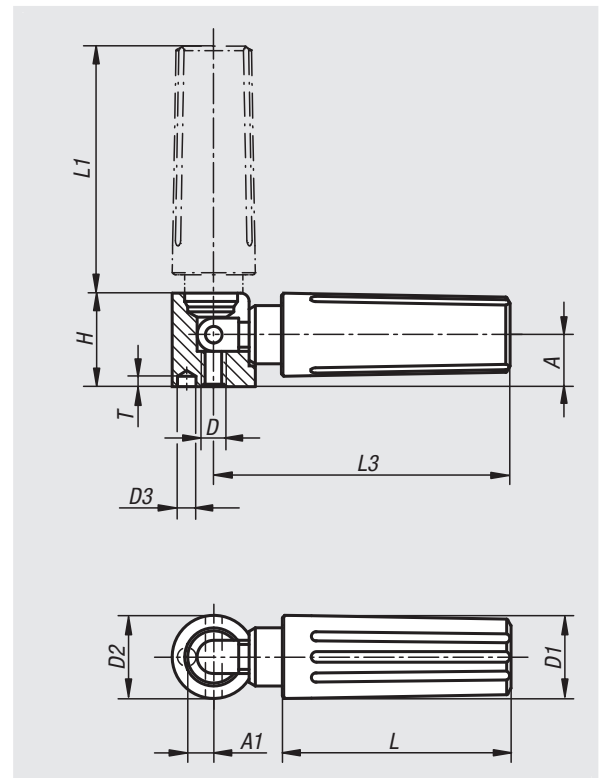
Sample order:

nln 06326-104

Note:

The grips are supplied assembled and can be screwed to our handwheels, crank handles etc.

The hole D3 is used for positioning.



Order No.	A	A1	D	D1	D2	D3	H	L	L1	L3	T
06326-104	8	4,3	M4	13	13	2,5	14,5	35	40	47	4,5
06326-205	10	5,3	M5	16	16	3,5	18	44	49	58	4,5
06326-306	12,5	6,5	M6	20	20	4,5	22,5	55	59,5	71,5	6
06326-408	16	9	M8	25	26	5,5	29	70,5	83,5	98,5	6,5

Cylindrical grips

safety automatic return



Material:

Grip black grey thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 06328-104

Note:

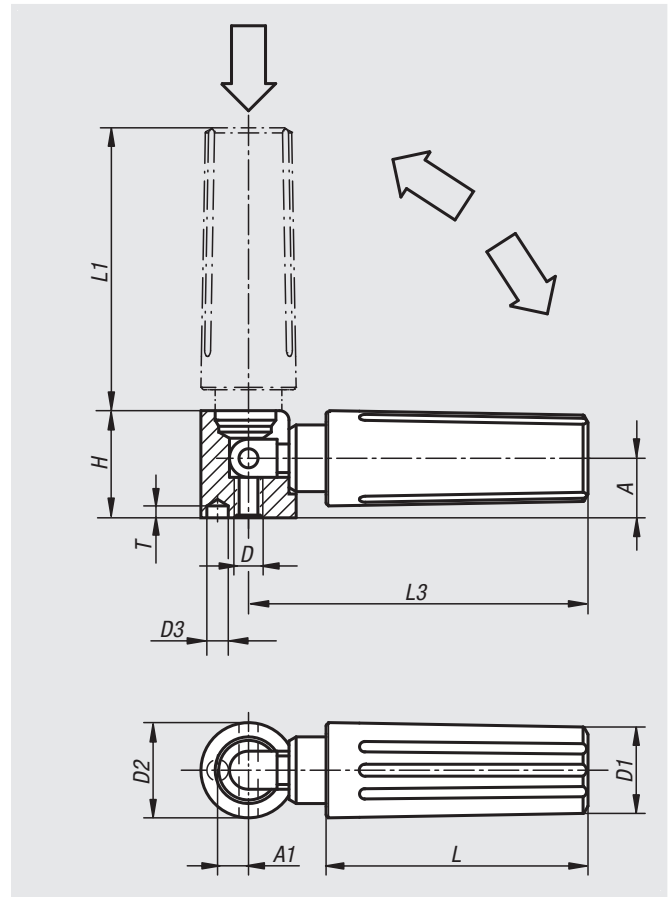
Two actions must be made to bring the safety grip into an operating position:

- Swing the grip out until it stops (90°).
- Push the grip in until it locks.

The pushed-in position is the most comfortable for cranking. The grip swings back automatically after releasing.

Cylindrical grips are supplied assembled and can be screwed onto our handwheels, crank handles etc.

The hole D3 is used for positioning.



Order No.	A	A1	D	D1	D2	D3	H	L	L1	L3	T
06328-104	8	4,3	M4	13	13	2,5	14,5	35	38	47	4,5
06328-205	10	5,3	M5	16	16	3,5	18	44	47,5	58	4,5
06328-306	12,5	6,5	M6	20	20	4,5	22,5	55	58,5	71,5	6
06328-408	16	9	M8	25	26	5,5	29	70,5	82	98,5	6,5

Levers 20°

DIN 99



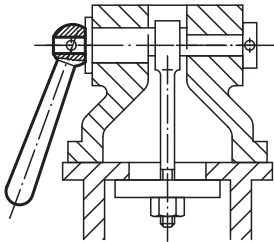
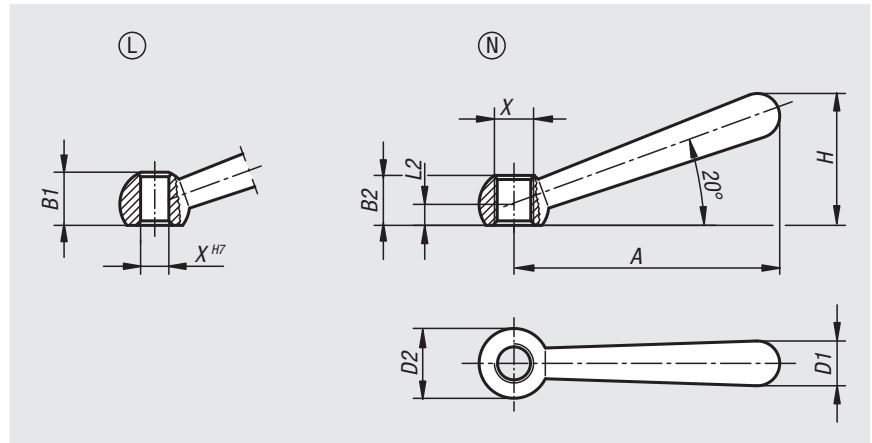
Material:
Steel.

Version:
Polished.

Sample order:
nlm 06330-212

Note:
To fix the lever to another element, gluing is often more cost-effective than pinning.

Drawing reference:
Form L: with hole
Form N: with internal thread



Order No. Form L	Order No. Form N	X	A	B1	B2	D1	D2 ball	H	L2
06330-106	06330-206	6/M6	48	9,5/-	-/9,5	8	12	24	4
06330-108	06330-208	8/M8	60	12/-	-/12	10	16	30,5	5
06330-110	06330-210	10/M10	76	14,5/-	-/14,5	13	20	38	6
06330-112	06330-212	12/M12	95	18,5/-	-/18,5	16	25	47	7,5
06330-116	06330-216	16/M16	119	24/-	-/24	20	32	59,5	10
06330-120	06330-220	20/M20	152	30/-	-/30	25	40	75,5	12,5

Tension lever



Material:

Steel parts grade 5.8.
Ball knob black plastic.

Version:

Black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 06340-208

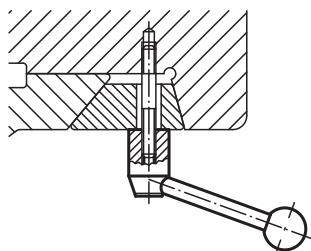
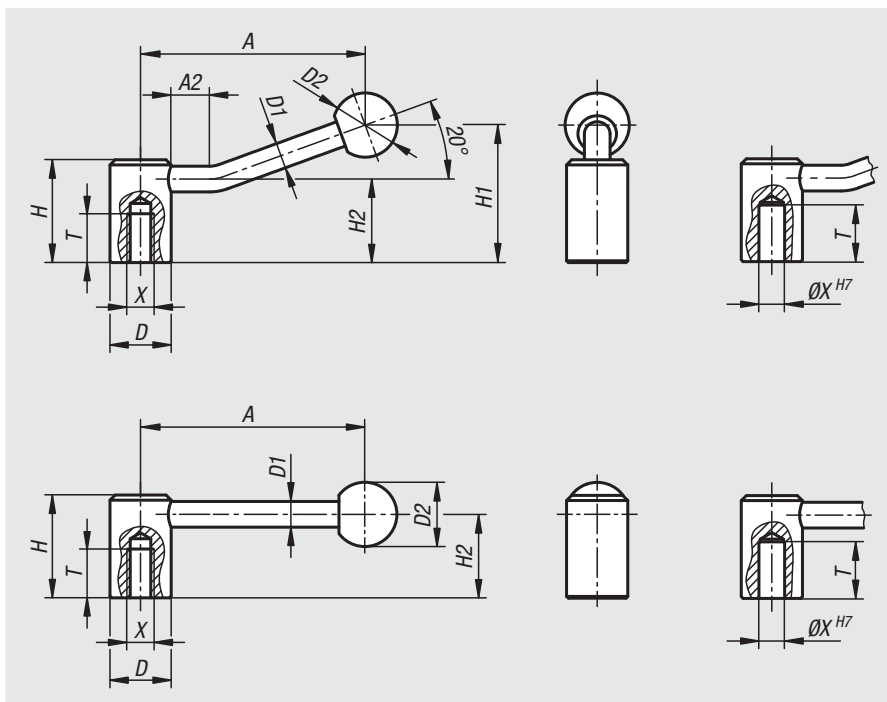
Note:

Tension levers can be used for simple clamping or control operations.

Where applicable, there must be enough space available so that the grip can be rotated 360°.

On request:

Other internal threads, reamed holes and special versions.
Dimension "A" available in other lengths at extra charge.



Order No. 0°	Order No. 20°	Thread type	X	A	A2	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	T
06340-2082	06340-208	internal thread	M8	88,1/84,5	-/15	24	10	25	40	-/52,5	32,5	18
06340-2102	06340-210	internal thread	M10	88,1/84,5	-/15	24	10	25	40	-/52,5	32,5	18
06340-2122	06340-212	internal thread	M12	104/100	-/15	28	12	32	46	-/61	36,5	20
06340-21012	06340-2101	internal thread	M10	104/100	-/15	28	12	32	46	-/61	36,5	20
06340-2162	06340-216	internal thread	M16	126,5/121	-/15	33	13	32	52	-/72	41	23
06340-2202	06340-220	internal thread	M20	128,5/123	-/15	41	13	32	61	-/80	49	26
06340-1102	06340-110	reamed hole	10	88,1/84,5	-/15	24	10	25	40	-/52,5	32,5	22
06340-1142	06340-114	reamed hole	14	104/100	-/15	28	12	32	46	-/61	36,5	25
06340-1122	06340-112	reamed hole	12	104/100	-/15	28	12	32	46	-/61	36,5	25
06340-1162	06340-116	reamed hole	16	126,5/121	-/15	33	13	32	52	-/72	41	28
06340-1202	06340-120	reamed hole	20	128,5/123	-/15	41	13	32	61	-/80	49	32

Tension levers stainless steel



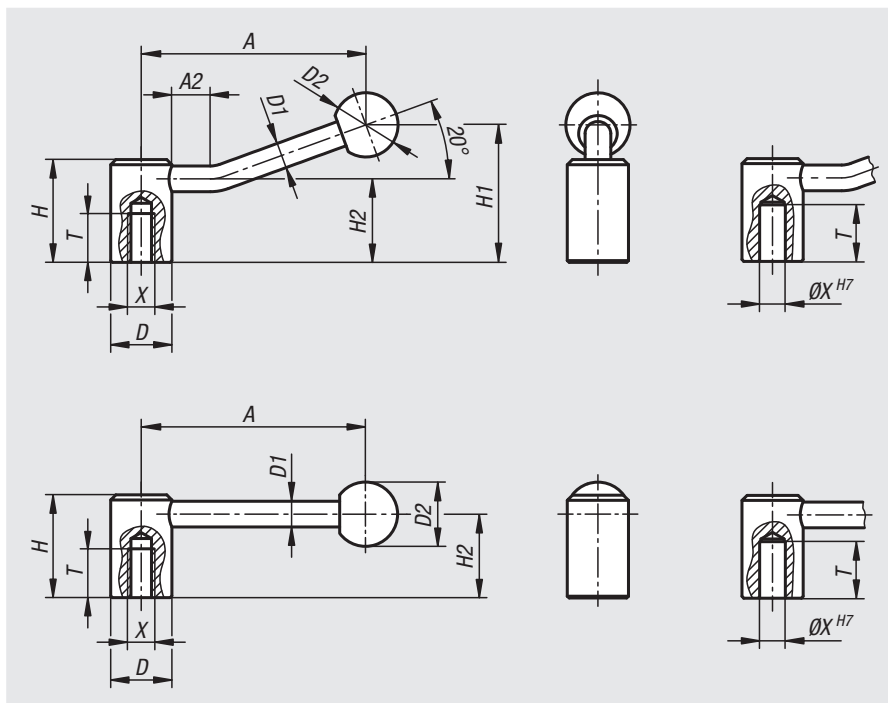
Material:
Steel parts stainless steel 1.4305.
Ball knob black plastic.

Version:
Stainless steel parts bright.
Ball knob polished.

Sample order:
nlm 06341-2082

Note:
Tension levers can be used for simple clamping or control operations.
Where applicable, there must be enough space available so that the grip can be rotated 360°.

On request:
Other internal threads, reamed holes and special versions.
Dimension "A" available in other lengths at extra charge.



Order No. 0°	Order No. 20°	Thread type	X	AA2	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	T	
06341-2082	06341-208	internal thread	M8	88,1/84,5	-/15	24	10	25	40	-/52,5	32,5	18
06341-2102	06341-210	internal thread	M10	88,1/84,5	-/15	24	10	25	40	-/52,5	32,5	18
06341-21012	06341-2101	internal thread	M10	104/100	-/15	28	12	32	46	-/61	36,5	20
06341-2122	06341-212	internal thread	M12	104/100	-/15	28	12	32	46	-/61	36,5	20
06341-2162	06341-216	internal thread	M16	126,5/121	-/15	33	13	32	52	-/72	41	23
06341-2202	06341-220	internal thread	M20	128,5/123	-/15	41	13	32	61	-/80	49	26
06341-1102	06341-110	reamed hole	10	88,1/84,5	-/15	24	10	25	40	-/52,5	32,5	22
06341-1122	06341-112	reamed hole	12	104/100	-/15	28	12	32	46	-/61	36,5	25
06341-1142	06341-114	reamed hole	14	104/100	-/15	28	12	32	46	-/61	36,5	25
06341-1162	06341-116	reamed hole	16	126,5/121	-/15	33	13	32	52	-/72	41	28
06341-1202	06341-120	reamed hole	20	128,5/123	-/15	41	13	32	61	-/80	49	32

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Tension lever flat


Material:

Steel parts grade 5.8.

Ball knob black thermoset PF 31

Version:

Black oxidised.

Sample order:

nlm 06342-206

Note:

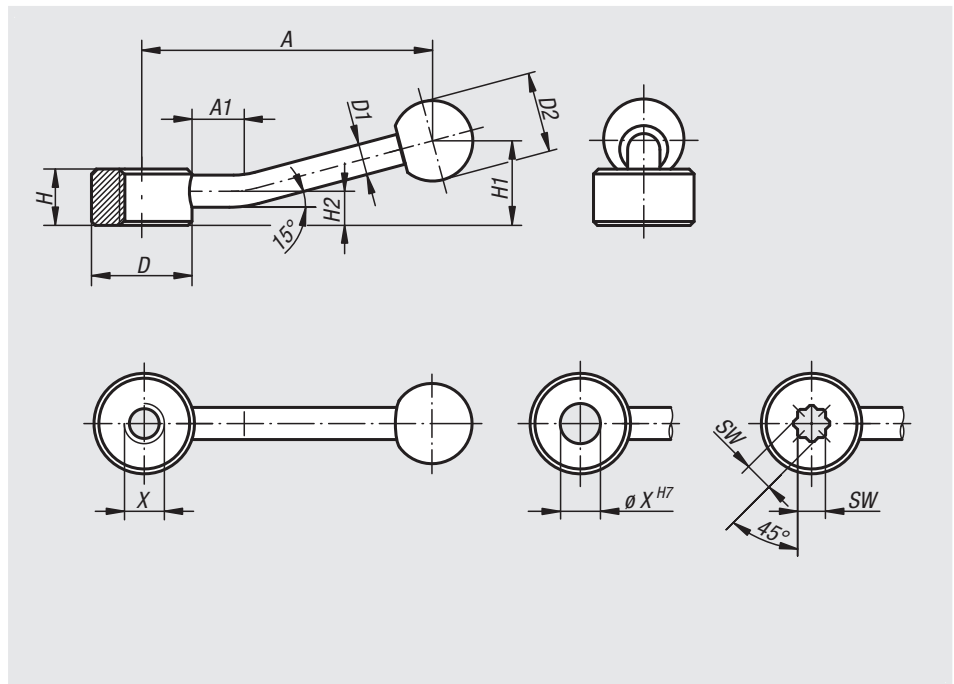
Flat tension levers can be used for simple clamping or control operations. Where applicable, there must be enough space available so that the grip can be rotated 360°.

The version with star socket is designed to allow a 45° change of position.

On request:

Other internal threads, reamed holes and star sockets.

Dimension "A" available in other lengths at extra charge.



Order No.	Thread type	X	A	A1	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2
06342-206	internal thread	M6	75	15	25	8	20	14	22	8,5
06342-208	internal thread	M8	75	15	25	8	20	14	22	8,5
06342-210	internal thread	M10	75	15	25	8	20	14	22	8,5
06342-212	internal thread	M12	100	15	33	10	25	17	27	10
06342-216	internal thread	M16	100	15	33	10	25	17	27	10
06342-220	internal thread	M20	128	15	41	12	30	20	36	11,5
06342-224	internal thread	M24	128	15	41	12	30	20	36	11,5
Order No.	Thread type	X	A	A1	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2
06342-106	reamed hole	6	75	15	25	8	20	14	22	8,5
06342-108	reamed hole	8	75	15	25	8	20	14	22	8,5
06342-110	reamed hole	10	75	15	25	8	20	14	22	8,5
06342-112	reamed hole	12	100	15	33	10	25	17	27	10
06342-116	reamed hole	16	100	15	33	10	25	17	27	10
06342-120	reamed hole	20	128	15	41	12	30	20	36	11,5
06342-124	reamed hole	24	128	15	41	12	30	20	36	11,5
Order No.	Thread type	SW	A	A1	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2
06342-305	square socket	5,5	75	15	25	8	20	14	22	8,5
06342-307	square socket	7	75	15	25	8	20	14	22	8,5
06342-309	square socket	9	100	15	33	10	25	17	27	10
06342-311	square socket	11	100	15	33	10	25	17	27	10
06342-314	square socket	14	128	15	41	12	30	20	36	11,5
06342-319	square socket	19	128	15	41	12	30	20	36	11,5

Lock grips

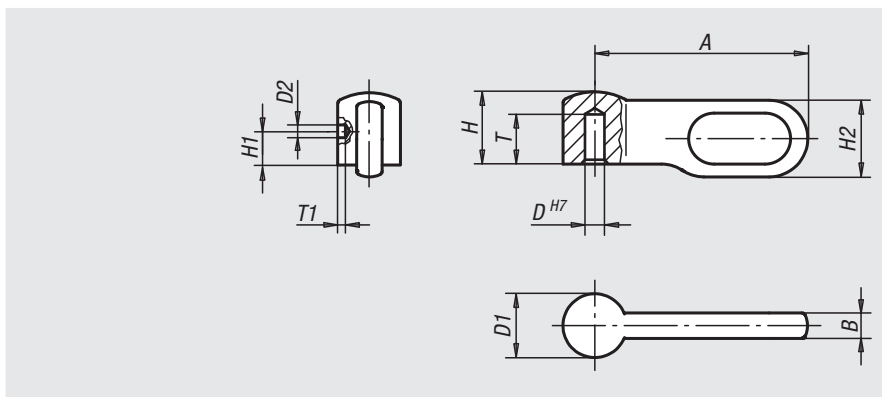


Material:
Stainless steel 1.4308 or steel.

Version:
Stainless steel bright.
Steel black oxidised.

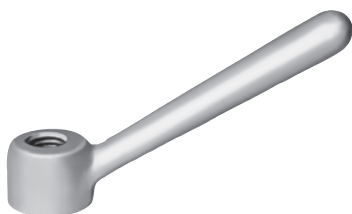
Sample order:
nlm 06349-1040

Note:
Lock grips can be used as required. The styled design with recessed grip gives fingers a good purchase and is well suited to modern requirements. High clamping forces can be easily attained. Use the pilot hole in the side to secure the grip by pinning or screw.



Order No.	Main material	Size	A	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	T	T1
06349-1040	stainless steel	1	25	3	4	7,5	1,5	8,5	3	9	5,5	0,5
06349-2050	stainless steel	2	30	3,6	5	9	2	10,2	4	10,8	6,5	1
06349-3060	stainless steel	3	40	4,8	6	12	2	13,6	5	14,4	8,7	1
06349-4080	stainless steel	4	50	6	8	15	3	17	6	18	10,2	1
06349-1041	steel	1	25	3	4	7,5	1,5	8,5	3	9	5,5	0,5
06349-2051	steel	2	30	3,6	5	9	2	10,2	4	10,8	6,5	1
06349-3061	steel	3	40	4,8	6	12	2	13,6	5	14,4	8,7	1
06349-4081	steel	4	50	6	8	15	3	17	6	18	10,2	1

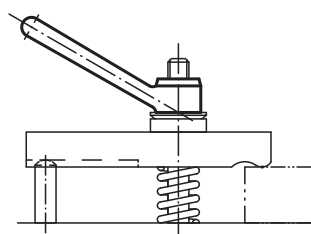
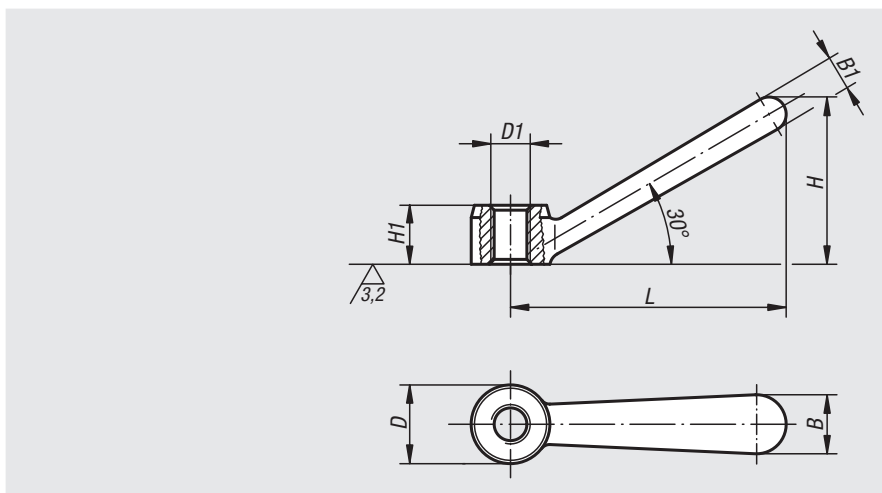
Tension levers



Material:
GJMW 400 malleable cast iron

Version:
Vibratory ground.
Bright.

Sample order:
nlm 06350-16



Order No.	D	D1	B	B1	H	H1	L
06350-08	16	M8	12	7	34	12	56
06350-10	20	M10	14	9	42,5	14	70
06350-12	25	M12	18	11	53	18	87
06350-16	32	M16	22	15	66,5	24	109
06350-20	40	M20	28	18	84,5	28	140

Ball grips revolving



Material:

Ball thermoset PF 31.

Bush and screw steel or stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

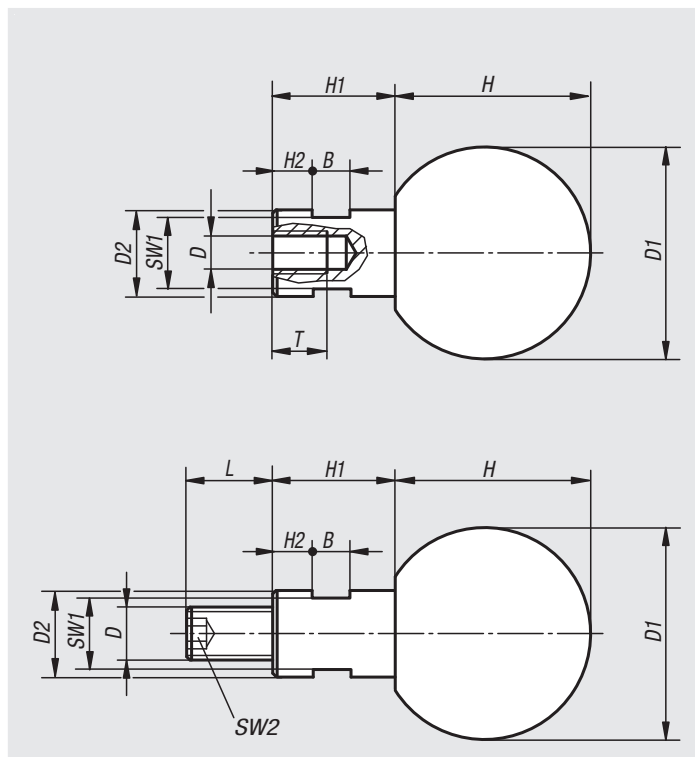
Ball black glossy.

Steel trivalent blue passivated.

Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nln 06353-061



Ball grips revolving with female thread

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	SW1	T
06353-060	06353-1060	5	M6	25	10	22,5	15	5	8	12,5
06353-080	06353-1080	6	M8	32	13	29,5	19	6	10	15
06353-100	06353-1100	8	M10	40	16	37	24	8	13	19
06353-120	06353-1120	10	M12	50	20	47	31	12	17	21,5

Ball grips revolving with male thread

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	L	SW1	SW2
06353-061	06353-1061	5	M6	25	10	22,5	15	5	11	8	3
06353-081	06353-1081	6	M8	32	13	29,5	19	6	13	10	4
06353-101	06353-1101	8	M10	40	16	37	24	8	14	13	5
06353-121	06353-1121	10	M12	50	20	47	31	12	21	17	6

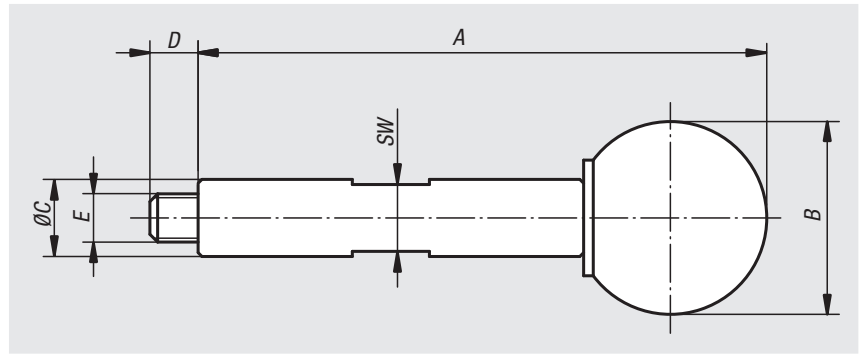
Handles screw-in



Material:
Grip carbon steel.
Ball knob thermoset PF 31.

Version:
Grip, black oxidised.
Ball knob, black.

Sample order:
nlm 06355-05059



Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	SW
06355-05059	59	20	8	5	M5	7
06355-06089	89	25	10	6	M6	8

Handles screw-in

with torque limit

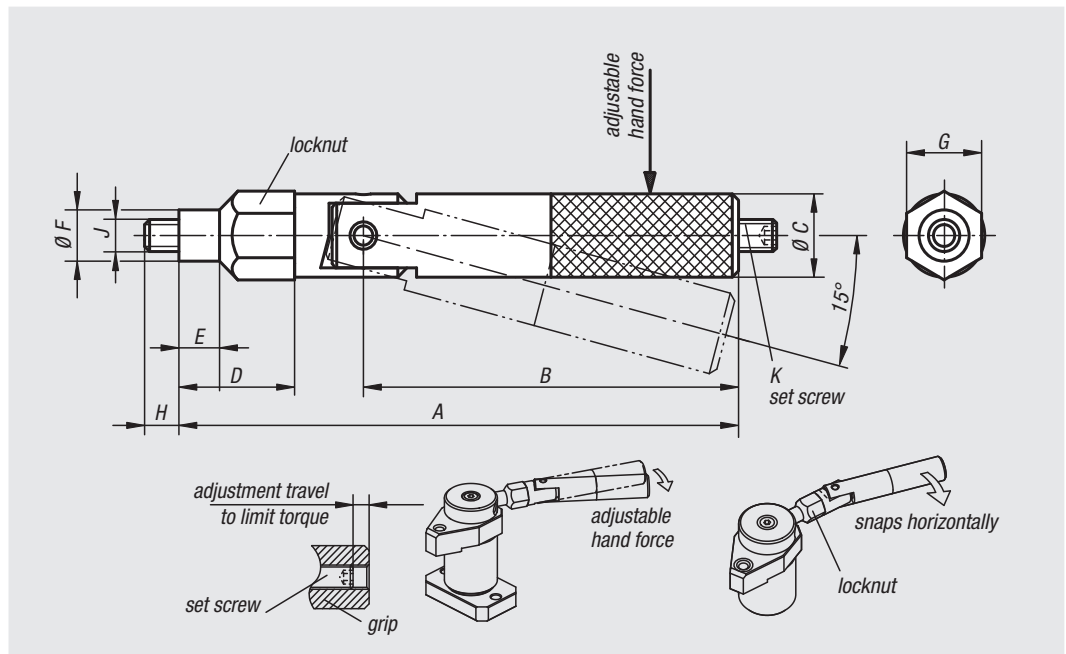


Material:
Carbon steel.
Version:
Hardened, black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 06357-05090

Note:
The desired clamping force can be set by using the set screw to alter the torque. The handle snaps 15° when the set torque is achieved.

Note:
Ensure that the handle is set to snap horizontally.



Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	Hand force FH N
06357-05090	89,5	60	13	18,5	6,5	8	12	5,5	M5	M5x16	0-150
06357-06119	119	84	15	23	8	10	14	6,5	M6	M6x20	0-200

Handles



Material:

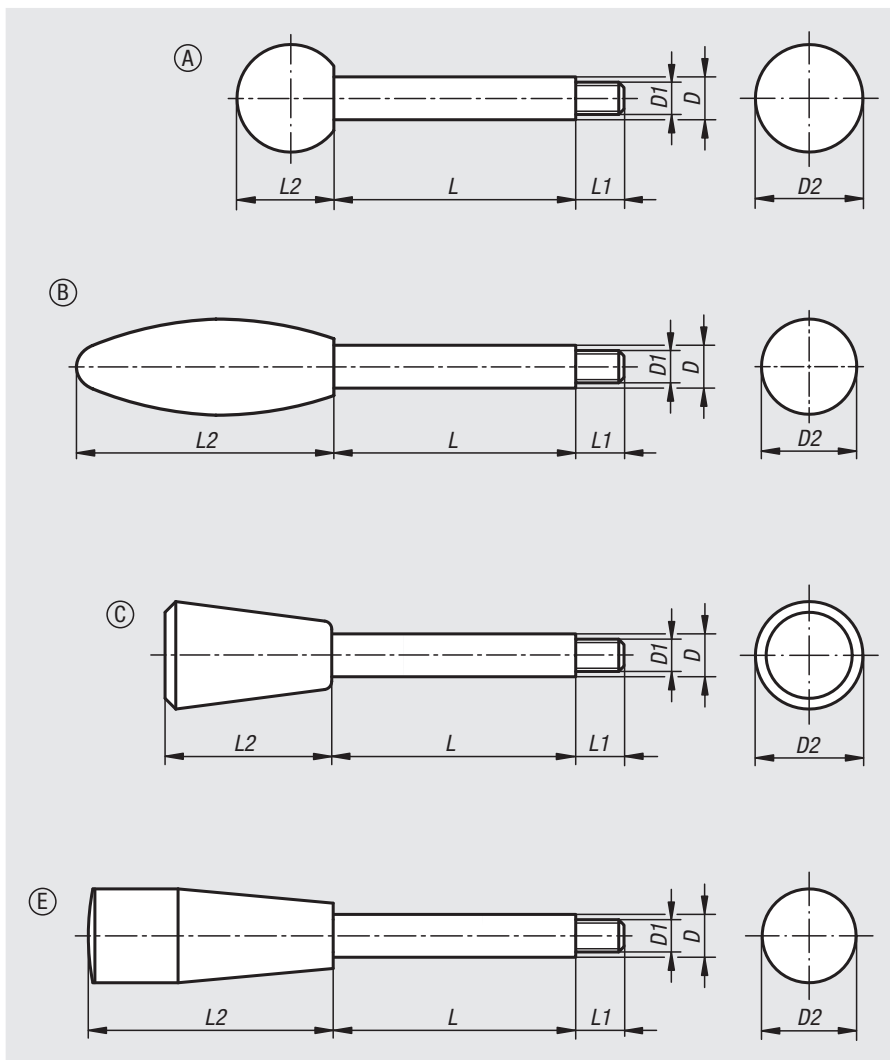
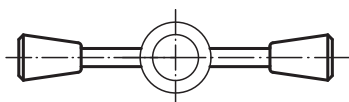
Knobs thermoset PF 31.
Rod steel 1.0718 or stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Thermoset black, high-gloss polished.
Steel black oxidised or bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

nIm 06360-208X35 (include length L)



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2
06360-208X	06360-1208X	A	8	M6	20	35/50/65	9	18
06360-210X	06360-1210X	A	10	M8	25	50/65/80/100	13	23
06360-212X	06360-1212X	A	12	M10	32	65/80/100/125	15	29
06360-214X	06360-1214X	A	14	M12	36	80/100/125/160	16	33
06360-708X	06360-1708X	B	8	M6	23	35/50/65	9	60
06360-710X	06360-1710X	B	10	M8	26	50/65/80/100	13	70
06360-712X	06360-1712X	B	12	M10	35	65/80/100/125	15	85
06360-714X	06360-1714X	B	14	M12	35	80/100/125/160	16	85
06360-408X	06360-1408X	C	8	M6	20	35/50/65	9	31
06360-410X	06360-1410X	C	10	M8	25	50/65/80/100	13	38
06360-412X	06360-1412X	C	12	M10	30	65/80/100/125	15	46
06360-414X	06360-1414X	C	14	M12	35	80/100/125/160	16	53
06360-608X	06360-1608X	E	8	M6	17	35/50/65	9	45
06360-610X	06360-1610X	E	10	M8	23	50/65/80/100	13	61
06360-612X	06360-1612X	E	12	M10	29	65/80/100/125	15	71
06360-614X	06360-1614X	E	14	M12	29	80/100/125/160	16	71

Clamp hubs

**Material:**

Carbon steel 1.1206.

Version:

Black oxidised.

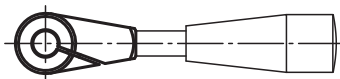
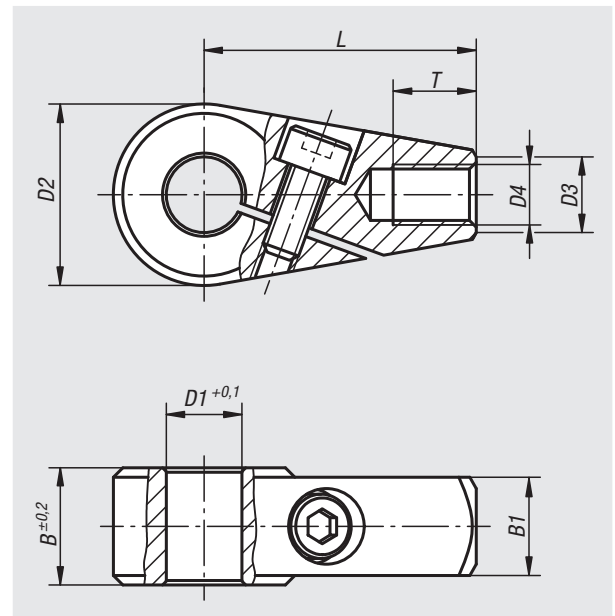
Sample order:

nlm 06362-1012

Note:

Clamp hubs can be quickly and easily attached to shafts, adjusted in the proper operating position and then locked. For secure transmission of torque, shaft tolerance should not exceed h11.

At fastening thread (D2), handles can be screwed on.



Order No.	D1	D2	D3	D4	B	B1	L	T
06362-0810	10	24	10	M8	15,5	13	36	11
06362-0812	12	24	10	M8	15,5	13	36	11
06362-1012	12	28	12	M10	17,5	15	41	14
06362-1014	14	28	12	M10	17,5	15	41	14
06362-1214	14	32	14	M12	19,5	17	45	16
06362-1216	16	32	14	M12	19,5	17	45	16

Tension levers

internal thread



Material:

Steel parts grade 5.8.
Ball knob black plastic.

Version:

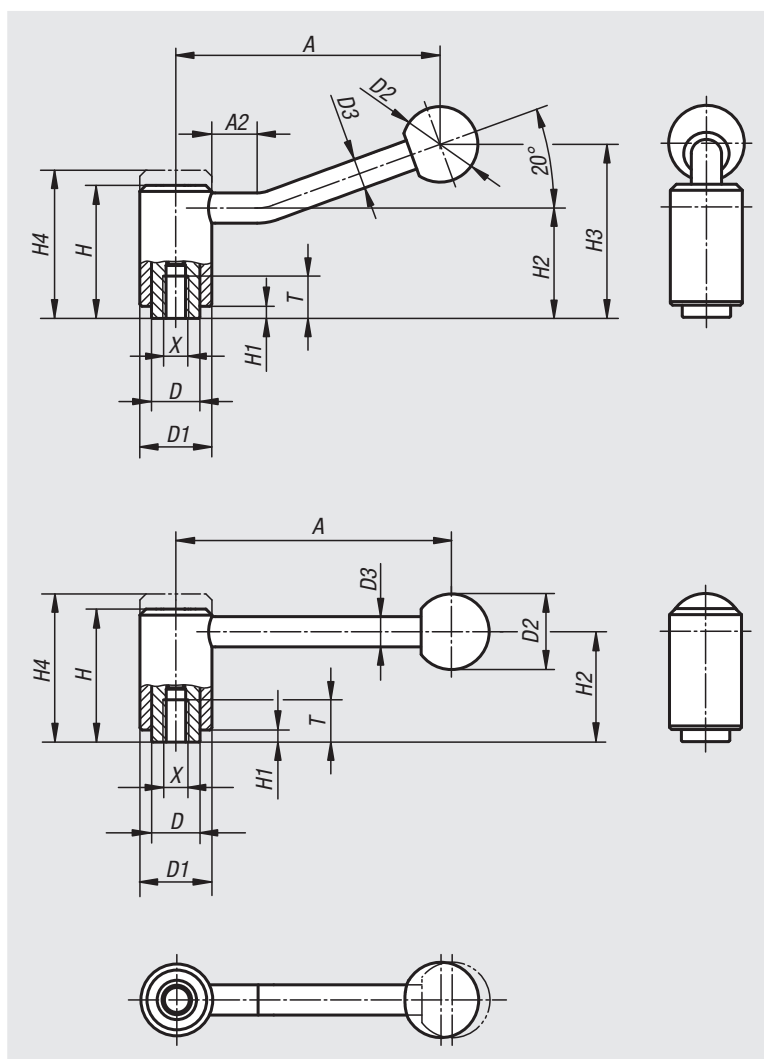
Powder-coated with fine texture, black.

Sample order:

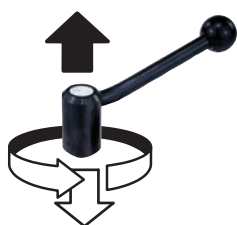
nIm 06370-1082

On request:

Other threads and special versions.
Dimensions "H1" and "A" available in other lengths at extra charge.



lift to
disengage



Order No. 0°	Order No. 20°	X	A	A2	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	T	No. of teeth
06370-1082	06370-1081	M8	92/88	-/15	16	24	25	10	44,5	4,5	37	-/58,5	49,5	14	22
06370-1102	06370-1101	M10	92/88	-/15	16	24	25	10	44,5	4,5	37	-/58,5	49,5	14	22
06370-2102	06370-2101	M10	111/106	-/15	19	28	32	12	51,5	5,5	42	-/68,5	57,5	17	24
06370-2122	06370-2121	M12	111/106	-/15	19	28	32	12	51,5	5,5	42	-/68,5	57,5	17	24
06370-3122	06370-3121	M12	134,5/128,5	-/15	23	33	32	13	58	6	47	-/81	65	23	26
06370-3162	06370-3161	M16	134,5/128,5	-/15	23	33	32	13	58	6	47	-/81	65	23	26
06370-4162	06370-4161	M16	134/128,5	-/15	30	41	32	13	68,5	7,5	56,5	-/89,5	76,5	27	36
06370-4202	06370-4201	M20	134/128,5	-/15	30	41	32	13	68,5	7,5	56,5	-/89,5	76,5	27	36
06370-4242	06370-4241	M24	134/128,5	-/15	30	41	32	13	68,5	7,5	56,5	-/89,5	76,5	27	36

Tension levers

internal thread, stainless steel



Material:

Steel parts stainless steel 1.4305.
Ball knob black plastic.

Version:

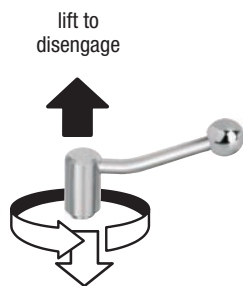
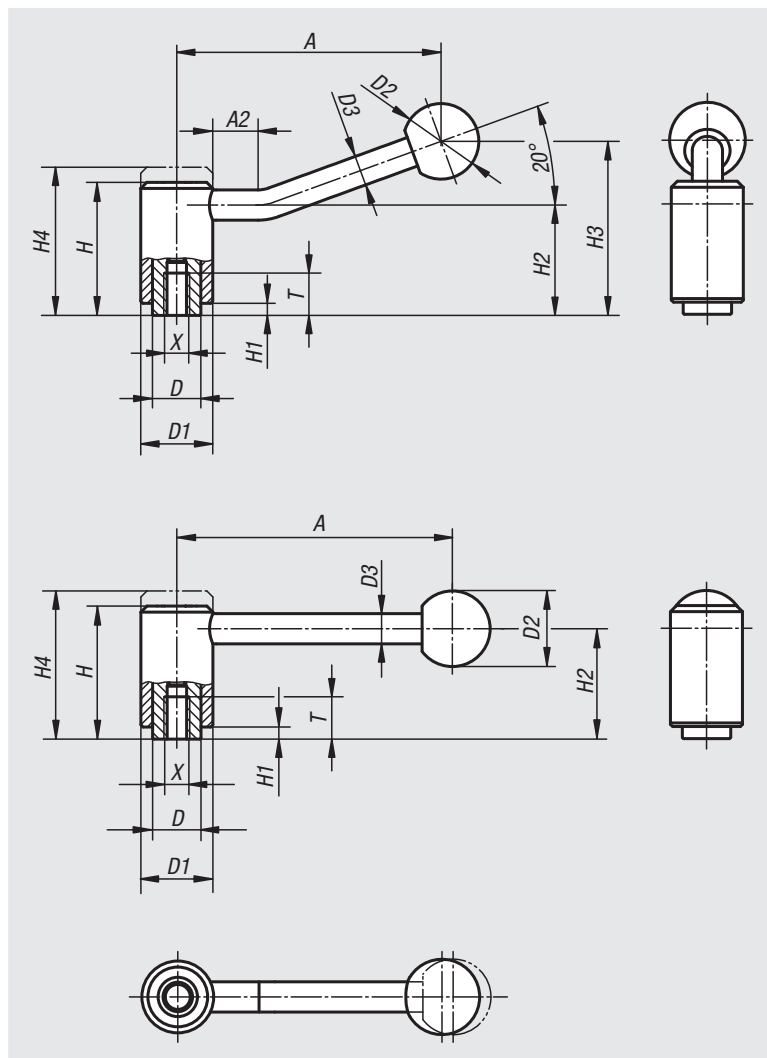
Stainless steel parts bright.
Ball knob polished.

Sample order:

nlm 06371-1082

On request:

Other threads and special versions.
Dimensions "H1" and "A" available in other lengths at extra charge.



Order No. 0°	Order No. 20°	X	A	A2	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	T	No. of teeth
06371-1082	06371-1081	M8	92/88	-/15	16	24	25	10	44,5	4,5	37	-/58,5	49,5	14	22
06371-1102	06371-1101	M10	92/88	-/15	16	24	25	10	44,5	4,5	37	-/58,5	49,5	14	22
06371-2102	06371-2101	M10	111/106	-/15	19	28	32	12	51,5	5,5	42	-/68,5	57,5	17	24
06371-2122	06371-2121	M12	111/106	-/15	19	28	32	12	51,5	5,5	42	-/68,5	57,5	17	24
06371-3122	06371-3121	M12	134,5/128,5	-/15	23	33	32	13	58	6	47	-/81	65	23	26
06371-3162	06371-3161	M16	134,5/128,5	-/15	23	33	32	13	58	6	47	-/81	65	23	26
06371-4162	06371-4161	M16	134/128,5	-/15	30	41	32	13	68,5	7,5	56,5	-/89,5	76,5	27	36
06371-4202	06371-4201	M20	134/128,5	-/15	30	41	32	13	68,5	7,5	56,5	-/89,5	76,5	27	36

Tension levers

external thread



Material:

Steel parts grade 5.8.
Ball knob black plastic.

Version:

Powder-coated with fine texture, black.

Sample order:

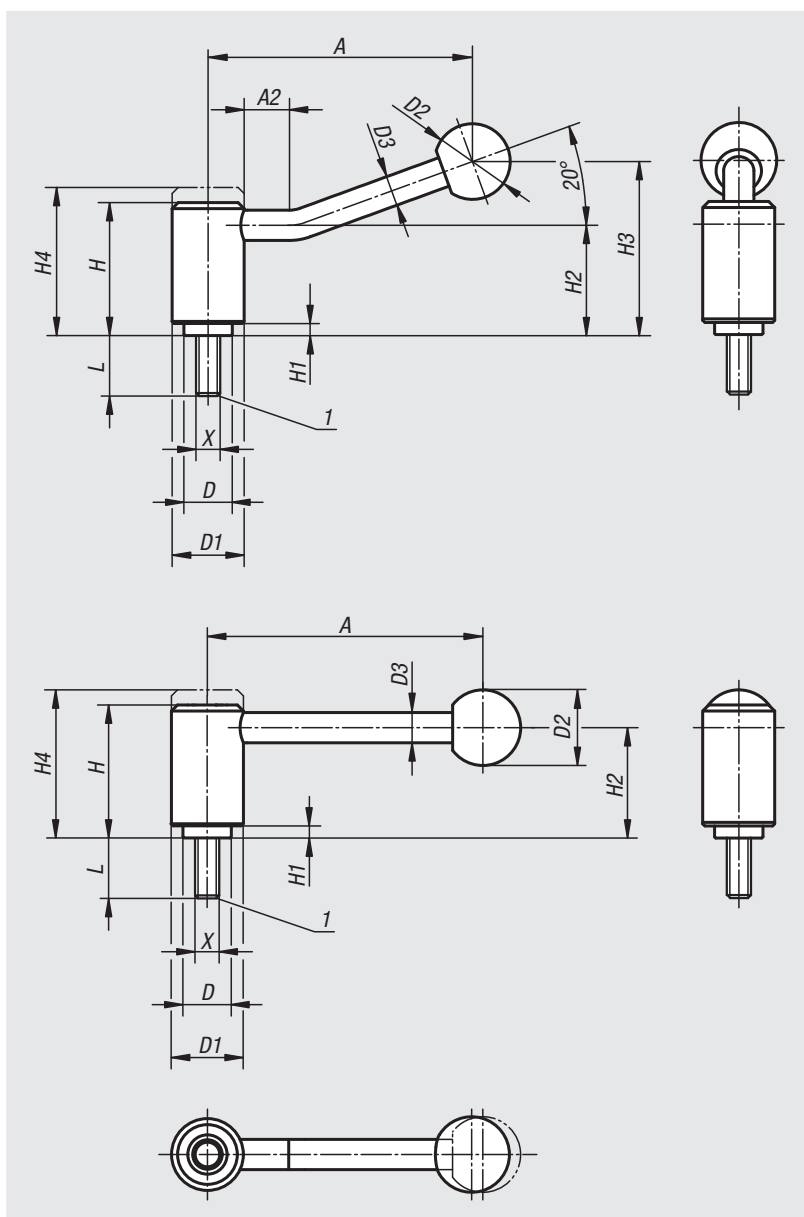
nIm 06380-1082X30 (include length L)

On request:

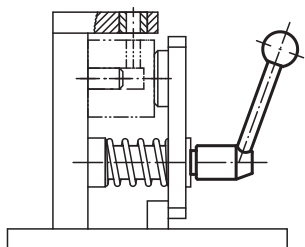
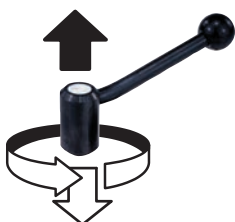
Other threads, screw lengths and special versions.
Dimensions "H1" and "A" available in other lengths at extra charge.

Drawing reference:

1) flat point DIN 78



lift to
disengage



Order No. 0°	Order No. 20°	X	A	A2	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	No. of teeth	L
06380-1082X	06380-1081X	M8	92/88	-15	16	24	25	10	44,5	4,5	37	-58,5	49,5	22	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06380-1102X	06380-1101X	M10	92/88	-15	16	24	25	10	44,5	4,5	37	-58,5	49,5	22	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06380-1122X	06380-1121X	M12	92/88	-15	16	24	25	10	44,5	4,5	37	-58,5	49,5	22	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06380-2122X	06380-2121X	M12	111/106	-15	19	28	32	12	51,5	5,5	42	-68,5	57,5	24	20/25/30/40/50/60
06380-3122X	06380-3121X	M12	134,5/128,5	-15	23	33	32	13	58	6	47	-81	65	26	20/25/30/40/50/60/70/80/90
06380-3162X	06380-3161X	M16	134,5/128,5	-15	23	33	32	13	58	6	47	-81	65	26	20/25/30/40/50/60/70/80/90
06380-4162X	06380-4161X	M16	134/128,5	-15	30	41	32	13	68,5	7,5	56,5	-89,5	76,5	36	30/40/50/60/70/80/90
06380-4202X	06380-4201X	M20	134/128,5	-15	30	41	32	13	68,5	7,5	56,5	-89,5	76,5	36	30/40/50/60/70/80/90
06380-4242X	06380-4241X	M24	134/128,5	-15	30	41	32	13	68,5	7,5	56,5	-89,5	76,5	36	30/40/50/60/70/80/90

Tension levers

external thread, stainless steel



Material:

Steel parts stainless steel 1.4305.
Ball knob black plastic.

Version:

Stainless steel parts bright.
Ball knob polished.

Sample order:

n1m 06381-1082X30 (include length L)

Note:

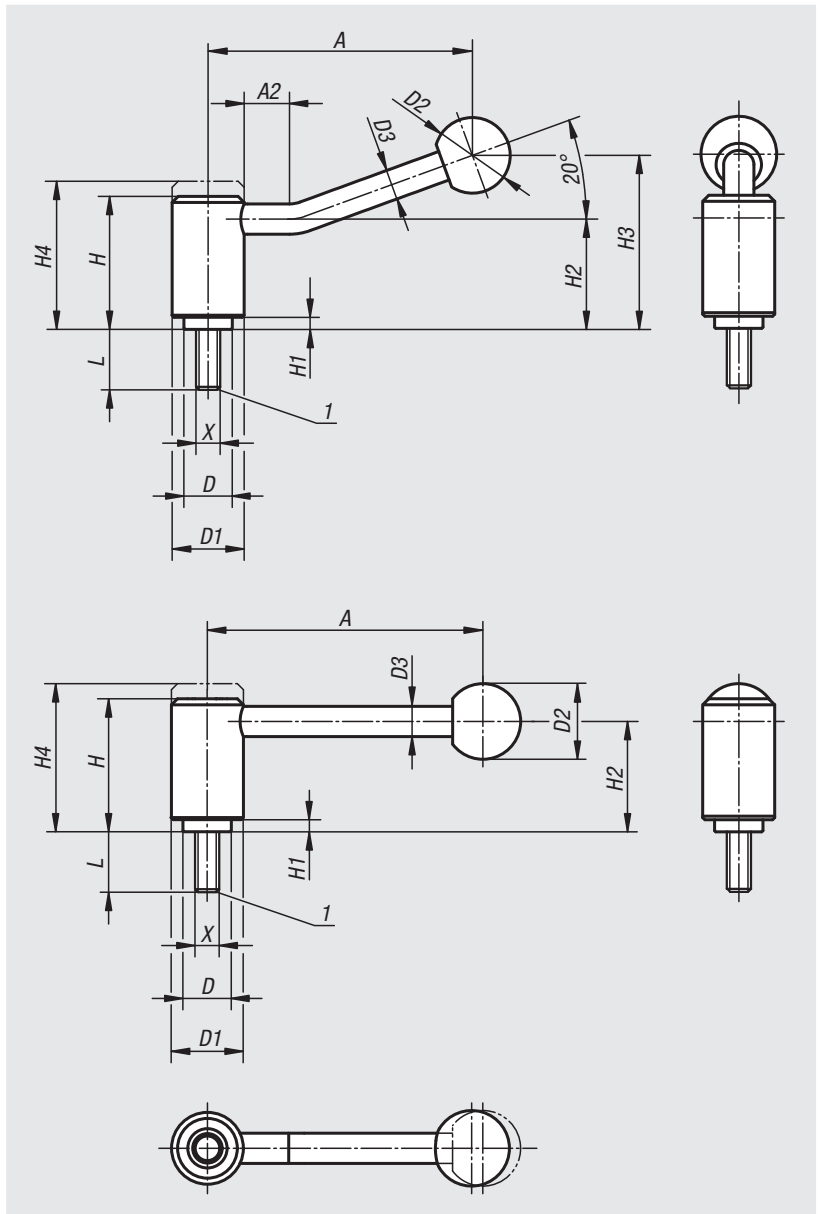
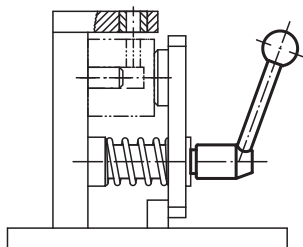
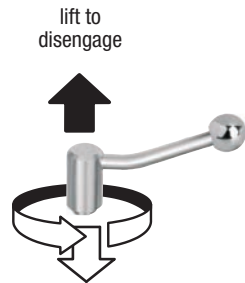
Missing dimensions see 06371.

On request:

Other threads, screw lengths and special versions.
Dimensions "H1" and "A" available in other lengths at extra charge.

Drawing reference:

1) flat point DIN 78



Order No. 0°	Order No. 20°	X	A	A2	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	No. of teeth	L
06381-1082X	06381-1081X	M8	92/88	-15	16	24	25	10	44,5	4,5	37	-58,5	49,5	22	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06381-1102X	06381-1101X	M10	92/88	-15	16	24	25	10	44,5	4,5	37	-58,5	49,5	22	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06381-1122X	06381-1121X	M12	92/88	-15	16	24	25	10	44,5	4,5	37	-58,5	49,5	22	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06381-2122X	06381-2121X	M12	111/106	-15	19	28	32	12	51,5	5,5	42	-68,5	57,5	24	20/25/30/40/50/60
06381-3122X	06381-3121X	M12	134,5/128,5	-15	23	33	32	13	58	6	47	-81	65	26	20/25/30/40/50/60/70/80/90
06381-3162X	06381-3161X	M16	134,5/128,5	-15	23	33	32	13	58	6	47	-81	65	26	20/25/30/40/50/60/70/80/90
06381-4162X	06381-4161X	M16	134/128,5	-15	30	41	32	13	68,5	7,5	56,5	-89,5	76,5	36	30/40/50/60/70/80/90
06381-4202X	06381-4201X	M20	134/128,5	-15	30	41	32	13	68,5	7,5	56,5	-89,5	76,5	36	30/40/50/60/70/80/90

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Tension levers safety

internal thread



Material:

Steel parts grade 5.8.
Ball knob black plastic.

Version:

Powder-coated with fine texture, black.

Sample order:

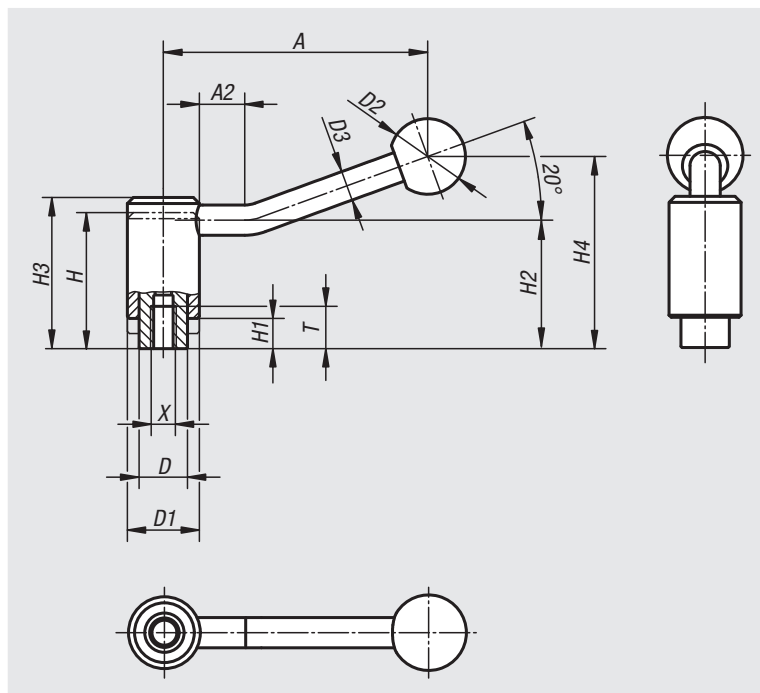
nIm 06382-1108

Method of operation:

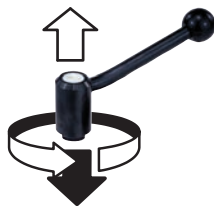
Press the handle down until the teeth are fully engaged. The object can now be clamped or released. Spring pressure pushes the handle up disengaging the teeth and thereby restoring the safety function (handle can be rotated without engaging).

On request:

Special versions.
Dimensions "H1" and "A" available in other lengths at extra charge.



press to
engage
(safety function)



Order No.	X	A	A2	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	T	No. of teeth
06382-1108	M8	88	15	16	24	25	10	44,5	9,5	49,3	49,5	63,5	14	22
06382-1110	M10	88	15	16	24	25	10	44,5	9,5	49,3	49,5	63,5	14	22
06382-1210	M10	106	15	19	28	32	12	51	10,5	56,3	56,5	74	17	24
06382-1212	M12	106	15	19	28	32	12	51	10,5	56,3	56,5	74	17	24
06382-1312	M12	128,5	15	23	33	32	13	57,5	12,5	64,5	64,5	87,5	23	26
06382-1316	M16	128,5	15	23	33	32	13	57,5	12,5	64,5	64,5	87,5	23	26

Tension levers safety

external thread



Material:

Steel parts grade 5.8.
Ball knob black plastic.

Version:

Powder-coated with fine texture, black.

Sample order:

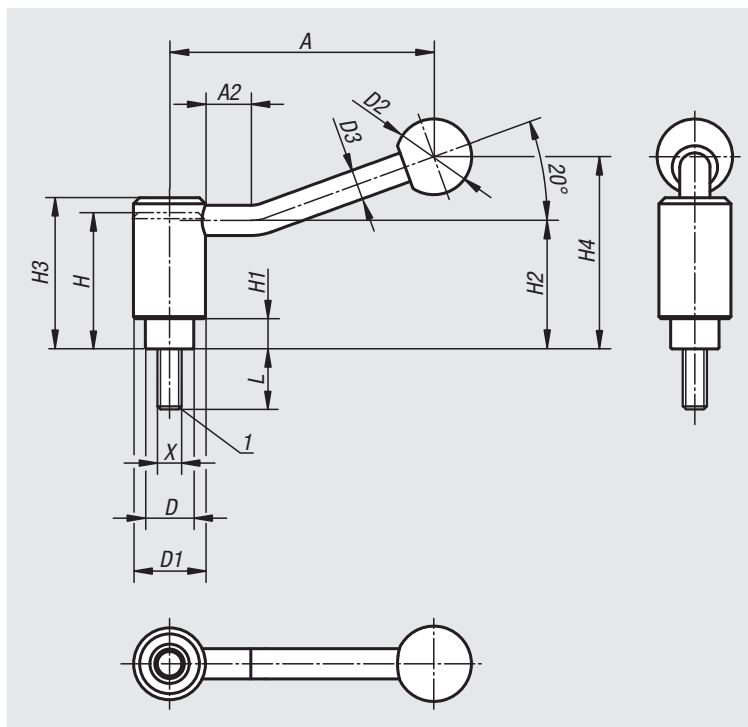
nlm 06383-1108X30 (include length L)

Method of operation:

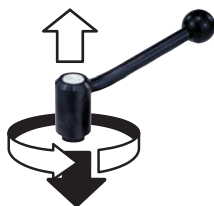
Press the handle down until the teeth are fully engaged. The object can now be clamped or released. Spring pressure pushes the handle up disengaging the teeth and thereby restoring the safety function (handle can be rotated without engaging).

On request:

Other threads, screw lengths and special versions. Dimensions "H1" and "A" available in other lengths at extra charge.



press to engage
(safety function)



Order No.	X	A	A2	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	No. of teeth	L
06383-1108X20	M8	88	15	16	24	25	10	44,5	9,5	49,3	49,5	63,5	22	20/25/30/40/50/60
06383-1110X20	M10	88	15	16	24	25	10	44,5	9,5	49,3	49,5	63,5	22	20/25/30/40/50/60
06383-1112X20	M12	88	15	16	24	25	10	44,5	9,5	49,3	49,5	63,5	22	20/25/30/40/50/60
06383-1212X20	M12	106	15	19	28	32	12	51	10,5	56,3	56,5	74	24	20/25/30/40/50/60
06383-1312X25	M12	128,5	15	23	33	32	13	57,5	12,5	64,5	64,5	87,5	26	25/30/40/50/60
06383-1316X25	M16	128,5	15	23	33	32	13	57,5	12,5	64,5	64,5	87,5	26	25/30/40/50/60

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Tension levers flat

internal thread



Material:

Steel parts grade 5.8.
Ball knob black plastic.

Version:

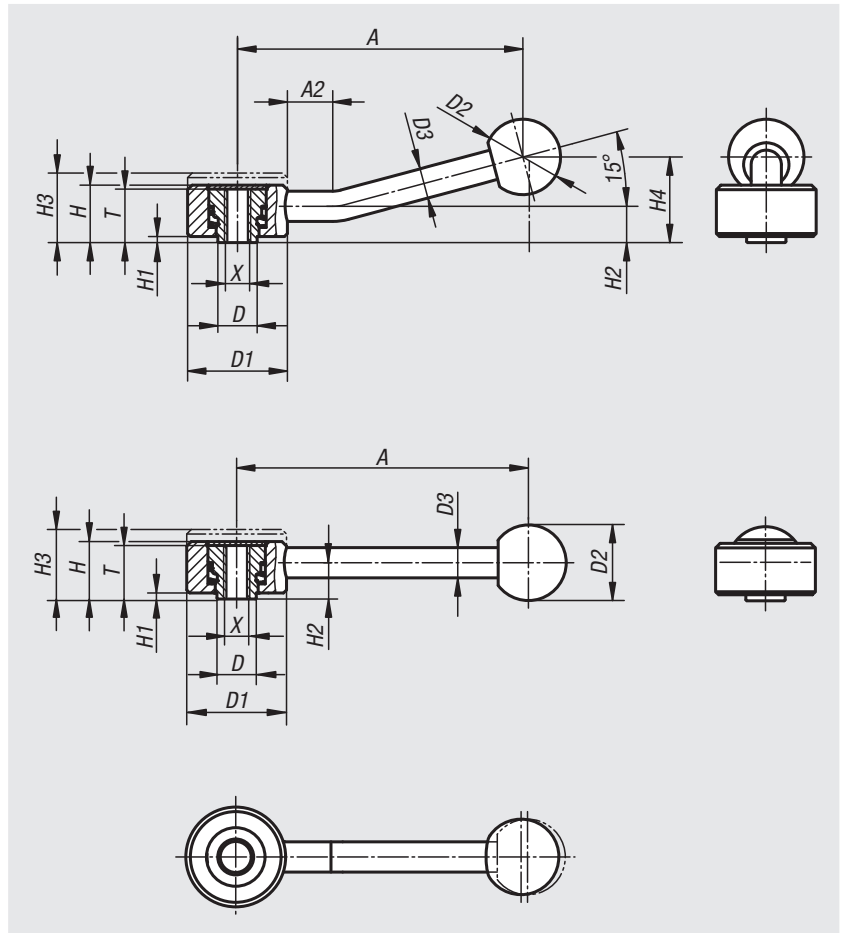
Black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 06390-1061

On request:

Other threads and special versions.
Dimensions "H1" and "A" available in other lengths
at extra charge.



Order No. 0°	Order No. 15°	X	A	A2	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	T	No. of teeth
06390-1061	06390-1062	M6	102/100	-/15	13,5	33	25	10	19	2	12	23	-/29	18	26
06390-1081	06390-1082	M8	102/100	-/15	13,5	33	25	10	19	2	12	23	-/29	18	26
06390-2101	06390-2102	M10	131/127	-/15	19	41	30	12	22	2	13,5	26	-/38	21	30
06390-2121	06390-2122	M12	131/127	-/15	19	41	30	12	22	2	13,5	26	-/38	21	30
06390-3121	06390-3122	M12	148/145	-/15	23	45	37	14	28	2	17	33	-/48	27	36
06390-3161	06390-3162	M16	148/145	-/15	23	45	37	14	28	2	17	33	-/48	27	36

Tension levers flat

internal thread, stainless steel

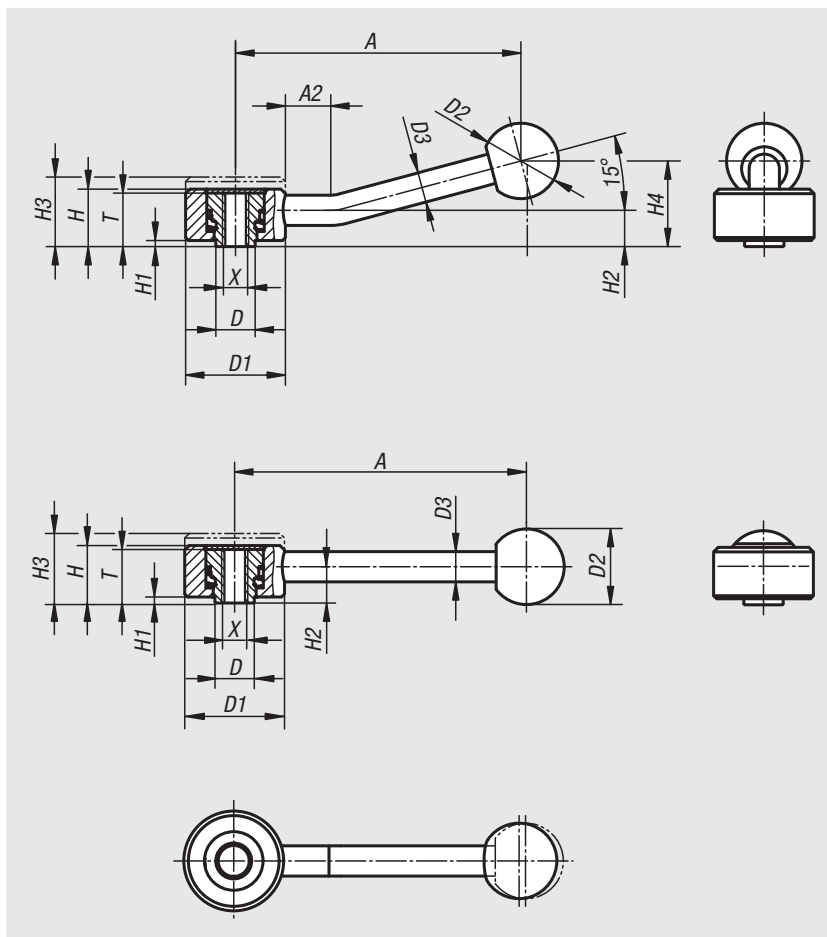


Material:
Steel parts stainless steel 1.4305.
Ball knob black plastic.

Version:
Steel parts bright.

Sample order:
nlm 06391-1081

On request:
Other threads and special versions.
Dimensions "H1" and "A" available in other lengths at extra charge.



Order No. 0°	Order No. 15°	X	A	A2	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	T	No. of teeth
06391-1081	06391-1082	M8	102/100	-/15	13,5	33	25	10	19	2	12	23	-/29	18	26
06391-2101	06391-2102	M10	131/127	-/15	19	41	30	12	22	2	13,5	26	-/38	21	30
06391-2121	06391-2122	M12	131/127	-/15	19	41	30	12	22	2	13,5	26	-/38	21	30
06391-3161	06391-3162	M16	148/145	-/15	23	45	37	14	28	2	17	33	-/48	27	36

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Tension levers flat

external thread



Material:

Steel parts grade 5.8.
Ball knob black plastic.

Version:

Black oxidised.

Sample order:

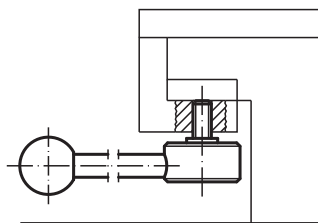
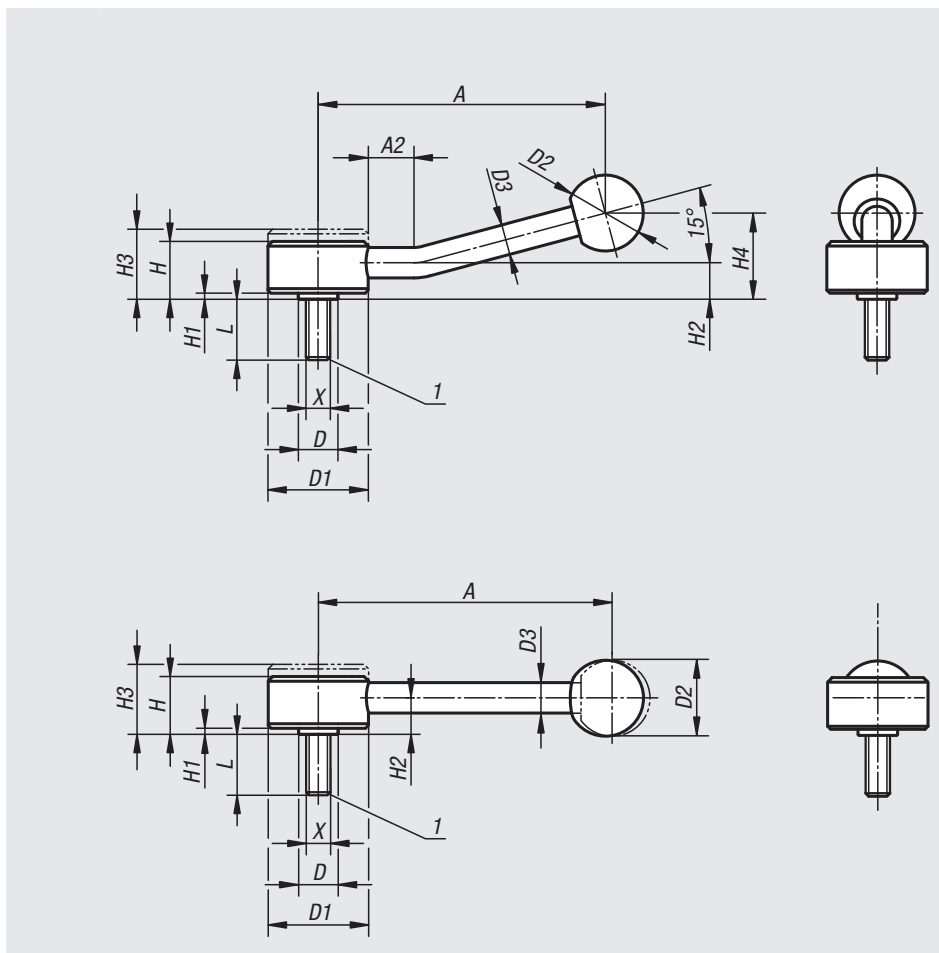
nIm 06400-1081X30 (include length L)

On request:

Other threads, screw lengths and special versions.
Dimensions "H1" and "A" available in other lengths at extra charge.

Drawing reference:

1) flat point DIN 78



Order No. 0°	Order No. 15°	X	A	A2	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	No. of teeth	L
06400-1081X	06400-1082X	M8	102/100	-/15	13,5	33	25	10	19	2	12	23	-/29	20	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06400-1101X	06400-1102X	M10	102/100	-/15	13,5	33	25	10	19	2	12	23	-/29	20	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06400-2101X	06400-2102X	M10	131/127	-/15	19	41	30	12	22	2	13,5	26	-/38	24	20/25/30/40/50/60
06400-2121X	06400-2122X	M12	131/127	-/15	19	41	30	12	22	2	13,5	26	-/38	24	20/25/30/40/50/60
06400-3121X	06400-3122X	M12	148/145	-/15	23	45	37	14	28	2	17	33	-/48	26	20/25/30/40/50/60
06400-3161X	06400-3162X	M16	148/145	-/15	23	45	37	14	28	2	17	33	-/48	26	20/25/30/40/50/60

Tension levers flat

external thread, stainless steel



Material:

Steel parts stainless steel 1.4305.
Ball knob black plastic.

Version:

Steel parts bright.

Sample order:

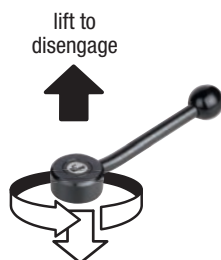
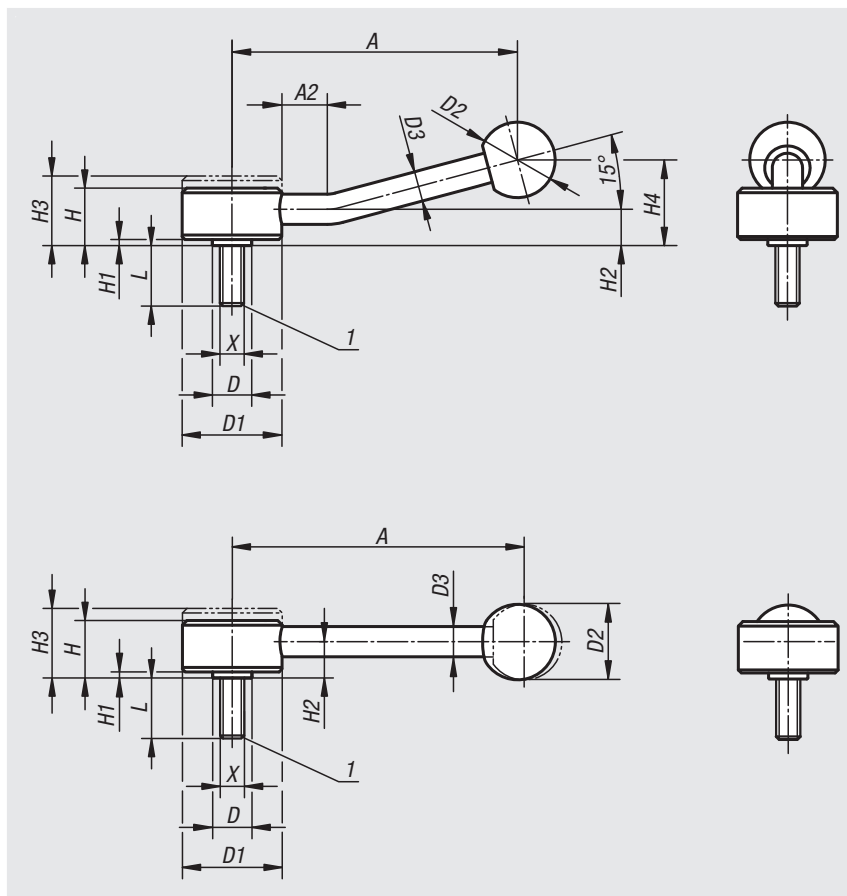
nIm 06401-1081X40 (include length L)

On request:

Other threads, screw lengths and special versions.
Dimensions "H1" and "A" available in other lengths
at extra charge.

Drawing reference:

1) flat point DIN 78



Order No. 0°	Order No. 15°	X	A	A2	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	No. of teeth	L
06401-1081X	06401-1082X	M8	102/100	-/15	13,5	33	25	10	19	2	12	23	-/29	26	30/40/50
06401-2101X	06401-2102X	M10	131/127	-/15	19	41	30	12	22	2	13,5	26	-/38	30	30/40/50/60
06401-2121X	06401-2122X	M12	131/127	-/15	19	41	30	12	22	2	13,5	26	-/38	30	30/40/50/60
06401-3161X	06401-3162X	M16	148/145	-/15	23	45	37	14	28	2	17	33	-/48	36	40/50/60

Clamping levers

internal thread



Material:

Handle die-cast zinc DIN EN 12844.
Steel parts grade 5.8.

Version:

Handle powder-coated.
Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

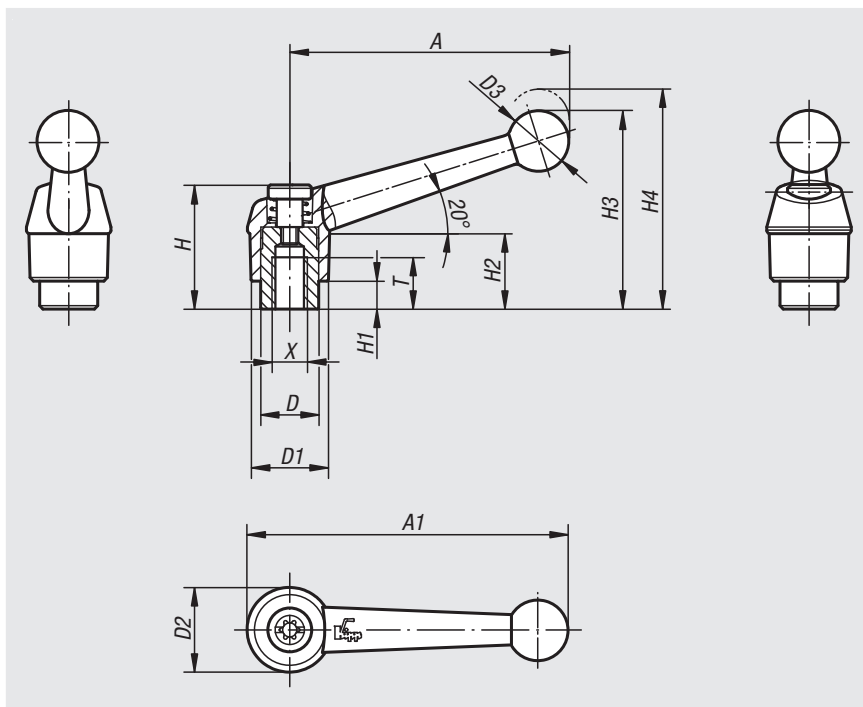
nlm 06410-4103

Note:

Standard colours are:
black satin finish, silver metallic.

On request:

Other threads, colours and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.



lift to
disengage



Order No. black	Order No. silver metallic	X	A	A1	T	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	No. of teeth
06410-1041	06410-1043	M4	39	46	9	10	13	14	10,5	24,5	4	15	32,5	35,5	16
06410-1051	06410-1053	M5	39	46	9	10	13	14	10,5	24,5	4	15	32,5	35,5	16
06410-1061	06410-1063	M6	39	46	9	10	13	14	10,5	24,5	4	15	32,5	35,5	16
06410-2061	06410-2063	M6	64	73	12	13,5	18	18,5	15,5	28,5	6,5	16,5	45,5	49,5	20
06410-2081	06410-2083	M8	64	73	12	13,5	18	18,5	15,5	28,5	6,5	16,5	45,5	49,5	20
06410-3081	06410-3083	M8	79	90	14	16	21	22	17	37	10	23	57,5	61,5	22
06410-3101	06410-3103	M10	79	90	14	16	21	22	17	37	10	23	57,5	61,5	22
06410-4101	06410-4103	M10	95	108	17	19	25	26	19	42,5	10	26	67	72	24
06410-4121	06410-4123	M12	95	108	17	19	25	26	19	42,5	10	26	67	72	24
06410-5121	06410-5123	M12	110	126	23	23	30	31	22	49	12	32	79	84	26
06410-5161	06410-5163	M16	110	126	23	23	30	31	22	49	12	32	79	84	26

Clamping levers

internal thread, steel parts stainless steel



Material:

Handle die-cast zinc DIN EN 12844.
Steel parts stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Handle powder-coated.
Stainless steel parts bright.

Sample order:

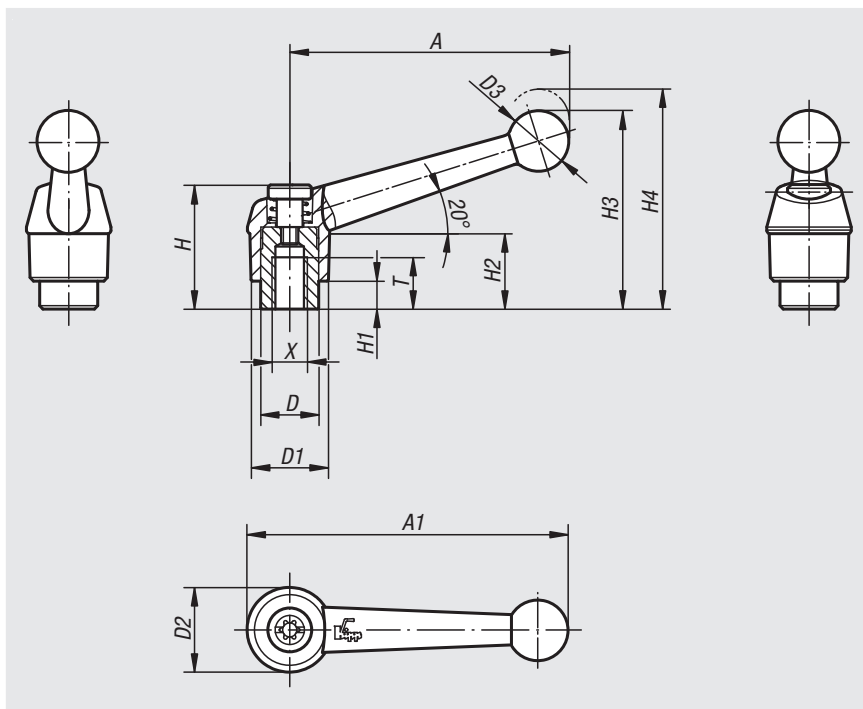
nIm 06411-2061

Note:

Standard colours are:
black satin finish, silver metallic.

On request:

Other threads, colours and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.



Order No. black	Order No. silver metallic	X	A	A1	T	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	No. of teeth
06411-1041	06411-1043	M4	39	46	9	10	13	14	10,5	24,5	4	15	32,5	35,5	16
06411-1051	06411-1053	M5	39	46	9	10	13	14	10,5	24,5	4	15	32,5	35,5	16
06411-1061	06411-1063	M6	39	46	9	10	13	14	10,5	24,5	4	15	32,5	35,5	16
06411-2061	06411-2063	M6	64	73	12	13,5	18	18,5	15,5	28,5	6,5	16,5	45,5	49,5	20
06411-2081	06411-2083	M8	64	73	12	13,5	18	18,5	15,5	28,5	6,5	16,5	45,5	49,5	20
06411-3081	06411-3083	M8	79	90	14	16	21	22	17	37	10	23	57,5	61,5	22
06411-3101	06411-3103	M10	79	90	14	16	21	22	17	37	10	23	57,5	61,5	22
06411-4101	06411-4103	M10	95	108	17	19	25	26	19	42,5	10	26	67	72	24
06411-4121	06411-4123	M12	95	108	17	19	25	26	19	42,5	10	26	67	72	24
06411-5121	06411-5123	M12	110	126	23	23	30	31	22	49	12	32	79	84	26
06411-5161	06411-5163	M16	110	126	23	23	30	31	22	49	12	32	79	84	26

06420

Ball handles

DIN 6337



Material:

Steel.

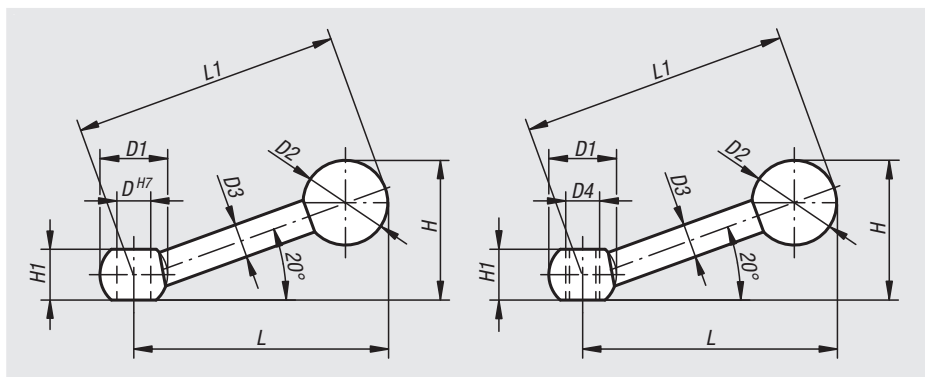
Ball knob thermoset.

Version:

Black oxidised, ball knob black.

Sample order:

nIm 06420-112



Order No. reamed hole	Order No. internal thread	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H1	L	L1
06420-108	06420-208	8/-	16	20	8	-/M8	33	12	63	63
06420-110	06420-210	10/-	20	20	9	-/M10	40	14,5	80	80
06420-112	06420-212	12/-	25	25	11	-/M12	50	18,5	100	100
06420-116	06420-216	16/-	32	32	15	-/M16	63	24	125	125

06430

Clamping levers



Material:

Steel.

Ball knob thermoset.

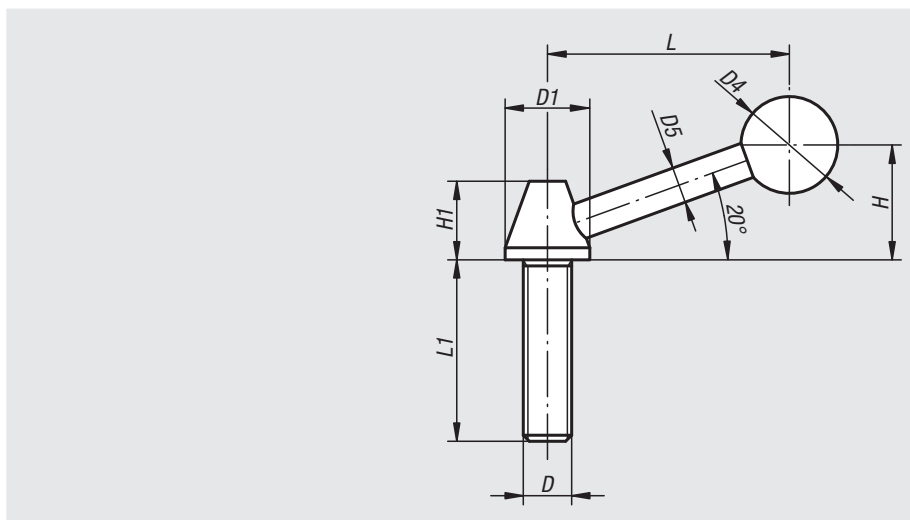
Version:

steel black oxidised.

Ball knob black.

Sample order:

nIm 06430-112



Order No.	D	D1	D4	D5	H	H1	L	L1
06430-108	M8	14	16	6	19	13	40	45
06430-110	M10	18	20	6	24	17	54	60
06430-112	M12	22	30	10	42	19	82	70
06430-116	M16	25	32	12	55	23	110	75

Clamping levers

external thread



Material:

Handle die-cast zinc DIN EN 12844.
Steel parts grade 5.8.

Version:

Handle powder-coated.
Steel black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 06430-1051X20 (include length L)

Note:

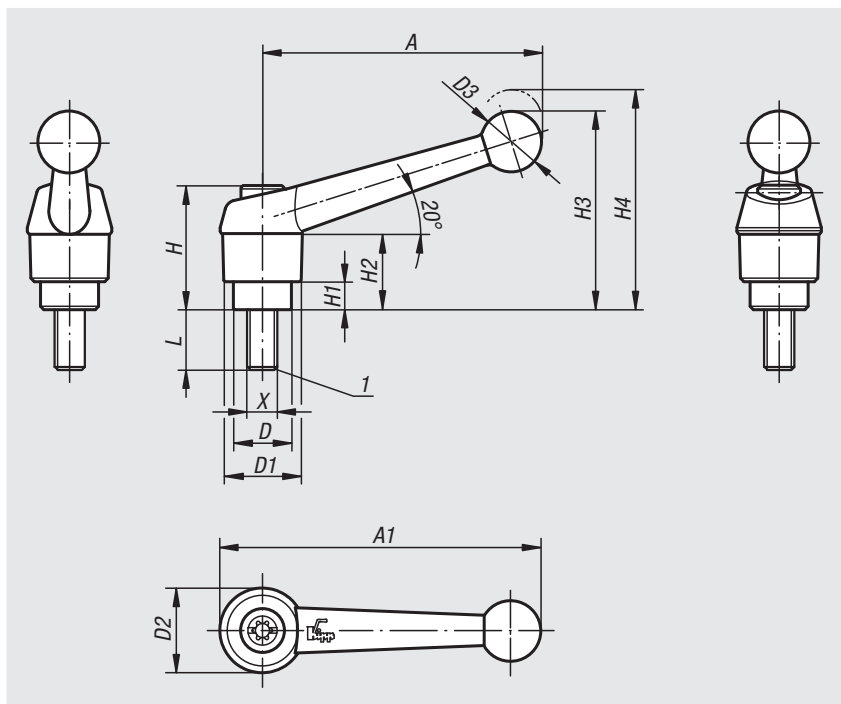
Standard colours are:
black satin finish, silver metallic.
Where $L \geq 60$ mm the thread length is always 60 mm.

On request:

Other threads, screw lengths, colours and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.

Drawing reference:

1) flat point DIN 78



Specifications

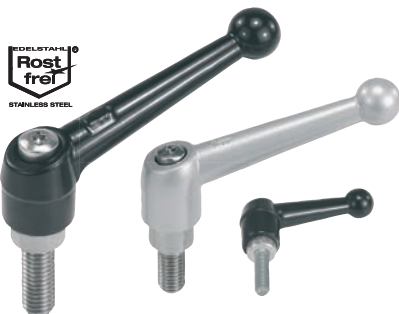
Size	X	A	A1	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	No. of teeth
1	M5/M6	39	46	10	13	14	10,5	24,5	4	15	32,5	35,5	16
2	M6/M8/M10	64	73	13,5	18	18,5	15,5	28,5	6,5	16,5	45,5	49,5	20
3	M8/M10	79	90	16	21	22	17	37	10	23	57,5	61,5	22
4	M10/M12	95	108	19	25	26	19	42,5	10	26	67	72	24
5	M12/M16	110	126	23	30	31	22	49	12	32	79	84	26

Order No. black	Order No. silver metallic	Size	X	L
06430-1051X	06430-1053X	1	M5	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50
06430-1061X	06430-1063X	1	M6	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50
06430-2061X	06430-2063X	2	M6	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06430-2081X	06430-2083X	2	M8	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06430-2101X	06430-2103X	2	M10	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06430-3081X	06430-3083X	3	M8	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06430-3101X	06430-3103X	3	M10	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06430-4101X	06430-4103X	4	M10	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90
06430-4121X	06430-4123X	4	M12	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90
06430-5121X	06430-5123X	5	M12	25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90
06430-5161X	06430-5163X	5	M16	25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Clamping levers

external thread, steel parts stainless steel



Material:

Handle die-cast zinc DIN EN 12844.
Steel parts stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Handle powder-coated.
Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06431-1051X20 (include length L)

Note:

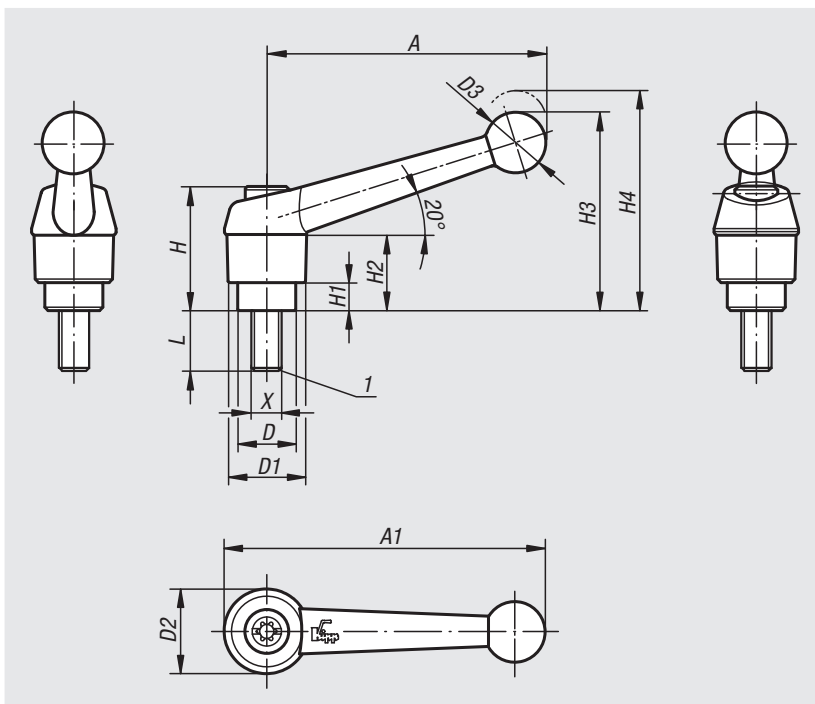
Standard colours are:
black satin finish, silver metallic.
Where $L \geq 60$ mm the thread length is always 60 mm.

On request:

Other threads, screw lengths, colours and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.

Drawing reference:

1) flat point DIN 78



Specifications

Size	X	A	A1	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	No. of teeth
1	M5/M6	39	46	10	13	14	10,5	24,5	4	15	32,5	35,5	16
2	M6/M8/M10	64	73	13,5	18	18,5	15,5	28,5	6,5	16,5	45,5	49,5	20
3	M8/M10	79	90	16	21	22	17	37	10	23	57,5	61,5	22
4	M12	95	108	19	25	26	19	42,5	10	26	67	72	24
5	M16	110	126	23	30	31	22	49	12	32	79	84	26

Order No. black	Order No. silver metallic	Size	X	L
06431-1051X	06431-1053X	1	M5	10/15/20/25
06431-1061X	06431-1063X	1	M6	10/15/20/25/30/40/50
06431-2061X	06431-2063X	2	M6	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06431-2081X	06431-2083X	2	M8	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06431-2101X	06431-2103X	2	M10	20/25/30/40/50/60
06431-3081X	06431-3083X	3	M8	20/25/30/40/50/60
06431-3101X	06431-3103X	3	M10	20/25/30/40/50/60
06431-4121X	06431-4123X	4	M12	25/30/40/50/60
06431-5161X	06431-5163X	5	M16	30/40/50/60

Clamping levers

internal thread, steel



Material:

Handle steel 1.0401.
All other steel parts grade 5.8.

Version:

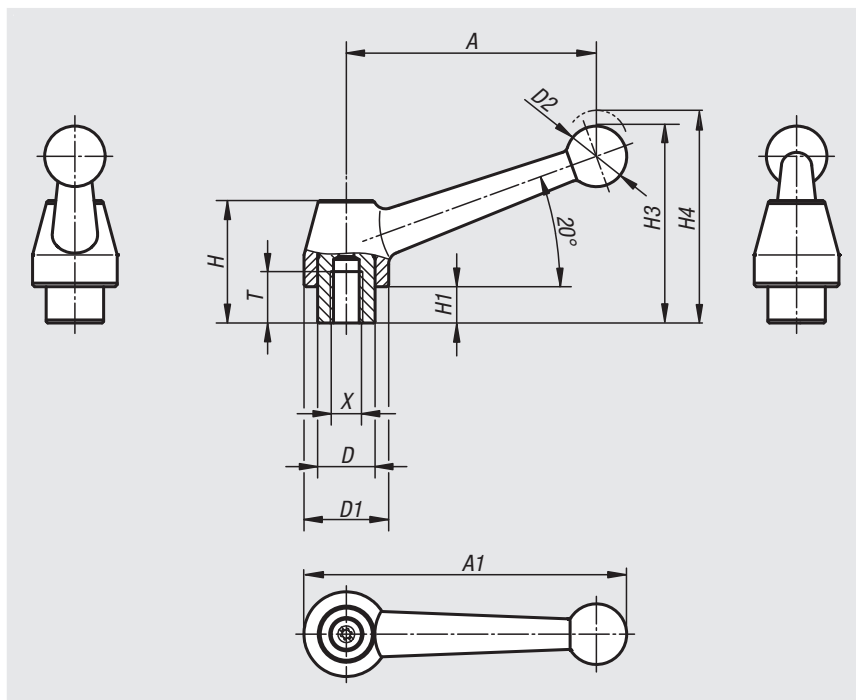
Handle painted silver-grey hammer-tone.
Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

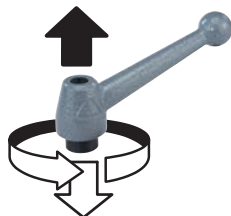
nlm 06440-108

On request:

Other threads and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.



lift to disengage



Order No.	Main material	X	A	A1	T	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H3	H4	No. of teeth
06440-108	steel	M8	83	107	17	19	28	20	40,5	12	65	68,5	24
06440-110	steel	M10	83	107	17	19	28	20	40,5	12	65	68,5	24
06440-112	steel	M12	83	107	17	19	28	20	40,5	12	65	68,5	24
06440-212	steel	M12	108	138	23	23	35	25	51,5	12	79,5	84	26
06440-216	steel	M16	108	138	23	23	35	25	51,5	12	79,5	84	26
06440-316	steel	M16	132	168	27	30	43	30	60	12	93	97,5	36
06440-320	steel	M20	132	168	27	30	43	30	60	12	93	97,5	36

Clamping levers

internal thread, stainless steel



Material:

Handle stainless steel 1.4308.

All other metal parts stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Stainless steel grip electropolished.

Steel parts bright.

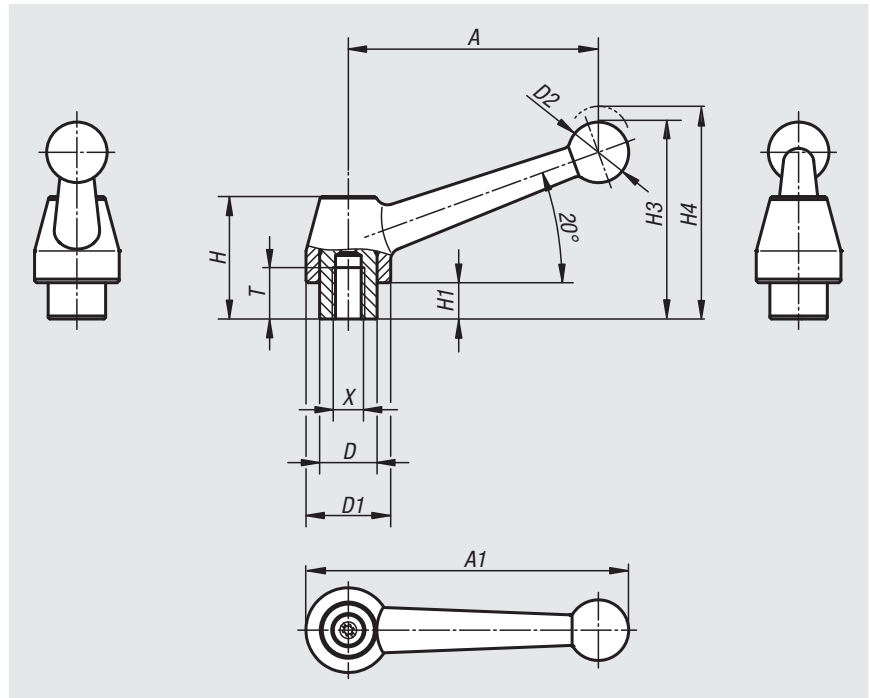
Sample order:

nIm 06440-1108

On request:

Other threads and special versions.

Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.



lift to disengage



Order No.	Main material	X	A	A1	T	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H3	H4	No. of teeth
06440-1108	stainless steel	M8	83	107	17	19	28	20	40,5	12	65	68,5	24
06440-1110	stainless steel	M10	83	107	17	19	28	20	40,5	12	65	68,5	24
06440-1112	stainless steel	M12	83	107	17	19	28	20	40,5	12	65	68,5	24

Clamping levers

external thread



Material:

Handle steel 1.0401.
All other steel parts grade 5.8.

Version:

Handle painted silver-grey hammer-tone.
Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 06441-110X30 (include length L)

Note:

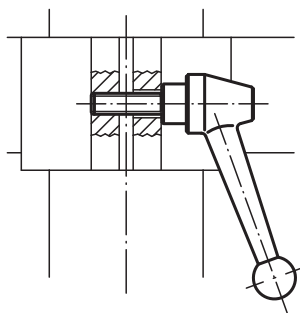
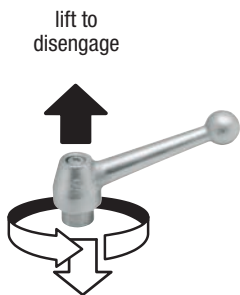
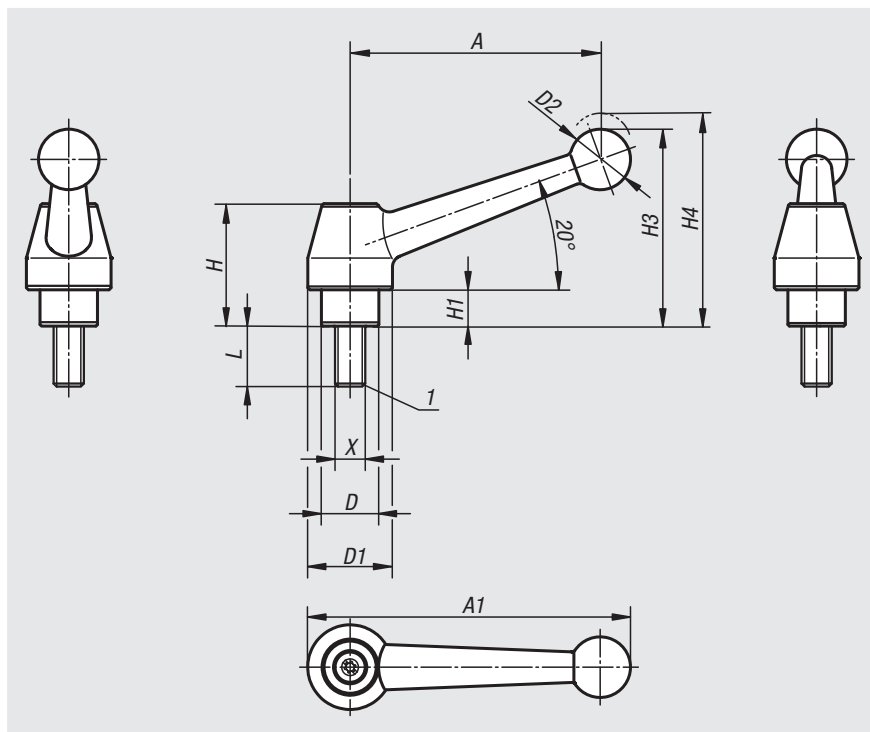
Where $L \geq 60$ mm the thread length is always 60 mm.

On request:

Other threads, screw lengths and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.

Drawing reference:

1) flat point DIN 78



Order No.	Main material	X	A	A1	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H3	H4	No. of teeth	L
06441-110X	steel	M10	83	107	19	28	20	40,5	12	65	68,5	24	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90
06441-112X	steel	M12	83	107	19	28	20	40,5	12	65	68,5	24	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90
06441-212X	steel	M12	108	138	23	35	25	51,5	12	79,5	84	26	25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90
06441-216X	steel	M16	108	138	23	35	25	51,5	12	79,5	84	26	25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90
06441-316X	steel	M16	132	168	30	43	30	60	12	93	97,5	36	30/40/50/60/70/80/90
06441-320X	steel	M20	132	168	30	43	30	60	12	93	97,5	36	30/40/50/60/70/80/90

Clamping levers

external thread, stainless steel



Material:

Handle stainless steel 1.4308.
All other metal parts stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Stainless steel grip electropolished.
Steel parts bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06441-1110X30 (include length L)

Note:

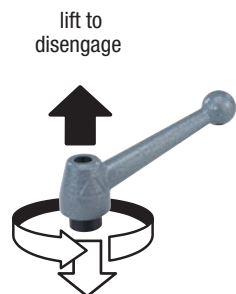
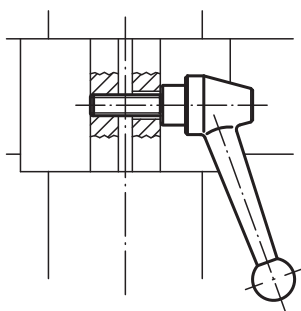
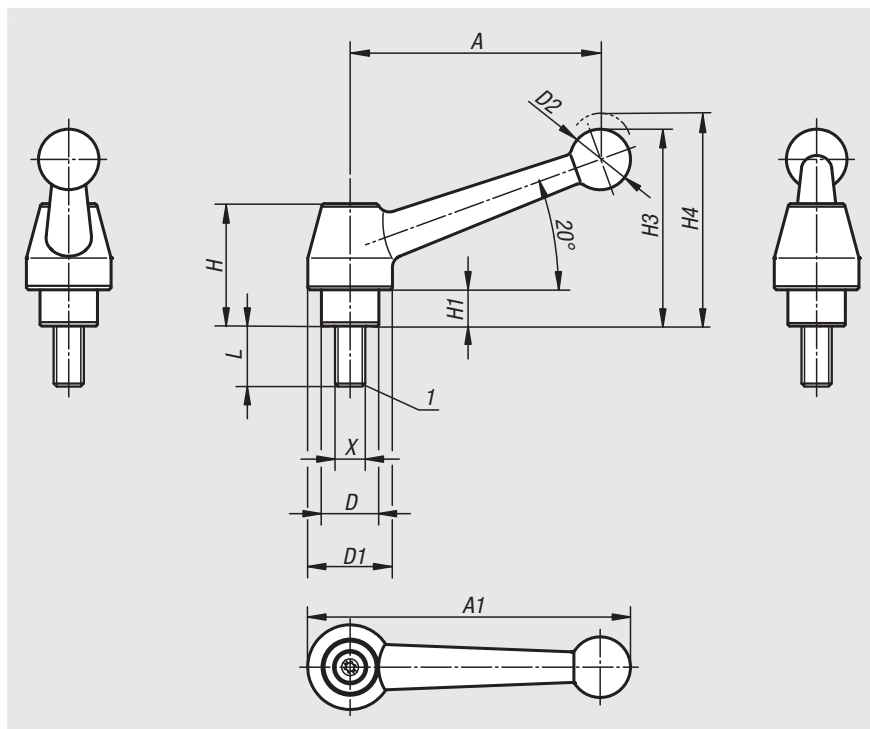
Where $L \geq 60$ mm the thread length is always 60 mm.

On request:

Other threads, screw lengths and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.

Drawing reference:

1) flat point DIN 78



Order No.	Main material	X	A	A1	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H3	H4	No. of teeth	L
06441-1110X	stainless steel	M10	83	107	19	28	20	40,5	12	65	68,5	24	25/30/40/50/60
06441-1112X	stainless steel	M12	83	107	19	28	20	40,5	12	65	68,5	24	25/30/40/50/60

Clamping levers

internal thread, steel



Material:

Handle steel 1.0401.
All other steel parts grade 5.8.

Version:

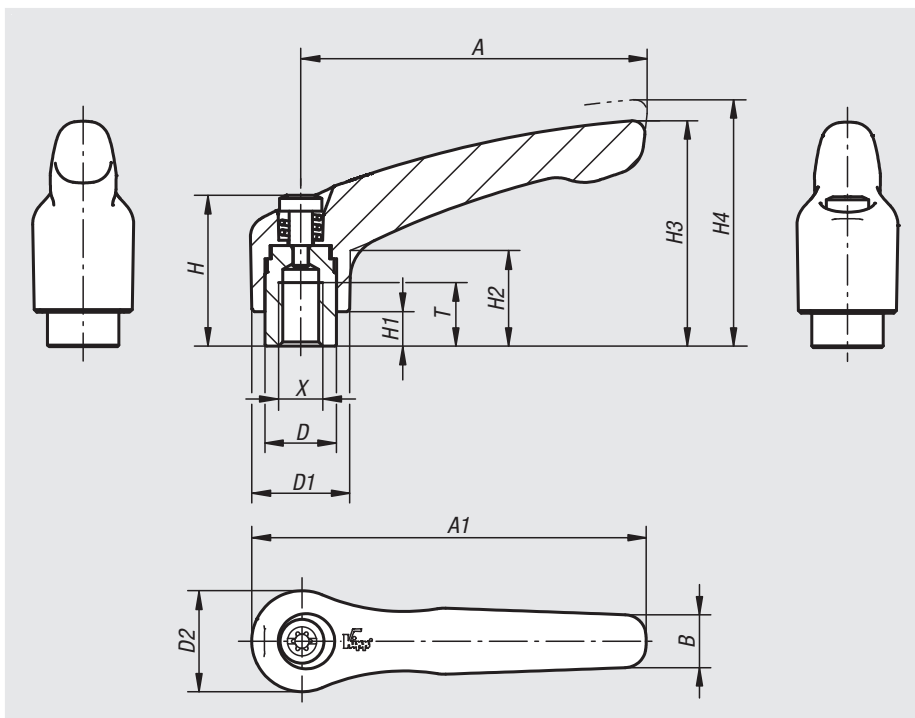
Handle powder-coated, fine-textured structure.
Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 06442-1051

Note:

Standard colours are:
black or ruby red RAL 3003.



Order No. black	Order No. ruby red	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	T	No. of teeth
06442-1041	06442-10427	M4	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	9	16
06442-1051	06442-10527	M5	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	9	16
06442-1061	06442-10627	M6	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	9	16
06442-2061	06442-20627	M6	65	74,5	10	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	12	20
06442-2081	06442-20827	M8	65	74,5	10	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	12	20
06442-3081	06442-30827	M8	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	14	22
06442-3101	06442-31027	M10	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	14	22
06442-4101	06442-41027	M10	95	109	13	19	27	27,5	43	10	27	63	67,5	17	24
06442-4121	06442-41227	M12	95	109	13	19	27	27,5	43	10	27	63	67,5	17	24
06442-5121	06442-51227	M12	110	126	15	23	31	32	49	12	31,5	73	77,5	23	26
06442-5161	06442-51627	M16	110	126	15	23	31	32	49	12	31,5	73	77,5	23	26

Clamping levers

external thread, steel



Material:

Handle steel 1.0401.
All other steel parts grade 5.8.

Version:

Handle powder-coated, fine-textured structure.
Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

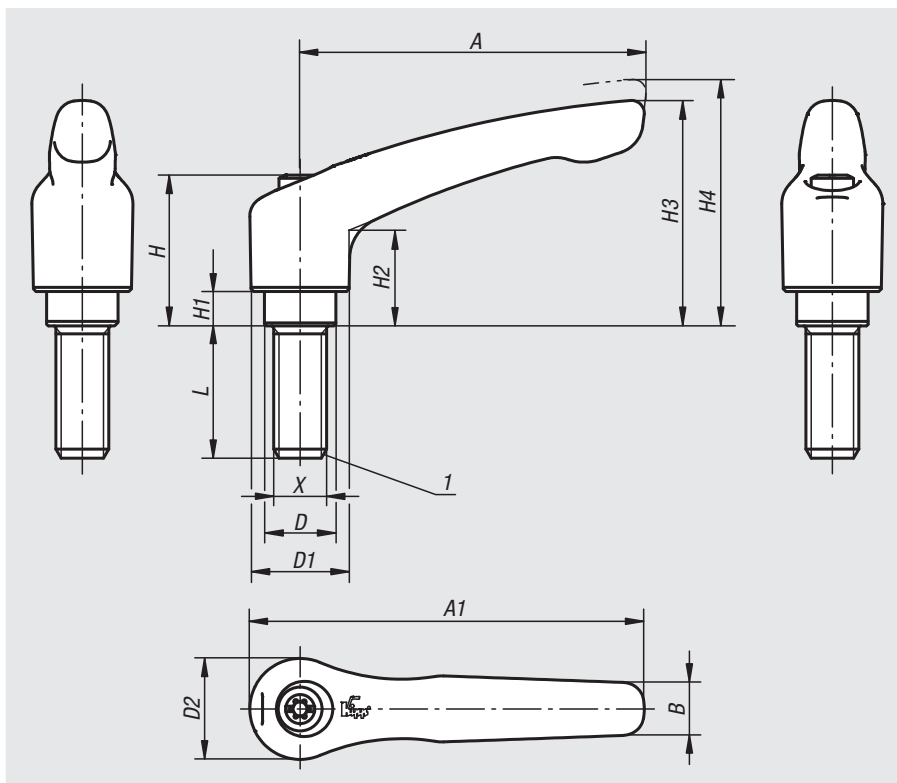
nIm 06443-1051X20

Note:

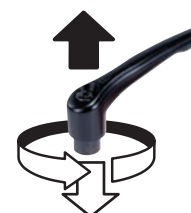
Standard colours are:
black or ruby red RAL 3003.
Where $L \geq 60$ mm the thread length is always 60 mm.

Drawing reference:

1) flat point DIN 78



lift to
disengage



Specifications

Size	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	No. of teeth
1	M5/M6	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	16
2	M6/M8/M10	65	74,5	10	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	20
3	M8/M10	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	22
4	M10/M12	95	109	13	19	27	27,5	43	10	27	63	67,5	24
5	M12/M16	110	126	15	23	31	32	49	12	31,5	73	77,5	26

Order No. black	Order No. ruby red	Size	X	L
06443-1051X	06443-10527X	1	M5	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50
06443-1061X	06443-10627X	1	M6	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50
06443-2061X	06443-20627X	2	M6	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06443-2081X	06443-20827X	2	M8	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06443-2101X	06443-21027X	2	M10	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06443-3081X	06443-30827X	3	M8	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06443-3101X	06443-31027X	3	M10	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06443-4101X	06443-41027X	4	M10	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90
06443-4121X	06443-41227X	4	M12	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90
06443-5121X	06443-51227X	5	M12	25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90
06443-5161X	06443-51627X	5	M16	25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90

Clamping levers flat

internal thread



Material:

Handle die-cast zinc DIN EN 12844.
Steel parts grade 5.8.

Version:

Handle powder-coated.
Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

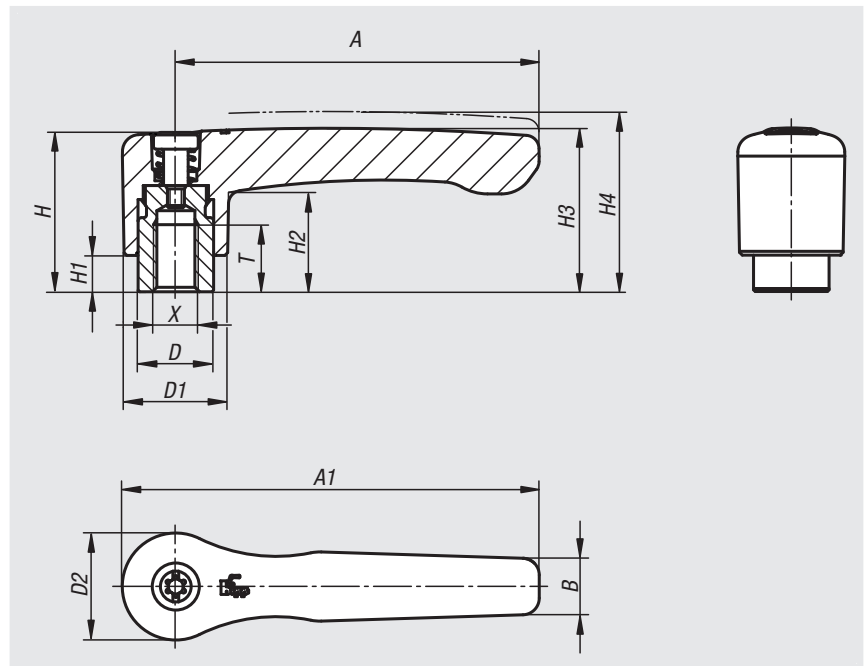
nIm 06448-2061

Note:

Standard colours are:
black satin finish, orange RAL 2004.

On request:

Other threads, colours and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.



Order No. black	Order No. orange	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	T	No. of teeth
06448-2061	06448-2062	M6	65	74,5	10,1	13,5	18,5	19,1	28,5	6,5	17,8	29,2	32,2	12	20
06448-2081	06448-2082	M8	65	74,5	10,1	13,5	18,5	19,1	28,5	6,5	17,8	29,2	32,2	12	20
06448-3081	06448-3082	M8	80	91	11,7	16	21,2	22	37	10	23,8	38	42	14	22
06448-3101	06448-3102	M10	80	91	11,7	16	21,2	22	37	10	23,8	38	42	14	22

Clamping levers flat

internal thread, steel parts stainless steel



Material:

Handle die-cast zinc DIN EN 12844.
Steel parts stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Handle powder-coated.
Stainless steel parts bright.

Sample order:

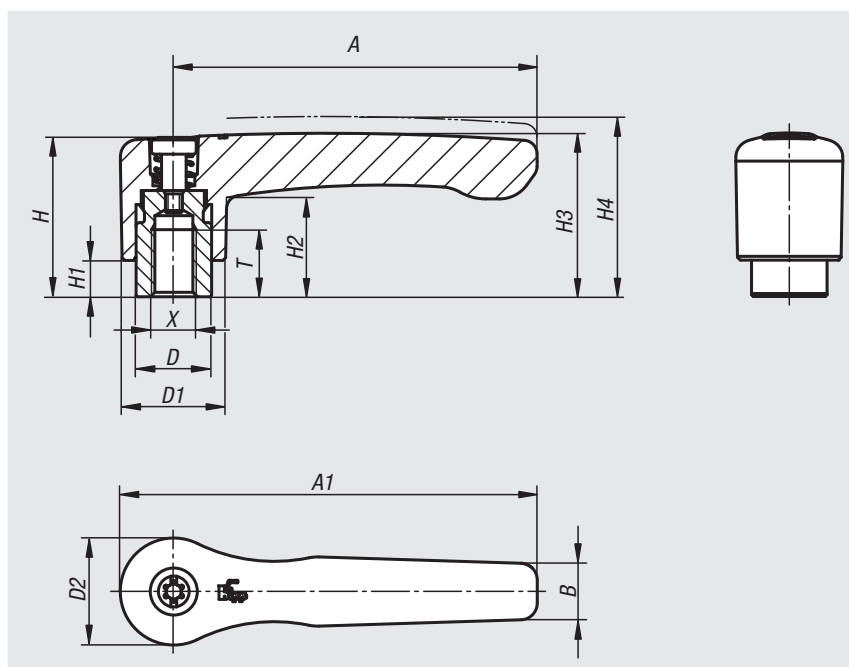
nIm 06449-2061

Note:

Standard colours are:
black satin finish, orange RAL 2004.

On request:

Other threads, colours and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.



lift to
disengage



Order No. black	Order No. orange	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	T	No. of teeth
06449-2061	06449-2062	M6	65	74,5	10,1	13,5	18,5	19,1	28,5	6,5	17,8	29,2	32,2	12	20
06449-2081	06449-2082	M8	65	74,5	10,1	13,5	18,5	19,1	28,5	6,5	17,8	29,2	32,2	12	20
06449-3081	06449-3082	M8	80	91	11,7	16	21,2	22	37	10	23,8	38	42	14	22
06449-3101	06449-3102	M10	80	91	11,7	16	21,2	22	37	10	23,8	38	42	14	22

Clamping levers

internal thread



Material:

Handle die-cast zinc DIN EN 12844.
Steel parts grade 5.8.

Version:

Handle powder-coated or high-gloss chromed.
Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 06450-1041 (clamping lever, black satin finish)

Note:

Δ Add the desired lever colour here.

Standard colours are:

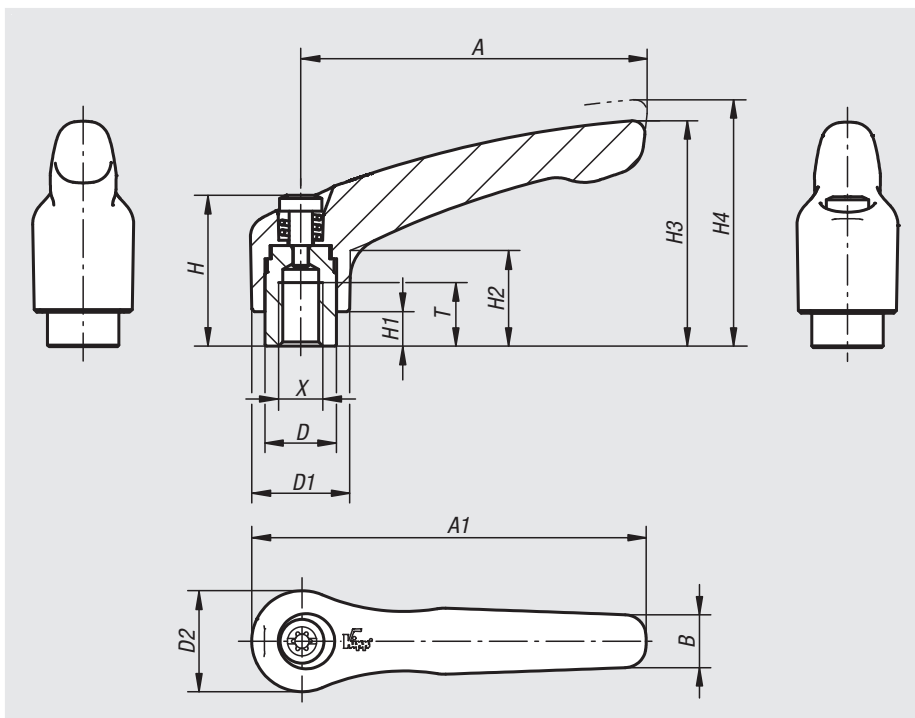
black satin finish, orange RAL 2004, ruby red RAL 3003, silver metallic, high gloss chromed.

Where L ≥ 60 mm the thread length is 60 mm.

On request:

Other threads, colours and special versions.

Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.



Order No.	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	T	No. of teeth
06450-003Δ	M3	30	37	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	30	33	9	16
06450-004Δ	M4	30	37	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	30	33	9	16
06450-005Δ	M5	30	37	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	30	33	9	16
06450-104Δ	M4	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	9	16
06450-105Δ	M5	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	9	16
06450-106Δ	M6	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	9	16
06450-206Δ	M6	65	74,5	9,5	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	12	20
06450-208Δ	M8	65	74,5	9,5	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	12	20
06450-308Δ	M8	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	14	22
06450-310Δ	M10	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	14	22
06450-410Δ	M10	95	109	13	19	27	27,5	43	10	27	63	67,5	17	24
06450-412Δ	M12	95	109	13	19	27	27,5	43	10	27	63	67,5	17	24
06450-512Δ	M12	110	126	15	23	31	32	49	12	31,5	73	77,5	23	26
06450-516Δ	M16	110	126	15	23	31	32	49	12	31,5	73	77,5	23	26

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Clamping levers with protective cap

internal thread



Material:

Handle die-cast zinc DIN EN 12844.
Steel parts grade 5.8.
Protective cap stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Handle powder-coated.
Steel parts black oxidised.
Caps bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

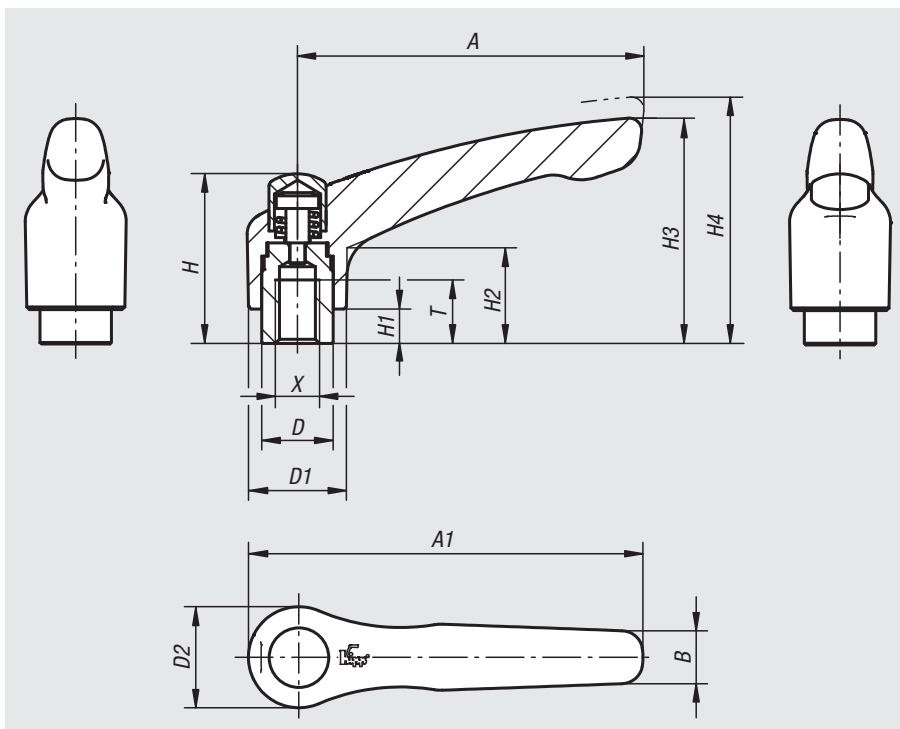
nIm 06450-92061

Note:

Standard colours are:
black satin finish, orange RAL 2004.

On request:

Other threads, colours and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.



lift to
disengage



Order No. black	Order No. orange	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	T	No. of teeth
06450-92061	06450-92062	M6	65	74,5	9,5	13,5	18,5	19	-	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	12	20
06450-92081	06450-92082	M8	65	74,5	9,5	13,5	18,5	19	-	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	12	20
06450-93081	06450-93082	M8	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	14	22
06450-93101	06450-93102	M10	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	14	22

Clamping levers

internal thread, steel parts stainless steel



Material:

Handle die-cast zinc DIN EN 12844.
Steel parts stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Handle powder-coated or high-gloss chromed.
Steel parts bright.

Sample order:

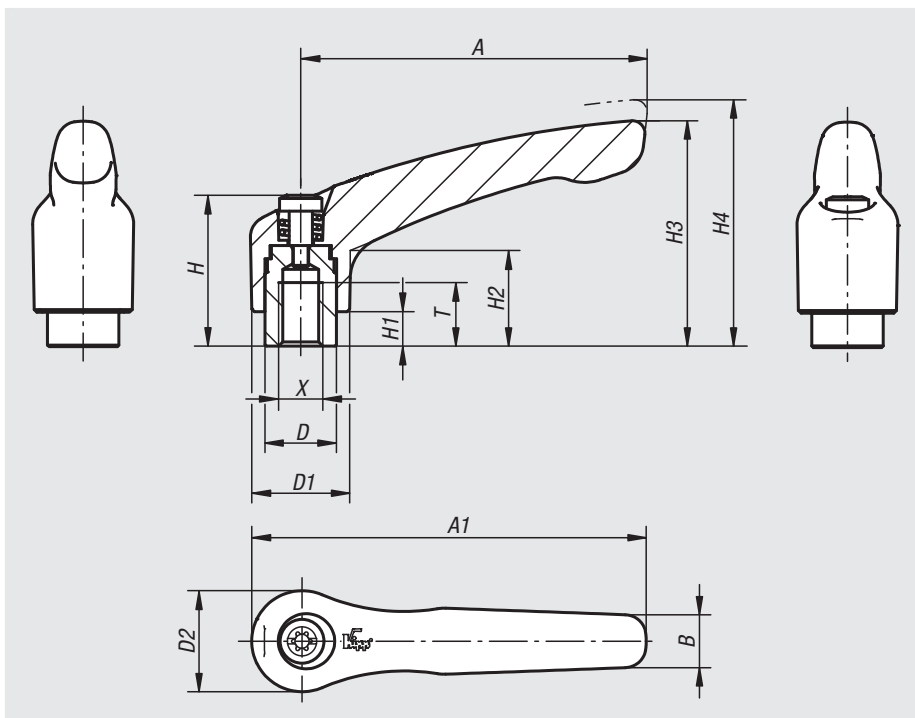
nIm 06451-1051 (clamping lever, black satin finish)

Note:

Δ Add the desired lever colour here.
Standard colours are:
black satin finish, orange RAL 2004, ruby red RAL 3003,
silver metallic, high gloss chromed.
Where L ≥ 60 mm the thread length is 60 mm.

On request:

Other threads, colours and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.



Order No.	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	T	No. of teeth
06451-003Δ	M3	30	37	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	30	33	9	16
06451-004Δ	M4	30	37	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	30	33	9	16
06451-005Δ	M5	30	37	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	30	33	9	16
06451-104Δ	M4	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	9	16
06451-105Δ	M5	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	9	16
06451-106Δ	M6	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	9	16
06451-206Δ	M6	65	74,5	9,5	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	12	20
06451-208Δ	M8	65	74,5	9,5	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	12	20
06451-308Δ	M8	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	14	22
06451-310Δ	M10	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	14	22
06451-410Δ	M10	95	109	13	19	27	27,5	43	10	27	63	67,5	17	24
06451-412Δ	M12	95	109	13	19	27	27,5	43	10	27	63	67,5	17	24
06451-512Δ	M12	110	126	15	23	31	32	49	12	31,5	73	77,5	23	26
06451-516Δ	M16	110	126	15	23	31	32	49	12	31,5	73	77,5	23	26

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Clamping levers with protective cap

internal thread, steel parts stainless steel



Material:

Handle die-cast zinc DIN EN 12844.
Steel parts and cap 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

Handle powder-coated.
Stainless steel parts bright.

Sample order:

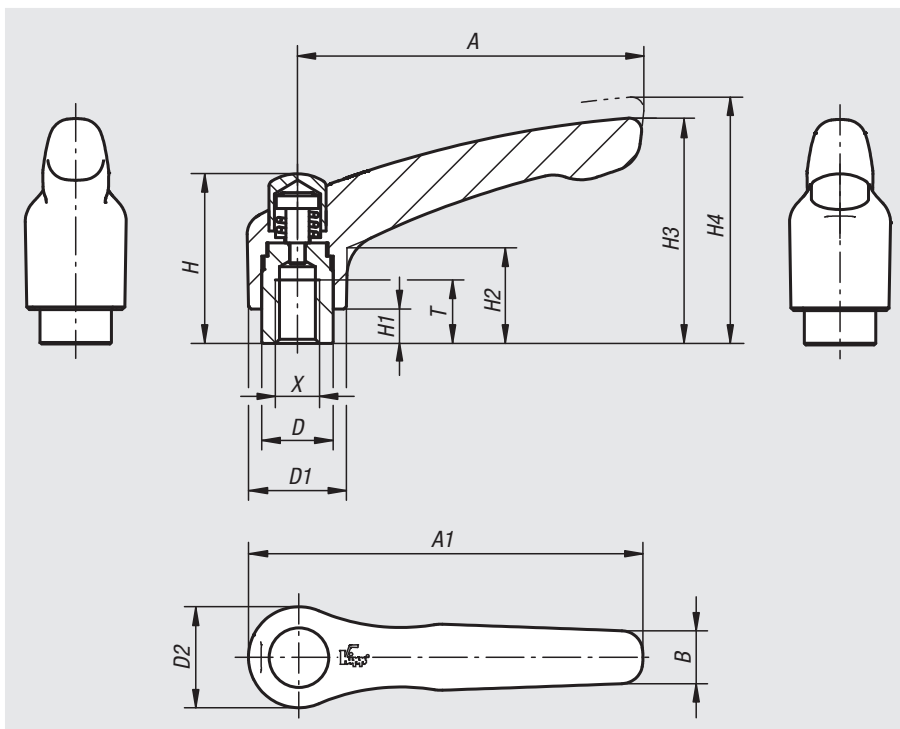
nIm 06451-92081

Note:

Standard colours are:
black satin finish, orange RAL 2004.

On request:

Other threads, colours and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.



lift to
disengage



Order No. black	Order No. orange	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	T	No. of teeth
06451-92061	06451-92062	M6	65	74,5	9,5	13,5	18,5	19	-	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	12	20
06451-92081	06451-92082	M8	65	74,5	9,5	13,5	18,5	19	-	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	12	20
06451-93081	06451-93082	M8	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	14	22
06451-93101	06451-93102	M10	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	14	22

Clamping levers

with internal thread, stainless steel



Material:

Handle investment cast 1.4308.
Other steel parts 1.4305.

Version:

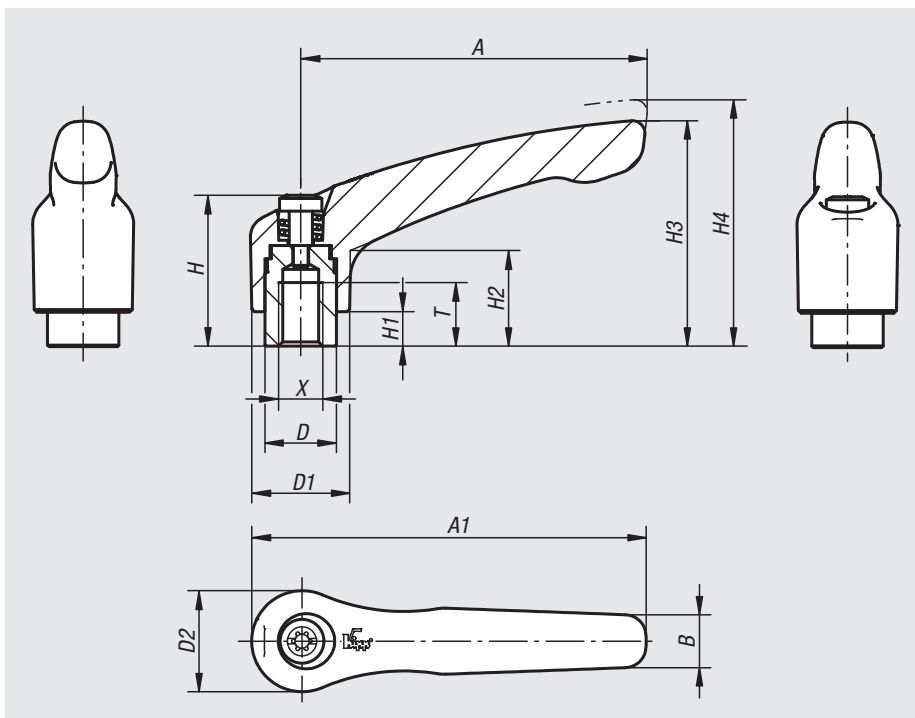
Handle electropolished or blasted.
Metal parts bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06454-105

On request:

Other threads and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.



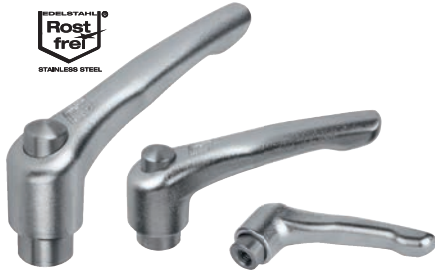
lift to disengage



Order No.	Finish	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	T	No. of teeth
06454-104	electropolished	M4	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	9	16
06454-105	electropolished	M5	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	9	16
06454-106	electropolished	M6	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	9	16
06454-206	electropolished	M6	65	74,5	10	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	12	20
06454-208	electropolished	M8	65	74,5	10	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	12	20
06454-308	electropolished	M8	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	14	22
06454-310	electropolished	M10	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	14	22
06454-410	electropolished	M10	95	109	13	19	27	27,5	43	10	27	63	67,5	17	24
06454-412	electropolished	M12	95	109	13	19	27	27,5	43	10	27	63	67,5	17	24
06454-512	electropolished	M12	110	126	15	23	31	32	49	12	31,5	73	77,5	23	26
06454-516	electropolished	M16	110	126	15	23	31	32	49	12	31,5	73	77,5	23	26
06454-104153	blasted	M4	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	9	16
06454-105153	blasted	M5	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	9	16
06454-106153	blasted	M6	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	9	16
06454-206153	blasted	M6	65	74,5	10	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	12	20
06454-208153	blasted	M8	65	74,5	10	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	12	20
06454-308153	blasted	M8	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	14	22
06454-310153	blasted	M10	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	14	22
06454-410153	blasted	M10	95	109	13	19	27	27,5	43	10	27	63	67,5	17	24
06454-412153	blasted	M12	95	109	13	19	27	27,5	43	10	27	63	67,5	17	24
06454-512153	blasted	M12	110	126	15	23	31	32	49	12	31,5	73	77,5	23	26
06454-516153	blasted	M16	110	126	15	23	31	32	49	12	31,5	73	77,5	23	26

Clamping levers with protective cap

with internal thread, stainless steel



Material:

Handle investment cast 1.4308.
Other steel parts 1.4305.

Version:

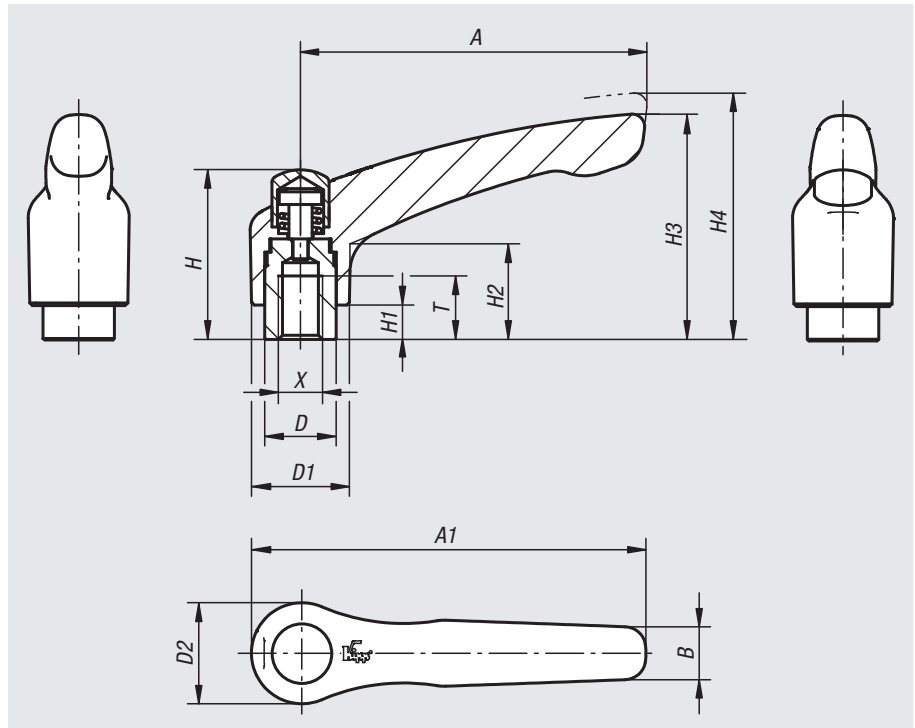
Handle electropolished.
Steel parts bright.

Sample order:

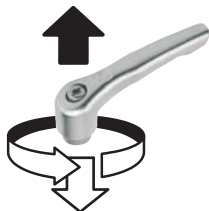
nIm 06454-9208

On request:

Other threads and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.



lift to
disengage



Order No.	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	T	No. of teeth
06454-9206	M6	65	74,5	10	13,5	18,5	19	32	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	12	20
06454-9208	M8	65	74,5	10	13,5	18,5	19	32	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	12	20
06454-9308	M8	80	91	11	16	21	22	41,5	10	24	54,5	58,5	14	22
06454-9310	M10	80	91	11	16	21	22	41,5	10	24	54,5	58,5	14	22

Clamping levers flat

external thread



Material:

Handle die-cast zinc DIN EN 12844.
Steel parts grade 5.8.

Version:

Handle powder-coated.
Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 06458-2061X15 (include length L)

Note:

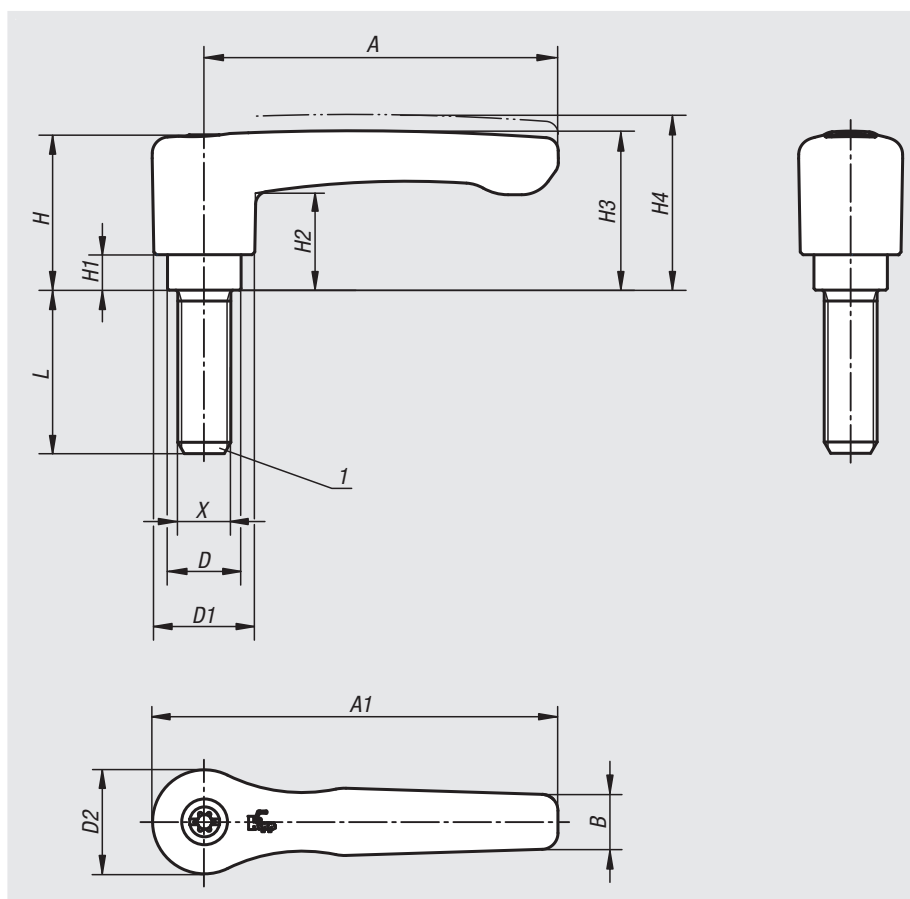
Standard colours are:
black satin finish, orange RAL 2004.
Where L ≥ 60 mm the thread length is 60 mm.

On request:

Other threads, screw lengths, colours and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.

Drawing reference:

1) flat point DIN 78



lift to disengage



Order No. black	Order No. orange	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	No. of teeth	L
06458-2061X	06458-2062X	M6	65	74,5	10,1	13,5	18,5	19,1	28,5	6,5	17,8	29,2	32,2	20	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06458-2081X	06458-2082X	M8	65	74,5	10,1	13,5	18,5	19,1	28,5	6,5	17,8	29,2	32,2	20	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06458-2101X	06458-2102X	M10	65	74,5	10,1	13,5	18,5	19,1	28,5	6,5	17,8	29,2	32,2	20	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06458-3081X	06458-3082X	M8	80	91	11,7	16	21,2	22	37	10	23,8	38	42	22	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06458-3101X	06458-3102X	M10	80	91	11,7	16	21,2	22	37	10	23,8	38	42	22	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60

Clamping levers flat

external thread, steel parts stainless steel



Material:

Handle die-cast zinc DIN EN 12844.
Steel parts stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Handle powder-coated.
Stainless steel parts bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06459-2061X15 (include length L)

Note:

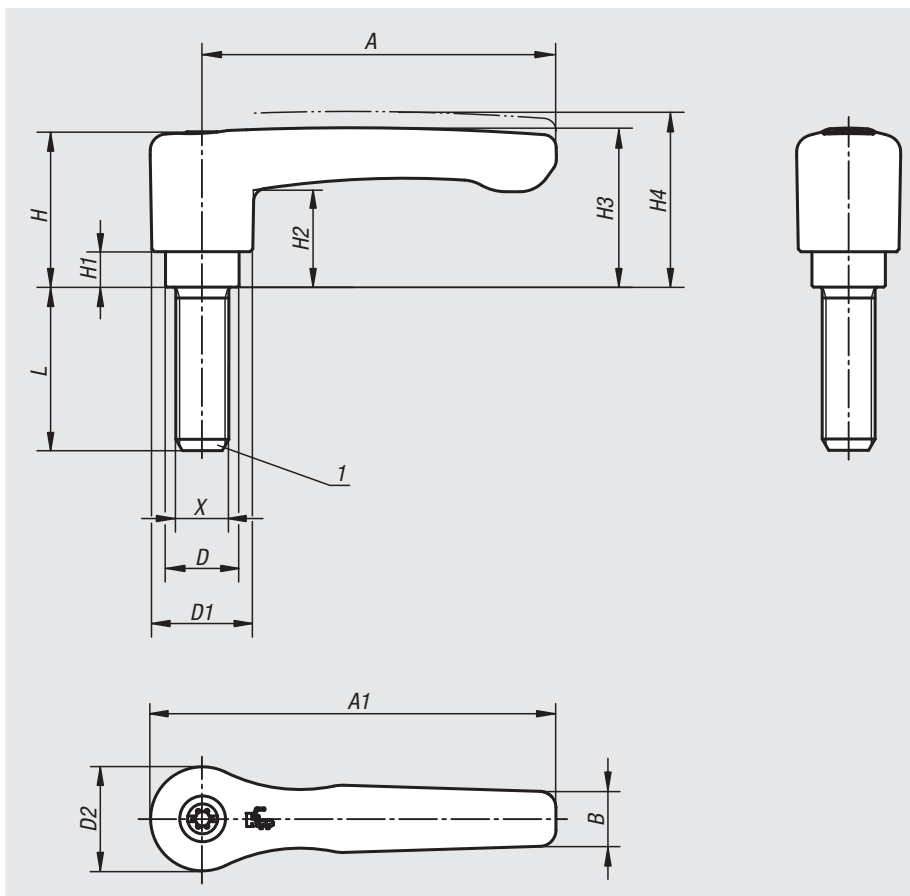
Standard colours are:
black satin finish, orange RAL 2004.
Where $L \geq 60$ mm the thread length is 60 mm.

On request:

Other threads, screw lengths, colours and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.

Drawing reference:

1) flat point DIN 78



lift to disengage



Order No. black	Order No. orange	X	A	A1	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	B	No. of teeth	L
06459-2061X	06459-2062X	M6	65	74,5	13,5	18,5	19,1	28,5	6,5	17,8	29,2	32,2	10,1	20	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06459-2081X	06459-2082X	M8	65	74,5	13,5	18,5	19,1	28,5	6,5	17,8	29,2	32,2	10,1	20	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06459-2101X	06459-2102X	M10	65	74,5	13,5	18,5	19,1	28,5	6,5	17,8	29,2	32,2	10,1	20	20/25/30/40/50/60
06459-3081X	06459-3082X	M8	80	91	16	21,2	22	37	10	23,8	38	42	11,7	22	20/25/30/40/50/60
06459-3101X	06459-3102X	M10	80	91	16	21,2	22	37	10	23,8	38	42	11,7	22	20/25/30/40/50/60

Clamping levers

external thread



Material:

Handle die-cast zinc DIN EN 12844.
Steel parts grade 5.8.

Version:

Handle powder-coated or high-gloss chromed.
Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 06460-0041X10 (clamping lever, black satin finish;
include length L)

Note:

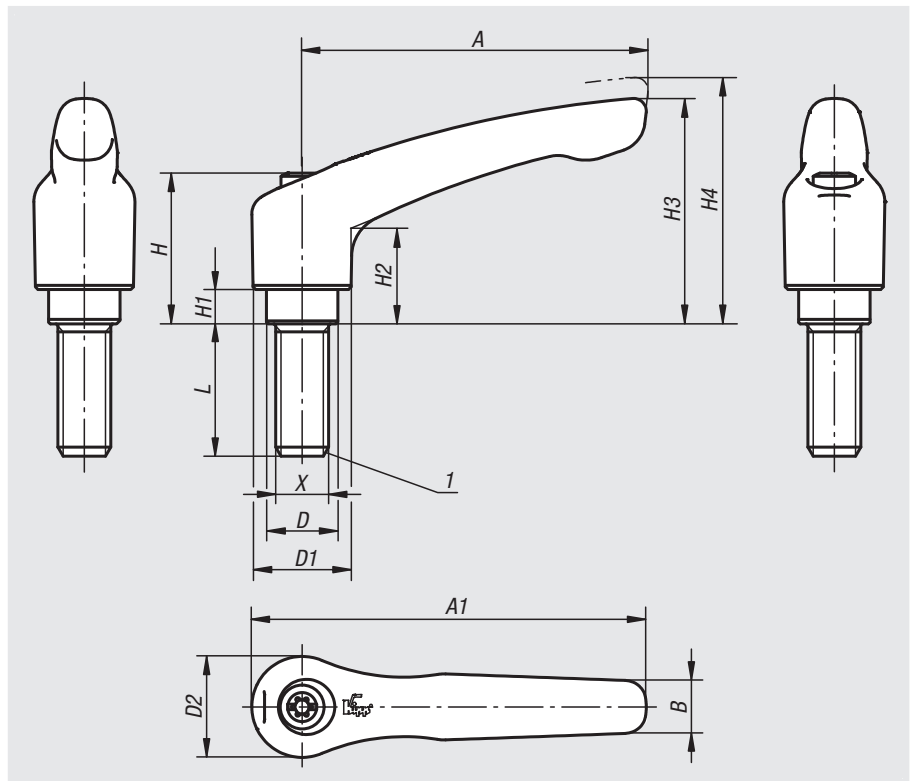
Δ Add the desired lever colour here.
Standard colours are:
black satin finish, orange RAL 2004, ruby red RAL 3003,
silver metallic, high gloss chromed.
Where L ≥ 60 mm the thread length is 60 mm.

On request:

Other threads, screw lengths, colours and special
versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra
charge.

Drawing reference:

1) flat point DIN 78



Order No.	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	No. of teeth	L
06460-004ΔX	M4	30	37	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	30	33	16	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50
06460-005ΔX	M5	30	37	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	30	33	16	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50
06460-105ΔX	M5	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	16	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50
06460-106ΔX	M6	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	16	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50
06460-206ΔX	M6	65	74,5	9,5	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	20	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06460-208ΔX	M8	65	74,5	9,5	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	20	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06460-210ΔX	M10	65	74,5	9,5	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	20	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06460-308ΔX	M8	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	22	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06460-310ΔX	M10	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	22	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06460-410ΔX	M10	95	109	13	19	27	27,5	43	10	27	63	67,5	24	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90
06460-412ΔX	M12	95	109	13	19	27	27,5	43	10	27	63	67,5	24	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90
06460-512ΔX	M12	110	126	15	23	31	32	49	12	31,5	73	77,5	26	25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90
06460-516ΔX	M16	110	126	15	23	31	32	49	12	31,5	73	77,5	26	25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Clamping levers with protective cap

external thread



Material:

Handle die-cast zinc DIN EN 12844.
Steel parts grade 5.8.
Protective cap stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Handle powder-coated.
Steel parts black oxidised.
Caps bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

nIm 06460-92081X30 (include length L)

Note:

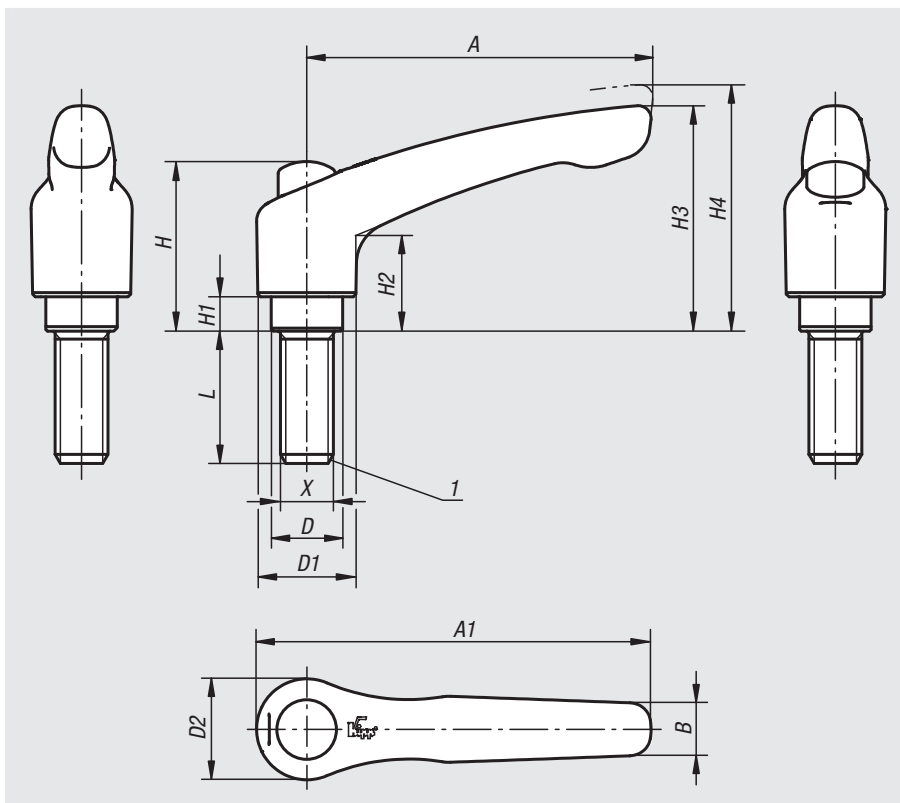
Standard colours are:
black satin finish, orange RAL 2004.
Where L is ≥ 60 mm the thread length is 60 mm.

On request:

Other threads, screw lengths, colours and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.

Drawing reference:

1) flat point DIN 78



Specifications

Size	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	No. of teeth
2	M6/M8/M10	65	74,5	9,5	13,5	18,5	19	32	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	20
3	M8/M10	80	91	11	16	21	22	41,5	10	24	54,5	58,5	22

Order No. black	Order No. orange	Size	X	L
06460-92061X	06460-92062X	2	M6	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06460-92081X	06460-92082X	2	M8	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06460-92101X	06460-92102X	2	M10	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06460-93081X	06460-93082X	3	M8	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06460-93101X	06460-93102X	3	M10	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60

Clamping levers

external thread, steel parts stainless steel



Material:

Handle die-cast zinc DIN EN 12844.
Steel parts stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Handle powder-coated or high-gloss chromed.
Steel parts bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06461-1051X25 (clamping lever, black satin finish; include length L)

Note:

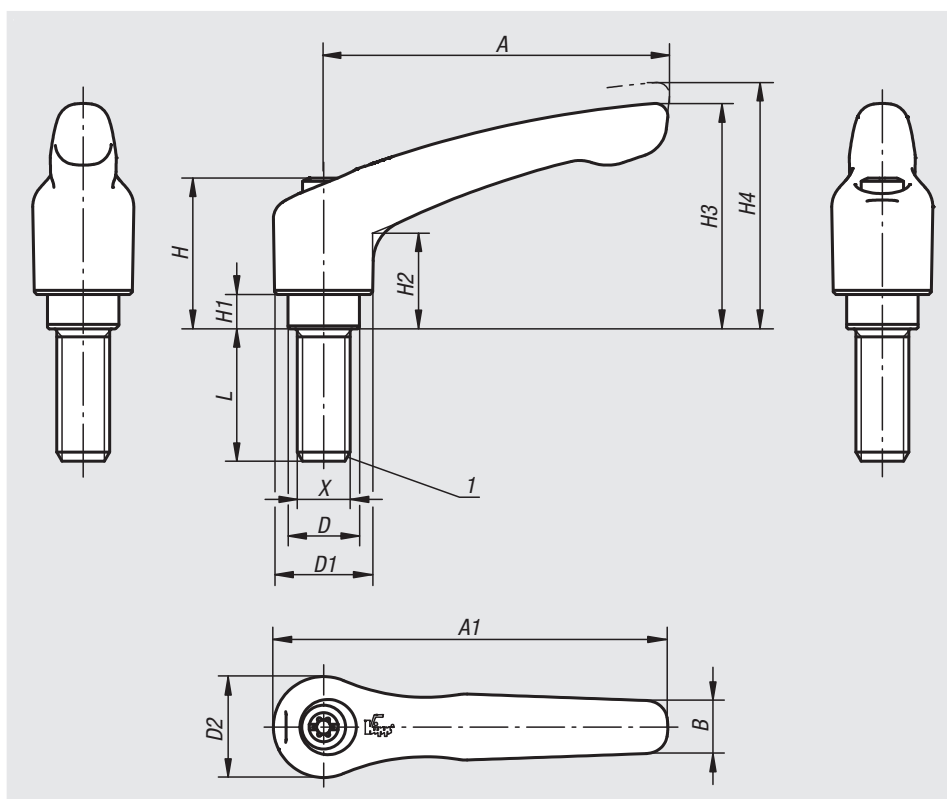
Δ Add the desired lever colour here.
Standard colours are:
black satin finish, orange RAL 2004, ruby red RAL 3003, silver metallic, high gloss chromed.
Where L ≥ 60 mm the thread length is 60 mm.

On request:

Other threads, screw lengths, colours and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.

Drawing reference:

1) flat point DIN 78



Order No.	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	No. of teeth	L
06461-004ΔX	M4	30	37	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	-	-	33	16	10/15/20/25
06461-005ΔX	M5	30	37	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	30	33	16	10/15/20/25
06461-105ΔX	M5	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	16	10/15/20/25
06461-106ΔX	M6	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	16	10/15/20/25/30/40/50
06461-206ΔX	M6	65	74,5	9,5	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	20	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06461-208ΔX	M8	65	74,5	9,5	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	20	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06461-210ΔX	M10	65	74,5	9,5	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	20	20/25/30/40/50/60
06461-308ΔX	M8	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	22	20/25/30/40/50/60
06461-310ΔX	M10	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	22	20/25/30/40/50/60
06461-412ΔX	M12	95	109	13	19	27	27,5	43	10	27	63	67,5	24	25/30/40/50/60
06461-516ΔX	M16	110	126	15	23	31	32	49	12	31,5	73	77,5	26	30/40/50/60

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Clamping levers with protective cap

with external thread, metal parts stainless steel



Material:

Handle die-cast zinc DIN EN 12844.
Steel parts and cap 1.4305 stainless steel.

Version:

Handle powder-coated.
Stainless steel parts bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06461-92081X30 (include length L)

Note:

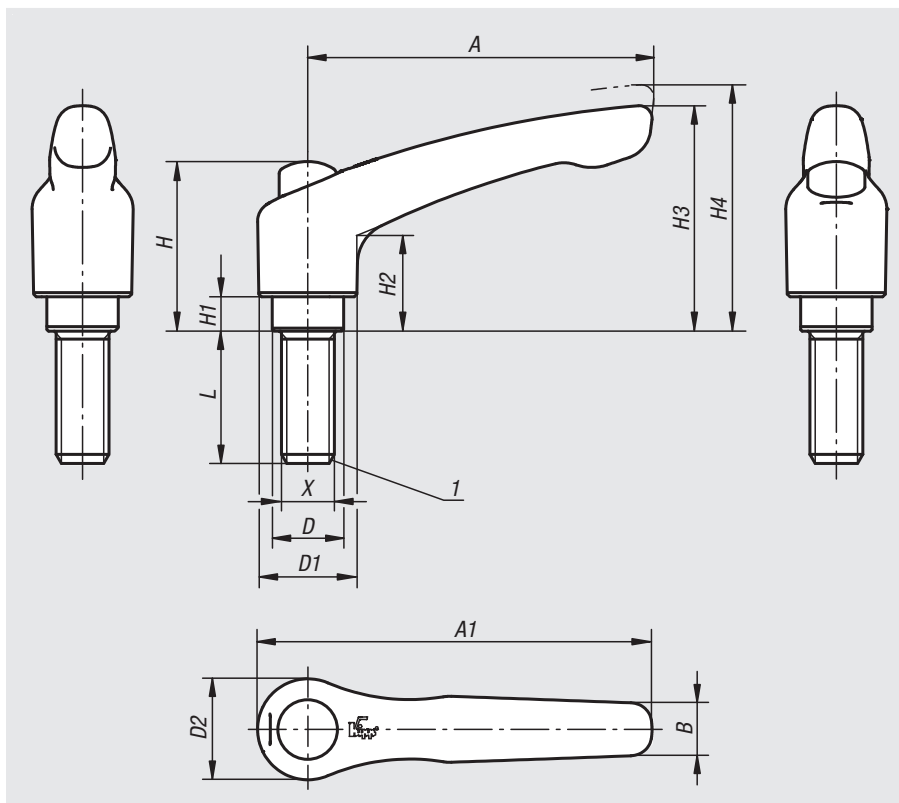
Standard colours are:
black satin finish, orange RAL 2004.
Where L is ≥ 60 mm the thread length is 60 mm.

On request:

Other threads, screw lengths, colours and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.

Drawing reference:

1) flat point DIN 78



lift to disengage



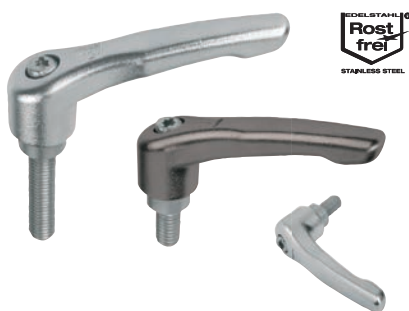
Specifications

Size	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	No. of teeth
2	M6/M8/M10	65	74,5	9,5	13,5	18,5	19	32	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	20
3	M8/M10	80	91	11	16	21	22	41,5	10	24	54,5	58,5	22

Order No. black	Order No. orange	Size	X	L
06461-92061X	06461-92062X	2	M6	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06461-92081X	06461-92082X	2	M8	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06461-92101X	06461-92102X	2	M10	20/25/30/40/50/60
06461-93081X	06461-93082X	3	M8	20/25/30/40/50/60
06461-93101X	06461-93102X	3	M10	20/25/30/40/50/60

Clamping levers

with external thread, stainless steel



Material:

Handle investment cast 1.4308.
Other steel parts 1.4305.

Version:

Handle electropolished or blasted.
Metal parts bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06464-105X10 (include length L)

Note:

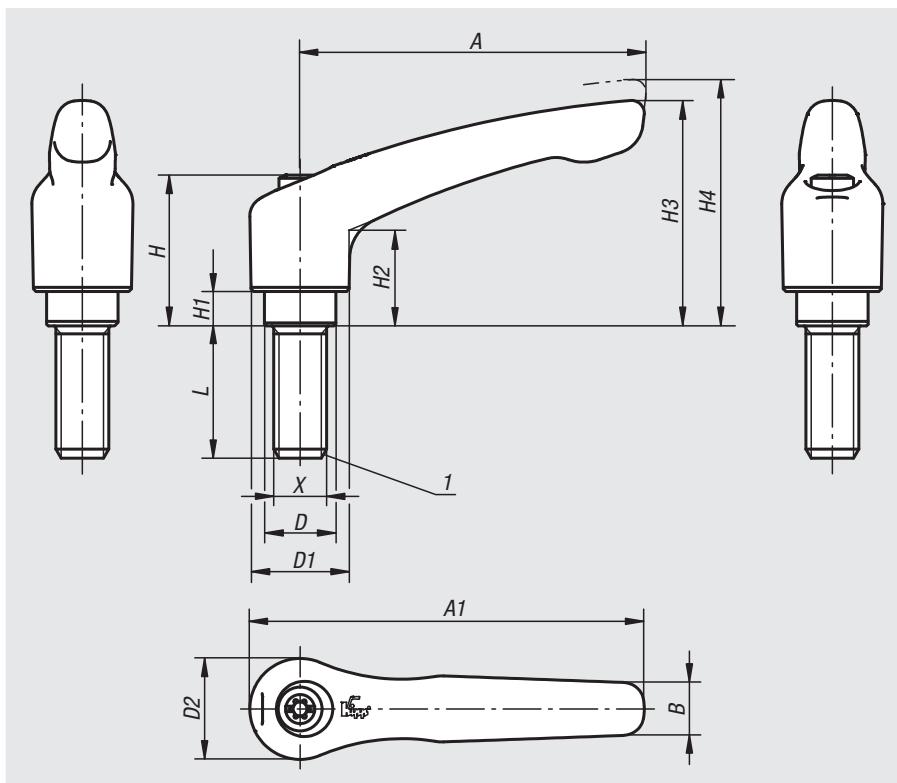
Where $L \geq 60$ mm the thread length is always 60 mm.

On request:

Other threads, screw lengths and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.

Drawing reference:

1) flat point DIN 78



Order No.	Finish	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	No. of teeth	L
06464-105X	electropolished	M5	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	16	10/15/20/25
06464-106X	electropolished	M6	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	16	10/15/20/25/30/40/50
06464-206X	electropolished	M6	65	74,5	10	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	20	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06464-208X	electropolished	M8	65	74,5	10	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	20	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06464-210X	electropolished	M10	65	74,5	10	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	20	20/25/30/40/50/60
06464-308X	electropolished	M8	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	22	20/25/30/40/50/60
06464-310X	electropolished	M10	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	22	20/25/30/40/50/60
06464-412X	electropolished	M12	95	109	13	19	27	27,5	43	10	27	63	67,5	24	25/30/40/50/60
06464-516X	electropolished	M16	110	126	15	23	31	32	49	12	31,5	73	77,5	26	30/40/50/60
06464-105153X	blasted	M5	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	16	10/15/20/25
06464-106153X	blasted	M6	40	47	7	10	13	14	24,5	4	14,5	31	34	16	10/15/20/25/30/40/50
06464-206153X	blasted	M6	65	74,5	10	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	20	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06464-208153X	blasted	M8	65	74,5	10	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	20	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06464-210153X	blasted	M10	65	74,5	10	13,5	18,5	19	28,5	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	20	20/25/30/40/50/60
06464-308153X	blasted	M8	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	22	20/25/30/40/50/60
06464-310153X	blasted	M10	80	91	11	16	21	22	37	10	24	54,5	58,5	22	20/25/30/40/50/60
06464-412153X	blasted	M12	95	109	13	19	27	27,5	43	10	27	63	67,5	24	25/30/40/50/60
06464-516153X	blasted	M16	110	126	15	23	31	32	49	12	31,5	73	77,5	26	30/40/50/60

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Clamping levers with protective cap

with external thread, stainless steel



Material:

Handle investment cast 1.4308.
Other steel parts 1.4305.

Version:

Handle electropolished.
Steel parts bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06464-9208X30 (include length L)

Note:

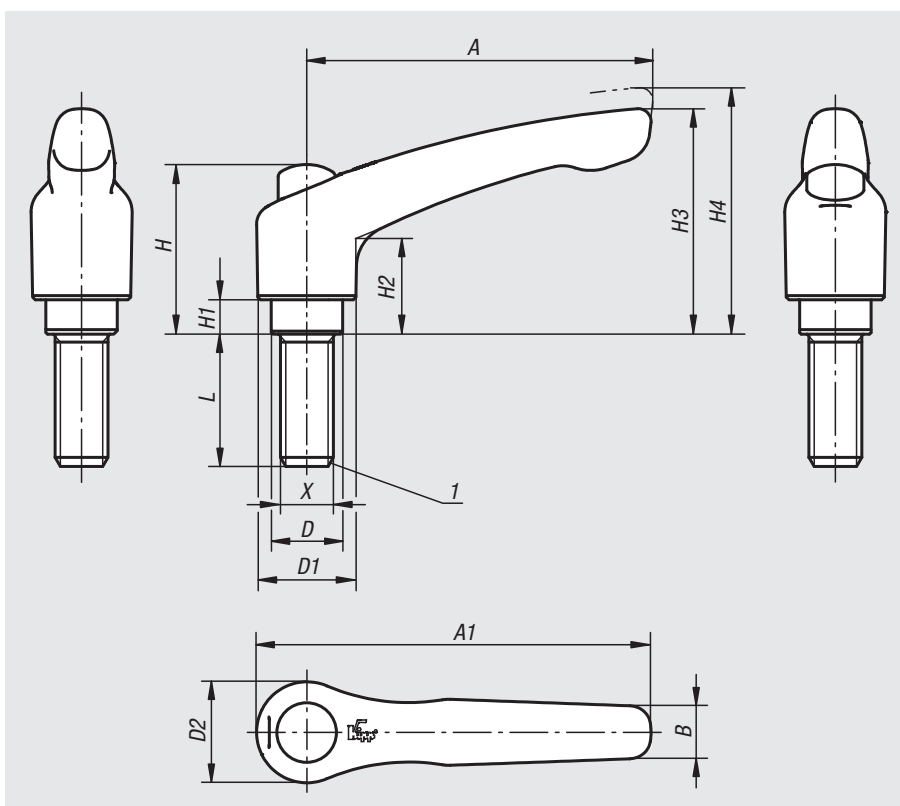
Where $L \geq 60$ mm the thread length is always 60 mm.

On request:

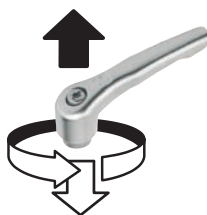
Other threads, screw lengths and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.

Drawing reference:

1) flat point DIN 78

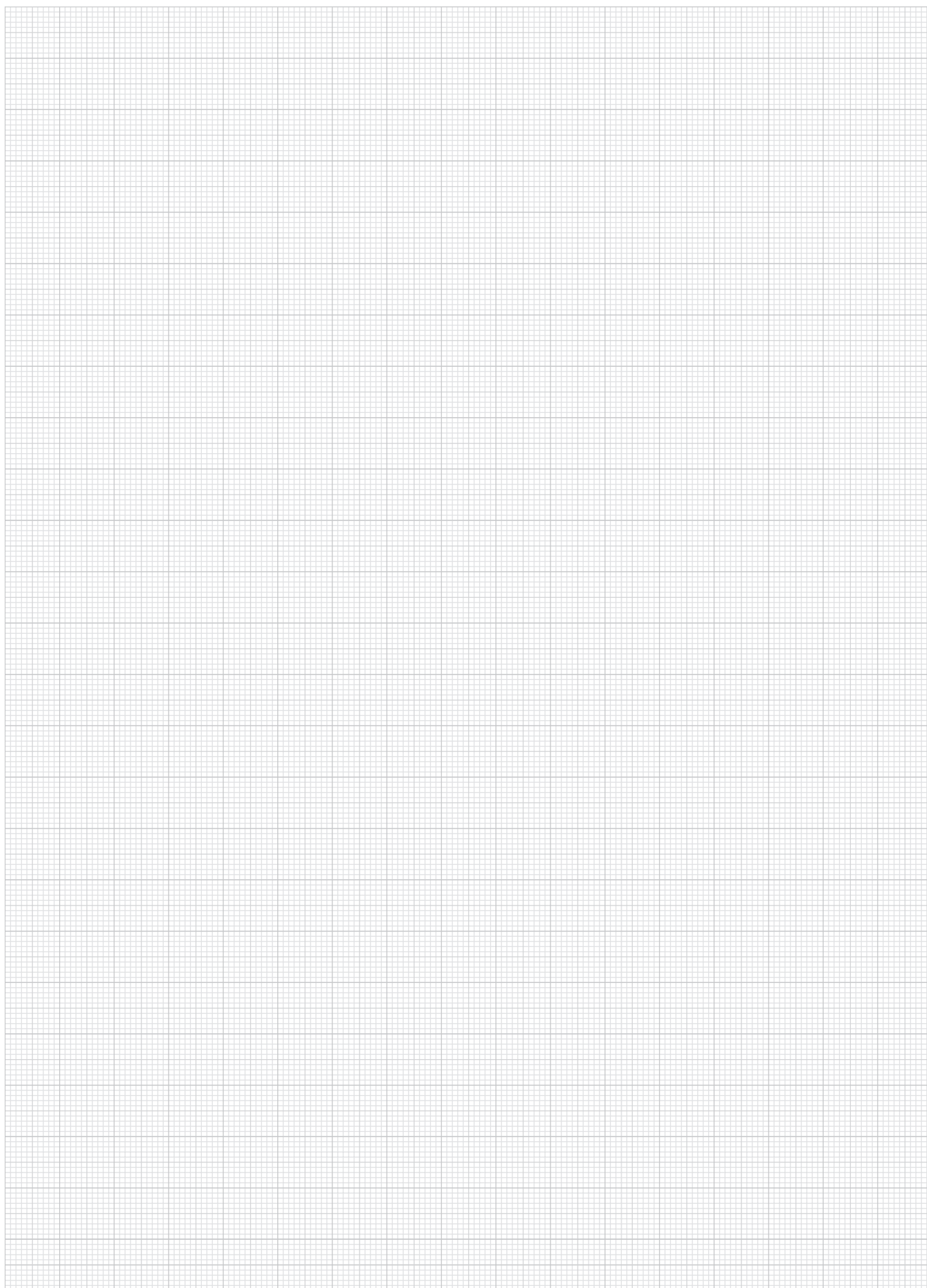


lift to
disengage



Order No.	Size	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	No. of teeth	L
06464-9206X	2	M6	65	74,5	10	13,5	18,5	19	32	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	20	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06464-9208X	2	M8	65	74,5	10	13,5	18,5	19	32	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	20	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06464-9210X	2	M10	65	74,5	10	13,5	18,5	19	32	6,5	17,5	42,5	45,5	20	20/25/30/40/50/60
06464-9308X	3	M8	80	91	11	16	21	22	41,5	10	24	54,5	58,5	22	20/25/30/40/50/60
06464-9310X	3	M10	80	91	11	16	21	22	41,5	10	24	54,5	58,5	22	20/25/30/40/50/60

Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 **06000** 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Ratchet levers



Material:

Housing carbon steel, tension nut and tension pin case-hardened steel.

Version:

Black oxidised.

Matt-finished or high-polish chrome-plated versions available at extra charge.

Sample order:

nIm 06470-316

Note:

Tension Pin A standard version (for ratchet action):
Use for clamping and releasing in limited space and when considerable travel is involved. In order to change the tightening direction, the handle must be reversed by 180°.

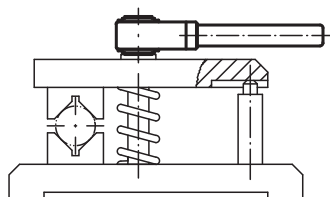
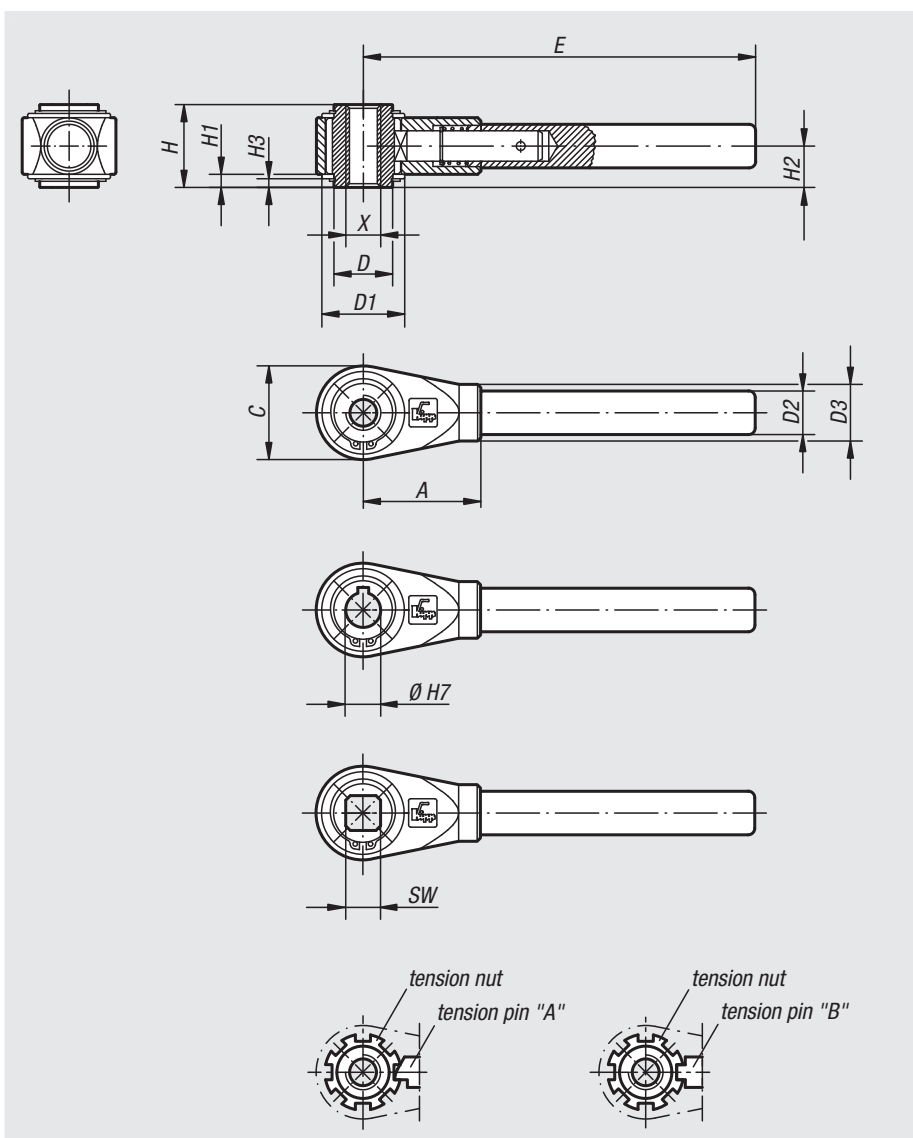
Tension Pin B special version:

Use for clamping and releasing in limited space and when short travel is involved. The handle is not reversed in order to change the tightening direction. It must be pulled out before it can be engaged in the next slot.

On request:

Other thread, reamed hole and square socket sizes.
Dimension "E" available in other lengths at extra charge.

Special version: Tension pin B.



Ratchet levers

Ratchet levers with internal thread

Order No.	Size	X	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	C	A	E	No. of index slots
06470-310	1	M10	22	33	17	22	31	4,5	15,5	3	36	48	150	7
06470-312	1	M12	22	33	17	22	31	4,5	15,5	3	36	48	150	7
06470-314	2	M14	27	38	20	26	38	6	19	4	43	54	180	8
06470-316	2	M16	27	38	20	26	38	6	19	4	43	54	180	8
06470-318	3	M18	35	45	24	30	42	6	21	4	51	70	230	8
06470-320	3	M20	35	45	24	30	42	6	21	4	51	70	230	8
06470-322	4	M22	42	56	28	35	47	6	23,5	4	61	80	300	9
06470-324	4	M24	42	56	28	35	47	6	23,5	4	61	80	300	9
06470-327	4	M27	42	56	28	35	47	6	23,5	4	61	80	300	9
06470-330	5	M30	60	75	32	38	53	7,5	26,5	5	82	110	400	11
06470-336	5	M36	60	75	32	38	53	7,5	26,5	5	82	110	400	11
06470-342	5	M42	60	75	32	38	53	7,5	26,5	5	82	110	400	11

Ratchet levers with reamed hole

Order No.	Size	Reamed hole H7 with DIN 6885-1 keyway	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	C	A	E	No. of index slots
06470-412	1	12	22	33	17	22	31	4,5	15,5	3	36	48	150	7
06470-414	2	14	27	38	20	26	38	6	19	4	43	54	180	8
06470-415	2	15	27	38	20	26	38	6	19	4	43	54	180	8
06470-416	2	16	27	38	20	26	38	6	19	4	43	54	180	8
06470-418	3	18	35	45	24	30	42	6	21	4	51	70	230	8
06470-420	3	20	35	45	24	30	42	6	21	4	51	70	230	8
06470-422	4	22	42	56	28	35	47	6	23,5	4	61	80	300	9
06470-425	4	25	42	56	28	35	47	6	23,5	4	61	80	300	9
06470-427	4	27	42	56	28	35	47	6	23,5	4	61	80	300	9
06470-430	5	30	60	75	32	38	53	7,5	26,5	5	82	110	400	11
06470-436	5	36	60	75	32	38	53	7,5	26,5	5	82	110	400	11

Ratchet levers with square socket

Order No.	Size	Square socket SW	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	C	A	E	No. of index slots
06470-510	1	10	22	33	17	22	31	4,5	15,5	3	36	48	150	7
06470-512	1	12	22	33	17	22	31	4,5	15,5	3	36	48	150	7
06470-513	2	13	27	38	20	26	38	6	19	4	43	54	180	8
06470-514	2	14	27	38	20	26	38	6	19	4	43	54	180	8
06470-517	3	17	35	45	24	30	42	6	21	4	51	70	230	8
06470-519	4	19	42	56	28	35	47	6	23,5	4	61	80	300	9
06470-520	4	20	42	56	28	35	47	6	23,5	4	61	80	300	9
06470-522	4	22	42	56	28	35	47	6	23,5	4	61	80	300	9
06470-524	4	24	42	56	28	35	47	6	23,5	4	61	80	300	9
06470-530	5	30	60	75	32	38	53	7,5	26,5	5	82	110	400	11
06470-532	5	32	60	75	32	38	53	7,5	26,5	5	82	110	400	11

Crank handles offset

similar to DIN 468



Material:

Crank arm malleable or ductile iron.

Version:

Blasted.

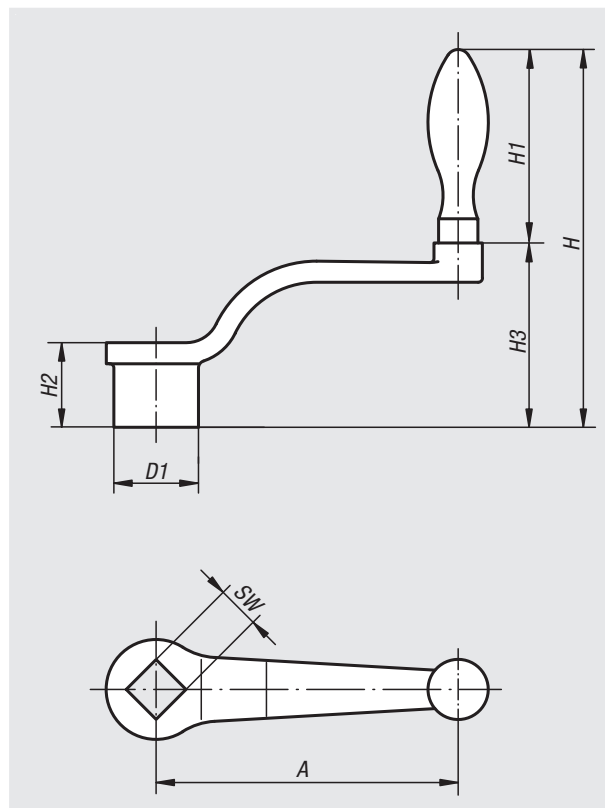
Sample order:

nln 06480-212X14

Note:

Form D: with revolving handle

Form F: with fixed handle



Order No.	Form	A	D1	H	H1	H2	H3	SW	Grip Ø
06480-206X10	D	63	20	92	52	20	40	10 +0,2	16
06480-208X10	D	80	24	109	65	24	44	10 +0,2	20
06480-208X12	D	80	24	109	65	24	44	12 +0,2	20
06480-210X12	D	100	28	120	65	28	55	12 +0,2	20
06480-210X14	D	100	28	120	65	28	55	14 +0,3	20
06480-212X14	D	125	34	141	83	34	58	14 +0,3	25
06480-212X17	D	125	34	141	83	34	58	17 +0,3	25
06480-216X17	D	160	37	153	83	38	70	17 +0,3	25
06480-216X19	D	160	37	153	83	38	70	19 +0,3	25
06480-220X19	D	200	40	189	105	44	84	19 +0,3	32
06480-220X22	D	200	40	189	105	44	84	22 +0,3	32
06480-106X10	F	63	20	92	52	20	40	10 +0,2	16
06480-108X10	F	80	24	109	65	24	44	10 +0,2	20
06480-108X12	F	80	24	109	65	24	44	12 +0,2	20
06480-110X12	F	100	28	120	65	28	55	12 +0,2	20
06480-110X14	F	100	28	120	65	28	55	14 +0,3	20
06480-112X14	F	125	34	141	83	34	58	14 +0,3	25
06480-112X17	F	125	34	141	83	34	58	17 +0,3	25
06480-116X17	F	160	37	153	83	38	70	17 +0,3	25
06480-116X19	F	160	37	153	83	38	70	19 +0,3	25
06480-120X19	F	200	40	189	105	44	84	19 +0,3	32
06480-120X22	F	200	40	189	105	44	84	22 +0,3	32

Crank handles straight

similar to DIN 469


Material:

Crank arm malleable or ductile iron.

Version:

Blasted.

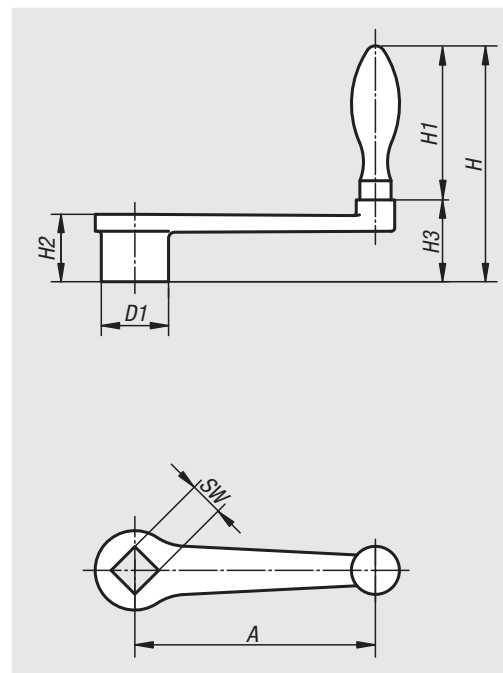
Sample order:

nIm 06490-120X22

Note:

Form D: with revolving handle

Form F: with fixed handle



Order No.	Form	A	D1	H	H1	H2	H3	SW	Grip Ø
06490-206X10	D	63	20	80	52	20	28	10 +0,2	16
06490-208X10	D	80	24	98	65	24	33	10 +0,2	20
06490-208X12	D	80	24	98	65	24	33	12 +0,2	20
06490-210X12	D	100	28	102	65	28	37	12 +0,2	20
06490-210X14	D	100	28	102	65	28	37	14 +0,3	20
06490-212X14	D	125	34	120	80	34	40	14 +0,3	25
06490-212X17	D	125	34	120	80	34	40	17 +0,3	25
06490-216X17	D	160	37	131	83	38	48	17 +0,3	25
06490-216X19	D	160	37	131	83	38	48	19 +0,3	25
06490-220X19	D	200	40	158	105	44	53	19 +0,3	32
06490-220X22	D	200	40	158	105	44	53	22 +0,3	32
06490-106X10	F	63	20	80	52	20	28	10 +0,2	16
06490-108X10	F	80	24	98	65	24	33	10 +0,2	20
06490-108X12	F	80	24	98	65	24	33	12 +0,2	20
06490-110X12	F	100	28	102	65	28	37	12 +0,2	20
06490-110X14	F	100	28	102	65	28	37	14 +0,3	20
06490-112X14	F	125	34	120	80	34	40	14 +0,3	25
06490-112X17	F	125	34	120	80	34	40	17 +0,3	25
06490-116X17	F	160	37	131	83	38	48	17 +0,3	25
06490-116X19	F	160	37	131	83	38	48	19 +0,3	25
06490-120X19	F	200	40	158	105	44	53	19 +0,3	32
06490-120X22	F	200	40	158	105	44	53	22 +0,3	32

Crank handles

aluminium



Material:

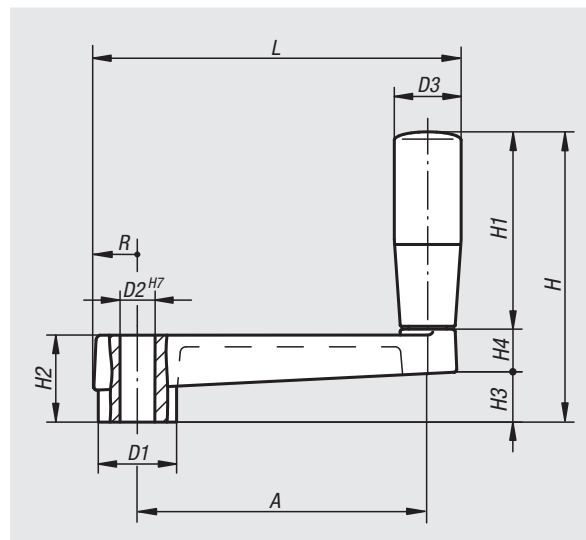
Aluminium.
Grip thermoplastic.

Version:

Arm powder-coated, black.
Grip black.

Sample order:

nIm 06492-100



Order No.	A	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	L	R
06492-100	80	23	10	21	81	53	24	14	14	103,5	13
06492-120	100	27	12	23	100	68	28	17	15	126,5	15
06492-140	125	32	14	26	123	83	34	22	18	155,5	17,5

Crank handles

with fold-away grip



Material:

Black grey thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel parts black oxidised.

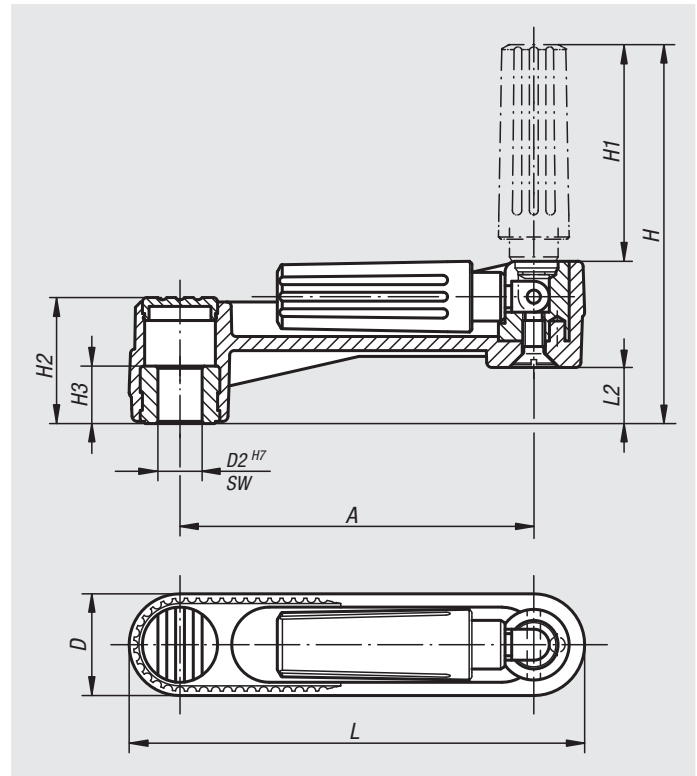
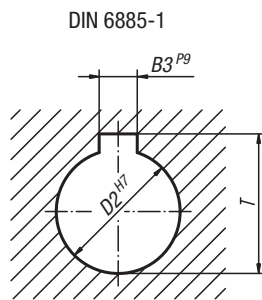
Sample order:

nln 06500-1108

Note:

The hub cap is supplied loose.

The crank handle can be secured to a shaft using a transverse pin or by parallel key connection together with a DIN 6912 socket head screw and a DIN 7349 washer.



Order No.	Version	A	D	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	L	L2
06500-1108	reamed hole	80	24	8	85,5	49	29	13	104	13
06500-1110	reamed hole	80	24	10	85,5	49	29	13	104	13
06500-1210	reamed hole	100	29	10	105	59,5	36	13	129	16
06500-1212	reamed hole	100	29	12	105	59,5	36	13	129	16
06500-1312	reamed hole	125	36	12	140	83,5	44	18,5	161	19,5
06500-1314	reamed hole	125	36	14	140	83,5	44	18,5	161	19,5

Order No.	Version	A	B3	D	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	L	L2	T
06500-110802	reamed hole with slot	80	2	24	8	85,5	49	29	13	104	13	9
06500-111003	reamed hole with slot	80	3	24	10	85,5	49	29	13	104	13	11,4
06500-121003	reamed hole with slot	100	3	29	10	105	59,5	36	13	129	16	11,4
06500-121204	reamed hole with slot	100	4	29	12	105	59,5	36	13	129	16	13,8
06500-131204	reamed hole with slot	125	4	36	12	140	83,5	44	18,5	161	19,5	13,8
06500-131405	reamed hole with slot	125	5	36	14	140	83,5	44	18,5	161	19,5	16,3

Order No.	Version	A	D	H	H1	H2	H3	L	L2	SW
06500-2108	square socket	80	24	85,5	49	29	13	104	13	8
06500-2110	square socket	80	24	85,5	49	29	13	104	13	10
06500-2210	square socket	100	29	105	59,5	36	13	129	16	10
06500-2212	square socket	100	29	105	59,5	36	13	129	16	12
06500-2312	square socket	125	36	140	83,5	44	18,5	161	19,5	12
06500-2314	square socket	125	36	140	83,5	44	18,5	161	19,5	14

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Crank handles

with revolving grip



Material:

Black grey thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

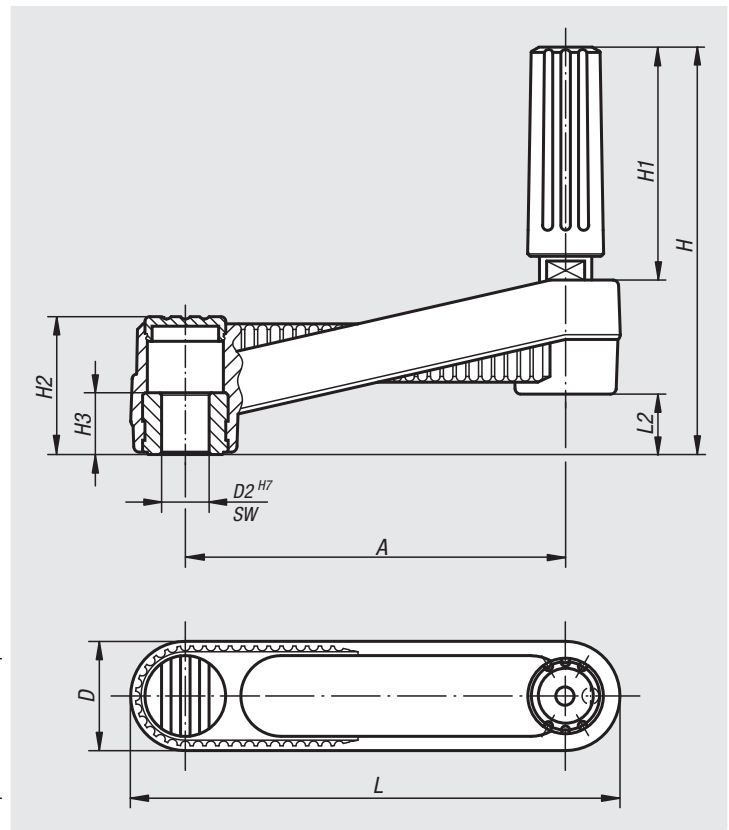
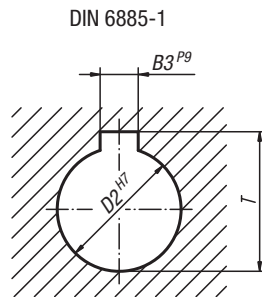
nIm 06500-3108

Note:

The hub cap and the revolving grip are supplied loose.

To assemble the handle simply screw the grip into the existing hole.

The crank handles can be secured to a shaft by using a transverse pin or by parallel key connection together with a DIN 6912 cap screw and a DIN 7349 washer.



Order No.	Version	A	D	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	L	L2
06500-3108	reamed hole	80	24	8	85,5	49	29	13	104	13
06500-3110	reamed hole	80	24	10	85,5	49	29	13	104	13
06500-3210	reamed hole	100	29	10	105	59,5	36	13	129	16
06500-3212	reamed hole	100	29	12	105	59,5	36	13	129	16
06500-3312	reamed hole	125	36	12	140	83,5	44	18,5	161	19,5
06500-3314	reamed hole	125	36	14	140	83,5	44	18,5	161	19,5

Order No.	Version	A	B3	D	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	L	L2	T
06500-310802	reamed hole with slot	80	2	24	8	85,5	49	29	13	104	13	9
06500-311003	reamed hole with slot	80	3	24	10	85,5	49	29	13	104	13	11,4
06500-321003	reamed hole with slot	100	3	29	10	105	59,5	36	13	129	16	11,4
06500-321204	reamed hole with slot	100	4	29	12	105	59,5	36	13	129	16	13,8
06500-331204	reamed hole with slot	125	4	36	12	140	83,5	44	18,5	161	19,5	13,8
06500-331405	reamed hole with slot	125	5	36	14	140	83,5	44	18,5	161	19,5	16,3

Order No.	Version	A	D	H	H1	H2	H3	L	L2	SW
06500-4108	square socket	80	24	85,5	49	29	13	104	13	8
06500-4110	square socket	80	24	85,5	49	29	13	104	13	10
06500-4210	square socket	100	29	105	59,5	36	13	129	16	10
06500-4212	square socket	100	29	105	59,5	36	13	129	16	12
06500-4312	square socket	125	36	140	83,5	44	18,5	161	19,5	12
06500-4314	square socket	125	36	140	83,5	44	18,5	161	19,5	14

Crank handles

with safety grip



Material:

Arm and grip black grey thermoplastic.

Version:

Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

nlm 06502-1108

Note:

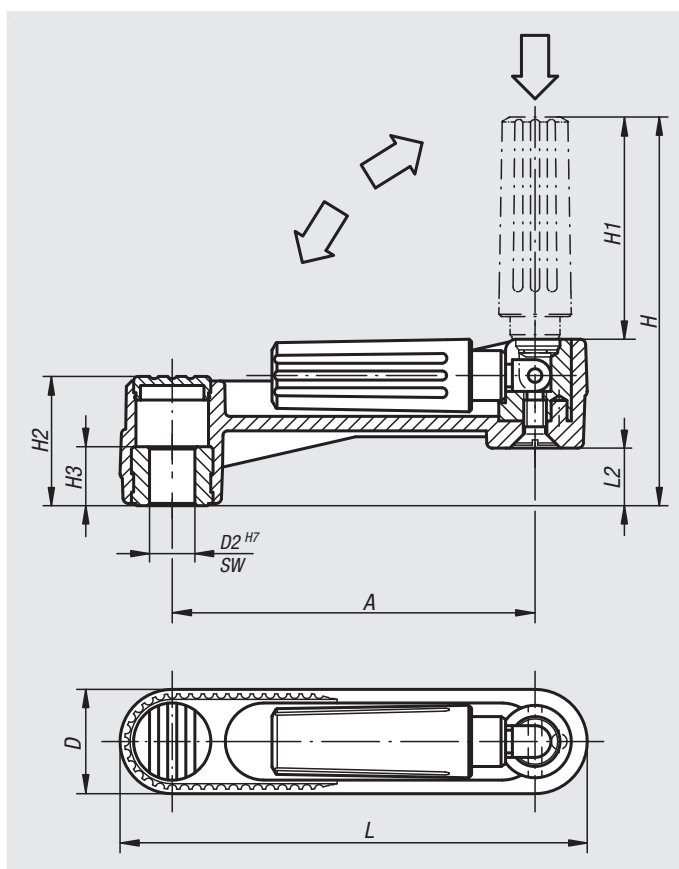
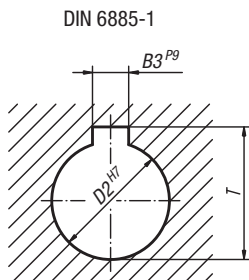
The hub cover is supplied loose.

The crank handles can be secured to the shaft by cross-pinning or by parallel key together with a DIN 6912 socket head screw and DIN 7349 washer.

Two actions must be made to bring the safety grip into an operating position:

- Swing the grip out until it stops (90°).
- Push the grip in until it locks.

The pushed-in position is the most comfortable for cranking. The grip swings back automatically after releasing.



Order No.	Version	A	D	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	L	L2
06502-1108	reamed hole	80	24	8	84	47,5	29	13	104	13
06502-1110	reamed hole	80	24	10	84	47,5	29	13	104	13
06502-1210	reamed hole	100	29	10	104	58,5	36	13	129	16
06502-1212	reamed hole	100	29	12	104	58,5	36	13	129	16
06502-1312	reamed hole	125	36	12	138,5	82	44	18,5	161	19,5
06502-1314	reamed hole	125	36	14	138,5	82	44	18,5	161	19,5

Order No.	Version	A	B3	D	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	L	L2	T
06502-110802	reamed hole with slot	80	2	24	8	84	47,5	29	13	104	13	9
06502-111003	reamed hole with slot	80	3	24	10	84	47,5	29	13	104	13	11,4
06502-121003	reamed hole with slot	100	3	29	10	104	58,5	36	13	129	16	11,4
06502-121204	reamed hole with slot	100	4	29	12	104	58,5	36	13	129	16	13,8
06502-131204	reamed hole with slot	125	4	36	12	138,5	82	44	18,5	161	19,5	13,8
06502-131405	reamed hole with slot	125	5	36	14	138,5	82	44	18,5	161	19,5	16,3

Order No.	Version	A	D	H	H1	H2	H3	L	L2	SW
06502-2108	square socket	80	24	84	47,5	29	13	104	13	8
06502-2110	square socket	80	24	84	47,5	29	13	104	13	10
06502-2210	square socket	100	29	104	58,5	36	13	129	16	10
06502-2212	square socket	100	29	104	58,5	36	13	129	16	12
06502-2312	square socket	125	36	138,5	82	44	18,5	161	19,5	12
06502-2314	square socket	125	36	138,5	82	44	18,5	161	19,5	14

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Crank handles aluminium

cylindrical revolving grip



Material:

Crank AlSi9Cu3 3.2163.

Revolving grip thermoplastic PA6 and steel 1.0718.

Version:

Crank black powder coated.

Thermoplastic black.

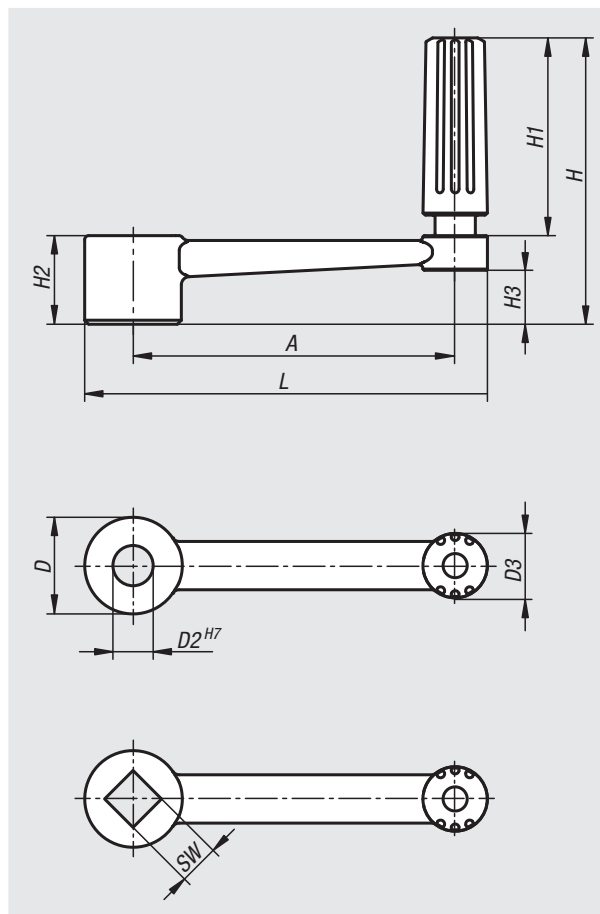
Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

nln 06503-3110

Note:

Similar to DIN 469.



Order No.	Version	A	D	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	L
06503-3110	reamed hole	80	24	10	16	71,1	49,1	22	13,4	100
06503-3212	reamed hole	100	28	12	20	87,4	61,4	26	16	124
06503-3314	reamed hole	125	30	14	26	111	83	28	15,8	153
06503-3417	reamed hole	160	34	17	26	115	83	32	19,6	190

Order No.	Version	A	D	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	L	SW
06503-4110	square socket	80	24	16	71,1	49,1	22	13,4	100	10
06503-4212	square socket	100	28	20	87,4	61,4	26	16	124	12
06503-4314	square socket	125	30	26	111	83	28	15,8	153	14
06503-4417	square socket	160	34	26	115	83	32	19,6	190	17

Crank handles aluminium

with fold-away cylinder grip



Material:

Crank AlSi9Cu3 3.2163.
Cylinder grip thermoplastic PA6 and steel.

Version:

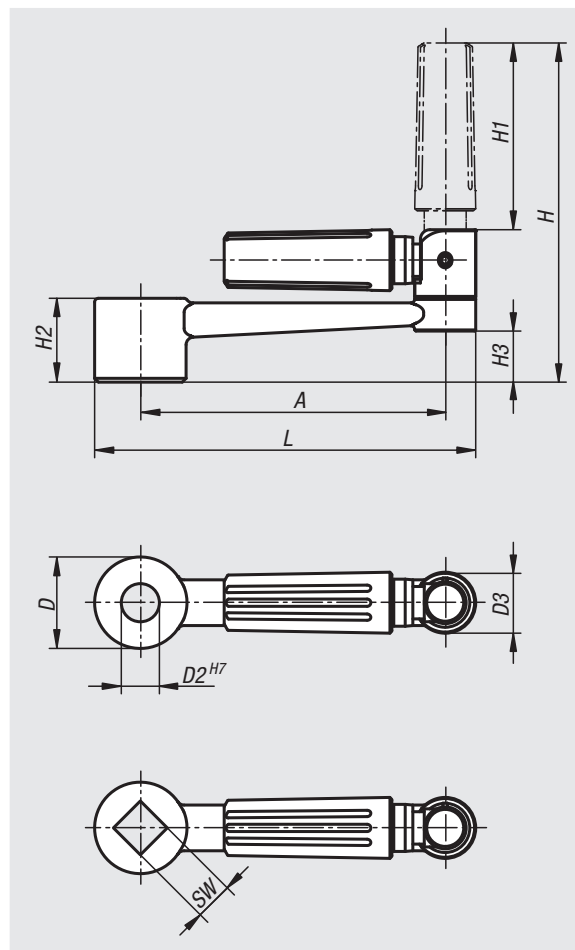
Crank black powder coated.
Thermoplastic black.
Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 06503-1110

Note:

Similar to DIN 469.



Order No.	Version	A	D	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	L
06503-1110	reamed hole	80	24	10	16	89	49	22	13,4	100
06503-1212	reamed hole	100	28	12	20	107,9	59,4	26	16	124
06503-1314	reamed hole	125	30	14	26	140,5	83,5	28	15,8	153
06503-1417	reamed hole	160	34	17	26	144,5	83,5	32	19,6	190

Order No.	Version	A	D	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	L	SW
06503-2110	square socket	80	24	16	89	49	22	13,4	100	10
06503-2212	square socket	100	28	20	107,9	59,4	26	16	124	12
06503-2314	square socket	125	30	26	140,5	83,5	28	15,8	153	14
06503-2417	square socket	160	34	26	144,5	83,5	32	19,6	190	17

Crank handles aluminium

with safety cylinder grip



Material:

Crank AISi9Cu3 3.2163.

Safety cylinder grip thermoplastic PA6 and steel.

Version:

Crank black powder coated.

Thermoplastic black.

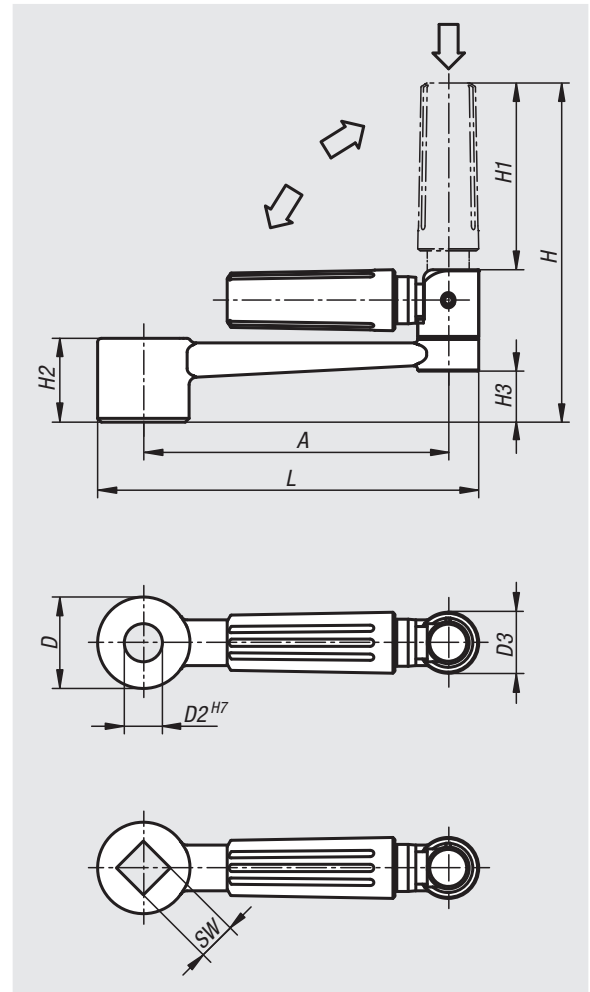
Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 06504-1110

Note:

Similar to DIN 469.



Order No.	Version	A	D	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	L
06504-1110	reamed hole	80	24	10	16	87,5	47,5	22	13,4	100
06504-1212	reamed hole	100	28	12	20	106,9	58,4	26	16	124
06504-1314	reamed hole	125	30	14	26	139,1	82,1	28	15,8	153
06504-1417	reamed hole	160	34	17	26	143,1	82,1	32	19,6	190

Order No.	Version	A	D	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	L	SW
06504-2110	square socket	80	24	16	87,5	47,5	22	13,4	100	10
06504-2212	square socket	100	28	20	106,9	58,4	26	16	124	12
06504-2314	square socket	125	30	26	139,1	82,1	28	15,8	153	14
06504-2417	square socket	160	34	26	143,1	82,1	32	19,6	190	17

Crank handles stainless steel

cylindrical revolving grip



Material:

Crank stainless steel 1.4308.
 Axle pin and revolving grip stainless steel 1.4305.
 Retaining ring stainless steel 1.4310.

Version:

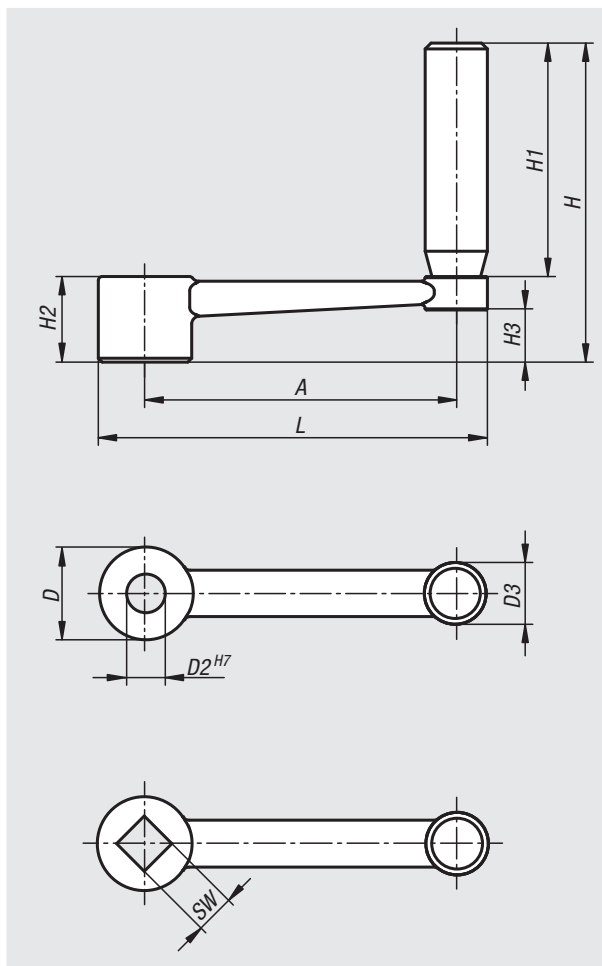
Bright.

Sample order:

n1m 06505-3110

Note:

Similar to DIN 469.



Order No.	Version	D	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	A	L
06505-3110	reamed hole	24	10	16	82	60	22	13,4	80	100
06505-3212	reamed hole	28	12	20	98	72	26	16	100	124
06505-3314	reamed hole	30	14	26	118	90	28	15,8	125	153
06505-3417	reamed hole	34	17	26	122	90	32	19,6	160	190

Order No.	Version	D	D3	H	H1	H2	H3	A	L	SW
06505-4110	square socket	24	16	82	60	22	13,4	80	100	10
06505-4212	square socket	28	20	98	72	26	16	100	124	12
06505-4314	square socket	30	26	118	90	28	15,8	125	153	14
06505-4417	square socket	34	26	122	90	32	19,6	160	190	17

Crank handles balanced

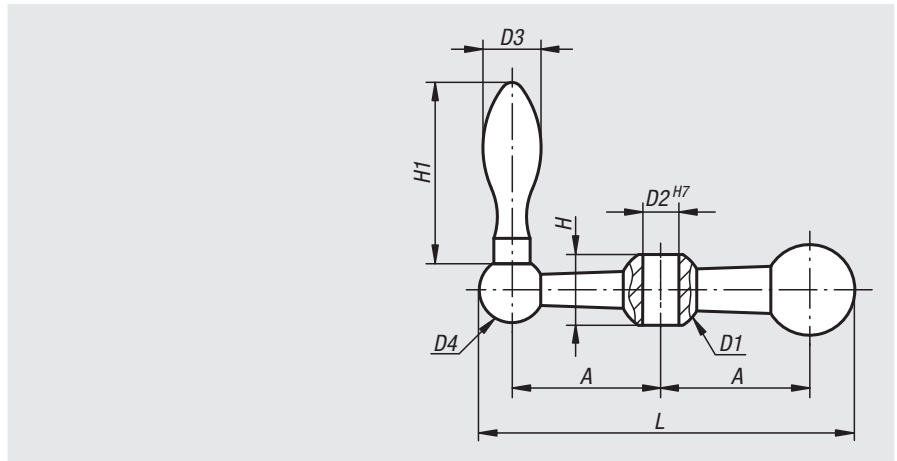


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

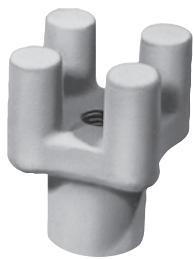
Sample order:
nlm 06510-108

Note:
Fixed handle DIN 39.



Order No.	A	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H1	L
06510-107	25	16	7	10	13	13	32	65,5
06510-108	34	20	8	14	16	17	46	87
06510-110	41	23	10	16	18	19,5	50	103,5
06510-112	50	26	12	18	20	21,5	56	124

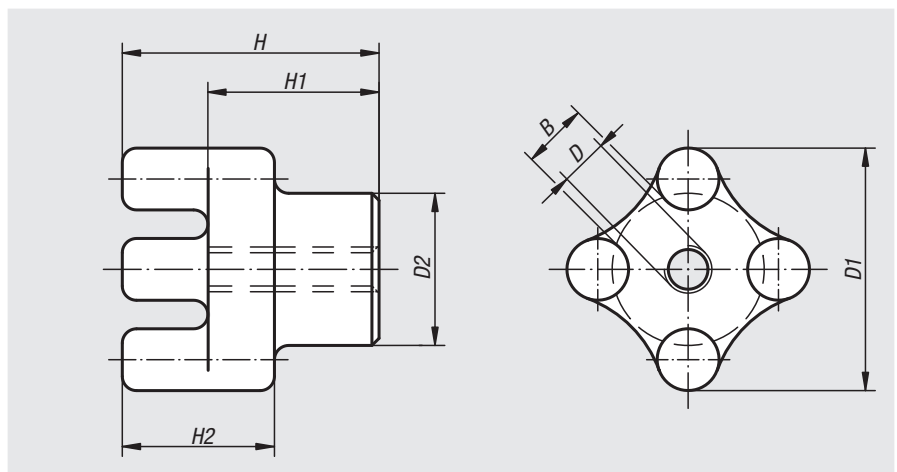
Bar knobs



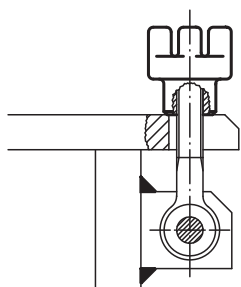
Material:
Malleable cast iron

Version:
Sand-blasted

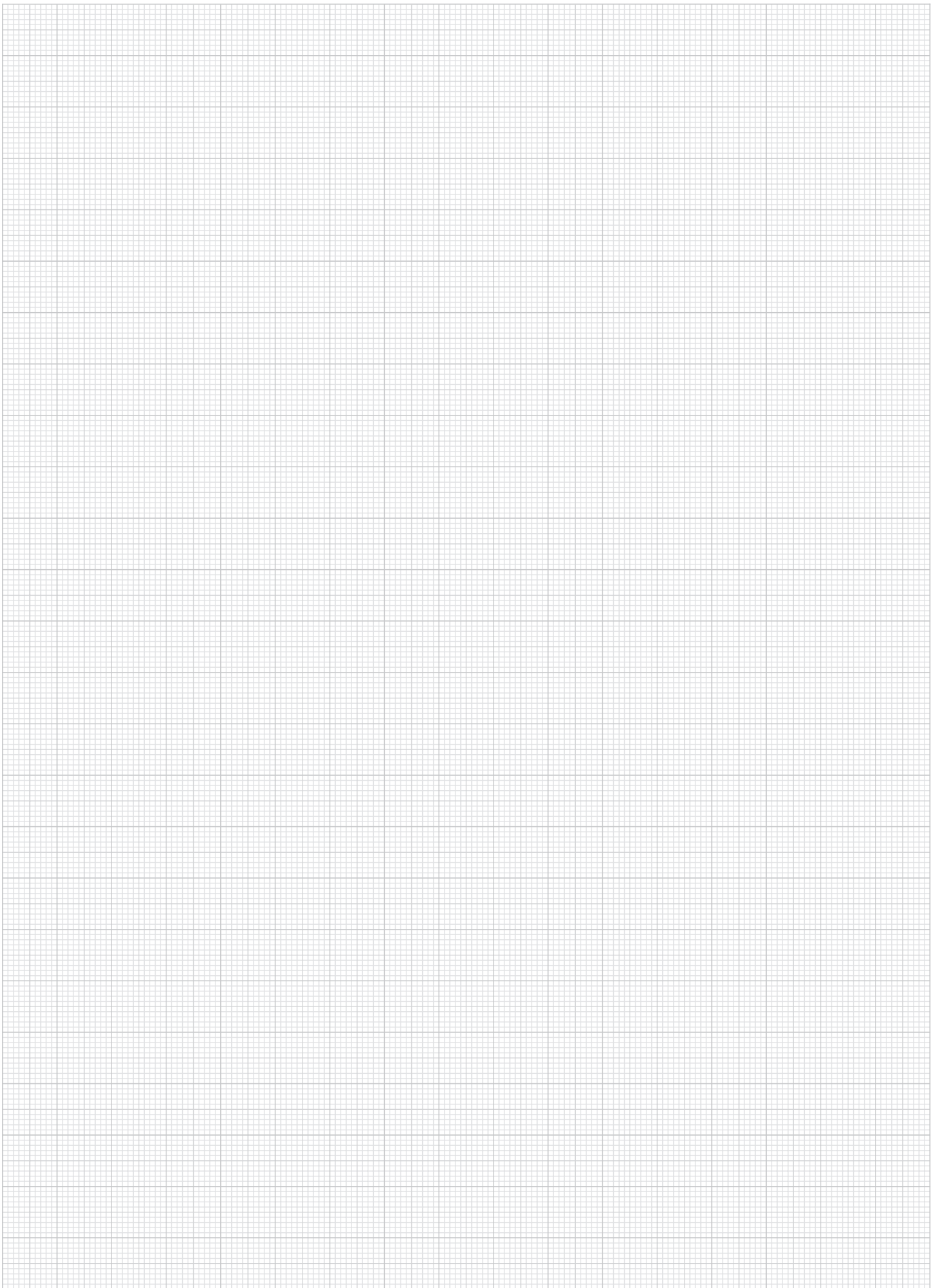
Sample order:
nlm 06550-12



Order No.	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2
06550-10	12	M10	51	32	54	36	32
06550-12	12	M12	51	32	54	36	32
06550-14	12	M14	51	32	54	36	32
06550-16	12	M16	51	32	54	36	32
06550-20	18	M20	64	38	60	40	35
06550-24	30	M24	90	57	70	40	45



Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 **06000** 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Clamping levers with plastic handle

internal thread



Material:

Handle fibreglass reinforced plastic with die-cast zinc toothed ring.

Steel parts grade 5.8.

Version:

Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 06600-10486 (lever colour signal green)

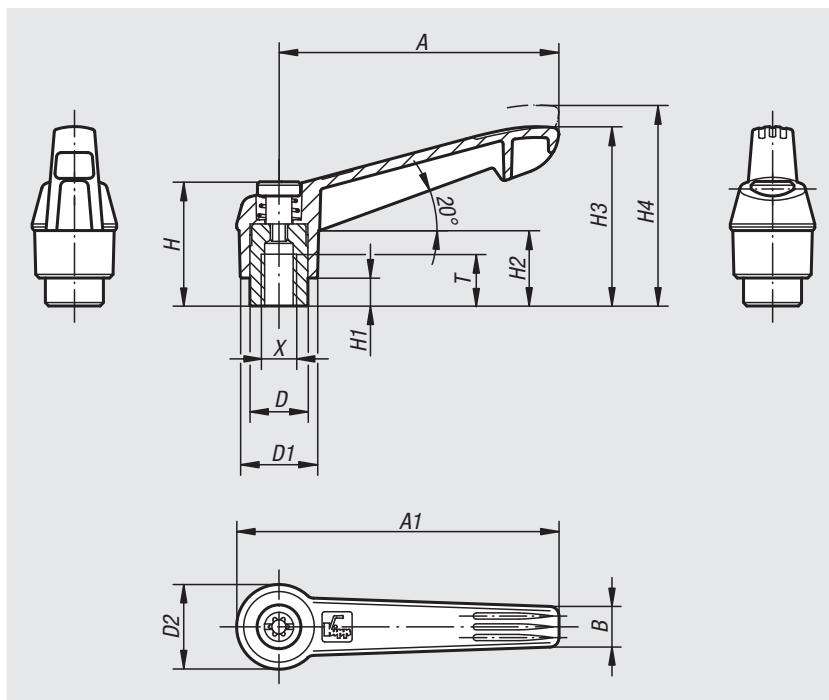
Note:

Δ Add the desired grip colour here.

On request:







Other threads and special versions.

Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.



lift to
disengage



black grey = 1  RAL 7021	orange = 2  RAL 2004	signal green = 86  RAL 6032	traffic red = 84  RAL 3020	rape yellow = 16  RAL 1021	traffic blue = 87  RAL 5017
---	---	--	--	---	--

Order No.	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	T	No. of teeth
06600-104Δ	M4	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	24,5	4	15	30	33,5	9	16
06600-105Δ	M5	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	24,5	4	15	30	33,5	9	16
06600-106Δ	M6	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	24,5	4	15	30	33,5	9	16
06600-206Δ	M6	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	12	20
06600-208Δ	M8	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	12	20
06600-308Δ	M8	80	91,5	11	16	21,5	23	37	10	24	53,5	58	14	22
06600-310Δ	M10	80	91,5	11	16	21,5	23	37	10	24	53,5	58	14	22
06600-410Δ	M10	95	109	13	19	25,5	27,5	43	10	26	61	66	17	24
06600-412Δ	M12	95	109	13	19	25,5	27,5	43	10	26	61	66	17	24
06600-512Δ	M12	110	126	15,5	23	30	32,5	49	12	33	72	77	23	26
06600-516Δ	M16	110	126	15,5	23	30	32,5	49	12	33	72	77	23	26

Clamping levers with push button

internal thread



Material:

Handle fibreglass reinforced plastic, toothed ring die-cast zinc.

Steel parts grade 5.8.

Push button plastic (POM).

Version:

Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 06600-71104

(clamping lever black grey, push button traffic red)

Note:

Δ Enter the desired lever colour here.

The standard colours are:

Black grey clamping lever, traffic red push button.

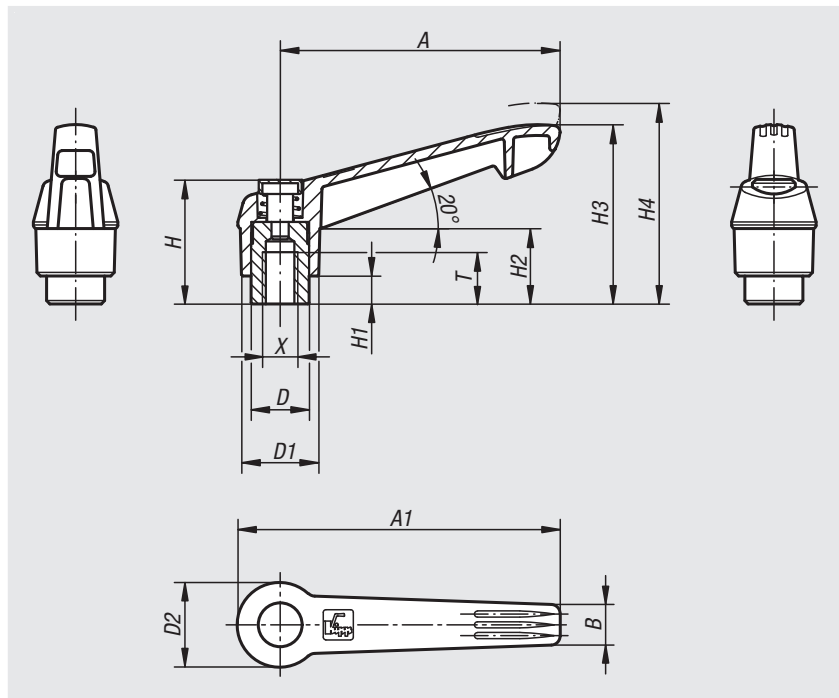
Orange clamping lever, black grey push button.

Traffic red clamping lever, black grey push button.

On request:

Other threads and special versions.

Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.



Order No.	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	T	No. of teeth
06600-7Δ104	M4	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	25,5	4	15	30	33,5	9	16
06600-7Δ105	M5	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	25,5	4	15	30	33,5	9	16
06600-7Δ106	M6	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	25,5	4	15	30	33,5	9	16
06600-7Δ206	M6	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	29,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	12	20
06600-7Δ208	M8	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	29,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	12	20
06600-7Δ308	M8	80	91,5	11	16	21,5	23	38,5	10	24	53,5	58	14	22
06600-7Δ310	M10	80	91,5	11	16	21,5	23	38,5	10	24	53,5	58	14	22
06600-7Δ410	M10	95	109	13	19	25,5	27,5	44,6	10	26	61	66	17	24
06600-7Δ412	M12	95	109	13	19	25,5	27,5	44,6	10	26	61	66	17	24
06600-7Δ512	M12	110	126	15,5	23	30	32,5	50,6	12	33	72	77	23	26
06600-7Δ516	M16	110	126	15,5	23	30	32,5	50,6	12	33	72	77	23	26

Clamping levers antistatic

internal thread, plastic grip



Material:

Handles reinforced plastic, toothed ring die-cast zinc.
Steel parts grade 5.8.

Version:

Steel parts black oxidised, handles graphite black.

Sample order:

nIm 06600-1120624

Application:

Sensitive electrical or electronic equipment, components and devices (ESD sensitive elements) may be damaged or destroyed by electrostatic discharges (ESD) in the immediate vicinity.

Electrostatic discharges can come from people or through handling ESD sensitive components (e.g. during production, assembly, transport, storage etc).

Electrically conductive products which conform to DIN EN 61340-5-1 are essential within electronic environments to prevent an electrostatic discharge.

These products can be used for ESD applications or in ESD protection areas (EPA) in accordance with DIN EN 61340-5-1. The yellow ESD logo is printed on the side of the product to clearly identify it.

Safety:

These ESD products can also be used for devices, components and protection systems in areas with high risk of explosion.

Use of these ESD products prevents the occurrence of electrostatic spark discharges, eliminating the potential ignition of gases and dusts which could lead to explosions in enclosed spaces.

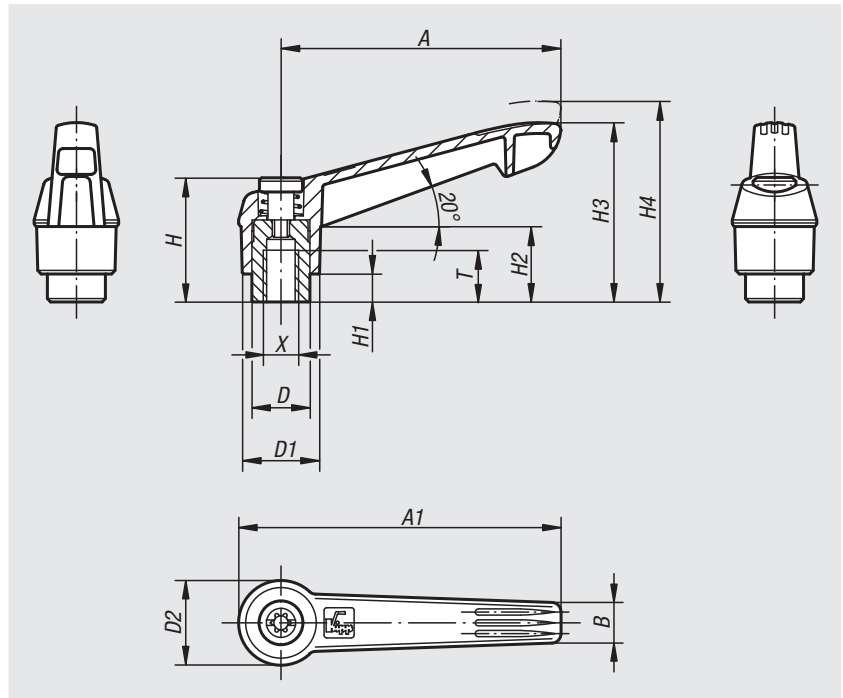
Manufacturers and operators must use and conform to ATEX directives for the protection of persons working in areas with high risk of explosion.

These ESD products are certified by TÜV-Süd in relation to their electrical discharge capability.

Target groups:

Device manufacturers required to conform to ATEX product directive 2014/34/EU.

Operators required to conform to ATEX worker protection directive 1999/92/EC.



Order No.	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	T	No. of teeth
06600-1120624	M6	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	12	20
06600-1120824	M8	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	12	20

Clamping levers with plastic handle

internal thread, metal parts stainless steel



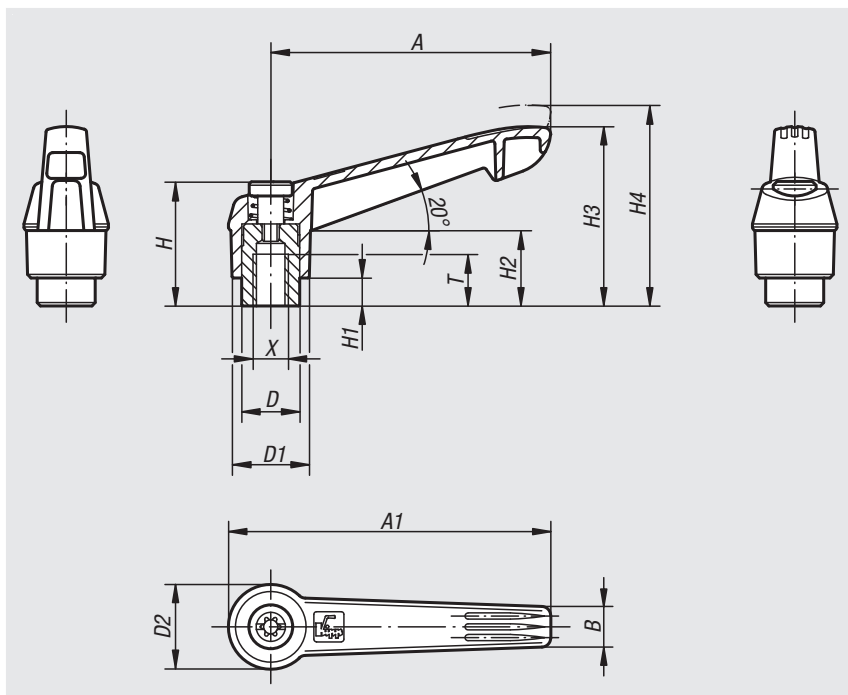
Material:
 Handle fibreglass reinforced plastic with die-cast zinc toothed ring.
 Steel parts stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:
 Stainless steel bright.

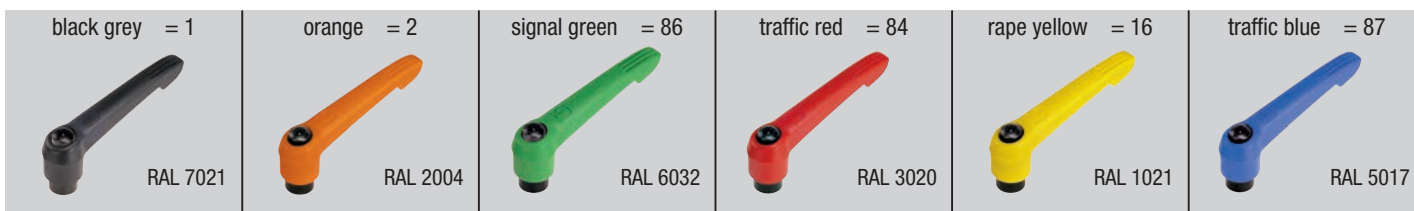
Sample order:
 nlm 06601-10486 (lever colour signal green)

Note:
 Δ Add the desired grip colour here.

On request:
 Other threads and special versions.
 Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.



lift to disengage



Order No.	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	T	No. of teeth
06601-104Δ	M4	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	24,5	4	15	30	33,5	9	16
06601-105Δ	M5	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	24,5	4	15	30	33,5	9	16
06601-106Δ	M6	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	24,5	4	15	30	33,5	9	16
06601-206Δ	M6	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	12	20
06601-208Δ	M8	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	12	20
06601-308Δ	M8	80	91,5	11	16	21,5	23	37	10	24	53,5	58	14	22
06601-310Δ	M10	80	91,5	11	16	21,5	23	37	10	24	53,5	58	14	22
06601-410Δ	M10	95	109	13	19	25,5	27,5	43	10	26	61	66	17	24
06601-412Δ	M12	95	109	13	19	25,5	27,5	43	10	26	61	66	17	24
06601-512Δ	M12	110	126	15,5	23	30	32,5	49	12	33	72	77	23	26
06601-516Δ	M16	110	126	15,5	23	30	32,5	49	12	33	72	77	23	26

Clamping levers with push button

internal thread, metal parts stainless steel



Material:

Handle fibreglass reinforced plastic, toothed ring die-cast zinc. Metal parts stainless steel 1.4305. Push button plastic (POM).

Version:

Steel parts bright.

Sample order:

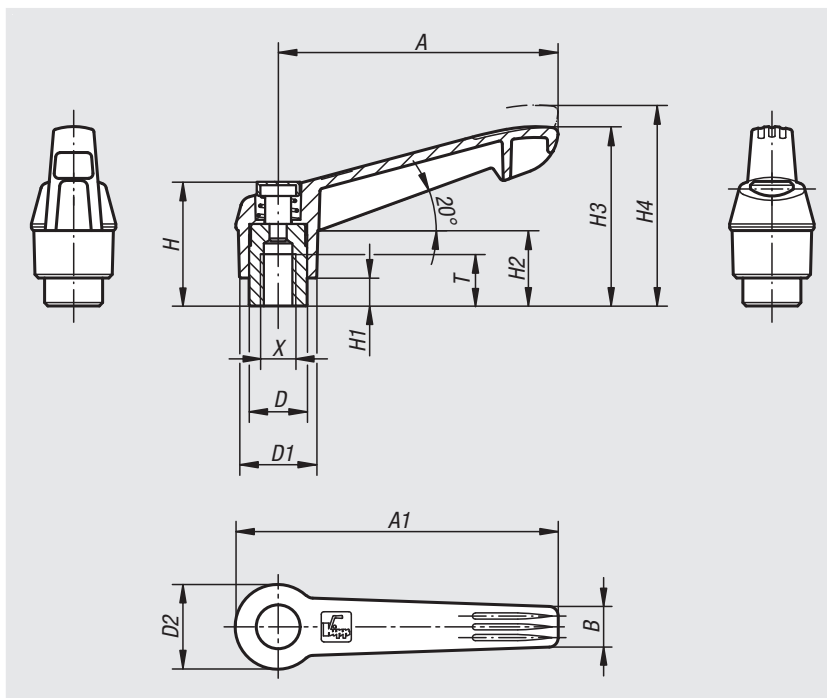
nIm 06601-71104
(clamping lever black grey, push button traffic red)

Note:

Δ Enter the desired lever colour here.
The standard colours are:
Black grey clamping lever, traffic red push button.
Orange clamping lever, black grey push button.
Traffic red clamping lever, black grey push button.

On request:

Other threads and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.



Order No.	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	T	No. of teeth
06601-7Δ104	M4	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	25,5	4	15	30	33,5	9	16
06601-7Δ105	M5	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	25,5	4	15	30	33,5	9	16
06601-7Δ106	M6	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	25,5	4	15	30	33,5	9	16
06601-7Δ206	M6	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	29,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	12	20
06601-7Δ208	M8	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	29,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	12	20
06601-7Δ308	M8	80	91,5	11	16	21,5	23	38,5	10	24	53,5	58	14	22
06601-7Δ310	M10	80	91,5	11	16	21,5	23	38,5	10	24	53,5	58	14	22
06601-7Δ410	M10	95	109	13	19	25,5	27,5	44,6	10	26	61	66	17	24
06601-7Δ412	M12	95	109	13	19	25,5	27,5	44,6	10	26	61	66	17	24
06601-7Δ512	M12	110	126	15,5	23	30	32,5	50,6	12	33	72	77	23	26
06601-7Δ516	M16	110	126	15,5	23	30	32,5	50,6	12	33	72	77	23	26

Clamping levers with plastic handle

external thread



Material:
Handle fibreglass reinforced plastic with die-cast zinc toothed ring.
Steel parts grade 5.8.

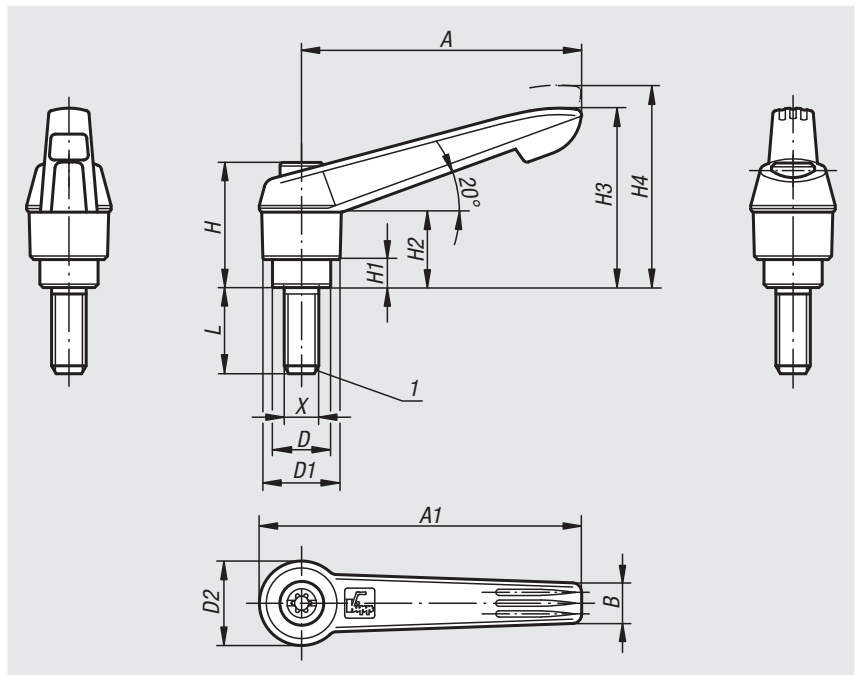
Version:
Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 06610-1051X40 (lever black grey; include length L)

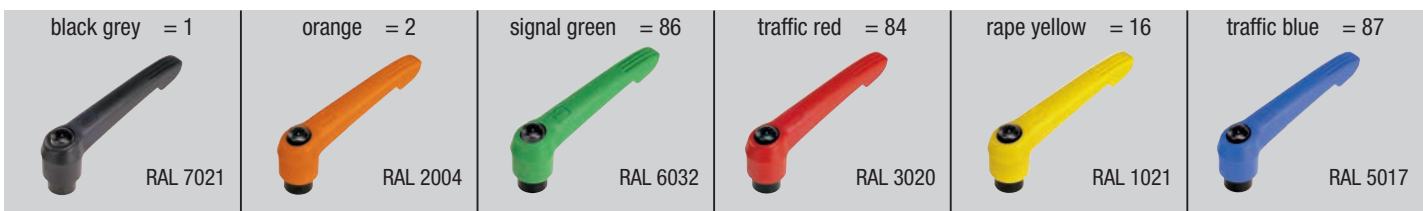
Note:
Δ Add the desired grip colour here.
Where L ≥ 60 mm the thread length is always 60 mm.

On request:
Other threads, screw lengths and special versions.
Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.

Drawing reference:
1) flat point DIN 78



lift to disengage



Order No.	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	No. of teeth	L
06610-105ΔX	M5	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	24,5	4	15	30	33,5	16	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50
06610-106ΔX	M6	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	24,5	4	15	30	33,5	16	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50
06610-206ΔX	M6	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06610-208ΔX	M8	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06610-210ΔX	M10	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06610-308ΔX	M8	80	91,5	11	16	21,5	23	37	10	24	53,5	58	22	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06610-310ΔX	M10	80	91,5	11	16	21,5	23	37	10	24	53,5	58	22	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06610-410ΔX	M10	95	109	13	19	25,5	27,5	43	10	26	61	66	24	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90
06610-412ΔX	M12	95	109	13	19	25,5	27,5	43	10	26	61	66	24	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90
06610-512ΔX	M12	110	126	15,5	23	30	32,5	49	12	33	72	77	26	25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90
06610-516ΔX	M16	110	126	15,5	23	30	32,5	49	12	33	72	77	26	25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90

Clamping levers with push button

with external thread



Material:

Handle fibreglass reinforced plastic, toothed ring die-cast zinc.

Steel parts grade 5.8.

Push button plastic (POM).

Version:

Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 06610.71105X10

(clamping lever black grey, push button traffic red; include length L)

Note:

Δ Enter the desired lever colour here.

The standard colours are:

Black grey clamping lever, traffic red push button.

Orange clamping lever, black grey push button.

Traffic red clamping lever, black grey push button.

Where $L \geq 60$ mm the thread length is always 60 mm.

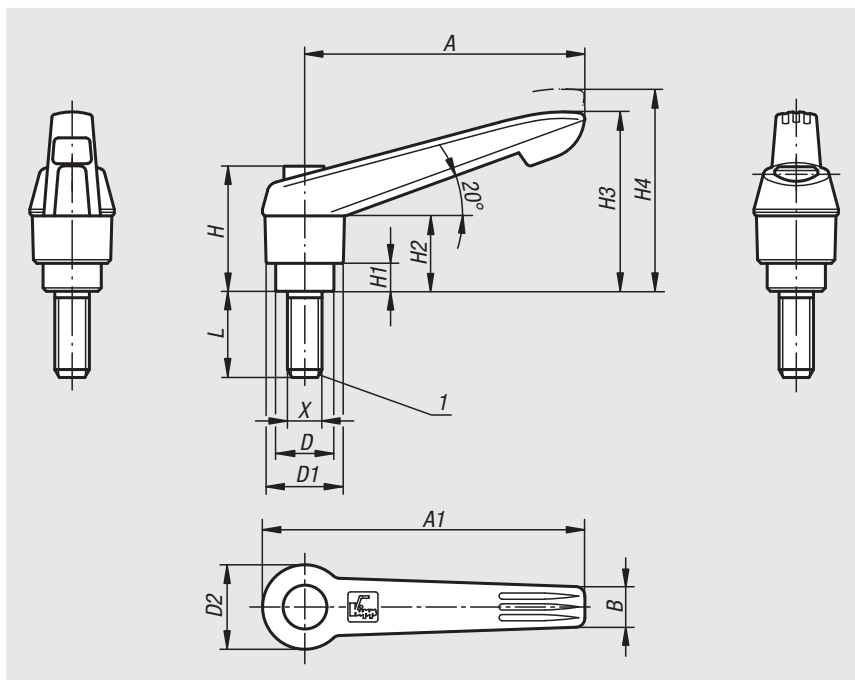
On request:

Other threads, screw lengths and special versions.

Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.

Drawing reference:

1) flat point DIN 78



Order No.	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	No. of teeth	L
06610-7Δ105X	M5	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	25,5	4	15	30	33,5	16	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50
06610-7Δ106X	M6	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	25,5	4	15	30	33,5	16	10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50
06610-7Δ206X	M6	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	29,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06610-7Δ208X	M8	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	29,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06610-7Δ210X	M10	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	29,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06610-7Δ308X	M8	80	91,5	11	16	21,5	23	38,5	10	24	53,5	58	22	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06610-7Δ310X	M10	80	91,5	11	16	21,5	23	38,5	10	24	53,5	58	22	15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60
06610-7Δ410X	M10	95	109	13	19	25,5	27,5	44,6	10	26	61	66	24	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90
06610-7Δ412X	M12	95	109	13	19	25,5	27,5	44,6	10	26	61	66	24	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90
06610-7Δ512X	M12	110	126	15,5	23	30	32,5	50,6	12	33	72	77	26	25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90
06610-7Δ516X	M16	110	126	15,5	23	30	32,5	50,6	12	33	72	77	26	25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/70/80/90

Clamping levers antistatic

external thread, plastic grip



Material:

Handles reinforced plastic, toothed ring die-cast zinc. Steel parts grade 5.8.

Version:

Steel parts black oxidised, handles graphite black.

Sample order:

nIm 06610-1120624X20

Application:

Sensitive electrical or electronic equipment, components and devices (ESD sensitive elements) may be damaged or destroyed by electrostatic discharges (ESD) in the immediate vicinity. Electrostatic discharges can come from people or through handling ESD sensitive components (e.g. during production, assembly, transport, storage etc).

Electrically conductive products which conform to DIN EN 61340-5-1 are essential within electronic environments to prevent an electrostatic discharge.

These products can be used for ESD applications or in ESD protection areas (EPA) in accordance with DIN EN 61340-5-1. The yellow ESD logo is printed on the side of the product to clearly identify it.

Safety:

These ESD products can also be used for devices, components and protection systems in areas with high risk of explosion. Use of these ESD products prevents the occurrence of electrostatic spark discharges, eliminating the potential ignition of gases and dusts which could lead to explosions in enclosed spaces.

Manufacturers and operators must use and conform to ATEX directives for the protection of persons working in areas with high risk of explosion.

These ESD products are certified by TÜV-Süd in relation to their electrical discharge capability.

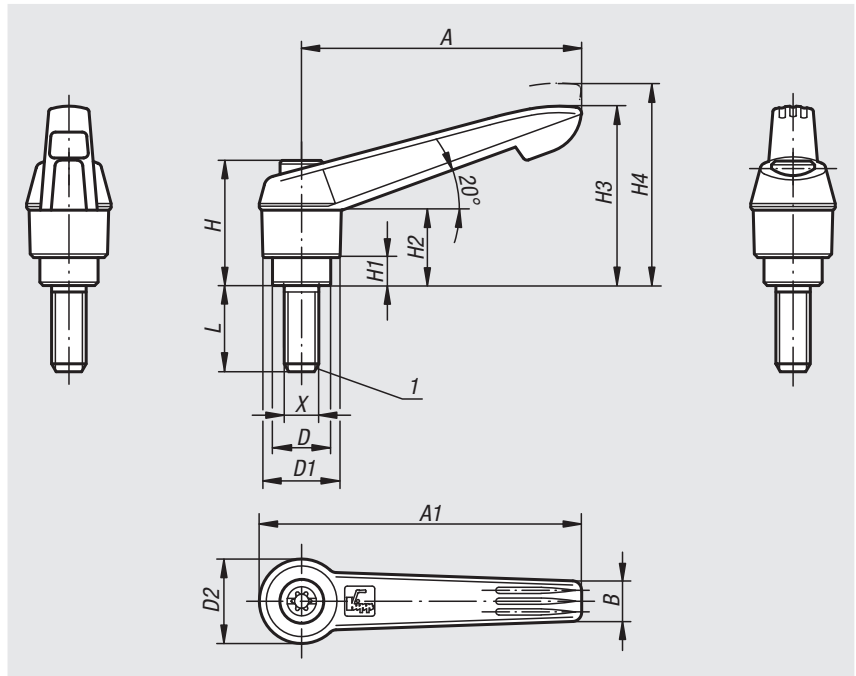
Target groups:

Device manufacturers required to conform to ATEX product directive 2014/34/EU.

Operators required to conform to ATEX worker protection directive 1999/92/EC.

Drawing reference:

1) flat point DIN 78



Order No.	X	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	A	A1	B	No. of teeth	L
06610-1120624X20	M6	13,5	18	19,5	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	65	75	9,5	20	20
06610-1120824X20	M8	13,5	18	19,5	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	65	75	9,5	20	20
06610-1121024X20	M10	13,5	18	19,5	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	65	75	9,5	20	20

Clamping levers with plastic handle

external thread, metal parts stainless steel



Material:

Handle fibreglass reinforced plastic with die-cast zinc toothed ring.

Steel parts stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06611-1051X20 (lever black grey; include length L)

Note:

Δ Add the desired grip colour here.

Where $L \geq 60$ mm the thread length is always 60 mm.

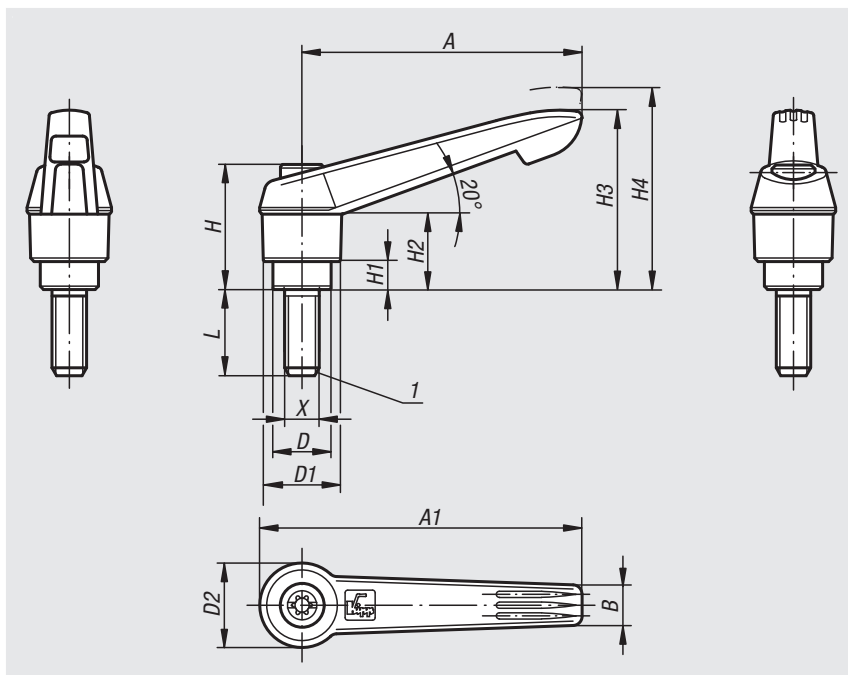
On request:

Other threads, screw lengths and special versions.

Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.







Drawing reference:

1) flat point DIN 78



lift to disengage



black grey = 1  RAL 7021	orange = 2  RAL 2004	signal green = 86  RAL 6032	traffic red = 84  RAL 3020	rape yellow = 16  RAL 1021	traffic blue = 87  RAL 5017
---	---	--	--	---	--

Order No.	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	No. of teeth	L
06611-105ΔX	M5	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	24,5	4	15	30	33,5	16	10/15/20/25
06611-106ΔX	M6	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	24,5	4	15	30	33,5	16	10/15/20/25/30/40/50
06611-206ΔX	M6	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06611-208ΔX	M8	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06611-210ΔX	M10	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	20/25/30/40/50/60
06611-308ΔX	M8	80	91,5	11	16	21,5	23	37	10	24	53,5	58	22	20/25/30/40/50/60
06611-310ΔX	M10	80	91,5	11	16	21,5	23	37	10	24	53,5	58	22	20/25/30/40/50/60
06611-412ΔX	M12	95	109	13	19	25,5	27,5	43	10	26	61	66	24	25/30/40/50/60
06611-516ΔX	M16	110	126	15,5	23	30	32,5	49	12	33	72	77	26	30/40/50/60

Clamping levers with push button

external thread, metal parts stainless steel



Material:

Handle fibreglass reinforced plastic, toothed ring die-cast zinc. Metal parts stainless steel 1.4305. Push button plastic (POM).

Version:

Steel parts bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06611.71105X10
(clamping lever black grey, push button traffic red; include length L)

Note:

Δ Enter the desired lever colour here.

The standard colours are:

Black grey clamping lever, traffic red push button.

Orange clamping lever, black grey push button.

Traffic red clamping lever, black grey push button.

Where $L \geq 60$ mm the thread length is 60 mm.

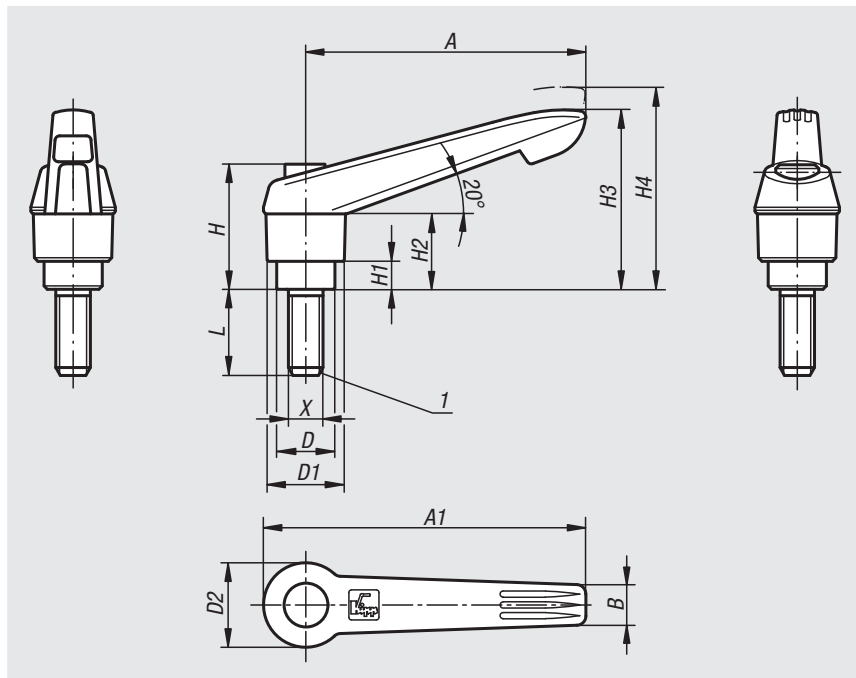
On request:

Other threads, screw lengths and special versions.

Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra charge.

Drawing reference:

1) flat point DIN 78



Order No.	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	No. of teeth	L
06611-7Δ105X	M5	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	25,5	4	15	30	33,5	16	10/15/20/25
06611-7Δ106X	M6	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	25,5	4	15	30	33,5	16	10/15/20/25/30/40/50
06611-7Δ206X	M6	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	29,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06611-7Δ208X	M8	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	29,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	15/20/25/30/40/50/60
06611-7Δ210X	M10	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	29,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	20/25/30/40/50/60
06611-7Δ308X	M8	80	91,5	11	16	21,5	23	38,5	10	24	53,5	58	22	20/25/30/40/50/60
06611-7Δ310X	M10	80	91,5	11	16	21,5	23	38,5	10	24	53,5	58	22	20/25/30/40/50/60
06611-7Δ412X	M12	95	109	13	19	25,5	27,5	44,6	10	26	61	66	24	25/30/40/50/60
06611-7Δ516X	M16	110	126	15,5	23	30	32,5	50,6	12	33	72	77	26	30/40/50/60

Clamping levers with thrust pad



Material:

Handles fibreglass reinforced plastic with die-cast zinc toothed rings.

Steel parts grade 5.8.

Thrust pin, brass, steel or POM.

Ball in steel.

Version:

Steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 06612-12061X20 (include length L)

Note:

The various different thrust pins are used to avoid pressure marks, compensate for unevenness or increase the grip on the workpiece.

Where $L \geq 60$ mm the thread length is always 60 mm.

On request:

Other threads, screw lengths, clamp lever colours and thrust pin types as well as special versions.

Dimension "H1" available in other lengths at extra cost.

Drawing reference:

Form A: brass thrust pin

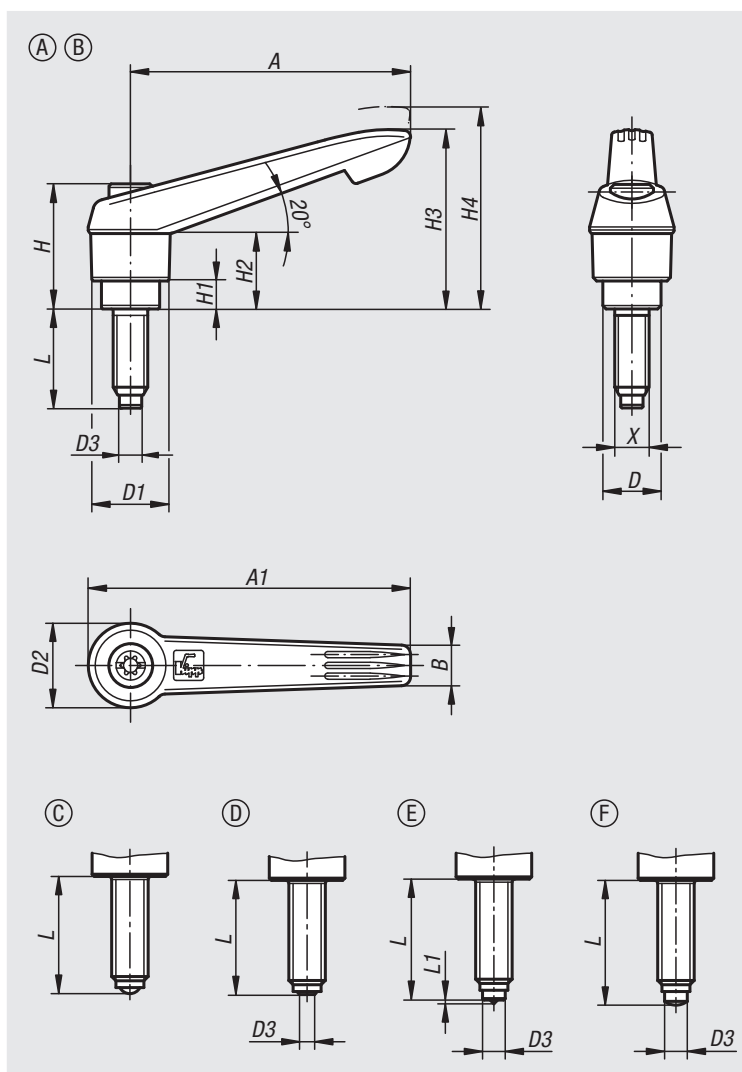
Form B: POM thrust pin

Form C: with ball

Form D: with flattened ball

Form E: with point

Form F: with half-dog point



lift to
disengage



Clamping levers with thrust pad

Order No.	Form	Component material	X	A	A1	B	D	D1	D2	D3	Ball Ø	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	No. of teeth	L	L1
06612-11051X	A	Bolt brass	M5	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	3	-	24,5	4	15	30	33,5	16	20/30/40/50	-
06612-11061X	A	Bolt brass	M6	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	4	-	24,5	4	15	30	33,5	16	20/30/40/50	-
06612-12061X	A	Bolt brass	M6	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	4	-	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	20/30/40/50/60	-
06612-12081X	A	Bolt brass	M8	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	5,5	-	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	20/30/40/50/60	-
06612-12101X	A	Bolt brass	M10	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	7	-	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	20/30/40/50/60	-
06612-21051X	B	pin POM	M5	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	3	-	24,5	4	15	30	33,5	16	20,5/30,5/40,5/50,5	-
06612-21061X	B	pin POM	M6	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	3,5	-	24,5	4	15	30	33,5	16	19,8/29,8/39,8/49,8	-
06612-22061X	B	pin POM	M6	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	3,5	-	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	19,8/29,8/39,8/49,8/59,8	-
06612-22081X	B	pin POM	M8	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	5	-	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	19,6/29,6/39,6/49,6/59,6	-
06612-22101X	B	pin POM	M10	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	6,5	-	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	19,9/29,9/39,9/49,9/59,9	-
06612-31051X	C	ball steel	M5	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	-	3	24,5	4	15	30	33,5	16	19,5/29,5/39,5/49,5	-
06612-31061X	C	ball steel	M6	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	-	4	24,5	4	15	30	33,5	16	19,3/29,3/39,3/49,3	-
06612-32061X	C	ball steel	M6	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	-	4	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	19,3/29,3/39,3/49,3/59,3	-
06612-32081X	C	ball steel	M8	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	-	5,5	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	19,2/29,2/39,2/49,2/59,2	-
06612-32101X	C	ball steel	M10	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	-	7	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	19,7/29,7/39,7/49,7/59,7	-
06612-41051X	D	ball steel	M5	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	2	3	24,5	4	15	30	33,5	16	19,1/29,1/39,1/49,1	-
06612-41061X	D	ball steel	M6	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	3	4	24,5	4	15	30	33,5	16	18,6/28,6/38,6/48,6	-
06612-42061X	D	ball steel	M6	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	3	4	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	18,6/28,6/38,6/48,6/58,6	-
06612-42081X	D	ball steel	M8	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	4,1	5,5	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	18,3/28,3/38,3/48,3/58,3	-
06612-42101X	D	ball steel	M10	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	5,6	7	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	18,3/28,3/38,3/48,3/58,3	-
06612-51051X	E	Steel point	M5	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	3	-	24,5	4	15	30	33,5	16	20/30/40/50	0,5
06612-51061X	E	Steel point	M6	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	4	-	24,5	4	15	30	33,5	16	20/30/40/50	0,8
06612-52061X	E	Steel point	M6	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	4	-	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	20/30/40/50/60	0,8
06612-52081X	E	Steel point	M8	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	5,5	-	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	20/30/40/50/60	1
06612-52101X	E	Steel point	M10	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	7	-	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	20/30/40/50/60	1,5
06612-61051X	F	Half-dog point steel	M5	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	3	-	24,5	4	15	30	33,5	16	20,5/30,5/40,5/50,5	-
06612-61061X	F	Half-dog point steel	M6	40	47	7,5	10	13	14,5	4	-	24,5	4	15	30	33,5	16	20,8/30,8/40,8/50,8	-
06612-62061X	F	Half-dog point steel	M6	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	4	-	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	20,8/30,8/40,8/50,8/60,8	-
06612-62081X	F	Half-dog point steel	M8	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	5,5	-	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	20,8/30,8/40,8/50,8/60,8	-
06612-62101X	F	Half-dog point steel	M10	65	75	9,5	13,5	18	19,5	7	-	28,5	6,5	17,5	41,5	45,5	20	20,9/30,9/40,9/50,9/60,9	-

Clamping joints


Material:

Clamping lever:

Handle fibreglass reinforced thermoplastic, black grey.

Steel parts:

grade 5.8.

Remaining components:

high-strength aluminium.

Version:

Steel parts black oxidised.

Aluminium nickel silver anodised.

Sample order:

nIm 06620-03

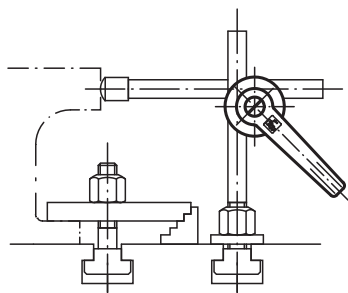
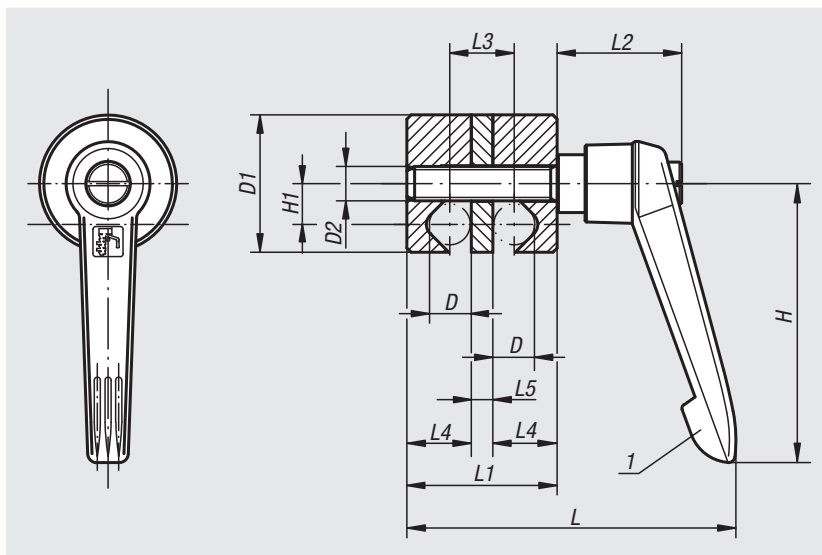
Note:

Clamping joints are used to clamp round cross sections (bars, tubes, etc.) and are infinitely adjustable.

The simple design together with the adjustable clamping lever permits rapid clamping.

Drawing reference:

1) Clamping lever



Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
06620-01	8	28	M8	65	8,5	72	31	29	13	13	5
06620-02	10	32	M8	65	9,5	76	35	29	15	15	5
06620-03	12	36	M8	65	10,5	81	40	29	18	17	6
06620-04	16	45	M10	80	13,5	103	50	37,5	22	22	6
06620-05	20	74	M10	95	22	131	70	42,5	30	30	10

Clamping joints

individually adjustable



Material:

Wing grip:
grip black grey thermoplastic.
Screw steel 5.8.
Remaining components:
high-strength aluminium.

Version:

Steel parts trivalent blue-passivated.
Aluminium nickel silver anodised.

Sample order:

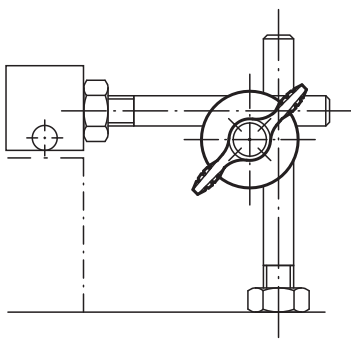
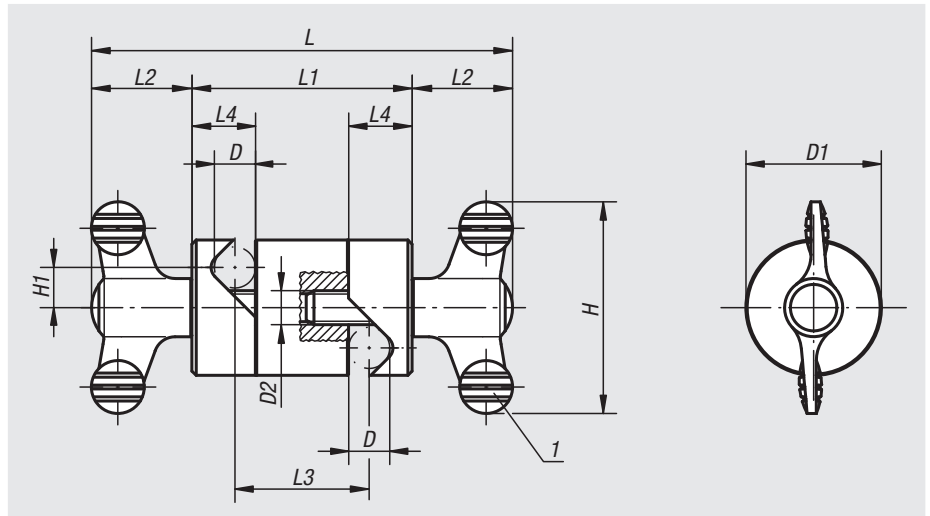
nIm 06621-02

Note:

Clamping joints are used to clamp round cross sections (bars, tubes, etc.) and are individually and infinitely adjustable.
The simple design together with the wing grip permits rapid clamping.

Drawing reference:

1) wing grip



Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4
06621-01	8	28	M8	50	8,5	90	42	24	24	13
06621-02	10	32	M8	50	9,5	100	52	24	32	15
06621-03	12	36	M8	50	10,5	104	56	24	34	17
06621-04	16	45	M10	75	13,5	143,2	72	35,6	44	22
06621-05	20	74	M10	75	22	173,2	102	35,6	62	30

Multiple connectors



Material:

Wing grip:
grip black grey thermoplastic.
Screw steel 5.8.
Body:
high-strength aluminium.

Version:

Steel parts trivalent blue-passivated.
Aluminium nickel silver anodised.

Sample order:

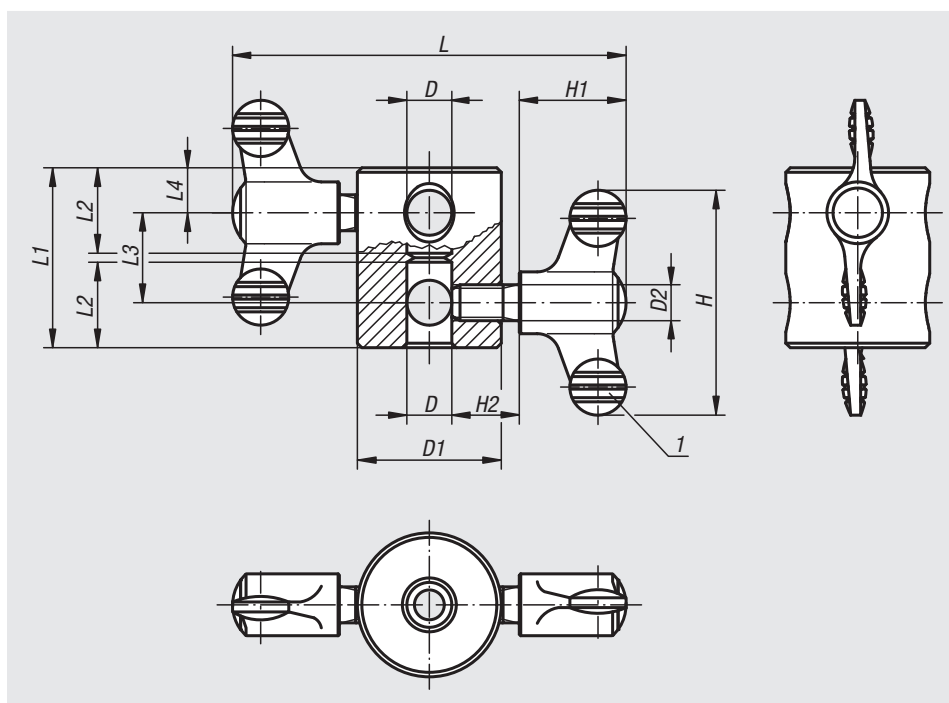
nIm 06622-04

Note:

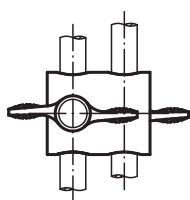
Multiple connectors are used to extend round cross sections (bars, tubes, etc.) in a coaxial or parallel arrangement.
By a parallel arrangement, a strengthening or stiffening of the construction can be achieved.
The bore system in the body also allows for the production of right-angled connections.

Drawing reference:

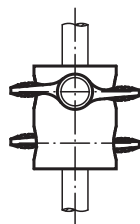
1) wing grip



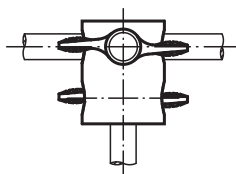
Arrangement:



parallel



coaxial



right-angled

Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	L4
06622-01	8	28	M8	50	24	15	86	36	17	20	8
06622-02	10	32	M8	50	24	15	88	40	19	20	10
06622-03	12	36	M8	50	24	15	90	44	21	20	12
06622-04	16	45	M10	75	35,6	20	127,2	56	27	24	16

T-grips

stainless steel


Material:

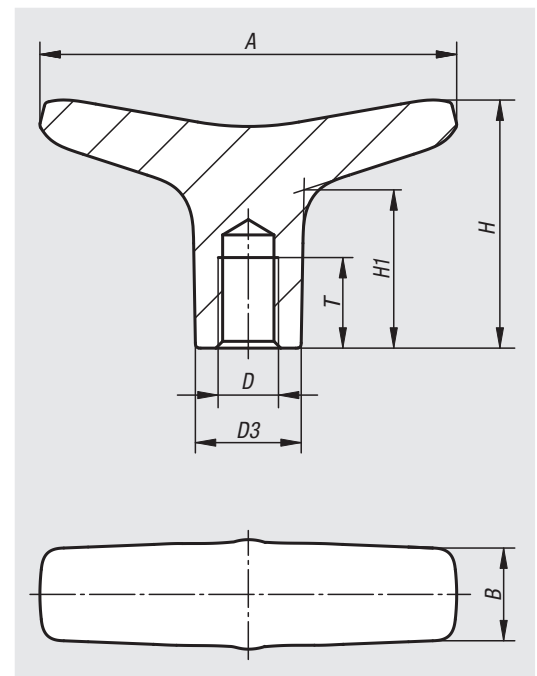
Stainless steel 1.4308.

Version:

Electropolished or blasted.

Sample order:

nln 06648-55061



Order No.	Finish	A	B	D	D3	H	H1	T
06648-55061	blasted	55,2	12,3	M6	14	32,9	21	12
06648-55081	blasted	55,2	12,3	M8	14	32,9	21	12
06648-65061	blasted	65,3	14	M6	16	37	22,7	16
06648-65081	blasted	65,3	14	M8	16	37	22,7	16
06648-65101	blasted	65,3	14	M10	16	37	22,7	16
06648-75101	blasted	75,3	17,8	M10	20	41,2	24,9	16
06648-75121	blasted	75,3	17,8	M12	20	41,2	24,9	16
06648-55062	electropolished	55,2	12,3	M6	14	32,9	21	12
06648-55082	electropolished	55,2	12,3	M8	14	32,9	21	12
06648-65062	electropolished	65,3	14	M6	16	37	22,7	16
06648-65082	electropolished	65,3	14	M8	16	37	22,7	16
06648-65102	electropolished	65,3	14	M10	16	37	22,7	16
06648-75102	electropolished	75,3	17,8	M10	20	41,2	24,9	16
06648-75122	electropolished	75,3	17,8	M12	20	41,2	24,9	16

T-grips

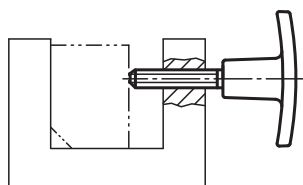
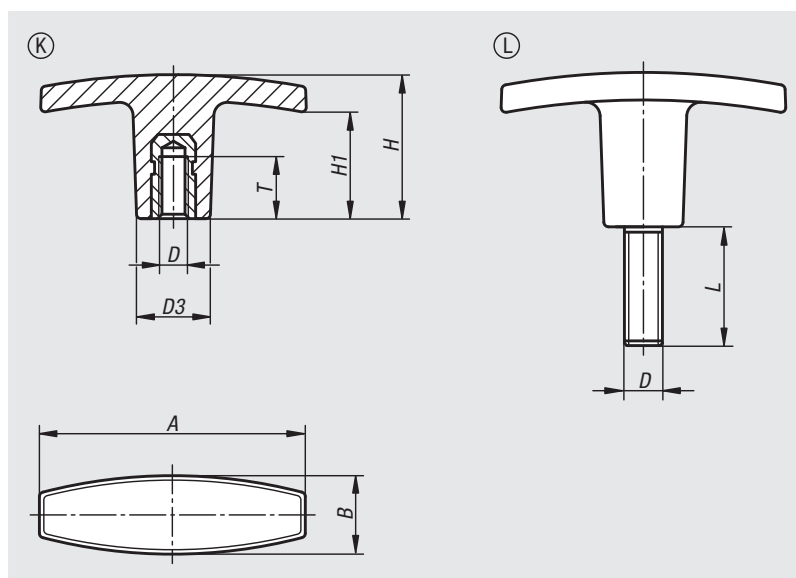


Material:
 Fibreglass reinforced thermoplastic.
 Tapped bush brass.
 Screw steel.

Version:
 Grip, black.
 Screw electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
 nlm 06649-25005X15 (include length L)

On request:
 Grip colour red, yellow, green, blue, white or grey (min. quantity 500).



Order No.	Form	A	B	D	D3	H	H1	T
06649-14005	K	40	13	M5	13	30,5	20	10
06649-15005	K	50	15	M5	14	24	16	10
06649-16006	K	60	17	M6	16	31,5	23	12
06649-17108	K	71	19,5	M8	20	36	19	20
06649-17110	K	71	19,5	M10	20	36	19	20
06649-18010	K	80	26	M10	26	39,5	26	25
06649-18012	K	80	26	M12	26	39,5	26	25

Order No.	Form	A	B	D	D3	H	H1	L
06649-24005X	L	40	13	M5	13	30,5	20	15
06649-25005X	L	50	15	M5	14	24	16	15
06649-25005X	L	50	15	M5	14	24	16	20
06649-26006X	L	60	17	M6	16	31,5	23	20
06649-26006X	L	60	17	M6	16	31,5	23	25
06649-27108X	L	71	19,5	M8	20	36	19	20
06649-27108X	L	71	19,5	M8	20	36	19	30
06649-27110X	L	71	19,5	M10	20	36	19	20
06649-27110X	L	71	19,5	M10	20	36	19	30
06649-28010X	L	80	26	M10	26	39,5	26	30
06649-28012X	L	80	26	M12	26	39,5	26	40

T-grips



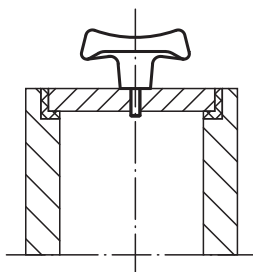
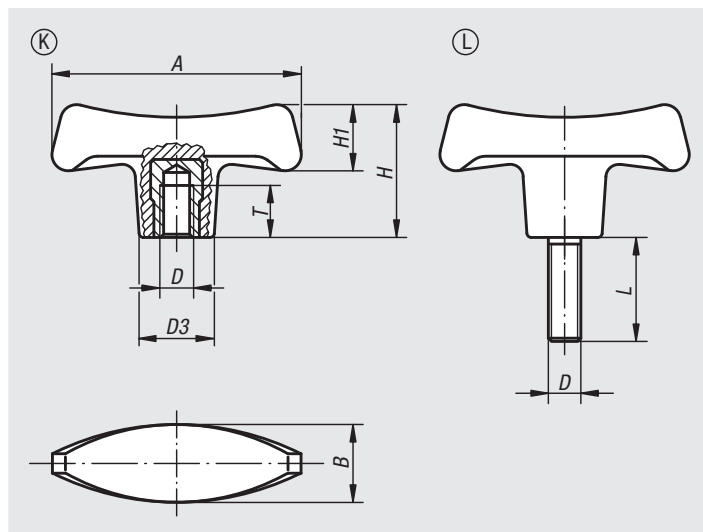
Material:
Thermoset PF 31, black.
Steel bush and stud, electro zinc-plated.

Version:
High-gloss polished.

Sample order:
nlm 06650-27006X18 (include length L)

Note:
The versions 06650-17008 and 06650-18008 have a bush in copper-plated steel.

On request:
Other screw sizes, screw lengths and colours.



Order No.	Form	A	B	D	D3	H	H1	T
06650-17006	K	70	22	M6	19,6	38,8	20,2	12
06650-17008	K	70	22	M8	19,6	38,8	20,2	14
06650-17010	K	70	22	M10	19,6	38,8	20,2	14
06650-18008	K	80	25	M8	22,3	44	23	14
06650-18010	K	80	25	M10	22,3	44	23	22
06650-19010	K	90	28	M10	25	49,6	26	22
06650-19012	K	90	28	M12	25	49,6	26	21

Order No.	Form	A	B	D	D3	H	H1	L
06650-27006X	L	70	22	M6	19,6	38,8	20,2	18
06650-27008X	L	70	22	M8	19,6	38,8	20,2	24
06650-28010X	L	80	25	M10	22,3	44	23	20
06650-28010X	L	80	25	M10	22,3	44	23	30
06650-29010X	L	90	28	M10	25	49,6	26	30
06650-29012X	L	90	28	M12	25	49,6	26	24

Wing grips

internal thread, stainless steel


Material:

Stainless steel 1.4308.

Version:

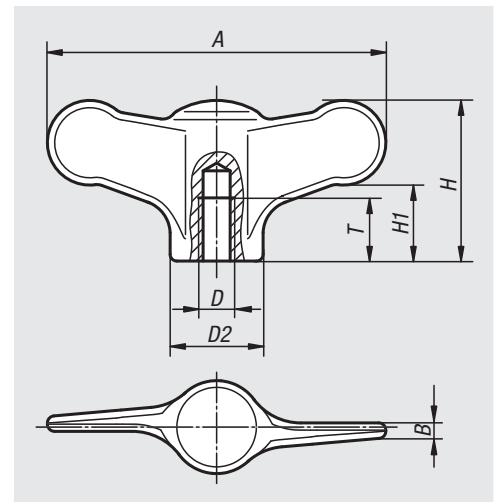
Abrasive blasted or ground and polished.

Sample order:

nIm 06651-105

On request:

With external threads.



Order No.	Finish	A	B	D	D2	H	H1	T
06651-904	polished	38	1,7	M4	10,5	18	8,5	9
06651-905	polished	38	1,7	M5	10,5	18	8,5	9
06651-906	polished	38	1,7	M6	10,5	18	8,5	9
06651-105	polished	50	2,3	M5	14	24	11,5	12
06651-106	polished	50	2,3	M6	14	24	11,5	12
06651-208	polished	75	3,4	M8	21	35	16,5	15
06651-210	polished	75	3,4	M10	21	35	16,5	15
06651-9041	blasted	38	1,7	M4	10,5	18	8,5	9
06651-9051	blasted	38	1,7	M5	10,5	18	8,5	9
06651-9061	blasted	38	1,7	M6	10,5	18	8,5	9
06651-1051	blasted	50	2,3	M5	14	24	11,5	12
06651-1061	blasted	50	2,3	M6	14	24	11,5	12
06651-2081	blasted	75	3,4	M8	21	35	16,5	15
06651-2101	blasted	75	3,4	M10	21	35	16,5	15

Wing grips



Material:

Grip black thermoplastic.
 Bush and screw steel 5.8 or stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

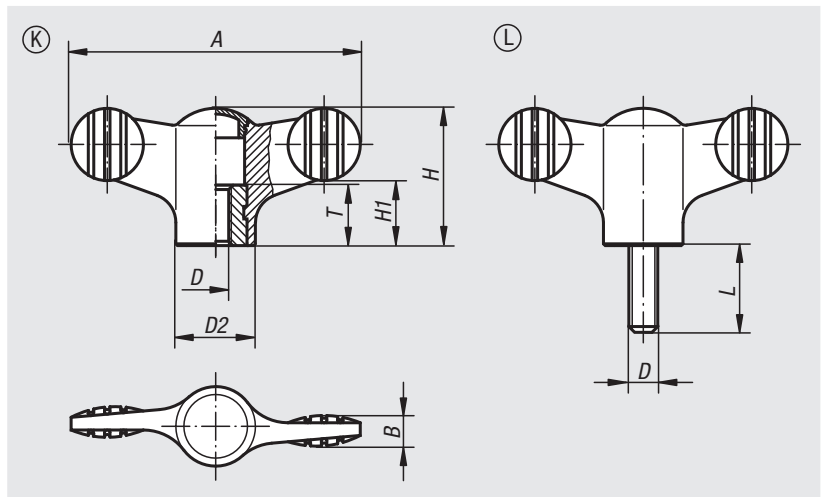
Bush or screw trivalent blue passivated steel or bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

nIm 06652-1057X20 (cap colour bright yellow; include length L)

Note:

Δ Add the desired cap colour here.
 No colour code is required for black grey caps.



Wing grips with internal thread

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	A	B	D	D2	H	H1	T
06652-904Δ	06652-0904Δ	38	4,5	M4	12	18	8,5	10
06652-905Δ	06652-0905Δ	38	4,5	M5	12	18	8,5	10
06652-906Δ	06652-0906Δ	38	4,5	M6	12	18	8,5	10
06652-105Δ	06652-0105Δ	50	5	M5	14	24	11,5	10
06652-106Δ	06652-0106Δ	50	5	M6	14	24	11,5	10
06652-208Δ	06652-0208Δ	75	7	M8	21	35,6	16,5	14
06652-210Δ	06652-0210Δ	75	7	M10	21	35,6	16,5	14

Wing grips with external thread

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	A	B	D	D2	H	H1	L
06652-904ΔX	06652-0904ΔX	38	4,5	M4	12	18	8,5	10/15
06652-905ΔX	06652-0905ΔX	38	4,5	M5	12	18	8,5	15/20/30
06652-906ΔX	06652-0906ΔX	38	4,5	M6	12	18	8,5	20/30/40
06652-105ΔX	06652-0105ΔX	50	5	M5	14	24	11,5	15/20
06652-106ΔX	06652-0106ΔX	50	5	M6	14	24	11,5	20/30/40
06652-108ΔX	06652-0108ΔX	50	5	M8	14	24	11,5	20/30/40
06652-208ΔX	06652-0208ΔX	75	7	M8	21	35,6	16,5	20/30/40
06652-210ΔX	06652-0210ΔX	75	7	M10	21	35,6	16,5	20/30/40/50

Wing grips

with tapped through bush



Material:

Grip thermoplastic.

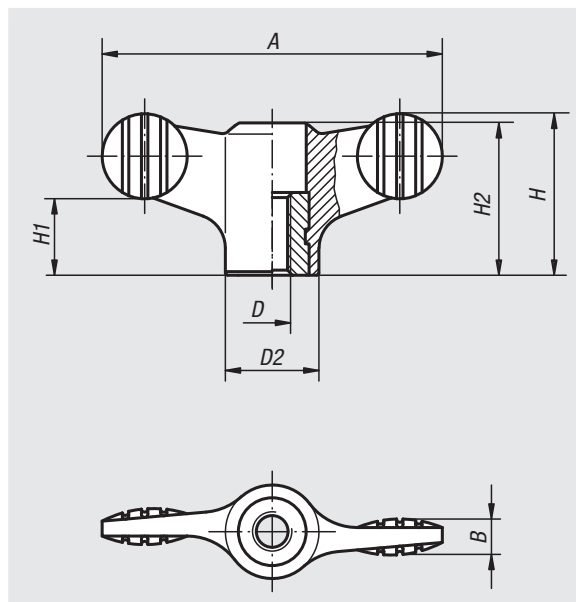
Bush steel 5.8 or stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Steel trivalent blue passivated, stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06652-1904



Order No.	Component material	A	B	D	D2	H	H1	H2
06652-1904	steel	38	4,5	M4	12	18	8,5	16,1
06652-1905	steel	38	4,5	M5	12	18	8,5	16,1
06652-1906	steel	38	4,5	M6	12	18	8,5	16,1
06652-1105	steel	50	5	M5	14	24	11,5	22
06652-1106	steel	50	5	M6	14	24	11,5	22
06652-1208	steel	75	7	M8	21	35,6	17	33,3
06652-1210	steel	75	7	M10	21	35,6	17	33,3
06652-10904	stainless steel	38	4,5	M4	12	18	8,5	16,1
06652-10905	stainless steel	38	4,5	M5	12	18	8,5	16,1
06652-10906	stainless steel	38	4,5	M6	12	18	8,5	16,1
06652-10105	stainless steel	50	5	M5	14	24	11,5	22
06652-10106	stainless steel	50	5	M6	14	24	11,5	22
06652-10208	stainless steel	75	7	M8	21	35,6	17	33,3
06652-10210	stainless steel	75	7	M10	21	35,6	17	33,3

Wing grips antistatic



Material:
Thermoplastic, graphite black.
Bush or screw steel 5.8.

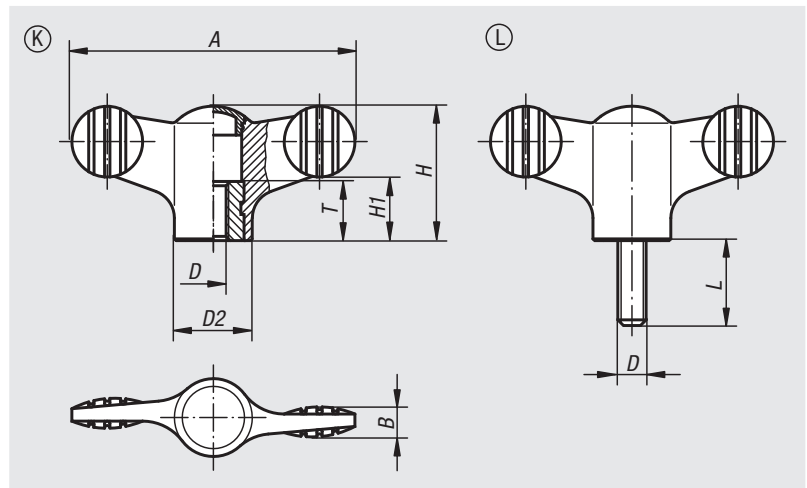
Version:
Screw blue passivated.

Sample order:
nlm 06652-1110624X20

Application:
Sensitive electrical or electronic equipment, components and devices (ESD sensitive elements) may be damaged or destroyed by electrostatic discharges (ESD) in the immediate vicinity. Electrostatic discharges can come from people or through handling ESD sensitive components (e.g. during production, assembly, transport, storage etc). Electrically conductive products which conform to DIN EN 61340-5-1 are essential within electronic environments to prevent an electrostatic discharge. These products can be used for ESD applications or in ESD protection areas (EPA) in accordance with DIN EN 61340-5-1. The yellow ESD logo is printed on the side of the product to clearly identify it.

Safety:
These ESD products can also be used for devices, components and protection systems in areas with high risk of explosion. Use of these ESD products prevents the occurrence of electrostatic spark discharges, eliminating the potential ignition of gases and dusts which could lead to explosions in enclosed spaces. Manufacturers and operators must use and conform to ATEX directives for the protection of persons working in areas with high risk of explosion. These ESD products are certified by TÜV-Süd in relation to their electrical discharge capability.

Target groups:
Device manufacturers required to conform to ATEX product directive 2014/34/EU.
Operators required to conform to ATEX worker protection directive 1999/92/EC.



Wing grips antistatic with internal thread

Order No.	Form	A	B	D	D2	H	H1	T
06652-1110624	K	50	5	M6	14	24	11,5	10

Wing grips antistatic with external thread

Order No.	Form	A	B	D	D2	H	H1	L
06652-1110624X20	L	50	5	M6	14	24	11,5	20

Wing grips "Miniwing"

**Material:**

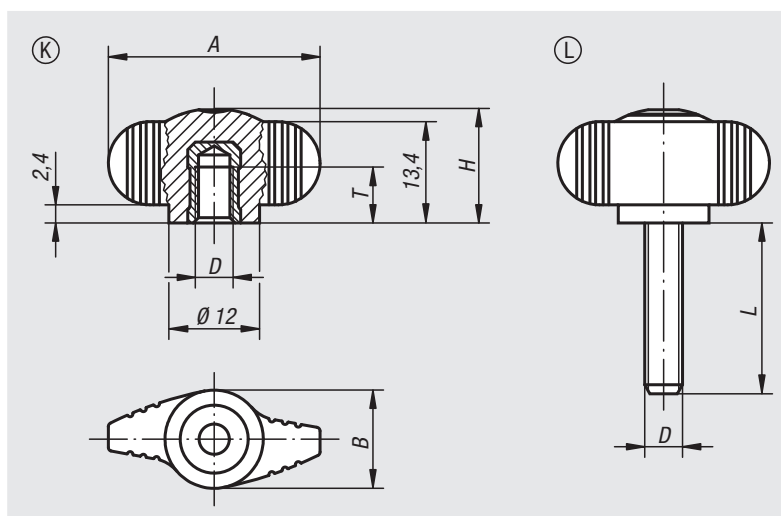
Grip black grey thermoplastic.
 Bush brass or stainless steel 1.4305.
 Screw steel 5.8 or stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Steel trivalent blue passivated.
 Stainless steel, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 06652-005X10 (include length L)



Wing grips "Miniwing" with internal thread

Order No.	Form	Component material	A	B	D	H	T
06652-004	K	brass	28	13	M4	15	6
06652-005	K	brass	28	13	M5	15	7,5
06652-006	K	brass	28	13	M6	15	9
06652-0004	K	stainless steel	28	13	M4	15	6
06652-0005	K	stainless steel	28	13	M5	15	7,5
06652-0006	K	stainless steel	28	13	M6	15	9

Wing grips "Miniwing" with external thread

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form	A	B	D	H	L
06652-004X	06652-0004X	L	28	13	M4	15	8
06652-005X	06652-0005X	L	28	13	M5	15	10/15/20
06652-006X	06652-0006X	L	28	13	M6	15	10/15/20/25/30
06652-008X	06652-0008X	L	28	13	M8	15	20/25/30/40

Wing grips "Miniwing"

with tapped through bush



Material:

Grip thermoplastic.

Bush steel 5.8 or stainless steel 1.4305.

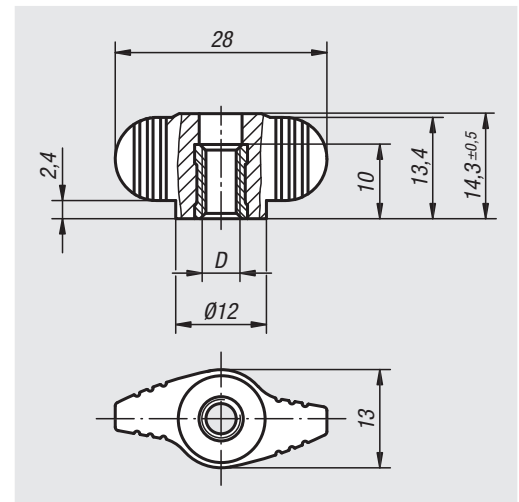
Version:

Steel trivalent blue passivated.

Stainless steel, bright.

Sample order:

nlm 06652-1004



Order No.	Component material	D
06652-1004	steel	M4
06652-1005	steel	M5
06652-1006	steel	M6
06652-10004	stainless steel	M4
06652-10005	stainless steel	M5
06652-10006	stainless steel	M6

Wing grips "Miniwing" antistatic



Material:

Thermoplastic, graphite black.
Bush brass or threaded pin steel 5.8.

Version:

Screw blue passivated.

Sample order:

nlm 06652-1100624X15

Application:

Sensitive electrical or electronic equipment, components and devices (ESD sensitive elements) may be damaged or destroyed by electrostatic discharges (ESD) in the immediate vicinity.

Electrostatic discharges can come from people or through handling ESD sensitive components (e.g. during production, assembly, transport, storage etc).

Electrically conductive products which conform to DIN EN 61340-5-1 are essential within electronic environments to prevent an electrostatic discharge.

These products can be used for ESD applications or in ESD protection areas (EPA) in accordance with DIN EN 61340-5-1.

The yellow ESD logo is printed on the side of the product to clearly identify it.

Safety:

These ESD products can also be used for devices, components and protection systems in areas with high risk of explosion.

Use of these ESD products prevents the occurrence of electrostatic spark discharges, eliminating the potential ignition of gases and dusts which could lead to explosions in enclosed spaces.

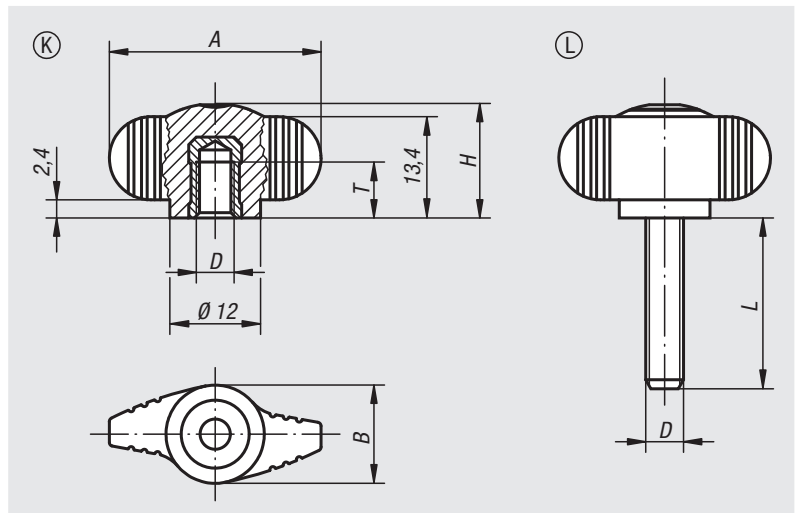
Manufacturers and operators must use and conform to ATEX directives for the protection of persons working in areas with high risk of explosion.

These ESD products are certified by TÜV-Süd in relation to their electrical discharge capability.

Target groups:

Device manufacturers required to conform to ATEX product directive 2014/34/EU.

Operators required to conform to ATEX worker protection directive 1999/92/EC.



Wing grips "Miniwing" antistatic with internal thread

Order No.	A	B	D	H	T
06652-1100624	28	13	M6	15	9

Wing grips "Miniwing" antistatic with external thread

Order No.	A	B	D	H	L
06652-1100624X15	28	13	M6	15	15

Wing grips one-sided

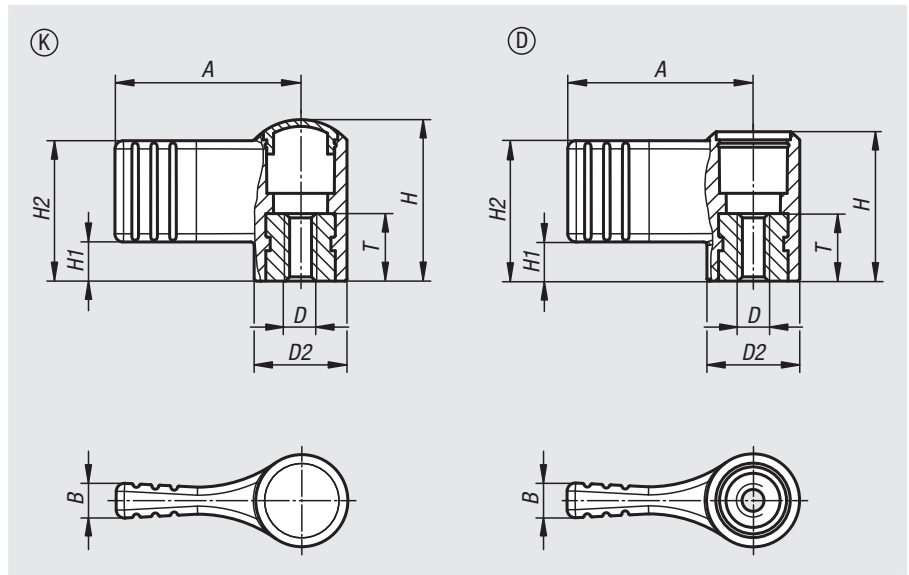


Material:
Thermoplastic.
Bush steel 5.8 or stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:
Steel trivalent blue passivated, stainless steel bright.

Sample order:
nlm 06660-09046 (Bush M4 stainless steel, cap traffic red.)

Note:
~ Add the desired cap colour here.
No colour code is required for black grey caps.



Wing grips, one-sided with cap

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form	D	D2	A	B	H	H1	H2	T
06660-904	06660-0904	K	M4	12	22	4,4	18	4,5	15,5	10
06660-905	06660-0905	K	M5	12	22	4,4	18	4,5	15,5	10
06660-906	06660-0906	K	M6	12	22	4,4	18	4,5	15,5	10
06660-105	06660-0105	K	M5	14	27,5	5,1	24	5,8	20,8	10
06660-106	06660-0106	K	M6	14	27,5	5,1	24	5,8	20,8	10
06660-208	06660-0208	K	M8	21	37,5	6,3	36	8,5	30,5	14
06660-210	06660-0210	K	M10	21	37,5	6,3	36	8,5	30,5	14

Wing grips, one-sided without cap

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form	A	B	D	D2	H	H1	H2	T
06660-1904	06660-10904	D	22	4,4	M4	12	16,1	4,5	15,5	10
06660-1905	06660-10905	D	22	4,4	M5	12	16,1	4,5	15,5	10
06660-1906	06660-10906	D	22	4,4	M6	12	16,1	4,5	15,5	10
06660-1105	06660-10105	D	27,5	5,1	M5	14	22,1	5,8	20,8	10
06660-1106	06660-10106	D	27,5	5,1	M6	14	22,1	5,8	20,8	10
06660-1208	06660-10208	D	37,5	6,3	M8	21	33,3	8,5	30,5	14
06660-1210	06660-10210	D	37,5	6,3	M10	21	33,3	8,5	30,5	14

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Wing grips


Material:

Grip polyamide, glass bead reinforced.
 Bush brass or steel.
 Screw steel.

Version:

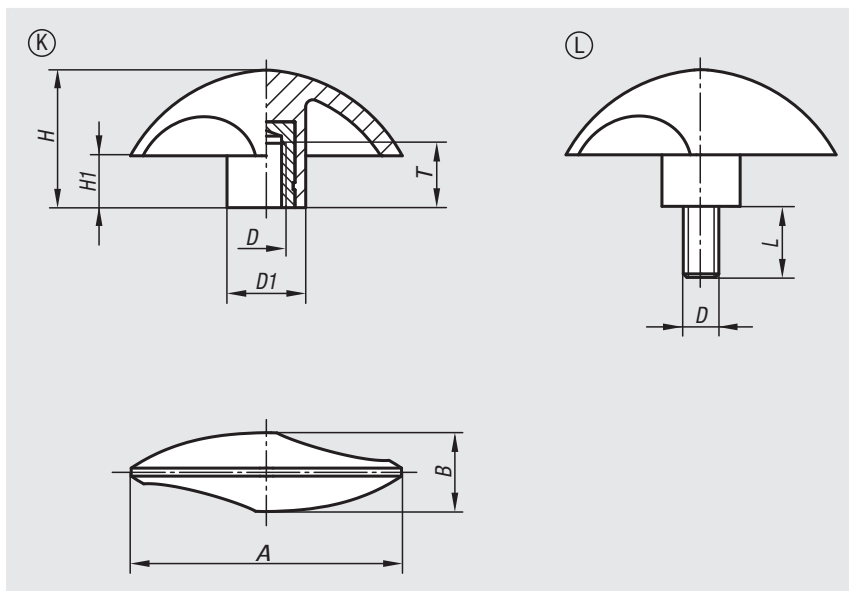
Steel electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm 06665-15006

Note:

Temperature resistance from -50 °C to 130 °C.
 Resistant to common chemicals and oils.



Wing grips with internal thread

Order No.	Form	A	B	D	D1	H	H1	T
06665-15006	K	51	15	M6	15	25,5	9,5	14
06665-16008	K	61,5	18	M8	18	31	11,5	14
06665-17510	K	76	22	M10	22	38,5	14,5	14

Wing grips with external thread

Order No.	Form	A	B	D	D1	H	H1	L
06665-25006X15	L	51	15	M6	15	25,5	9,5	15
06665-26008X20	L	61,5	18	M8	18	31	11,5	20
06665-27510X20	L	76	22	M10	22	38,5	14,5	20

Grip nuts

**Material:**

Thermoplastic black.

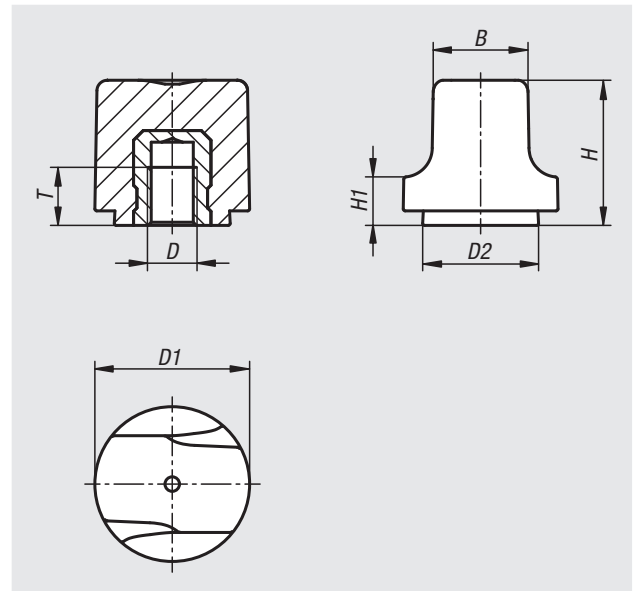
Bush steel, stainless steel or brass.

Version:

Bush blue passivated steel, stainless steel and brass bright.

Sample order:

nlm 06666-103



Order No.	Component material	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	T
06666-103	brass	10	M3	16	12	15	5	4,5
06666-104	brass	10	M4	16	12	15	5	6
06666-204	brass	12,3	M4	20	15	18,5	6	6
06666-205	brass	12,3	M5	20	15	18,5	6	6
06666-305	steel	15,3	M5	25	18,7	22,9	7,3	8,5
06666-306	steel	15,3	M6	25	18,7	22,9	7,3	9
06666-1003	stainless steel	10	M3	16	12	15	5	4,5
06666-1004	stainless steel	10	M4	16	12	15	5	6
06666-2004	stainless steel	12,3	M4	20	15	18,5	6	6
06666-2005	stainless steel	12,3	M5	20	15	18,5	6	6
06666-3005	stainless steel	15,3	M5	25	18,7	22,9	7,3	8,5
06666-3006	stainless steel	15,3	M6	25	18,7	22,9	7,3	9

Grip screws

**Material:**

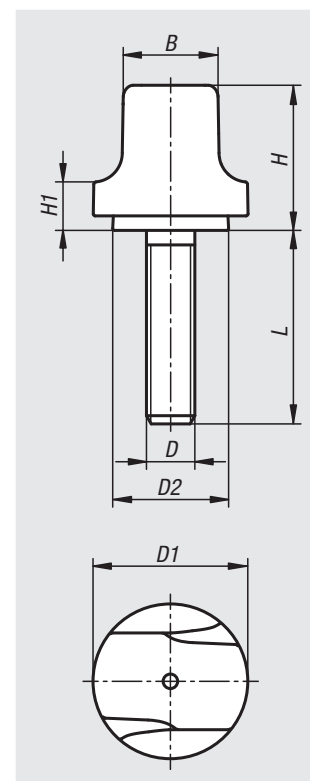
Thermoplastic black. Screw steel or stainless steel.

Version:

Screw blue passivated steel or bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

nIm 06666-103X8 (include length L)



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	L
06666-103X	06666-1003X	10	M3	16	12	15	5	8/10/12/15
06666-104X	06666-1004X	10	M4	16	12	15	5	10/15/20
06666-105X	06666-1005X	10	M5	16	12	15	5	10/15/20
06666-204X	06666-2004X	12,3	M4	20	15	18,5	6	10/15/20
06666-205X	06666-2005X	12,3	M5	20	15	18,5	6	10/15/20/25
06666-206X	06666-2006X	12,3	M6	20	15	18,5	6	10/15/20/25
06666-305X	06666-3005X	15,3	M5	25	18,7	22,9	7,3	10/15/20/25
06666-306X	06666-3006X	15,3	M6	25	18,7	22,9	7,3	10/15/20/25
06666-308X	06666-3008X	15,3	M8	25	18,7	22,9	7,3	15/20/25/30

Triangular grips


Material:

Grip glass-bead reinforced thermoplastic.

Cap thermoplastic.

Steel parts grade 5.8.

Version:

Grip and cap black grey (RAL 7021).

Steel parts blue-passivated.

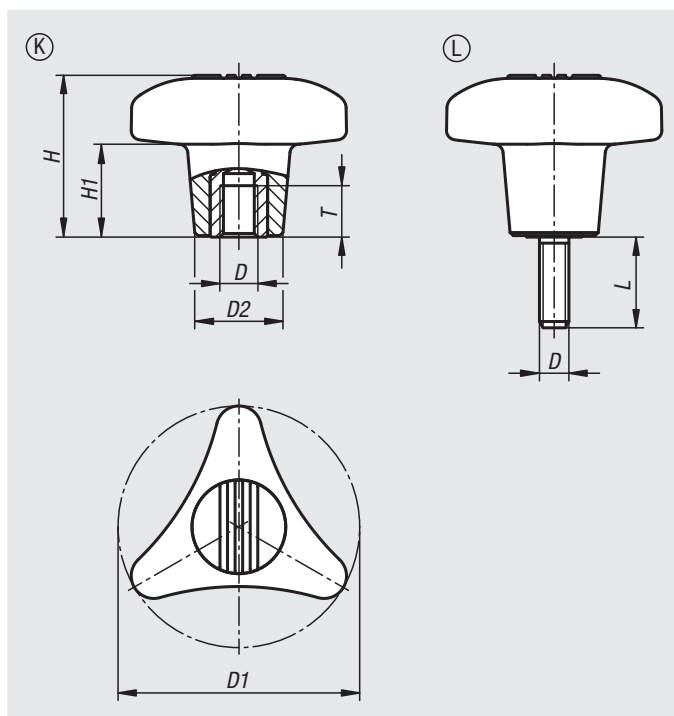
Sample order:

nIm 06699-18010X15 (include length L)

On request:

Other screw lengths and colours.

Metal parts stainless steel.



Triangular grips with internal thread

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	H	H1	T
06699-18008	K	M8	80	29,2	53,5	31	17
06699-18010	K	M10	80	29,2	53,5	31	17
06699-18012	K	M12	80	29,2	53,5	31	17

Triangular grips with external thread

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	H	H1	L
06699-18008X	L	M8	80	29,2	53,5	31	15/20/30/40/50
06699-18010X	L	M10	80	29,2	53,5	31	15/20/30/40/50
06699-18012X	L	M12	80	29,2	53,5	31	15/20/30/40/50

Triangular grips

with high collar



Material:

Black thermoset PF 31.
Bush and screw electro zinc-plated steel or bright stainless steel.

Version:

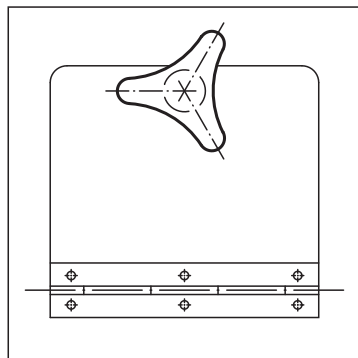
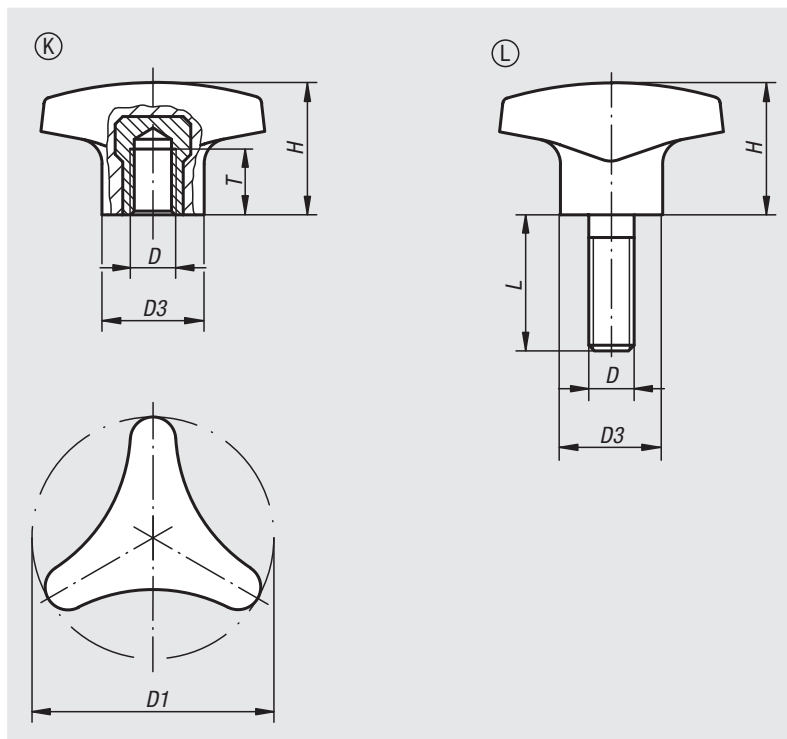
High-gloss polished.

Sample order:

nIm 06702-14008X20

On request:

Other screw sizes, screw lengths and colours.



Triangular grips with high collar, internal thread

Order No.	Form	Component material	D	D1	D3	H	T
06702-14006	K	steel	M6	40	14	22	12
06702-15008	K	steel	M8	50	18	28	14
06702-16210	K	steel	M10	62	22	35	14
06702-24006	K	stainless steel	M6	40	12	22	9
06702-25008	K	stainless steel	M8	50	15	28	13
06702-26210	K	stainless steel	M10	62	18	35	13

Triangular grips with high collar, external thread

Order No.	Form	Component material	D	D1	D3	H	L
06702-14006X15	L	steel	M6	40	14	22	15
06702-14008X20	L	steel	M8	40	14	22	20
06702-15008X20	L	steel	M8	50	18	28	20
06702-15010X25	L	steel	M10	50	22	28	25
06702-16210X25	L	steel	M10	62	22	35	25
06702-24006X20	L	stainless steel	M6	40	12	22	20
06702-24008X20	L	stainless steel	M8	40	12	22	20
06702-25008X20	L	stainless steel	M8	50	15	28	20
06702-25010X30	L	stainless steel	M10	50	15	28	30
06702-26210X30	L	stainless steel	M10	62	18	35	30

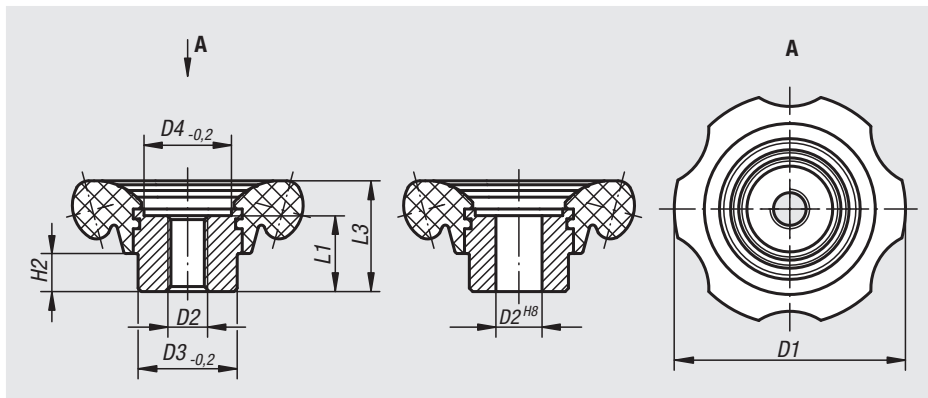
Handwheels



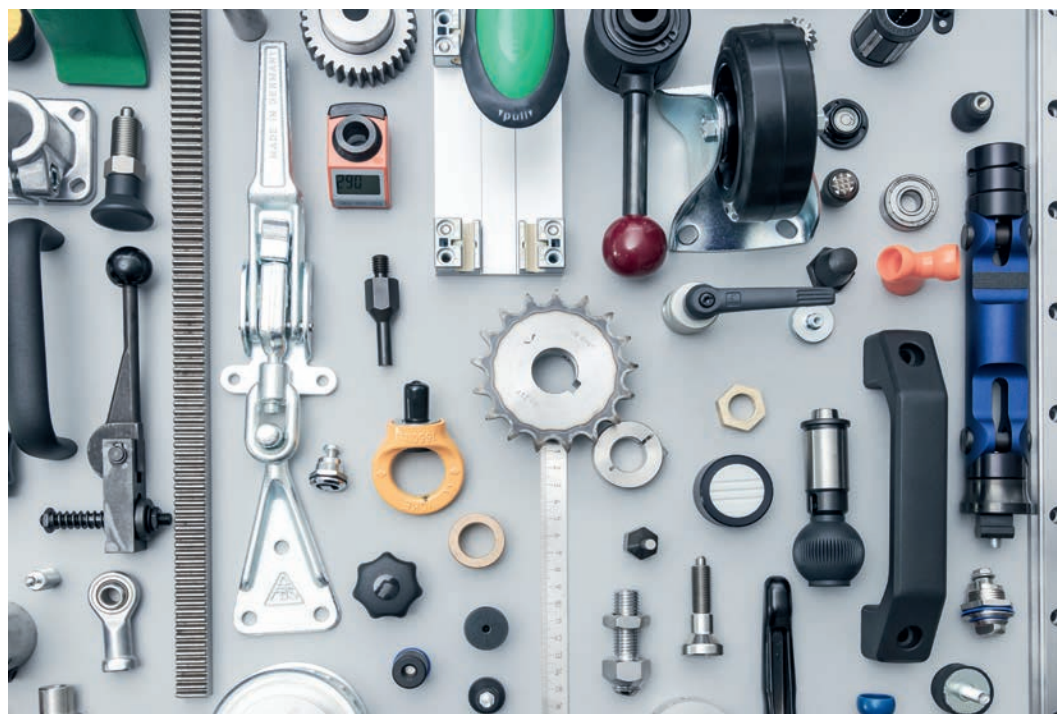
Material:
Handwheel thermoset PF 31.
Bush steel, black oxidised.

Version:
High-gloss polished, black.

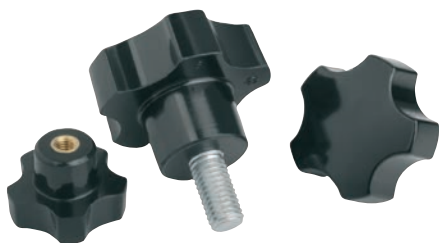
Sample order:
nlm 06830-70112



Order No.	Version	D1	D2	D3	D4	H2	L1	L3
06830-70110	internal thread	70	M10	30	26,5	11,5	23	33,5
06830-70112	internal thread	70	M12	30	26,5	11,5	23	33,5
06830-83112	internal thread	83	M12	35	31,5	14	28	40
06830-83116	internal thread	83	M16	35	31,5	14	28	40
06830-70212	reamed hole	70	12H8	30	26,5	11,5	23	33,5
06830-70214	reamed hole	70	14H8	30	26,5	11,5	23	33,5
06830-83214	reamed hole	83	14H8	35	31,5	14	28	40
06830-83216	reamed hole	83	16H8	35	31,5	14	28	40



Five lobe grips



Material:

Thermoset PF 31, black.
Steel bush and stud, electro zinc-plated.

Version:

High-gloss polished.

Sample order:

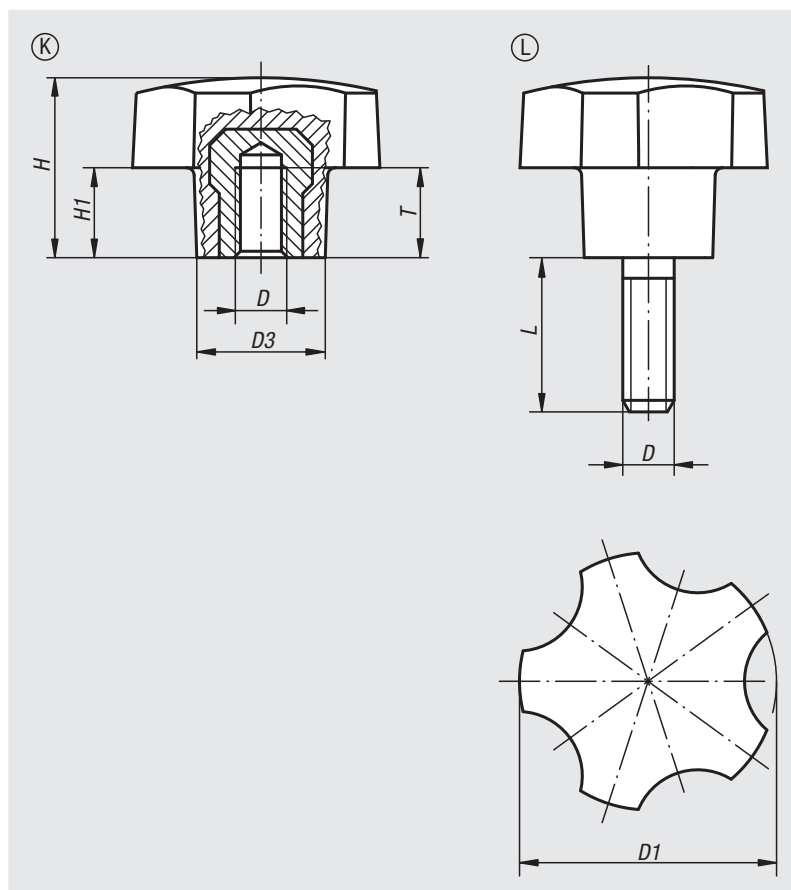
nIm 06850-3206X12 (include length L)

Note:

The versions 06850-3205 and 06850-3206 have a brass bush.

On request:

Other screw sizes, screw lengths and colours.



Five lobe grips with internal thread

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D3	H	H1	T
06850-3205	K	M5	32	16	22,4	11,2	10
06850-3206	K	M6	32	16	22,4	11,2	9
06850-4006	K	M6	40	20	28	14	12
06850-4008	K	M8	40	20	28	14	14
06850-4010	K	M10	40	20	28	14	14
06850-5008	K	M8	50	25	35	17,5	14
06850-5010	K	M10	50	25	35	17,5	14

Five lobe grips with external thread

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D3	H	H1	L
06850-3206X	L	M6	32	16	22,4	11,2	12/18
06850-3208X	L	M8	32	16	22,4	11,2	16/24
06850-4006X	L	M6	40	20	28	14	18
06850-4008X	L	M8	40	20	28	14	16/20/24
06850-4010X	L	M10	40	20	28	14	30
06850-5008X	L	M8	50	25	35	17,5	16/24
06850-5010X	L	M10	50	25	35	17,5	20/30

Five lobe grips

with internal thread



Material:

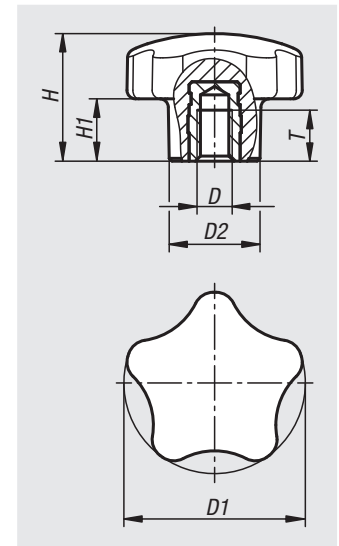
Thermoset PF 31.
Steel or stainless steel.

Version:

Thermoset black, high-gloss polished.
Trivalent blue passivated steel or bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

nln 06851-3205



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	H	H1	T
06851-3205	06851-13205	M5	32	16	22,5	11	7,5
06851-3206	06851-13206	M6	32	16	22,5	11	9
06851-4006	06851-14006	M6	40	20	28	14	9
06851-4008	06851-14008	M8	40	20	28	14	12
06851-4010	06851-14010	M10	40	20	28	14	15
06851-5008	06851-15008	M8	50	25	35	17,5	12
06851-5010	06851-15010	M10	50	25	35	17,5	15
06851-6012	06851-16012	M12	60	30	37	18,5	18

Five lobe grips

with external thread



Material:

Thermoset PF 31.

Steel or stainless steel.

Version:

Thermoset black, high-gloss polished.

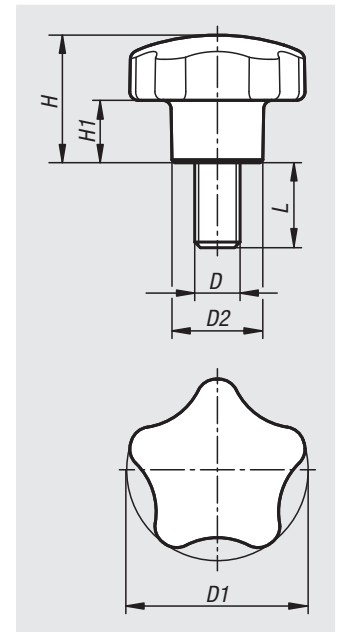
Trivalent blue passivated steel or bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

nln 06851-01-3206X10 (include length L)

On request:

Other screw lengths.



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	D2	H	H1	L
06851-01-3206X10	06851-01-13206X10	M6	32	16	22,5	11	10/15/20/35
06851-01-3208X15	06851-01-13208X15	M8	32	16	22,5	11	15/25
06851-01-4006X15	06851-01-14006X15	M6	40	20	28	14	15
06851-01-4008X15	06851-01-14008X15	M8	40	20	28	14	15/20/25/30/35/45
06851-01-4010X30	06851-01-14010X30	M10	40	20	28	14	30
06851-01-5008X15	06851-01-15008X15	M8	50	25	35	17,5	15/25
06851-01-5010X20	06851-01-15010X20	M10	50	25	35	17,5	20/30/40/50
06851-01-6012X30	06851-01-16012X30	M12	60	30	37	18,5	30/40/50

Five lobe grips plastic lockable



Material:

Grip thermoplastic.
Bush or threaded pin steel.

Version:

Grip black.
Steel parts blue-passivated.

Sample order:

nIm 06852-6810X20

Note:

Lockable five lobe grips prevent unauthorised loosening of the screw connection.

The cylinder lock forms a positive lock between grip and screw.

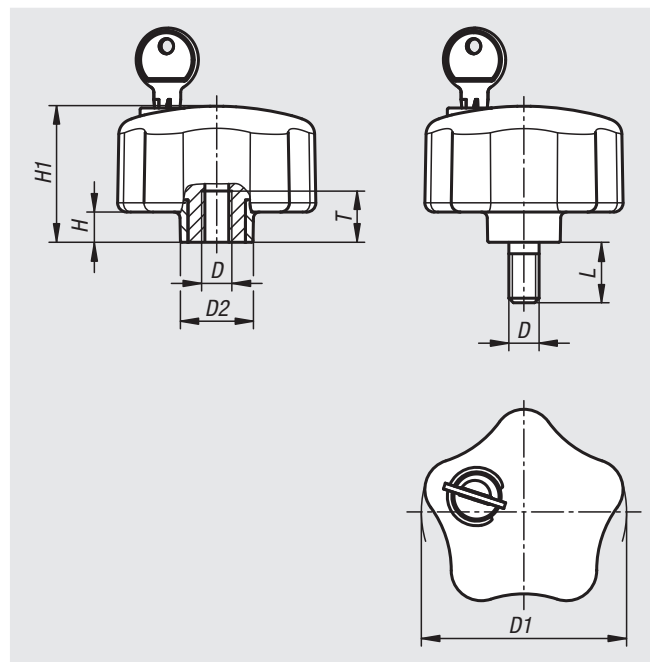
When unlocked the grip rotates freely without driving the screw, preventing unauthorised opening of the screw connection.

The lockable five lobe grips are supplied with 2 keys each.

The key can be removed in the open and closed position. The locks are a single-key system, i.e. the same key works in all locks.

On request:

Other versions.



Five lobe grips, plastic, lockable, with female thread

Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	H1	T
06852-6806	M6	68	24	10	45,5	17
06852-6808	M8	68	24	10	45,5	17
06852-6810	M10	68	24	10	45,5	17

Five lobe grips, plastic, lockable, with male thread

Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	H1	L
06852-6808X20	M8	68	24	10	45,5	20
06852-6810X20	M10	68	24	10	45,5	20

Five lobe grips


Material:

Grip black grey thermoplastic.
 Bush steel or brass.
 Screw 5.8 steel.

Version:

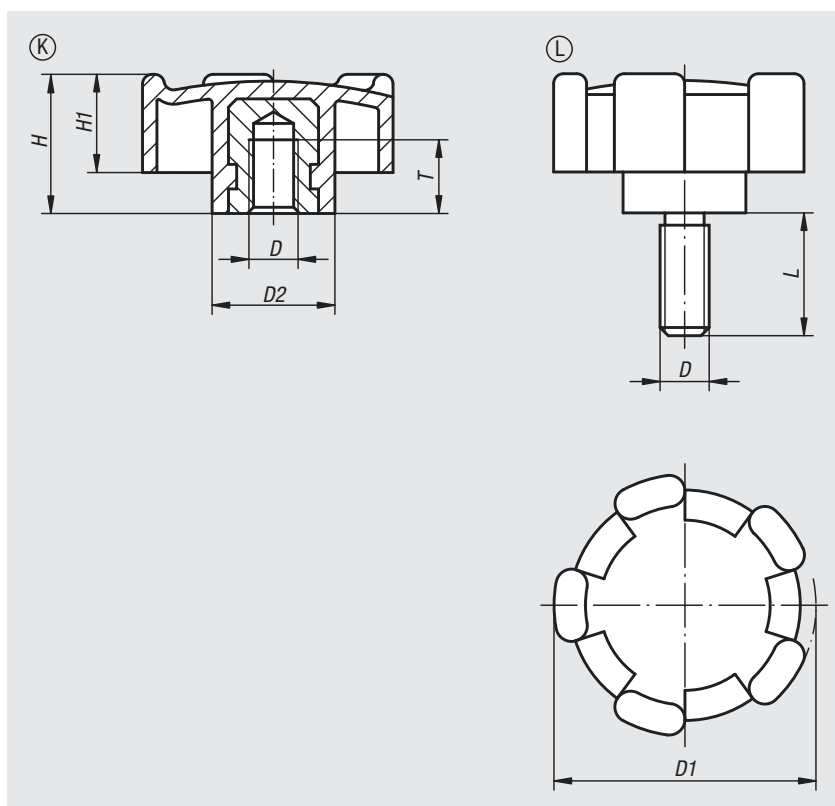
Steel bush electro zinc-plated.
 Screw trivalent blue passivated.

Sample order:

nIm 06853-3206

Note:

The version 06853-3206 has a brass bush.



Five lobe grips with internal thread

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	H	H1	T
06853-3206	K	M6	32	15	17	12	9
06853-4008	K	M8	40	18	20,5	14,5	11
06853-5010	K	M10	50	20	25	18	14

Five lobe grips with external thread

Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	H	H1	L
06853-320615	L	M6	32	15	17	12	15
06853-400816	L	M8	40	18	20,5	14,5	16
06853-501020	L	M10	50	20	25	18	20

Pull handles

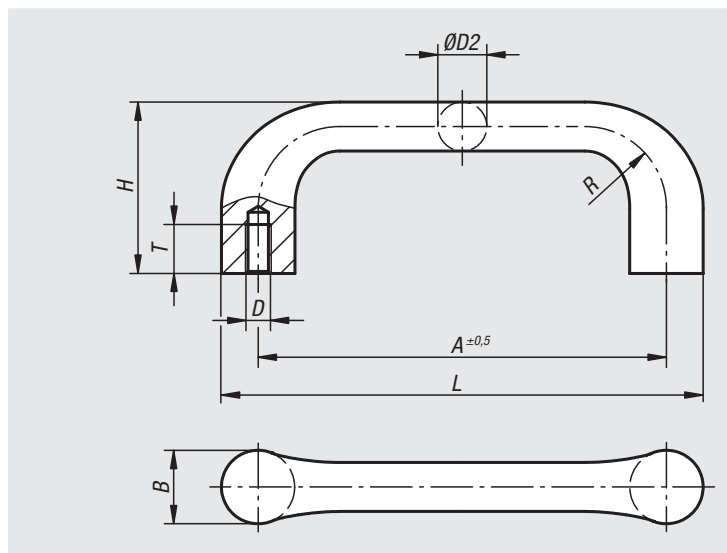


Material:
GJS 400

Version:
Vibratory ground or black powder-coated.
End faces machined.

Sample order:
nlm 06895-12510

Assembly:
From the rear.



Order No. bright	Order No. black	A	B	D	D2	H	L	R	T	Load capacity N
06895-10006	06895-100061	100	18	M6	12	42	118	20	12	1000
06895-11208	06895-112081	112	20	M8	14	47	132	22	15	1000
06895-12510	06895-125101	125	22	M10	16	53	147	24	18	1000
06895-14012	06895-140121	140	25	M12	18	59	165	26	20	1000

Pull handles

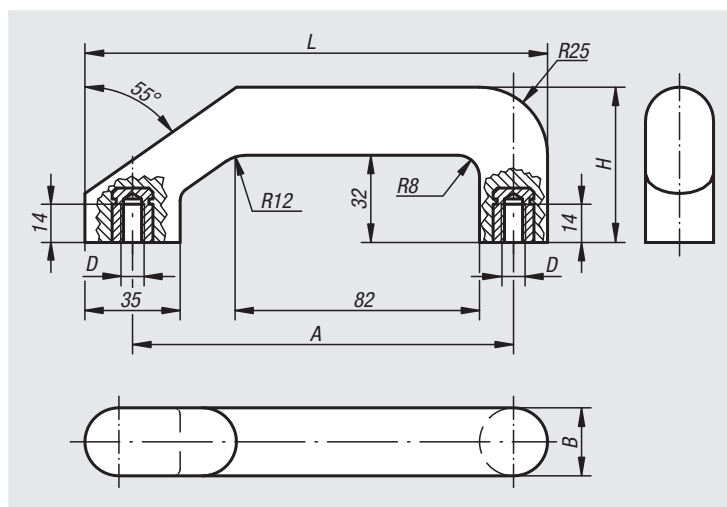


Material:
Thermoset PF 31, black.
Bushes brass or electro zinc-plated steel.

Version:
High-gloss polished.

Sample order:
nlm 06900-101

Assembly:
From the rear.



Order No.	Bush material	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06900-101	brass	140	25	M8	57	170	300
06900-201	steel	140	25	M8	57	170	300

Pull handles

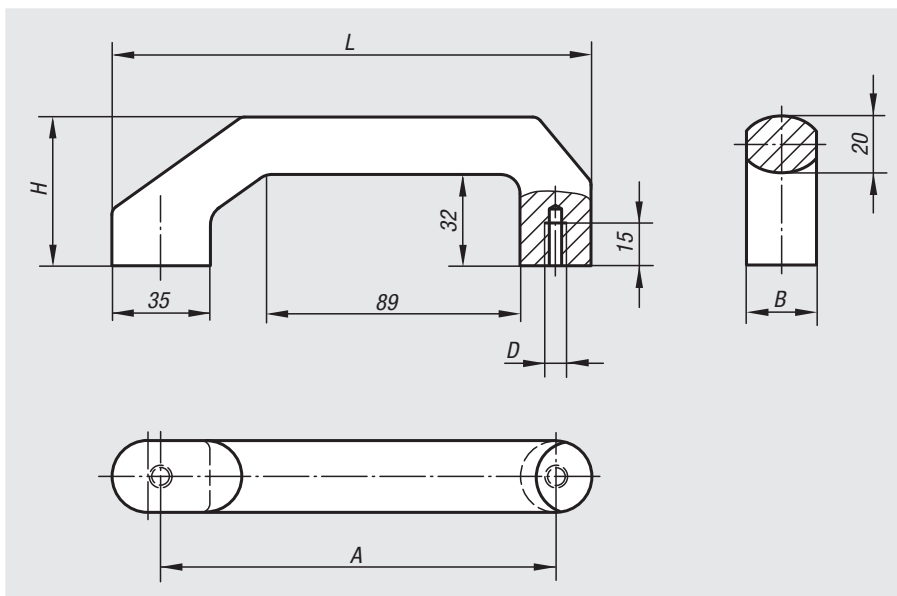


Material:
Die-cast aluminium EN AW-5754.

Version:
Surface tumbled and black powder-coated or left bright.

Sample order:
nlm 06900-140066

Assembly:
From the rear.



Order No.	Main colour	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06900-140066	black	140	25	M6	57	170	1000
06900-140067	bright	140	25	M6	57	170	1000

Pull handles

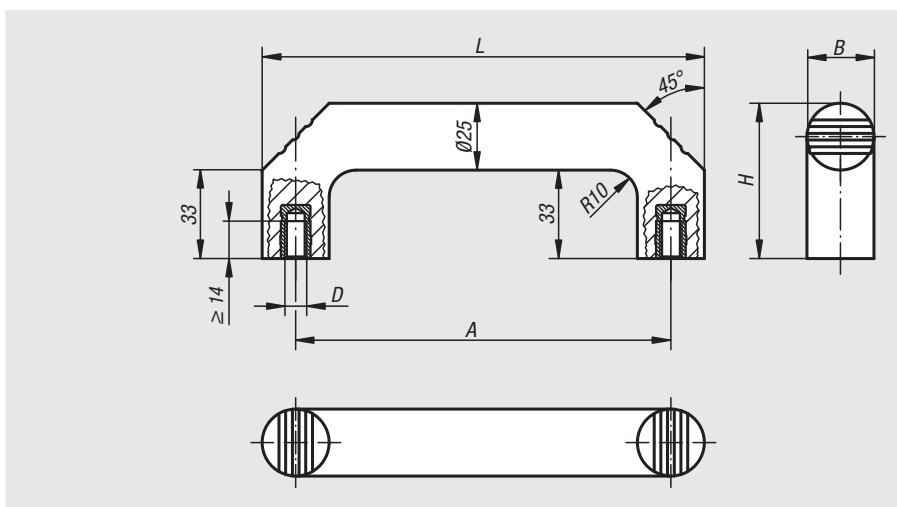


Material:
Thermoset PF 31, black.
Bushes brass or electro zinc-plated steel.

Version:
High-gloss polished.

Sample order:
nlm 06901-114008

Assembly:
From the rear.



Order No.	Bush material	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06901-114008	brass	140	25	M8	58	165	500
06901-214008	steel	140	25	M8	58	165	500

Pull handles



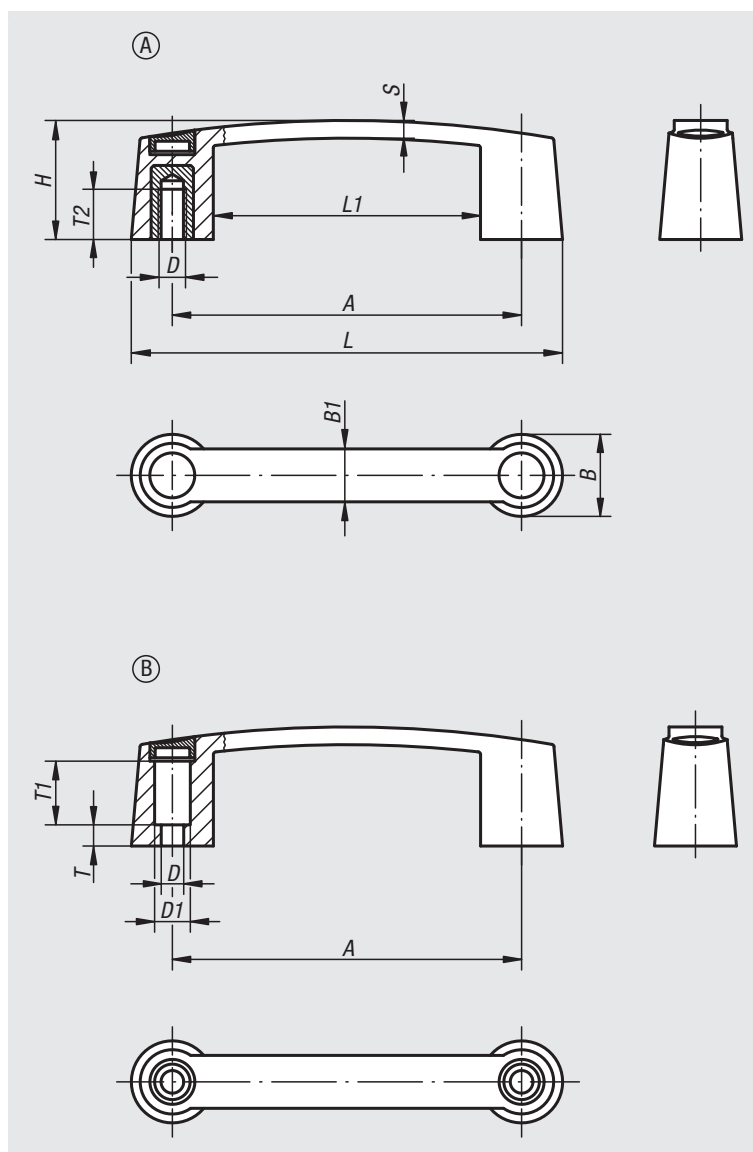
Material:
Thermoplastic.
Bushing brass.

Version:
Handle and cap black.

Sample order:
nlm 06902-109406

Assembly:
Form A from the rear.
Form B from the front.

On request:
Other handle or cap colours.



Order No.	Form	A	B	B1	D	D1	H	L	L1	S	T	T1	T2	Load capacity N
06902-109406	A	93,5	26	17	M6	-	35	119,5	67,5	5,8	-	-	15,5	320
06902-111706	A	117	29	19	M6	-	40	145	89	6,4	-	-	15,5	320
06902-111708	A	117	29	19	M8	-	40	145	89	6,4	-	-	16	870
06902-113206	A	132	31	20	M6	-	45	163	101	6,7	-	-	15,5	320
06902-113208	A	132	31	20	M8	-	45	163	101	6,7	-	-	16	870
06902-117910	A	179	35	22	M10	-	50	213	145	7,1	-	-	22	1200
06902-209406	B	93,5	26	17	6,8	12	35	119,5	67,5	5,8	4,5	19	-	500
06902-211708	B	117	29	19	8,5	13,5	40	145	89	6,4	8	23	-	950
06902-213208	B	132	31	20	8,5	13,5	45	163	101	6,7	8	22	-	950
06902-217908	B	179	35	22	8,5	13,5	50	213	145	7,1	12	22	-	950

Pull handles


Material:

Glass-bead reinforced thermoplastic PA (polyamide) or fiberglass reinforced PP (polypropylene).

Version:

Black grey

Sample order:

nIm 06903-113208

Note:

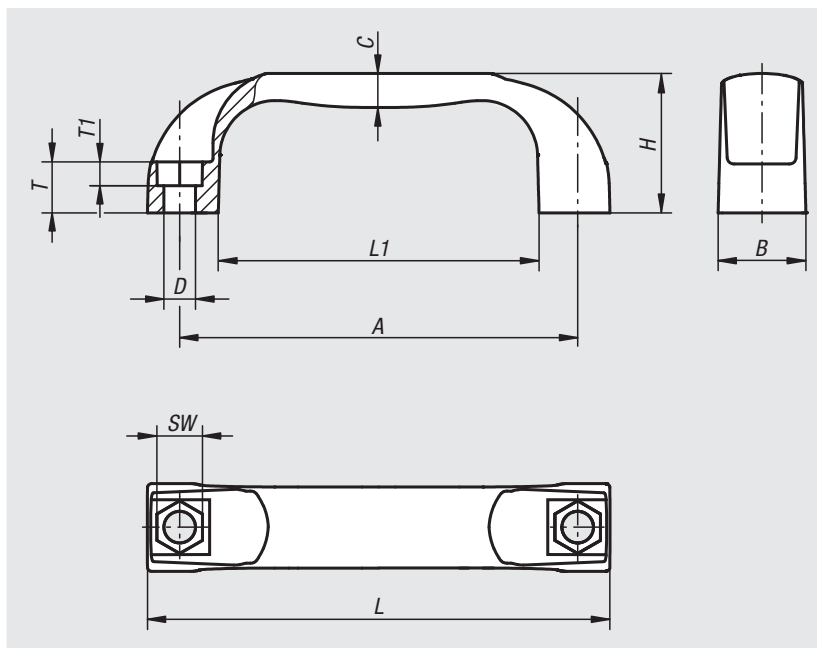
The fastening hole is designed to accept the head of a cap or hexagon head screw or a hexagon nut.

Assembly:

From the front or rear.

On request:

Other colours.



Order No.	Main material	A	B	C	D	H	L	L1	SW	T	T1	Load capacity N
06903-109406	polyamide	94	21	8	6,6	36	109	76	10	13	6	1000
06903-111708	polyamide	117	26	10	9	41	136	94	13	15	8	1500
06903-113208	polyamide	132	27	11	9	44	154	112	13	16	8	1500
06903-117908	polyamide	179	28	11	9	50	197	156	13	17	8	1500
06903-209406	polypropylene	94	21	8	6,6	36	109	76	10	13	6	500
06903-211708	polypropylene	117	26	10	9	41	136	94	13	15	8	800
06903-213208	polypropylene	132	27	11	9	44	154	112	13	16	8	800
06903-217908	polypropylene	179	28	11	9	50	197	156	13	17	8	800

Pull handles

high temperature resistant



Material:

Thermoplastic PPA (resistant to high temperatures), fibreglass reinforced.

Version:

black.

Sample order:

nIm 06903-311708

Note:

The fastening hole is designed to accept the head of a cap or hexagon head screw or a hexagon nut.

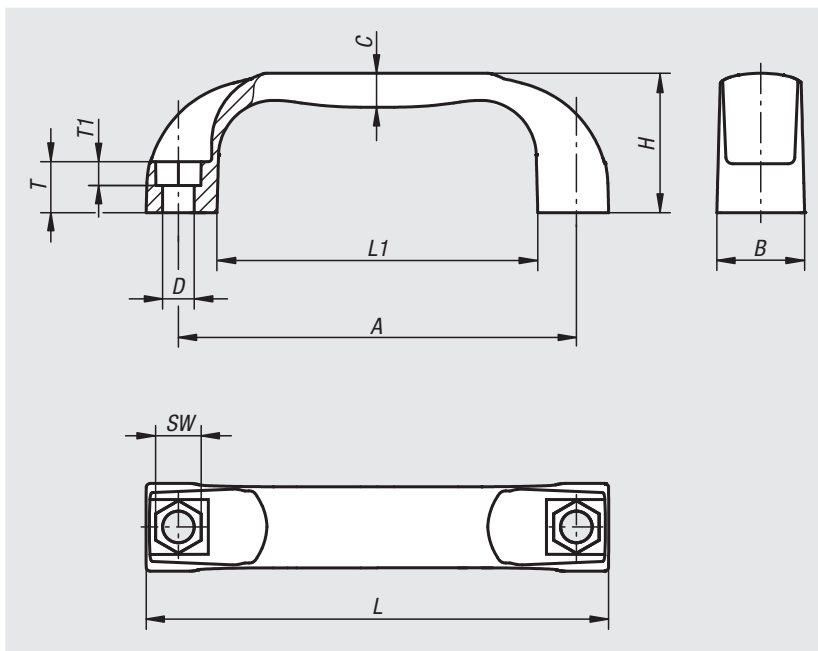
Temperature range:

Continuous operating temperature acc. to IEC 216 max. 150°C - 160°C.

Temporary operating temperature max. 250°C.

Assembly:

From the front or rear.



Order No.	A	B	C	D	H	L	L1	SW	T	T1	Load capacity N
06903-311708	117	26	10	9	41	136	94	13	15	8	1500
06903-313208	132	27	11	9	44	154	112	13	16	8	1500

Pull handles antistatic



Material:

Thermoplastic PA (polyamide) reinforced.

Version:

graphite black.

Sample order:

nIm 06903-111170824

Application:

Sensitive electrical or electronic equipment, components and devices (ESD sensitive elements) may be damaged or destroyed by electrostatic discharges (ESD) in the immediate vicinity. Electrostatic discharges can come from people or through handling ESD sensitive components (e.g. during production, assembly, transport, storage etc).

Electrically conductive products which conform to DIN EN 61340-5-1 are essential within electronic environments to prevent an electrostatic discharge.

These products can be used for ESD applications or in ESD protection areas (EPA) in accordance with DIN EN 61340-5-1.

The yellow ESD logo is printed on the side of the product to clearly identify it.

Safety:

These ESD products can also be used for devices, components and protection systems in areas with high risk of explosion.

Use of these ESD products prevents the occurrence of electrostatic spark discharges, eliminating the potential ignition of gases and dusts which could lead to explosions in enclosed spaces.

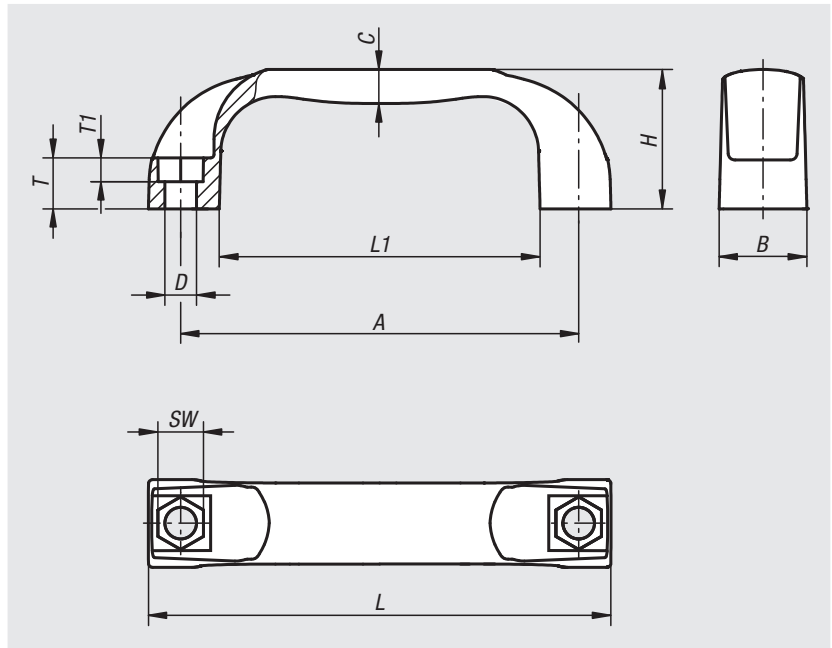
Manufacturers and operators must use and conform to ATEX directives for the protection of persons working in areas with high risk of explosion.

These ESD products are certified by TÜV-Süd in relation to their electrical discharge capability.

Target groups:

Device manufacturers required to conform to ATEX product directive 2014/34/EU.

Operators required to conform to ATEX worker protection directive 1999/92/EC.



Order No.	Main colour	A	B	C	D	H	L	L1	SW	T	T1	Load capacity N
06903-111170824	graphite black RAL 9011	117	26	10	9	41	136	94	13	15	8	1000

Pull handles



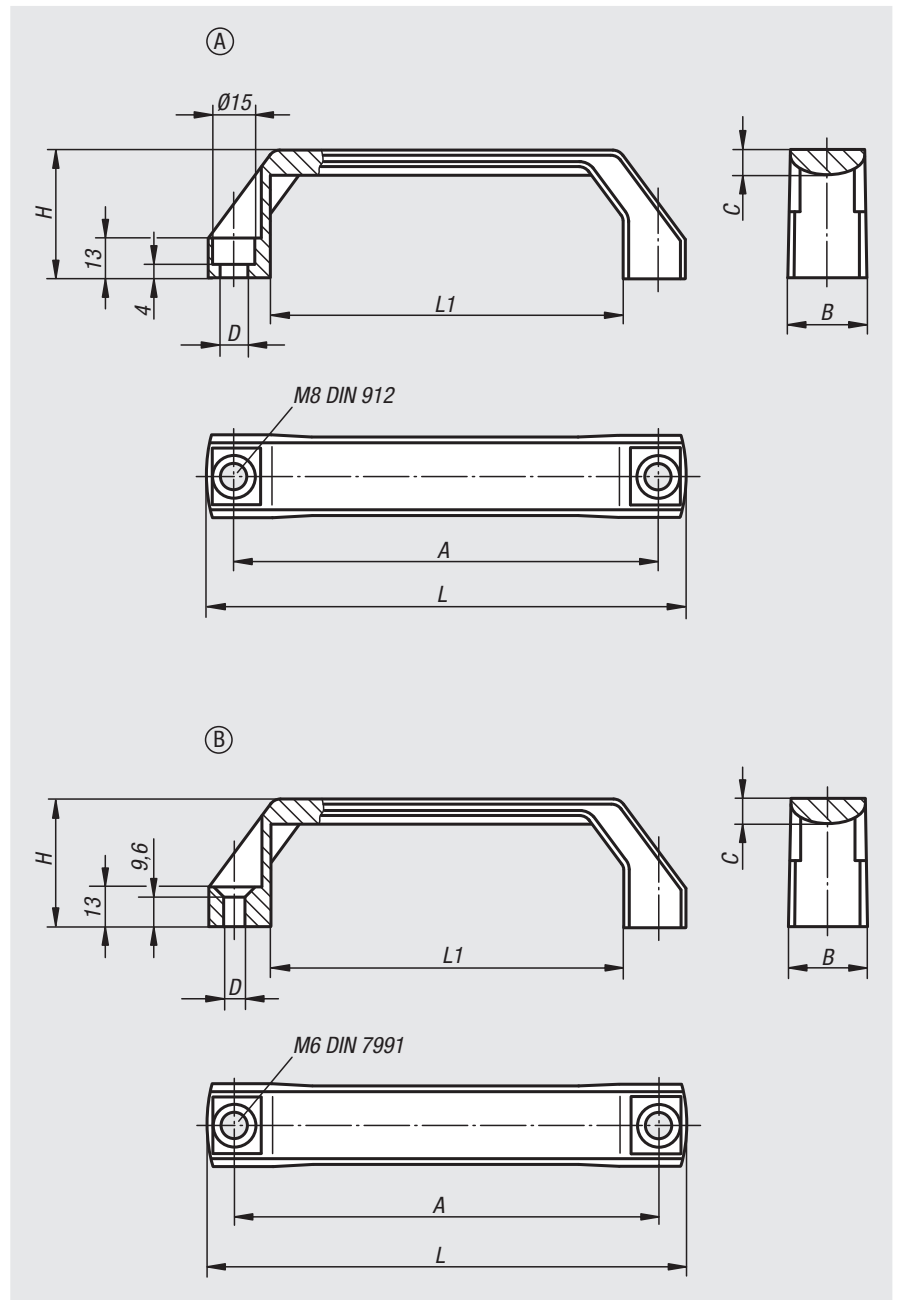
Material:
Glass bead reinforced thermoplastic.

Version:
Black RAL 7021 or orange.

Sample order:
nlm 06904-1120081

Note:
Dimension "A" applies after mounting. Before mounting it can be up to 2 mm smaller due to the release of the bending stress.

Assembly:
From the front.



Order No. black grey RAL 7021	Order No. orange	Form	A	B	C	D	H	L	L1	Load capacity N
06904-1120081	06904-1120082	A	120	26	8	9	42	138	96	1000
06904-1140081	06904-1140082	A	140	26	8	9	42	158	116	1000
06904-1160081	06904-1160082	A	160	28	9	9	45	178	136	1000
06904-2120061	06904-2120062	B	120	26	8	6,6	42	138	96	1000
06904-2140061	06904-2140062	B	140	26	8	6,6	42	158	116	1000
06904-2160061	06904-2160062	B	160	28	9	6,6	45	178	136	1000

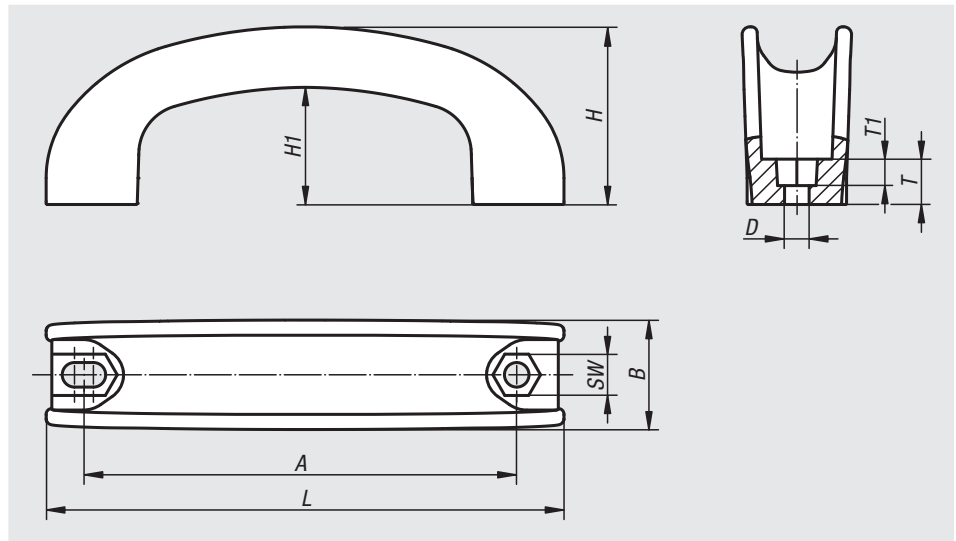
Pull handles arch



Material:
Black thermoplastic.

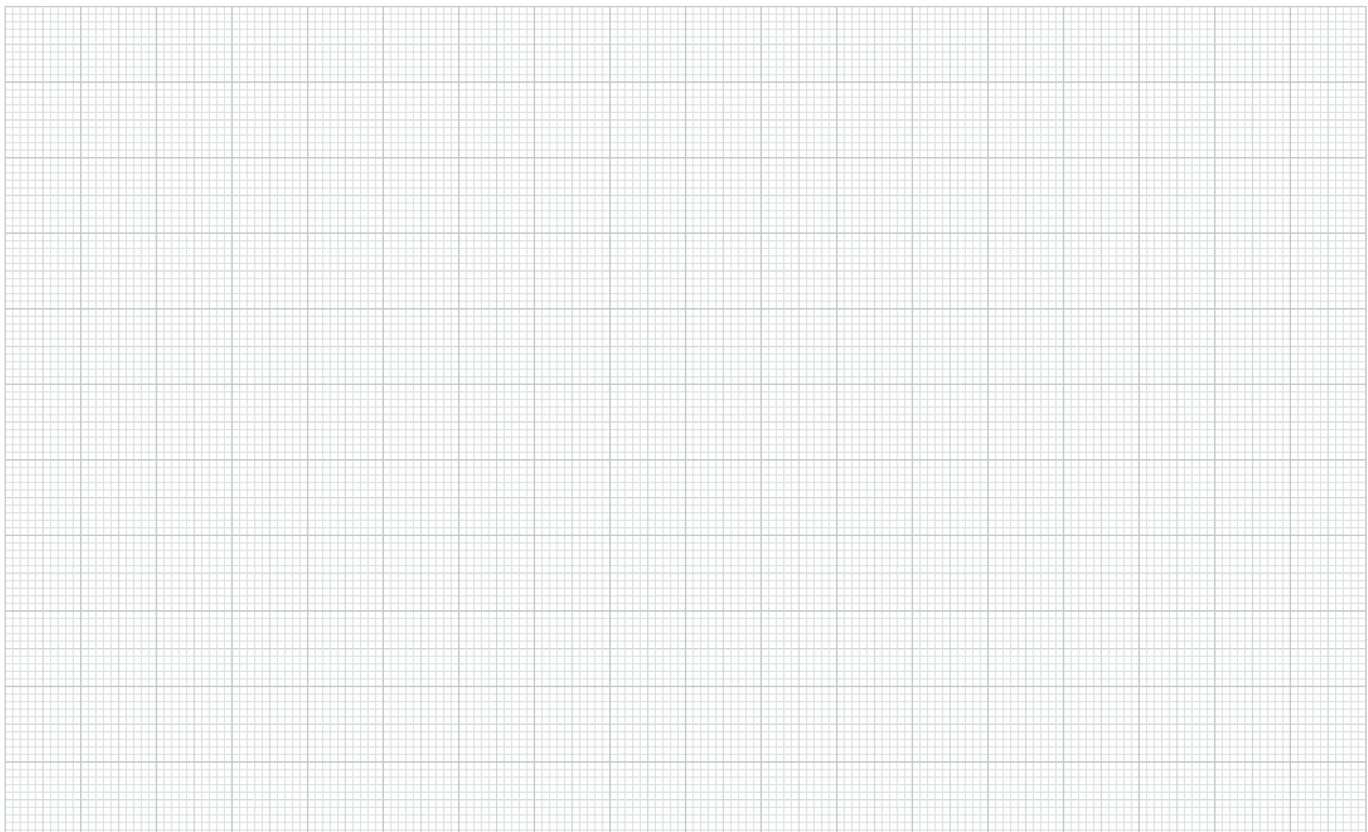
Sample order:
nlm 06907-09006

Assembly:
From the front.



Order No.	A	B	D	H	H1	L	T	T1	SW	Load capacity N
06907-09006	90-95	26,6	6,5	42	29	115	10	6,4	10,2	1000
06907-11206	112-117	29	6,5	47	31	137	12	7	10,2	1000
06907-17708	177-182	30	8,5	48,1	31	208	14	9	13,2	1000

Notes



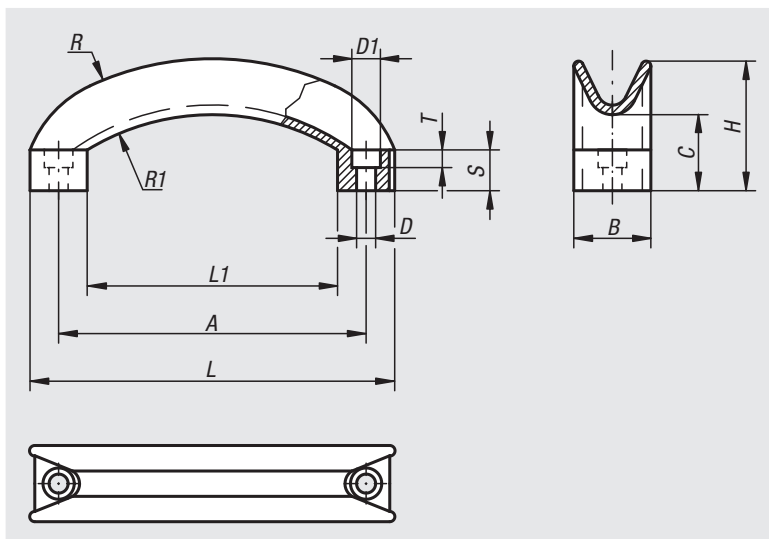
Pull handles arch



Material:
Black grey thermoplastic.

Sample order:
nlm 06909-11406

Assembly:
From the front.



Order No.	A	B	C	D	D1	H	L	L1	R	R1	S	T	Load capacity N
06909-11406	114	28	29	6,5	10,5	48	134	92	117	79	15	6,5	1000

Pull handles

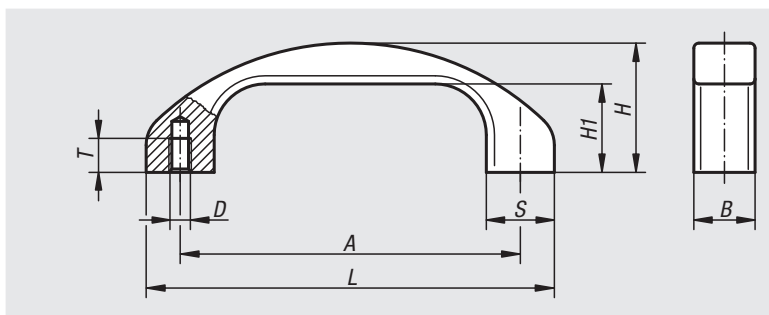


Material:
Profile aluminium EN AW-6060

Version:
High quality anodised version, glass-bead blasted, semi-gloss finish.

Sample order:
nlm 06910-120061

Assembly:
From the rear.



Order No.	Main colour	A	B	D	H	H1	L	S	T	Load capacity N
06910-120061	black anodized	120	22	M6	46	31	144	24	12	1000
06910-140081	black anodized	140	25	M8	53	36	168	28	15	1000
06910-120063	natural anodized	120	22	M6	46	31	144	24	12	1000
06910-140083	natural anodized	140	25	M8	53	36	168	28	15	1000

06911

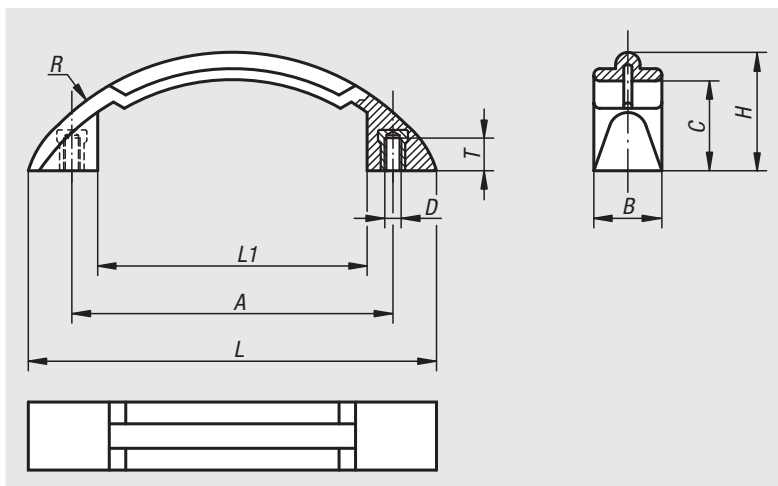
Pull handles arch



Material:
Thermoplastic, black grey.
Bushes electro zinc-plated steel.

Sample order:
nlm 06911-11906

Assembly:
From the rear.



Order No.	A	B	C	D	H	L	L1	R	T	Load capacity N
06911-11906	119	25	33	M6	43,5	150	98	94	10	1000

06912

Pull handles

oblique



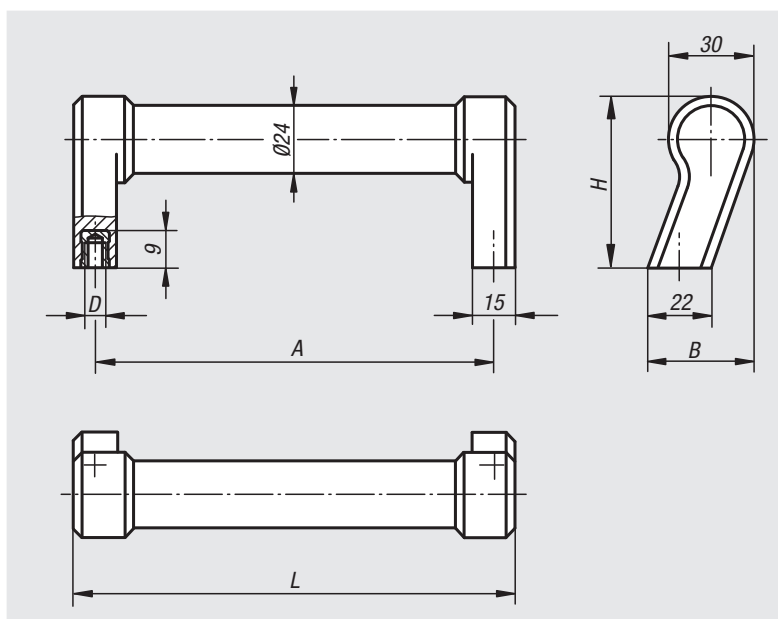
Material:
Grip glass-bead reinforced thermoplastic.
Bushing brass.

Version:
Matt black or light grey

Sample order:
nlm 06912-140061

Note:
Oblique, robust polyamide handle. Tube and legs form one unit. The oblique contact faces allow mounting under cramped conditions e.g. in corners.

Assembly:
From the rear.



Order No.	Main colour	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06912-140061	black grey RAL 7021	140	37	M6	60	155	1000
06912-140062	light grey RAL 7035	140	37	M6	60	155	1000

Pull handles

with soft inner face



Material:

Hard components glass-bead reinforced thermoplastic.
Soft components SEBS

Version:

Hard component matt black, soft component basalt grey.

Sample order:

nIm 06913-515008

Note:

Heavy-duty polyamide handle. Excellent carrying and gripping comfort thanks to its soft inner surface.

Black electro zinc-plated cap screws, nuts and washers are supplied.

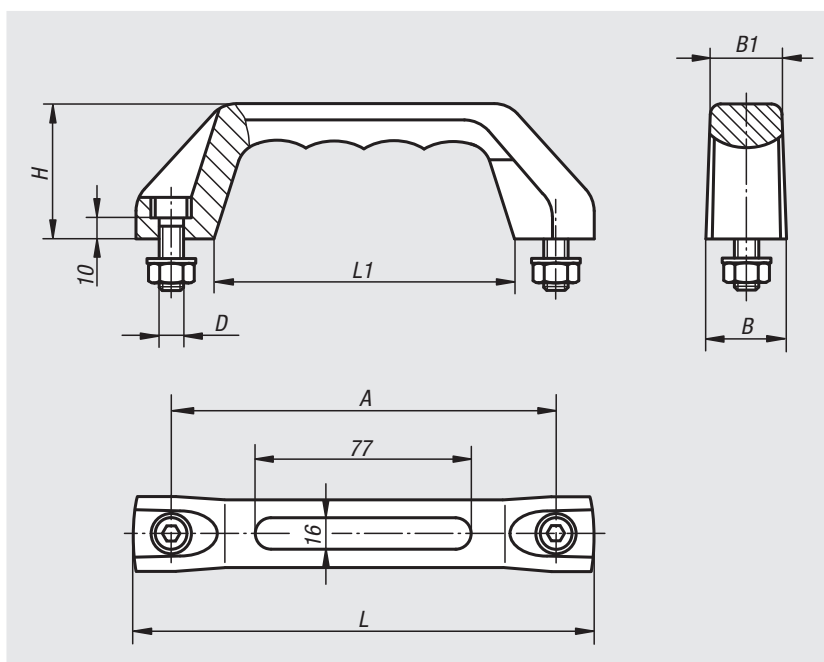
For wet areas, the fastening material is supplied in stainless steel (1.4301).

Assembly:

From the front.

On request:

With individual caption, embossed or raised on the soft material. Hard and soft components are available in all RAL colours.



Order No.	Type	A	B	B1	D	L	L1	H	Load capacity N
06913-515008	standard	150	29	25,5	M8x25	178	118	53	500
06913-615008	wet area	150	29	25,5	M8x25	178	118	53	500

Pull handles stainless steel



Material:

Investment cast 1.4308 stainless steel.
Fasteners 1.4301 stainless steel.

Version:

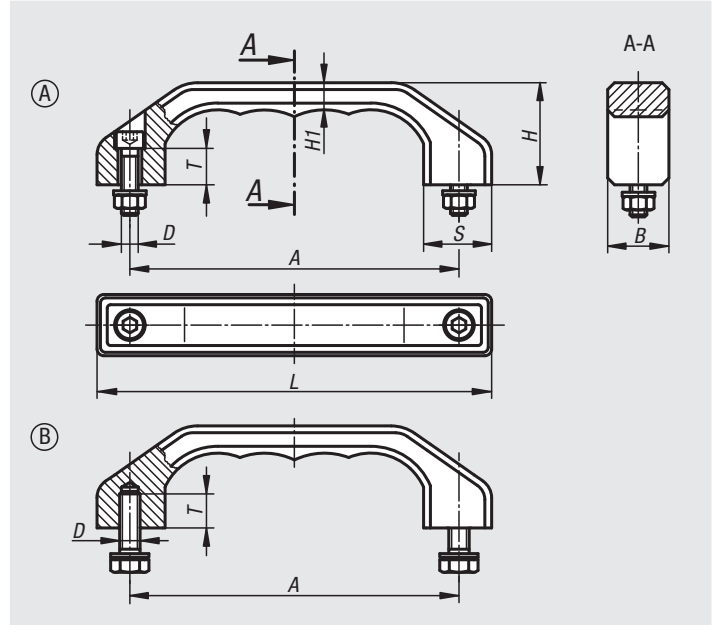
Abrasive cleaned and matt gloss electropolished.

Sample order:

nIm 06914-140081

Assembly:

Form A from the front.
Form B from the rear.



Order No.	Form	A	B	D	H	H1	L	S	T	Load capacity N
06914-140081	A	140	25	M8x30	45	12	170	28	15	1000
06914-180101	A	180	32	M10x40	58	15	218	36	18	1000
06914-140082	B	140	25	M8x18	45	12	170	28	15	1000
06914-180102	B	180	32	M10x20	58	15	218	36	18	1000

Pull handles



Material:

EN AW-6060

Version:

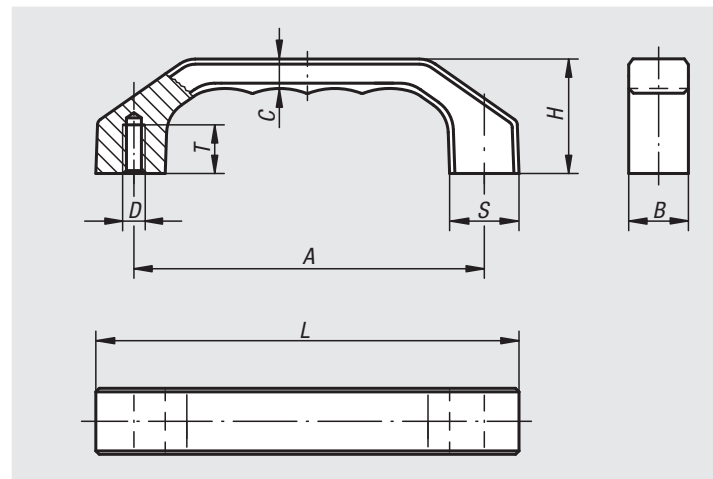
Matt-finished and anodised or powder-coated

Sample order:

nIm 06915-140082

Assembly:

From the rear.



Order No. natural	Order No. black	Order No. titanium	A	B	C	D	H	L	S	T	Load capacity N
06915-120061	06915-120062	06915-120063	120	22	10,5	M6	39	146	24	15	1000
06915-140081	06915-140082	06915-140083	140	25	12	M8	45	170	28	16	1000
06915-160081	06915-160082	06915-160083	160	28	13,5	M8	52	194	32	16	1000

Pull handles



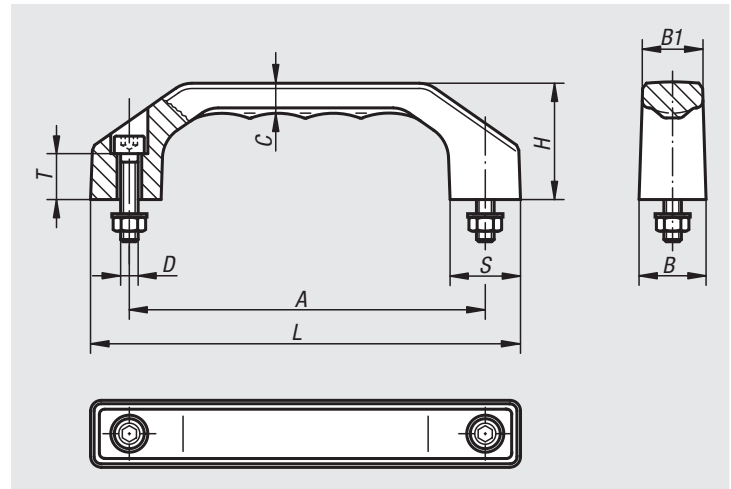
Material:
Glass bead reinforced thermoplastic.

Version:
Matt black with fine texture.

Sample order:
nlm 06916-140082

Note:
These handles are extremely flex-resistant and very user friendly. Fastening screws, nuts and washers are supplied. Stainless steel fasteners are supplied for wet areas.

Assembly:
From the front.



Order No. -	Order No. wet area	A	B	B1	C	D	H	L	S	T	Load capacity N
06916-100051	06916-100052	100	19	17	8,5	M5X22	35	122	20	13	1000
06916-120061	06916-120062	120	23	20,5	10,5	M6X25	39	146	24	15	1000
06916-140081	06916-140082	140	27	24	12	M8X30	45	170	28	16	1000
06916-160081	06916-160082	160	31	27,5	13,5	M8X35	52	194	32	20	1000
06916-180081	06916-180082	180	35	31	15,5	M10X40	58	218	36	20	1000

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Pull handles



Material:

Thermoplastic PA (polyamide), glass-bead reinforced.
 Bush, screw, washer and nut steel or stainless steel.

Version:

Black grey

Sample order:

nIm 06916-01-1100051

Note:

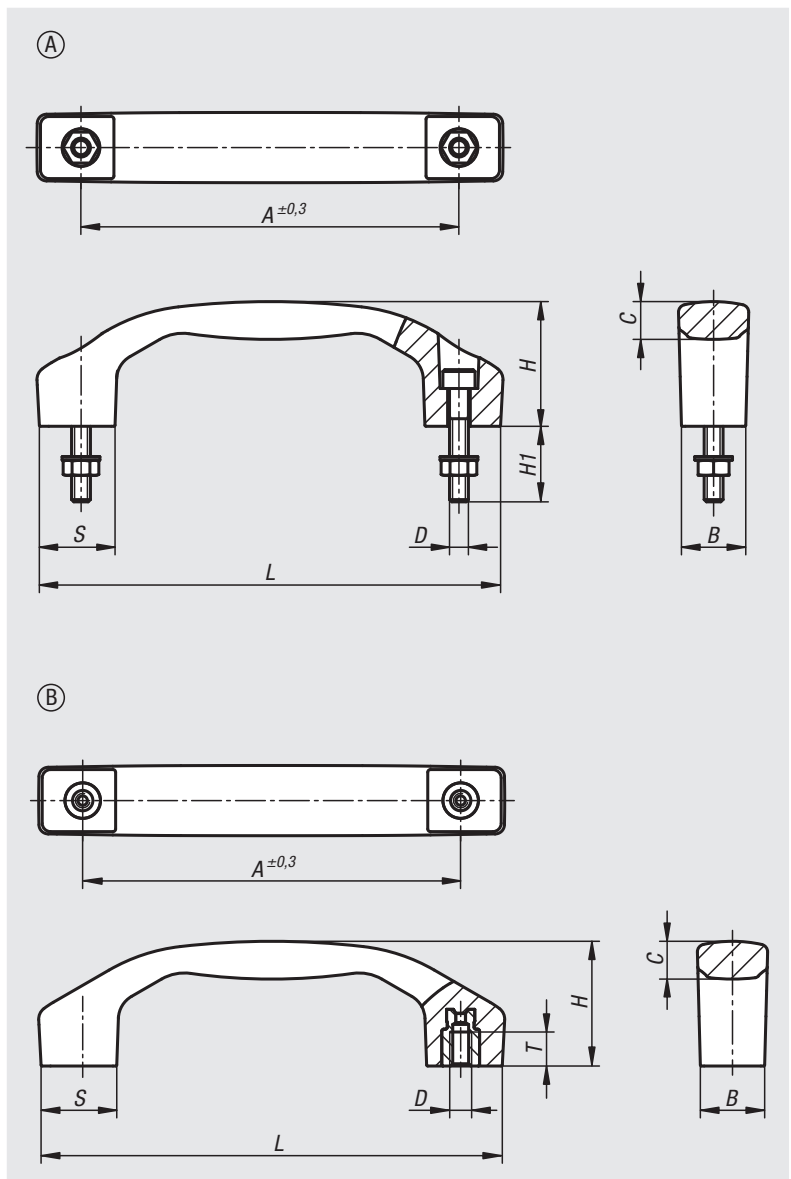
This pull handle is characterised by its large size and pleasant haptics.

Form A is supplied with fastening screws, washers and nuts.

Assembly:

Form A from the front.

Form B from the rear.



Order No.	Form	Component material	A	B	C	D	H	H1	L	S	T	Load capacity N
06916-01-1100051	A	steel	100	17	9,5	M5	33	20	122	20	-	1000
06916-01-1120061	A	steel	120	21	11,4	M6	39	25	146	24	-	1000
06916-01-1140081	A	steel	140	24	14,2	M8	45	30	170	28	-	1000
06916-01-1100052	A	stainless steel	100	17	9,5	M5	33	20	122	20	-	1000
06916-01-1120062	A	stainless steel	120	21	11,4	M6	39	25	146	24	-	1000
06916-01-1140082	A	stainless steel	140	24	14,2	M8	45	30	170	28	-	1000
06916-01-2100051	B	steel	100	17	9,5	M5	33	-	122	20	9	1000
06916-01-2120061	B	steel	120	21	11,4	M6	39	-	146	24	12	1000
06916-01-2140081	B	steel	140	24	14,2	M8	45	-	170	28	12	1000
06916-01-2100052	B	stainless steel	100	17	9,5	M5	33	-	122	20	9	1000
06916-01-2120062	B	stainless steel	120	21	11,4	M6	39	-	146	24	12	1000
06916-01-2140082	B	stainless steel	140	24	14,2	M8	45	-	170	28	12	1000

Pull handles

high temperature resistant



Material:

Thermoplastic PPA (resistant to high temperatures), fibreglass reinforced.
Bush, stainless steel.

Version:

black.

Sample order:

nIm 06916-01-2100054

Note:

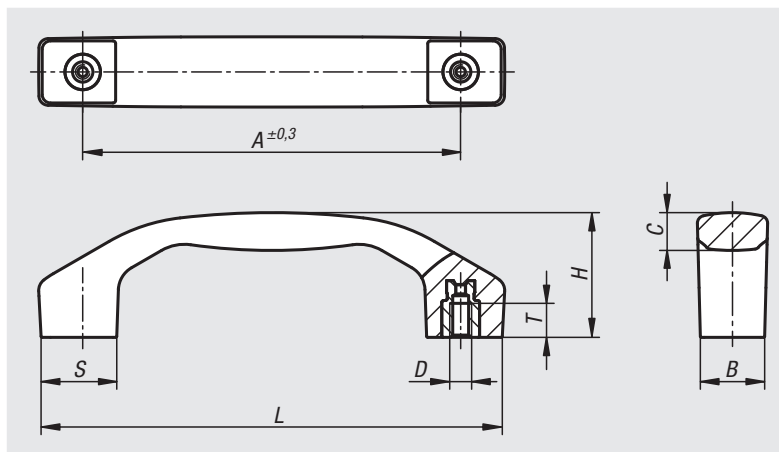
This pull handle is characterised by its large size and pleasant haptics.
Easy to clean due to its closed, smooth design (suitable for e.g. foodstuff production and medical technology).

Temperature range:

Continuous operating temperature acc. to IEC 216 max. 160 °C.
Short-term operating temperature: max. 250 °C.
Suitable for steam sterilisation (medical technology).

Assembly:

From the rear.



Order No.	Form	A	B	C	D	H	L	S	T	Load capacity N
06916-01-2100054	B	100	17	10,3	M5	34	122,5	20	9	1000
06916-01-2120064	B	120	21	12,4	M6	41	146	24	12	1000
06916-01-2140084	B	140	24	15,4	M8	46,5	170	28	12	1000

Pull handles round



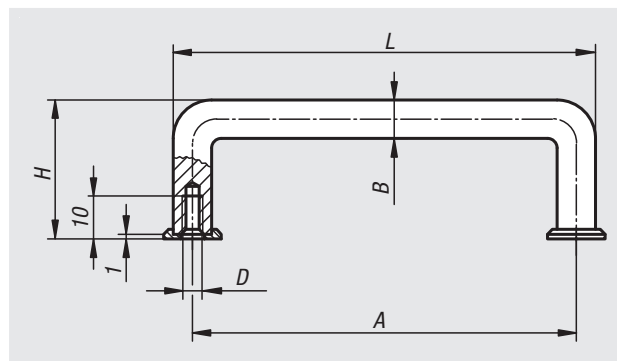
Material:
Round aluminium

Version:
Surface matt-finished and natural colour or black anodised

Sample order:
nlm 06917-055051

Note:
End washers not included.

Assembly:
From the rear.



Order No.	Main colour	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N	Order No. end washer
06917-055051	black	55	10	M5	41	65	500	06917-1
06917-088051	black	88	10	M5	41	98	500	06917-1
06917-100051	black	100	10	M5	41	110	500	06917-1
06917-120051	black	120	10	M5	41	130	500	06917-1
06917-180051	black	180	10	M5	41	190	500	06917-1
06917-200051	black	200	10	M5	41	210	500	06917-1
06917-235051	black	235	10	M5	41	245	500	06917-1
06917-250051	black	250	10	M5	41	260	500	06917-1
06917-055053	natural	55	10	M5	41	65	500	06917-3
06917-088053	natural	88	10	M5	41	98	500	06917-3
06917-100053	natural	100	10	M5	41	110	500	06917-3
06917-120053	natural	120	10	M5	41	130	500	06917-3
06917-180053	natural	180	10	M5	41	190	500	06917-3
06917-200053	natural	200	10	M5	41	210	500	06917-3
06917-235053	natural	235	10	M5	41	245	500	06917-3
06917-250053	natural	250	10	M5	41	260	500	06917-3

Pull handles oval

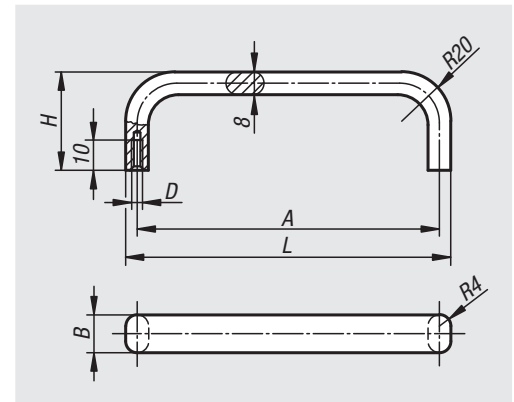


Material:
Oval aluminium.

Version:
Surface matt-finished and natural colour or black anodised.

Sample order:
nlm 06918-055051

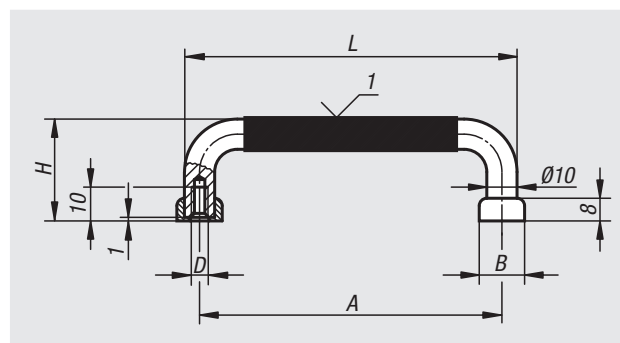
Assembly:
From the rear.



Order No. black	Order No. natural	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06918-055051	06918-055053	55	12	M5	40	63	500
06918-088051	06918-088053	88	12	M5	40	96	500
06918-100051	06918-100053	100	12	M5	40	108	500
06918-120051	06918-120053	120	12	M5	40	128	500
06918-180051	06918-180053	180	12	M5	40	188	500
06918-200051	06918-200053	200	12	M5	40	208	500
06918-235051	06918-235053	235	12	M5	40	243	500
06918-250051	06918-250053	250	12	M5	40	258	500

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Pull handles round


Material:

Round steel

Version:

Surface very finely ground and matt-polish chrome-plated.
Grip plastic coated.

Sample order:

nIm 06919-05505

Note:

High quality handles for front panels and similar applications.

Assembly:

From the rear.

Drawing reference:

1) plastic coating

Order No.	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06919-05505	55	14	M5	41	65	1000
06919-08805	88	14	M5	41	98	1000
06919-10005	100	14	M5	41	110	1000
06919-10205	102	14	M5	41	112	1000
06919-11505	115	14	M5	41	125	1000
06919-12005	120	14	M5	41	130	1000
06919-13605	136	14	M5	41	146	1000
06919-18005	180	14	M5	41	190	1000
06919-20005	200	14	M5	41	210	1000
06919-23505	235	14	M5	41	245	1000
06919-25005	250	14	M5	41	260	1000

Pull handles oval



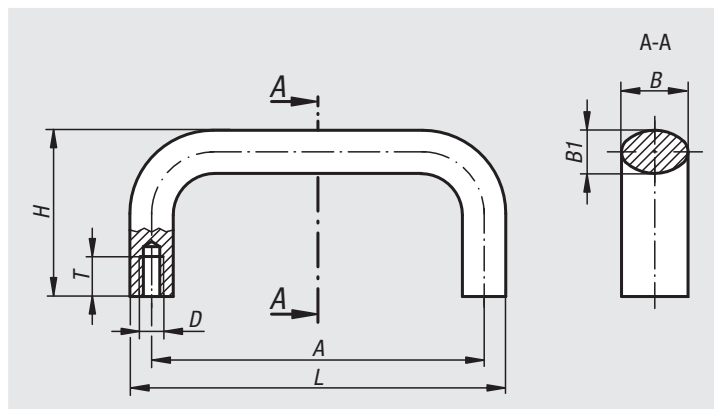
Material:
Oval aluminium EN AW-6060

Version:
Black or ruby red RAL 3003 powder-coated or natural colour anodised.

Sample order:
nlm 06920-10001

Note:
These handles are extremely robust and can be used where heavy duty equipment is called for.

Assembly:
From the rear.



Order No. black powder-coated	Order No. natural anodized	Order No. red RAL3003 powder-coated	A	B	B1	D	H	T	L	Load capacity N
06920-10001	06920-10003	06920-10027	100	21/20/21	13	M6	50	12	113	1000
06920-11201	06920-11203	06920-11227	112	21/20/21	13	M6	50	12	125	1000
06920-1120108	06920-1120308	06920-1122708	112	25/26/25	17	M8	55	14	129	1000
06920-12001	06920-12003	06920-12027	120	21/20/21	13	M6	50	12	133	1000
06920-1200108	06920-1200308	06920-1202708	120	25/26/25	17	M8	55	14	137	1000
06920-12801	06920-12803	06920-12827	128	21/20/21	13	M6	50	12	141	1000
06920-1280108	06920-1280308	06920-1282708	128	25/26/25	17	M8	55	14	145	1000
06920-1600106	06920-1600306	06920-1602706	160	21/20/21	13	M6	50	12	173	1000
06920-16001	06920-16003	06920-16027	160	25/26/25	17	M8	55	14	177	1000
06920-18001	06920-18003	06920-18027	180	25/26/25	17	M8	55	14	197	1000
06920-19201	06920-19203	06920-19227	192	25/26/25	17	M8	55	14	209	1000
06920-35001	06920-35003	06920-35027	350	25/26/25	17	M8	55	14	367	1000

Pull handles oval


Material:

Oval aluminium EN AW-6060

Version:

Black or ruby red RAL 3003, powder-coated.

Sample order:

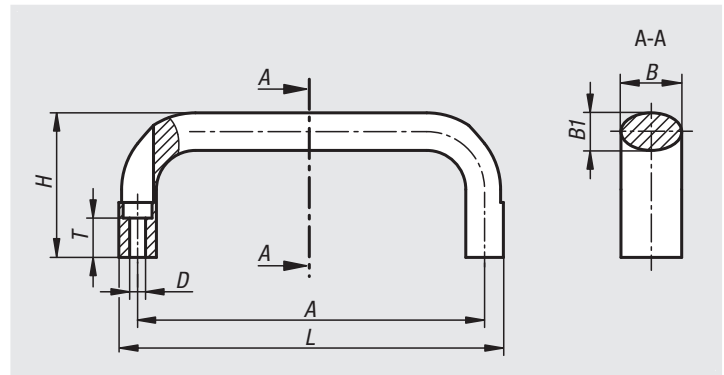
nIm 06920-11000105

Assembly:

From the front.

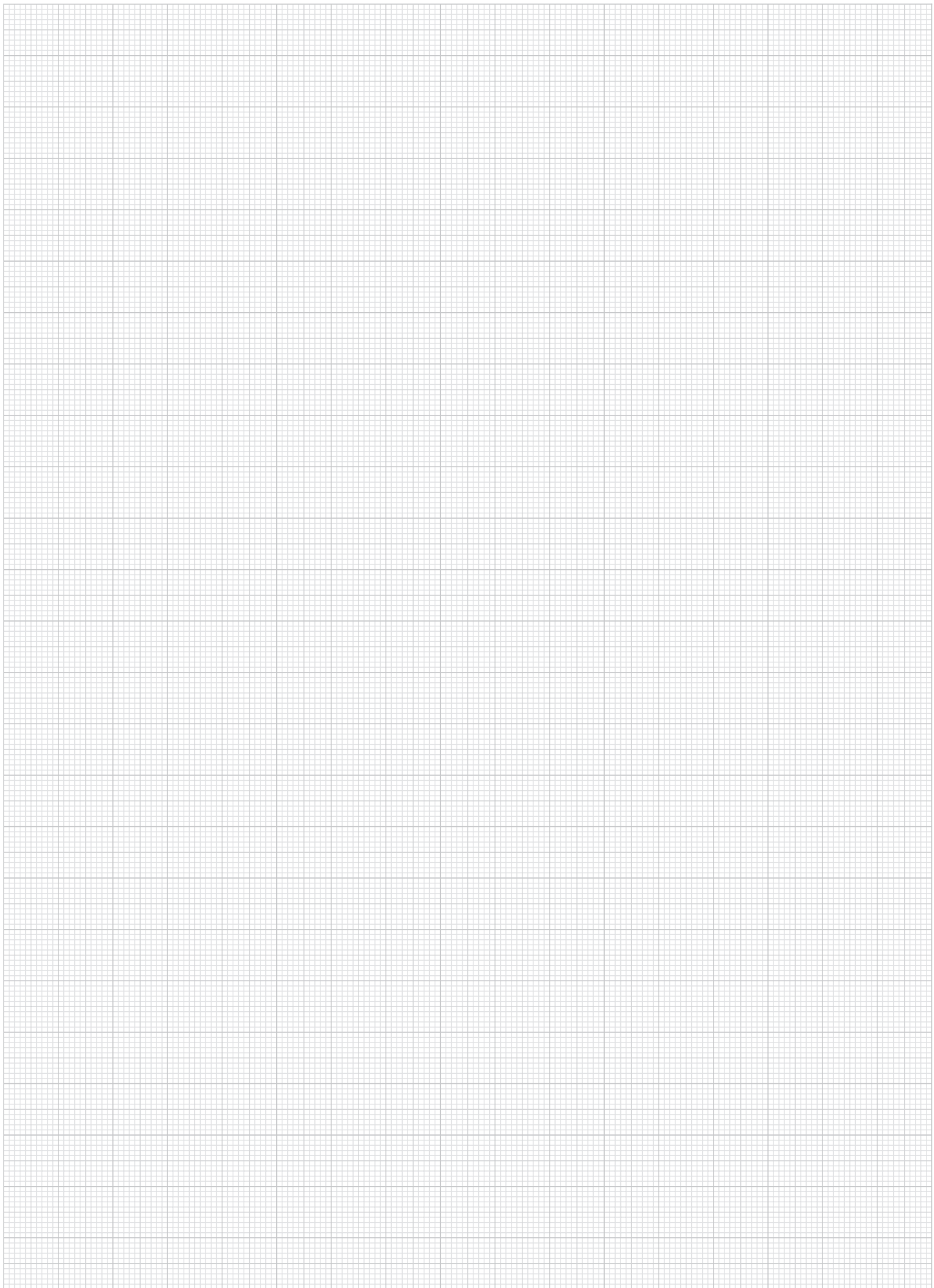
Accessories:

Use ISO 4762-M5/M6 cap screws for mounting the handles.



Order No. black powder-coated	Order No. red RAL3003 powder-coated	A	B	B1	D	H	L	T	Load capacity N
06920-11000105	06920-11002705	100	21	13	5,5	50	113	13,6	1000
06920-11120105	06920-11122705	112	21	13	5,5	50	125	13,6	1000
06920-11120106	06920-11122706	112	25	17	6,6	55	129	11	1000
06920-11200105	06920-11202705	120	21	13	5,5	50	133	13,6	1000
06920-11200106	06920-11202706	120	25	17	6,6	55	137	11	1000
06920-11280105	06920-11282705	128	21	13	5,5	50	141	13,6	1000
06920-11280106	06920-11282706	128	25	17	6,6	55	145	11	1000
06920-11600105	06920-11602705	160	21	13	5,5	50	173	13,6	1000
06920-11600106	06920-11602706	160	25	17	6,6	55	177	11	1000
06920-11800106	06920-11802706	180	25	17	6,6	55	197	11	1000

Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 **06000** 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Pull handles oval

detachable



Material:

Pull handle oval aluminium EN AW-6060.

Locating pin free-cutting steel 1.0718.

Blanking disc free-cutting steel 1.0718.

Version:

Pull handle black powder-coated.

Locating pin and blanking disc black oxidised.

Sample order:

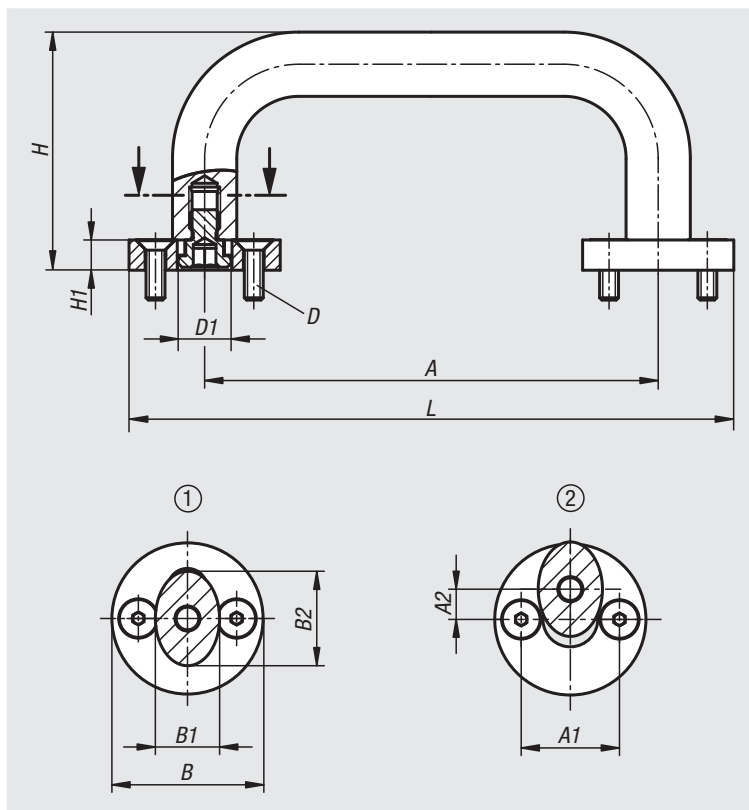
nlm 06920-10012001

Note:

The pull handles are mounted on an object by a push-fit system.

Dismantling is carried out when no load is applied.

Application:



Order No.	A	A1	A2	B	B1	B2	D	D1	H	H1	L	Load capacity N
06920-10012001	100	24	7	35	13	21	M5x16	12	58	8	135	1000
06920-11212001	112	24	7	35	13	21	M5x16	12	58	8	147	1000
06920-11214001	112	26	8	40	15	25	M5x16	14	63	8	152	1000
06920-12012001	120	24	7	35	13	21	M5x16	12	58	8	155	1000
06920-12014001	120	26	8	40	17	25	M5x16	14	63	8	160	1000
06920-12812001	128	24	7	35	13	21	M5x16	12	58	8	163	1000
06920-12814001	128	26	8	40	17	25	M5x16	14	63	8	168	1000
06920-16012001	160	24	7	35	13	21	M5x16	12	58	8	195	1000
06920-16014001	160	26	8	40	17	25	M5x16	14	63	8	200	1000
06920-18014001	180	26	8	40	17	25	M5x16	14	63	8	220	1000
06920-19214001	192	26	8	40	17	25	M5x16	14	63	8	232	1000
06920-35014001	350	26	8	40	17	25	M5x16	14	63	8	390	1000

Pull handles oval

detachable

Insert the pull handle into the opening until the grip makes contact with the blanking disc.
Lock by holding the handle parallel and pulling up.
The grip can only be subject to vertical loads.
To release, follow the previous instructions in reverse.

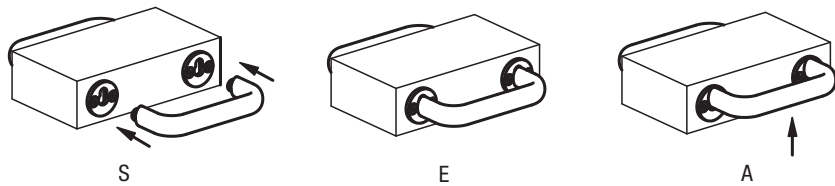
Assembly:

An object must be prepared before the blanking disc can be mounted.
See mounting instructions drawing.

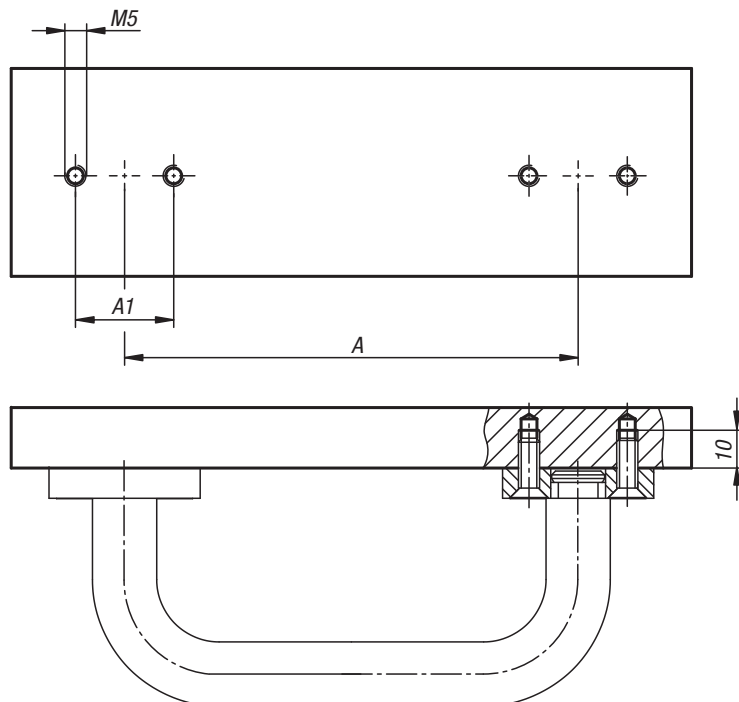
Drawing reference:

- 1) Position disengaged
- 2) Position engaged

S = insert
E = engage
A = lift



mounting instructions:



06921

Pull handles



Material:

Profile aluminium EN AW-6060

Version:

Matt-finished, black or natural colour anodised

Sample order:

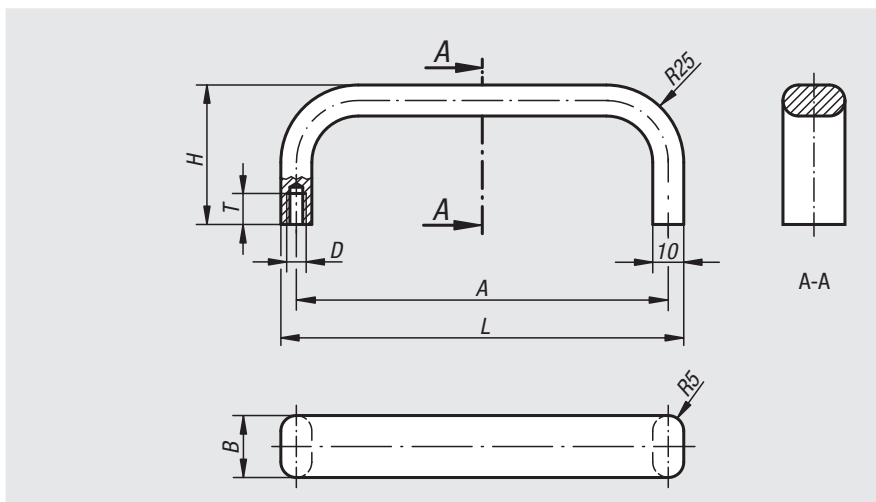
nIm 06921-18001

Note:

These elegant flat profile aluminium handles are especially suitable for machines, fixtures, equipment etc.

Assembly:

From the rear.



Order No. black	Order No. natural	A	B	D	H	L	T	Load capacity N
06921-12001	06921-12003	120	20	M5	45	130	10	500
06921-18001	06921-18003	180	20	M5	45	190	10	500
06921-20001	06921-20003	200	20	M5	45	210	10	500
06921-35001	06921-35003	350	20	M6	45	360	12	500

06922

Pull handles

stainless steel



Material:

Pull handle 1.4404 stainless steel.
Fastening material grade A4.

Version:

Semi-gloss vibratory ground.

Sample order:

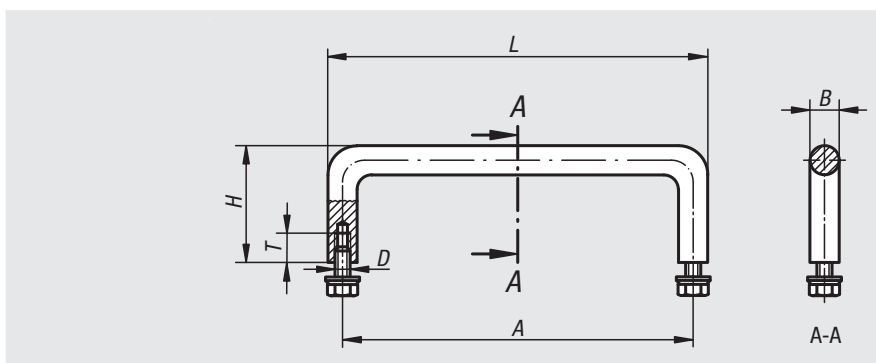
nIm 06922-120

Note:

Stainless steel pull handles are used mainly on equipment in the medical and food industry as well as in laboratories and nuclear technology.

Assembly:

From the rear.



Order No.	A	B	D	H	L	T	Load capacity N
06922-100	100	8	M5x10	35	108	10	1000
06922-120	120	10	M5x10	40	130	10	1000
06922-250	250	10	M5x10	40	260	10	1000
06922-350	350	10	M5x10	40	360	10	1000

Pull handles angled

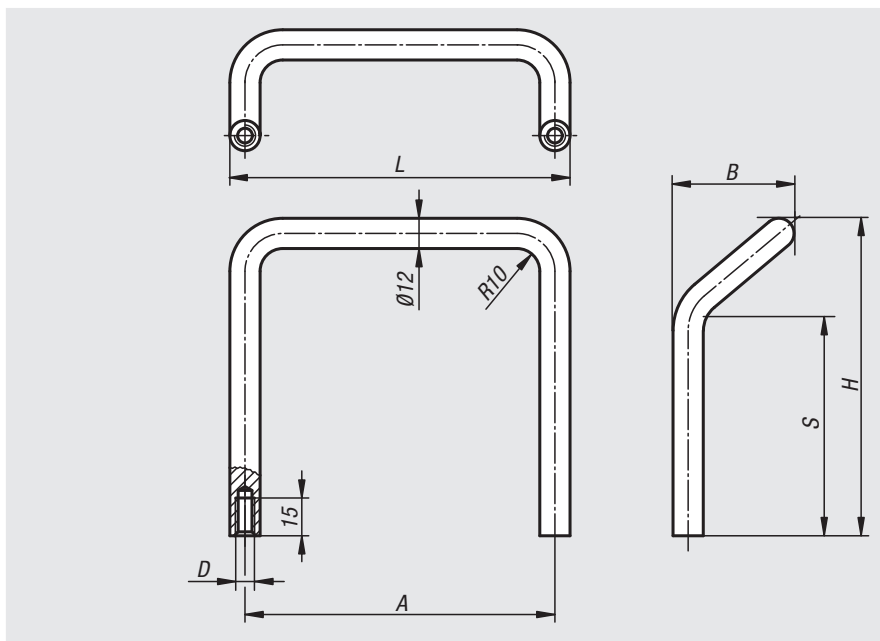


Material:
Round steel

Version:
Finely ground and high-gloss chrome-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 06923-06008

Assembly:
From the rear.



Order No.	A	B	D	H	L	S	Load capacity N
06923-06008	120	47	M8	66	132	27	1000
06923-12008	120	47	M8	126	132	87	1000

Pull handles

stainless steel

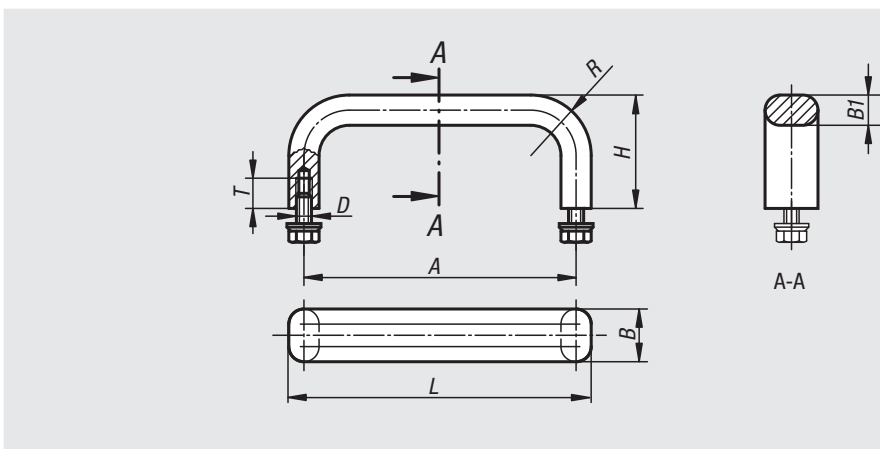


Material:
Handle stainless steel 1.4404.
Fastening material 1.4301.

Version:
Vibratory ground semi-gloss finish.

Sample order:
nlm 06924-10005

Assembly:
From the rear.



Order No.	A	B	B1	D	H	L	R	T	Load capacity N
06924-10005	100	12	8	M5x10	40	108	22	10	1000
06924-12005	120	12	8	M5x10	40	128	22	10	1000
06924-15005	150	12	8	M5x10	40	158	22	10	1000
06924-18005	180	12	8	M5x10	40	188	22	10	1000
06924-25005	250	12	8	M5x10	40	258	22	10	1000
06924-10006	100	19,5	10	M6x12	45	108	24	12	1000
06924-12006	120	19,5	10	M6x12	45	128	24	12	1000
06924-15006	150	19,5	10	M6x12	45	158	24	12	1000
06924-18006	180	19,5	10	M6x12	45	188	24	12	1000
06924-25006	250	19,5	10	M6x12	45	258	24	12	1000

Pull handles tubular



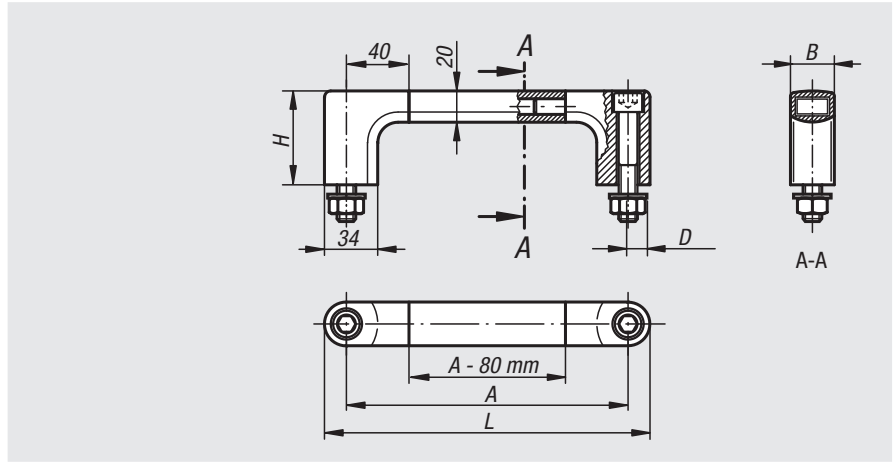
Material:
Aluminium.

Version:
Leg black powder-coated.
Grip natural colour anodised.

Sample order:
nlm 06925-300

Note:
Black electro zinc-plated M12x70 cap screws, suitable washers and nuts for fastening are supplied.

Assembly:
From the front.



Order No.	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06925-180	180	25	M12	60	208	1000
06925-200	200	25	M12	60	228	1000
06925-250	250	25	M12	60	278	1000
06925-300	300	25	M12	60	328	1000
06925-350	350	25	M12	60	378	1000
06925-400	400	25	M12	60	428	1000
06925-500	500	25	M12	60	528	1000
06925-600	600	25	M12	60	628	1000

Pull handles tubular



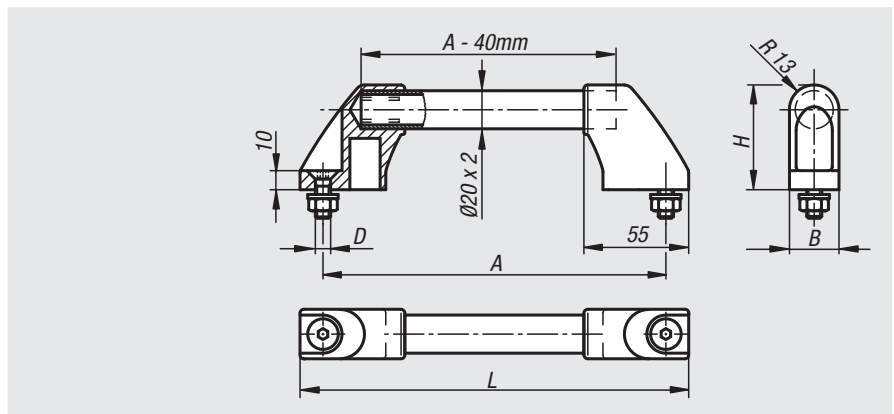
Material:
Legs black glass-bead reinforced thermoplastic.
Grip tube aluminium.

Version:
Form A
Grip, ground and natural colour anodised
Form B
Grip with serrated plastic sheath.

Sample order:
nlm 06926-200

Note:
The legs have 4 webs in the hole for the grip tube. When pushing the tube in, these are trimmed off and produce a precise seating.
Black electro zinc-plated fastening screws, suitable washers and nuts are supplied.

Assembly:
From the front.



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06926-180	06926-1803	180	26	M8x20	55	204	500
06926-200	06926-2003	200	26	M8x20	55	224	500
06926-250	06926-2503	250	26	M8x20	55	274	500
06926-300	06926-3003	300	26	M8x20	55	324	500
06926-350	06926-3503	350	26	M8x20	55	374	500
06926-400	06926-4003	400	26	M8x20	55	424	500
06926-500	06926-5003	500	26	M8x20	55	524	500
06926-600	06926-6003	600	26	M8x20	55	624	500

Pull handles tubular


Material:

Grip aluminium EN AW-6060.
 Legs polyamide glass-bead reinforced.
 Bushing brass.
 Clamping sleeves stainless steel.

Version:

Grip natural colour or black anodised.
 Legs aluminium colour or black.

Sample order:

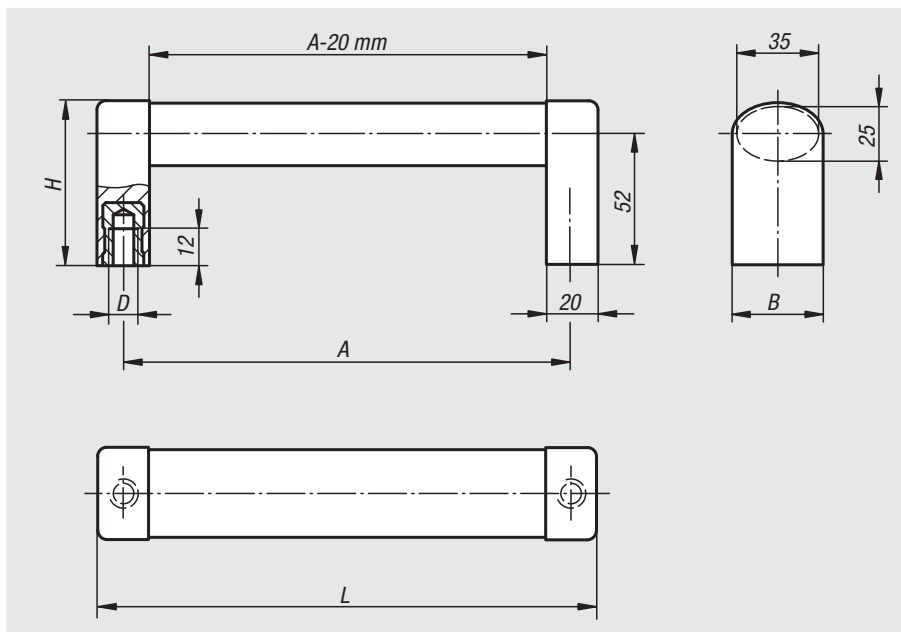
nIm 06927-1200081

Note:

Oval-profile handles for joining together. Version with plastic legs and aluminium oval grip.

Assembly:

From the rear.



Order No.	Main colour	Component colour	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06927-1200081	natural	aluminium tone	200	36	M8	65	220	1000
06927-1250081	natural	aluminium tone	250	36	M8	65	270	1000
06927-1300081	natural	aluminium tone	300	36	M8	65	320	1000
06927-1400081	natural	aluminium tone	400	36	M8	65	420	1000
06927-1500081	natural	aluminium tone	500	36	M8	65	520	1000
06927-1200082	natural	black	200	36	M8	65	220	1000
06927-1250082	natural	black	250	36	M8	65	270	1000
06927-1300082	natural	black	300	36	M8	65	320	1000
06927-1400082	natural	black	400	36	M8	65	420	1000
06927-1500082	natural	black	500	36	M8	65	520	1000
06927-1200083	black	black	200	36	M8	65	220	1000
06927-1250083	black	black	250	36	M8	65	270	1000
06927-1300083	black	black	300	36	M8	65	320	1000
06927-1400083	black	black	400	36	M8	65	420	1000
06927-1500083	black	black	500	36	M8	65	520	1000

Pull handles tubular

oblique



Material:

Grip tube aluminium EN AW-6060;
Legs polyamide, glass-bead reinforced;
Bushing brass

Version:

Tube matt-polished anodised.
Legs black

Sample order:

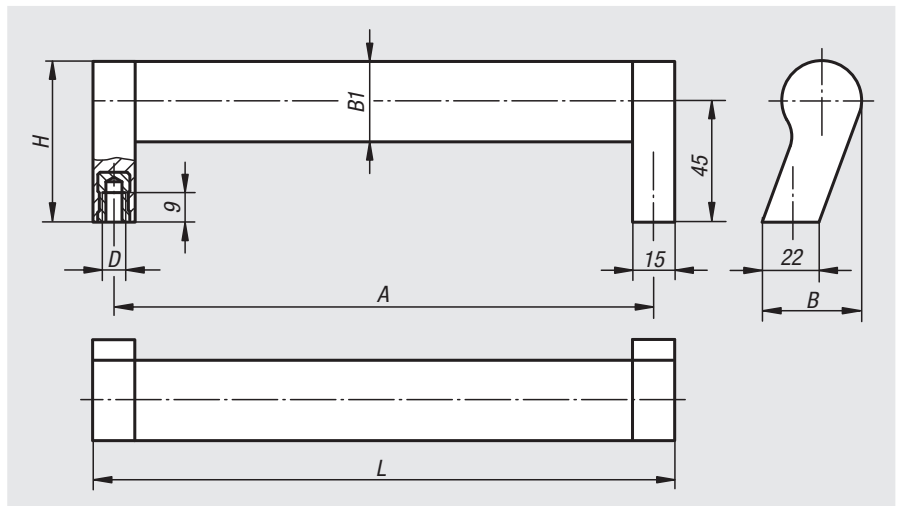
nIm 06928-2150061

Note:

Oblique tubular pull handles in modern industrial design. Webs on the leg spigot provide a precision fit for the tube.

Assembly:

From the rear.



Order No.	A	B	B1	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06928-2150061	150	37	30X1,5	M6	60	165	800
06928-2200061	200	37	30X1,5	M6	60	215	800
06928-2250061	250	37	30X1,5	M6	60	265	800
06928-2300061	300	37	30X1,5	M6	60	315	800
06928-2350061	350	37	30X1,5	M6	60	365	800
06928-2400061	400	37	30X1,5	M6	60	415	800

Pull handles

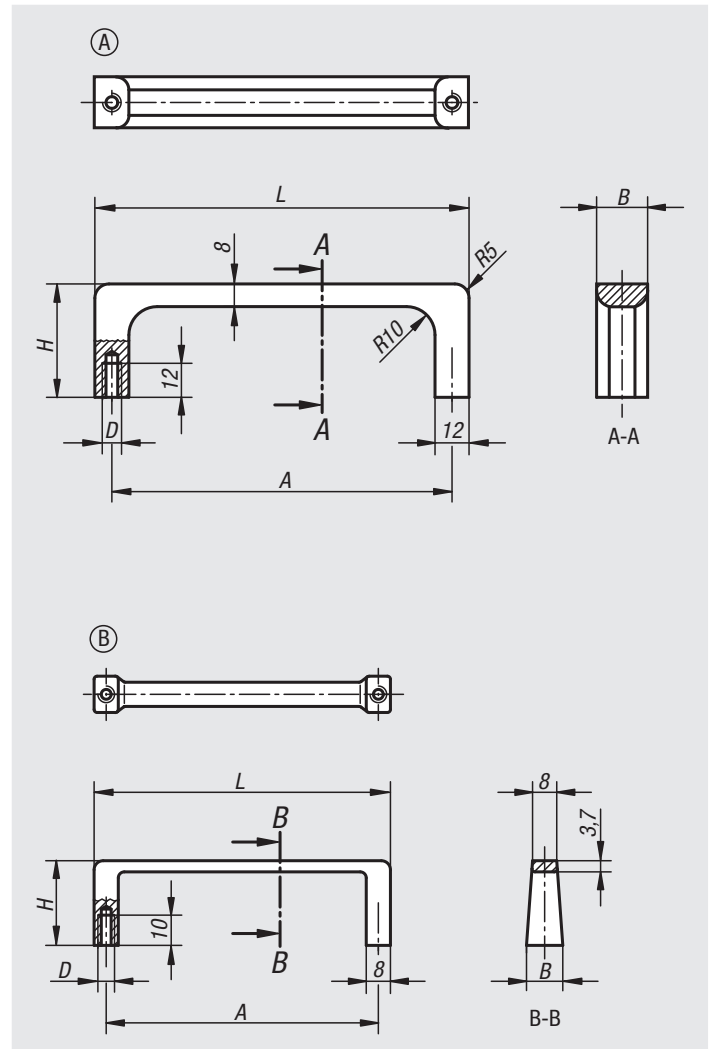


Material:
Profile aluminium EN AW-6060

Version:
Matt-finished, anodised black or natural tone.

Sample order:
nlm 06929-12001

Assembly:
From the rear.



Order No.	Form	Main colour	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06929-12001	A	black	120	18	M6	40	132	500
06929-09001	B	black	90	12	M5	28	98	300
06929-12003	A	natural	120	18	M6	40	132	500
06929-09003	B	natural	90	12	M5	28	98	300

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Pull handles

high-gloss chromed



Material:
Steel.

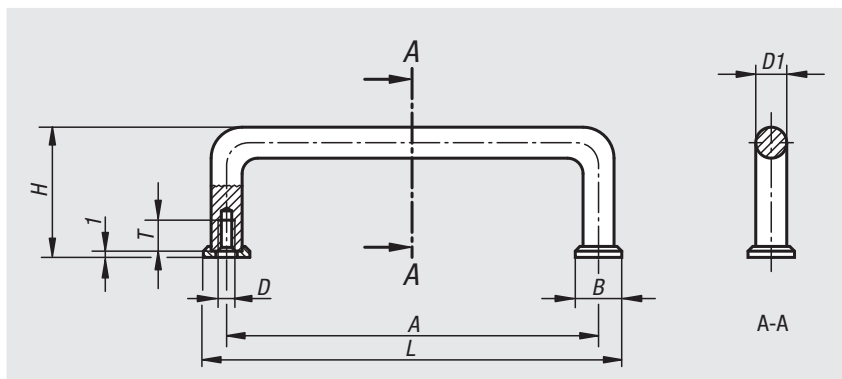
Version:
Finely ground and high-gloss chromed

Sample order:
nlm 06930-10204

Note:
These pull handles are used primarily on optical devices, laboratory installations, audio, video and hi-fi equipment, etc. The end washers are supplied loose.

Assembly:
From the rear.

On request:
Other surface finishes.



Order No.	A	B	D	D1	H	L	T	Load capacity N
06930-03203	32	8	M3	5	21	40	6	1000
06930-04203	42	8	M3	5	25	50	6	1000
06930-05503	55	8	M3	5	25	63	6	1000
06930-07603	76	8	M3	5	25	84	6	1000
06930-08803	88	8	M3	5	25	96	6	1000
06930-03204	32	12,5	M4	8	33	44,5	8	1000
06930-05504	55	12,5	M4	8	33	67,5	8	1000
06930-06404	64	12,5	M4	8	33	76,5	8	1000
06930-08804	88	12,5	M4	8	33	100,5	8	1000
06930-09604	96	12,5	M4	8	33	108,5	8	1000
06930-09804	98	12,5	M4	8	33	110,5	8	1000
06930-10204	102	12,5	M4	8	33	114,5	8	1000
06930-12004	120	12,5	M4	8	33	132,5	8	1000
06930-12804	128	12,5	M4	8	33	140,5	8	1000
06930-13604	136	12,5	M4	8	33	148,5	8	1000
06930-05505	55	15	M5	10	41	70	10	1000
06930-08805	88	15	M5	10	41	103	10	1000
06930-10005	100	15	M5	10	41	115	10	1000
06930-10205	102	15	M5	10	41	117	10	1000
06930-11505	115	15	M5	10	41	130	10	1000
06930-12005	120	15	M5	10	41	135	10	1000
06930-13605	136	15	M5	10	41	151	10	1000
06930-18005	180	15	M5	10	41	195	10	1000
06930-20005	200	15	M5	10	41	215	10	1000
06930-23505	235	15	M5	10	41	250	10	1000
06930-25005	250	15	M5	10	41	265	10	1000

Pull handles

stainless steel



Material:

Pull Handle and fasteners 1.4404 stainless steel.

Version:

Ground and satin brushed finish.

Sample order:

nln 06931-2001

Note:

These stainless steel pull handles are ideal for all technical applications where highest load and high chemical or corrosive resistance is required.

Assembly:

From the rear.

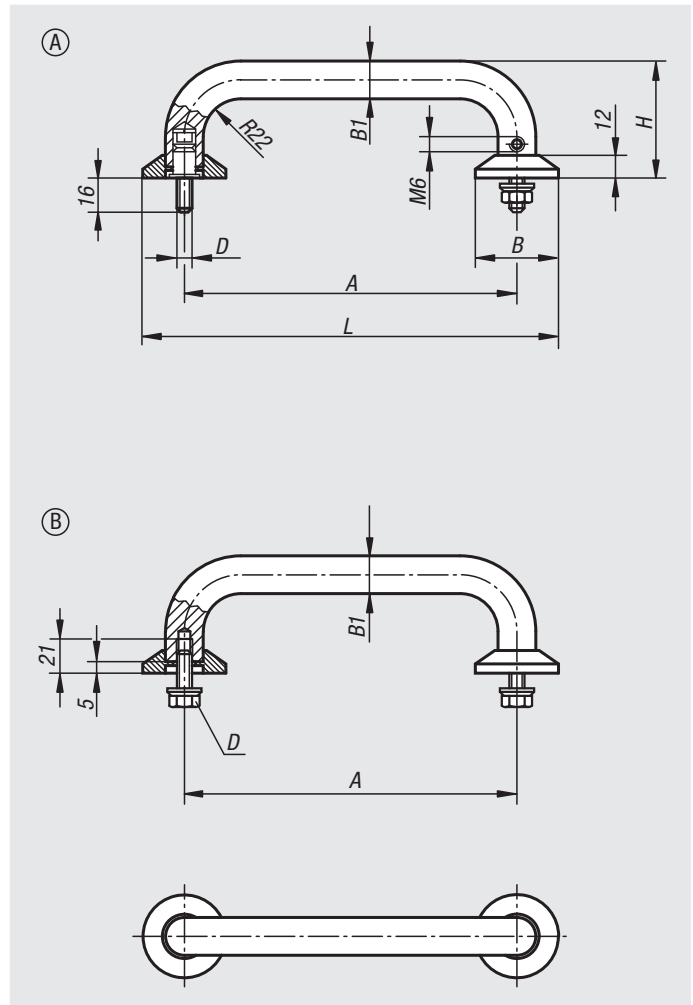
Drawing reference:

Form A

fastening from the front.

Form B

fastening from the rear.



Order No.	Form	A	B	B1	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06931-2001	A	200	50	20	M8	75	250	1000
06931-2501	A	250	50	20	M8	75	300	1000
06931-2002	B	200	50	20	M8	75	250	1000
06931-2502	B	250	50	20	M8	75	300	1000

Pull handles



Material:

Grip aluminium.
Legs glass-bead reinforced polyamide.

Version:

Grip matt-finished and natural tone or black anodised.
Legs fine structure semi-matt, black.

Sample order:

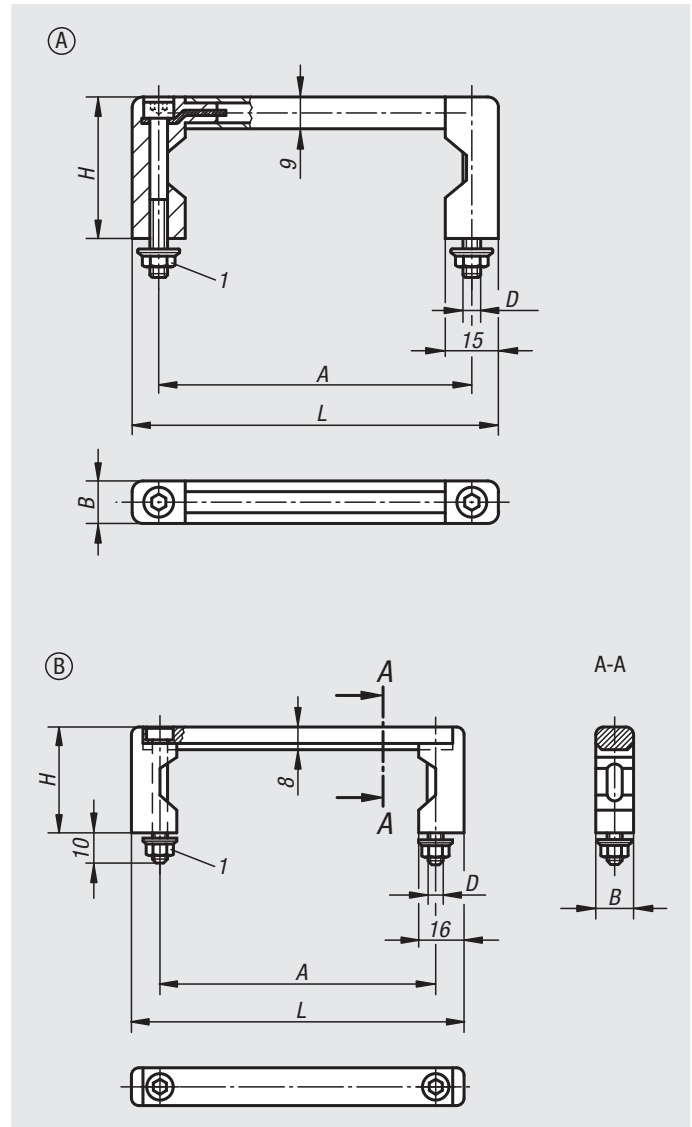
nIm 06932-10001

Assembly:

From the front.

Drawing reference:

1) Toothed locknut



Order No. black	Order No. natural	Form	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06932-05501	06932-05503	A	55	12	M5	40	70	1000
06932-08801	06932-08803	A	88	12	M5	40	103	1000
06932-10001	06932-10003	A	100	12	M5	40	115	1000
06932-12001	06932-12003	A	120	12	M5	40	135	1000
06932-18001	06932-18003	A	180	12	M5	40	195	1000
06932-23501	06932-23503	A	235	12	M5	40	250	1000
06932-055101	06932-055103	B	55	12	M5	40	75	1000
06932-088101	06932-088103	B	88	12	M5	40	108	1000
06932-100101	06932-100103	B	100	12	M5	40	120	1000
06932-120101	06932-120103	B	120	12	M5	40	140	1000
06932-180101	06932-180103	B	180	12	M5	40	200	1000
06932-235101	06932-235103	B	235	12	M5	40	255	1000

Pull handles



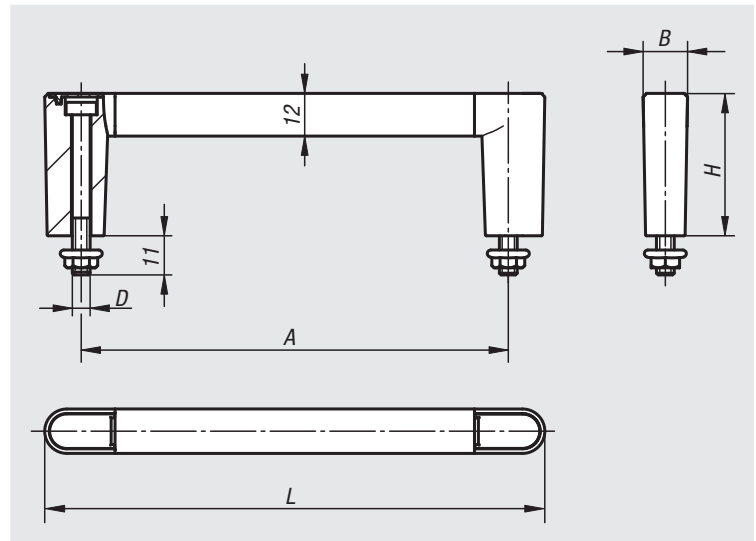
19"

Material:
 Grip aluminium.
 Legs and cap PA 6.
 Screw and flange nut steel.

Version:
 Grip natural colour or black anodised.
 Screw and flange nut electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
 nlm 06932-120203

- Note:**
- 19"
 - Closed design
 - Simple assembly
 - The cap is tapped on using a plastic hammer



Order No. black	Order No. natural	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06932-055201	06932-055203	55	12,5	M5	40	75,5	1000
06932-088201	06932-088203	88	12,5	M5	40	108,5	1000
06932-100201	06932-100203	100	12,5	M5	40	120,5	1000
06932-120201	06932-120203	120	12,5	M5	40	140,5	1000
06932-180201	06932-180203	180	12,5	M5	40	200,5	1000
06932-235201	06932-235203	235	12,5	M5	40	255,5	1000

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Pull handles

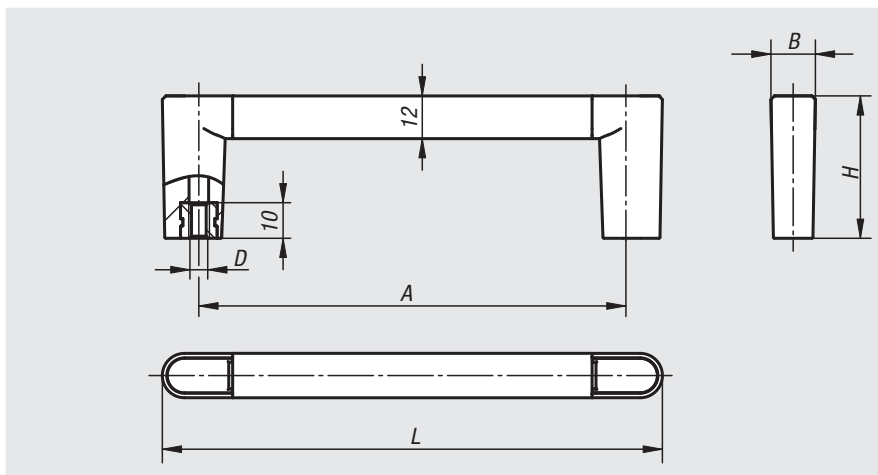


Material:
Grip aluminium.
Legs and cap PA 6.
Tapped bush steel.

Version:
Grip natural colour or black anodised.
Tapped bush electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 06933-120101

Note:
- 19"
- Closed design
- Simple assembly
- The cap is tapped on using a plastic hammer



Order No. black	Order No. natural	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06933-055101	06933-055103	55	12,5	M5	40	75,5	1000
06933-088101	06933-088103	88	12,5	M5	40	108,5	1000
06933-100101	06933-100103	100	12,5	M5	40	120,5	1000
06933-120101	06933-120103	120	12,5	M5	40	140,5	1000
06933-180101	06933-180103	180	12,5	M5	40	200,5	1000
06933-235101	06933-235103	235	12,5	M5	40	255,5	1000

Pull handles

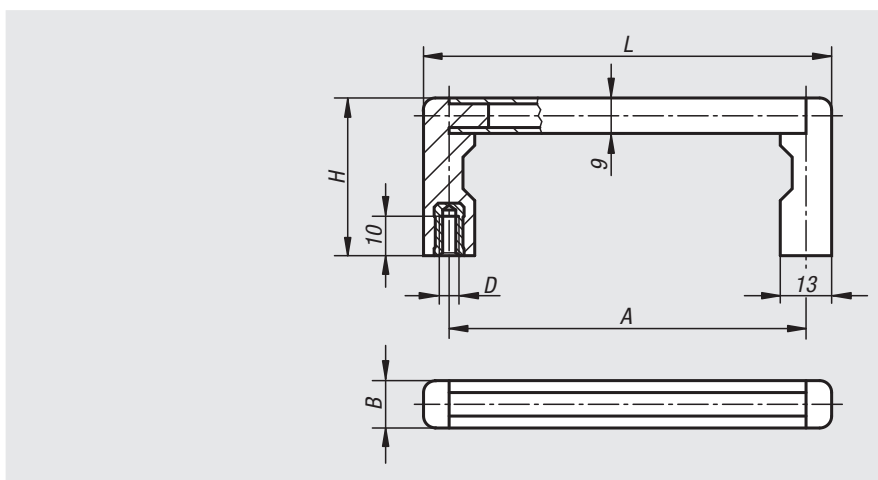


Material:
Grip aluminium.
Legs high-strength plastic

Sample order:
nlm 06933-05501

Note:
Shorten the aluminium grip to reduce the handle length.

Assembly:
From the rear.



Order No. black	Order No. natural	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06933-05501	06933-05503	55	12	M5	40	69	1000
06933-08801	06933-08803	88	12	M5	40	102	1000
06933-10001	06933-10003	100	12	M5	40	114	1000
06933-12001	06933-12003	120	12	M5	40	134	1000
06933-18001	06933-18003	180	12	M5	40	194	1000
06933-23501	06933-23503	235	12	M5	40	249	1000

Pull handles fold-down



Material:

Steel or 1.4305 stainless steel

Version:

Steel version:

Surface finely ground and high-gloss chromed or with a smooth plastic cover on the grip.

Stainless steel version:

Surface semi-gloss score-free vibratory ground.

Sample order:

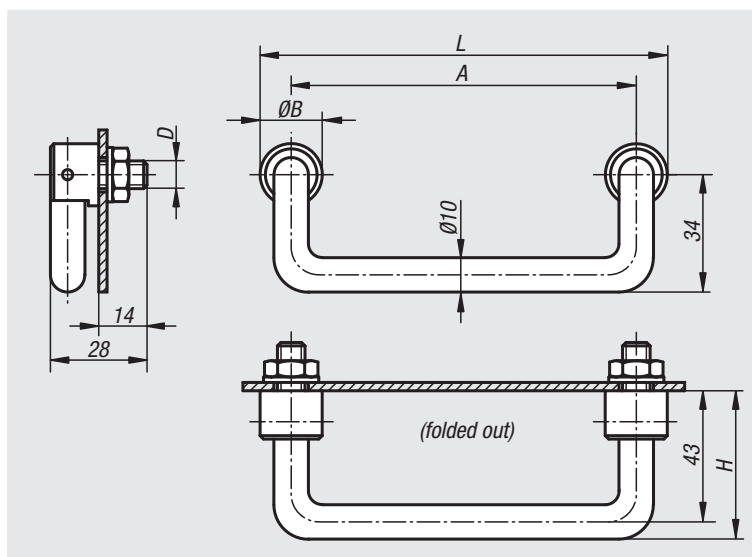
nIm 06934-1201

Note:

Steel or stainless steel fastening material is provided.
Spring lock in both end positions.

Assembly:

From the rear.



Order No. steel	Order No. steel With plastic cover	Order No. stainless steel	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06934-1001	06934-1002	06934-1003	100	18	M10x1	48	118	500
06934-1201	06934-1202	06934-1203	120	18	M10x1	48	138	500
06934-1801	06934-1802	06934-1803	180	18	M10x1	48	198	500

Pull handles angled

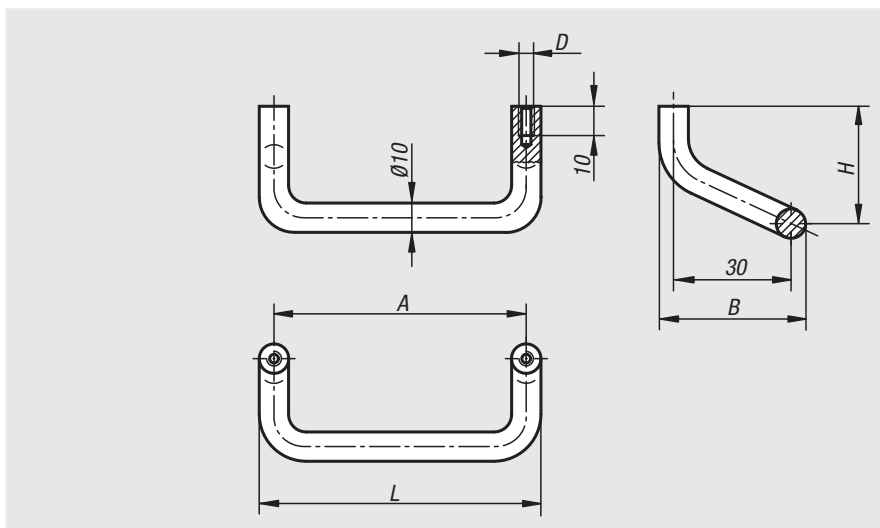


Material:
Aluminium.

Version:
Matt-finished, anodised black or natural tone.

Sample order:
nlm 06935-12001

Assembly:
From the rear.



Order No. black	Order No. natural	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06935-08601	06935-08603	86	40	M5	45	96	500
06935-12001	06935-12003	120	40	M5	45	130	500
06935-18001	06935-18003	180	40	M5	45	190	500

Pull handles tubular angled



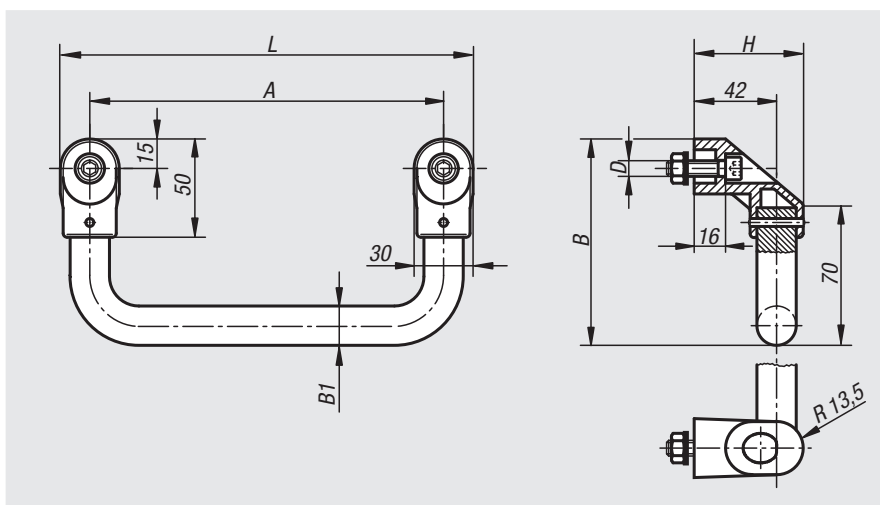
Material:
Leg glass-bead reinforced thermoplastic.
Grip aluminium tube.

Version:
Black thermoplastic.
Anodised aluminium.

Sample order:
nlm 06936-3002

Note:
The legs are pinned to the aluminium tube. Black electro zinc-plated cap screws, nuts and washers are supplied.

Assembly:
From the front.



Order No. natural	Order No. black	A	B	B1	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06936-2001	06936-2002	200	115	20	M8X30	55,5	230	800
06936-2501	06936-2502	250	115	20	M8X30	55,5	280	800
06936-3001	06936-3002	300	115	20	M8X30	55,5	330	800
06936-3501	06936-3502	350	115	20	M8X30	55,5	380	800
06936-4001	06936-4002	400	115	20	M8X30	55,5	430	800

Pull handles tubular



Material:

Legs black glass-bead reinforced thermoplastic.
Grip aluminium EN AW-6060.

Version:

Grip, ground and natural colour anodised
Grip with serrated plastic sheath

Sample order:

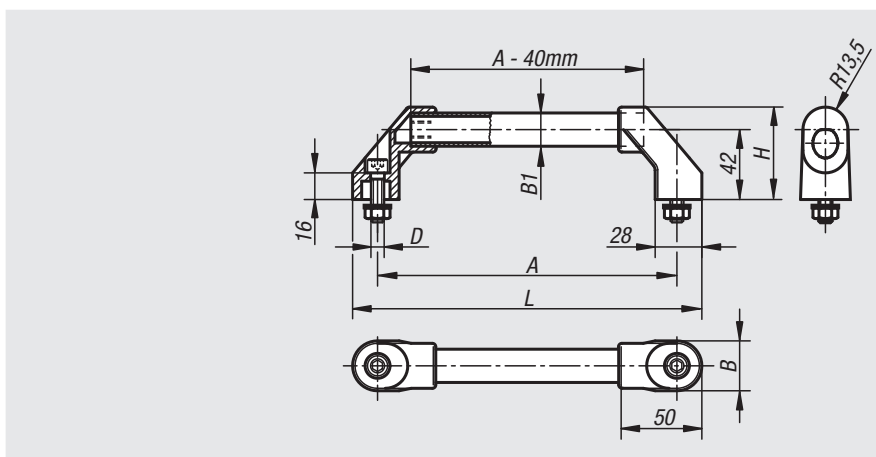
nIm 06937-3001

Note:

The legs have 4 webs in the hole for the grip tube. When pushing the tube in these are trimmed off and produce a precise seating. Black electro zinc-plated fastening screws, suitable washers and nuts are supplied.

Assembly:

From the front.



Order No. ground and anodized	Order No. serrated plastic sleeve	A	B	B1	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06937-1801	06937-1802	180	30	20X2	M8X30	55,5	210	1000
06937-2001	06937-2002	200	30	20X2	M8X30	55,5	230	1000
06937-2501	06937-2502	250	30	20X2	M8X30	55,5	280	1000
06937-3001	06937-3002	300	30	20X2	M8X30	55,5	330	1000
06937-3501	06937-3502	350	30	20X2	M8X30	55,5	380	1000
06937-4001	06937-4002	400	30	20X2	M8X30	55,5	430	1000
06937-5001	06937-5002	500	30	20X2	M8X30	55,5	530	1000
06937-6001	06937-6002	600	30	20X2	M8X30	55,5	630	1000

Pull handles tubular



Material:

Legs black glass-bead reinforced thermoplastic.
Grip aluminium EN AW-6060 or stainless steel 1.4301.

Version:

Form A Grip, ground and natural tone anodised.
Form B Grip with serrated plastic sheath.
Form C Grip, stainless steel, finely ground.

Sample order:

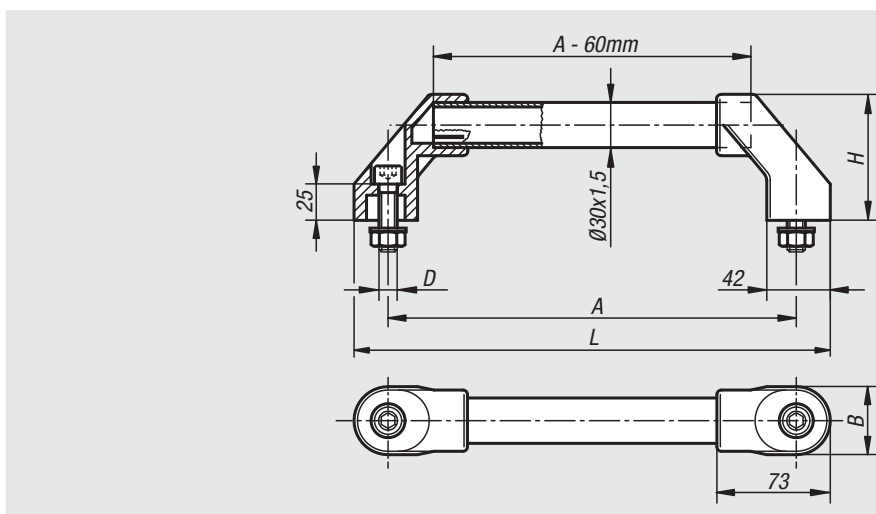
nIm 06938-3501

Note:

The legs have 4 webs in the hole for the grip tube. When pushing the tube in these are trimmed off and produce a precise seating. Black electro zinc-plated fastening screws together with washers and nuts are supplied.

Assembly:

From the front.



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Order No. Form C	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06938-2501	06938-2502	06938-2503	250	44	M10x45	80	294	1000
06938-3001	06938-3002	06938-3003	300	44	M10x45	80	344	1000
06938-3501	06938-3502	06938-3503	350	44	M10x45	80	394	1000
06938-4001	06938-4002	06938-4003	400	44	M10x45	80	444	1000
06938-5001	06938-5002	06938-5003	500	44	M10x45	80	544	1000
06938-6001	06938-6002	06938-6003	600	44	M10x45	80	644	1000

Pull handles tubular


Material:

Grip aluminium EN AW-6060.
Legs glass-bead reinforced polyamide.

Version:

Grip natural colour anodised or with black serrated plastic cover.

Sample order:

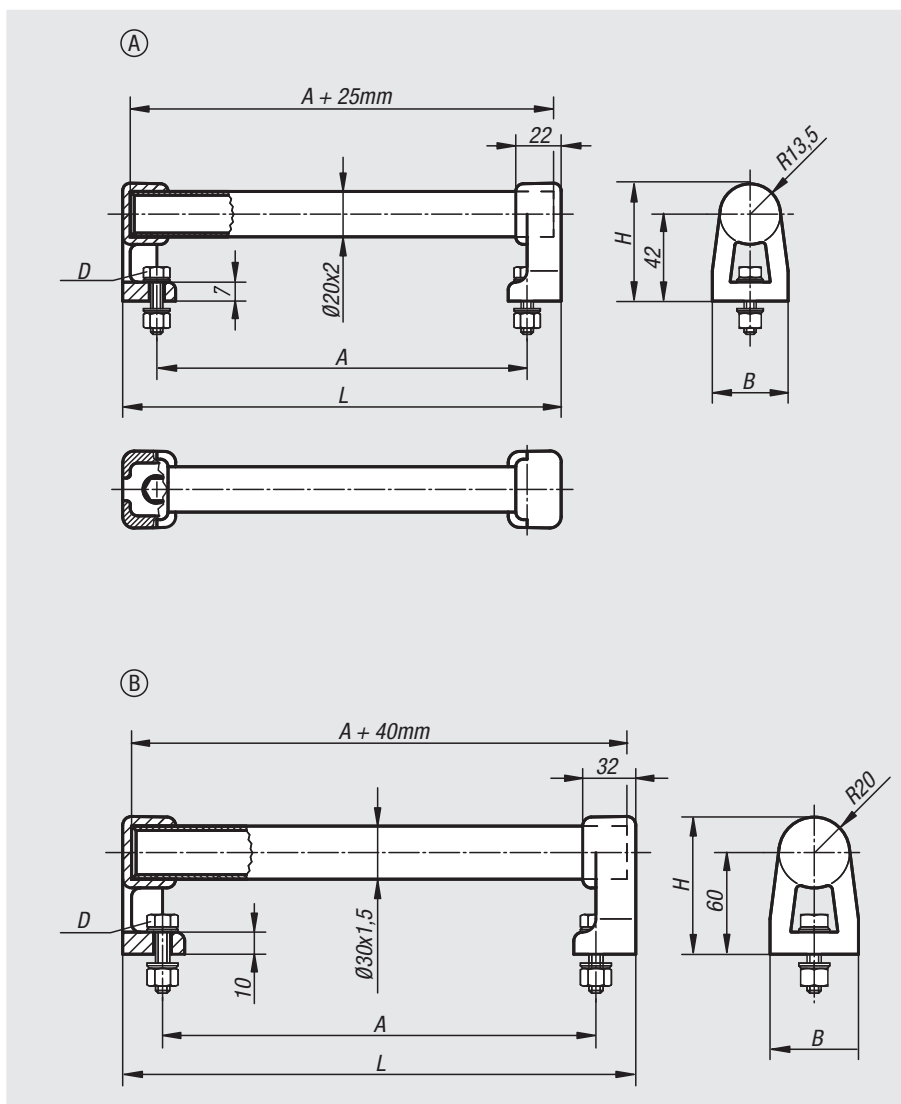
nln 06939-150203

Note:

The legs have 2 or 4 PVC profile pins in the hole for the grip tube. When pushing the tube in these are trimmed off and produce a precise seating.
Black electro zinc-plated fastening screws, suitable washers and nuts are supplied.

Assembly:

From the front.



Order No. natural	Order No. black	Form	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06939-150203	06939-150202	A	150	32	M5x20	55,5	184	1000
06939-200203	06939-200202	A	200	32	M5x20	55,5	234	1000
06939-300203	06939-300202	A	300	32	M5x20	55,5	334	1000
06939-400203	06939-400202	A	400	32	M5x20	55,5	434	1000
06939-500203	06939-500202	A	500	32	M5x20	55,5	534	1000
06939-150303	06939-150302	B	150	48	M8x25	80	200	1000
06939-300303	06939-300302	B	300	48	M8x25	80	350	1000
06939-400303	06939-400302	B	400	48	M8x25	80	450	1000
06939-200303	06939-200302	B	200	48	M8x25	80	250	1000
06939-500303	06939-500302	B	500	48	M8x25	80	550	1000

Pull handles tubular


Material:

Legs and tube cap glass-bead reinforced polyamide.
Grip aluminium EN AW-6060.

Version:

Grip finely ground and anodised black or natural tone.
Legs and tube cap semi-matt with fine texture, black.

Sample order:

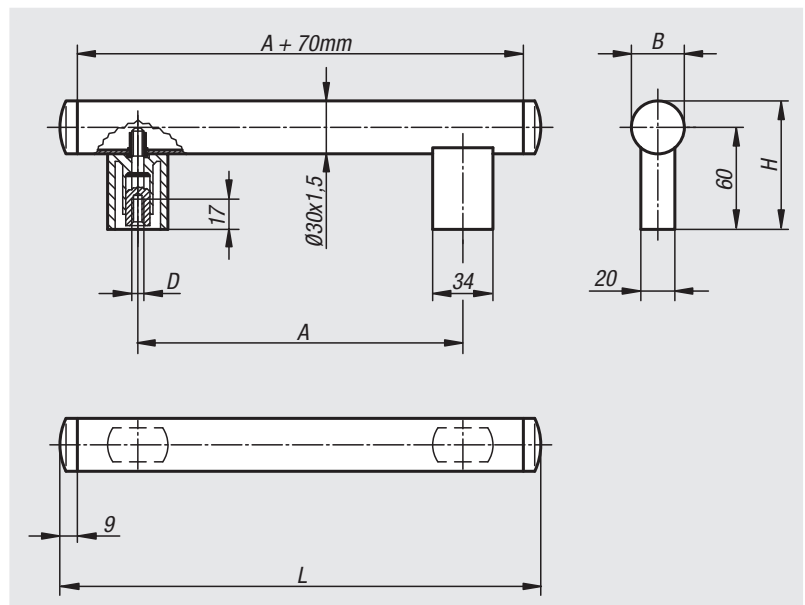
nIm 06940-200061

Note:

The legs and tube are fastened together with pull-out resistant rivet nuts.

Assembly:

From the rear.



Order No.	Main colour	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06940-200061	black anodised	200	30	M6	75	288	800
06940-250061	black anodised	250	30	M6	75	338	800
06940-300061	black anodised	300	30	M6	75	388	800
06940-400061	black anodised	400	30	M6	75	488	800
06940-500061	black anodised	500	30	M6	75	588	800
06940-200063	natural anodised	200	30	M6	75	288	800
06940-250063	natural anodised	250	30	M6	75	338	800
06940-300063	natural anodised	300	30	M6	75	388	800
06940-400063	natural anodised	400	30	M6	75	488	800
06940-500063	natural anodised	500	30	M6	75	588	800

Pull handles tubular



Material:

Grip stainless steel 1.4301.
 Legs die-cast aluminium.
 End caps glass-bead reinforced plastic.
 Screws and locking pins steel.

Version:

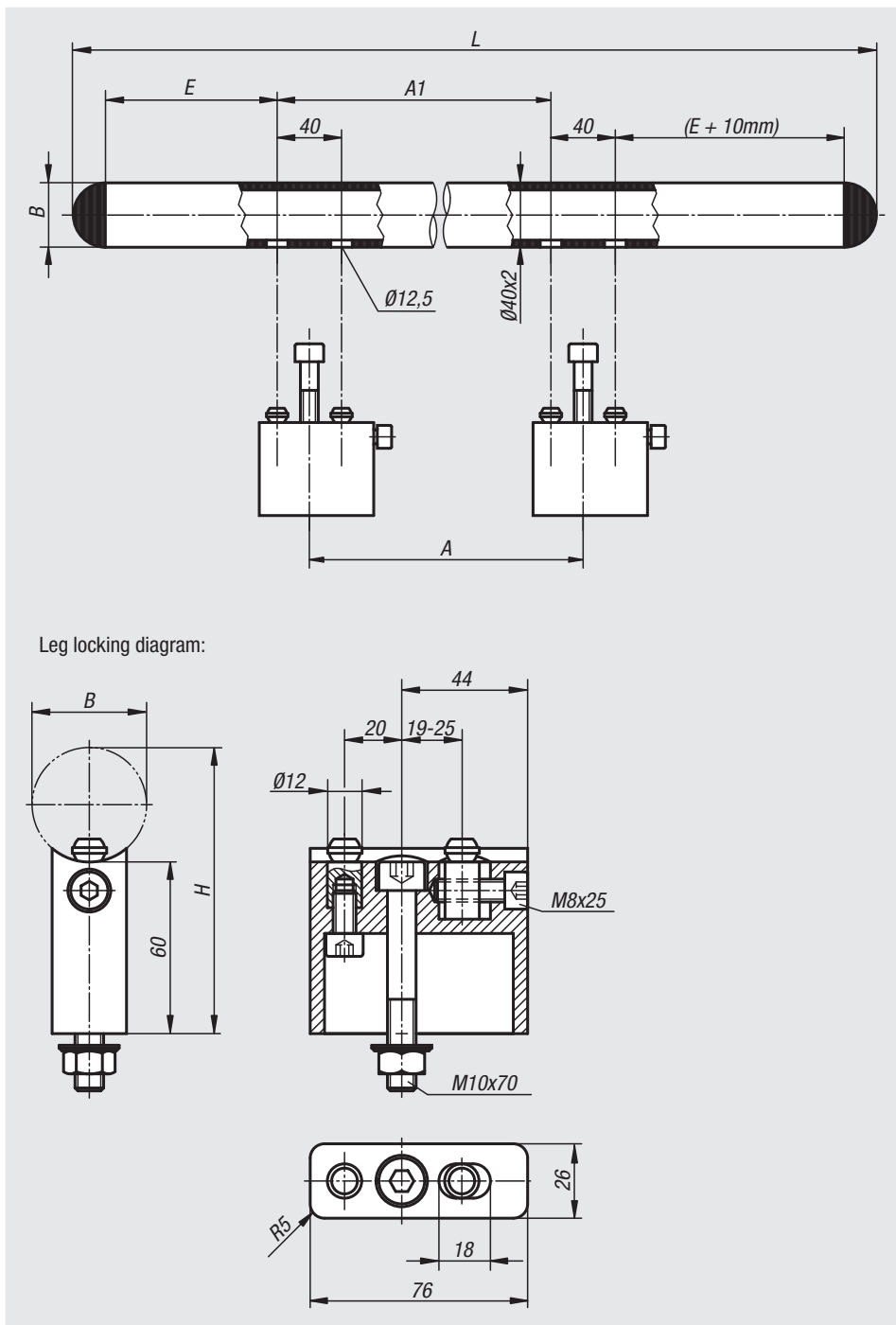
Grip finely ground.
 Legs black powder-coated.
 End cap black.
 Screws and pins trivalent passivated.

Sample order:

nIm 06941-0600101

Note:

Heavy duty tubular pull handles for machine and plant construction. Easy mounting from the front. Adjustable leg spacing by the same grip length.



Order No.	A	A1	B	E	H	L	Load capacity N
06941-0600101	380	380	40	85	100	640	1000
06941-0700101	480	480	40	85	100	740	1000
06941-0800101	500	500	40	125	100	840	1000
06941-0900101	600	600	40	125	100	940	1000
06941-1000101	700	700	40	125	100	1040	1000

Pull handles tubular



Material:

Legs glass-bead reinforced thermoplastic.
 Grip stainless steel 1.4301.
 Inserts stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Legs fine structured, black.
 Grip fine ground.
 Inserts fine turned.

Sample order:

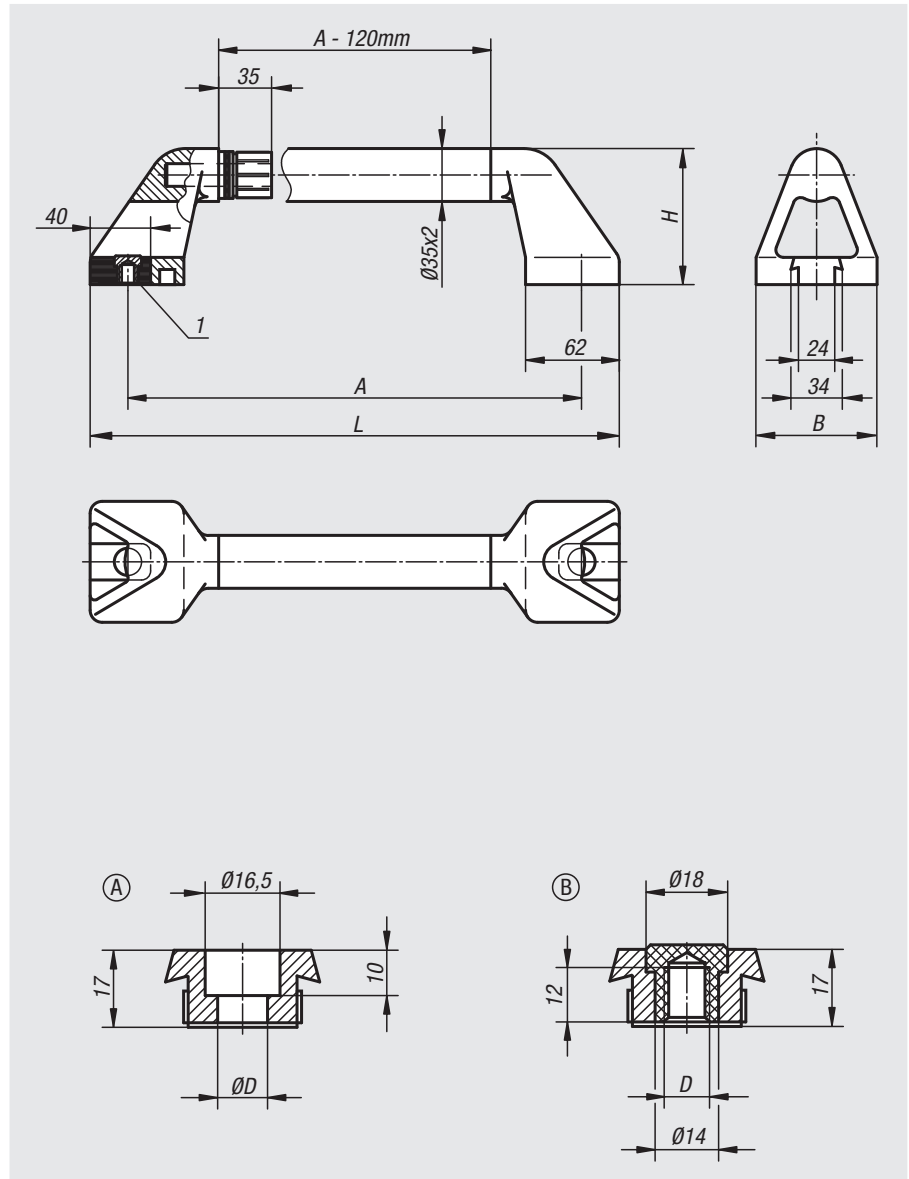
nlm 06942-300101

Note:

Locking webs allow a precision fit of the tube on the plastic leg boss.
 Splash-proof with O-ring seals.
 Different fastening inserts allow mounting from the front, rear or with each other.
 Handles with through hole inserts (Form A) are supplied with stainless steel fasteners.
 Handles with tapped inserts (Form B) are supplied without fasteners.

Drawing reference:

Form A: screw head insert
 Form B: threaded insert
 1) Screw head insert (A) or threaded insert (B).



Order No.	Form	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06942-300101	A	300	80	11	90	350	1000
06942-350101	A	350	80	11	90	400	1000
06942-400101	A	400	80	11	90	450	1000
06942-500101	A	500	80	11	90	550	1000
06942-600101	A	600	80	11	90	650	1000
06942-300102	B	300	80	M10	90	350	1000
06942-350102	B	350	80	M10	90	400	1000
06942-400102	B	400	80	M10	90	450	1000
06942-500102	B	500	80	M10	90	550	1000
06942-600102	B	600	80	M10	90	650	1000

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Pull handles tubular stainless steel



Material:

Grip and fasteners 1.4301 stainless steel.
 Legs investment cast 1.4581 stainless steel.

Version:

Grip finely ground or with ribbed black plastic sleeve.
 Legs abrasive cleaned and matt-gloss electropolished.

Sample order:

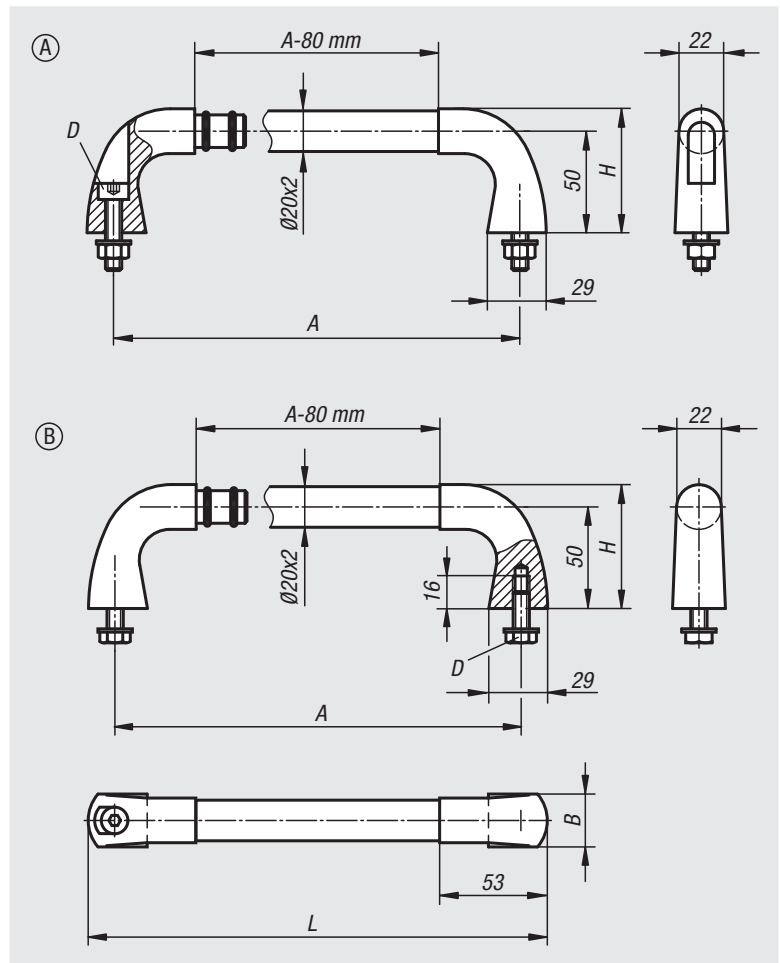
nIm 06943-200081

Note:

Cap screws with nuts and washers are supplied for Form A handles.
 Hexagon head screws and washers are supplied for Form B handles.

Assembly:

Form A from the front.
 Form B from the rear.



Order No.	Form	Main colour	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06943-200081	A	ground	200	26	M8x35	60	226	1000
06943-300081	A	ground	300	26	M8x35	60	326	1000
06943-400081	A	ground	400	26	M8x35	60	426	1000
06943-200082	A	black plastic ribbed	200	26	M8x35	60	226	1000
06943-300082	A	black plastic ribbed	300	26	M8x35	60	326	1000
06943-400082	A	black plastic ribbed	400	26	M8x35	60	426	1000
06943-200083	B	ground	200	26	M8x20	60	226	1000
06943-300083	B	ground	300	26	M8x20	60	326	1000
06943-400083	B	ground	400	26	M8x20	60	426	1000
06943-200084	B	black plastic ribbed	200	26	M8x20	60	226	1000
06943-300084	B	black plastic ribbed	300	26	M8x20	60	326	1000
06943-400084	B	black plastic ribbed	400	26	M8x20	60	426	1000

Pull handles



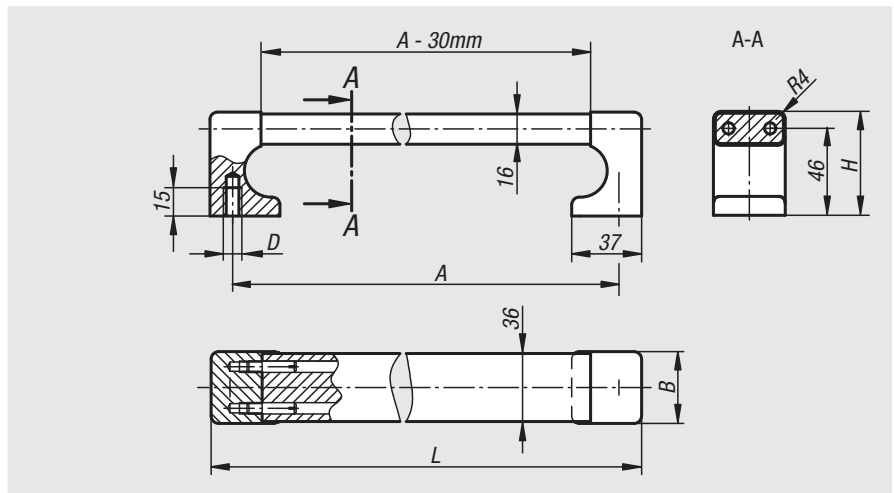
Material:
Legs and grip aluminium EN AW-6060.
Connecting pins stainless steel.

Version:
Legs and grip finely ground, anodised black or natural tone.

Sample order:
nlm 06944-250081

Note:
The solid construction permits this handle series to also be used as edge protectors.

Assembly:
From the rear.



Order No. black anodised	Order No. natural anodised	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06944-250081	06944-250083	250	38	M8	55	274	1000
06944-300081	06944-300083	300	38	M8	55	324	1000
06944-400081	06944-400083	400	38	M8	55	424	1000
06944-500081	06944-500083	500	38	M8	55	524	1000
06944-600081	06944-600083	600	38	M8	55	624	1000

Pull handles angled



Material:
Round aluminium EN AW-6060

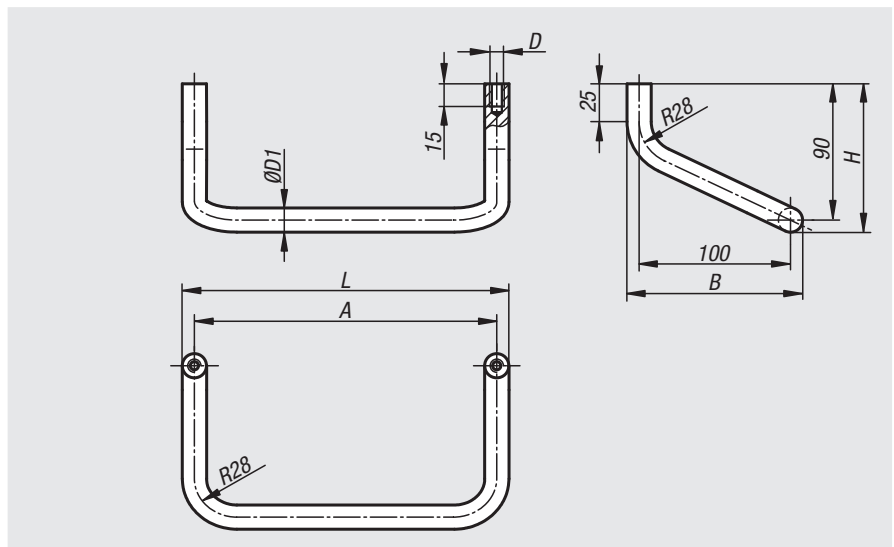
Version:
Ground, glass blasted and matt-gloss black anodised.

Sample order:
nlm 06945-20016

Note:
End washers not included.

Assembly:
From the rear.

On request:
Any handle length.



Order No.	A	B	D	D1	H	L	Load capacity N	Order No. end washer
06945-20016	200	116	M8	16	98	216	1000	06945-16
06945-25016	250	116	M8	16	98	266	1000	06945-16
06945-30016	300	116	M8	16	98	316	1000	06945-16
06945-40016	400	116	M8	16	98	416	1000	06945-16
06945-50018	500	118	M8	18	99	518	1000	06945-18

Pull handles



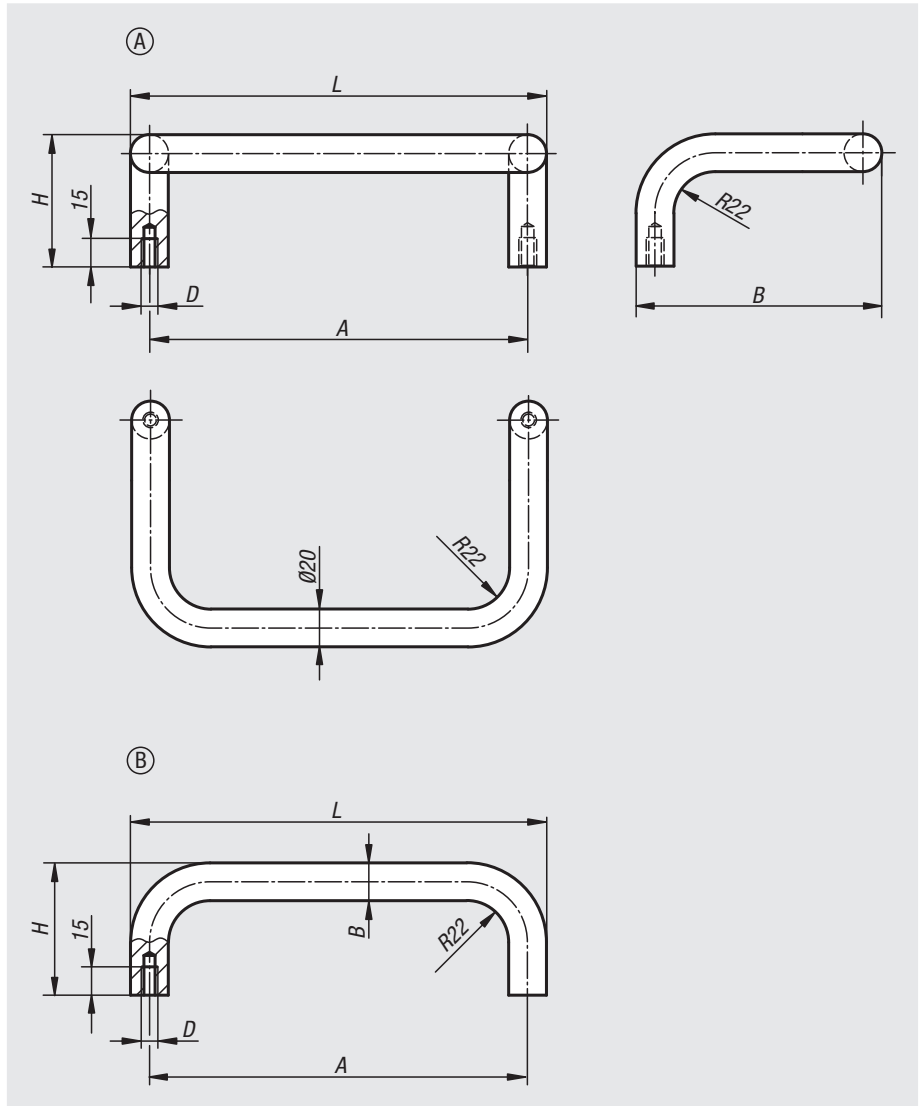
Material:
Round steel

Version:
Ground, brushed and matt-chromed or black powder-coated with fine texture

Sample order:
nlm 06946-200081

Note:
Available as straight or right-angled handle.

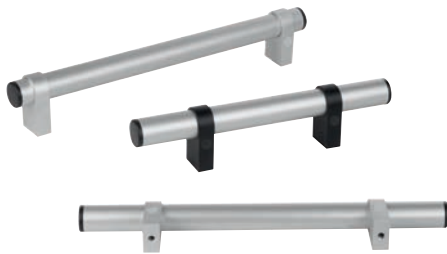
Assembly:
From the rear.



Order No.	Form	Main colour	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06946-200081	A	matt chromed	200	130	M8	70	220	1000
06946-350081	A	matt chromed	350	130	M8	70	370	1000
06946-200082	A	black powder-coated	200	130	M8	70	220	1000
06946-350082	A	black powder-coated	350	130	M8	70	370	1000
06946-200083	B	matt chromed	200	20	M8	70	220	1000
06946-250083	B	matt chromed	250	20	M8	70	270	1000
06946-300083	B	matt chromed	300	20	M8	70	320	1000
06946-350083	B	matt chromed	350	20	M8	70	370	1000
06946-200084	B	black powder-coated	200	20	M8	70	220	1000
06946-250084	B	black powder-coated	250	20	M8	70	270	1000
06946-300084	B	black powder-coated	300	20	M8	70	320	1000
06946-350084	B	black powder-coated	350	20	M8	70	370	1000

Pull handles tubular

adjustable



Material:

Grip tube EN AW-6060.
 Mounting bracket EN AW-6063.
 End caps thermoplastic.
 Grub screw ISO 4766-14H.

Version:

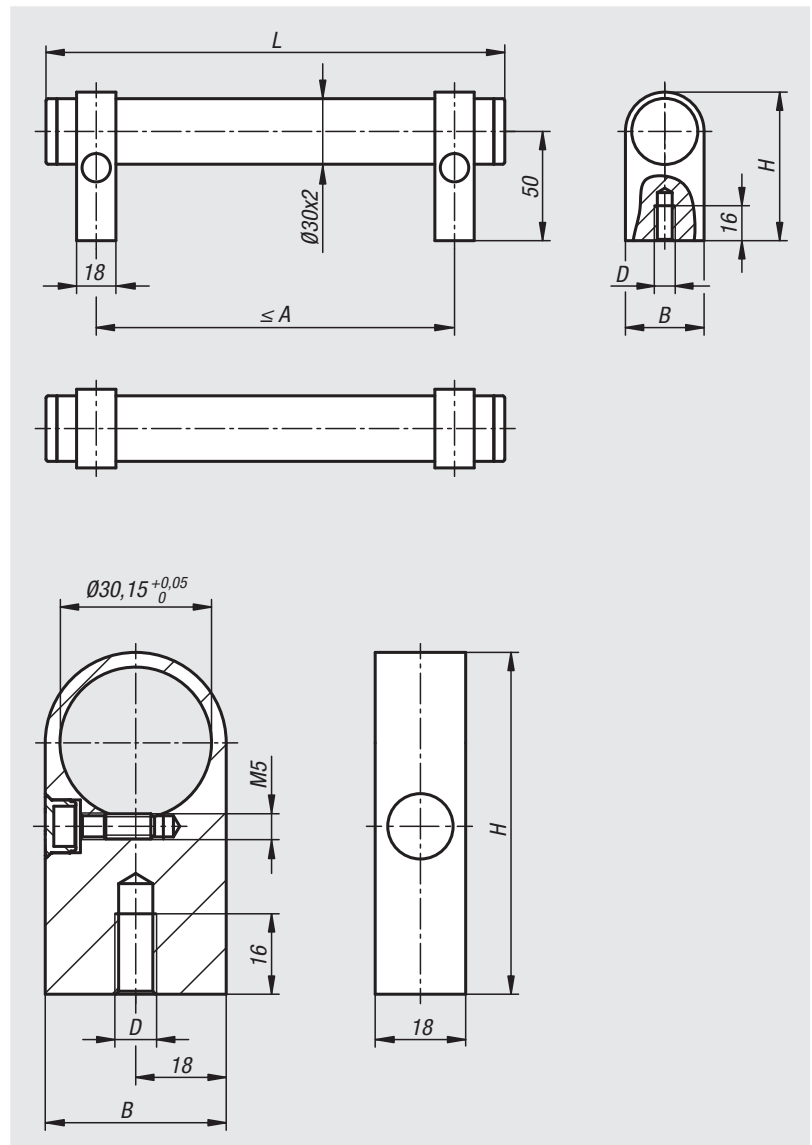
Grip tube anodised natural tone.
 Mounting brackets anodised natural tone or black.
 Grip end piece, black.
 Bracket end cap light grey or black.

Sample order:

nln 06947-2503011

Note:

The adjustable tubular handles are supplied unassembled.
 The centre distance for the tubular handles can be freely determined.
 The recommended maximum centre distance can be found in the table under A max.
 Additional mounting brackets can be included for long handle lengths or high loads.
 The mounting brackets are supplied unassembled.



Tubular handles adjustable

Order No.	Main colour	Component colour	A max.	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06947-2503011	natural anodised	natural anodised	220	36	M8	68	250	1000
06947-3003011	natural anodised	natural anodised	270	36	M8	68	300	1000
06947-4003011	natural anodised	natural anodised	370	36	M8	68	400	1000
06947-5003011	natural anodised	natural anodised	470	36	M8	68	500	1000
06947-6003011	natural anodised	natural anodised	570	36	M8	68	600	1000
06947-2503012	natural anodised	black anodised	220	36	M8	68	250	1000
06947-3003012	natural anodised	black anodised	270	36	M8	68	300	1000
06947-4003012	natural anodised	black anodised	370	36	M8	68	400	1000
06947-5003012	natural anodised	black anodised	470	36	M8	68	500	1000
06947-6003012	natural anodised	black anodised	570	36	M8	68	600	1000

Mounting brackets

Order No.	Main colour	B	D	H
06947-08301	natural anodised	36	M8	68
06947-08302	black anodised	36	M8	68

Tubular handles "Bighand"



The newly designed Bighand tubular handle with its ergonomic oval shape and selected tube size provides a secure and comfortable grip. Its timeless elegant design makes it attractive and the variable colour scheme means it can be optimally adapted to its surroundings.

Material:

- Oval tube aluminium.
- End piece thermoplastic polyamide.
- End cap thermoplastic polyamide.
- Adapter bush stainless steel.

Version:

- Oval tube black grey powder-coated (glossy), black anodised (matt) or natural tone anodised (matt).
- End piece black grey RAL 7021.
- End cap black grey RAL7021, pure orange RAL 2004, rape yellow RAL 1021, traffic red RAL 3020, signal green RAL 6032 or traffic blue RAL 5017.

Sample order:

nIm 06948-01-18084 (cap colour traffic red.)

Note for ordering:

Δ Enter the required colour code here.

Note:

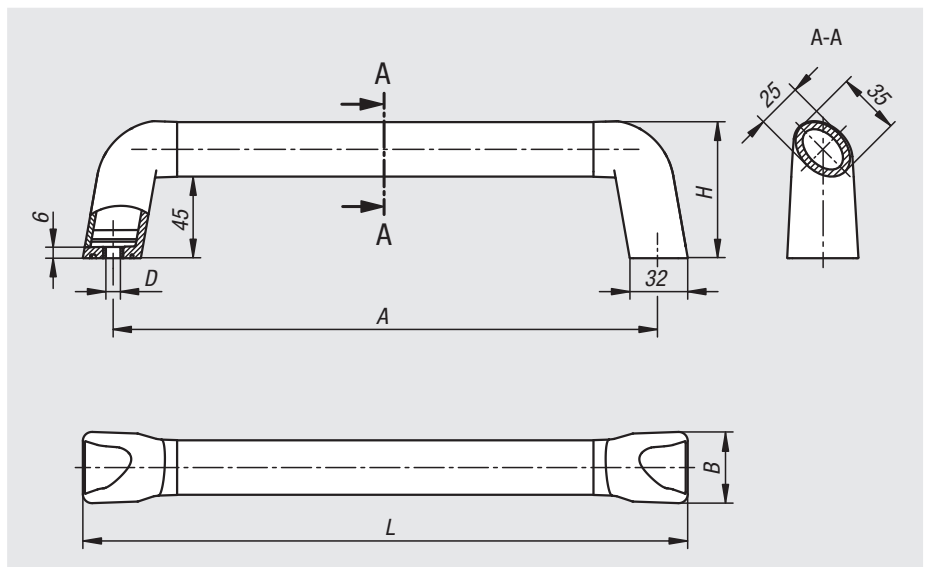
Fastening materials are not provided.
Cap screws with LONG-LOK thread lock are recommended for a secure and permanent hold.

Temperature range:

Permanent temperature max. 100 °C.
Short time use up to 180 °C.

Assembly:

The end pieces are designed so that the tubular handle can be fastened either from the front or rear. DIN M8 cap screws or hex head screws are provided for this purpose. After mounting, the end caps can be pressed in by hand. Slots are provided on both sides of the end caps so that they can be removed with a screwdriver without damaging them.



On request:

Special lengths "A".

Accessories:

- 07160 DIN 912 / DIN EN ISO 4762 cap screws, LONG-LOK thread lock
- 07160 DIN 912 / DIN EN ISO 4762 cap screws
- 07171 DIN 933 / DIN-EN-ISO 4017 hex head screws
- 07210 DIN 934 / DIN EN ISO 4032 / DIN EN 24032 hex nuts
- 07300 DIN 125 / DIN EN ISO 7089 Form A washers

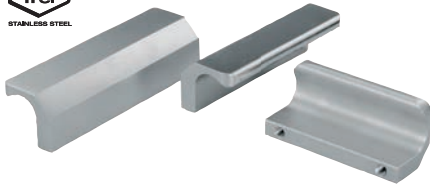
colour codes:

		
black Grey Δ = 1 RAL 7021	Pure orange Δ = 2 RAL 2004	rape yellow Δ = 16 RAL 1021
		
trafc red Δ = 84 RAL 3020	signal green Δ = 86 RAL 6032	trafc blue Δ = 87 RAL 5017



Order No. black grey	Order No. black	Order No. natural	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06948-01-180Δ	06948-01-18001Δ	06948-01-18003Δ	180	39,2	8	75,5	213,4	1000
06948-01-200Δ	06948-01-20001Δ	06948-01-20003Δ	200	39,2	8	75,5	233,4	1000
06948-01-250Δ	06948-01-25001Δ	06948-01-25003Δ	250	39,2	8	75,5	283,4	1000
06948-01-300Δ	06948-01-30001Δ	06948-01-30003Δ	300	39,2	8	75,5	333,4	1000
06948-01-350Δ	06948-01-35001Δ	06948-01-35003Δ	350	39,2	8	75,5	383,4	1000
06948-01-400Δ	06948-01-40001Δ	06948-01-40003Δ	400	39,2	8	75,5	433,4	1000
06948-01-500Δ	06948-01-50001Δ	06948-01-50003Δ	500	39,2	8	75,5	533,4	1000
06948-01-600Δ	06948-01-60001Δ	06948-01-60003Δ	600	39,2	8	75,5	633,4	1000

Ledge handles stainless steel



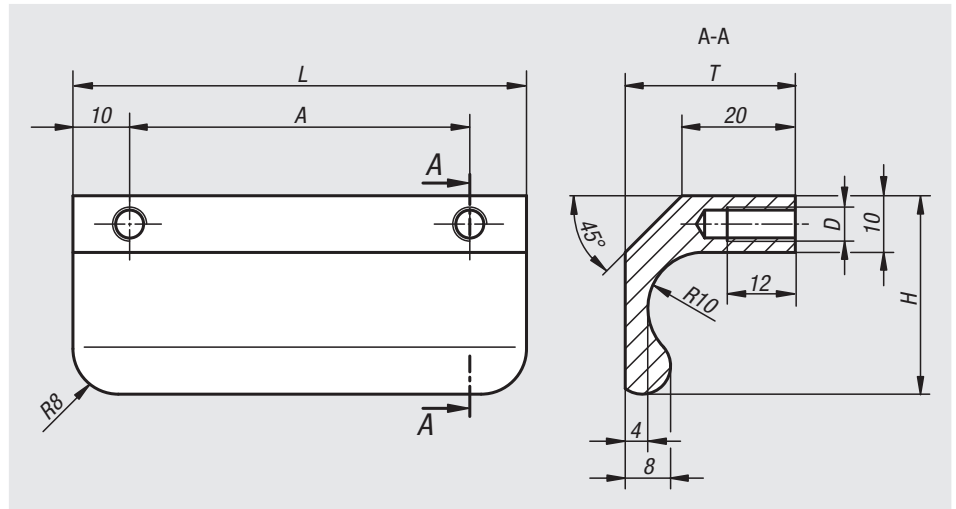
Material:
Profile stainless steel 1.4404.

Version:
Abrasive cleaned and matt-gloss electropolished.

Sample order:
nlm 06951-06006

Assembly:
From the rear.

On request:
Any other lengths.



Order No.	A	D	H	L	T	Load capacity N
06951-06006	60	M6	35	80	30	1000
06951-08006	80	M6	35	100	30	1000
06951-10006	100	M6	35	120	30	1000
06951-13006	130	M6	35	150	30	1000

Ledge handles


Material:

Profile aluminium EN AW-6060

Version:

Matt-gloss anodised.

Sample order:

nIm 06952-086061

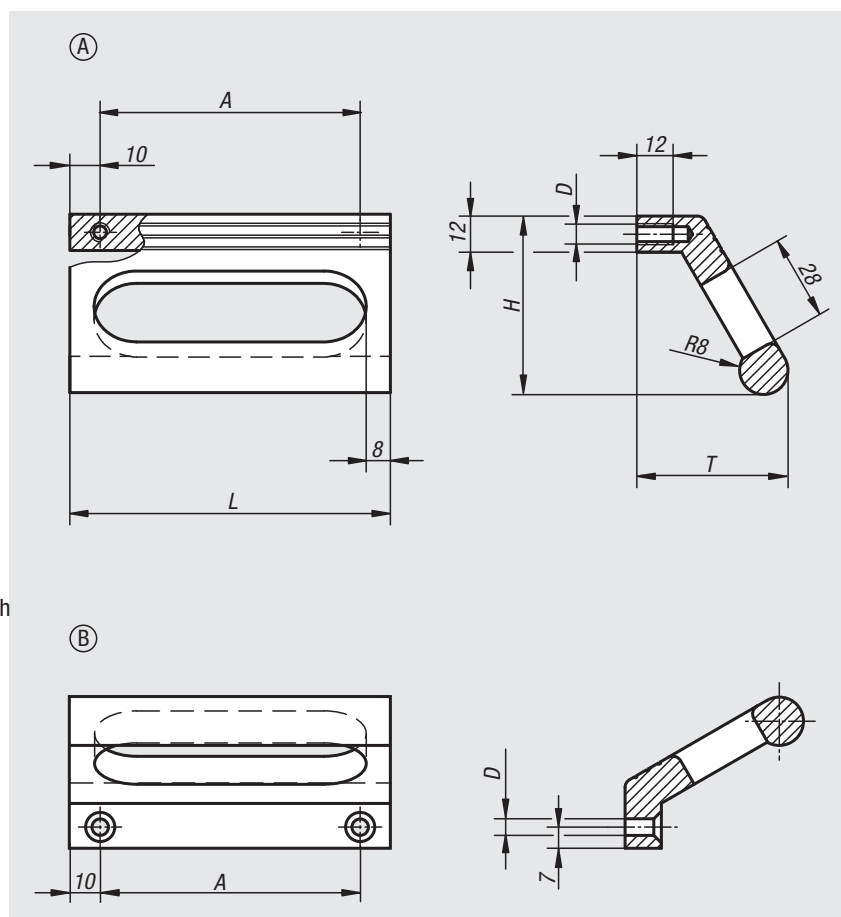
Note:

These ledge handles are available with M6 internal thread or with through hole for M5 countersunk screws for front mounting.

Assembly:

Form A from the rear.

Form B from the front.



Order No.	Form	Main colour	A	D	H	L	T	Load capacity N
06952-086061	A	black anodised	86	M6	59	106	50	500
06952-100061	A	black anodised	100	M6	59	120	50	500
06952-120061	A	black anodised	120	M6	59	140	50	500
06952-086063	A	natural anodised	86	M6	59	106	50	500
06952-100063	A	natural anodised	100	M6	59	120	50	500
06952-120063	A	natural anodised	120	M6	59	140	50	500
06952-086051	B	black anodised	86	5,5	59	106	50	500
06952-100051	B	black anodised	100	5,5	59	120	50	500
06952-120051	B	black anodised	120	5,5	59	140	50	500
06952-086053	B	natural anodised	86	5,5	59	106	50	500
06952-100053	B	natural anodised	100	5,5	59	120	50	500
06952-120053	B	natural anodised	120	5,5	59	140	50	500

Tubular handles angled

**Material:**

Grip aluminium EN AW-6060 or stainless steel 1.4301.
Legs polyamide glass-bead reinforced.
Bushing brass.

Version:

Grip natural colour, black anodised or finely ground stainless steel.
Legs matt black.

Sample order:

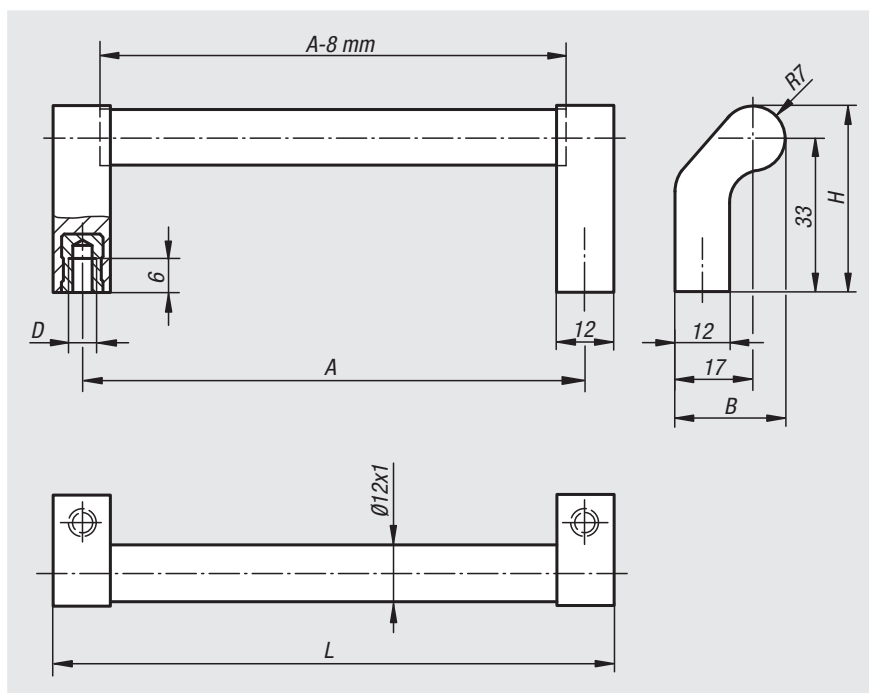
nIm 06956-088041

Note:

Clamping webs give a precision fit of tube to legs.

Assembly:

From the rear.



Order No.	Main material	Main colour	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06956-088041	aluminium	natural anodised	88	24	M4	40	100	200
06956-096041	aluminium	natural anodised	96	24	M4	40	108	200
06956-120041	aluminium	natural anodised	120	24	M4	40	132	200
06956-128041	aluminium	natural anodised	128	24	M4	40	140	200
06956-160041	aluminium	natural anodised	160	24	M4	40	172	200
06956-180041	aluminium	natural anodised	180	24	M4	40	192	200
06956-088042	aluminium	black anodised	88	24	M4	40	100	200
06956-096042	aluminium	black anodised	96	24	M4	40	108	200
06956-120042	aluminium	black anodised	120	24	M4	40	132	200
06956-128042	aluminium	black anodised	128	24	M4	40	140	200
06956-160042	aluminium	black anodised	160	24	M4	40	172	200
06956-180042	aluminium	black anodised	180	24	M4	40	192	200
06956-088043	stainless steel	ground	88	24	M4	40	100	200
06956-096043	stainless steel	ground	96	24	M4	40	108	200
06956-120043	stainless steel	ground	120	24	M4	40	132	200
06956-128043	stainless steel	ground	128	24	M4	40	140	200
06956-160043	stainless steel	ground	160	24	M4	40	172	200
06956-180043	stainless steel	ground	180	24	M4	40	192	200

Tubular handles


Material:

Grip aluminium EN AW-6060.
 Legs polyamide glass-bead reinforced.
 Bushing brass.

Version:

Grip fine ground and natural colour or black anodised.
 Legs aluminium colour or black.

Sample order:

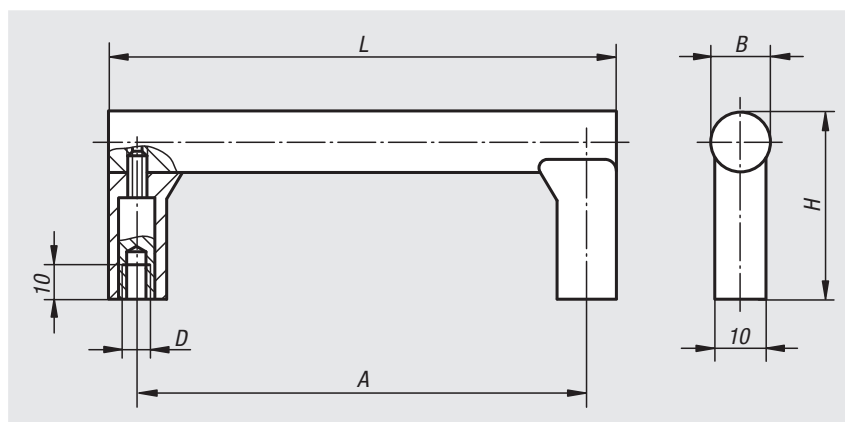
nIm 06958-1055041

Note:

Grip and legs are screwed securely together.

Assembly:

From the rear.



Order No. natural anodised	Order No. black anodised	Component colour	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N
06958-1055041	06958-1055043	aluminium tone	55	12	M4	37	67	300
06958-1088041	06958-1088043	aluminium tone	88	12	M4	37	100	300
06958-1100041	06958-1100043	aluminium tone	100	12	M4	37	112	300
06958-1120041	06958-1120043	aluminium tone	120	12	M4	37	132	300
06958-1180041	06958-1180043	aluminium tone	180	12	M4	37	192	300
06958-1055042	06958-1055044	black	55	12	M4	37	67	300
06958-1088042	06958-1088044	black	88	12	M4	37	100	300
06958-1100042	06958-1100044	black	100	12	M4	37	112	300
06958-1120042	06958-1120044	black	120	12	M4	37	132	300
06958-1180042	06958-1180044	black	180	12	M4	37	192	300

Pull handles

open-ended screw on



Material:
Glass-bead reinforced thermoplastic.
Fastening material 1.4301.

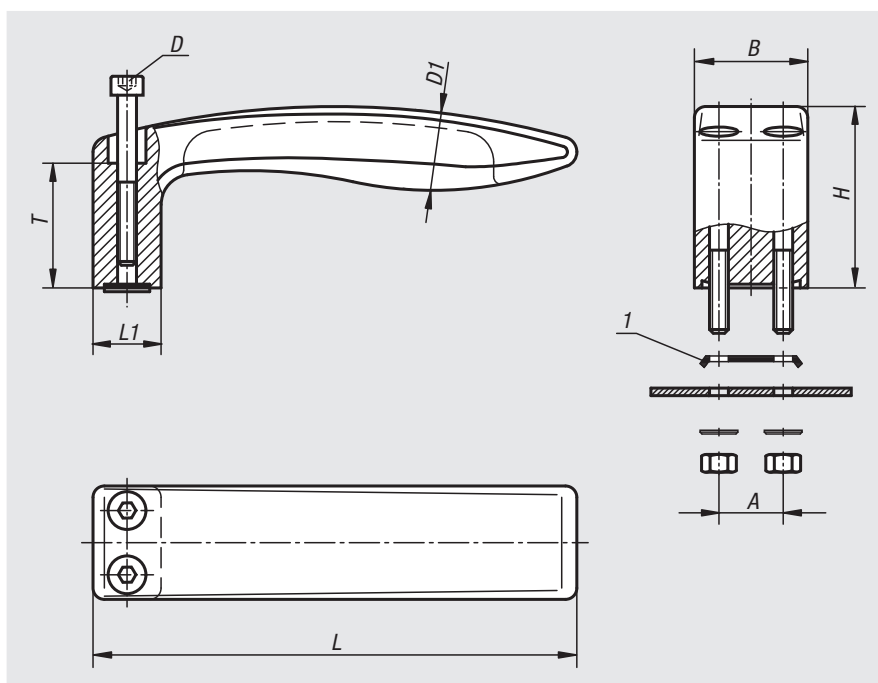
Version:
Matt black with fine texture.

Sample order:
nlm 06959-12805

Note:
These open-ended handles can be mounted right or left.
They are form stable and have a high load rating.
Fastening bolts, nuts and washers are supplied as is a locking plate to prevent twisting.

Assembly:
From the front.

Drawing reference:
1) locking plate



Order No.	A	B	D	D1	H	L	L1	T	Load capacity N
06959-12805	17	30	M5x45	20	48	128	18	33	800
06959-15606	20	36	M6x55	24	58	156	22	40	1000

Recessed handles



Material:

Grip aluminium profile.
 End caps polyamide.
 Form A: rubber profile for mounting.
 Form B: 2 steel countersunk screws for mounting.

Version:

Handle glass-bead blasted, satin finish and anodised black or natural colour.
 Rubber profile black.
 Fastening screws electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

n1m 06960-10011

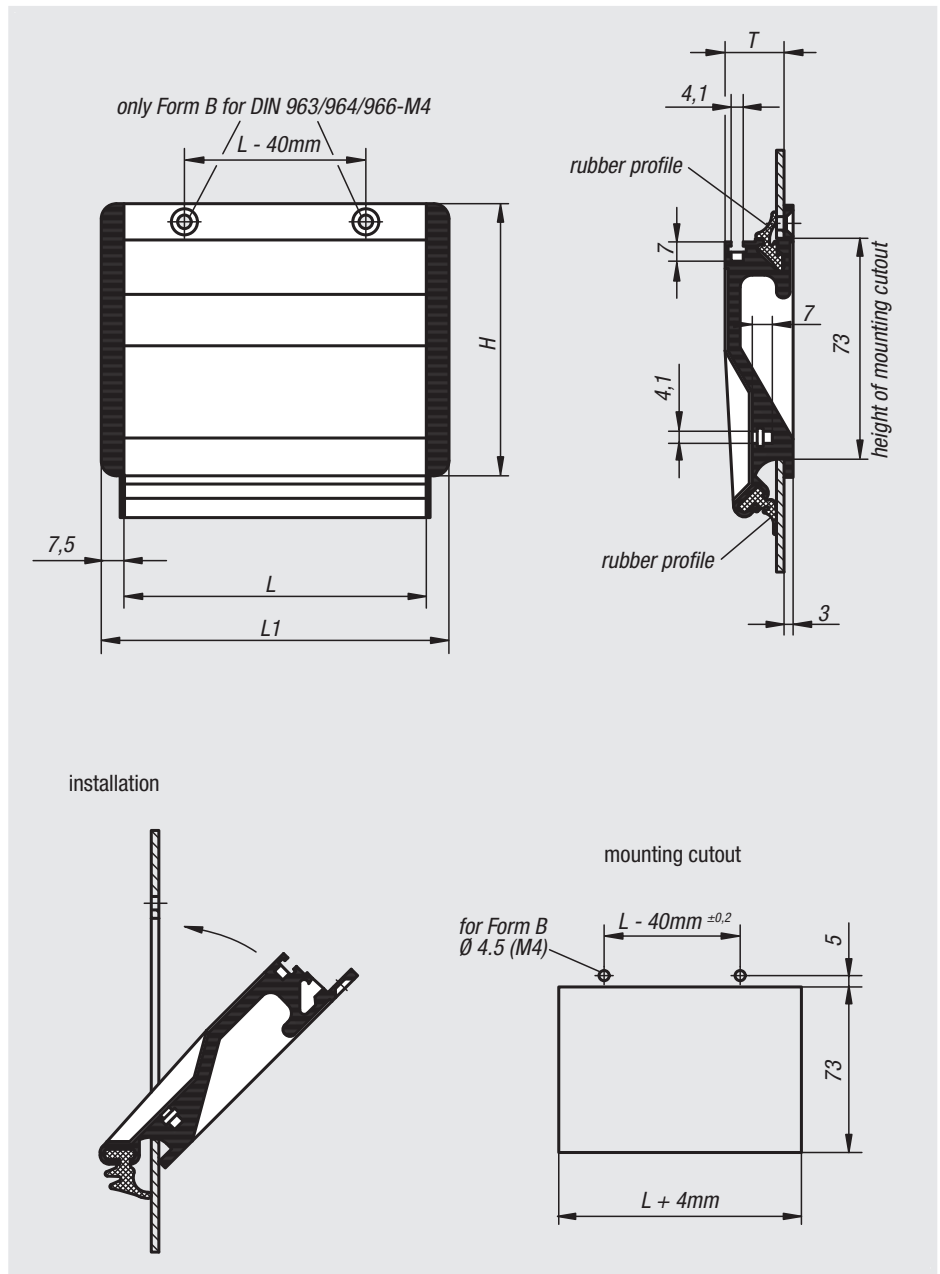
Note:

The Form A handles can be mounted without screws by material thicknesses of 1 - 2.5 mm. Two rubber profiles ensure an absolutely firm hold.
 The Form B handles can be mounted from the front with 2 countersunk screws.

Two cross-slots offset by 90° for M4 screws allow an earthing cable to be connected and can serve as mounting aids for additional parts.

Assembly:

After fitting the lower rubber profile, press the two side caps onto the handle. Next press the handle over the lower edge of the mounting cutout at a 45° angle and then push it up against the housing panel.
 Now, depending on which type is being used, push the 2nd rubber profile into the upper groove or fix in place with 2 countersunk screws.



Order No. black anodised	Order No. natural anodised	Form	Type	H	L	L1	T	Mounting cutout	Load capacity N
06960-10011	06960-10013	A	plug-in	90	100	115	19,5	104 x 73	500
06960-11811	06960-11813	A	plug-in	90	118	133	19,5	122 x 73	500
06960-16711	06960-16713	A	plug-in	90	167	182	19,5	171 x 73	500
06960-10021	06960-10023	B	screw on	90	100	115	19,5	104 x 73	500
06960-11821	06960-11823	B	screw on	90	118	133	19,5	122 x 73	500
06960-16721	06960-16723	B	screw on	90	167	182	19,5	171 x 73	500

Recessed handles fold-down



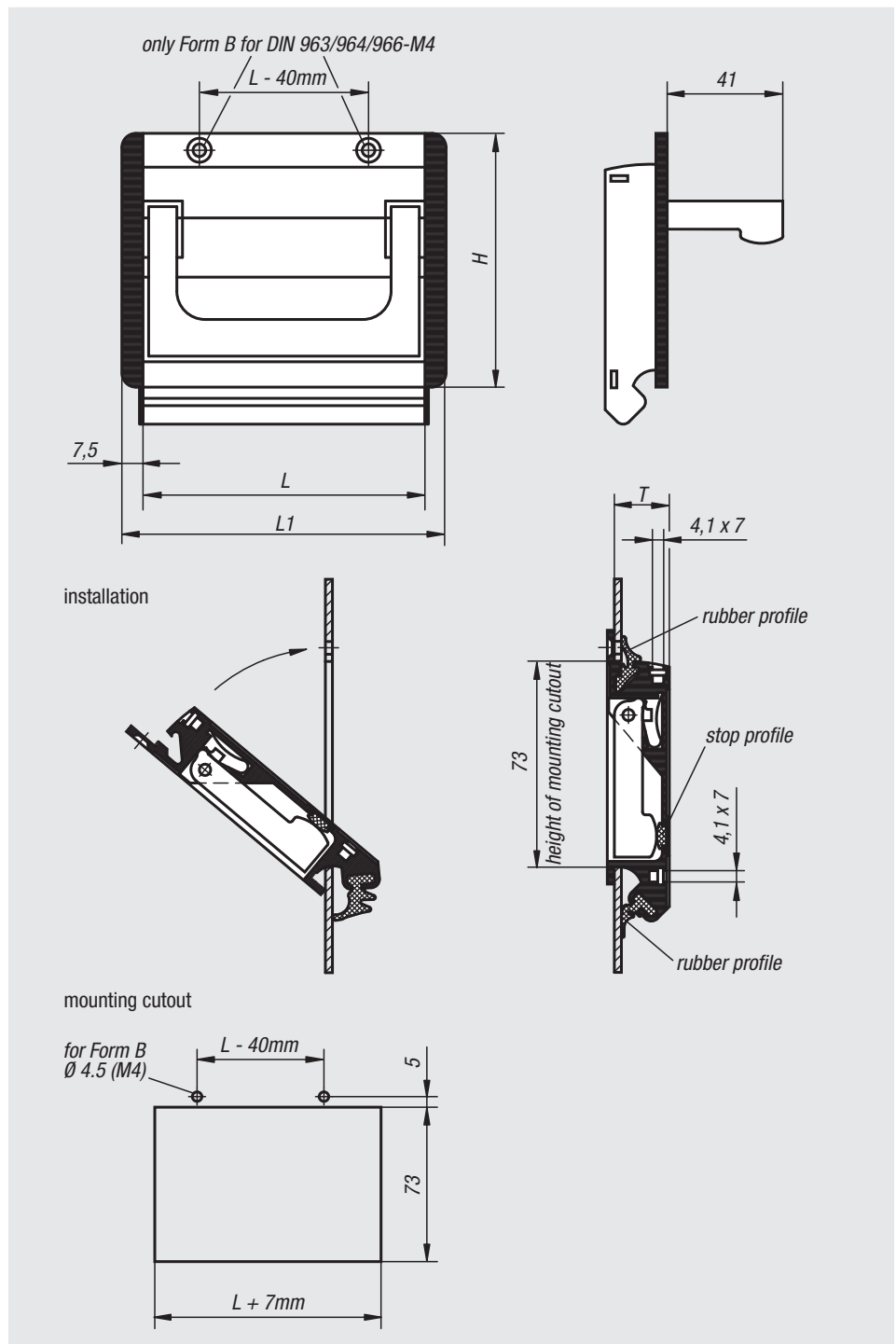
Material:
 Tray and grip aluminium profile.
 End caps polyamide.
 Form A: Rubber profile for mounting.
 Form B: 2 steel countersunk screws for mounting.

Version:
 Tray and grip glass-bead blasted, satin finish and anodised black or natural colour.
 Rubber profile black.
 Fastening screws electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
 nlm 06961-10011

Note:
 Form A handles can be mounted without screws for material thicknesses of 1 - 2.5 mm using 2 rubber profiles.
 Form B handles can be mounted from the front with 2 countersunk screws.
 Two cross-slots for M4 screws allow earthing connection and can serve as a mounting aid for additional parts.

Assembly:
 After fitting the lower rubber profile, press the two side caps onto the handle. Next press the handle over the lower edge of the mounting cutout at a 45° angle and then push it up against the housing panel.
 Now push the 2nd rubber profile into the upper groove or fix in place with 2 countersunk screws.



Order No. black anodised	Order No. natural anodised	Form	Type	H	L	L1	T	Mounting cutout	Load capacity N
06961-10011	06961-10013	A	plug-in	90	100	115	19,5	107 x 73	500
06961-11811	06961-11813	A	plug-in	90	118	133	19,5	125 x 73	500
06961-16711	06961-16713	A	plug-in	90	167	182	19,5	174 x 73	500
06961-10021	06961-10023	B	screw on	90	100	115	19,5	107 x 73	500
06961-11821	06961-11823	B	screw on	90	118	133	19,5	125 x 73	500
06961-16721	06961-16723	B	screw on	90	167	182	19,5	174 x 73	500

Recessed handles

fold-down, stainless steel



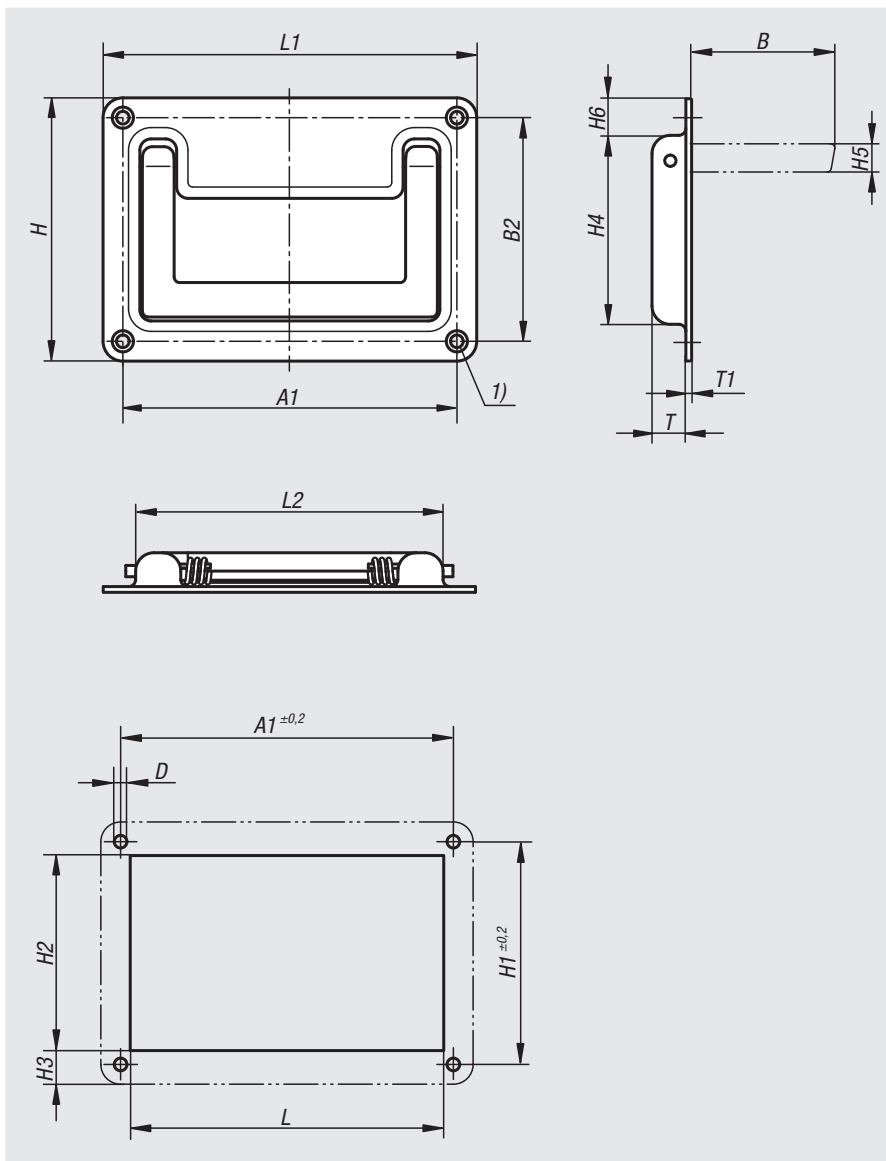
Material:
Stainless steel 1.4301.

Version:
High-gloss electropolished.

Sample order:
nlm 06961-01-132

Note:
Stainless steel retractable grips with marginal installation depth. For base and mounting plates or drawers. With return spring. The grip automatically swivels back into its resting position after use.

Drawing reference:
1) for countersunk screws M4



Order No.	A1	B	B2	D	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	T	T1
06961-01-132	118±0,2	51	79	4,5	93	79±0,2	72	10,5	67	10	13	132	109	12	1,5

Recessed handles fold-down



Material:
Die-cast aluminium.

Version:
Tray and handle black or light grey powder-coated, semi-matt.

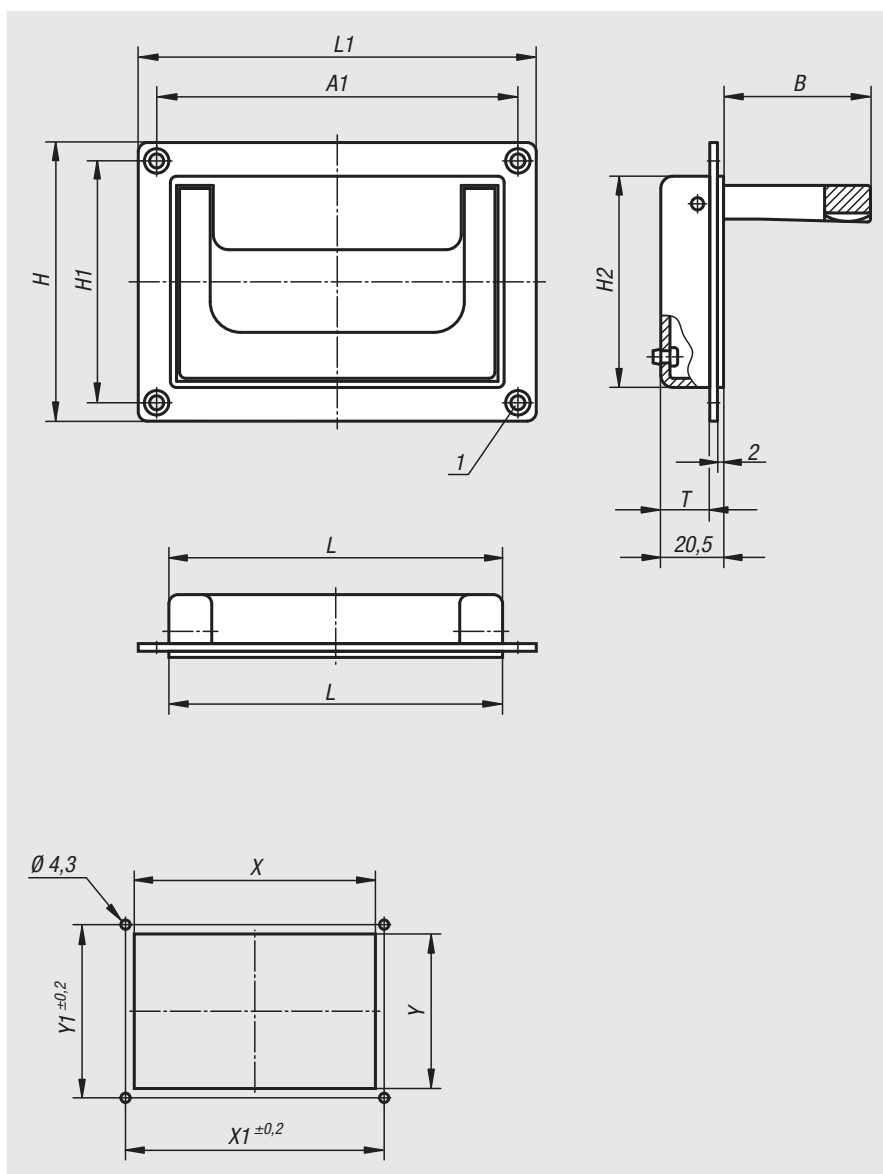
Sample order:
nlm 06962-05018411

Note:
With their modern design recessed fold-down handles can be used wherever solid and attractive handles are required.
Handles Form A snap into both resting and working positions.
Handles Form B swivel back into the resting position automatically after use.

Assembly:
The handles can be installed from the front or rear of the housing panel with the same housing cutout.

Drawing reference:
Form A handle snap locks into working and resting positions.
Form B handle swivels automatically back into resting position.

1) for countersunk screws M4



Order No.	Form	Main colour	A1	B	H	H1	H2	L	L1	T	X	X1	Y	Y1	Load capacity N
06962-07911811	A	black	118	48	91	79	69	109	130	16	110	118	70,5	79	500
06962-05018411	A	black	184	51	80	50	72	170	200	16	171	184	73	50	500
06962-07911812	A	light grey RAL 7035	118	48	91	79	69	109	130	16	110	118	70,5	79	500
06962-05018412	A	light grey RAL 7035	184	51	80	50	72	170	200	16	171	184	73	50	500
06962-07911821	B	black	118	48	91	79	69	109	130	16	110	118	70,5	79	500
06962-05018421	B	black	184	51	80	50	72	170	200	16	171	184	73	50	500
06962-07911822	B	light grey RAL 7035	118	48	91	79	69	109	130	16	110	118	70,5	79	500
06962-05018422	B	light grey RAL 7035	184	51	80	50	72	170	200	16	171	184	73	50	500

Recessed handles


Material:

Glass bead reinforced thermoplastic.

Version:

Semi-matt, black or light grey.

Sample order:

nIm 06965-1082041

Note:

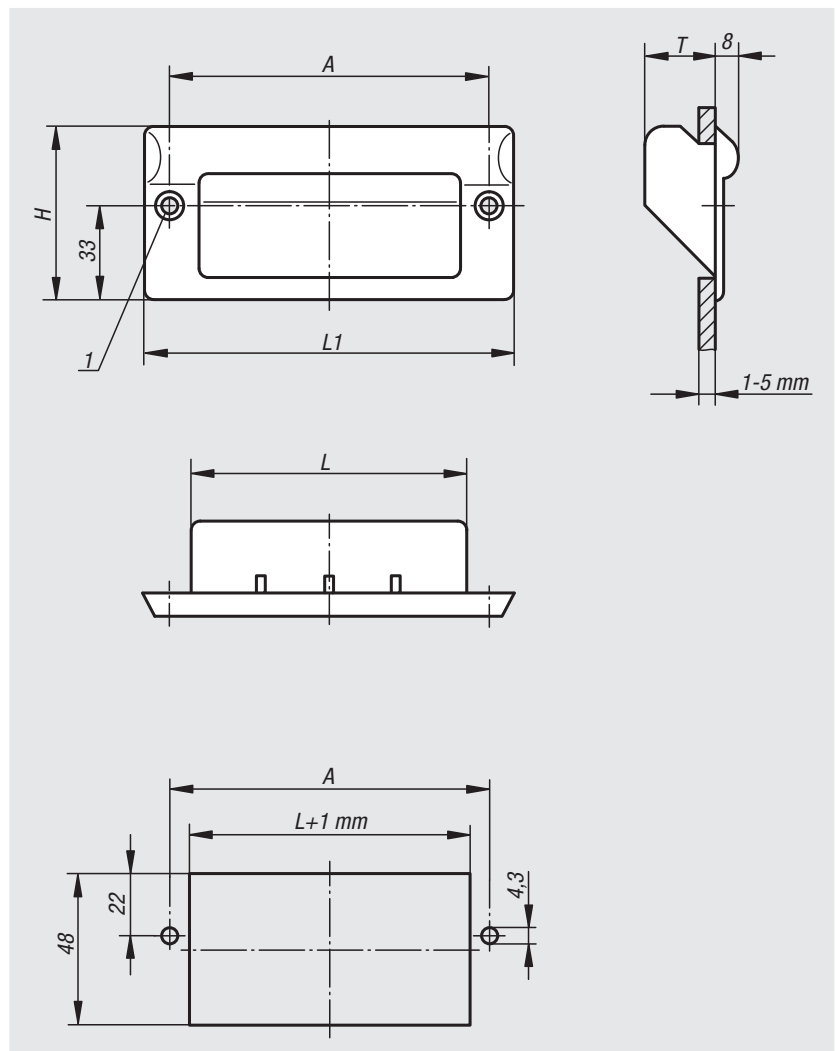
These ergonomically shaped handles are ideally suited for wall thicknesses of 1-5 mm.

Assembly:

The handle is inserted in the cutout of the housing panel and then fixed from the front with 2 countersunk screws (not supplied).

Drawing reference:

1) for countersunk screws M4



Order No.	Main colour	A	H	L	L1	T	Load capacity N
06965-1082041	black	82	61	67	100	25	1000
06965-1112041	black	112	61	97	130	25	1000
06965-1082042	light grey RAL 7035	82	61	67	100	25	1000
06965-1112042	light grey RAL 7035	112	61	97	130	25	1000

Recessed grips

clip-in



Material:

Polyamide

Version:

black.

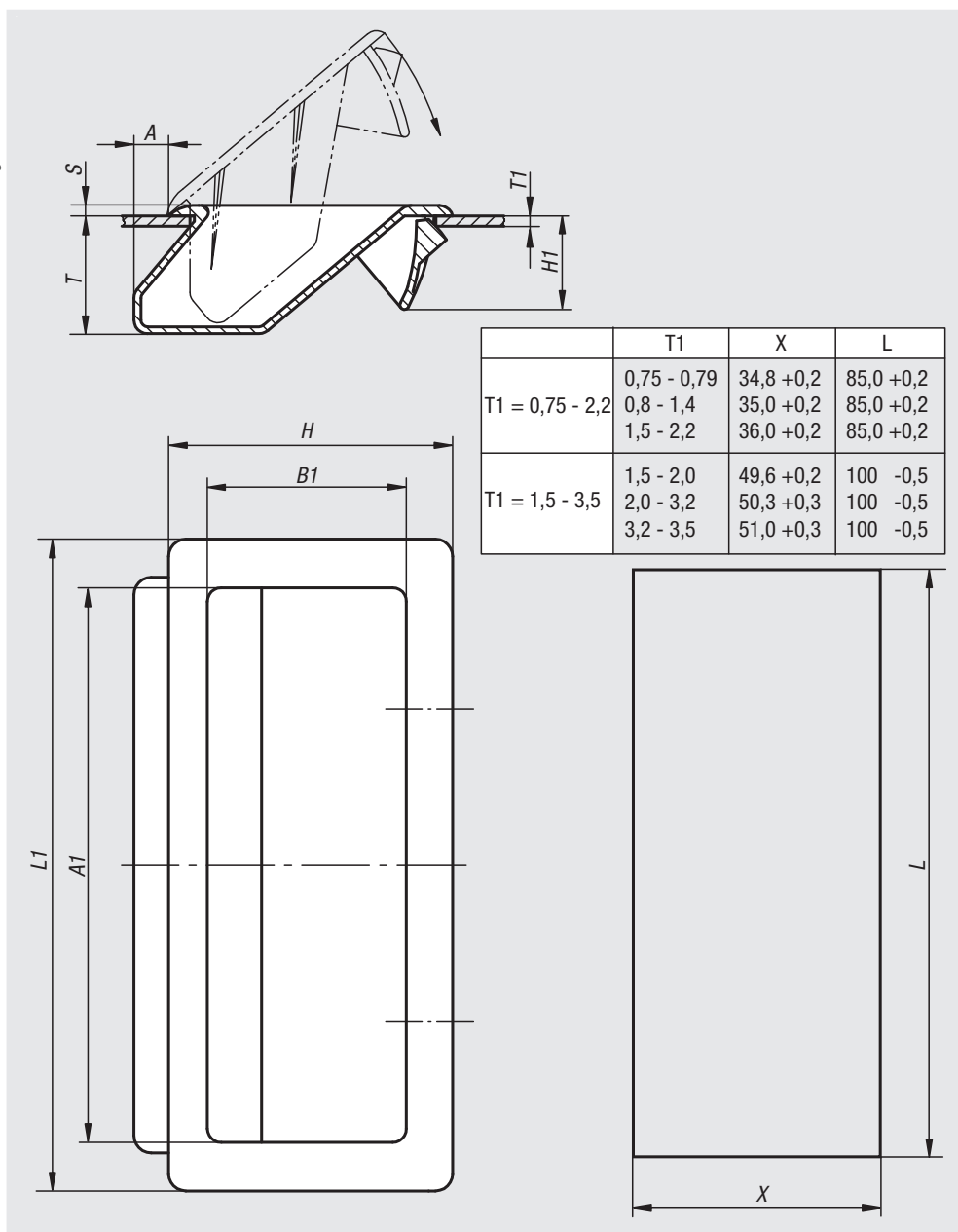
Sample order:

nlm 06966-01-09441

Note:

Recessed grips for clipping into material with a thickness 0.75 to 3.5 mm.

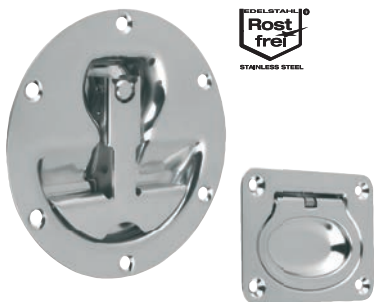
See drawing for installation cut-out dimensions for the various material thicknesses.



Order No.	A	A1	B1	H	H1	L1	S	T
06966-01-09441	5	80	28,7	41	13,5	94	1,5	17
06966-01-11057	10	94	40,3	57	18,65	110	2	26

Recessed handles fold-down

stainless steel

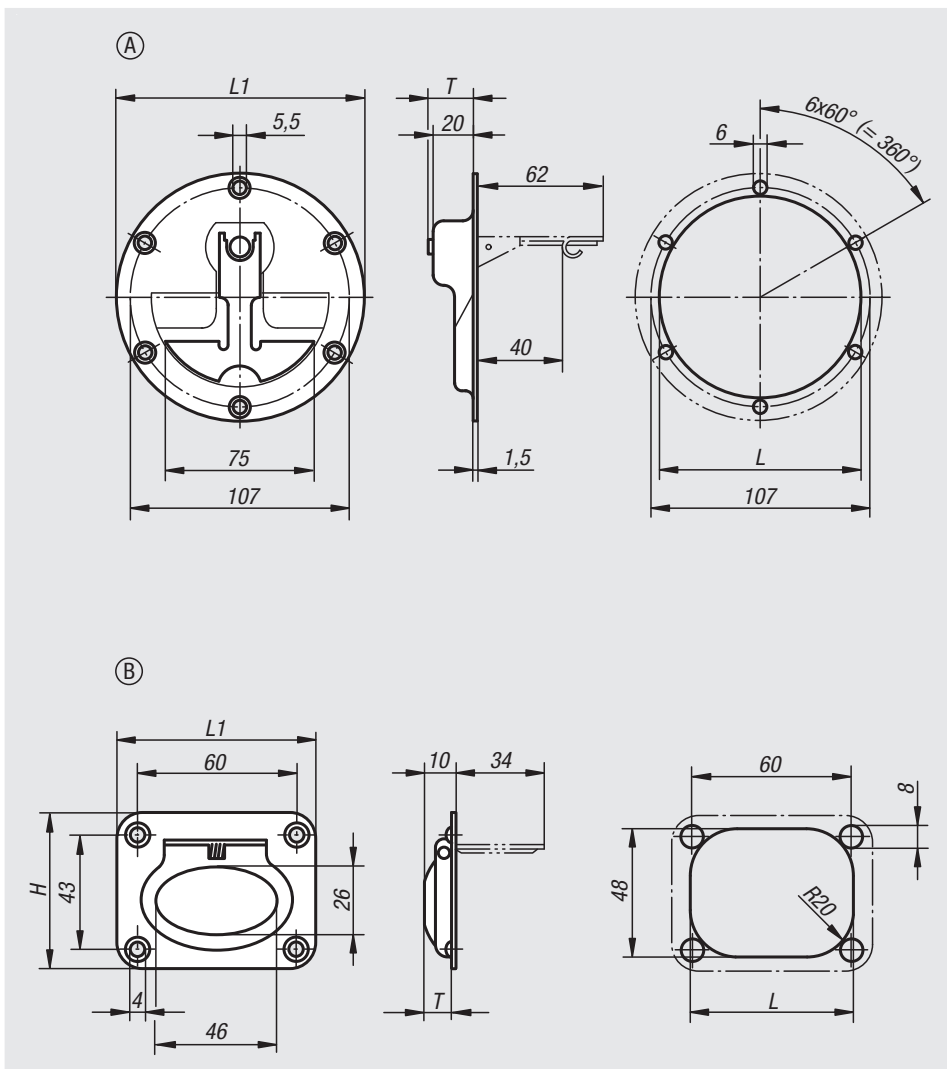


Material:
Stainless steel 1.4301.

Version:
High-gloss electropolished.

Sample order:
nlm 06970-1120000

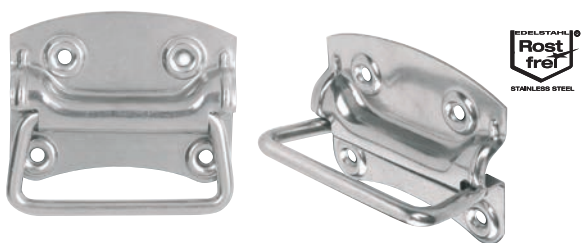
Note:
Stainless steel retractable grips with marginal installation depth. For base and mounting plates or drawers. With return spring. The grip automatically swivels back into its resting position after use.



Order No.	Form	Type	H	L	L1	T	Load capacity N
06970-1120000	A	screw on	120	98	120	22	200
06970-2075058	B	screw on	58	63	75	9	200

Recessed handles, fold down

DIN 3136

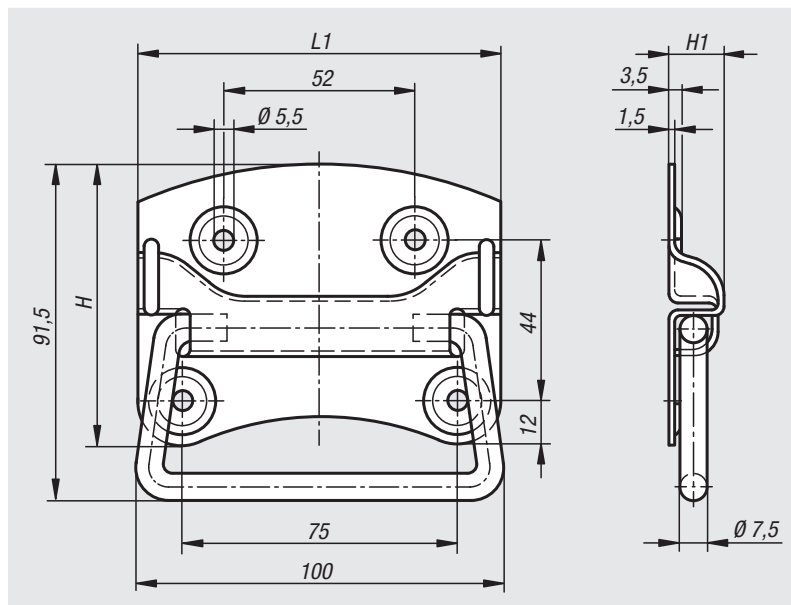


Material:
Stainless steel 1.4301.

Version:
Bright.

Sample order:
nlm 06970-01-100

Applications:
Crates, chests, lids.



Order No.	H	H1	L1	Load capacity N
06970-01-100	77	14	100	500

Pull handles angled



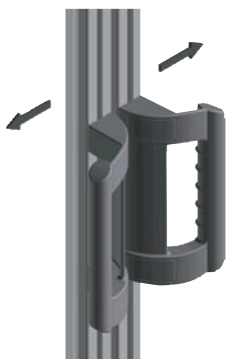
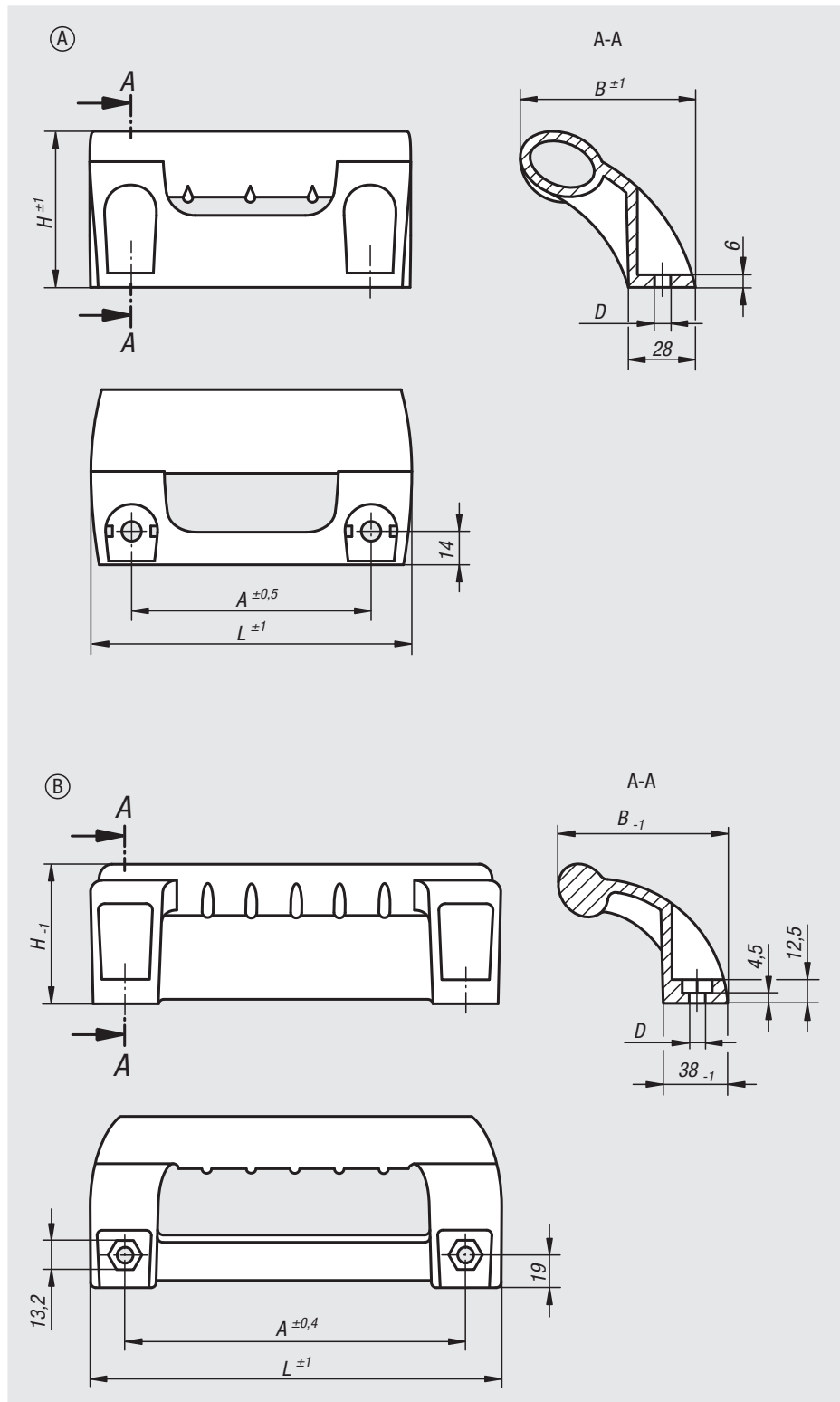
Material:
Glass-bead reinforced thermoplastic PA

Version:
black.

Sample order:
nlm 06975-100081
nlm 06975-1 (caps, 2 per pack)

Note:
Ergonomic design pull handles with finger shield.
For mounting on doors, hatches and aluminium profiles.
Ideal for double-leaf doors. Fastening with hexagon or socket head M8 bolts.

Cover caps are not supplied with the handle, please order separately.



Order No.	Form	A	B	D	H	L	Load capacity N	Order No. cover caps
06975-100081	A	100	73	8,5	65	134	1000	06975-1
06975-198081	B	198	100	8,8	80	236	1000	06975-3

07000

Fasteners

Ball-end thrust screws

Thrust screws and thrust pads

Grippers

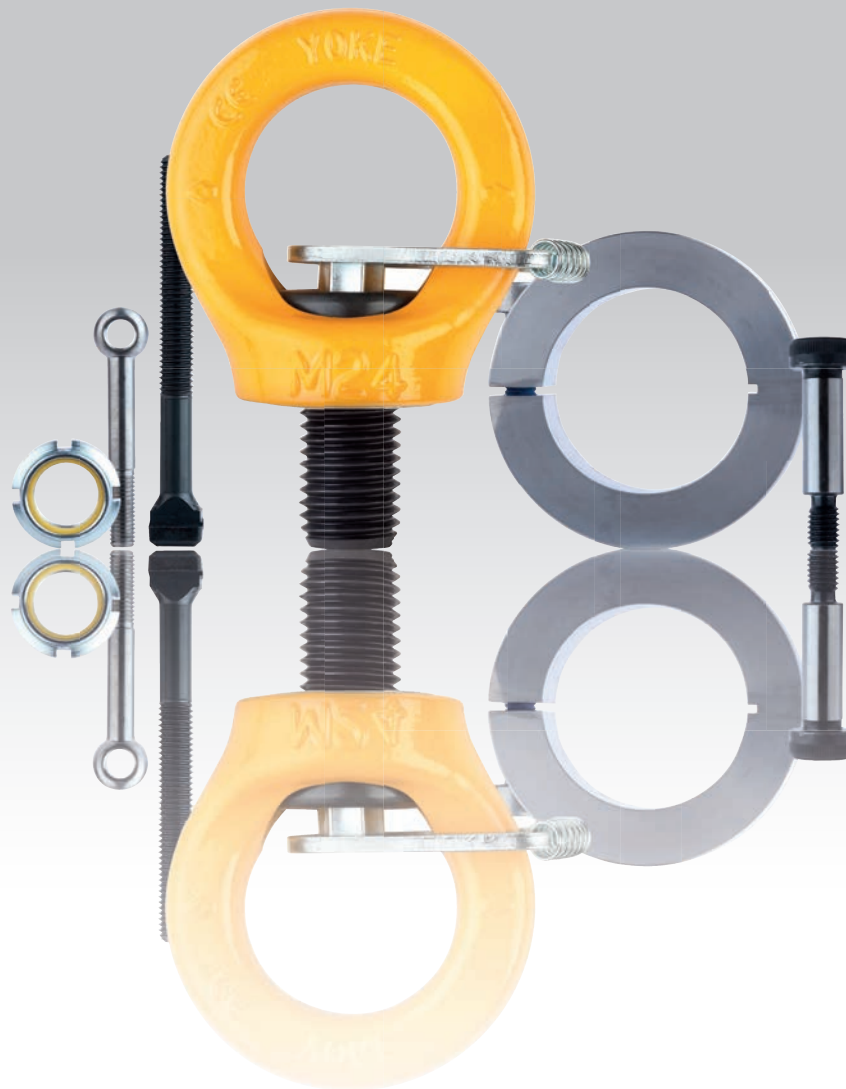
Torque bolts

Threaded inserts

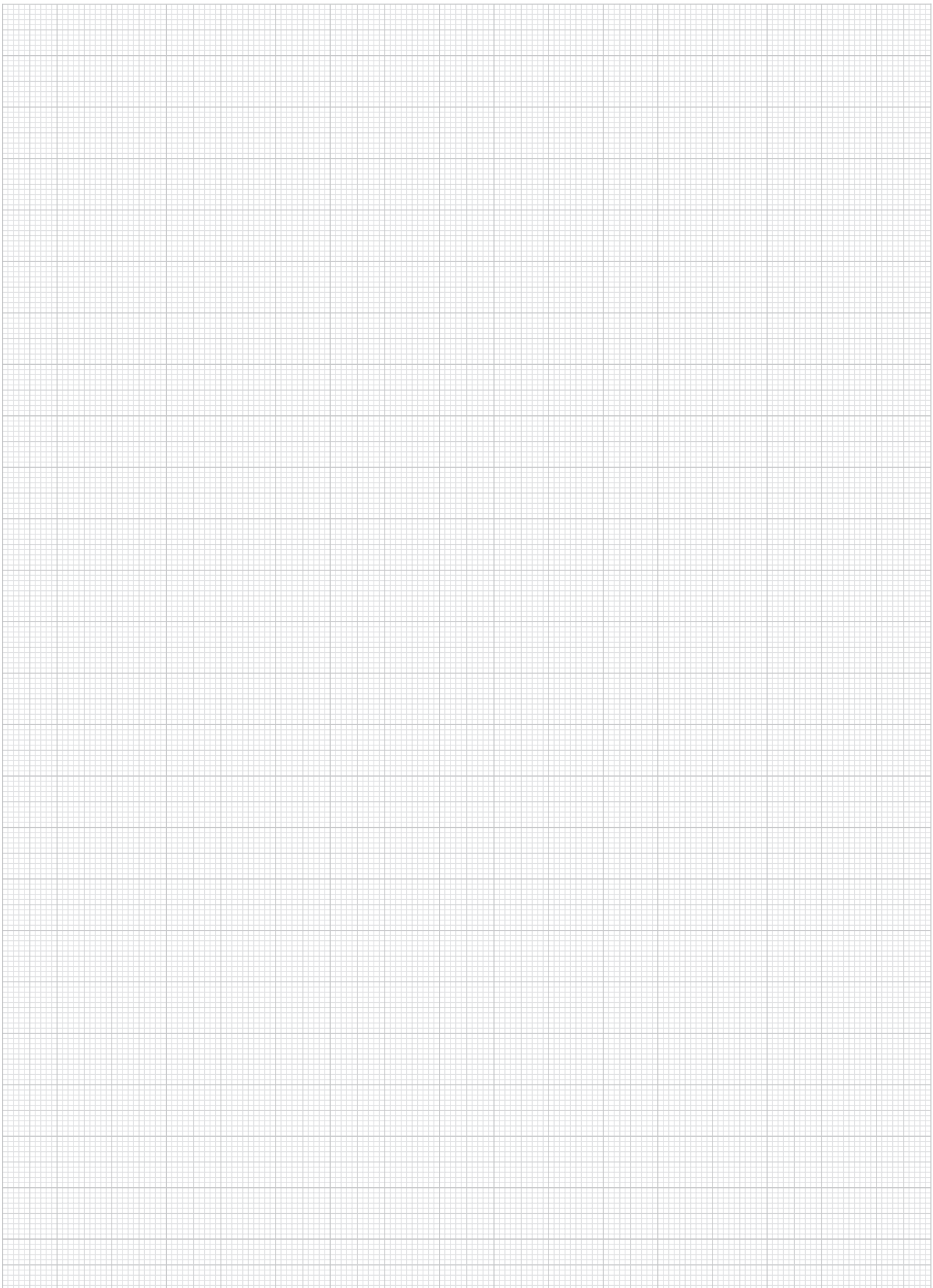
Lifting bolts

Swivel bales

Ring bolts



Notes



Studs

**Material:**

Carbon steel 1.1181.

Version:

Tempered to 8.8 and black oxidised.

Sample order:

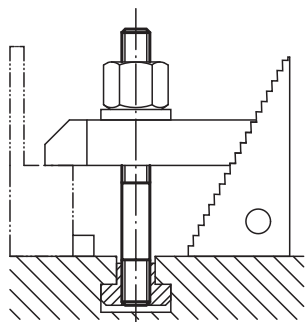
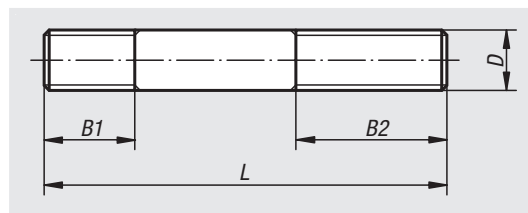
nlm 07020-308

**Note:**

Permissible loading see
Technical Information.
Thread end with oval point is
permissible.

On request:

Stainless steel.



Order No.	D	L	B1	B2
07020-105	M5	20	7	10
07020-205	M5	30	7	10
07020-106	M6	25	10	12
07020-206	M6	35	10	12
07020-306	M6	45	10	12
07020-406	M6	60	10	12
07020-108	M8	40	12	25
07020-208	M8	50	12	25
07020-308	M8	70	12	25
07020-408	M8	80	12	25
07020-110	M10	50	15	30
07020-210	M10	67	15	30
07020-310	M10	80	15	30
07020-410	M10	100	15	30
07020-112	M12	56	18	30
07020-212	M12	67	18	30
07020-312	M12	80	18	30
07020-412	M12	100	18	30
07020-512	M12	125	18	30
07020-114	M14	60	20	30
07020-214	M14	80	20	30
07020-314	M14	100	20	30
07020-414	M14	125	20	30
07020-514	M14	150	20	30
07020-116	M16	75	25	30
07020-216	M16	100	25	30
07020-316	M16	125	25	30
07020-416	M16	150	25	30
07020-120	M20	100	30	40
07020-220	M20	125	30	40
07020-320	M20	150	30	40
07020-420	M20	180	30	40

Studs

DIN 6379



Material:

Carbon steel.

Version:

Thread rolled.

M6-M12 tempered to 10.9, black.

M14-M36 tempered to 8.8, black.

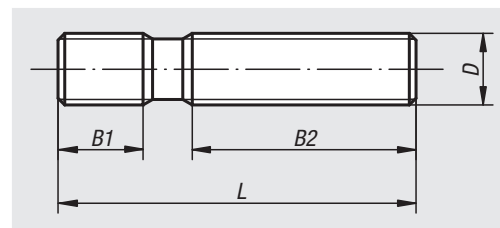
Sample order:

nln 07030-12125

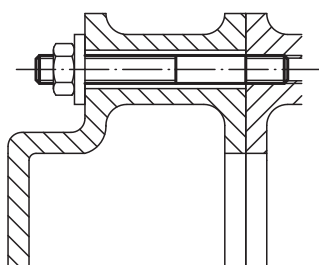


Note:

Permissible load: see
Technical Information.



Order No.	D	L	B1	B2
07030-0632	M6	32	9	16
07030-0640	M6	40	9	20
07030-0650	M6	50	9	30
07030-0663	M6	63	9	40
07030-0680	M6	80	9	50
07030-06100	M6	100	9	63
07030-0840	M8	40	11	20
07030-0863	M8	63	11	40
07030-0880	M8	80	11	50
07030-08100	M8	100	11	63
07030-08125	M8	125	11	75
07030-08160	M8	160	11	100
07030-1050	M10	50	13	25
07030-1080	M10	80	13	50
07030-10100	M10	100	13	75
07030-10125	M10	125	13	75
07030-10160	M10	160	13	100
07030-10200	M10	200	13	125
07030-1250	M12	50	15	25
07030-1263	M12	63	15	32
07030-1280	M12	80	15	50
07030-12100	M12	100	15	63
07030-12125	M12	125	15	75
07030-12160	M12	160	15	100
07030-12200	M12	200	15	125
07030-1463	M14	63	17	32
07030-1480	M14	80	17	50
07030-14100	M14	100	17	63
07030-14125	M14	125	17	75
07030-14160	M14	160	17	100
07030-14200	M14	200	17	125
07030-14250	M14	250	17	160
07030-1663	M16	63	19	32
07030-1680	M16	80	19	50
07030-16100	M16	100	19	63
07030-16125	M16	125	19	75
07030-16160	M16	160	19	100
07030-16200	M16	200	19	125
07030-16250	M16	250	19	160
07030-16315	M16	315	19	180
07030-16350	M16	350	19	200
07030-16500	M16	500	20	315



Studs

DIN 6379

Order No.	D	L	B1	B2
07030-1880	M18	80	23	50
07030-18125	M18	125	23	75
07030-18160	M18	160	23	100
07030-18200	M18	200	23	125
07030-18250	M18	250	23	150
07030-18315	M18	315	23	180
07030-2080	M20	80	27	32
07030-20125	M20	125	27	70
07030-20160	M20	160	27	100
07030-20200	M20	200	27	125
07030-20250	M20	250	27	160
07030-20315	M20	315	27	200
07030-20400	M20	400	27	250
07030-20500	M20	500	27	315
07030-22100	M22	100	31	45
07030-22160	M22	160	31	100
07030-22200	M22	200	31	125
07030-22250	M22	250	31	160
07030-22315	M22	315	31	180
07030-22400	M22	400	31	250
07030-24100	M24	100	35	45
07030-24125	M24	125	35	63
07030-24160	M24	160	35	100
07030-24200	M24	200	35	125
07030-24250	M24	250	35	160
07030-24315	M24	315	35	200
07030-24400	M24	400	35	250
07030-24500	M24	500	35	315
07030-24630	M24	630	35	315
07030-27125	M27	125	39	56
07030-27200	M27	200	39	125
07030-27315	M27	315	39	200
07030-27400	M27	400	39	250
07030-27500	M27	500	39	315
07030-30125	M30	125	43	56
07030-30200	M30	200	43	125
07030-30315	M30	315	43	200
07030-30500	M30	500	43	315
07030-30700	M30	700	43	400
07030-301000	M30	1000	44	400
07030-36160	M36	160	51	80
07030-36200	M36	200	51	125
07030-36250	M36	250	51	160
07030-36315	M36	315	51	200
07030-36400	M36	400	51	250
07030-36500	M36	500	51	315
07030-36700	M36	700	51	400

T-slot bolts

DIN 787

**Material:**

Carbon steel.

Version:

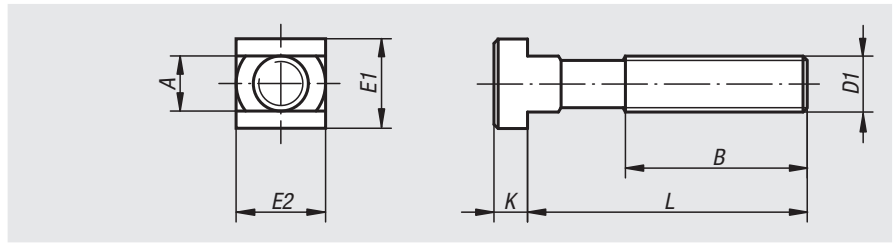
Forged and milled, rolled thread.
M6-M12 tempered to 10.9, black.
M14-M36 tempered to 8.8, black.

Sample order:

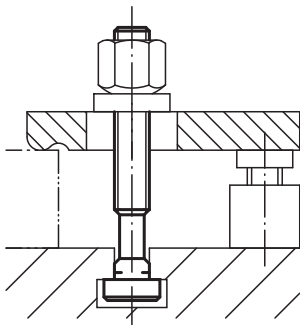
nlm 07040-1263

**Note:**

Permissible load: see Technical Information.



Order No.	Nominal slot size	D1	L	A	B	E1/E2	K
07040-0625	6	M6	25	5,7	15	10	4
07040-0640	6	M6	40	5,7	28	10	4
07040-0663	6	M6	63	5,7	40	10	4
07040-0832	8	M8	32	7,7	22	13	6
07040-0850	8	M8	50	7,7	35	13	6
07040-0880	8	M8	80	7,7	50	13	6
07040-1040	10	M10	40	9,7	30	15	6
07040-1063	10	M10	63	9,7	45	15	6
07040-10100	10	M10	100	9,7	60	15	6
07040-1250	12	M12	50	11,7	35	18	7
07040-1263	12	M12	63	11,7	40	18	7
07040-1280	12	M12	80	11,7	55	18	7
07040-12100	12	M12	100	11,7	65	18	7
07040-12125	12	M12	125	11,7	75	18	7
07040-12160	12	M12	160	11,7	100	18	7
07040-12200	12	M12	200	11,7	120	18	7
07040-1450	14	M12	50	13,7	35	22	8
07040-1463	14	M12	63	13,7	45	22	8
07040-1480	14	M12	80	13,7	55	22	8
07040-14100	14	M12	100	13,7	65	22	8
07040-14125	14	M12	125	13,7	75	22	8
07040-14160	14	M12	160	13,7	100	22	8
07040-14200	14	M12	200	13,7	120	22	8
07040-16631	16	M14	63	15,7	45	25	9
07040-16801	16	M14	80	15,7	55	25	9
07040-161001	16	M14	100	15,7	65	25	9
07040-161251	16	M14	125	15,7	75	25	9
07040-161601	16	M14	160	15,7	100	25	9
07040-162501	16	M14	250	15,7	150	25	9
07040-16663	16	M16	63	15,7	45	25	9
07040-1680	16	M16	80	15,7	55	25	9
07040-16100	16	M16	100	15,7	65	25	9
07040-16125	16	M16	125	15,7	85	25	9
07040-16160	16	M16	160	15,7	100	25	9
07040-16200	16	M16	200	15,7	125	25	9
07040-16250	16	M16	250	15,7	150	25	9
07040-1863	18	M16	63	17,7	45	28	10
07040-1880	18	M16	80	17,7	55	28	10
07040-18100	18	M16	100	17,7	65	28	10
07040-18125	18	M16	125	17,7	85	28	10
07040-18160	18	M16	160	17,7	100	28	10



T-slot bolts

DIN 787

Order No.	Nominal slot size	D1	L	A	B	E1/E2	K
07040-18200	18	M16	200	17,7	125	28	10
07040-18250	18	M16	250	17,7	150	28	10
07040-2080	20	M20	80	19,7	55	32	12
07040-20100	20	M20	100	19,7	65	32	12
07040-20125	20	M20	125	19,7	85	32	12
07040-20160	20	M20	160	19,7	110	32	12
07040-20200	20	M20	200	19,7	125	32	12
07040-20250	20	M20	250	19,7	150	32	12
07040-20315	20	M20	315	19,7	190	32	12
07040-2280	22	M20	80	21,7	55	35	14
07040-22100	22	M20	100	21,7	65	35	14
07040-22125	22	M20	125	21,7	85	35	14
07040-22160	22	M20	160	21,7	110	35	14
07040-22200	22	M20	200	21,7	125	35	14
07040-22250	22	M20	250	21,7	150	35	14
07040-22315	22	M20	315	21,7	190	35	14
07040-24100	24	M24	100	23,7	70	40	16
07040-24125	24	M24	125	23,7	85	40	16
07040-24160	24	M24	160	23,7	110	40	16
07040-24200	24	M24	200	23,7	125	40	16
07040-24250	24	M24	250	23,7	150	40	16
07040-24315	24	M24	315	23,7	190	40	16
07040-24400	24	M24	400	23,7	240	40	16
07040-28100	28	M24	100	27,7	70	44	18
07040-28125	28	M24	125	27,7	85	44	18
07040-28160	28	M24	160	27,7	110	44	18
07040-28200	28	M24	200	27,7	125	44	18
07040-28250	28	M24	250	27,7	150	44	18
07040-28315	28	M24	315	27,7	190	44	18
07040-28400	28	M24	400	27,7	240	44	18
07040-36125	36	M30	125	35,6	80	54	22
07040-36160	36	M30	160	35,6	110	54	22
07040-36200	36	M30	200	35,6	135	54	22
07040-36250	36	M30	250	35,6	150	54	22
07040-36315	36	M30	315	35,6	200	54	22
07040-36500	36	M30	500	35,6	300	54	22
07040-42160	42	M36	160	41,6	100	65	26
07040-42250	42	M36	250	41,6	175	65	26
07040-42400	42	M36	400	41,6	250	65	26

T-slot bolts

DIN 787, 12.9

**Material:**

Carbon steel.

Version:

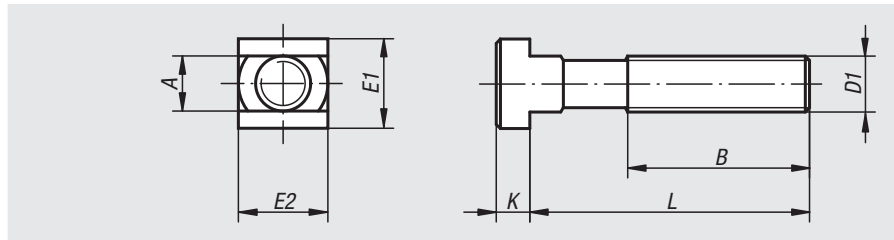
Forged and milled, rolled thread, tempered to 12.9, black.

Sample order:

nlm 07040-112125

Note:

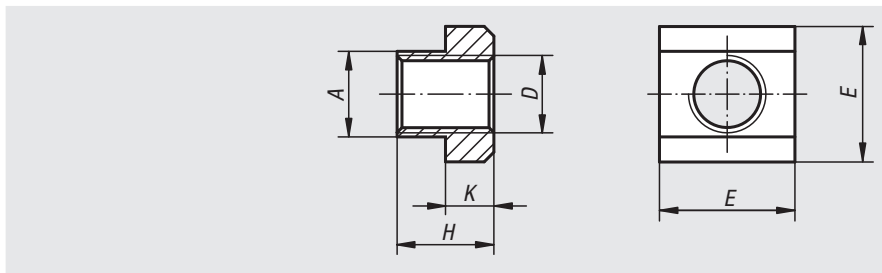
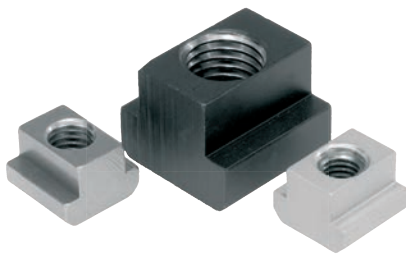
Permissible load: see Technical Information.



Order No.	Nominal slot size	D1	L	A	B	E1/E2	K
07040-11250	12	M12	50	11,7	35	18	7
07040-11280	12	M12	80	11,7	55	18	7
07040-112100	12	M12	100	11,7	65	18	7
07040-112125	12	M12	125	11,7	75	18	7
07040-112160	12	M12	160	11,7	100	18	7
07040-112200	12	M12	200	11,7	120	18	7
07040-11450	14	M12	50	13,7	35	22	8
07040-11480	14	M12	80	13,7	55	22	8
07040-114100	14	M12	100	13,7	65	22	8
07040-114125	14	M12	125	13,7	75	22	8
07040-114160	14	M12	160	13,7	100	22	8
07040-114200	14	M12	200	13,7	120	22	8
07040-11663	16	M16	63	15,7	45	25	9
07040-116100	16	M16	100	15,7	65	25	9
07040-116125	16	M16	125	15,7	85	25	9
07040-116160	16	M16	160	15,7	100	25	9
07040-116250	16	M16	250	15,7	150	25	9
07040-11863	18	M16	63	17,7	45	28	10
07040-118100	18	M16	100	17,7	65	28	10
07040-118125	18	M16	125	17,7	85	28	10
07040-118160	18	M16	160	17,7	100	28	10
07040-118250	18	M16	250	17,7	150	28	10
07040-12080	20	M20	80	19,7	55	32	12
07040-120125	20	M20	125	19,7	85	32	12
07040-120200	20	M20	200	19,7	125	32	12
07040-120315	20	M20	315	19,7	190	32	12
07040-12280	22	M20	80	21,7	55	35	14
07040-122125	22	M20	125	21,7	85	35	14
07040-122200	22	M20	200	21,7	125	35	14
07040-122315	22	M20	315	21,7	190	35	14
07040-124100	24	M24	100	23,7	70	40	16
07040-124160	24	M24	160	23,7	110	40	16
07040-124250	24	M24	250	23,7	150	40	16
07040-124400	24	M24	400	23,7	240	40	16
07040-128100	28	M24	100	27,7	70	44	18
07040-128160	28	M24	160	27,7	110	44	18
07040-128250	28	M24	250	27,7	150	44	18
07040-128400	28	M24	400	27,7	240	44	18

Nuts for T-slots

DIN 508 enhanced



Material:

Carbon steel grade 10, EN AW-7075 or stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

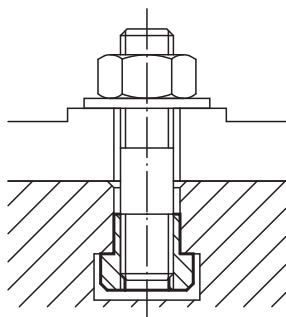
Steel black.
Aluminium and stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nln 07060-20

Note:

Nuts for T-slots in aluminium have threaded steel inserts.



Order No. high carbon steel	Order No. aluminium	Order No. stainless steel	Slot width	D	A	E	H	K
07060-05	07060-204	-	6	M5/M4	5,6	10	8	4
07060-06	07060-206	07060-806	8	M6	7,6	13	10	6
07060-061	07060-2061	-	10	M6	9,6	15	12	6
07060-081	07060-208	-	12	M8	11,6	18	14	7
07060-08	-	07060-808	10	M8	9,6	15	12	6
07060-082	-	-	14	M8	13,6	22	16	8
07060-10	-	07060-810	12	M10	11,6	18	14	7
07060-101	07060-210	-	14	M10	13,6	22	16	8
07060-124	07060-216	-	22	M12/M16	21,6	35	28	14
07060-12	-	07060-812	14	M12	13,6	22	16	8
07060-123	-	-	20	M12	19,6	32	24	12
07060-121	-	-	16	M12	15,6	25	18	9
07060-122	-	-	18	M12	17,6	28	20	10
07060-14	-	07060-814	16	M14	15,6	25	18	9
07060-141	-	-	18	M14	17,6	28	20	10
07060-16	-	07060-816	18	M16	17,6	28	20	10
07060-161	-	-	20	M16	19,6	32	24	12
07060-164	-	-	28	M16	27,6	44	36	18
07060-163	-	-	24	M16	23,6	40	32	16
07060-18	-	-	20	M18	19,6	32	24	12
07060-181	-	-	22	M18	21,6	35	28	14
07060-202	-	-	28	M20	27,6	44	36	18
07060-201	-	-	24	M20	23,6	40	32	16
07060-20	-	-	22	M20	21,6	35	28	14
07060-22	-	-	24	M22	23,6	40	32	16
07060-24	-	-	28	M24	27,6	44	36	18
07060-241	-	-	36	M24	35,5	54	44	22
07060-27	-	-	32	M27	31,5	50	40	20
07060-30	-	-	36	M30	35,5	54	44	22
07060-36	-	-	42	M36	41,5	65	52	26

Nuts for T-slots

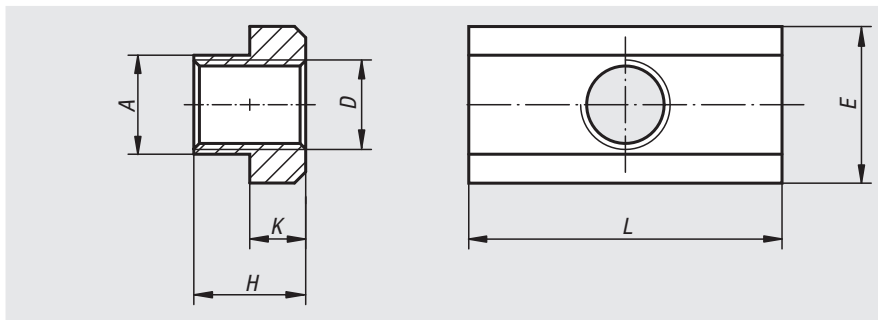
long



Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Tempered to 10.

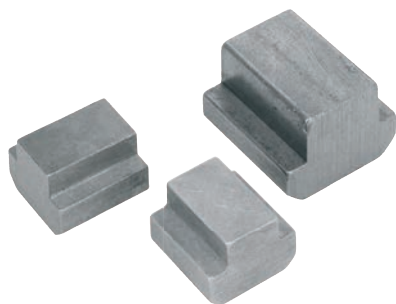
Sample order:
nlm 07061-12



Order No.	Nominal slot size	D	A	E	L	H	K
07061-08	10	M8	9,7	15	30	12	6
07061-10	12	M10	11,7	18	36	14	7
07061-12	14	M12	13,7	22	44	16	8
07061-14	16	M14	15,7	25	50	18	9
07061-16	18	M16	17,7	28	56	20	10
07061-18	20	M18	19,7	32	64	24	12
07061-20	22	M20	21,7	35	70	28	14
07061-24	28	M24	27,7	44	88	36	18
07061-30	36	M30	35,6	54	108	44	22

Nuts for T-slots

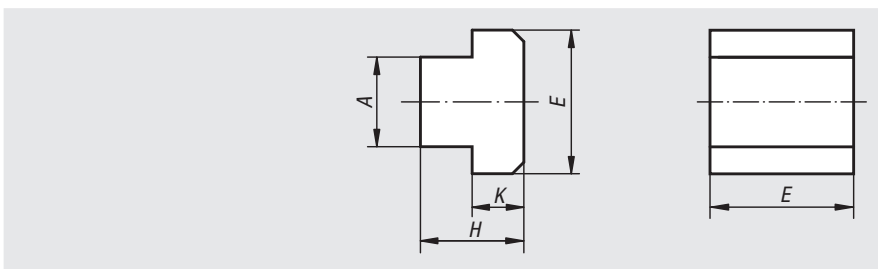
blanks



Material:
High carbon steel or stainless steel 1.4305.

Sample order:
nlm 07070-16

Note:
These blank nuts are used to make nuts for T-slots with all sorts of thread sizes cost-effectively.



Order No. high carbon steel	Order No. stainless steel	Slot width	A	E	H	K
07070-06	-	6	5,6	10	8	4
07070-08	07070-808	8	7,6	13	10	6
07070-10	07070-810	10	9,6	15	12	6
07070-12	07070-812	12	11,5	18	14	7
07070-14	07070-814	14	13,5	22	16	8
07070-16	-	16	15,6	25	18	9
07070-18	-	18	17,5	28	20	10
07070-20	-	20	19,6	32	24	12
07070-22	-	22	21,6	35	28	14
07070-24	-	24	23,6	40	32	16
07070-28	-	28	27,6	44	36	18
07070-36	-	36	35,5	54	44	22
07070-42	-	42	41,6	65	52	26

Slot nuts

twist-in Type I



Material:

Steel.

Version:

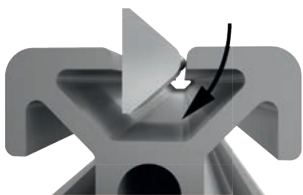
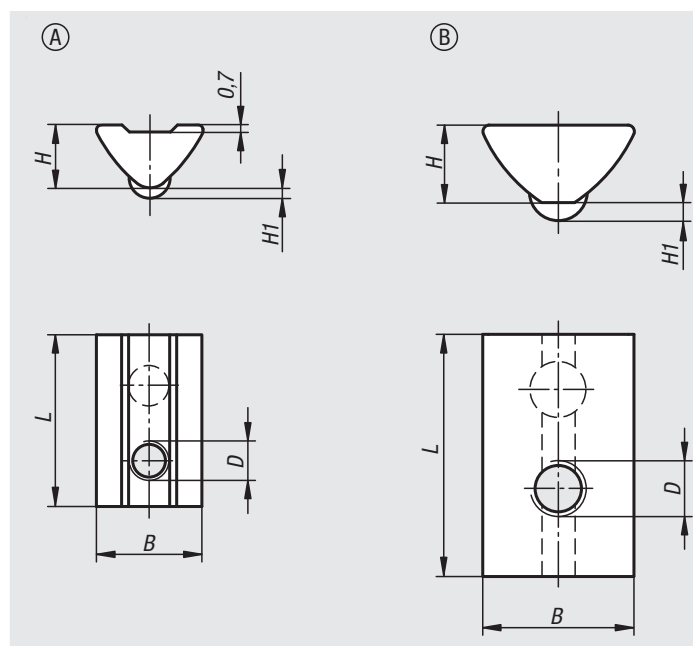
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm 07071-0604

Note:

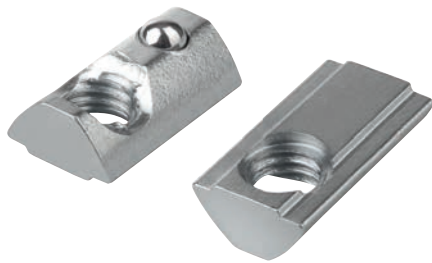
The slot nut is twisted into the profile slot and so can be subsequently inserted into existing systems. The spring-loaded ball allows the nut to be fixated anywhere in the profile slot.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	Form	D	B	H	H1	L
07071-0604	I	6	A	M4	10,5	6,3	1	17
07071-0605	I	6	A	M5	10,5	6,3	1	17
07071-0606	I	6	A	M6	10,5	6,3	1	17
07071-0804	I	8	B	M4	13,7	7	1,7	22
07071-0805	I	8	B	M5	13,7	7	1,7	22
07071-0806	I	8	B	M6	13,7	7	1,7	22
07071-0808	I	8	B	M8	13,7	7	1,7	22

Slot nuts

twist-in, keyed Type I

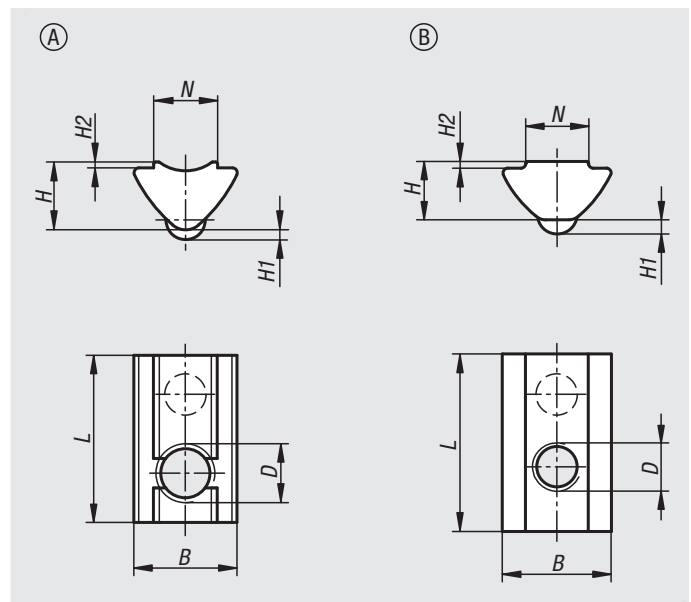


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 07073-0604

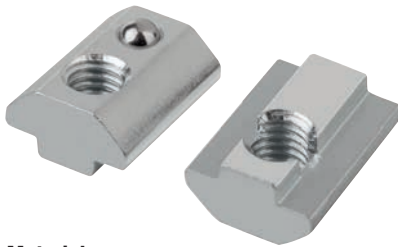
Note:
The slot nut is twisted into the profile slot and so can be subsequently inserted into existing systems. The spring-loaded ball allows the nut to be fixated anywhere in the profile slot. The key centres the nut in the profile slot and keeps it neatly seated.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	Form	D	N	B	H	H1	H2	L
07073-0604	I	6	A	M4	6,5	10,5	6,9	1	0,6	17
07073-0605	I	6	A	M5	6,5	10,5	6,9	1	0,6	17
07073-0606	I	6	A	M6	6,5	10,5	6,9	1	0,6	17
07073-0803	I	8	B	M3	7,8	13,5	7,2	1,75	0,8	22
07073-0804	I	8	B	M4	7,8	13,5	7,2	1,75	0,8	22
07073-0805	I	8	B	M5	7,8	13,5	7,2	1,75	0,8	22
07073-0806	I	8	B	M6	7,8	13,5	7,2	1,75	0,8	22
07073-0808	I	8	B	M8	7,8	13,5	7,2	1,75	0,8	22

Slot nuts

strong Type I

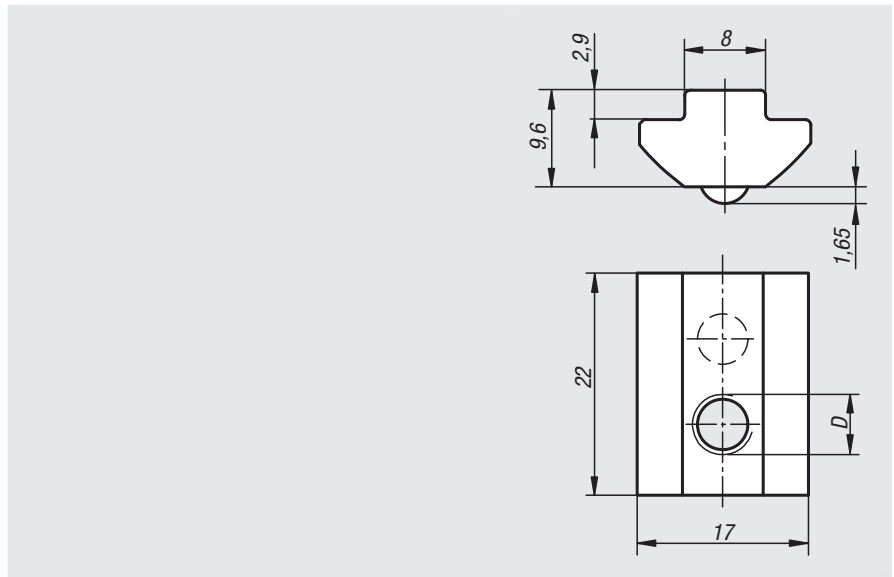


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 07075-0804

Note:
Suitable for high load connections. Since the key passes to the slot form of the profile, forces are transferred to the profile. The total height allows more threads to be engaged. The slot key can only be inserted into the profile slot from the end. The spring-loaded ball allows the slot key to be fixated anywhere in the profile slot.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	D
07075-0804	I	8	M4
07075-0805	I	8	M5
07075-0806	I	8	M6
07075-0808	I	8	M8

Slot key profile

type I

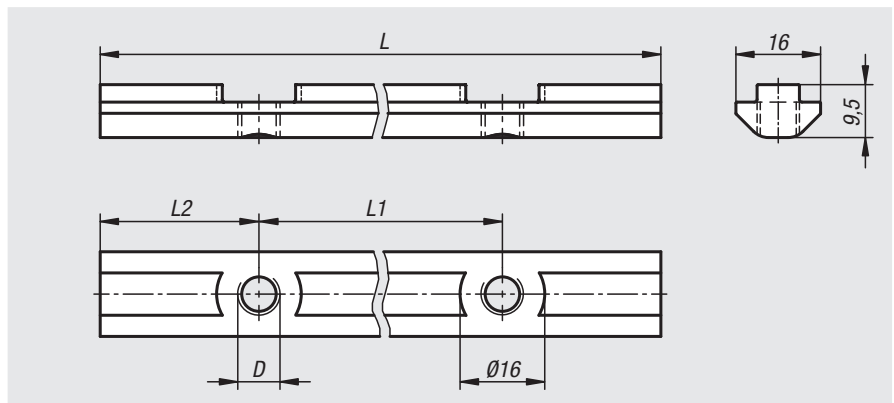


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Coated.

Sample order:
nlm 07076-084008x2000

Note:
The slot profiles has a tapped hole pitch of 40 mm or 60 mm. The profiles are particularly suitable for maintaining a constant centre distance by the bearing flanges 10400 for transport rollers.



Order No.	Slot width	D	L	L1	L2	No. of holes
07076-084008X2000	8	M8	1000	40	20	25
07076-086008X2000	8	M8	1000	60	30	17

Slot nuts

twist-in Type B

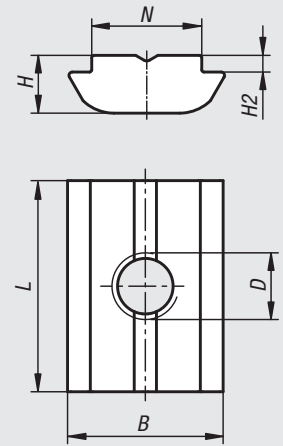


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 07077-1004

Note:
The slot nut is twisted into the profile slot and so can be subsequently inserted into existing systems.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	B	D	H	H2	L	N
07077-0804	B	8	11,6	M4	4,6	1	16	7,9
07077-0805	B	8	11,6	M5	4,6	1	16	7,9
07077-0806	B	8	11,6	M6	4,6	1	16	7,9
07077-0808	B	8	11,6	M8	4,6	1	16	7,9
07077-1004	B	10	14	M4	5,2	1,5	19	9,9
07077-1005	B	10	14	M5	5,2	1,5	19	9,9
07077-1006	B	10	14	M6	5,2	1,5	19	9,9
07077-1008	B	10	14	M8	5,2	1,5	19	9,9

Slot nuts

twist-in with spring Type B

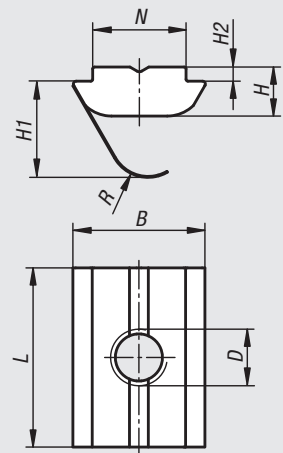


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 07078-1004

Note:
The slot nut is twisted into the profile slot and so can be subsequently inserted into existing systems. The spring allows the nut to be fixated anywhere in the profile slot.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	B	D	H	H1	H2	L	N	R
07078-0804	B	8	11,6	M4	4,6	8,8	1	16	7,9	3
07078-0805	B	8	11,6	M5	4,6	8,8	1	16	7,9	3
07078-0806	B	8	11,6	M6	4,6	8,8	1	16	7,9	3
07078-0808	B	8	11,6	M8	4,6	8,8	1	16	7,9	3
07078-1004	B	10	14	M4	5,2	10,2	1,5	19	9,9	4
07078-1005	B	10	14	M5	5,2	10,2	1,5	19	9,9	4
07078-1006	B	10	14	M6	5,2	10,2	1,5	19	9,9	4
07078-1008	B	10	14	M8	5,2	10,2	1,5	19	9,9	4

Nuts for T-slots

rhombic form



Material:

Carbon steel.

Version:

Tempered to 8 and black oxidised.

Sample order:

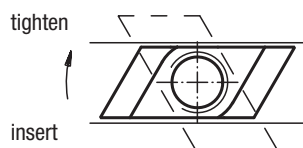
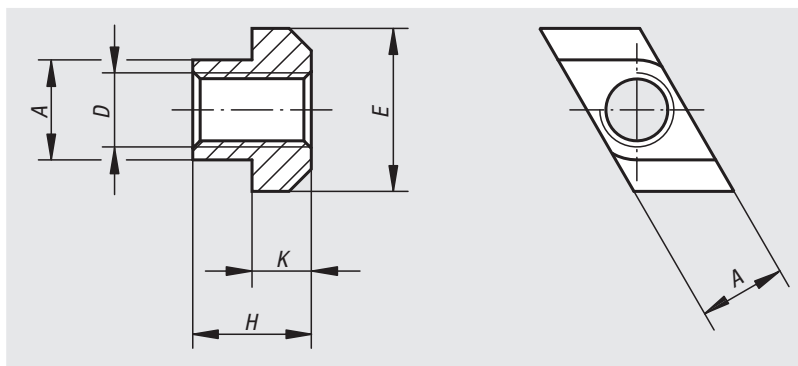
nIm 07080-114

Note:

The benefit of rhombic nuts for T-slots is that they can be fitted in the slot from the top. They are particularly useful for long T-slots, or when the configuration on the machine table does not permit clamping screws or nuts for T-slots to be inserted from the side.

Application:

Insert from above then twist in the slot until it stops.



Order No.	Slot width	D	A	E	H	K
07080-105	6	M5	5,6	10	8	4
07080-106	8	M6	7,6	13	10	6
07080-108	10	M8	9,7	15	12	6
07080-110	12	M10	11,7	18	14	7
07080-210	14	M10	13,5	22	16	8
07080-310	18	M10	17,5	28	20	10
07080-112	14	M12	13,7	22	16	8
07080-114	16	M14	15,7	25	18	9
07080-116	18	M16	17,7	28	20	10
07080-216	20	M16	19,7	32	24	12
07080-316	22	M16	21,5	35	28	14
07080-416	28	M16	27,5	44	36	18
07080-118	20	M18	19,7	32	24	12
07080-120	22	M20	21,7	35	28	14
07080-124	28	M24	27,7	44	36	18
07080-130	36	M30	35,6	54	44	22
07080-136	42	M36	41,5	65	52	26

T-nuts

**Material:**

Steel.

Version:

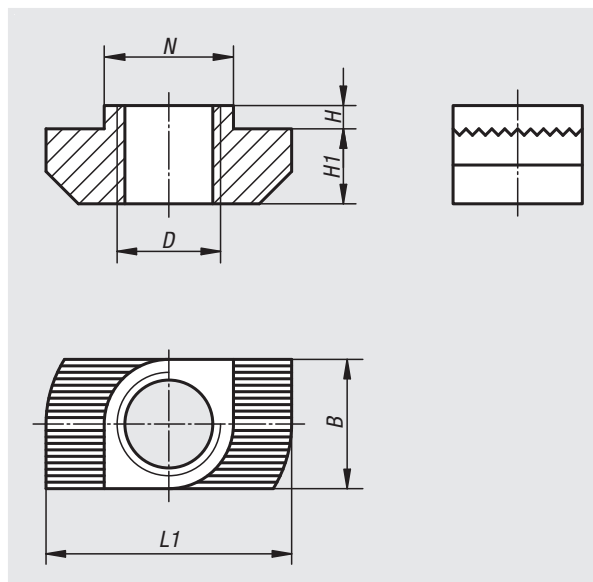
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nlm 07090-0804015

Note:

Universal fastening element. The T-nut is twisted into the profile slot and so can be subsequently inserted into existing systems. The serrations break through the anodised film and creates a secure, electrical conductive connection.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	D	N	B	H	H1	L1
07090-0804015	B	8	M4	7,7	7,7	1,5	4,5	16
07090-0805015	B	8	M5	7,7	7,7	1,5	4,5	16
07090-0806015	B	8	M6	7,7	7,7	1,5	4,5	16
07090-1004030	B	10	M4	9,7	9,7	3	5,8	19
07090-1005017	-	10	M5	9,7	9,7	1,5	5,8	19
07090-1005030	B	10	M5	9,7	9,7	3	5,8	19
07090-1006017	-	10	M6	9,7	9,7	1,5	5,8	19
07090-1006030	B	10	M6	9,7	9,7	3	5,8	19
07090-1008017	-	10	M8	9,7	9,7	1,5	5,8	19
07090-1008030	B	10	M8	9,7	9,7	3	5,8	19

Hammer-head screws

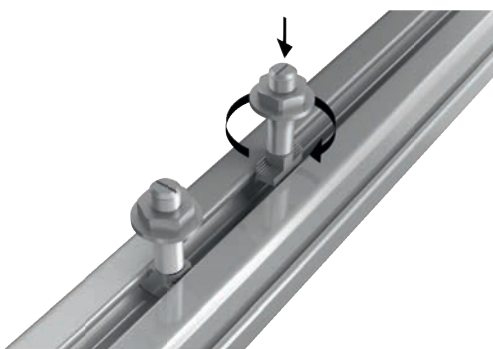
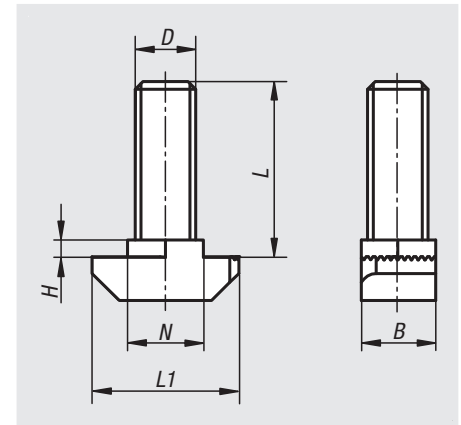


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 07094-0806015X16

Note:
Universal fastening element. The hammer-headed screw is twisted into the profile slot and so can be mounted into an existing system at a later date. The serrations break through the anodised film and create a secure, electrical conductive connection.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	B	D	H	L	L1	N
07094-0806015X16	B	8	7,7	M6	1,5	16	16	7,7
07094-0806015X20	B	8	7,7	M6	1,5	20	16	7,7
07094-0806015X25	B	8	7,7	M6	1,5	25	16	7,7
07094-1008030X20	B	10	8,5	M8	3	20	19	9,7
07094-1008030X25	B	10	8,5	M8	3	25	19	9,7
07094-1008030X30	B	10	8,5	M8	3	30	19	9,7
07094-1008030X40	B	10	8,5	M8	3	40	19	9,7
07094-1008030X60	B	10	8,5	M8	3	60	19	9,7

Ball-end thrust screws with head



Material:

Screw carbon steel.
Ball ball-bearing steel.

Version:

Screw grade min. 10.9, black.
Ball hardened, bright.

Sample order:

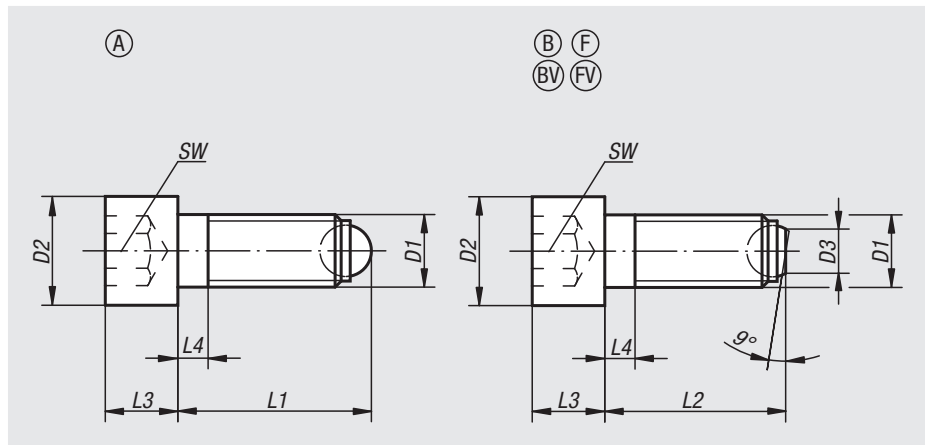
nIm 07100-10820

Note:

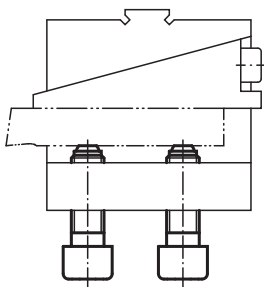
Form A with full ball is used when a clean, polished contact surface is required. Surfaces which are not flat and parallel can be firmly clamped or supported with Form B with flattened ball, the movable ball can adapt itself up to 9°.

Drawing reference:

- Form A: full ball
- Form B: flattened ball
- Form BV: flattened ball, rotation lock
- Form F: serrated flattened ball
- Form FV: serrated flattened ball, rotation lock



Order No. Form A	D1	D2	L1	L3	L4	Ball Ø	SW	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
07100-10410	M4	7	10,2	4	2,1	2,5	3	3,5
07100-10416	M4	7	16,2	4	2,1	2,5	3	3,5
07100-10420	M4	7	20,2	4	2,1	2,5	3	3,5
07100-10512	M5	8,5	12,4	5	2,4	3	4	4,5
07100-10516	M5	8,5	16,4	5	2,4	3	4	4,5
07100-10520	M5	8,5	20,4	5	2,4	3	4	4,5
07100-10620	M6	10	20,8	6	3	4	5	9
07100-10630	M6	10	30,8	6	3	4	5	9
07100-10640	M6	10	40,8	6	16	4	5	9
07100-10820	M8	13	21,2	8	3,5	5,5	6	15
07100-10835	M8	13	36,2	8	3,5	5,5	6	15
07100-10850	M8	13	51,2	8	22	5,5	6	15
07100-11025	M10	16	26,7	10	4,5	7	8	20
07100-11040	M10	16	41,7	10	4,5	7	8	20
07100-11060	M10	16	61,7	10	28	7	8	20
07100-11230	M12	18	32	12	5	8,5	10	30
07100-11250	M12	18	52	12	5	8,5	10	30
07100-11280	M12	18	82	12	44	8,5	10	30
07100-11640	M16	24	43,3	16	6	12	14	60
07100-11660	M16	24	63,3	16	6	12	14	60
07100-11680	M16	24	83,3	16	36	12	14	60
07100-12050	M20	30	54,2	20	7,5	15	17	90
07100-12080	M20	30	84,2	20	28	15	17	90
07100-120100	M20	30	104,2	20	48	15	17	90
07100-12460	M24	36	64,7	24	9	18	19	120
07100-12490	M24	36	94,7	24	30	18	19	120
07100-124120	M24	36	124,7	24	60	18	19	120



Ball-end thrust screws with head

Order No. Form B	Order No. Form F	D1	D2	D3	L2	L3	L4	Ball Ø	SW	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
07100-20410	-	M4	7	1,4	10	4	2,1	2,5	3	3,5
07100-20416	-	M4	7	1,4	16	4	2,1	2,5	3	3,5
07100-20420	-	M4	7	1,4	20	4	2,1	2,5	3	3,5
07100-20512	-	M5	8,5	2	12	5	2,4	3	4	4,5
07100-20516	-	M5	8,5	2	16	5	2,4	3	4	4,5
07100-20520	-	M5	8,5	2	20	5	2,4	3	4	4,5
07100-20620	-	M6	10	3,2	20	6	3	4	5	9
07100-20630	-	M6	10	3,2	30	6	3	4	5	9
07100-20640	-	M6	10	3,2	40	6	16	4	5	9
07100-20820	-	M8	13	4,5	20	8	3,5	5,5	6	15
07100-20835	-	M8	13	4,5	35	8	3,5	5,5	6	15
07100-20850	-	M8	13	4,5	50	8	22	5,5	6	15
07100-21025	07100-31025	M10	16	6	25	10	4,5	7	8	20
07100-21040	07100-31040	M10	16	6	40	10	4,5	7	8	20
07100-21060	07100-31060	M10	16	6	60	10	28	7	8	20
07100-21230	07100-31230	M12	18	7,2	30	12	5	8,5	10	30
07100-21250	07100-31250	M12	18	7,2	50	12	5	8,5	10	30
07100-21280	07100-31280	M12	18	7,2	80	12	44	8,5	10	30
07100-21640	07100-31640	M16	24	10,7	40	16	6	12	14	60
07100-21660	07100-31660	M16	24	10,7	60	16	6	12	14	60
07100-21680	07100-31680	M16	24	10,7	80	16	36	12	14	60
07100-22050	-	M20	30	13,5	50	20	7,5	15	17	90
07100-22080	-	M20	30	13,5	80	20	28	15	17	90
07100-220100	-	M20	30	13,5	100	20	48	15	17	90
07100-22460	-	M24	36	15,8	60	24	9	18	19	120
07100-22490	-	M24	36	15,8	90	24	30	18	19	120
07100-224120	-	M24	36	15,8	120	24	60	18	19	120

Order No. Form BV	Order No. Form FV	D1	D2	D3	L2	L3	L4	Ball Ø	SW	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
07100-40820	-	M8	13	4,5	20	8	3,5	5,5	6	9
07100-40835	-	M8	13	4,5	35	8	3,5	5,5	6	9
07100-40850	-	M8	13	4,5	50	8	22	5,5	6	9
07100-41025	07100-51025	M10	16	6	25	10	4,5	7	8	12
07100-41040	07100-51040	M10	16	6	40	10	4,5	7	8	12
07100-41060	07100-51060	M10	16	6	60	10	28	7	8	12
07100-41230	07100-51230	M12	18	7,2	30	12	5	8,5	10	18
07100-41250	07100-51250	M12	18	7,2	50	12	5	8,5	10	18
07100-41280	07100-51280	M12	18	7,2	80	12	44	8,5	10	18
07100-41640	07100-51640	M16	24	10,7	40	16	6	12	14	36
07100-41660	07100-51660	M16	24	10,7	60	16	6	12	14	36
07100-41680	07100-51680	M16	24	10,7	80	16	36	12	14	36

Ball-end thrust screws with head

stainless steel



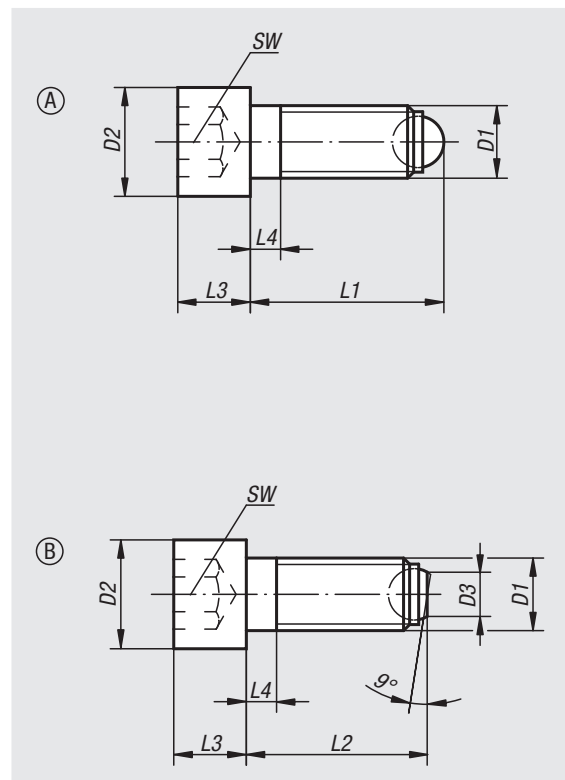
Material:
Stainless steel

Version:
Bright.

Sample order:
nlm 07101-11230

Note:
Form A with full ball is used when a clean, polished contact surface is required. Surfaces which are not flat and parallel can be firmly clamped or supported with Form B with flattened ball, the movable ball can adapt itself up to 9°.

Drawing reference:
Form A: with full ball
Form B: with flattened ball



Order No. Form A	D1	D2	L1	L3	L4	Ball Ø	SW
07101-10410	M4	7	10,2	4	2,1	2,5	3
07101-10416	M4	7	16,2	4	2,1	2,5	3
07101-10420	M4	7	20,2	4	2,1	2,5	3
07101-10512	M5	8,5	12,4	5	2,4	3	4
07101-10516	M5	8,5	16,4	5	2,4	3	4
07101-10520	M5	8,5	20,4	5	2,4	3	4
07101-10620	M6	10	20,8	6	3	4	5
07101-10630	M6	10	30,8	6	3	4	5
07101-10640	M6	10	40,8	6	16	4	5
07101-10820	M8	13	21,2	8	3,5	5,5	6
07101-10835	M8	13	36,2	8	3,5	5,5	6
07101-10850	M8	13	51,2	8	22	5,5	6
07101-11025	M10	16	26,7	10	4,5	7	8
07101-11040	M10	16	41,7	10	4,5	7	8
07101-11060	M10	16	61,7	10	28	7	8
07101-11230	M12	18	32	12	5	8,5	10
07101-11250	M12	18	52	12	5	8,5	10
07101-11280	M12	18	82	12	44	8,5	10
07101-11640	M16	24	43,3	16	6	12	14
07101-11660	M16	24	63,3	16	6	12	14
07101-11680	M16	24	83,3	16	36	12	14

Order No. Form B	D1	D2	D3	L2	L3	L4	Ball Ø	SW
07101-20410	M4	7	1,4	10	4	2,1	2,5	3
07101-20416	M4	7	1,4	16	4	2,1	2,5	3
07101-20420	M4	7	1,4	20	4	2,1	2,5	3
07101-20512	M5	8,5	2	12	5	2,4	3	4
07101-20516	M5	8,5	2	16	5	2,4	3	4
07101-20520	M5	8,5	2	20	5	2,4	3	4
07101-20620	M6	10	3,2	20	6	3	4	5
07101-20630	M6	10	3,2	30	6	3	4	5
07101-20640	M6	10	3,2	40	6	16	4	5
07101-20820	M8	13	4,5	20	8	3,5	5,5	6
07101-20835	M8	13	4,5	35	8	3,5	5,5	6
07101-20850	M8	13	4,5	50	8	22	5,5	6
07101-21025	M10	16	6	25	10	4,5	7	8
07101-21040	M10	16	6	40	10	4,5	7	8
07101-21060	M10	16	6	60	10	28	7	8
07101-21230	M12	18	7,2	30	12	5	8,5	10
07101-21250	M12	18	7,2	50	12	5	8,5	10
07101-21280	M12	18	7,2	80	12	44	8,5	10
07101-21640	M16	24	10,7	40	16	6	12	14
07101-21660	M16	24	10,7	60	16	6	12	14
07101-21680	M16	24	10,7	80	16	36	12	14

Ball-end thrust screws without head

with full ball, LONG-LOK secured



Material:

Screw carbon steel, grade 10.9
Ball, ball-bearing steel or POM.
LONG-LOK thread lock nylon.

Version:

Screw black.
Ball hardened, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 07105-1046

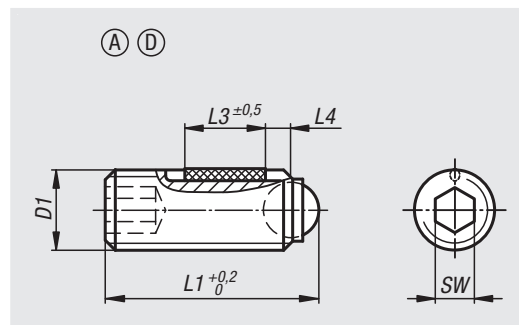
Note:

Ball-end thrust screws with full ball are used when a clean, polished contact surface is required.

Drawing reference:

Form A: steel ball
Form D: POM ball

L4 = approx. 2x pitch



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form D	D1	L1	L3	Ball Ø	SW	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
07105-1046	07105-3046	M4	6	2,5	2,5	2	3,5/0,3
07105-10410	07105-30410	M4	10	3,5	/2,5	/2	3,5/0,3
07105-10416	07105-30416	M4	16	5	2,5	2	3,5/0,3
07105-1058	07105-3058	M5	8	3,5	3	2,5	4,5/0,5
07105-10512	07105-30512	M5	12	5	3	2,5	4,5/0,5
07105-10520	07105-30520	M5	20	6	3	2,5	4,5/0,5
07105-10610	07105-30610	M6	10,8	3,5	4	3	9/0,9
07105-10616	07105-30616	M6	16,8	7	4	3	9/0,9
07105-10620	07105-30620	M6	20,8	7	4	3	9/0,9
07105-10625	07105-30625	M6	25,8	7	4	3	9/0,9
07105-10650	-	M6	50,8	7	4	3	9
07105-10660	-	M6	60,8	7	4	3	9
07105-10810	07105-30810	M8	11,2	3,5	5,5	4	10/1,5
07105-10812	07105-30812	M8	13,2	5	5,5	4	10/1,5
07105-10820	07105-30820	M8	21,2	8	5,5	4	15/1,5
07105-10825	07105-30825	M8	26,2	8	5,5	4	15/1,5
07105-10830	07105-30830	M8	31,2	8	5,5	4	15/1,5
07105-10850	-	M8	51,2	8	5,5	4	15
07105-10860	-	M8	61,2	8	5,5	4	15
07105-10880	-	M8	81,2	8	5,5	4	15
07105-11012	07105-31012	M10	13,7	5	7	5	20/2
07105-11016	07105-31016	M10	17,7	9	7	5	20/2
07105-11020	07105-31020	M10	21,7	9	7	5	20/2
07105-11025	07105-31025	M10	26,7	9	7	5	20/2
07105-11035	07105-31035	M10	36,7	9	7	5	20/2
07105-11216	07105-31216	M12	18	8	8,5	6	30/3
07105-11220	07105-31220	M12	22	10	8,5	6	30/3
07105-11230	07105-31230	M12	32	10	8,5	6	30/3
07105-11240	07105-31240	M12	42	10	8,5	6	30/3
07105-11620	-	M16	23,3	10	12	8	60
07105-11625	-	M16	28,3	14	12	8	60
07105-11635	-	M16	38,3	14	12	8	60
07105-11650	-	M16	53,3	14	12	8	60

Ball-end thrust screws without head

with flattened ball LONG-LOK secured



Material:

Screw carbon steel, grade 10.9
Ball, ball-bearing steel.
LONG-LOK thread lock nylon.

Version:

Screw black.
Ball hardened, bright.

Sample order:

nlm 07105-20610

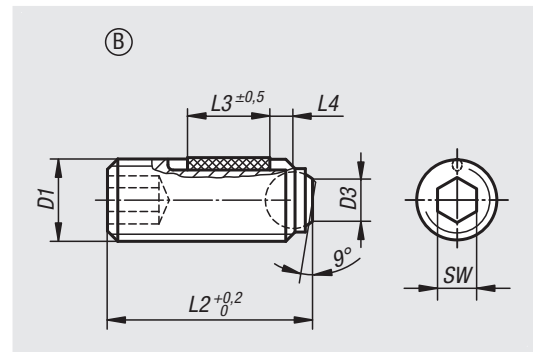
Note:

Surfaces which are not flat and parallel can be firmly clamped or supported with a flattened ball, the movable ball can adapt itself up to 9°.

Drawing reference:

Form B: with flattened ball

L4 = approx. 2x pitch



Order No. Form B	D1	D3	L2	L3	Ball Ø	SW	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
07105-20610	M6	3	10,1	3,5	4	3	9
07105-20616	M6	3	16,1	7	4	3	9
07105-20620	M6	3	20,1	7	4	3	9
07105-20625	M6	3	25,1	7	4	3	9
07105-20650	M6	3	50,1	7	4	3	9
07105-20660	M6	3	60,1	7	4	3	9
07105-20810	M8	4,1	10,3	3,5	5,5	4	10
07105-20812	M8	4,1	12,3	5	5,5	4	10
07105-20820	M8	4,1	20,3	8	5,5	4	15
07105-20825	M8	4,1	25,3	8	5,5	4	15
07105-20830	M8	4,1	30,3	8	5,5	4	15
07105-20850	M8	4,1	50,3	8	5,5	4	15
07105-20860	M8	4,1	60,3	8	5,5	4	15
07105-20880	M8	4,1	80,3	8	5,5	4	15
07105-21012	M10	5,6	12,3	5	7	5	20
07105-21016	M10	5,6	16,3	9	7	5	20
07105-21020	M10	5,6	20,3	9	7	5	20
07105-21025	M10	5,6	25,3	9	7	5	20
07105-21035	M10	5,6	35,3	9	7	5	20
07105-21216	M12	7	16,2	8	8,5	6	30
07105-21220	M12	7	20,2	10	8,5	6	30
07105-21230	M12	7	30,2	10	8,5	6	30
07105-21240	M12	7	40,2	10	8,5	6	30
07105-21620	M16	10,7	20	10	12	8	60
07105-21625	M16	10,7	25	14	12	8	60
07105-21635	M16	10,7	35	14	12	8	60
07105-21650	M16	10,7	50	14	12	8	60

Ball-end thrust screws without head

short version



Material:

Screw carbon steel, ball ball-bearing steel.

Version:

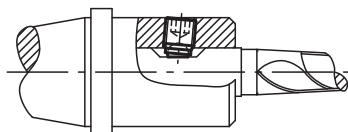
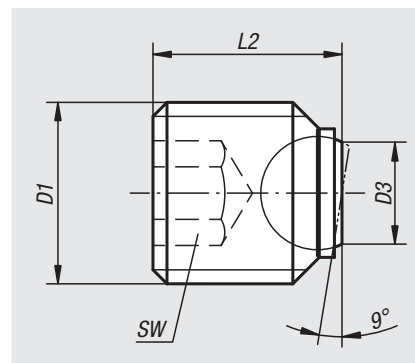
Screw grade 12.9, black oxidised.
Ball hardened, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 07109-1416

Note:

Short ball-end thrust screws are particularly suited to DIN 1835 E straight milling cutter shanks together with e.g. Whistle Notch or Weldon tool holders.



Order No.	D1	L2	D3	Ball Ø	SW	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
07109-1416	M14	16	7,2	8,5	6	30
07109-1616	M16	16	7,2	8,5	8	30
07109-1820	M18x2	20	10,7	12	10	60
07109-2020	M20x2	20	10,7	12	10	60
07109-2025	M20x2	25	10,7	12	10	60
07109-2425	M24x2	25	13,5	15	12	90

Ball-end thrust screws without head

with full ball



Material:

Screw, high-carbon steel, grade 10.9
Ball, ball-bearing steel or POM.

Version:

Screw black.
Ball hardened, bright.

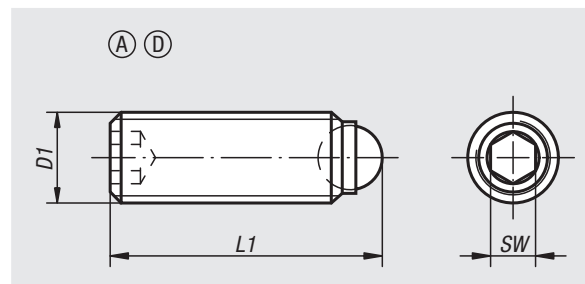
Sample order:

nIm 07110-10810

Note:

Ball-end thrust screws with full ball are used when a clean, polished contact surface is required.

Longer versions have been specially designed to be glued in, allowing mechanical connecting elements with external thread to be made cost-effectively for small and medium-sized series.



Drawing reference:

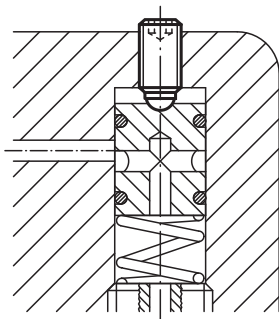
Form A: steel ball

Form D: POM ball

Order No. Form A	Order No. Form D	D1	L1	Ball Ø	SW	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
07110-1046	07110-3046	M4	6	2,5	2	3,5/0,3
07110-1048	07110-3048	M4	8	2,5	2	0,3/3,5
07110-10410	07110-30410	M4	10	2,5	2	3,5/0,3
07110-10412	07110-30412	M4	12	2,5	2	0,3/3,5
07110-10416	07110-30416	M4	16	2,5	2	3,5/0,3
07110-1058	07110-3058	M5	8	3	2,5	4,5/0,5
07110-10510	07110-30510	M5	10	3	2,5	4,5/0,5
07110-10512	07110-30512	M5	12	3	2,5	4,5/0,5
07110-10516	07110-30516	M5	16	3	2,5	4,5/0,5
07110-10520	07110-30520	M5	20	3	2,5	4,5/0,5
07110-10525	07110-30525	M5	25	3	2,5	4,5/0,5
07110-10610	07110-30610	M6	10,8	4	3	9/0,9
07110-10612	07110-30612	M6	12,8	4	3	9/0,9
07110-10616	07110-30616	M6	16,8	4	3	9/0,9
07110-10620	07110-30620	M6	20,8	4	3	9/0,9
07110-10625	07110-30625	M6	25,8	4	3	9/0,9
07110-10650	-	M6	50,8	4	3	9
07110-10660	-	M6	60,8	4	3	9
07110-10680	-	M6	80,8	4	3	9
07110-10810	07110-30810	M8	11,2	5,5	4	10/1,5
07110-10812	07110-30812	M8	13,2	5,5	4	10/1,5
07110-10816	07110-30816	M8	17,2	5,5	4	15/1,5
07110-10820	07110-30820	M8	21,2	5,5	4	15/1,5
07110-10825	07110-30825	M8	26,2	5,5	4	15/1,5
07110-10830	07110-30830	M8	31,2	5,5	4	15/1,5
07110-10850	-	M8	51,2	5,5	4	15
07110-10860	-	M8	61,2	5,5	4	15
07110-10880	-	M8	81,2	5,5	4	15

Ball-end thrust screws without head

with full ball



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form D	D1	L1	Ball Ø	SW	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
07110-11012	07110-31012	M10	13,7	7	5	20/2
07110-11016	07110-31016	M10	17,7	7	5	20/2
07110-11020	07110-31020	M10	21,7	7	5	20/2
07110-11025	07110-31025	M10	26,7	7	5	20/2
07110-11035	07110-31035	M10	36,7	7	5	20/2
07110-11216	07110-31216	M12	18	8,5	6	30/3
07110-11220	07110-31220	M12	22	8,5	6	30/3
07110-11225	-	M12	27	8,5	6	30
07110-11230	07110-31230	M12	32	8,5	6	30/3
07110-11232	-	M12	34	8,5	6	30
07110-11240	07110-31240	M12	42	8,5	6	30/3
07110-11620	-	M16	23,3	12	8	60
07110-11625	-	M16	28,3	12	8	60
07110-11635	-	M16	38,3	12	8	60
07110-11650	-	M16	53,3	12	8	60
07110-12030	-	M20	34,2	15	10	90
07110-12040	-	M20	44,2	15	10	90
07110-12060	-	M20	64,2	15	10	90
07110-12435	-	M24	39,7	18	12	120
07110-12450	-	M24	54,7	18	12	120
07110-12480	-	M24	84,7	18	12	120

Ball-end thrust screws without head

with flattened ball



Material:

Screw carbon steel, grade 10.9
Ball, ball-bearing steel or POM.

Version:

Screw black.
Ball hardened, bright.

Sample order:

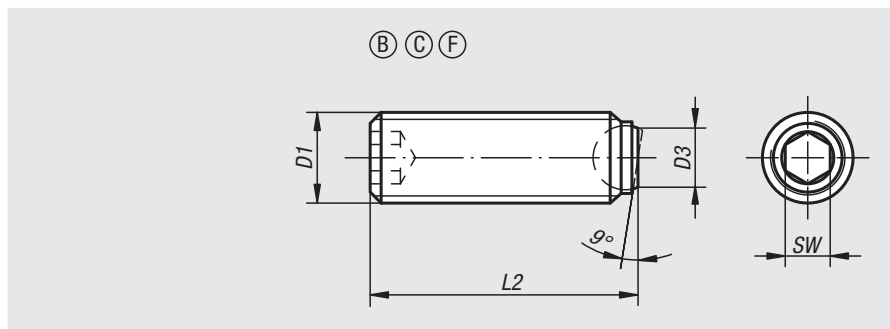
nIm 07110-41012

Note:

Surfaces which are not flat and parallel can be firmly clamped or supported with Form B, C or F with flattened ball, the movable ball can adapt itself up to 9°. Longer versions have been specially designed to glue in, allowing mechanical connecting elements with external thread to be made cost-effectively for small and medium-sized series.

Drawing reference:

Form B: steel ball
Form C: POM ball
Form F: steel ball diamond grip



Order No.	Form	D1	D3	L2	Ball Ø	SW	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
07110-41012	F	M10	6	12	7	5	20
07110-41016	F	M10	6	16	7	5	20
07110-41025	F	M10	6	25	7	5	20
07110-41035	F	M10	6	35	7	5	20
07110-41216	F	M12	7,2	16	8,5	6	30
07110-41220	F	M12	7,2	20	8,5	6	30
07110-41230	F	M12	7,2	30	8,5	6	30
07110-41240	F	M12	7,2	40	8,5	6	30
07110-41620	F	M16	10,7	20	12	8	60
07110-41625	F	M16	10,7	25	12	8	60
07110-41635	F	M16	10,7	35	12	8	60
07110-41650	F	M16	10,7	50	12	8	60

Order No.	Form	D1	D3	L2	Ball Ø	SW	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
07110-7046	C	M4	1,8	5,9	2,5	2	0,3
07110-7048	C	M4	1,8	7,9	2,5	2	0,3
07110-70410	C	M4	1,8	9,9	2,5	2	0,3
07110-70412	C	M4	1,8	11,9	2,5	2	0,3
07110-70416	C	M4	1,8	15,9	2,5	2	0,3
07110-7058	C	M5	2,1	7,8	3	2,5	0,5
07110-70510	C	M5	2,1	9,8	3	2,5	0,5
07110-70512	C	M5	2,1	11,8	3	2,5	0,5
07110-70516	C	M5	2,1	15,8	3	2,5	0,5
07110-70520	C	M5	2,1	19,8	3	2,5	0,5
07110-70525	C	M5	2,1	24,8	3	2,5	0,5
07110-70610	C	M6	3	10,3	4	3	0,9
07110-70612	C	M6	3	12,3	4	3	0,9
07110-70616	C	M6	3	16,3	4	3	0,9
07110-70620	C	M6	3	20,3	4	3	0,9
07110-70625	C	M6	3	25,3	4	3	0,9
07110-70810	C	M8	4,2	10,4	5,5	4	1,5
07110-70812	C	M8	4,2	12,4	5,5	4	1,5
07110-70816	C	M8	4,2	16,4	5,5	4	1,5
07110-70820	C	M8	4,2	20,4	5,5	4	1,5
07110-70825	C	M8	4,2	25,4	5,5	4	1,5
07110-70830	C	M8	4,2	30,4	5,5	4	1,5

Ball-end thrust screws without head

with flattened ball

Order No.	Form	D1	D3	L2	Ball Ø	SW	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
07110-2046	B	M4	1,4	5,8	2,5	2	3,5
07110-2048	B	M4	1,4	7,8	2,5	2	3,5
07110-20410	B	M4	1,4	9,8	2,5	2	3,5
07110-20412	B	M4	1,4	11,8	2,5	2	3,5
07110-20416	B	M4	1,4	15,8	2,5	2	3,5
07110-2058	B	M5	2	7,6	3	2,5	4,5
07110-20510	B	M5	2	9,6	3	2,5	4,5
07110-20512	B	M5	2	11,6	3	2,5	4,5
07110-20516	B	M5	2	15,6	3	2,5	4,5
07110-20520	B	M5	2	19,6	3	2,5	4,5
07110-20525	B	M5	2	24,6	3	2,5	4,5
07110-20610	B	M6	3	10,1	4	3	9
07110-20612	B	M6	3	12,1	4	3	9
07110-20616	B	M6	3	16,1	4	3	9
07110-20620	B	M6	3	20,1	4	3	9
07110-20625	B	M6	3	25,1	4	3	9
07110-20650	B	M6	3	50,1	4	3	9
07110-20660	B	M6	3	60,1	4	3	9
07110-20680	B	M6	3	80,1	4	3	9
07110-20810	B	M8	4,1	10,3	5,5	4	10
07110-20812	B	M8	4,1	12,3	5,5	4	10
07110-20816	B	M8	4,1	16,3	5,5	4	15
07110-20820	B	M8	4,1	20,3	5,5	4	15
07110-20825	B	M8	4,1	25,3	5,5	4	15
07110-20830	B	M8	4,1	30,3	5,5	4	15
07110-20850	B	M8	4,1	50,3	5,5	4	15
07110-20860	B	M8	4,1	60,3	5,5	4	15
07110-20880	B	M8	4,1	80,3	5,5	4	15
07110-21012	B	M10	5,6	12,3	7	5	20
07110-21016	B	M10	5,6	16,3	7	5	20
07110-21020	B	M10	5,6	20,3	7	5	20
07110-21025	B	M10	5,6	25,3	7	5	20
07110-21035	B	M10	5,6	35,3	7	5	20
07110-21216	B	M12	7	16,2	8,5	6	30
07110-21220	B	M12	7	20,2	8,5	6	30
07110-21230	B	M12	7	30,2	8,5	6	30
07110-21240	B	M12	7	40,2	8,5	6	30
07110-21620	B	M16	10,7	20	12	8	60
07110-21625	B	M16	10,7	25	12	8	60
07110-21635	B	M16	10,7	35	12	8	60
07110-21650	B	M16	10,7	50	12	8	60
07110-22030	B	M20	13,5	30	15	10	90
07110-22040	B	M20	13,5	40	15	10	90
07110-22060	B	M20	13,5	60	15	10	90
07110-22435	B	M24	15,8	35	18	12	120
07110-22450	B	M24	15,8	50	18	12	120
07110-22480	B	M24	15,8	80	18	12	120

Ball-end thrust screws without head

with flattened ball and rotation lock



Material:

Screw, high-carbon steel, grade 10.9
Ball, ball-bearing steel.

Version:

Screw black.
Ball hardened, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 07110-50820

Note:

Surfaces which are not flat and parallel can be firmly clamped or supported with with a flattened ball, the movable ball can adapt itself up to 9°.

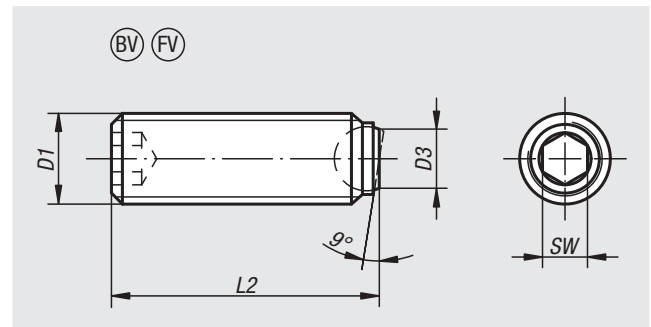
Longer versions have been designed especially to be glued in. This allows mechanical connecting elements with external thread to be made cost-effectively for small and medium-sized series.

The ball has a rotation lock.

Drawing reference:

Form BV: flattened ball non-rotating

Form FV: flattened ball diamond grip non-rotating



Order No. Form BV	Order No. Form FV	D1	D3	L2	Ball Ø	SW	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
07110-50612	-	M6	3	12,1	4	3	6
07110-50616	-	M6	3	16,1	4	3	6
07110-50620	-	M6	3	20,1	4	3	6
07110-50625	-	M6	3	25,1	4	3	6
07110-50816	07110-60816	M8	4,1	16,3	5,5	4	9
07110-50820	07110-60820	M8	4,1	20,3	5,5	4	9
07110-50825	07110-60825	M8	4,1	25,3	5,5	4	9
07110-50830	07110-60830	M8	4,1	30,3	5,5	4	9
07110-51020	07110-61020	M10	5,6	20,3	7	5	12
07110-51025	07110-61025	M10	5,6	25,3	7	5	12
07110-51035	07110-61035	M10	5,6	35,3	7	5	12
07110-51040	07110-61040	M10	5,6	40,2	7	5	12
07110-51220	07110-61220	M12	7	20,2	8,5	6	18
07110-51230	07110-61230	M12	7	30,2	8,5	6	18
07110-51240	07110-61240	M12	7	40,2	8,5	6	18
07110-51250	07110-61250	M12	7	50	8,5	6	18
07110-51635	07110-61635	M16	10,7	35	12	8	36
07110-51650	07110-61650	M16	10,7	50	12	8	36
07110-52030	07110-62030	M20	13,5	30	15	10	60
07110-52040	07110-62040	M20	13,5	40	15	10	60
07110-52050	07110-62050	M20	13,5	50	15	10	60
07110-52060	07110-62060	M20	13,5	60	15	10	60
07110-52435	07110-62435	M24	15,8	35	18	12	80
07110-52450	07110-62450	M24	15,8	50	18	12	80
07110-52480	07110-62480	M24	15,8	80	18	12	80

Ball-end thrust screws without head

stainless steel with full ball



Material:

Screw stainless steel.

Ball stainless steel, POM or ceramic Si_3N_4 .

Version:

Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nIm 07111-1046

Note:

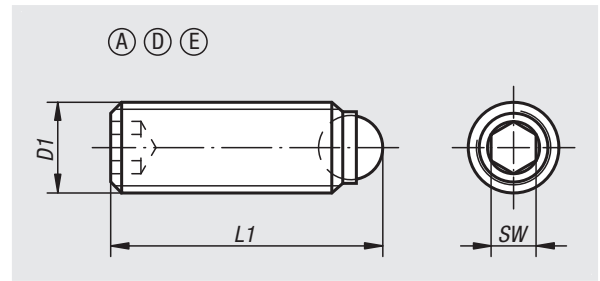
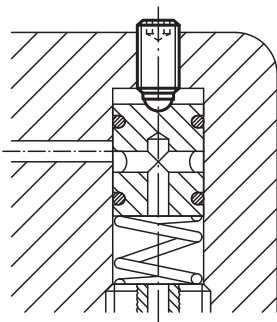
Ball-end thrust screws with full ball are used when a clean, polished contact surface is required. Longer versions have been designed especially to be glued in, allowing mechanical connecting elements with external threads to be made cost-effectively for small and medium-sized runs. Silicon nitride (Si_3N_4) is characterised by a combination of excellent properties, these include high resilience and strength, excellent wear resistance and good chemical resistance.

Drawing reference:

Form A: stainless steel ball

Form D: POM ball

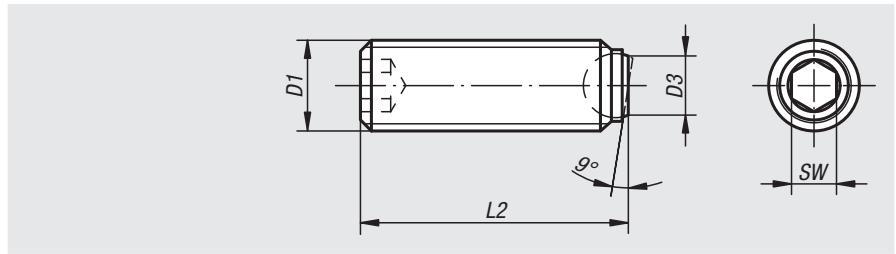
Form E: ceramic ball



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form D	Order No. Form E	D1	L1	Ball Ø	SW	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
07111-1046	07111-3046	-	M4	6	2,5	2	-/0,3
07111-1048	07111-3048	-	M4	8	2,5	2	-/0,3
07111-10410	07111-30410	-	M4	10	2,5	2	-/0,3
07111-10412	07111-30412	-	M4	12	2,5	2	-/0,3
07111-10416	07111-30416	-	M4	16	2,5	2	-/0,3
07111-1058	07111-3058	07111-8058	M5	8	3	2,5	-/0,5/4,5
07111-10510	07111-30510	-	M5	10	3	2,5	-/0,5
07111-10512	07111-30512	07111-80512	M5	12	3	2,5	-/0,5/4,5
07111-10516	07111-30516	-	M5	16	3	2,5	-/0,5
07111-10520	07111-30520	07111-80520	M5	20	3	2,5	-/0,5/4,5
07111-10525	07111-30525	-	M5	25	3	2,5	-/0,5
07111-10610	07111-30610	07111-80610	M6	10,8	4	3	-/0,9/9
07111-10612	07111-30612	-	M6	12,8	4	3	-/0,9
07111-10616	07111-30616	07111-80616	M6	16,8	4	3	-/0,9/9
07111-10620	07111-30620	07111-80620	M6	20,8	4	3	-/0,9/9
07111-10625	07111-30625	07111-80625	M6	25,8	4	3	-/0,9/9
07111-10650	-	-	M6	50,8	4	3	-
07111-10660	-	-	M6	60,8	4	3	-
07111-10680	-	-	M6	80,8	4	3	-
07111-10810	07111-30810	07111-80810	M8	11,2	5,5	4	-/1,5/10
07111-10812	07111-30812	07111-80812	M8	13,2	5,5	4	-/1,5/10
07111-10816	07111-30816	-	M8	17,2	5,5	4	-/1,5
07111-10820	07111-30820	07111-80820	M8	21,2	5,5	4	-/1,5/15
07111-10825	07111-30825	07111-80825	M8	26,2	5,5	4	-/1,5/15
07111-10830	07111-30830	07111-80830	M8	31,2	5,5	4	-/1,5/15
07111-10850	-	-	M8	51,2	5,5	4	-
07111-10860	-	-	M8	61,2	5,5	4	-
07111-10880	-	-	M8	81,2	5,5	4	-
07111-11012	-	07111-81012	M10	13,7	7	5	-/20
07111-11016	-	07111-81016	M10	17,7	7	5	-/20
07111-11020	-	07111-81020	M10	21,7	7	5	-/20
07111-11025	-	07111-81025	M10	26,7	7	5	-/20
07111-11035	-	07111-81035	M10	36,7	7	5	-/20
07111-11216	-	07111-81216	M12	18	8,5	6	-/30
07111-11220	-	07111-81220	M12	22	8,5	6	-/30
07111-11225	-	-	M12	27	8,5	6	-
07111-11230	-	07111-81230	M12	32	8,5	6	-/30
07111-11232	-	-	M12	34	8,5	6	-
07111-11240	-	07111-81240	M12	42	8,5	6	-/30
07111-11620	-	-	M16	23,3	12	8	-
07111-11625	-	-	M16	28,3	12	8	-
07111-11635	-	-	M16	38,3	12	8	-
07111-11650	-	-	M16	53,3	12	8	-

Ball-end thrust screws without head

stainless steel with flattened ball



Material:

Screw and ball stainless steel.

Version:

Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nln 07111-2046

Note:

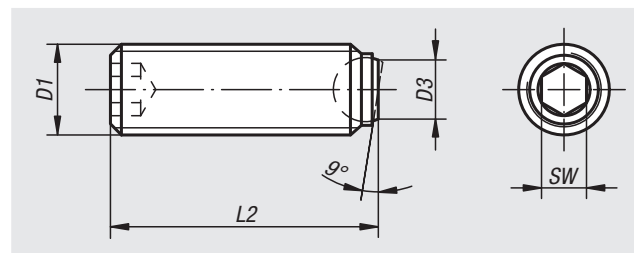
Surfaces which are not flat and parallel can be firmly clamped or supported with a flattened ball, the movable ball can adapt itself up to 9°.

Longer versions have been designed especially to be glued in. This enables mechanical connecting elements with male thread to be made cost-effectively for small and medium-sized series.

Order No.	D1	D3	L2	Ball Ø	SW
07111-2046	M4	1,4	5,8	2,5	2
07111-2048	M4	1,4	7,8	2,5	2
07111-20410	M4	1,4	9,8	2,5	2
07111-20412	M4	1,4	11,8	2,5	2
07111-20416	M4	1,4	15,8	2,5	2
07111-2058	M5	2	7,6	3	2,5
07111-20510	M5	2	9,6	3	2,5
07111-20512	M5	2	11,6	3	2,5
07111-20516	M5	2	15,6	3	2,5
07111-20520	M5	2	19,6	3	2,5
07111-20525	M5	2	24,6	3	2,5
07111-20610	M6	3	10,1	4	3
07111-20612	M6	3	12,1	4	3
07111-20616	M6	3	16,1	4	3
07111-20620	M6	3	20,1	4	3
07111-20625	M6	3	25,1	4	3
07111-20650	M6	3	50,1	4	3
07111-20660	M6	3	60,1	4	3
07111-20680	M6	3	80,1	4	3
07111-20810	M8	4,1	10,3	5,5	4
07111-20812	M8	4,1	12,3	5,5	4
07111-20816	M8	4,1	16,3	5,5	4
07111-20820	M8	4,1	20,3	5,5	4
07111-20825	M8	4,1	25,3	5,5	4
07111-20830	M8	4,1	30,3	5,5	4
07111-20850	M8	4,1	50,3	5,5	4
07111-20860	M8	4,1	60,3	5,5	4
07111-20880	M8	4,1	80,3	5,5	4
07111-21012	M10	5,6	12,3	7	5
07111-21016	M10	5,6	16,3	7	5
07111-21020	M10	5,6	20,3	7	5
07111-21025	M10	5,6	25,3	7	5
07111-21035	M10	5,6	35,3	7	5
07111-21216	M12	7	16,2	8,5	6
07111-21220	M12	7	20,2	8,5	6
07111-21230	M12	7	30,2	8,5	6
07111-21240	M12	7	40,2	8,5	6
07111-21620	M16	10,7	20	12	8
07111-21625	M16	10,7	25	12	8
07111-21635	M16	10,7	35	12	8
07111-21650	M16	10,7	50	12	8

Ball-end thrust screws without head

stainless steel with flattened ball and rotation lock



Material:

Screw and ball stainless steel.

Version:

Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nIm 07111-50612

Note:

Surfaces which are not flat and parallel can be firmly clamped or supported with a flattened ball, the movable ball can adapt itself up to 9°.

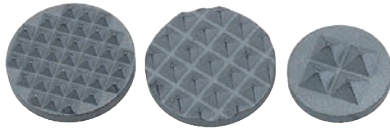
Longer versions have been designed especially to be glued in. This allows mechanical connecting elements with external thread to be made cost-effectively for small and medium-sized series.

The ball has a rotation lock.

Order No.	D1	D3	L2	Ball Ø	SW
07111-50612	M6	3	12,1	4	3
07111-50616	M6	3	16,1	4	3
07111-50620	M6	3	20,1	4	3
07111-50625	M6	3	25,1	4	3
07111-50816	M8	4,1	16,3	5,5	4
07111-50820	M8	4,1	20,3	5,5	4
07111-50825	M8	4,1	25,3	5,5	4
07111-50830	M8	4,1	30,3	5,5	4
07111-51020	M10	5,6	20,3	7	5
07111-51025	M10	5,6	25,3	7	5
07111-51035	M10	5,6	35,3	7	5
07111-51040	M10	5,6	40,2	7	5
07111-51220	M12	7	20,2	8,5	6
07111-51230	M12	7	30,2	8,5	6
07111-51240	M12	7	40,2	8,5	6
07111-51250	M12	7	50	8,5	6
07111-51635	M16	10,7	35	12	8
07111-51650	M16	10,7	50	12	8

Gripper pads round

carbide

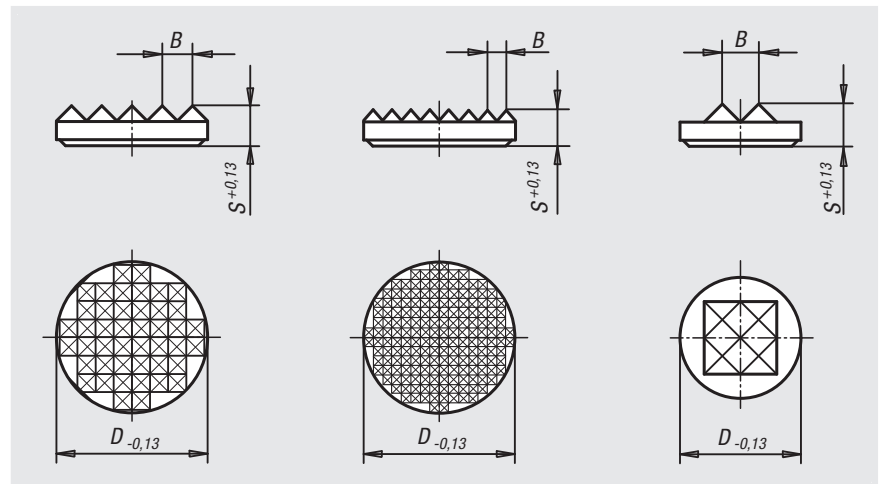


Material:
Carbide.

Version:
sintered.

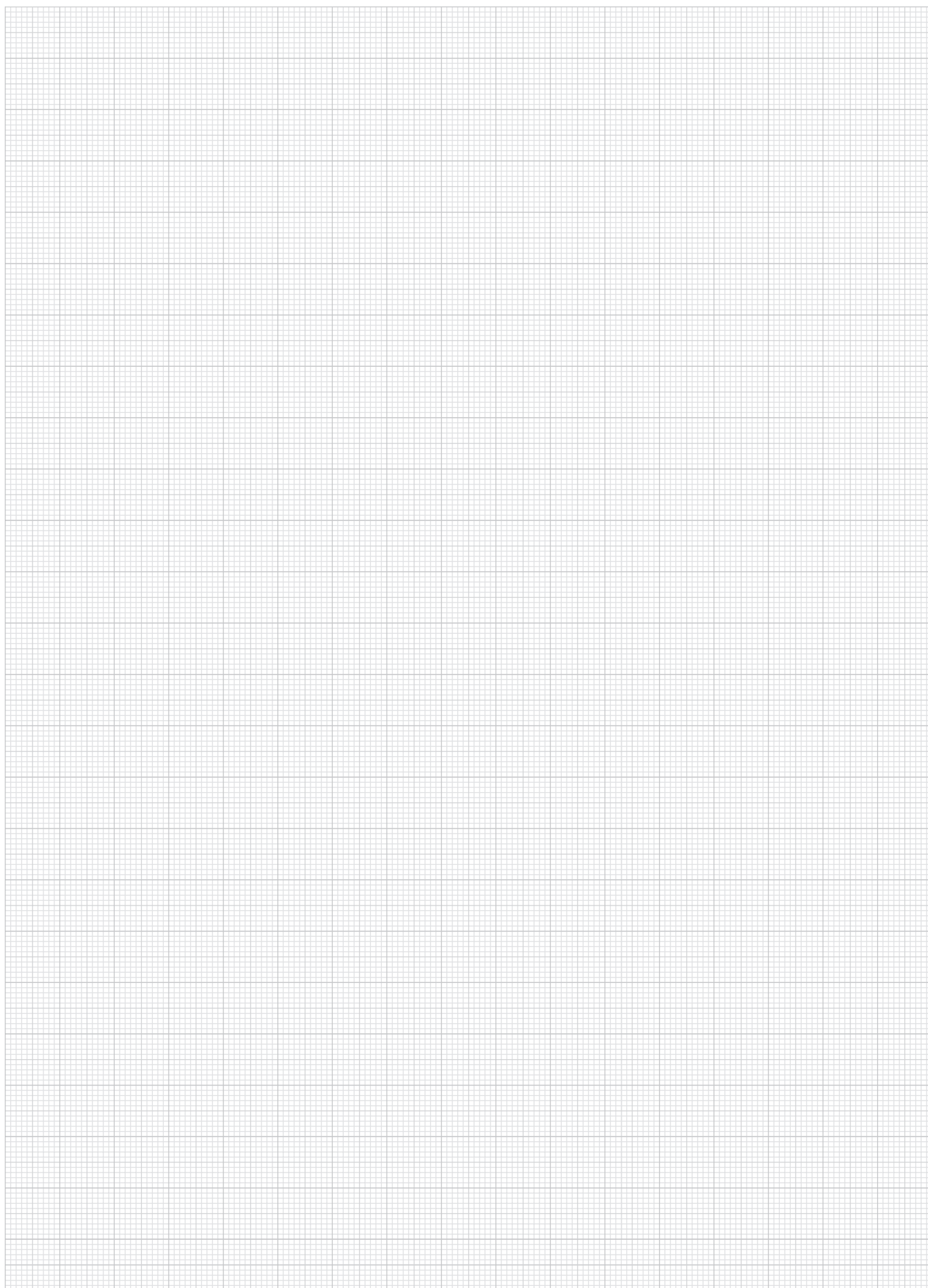
Sample order:
nlm 07112-211

Note:
These carbide gripper pads are available as 4-point or serrated. They have many uses i.e. they can be glued onto cast iron base plates.



Order No.	Type	D	S	B
07112-110	serrated	6,35	3,2	2,3
07112-111	serrated	7,9	3,2	2,3
07112-112	serrated	9,5	3,2	3
07112-113	serrated	12,7	3,2	3
07112-114	serrated	19,05	3,2	3
07112-211	fine serrated	7,9	3,2	1,5
07112-212	fine serrated	9,5	3,2	2,3
07112-213	fine serrated	12,7	3,2	2,3
07112-214	fine serrated	19,05	3,2	2,3
07112-215	fine serrated	25,4	4	2,3
07112-411	4-point contact	7,9	3,2	3
07112-412	4-point contact	9,5	3,2	3
07112-413	4-point contact	12,7	4	3,5

Notes



A-Z  10000 09000 08000 **07000** 06000 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Grippers and inserts round



Material:

Form C, F, M tool steel
 Form E, O, P stainless steel
 Form K POM

Version:

Form C hardened and black oxidised.
 Form E hardened, bright.
 Form K white.
 Form O with diamond impregnated surface comparable to 100 grade abrasive grit.
 Form P with polyurethane surface, hardness Shore 60.
 Form F, hardened and black oxidised.
 Form M with carbide serrations, black oxidised.

Sample order:

nlm 07113-2510

Note:

Grippers and inserts are ideal for use in clamping arms, gripping systems, clamping fixtures, clamping jaws and self-aligning pads. The use of grippers allows the transfer of very high torque values and above average grip, even with hard materials and surface irregularities.

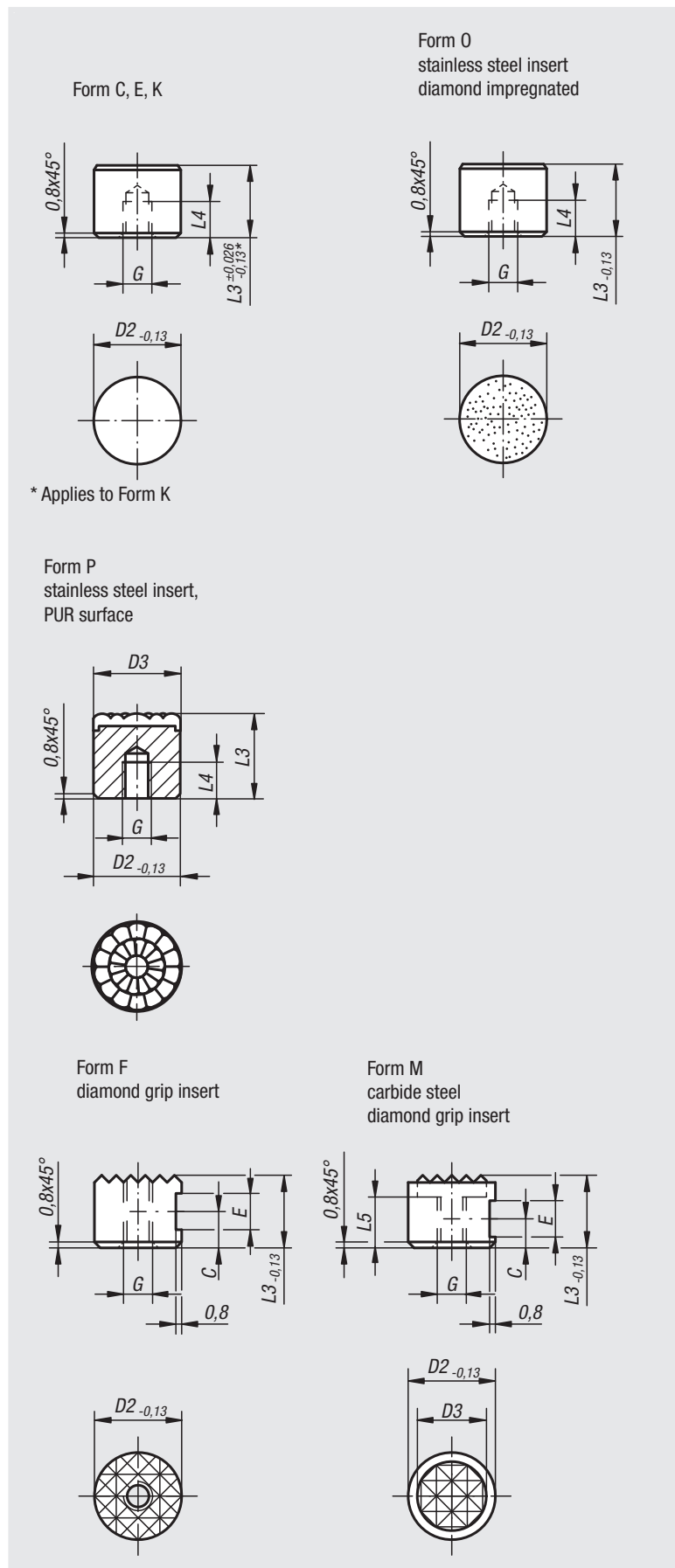
Form O: The abrasive diamond surface is bonded firmly to the base. It is ideally suited to supporting smooth or slippery applications with a minimum of clamping pressure. This allows the diamond particles to get a firm grip on a very small area with minimum damage to the surface.

The diamond surface offers excellent wear resistance.

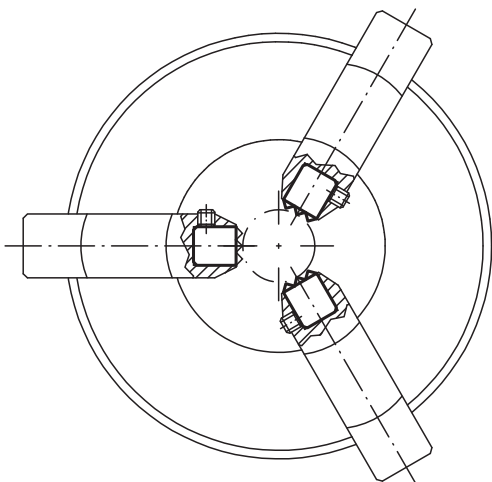
Form P: The polyurethane surface is vulcanised firmly to the ball. It is abrasion-resistant and does not discolour. It offers optimum protection against damage to delicate surfaces. The pearl-like surface gives a firm grip and allows air to escape so as to prevent any suction effect between the contact surface and the self-aligning pads.

Grippers and inserts can be fitted in the following self-aligning pads:

Order No. 02003-117X022 up to 02003-936X036
 Order No. 02007-110X015 up to 02007-924X100
 Order No. 02007-120X030 up to 02007-924X080



Grippers and inserts round



Order No. Form C	Order No. Form E	Order No. Form K	Order No. Form O	D2	L3	L4	G
07113-10108	07113-10102	07113-10109	07113-10105	10	10	5	M5
07113-10128	07113-10122	07113-10129	07113-10125	10	12	6,4	M5
07113-12108	07113-12102	07113-12109	07113-12105	12	10	5	M5
07113-12128	07113-12122	07113-12129	07113-12125	12	12	6,4	M5
07113-16108	07113-16102	07113-16109	07113-16105	16	10	5	M6
07113-16128	07113-16122	07113-16129	07113-16125	16	12	6,4	M6
07113-20108	07113-20102	07113-20109	07113-20105	20	10	5	M6
07113-20128	07113-20122	07113-20129	07113-20125	20	12	6,4	M6
07113-25108	07113-25102	07113-25109	07113-25105	25	10	5	M6
07113-25128	07113-25122	07113-25129	07113-25125	25	12	6,4	M6

Order No.	Form	D2	D3	L3	L4	G
07113-08126	P	8	8	12	6	M4
07113-10126	P	10	10	12	6	M5
07113-12126	P	12	13	12	6	M5
07113-16126	P	16	16	12	6	M6
07113-20126	P	20	21	12	6	M6
07113-25126	P	25	27	12	6	M6

Order No. Form F	Order No. Form M	D2	D3	L3	L5	C	E	G
07113-1010	07113-10107	10	-/7,9	10	-/6	4,5	4,75	M5
07113-1210	07113-12107	12	-/9,5	10	-/6	4,5	4,75	M5
07113-1212	07113-12127	12	-/9,5	12	-/7	6	4,75	M5
07113-1610	07113-16107	16	-/12,7	10	-/6	4,5	4,75	M6
07113-2010	07113-20107	20	-/15,9	10	-/6	4,5	4,75	M6
07113-2510	07113-25107	25	-/19	10	-/6	4,5	4,75	M6

Grippers and inserts round

with counterbore



Material:

Form C, F tool steel
 Form E, O stainless steel
 Form K POM

Version:

Form C, F hardened and black oxidised.
 Form E, hardened, bright.
 Form K white.
 Form O with diamond impregnated surface comparable to 100 grade abrasive grit.

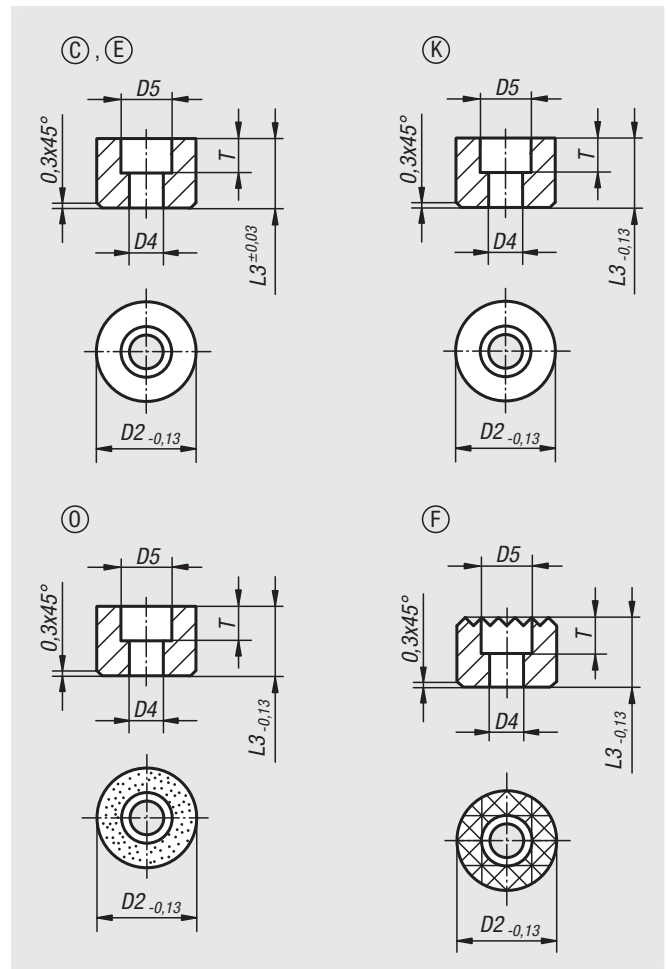
Sample order:

nIm 07113-110108

Note:

Grippers and inserts are ideal for use in clamping arms, gripping systems, clamping fixtures, clamping jaws and self-aligning pads. The use of grippers allows the transfer of very high torque values and above average grip, even with hard materials and surface irregularities.

Form O: The abrasive diamond surface is bonded firmly to the base. It is ideally suited to supporting smooth or slippery applications with a minimum of clamping pressure. This allows the diamond particles to get a firm grip on a very small area with minimum damage to the surface. The diamond surface offers excellent wear resistance.

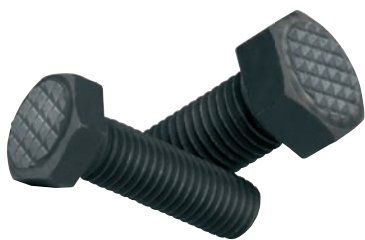


Order No. Form C	Order No. Form E	Order No. Form K	Order No. Form O	D2	D4	D5	L3	T
07113-110108	07113-110102	07113-110109	07113-110105	10	3,4	6	10	5
07113-110128	07113-110122	07113-110129	07113-110125	10	3,4	6	12	5
07113-112108	07113-112102	07113-112109	07113-112105	12	4,5	9	10	5,6
07113-112128	07113-112122	07113-112129	07113-112125	12	4,5	9	12	5,6
07113-116108	07113-116102	07113-116109	07113-116105	16	5,5	11	10	6,6
07113-116128	07113-116122	07113-116129	07113-116125	16	5,5	11	12	6,6
07113-120108	07113-120102	07113-120109	07113-120105	20	6,6	11	10	7,6
07113-120128	07113-120122	07113-120129	07113-120125	20	6,6	11	12	7,6
07113-125108	07113-125102	07113-125109	07113-125105	25	6,6	11	10	7,6
07113-125128	07113-125122	07113-125129	07113-125125	25	6,6	11	12	7,6

Round grippers

Order No.	Form	D2	D4	D5	L3	T
07113-11210	F	12	4,5	8	10	5,6
07113-11212	F	12	4,5	8	12	5,6
07113-11610	F	16	4,5	8	10	5,6
07113-11612	F	16	4,5	8	12	5,6
07113-12010	F	20	5,5	10	10	6,6
07113-12012	F	20	5,5	10	12	6,6
07113-12510	F	25	6,6	11	10	7,6
07113-12512	F	25	6,6	11	12	7,6

Grippers hexagonal


Material:

Hex head screw, grade 10.9.
Serrations carbide, hardness 72-74 HRC.

Version:

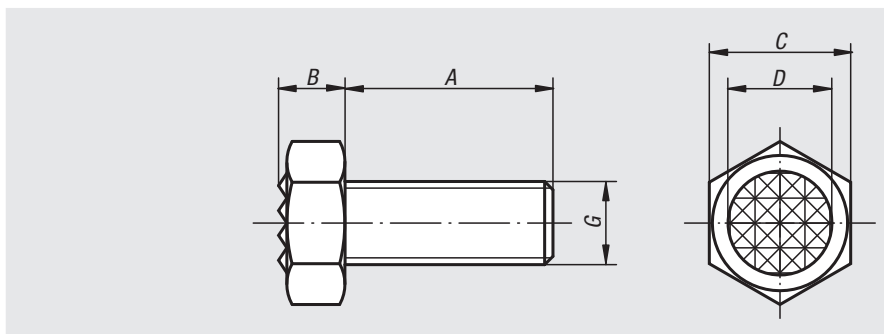
Black oxidised.

Sample order:

nln 07114-1710

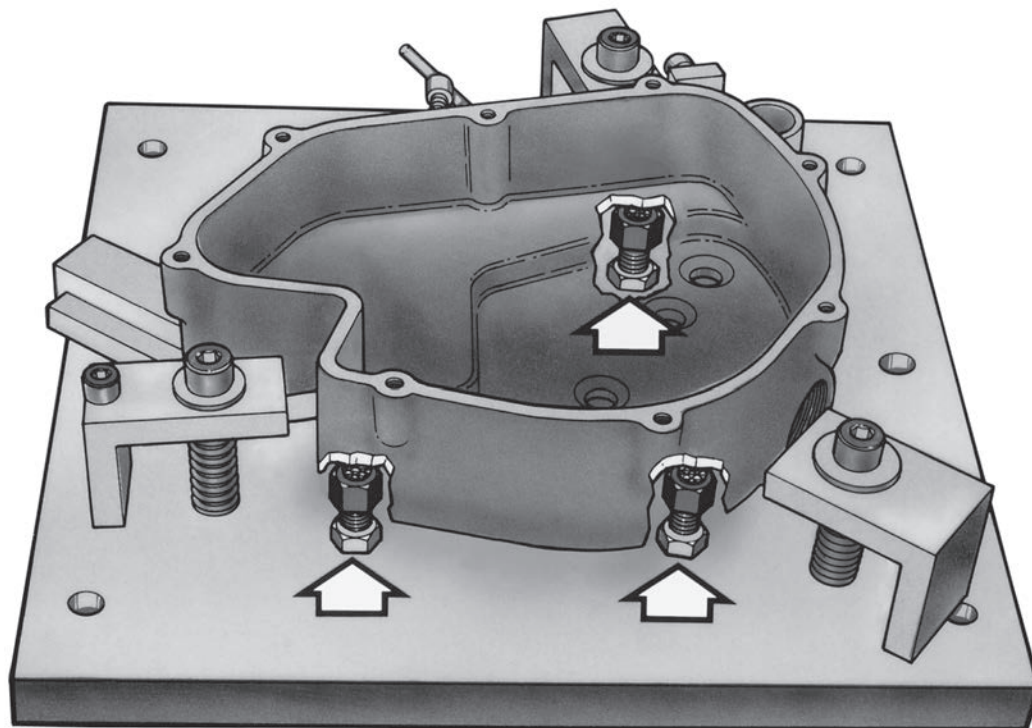
Note:

The serrated carbide tips are soldered in.

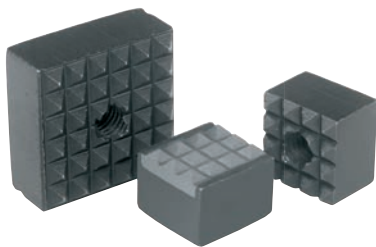


Order No.	A	B	C	D	G	Serration
07114-1006	25	5	10	7,9	M6	extra fine
07114-1308	25	6,4	13	9,5	M8	fine
07114-1710	25	8,3	17	12,7	M10	fine
07114-17102	40	8,3	17	12,7	M10	fine
07114-1912	25	8,7	19	15,9	M12	fine
07114-19122	40	8,7	19	15,9	M12	fine
07114-2416	35	11	24	19	M16	fine
07114-24162	50	11	24	19	M16	fine
07114-3020	40	13,7	30	25,4	M20	extra fine
07114-30202	60	13,7	30	25,4	M20	extra fine

Application: norelem grippers



Grippers square



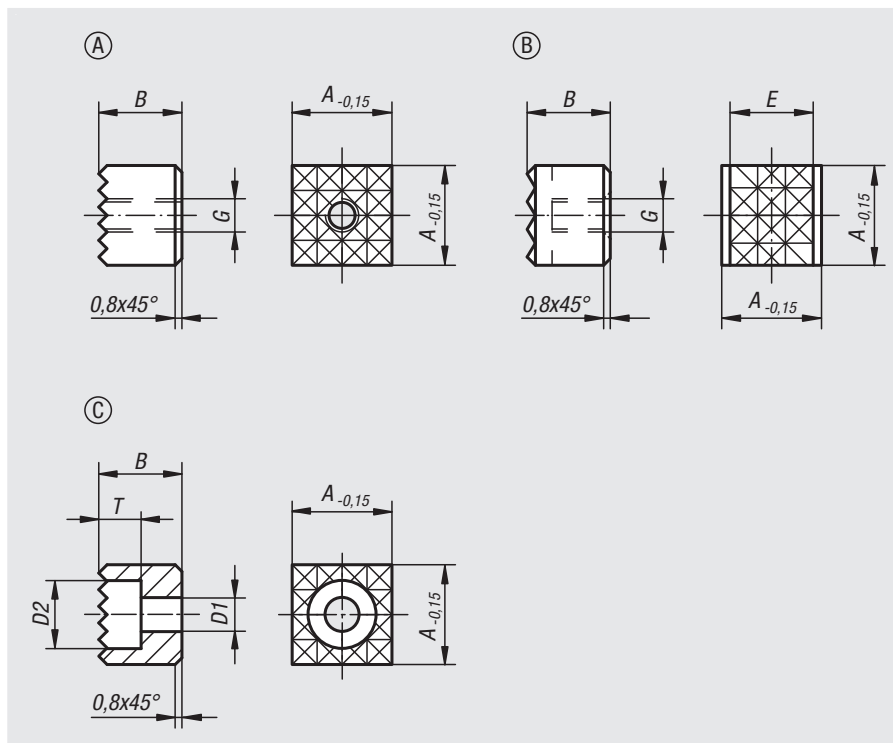
Material:
Hardened tool steel or carbide.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 07115-2506

Note:
Grippers and inserts are ideal for use in clamping arms, gripping systems, clamping fixtures, clamping jaws and self-aligning pads.
Grippers transfer very high torque values, even with hard materials and surface irregularities. Grippers guarantee above average holding forces at high cutting forces.
The serrated carbide tips are soldered in.

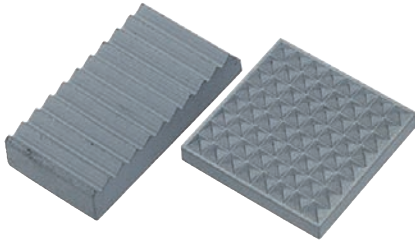
Drawing reference:
Form A: tool steel
Form B: tool steel, carbide diamond grip
Form C: tool steel



Order No.	Form	A	B	D1	D2	E	G	T	Serration
07115-1005	A	10	10	-	-	-	M5	-	extra fine
07115-101205	A	10	12	-	-	-	M5	-	extra fine
07115-1205	A	12	10	-	-	-	M5	-	fine
07115-121205	A	12	12	-	-	-	M5	-	fine
07115-1606	A	16	10	-	-	-	M6	-	fine
07115-161206	A	16	12	-	-	-	M6	-	fine
07115-2005	A	20	10	-	-	-	M5	-	fine
07115-201205	A	20	12	-	-	-	M5	-	fine
07115-2506	A	25	10	-	-	-	M6	-	fine
07115-251206	A	25	12	-	-	-	M6	-	fine
07115-12057	B	12	10	-	-	10,3	M5	-	fine
07115-1210048	C	12	10	4,5	8	-	-	5,6	fine
07115-1212048	C	12	12	4,5	8	-	-	5,6	fine
07115-1610048	C	16	10	4,5	8	-	-	5,6	fine
07115-1612048	C	16	12	4,5	8	-	-	5,6	fine
07115-2010058	C	20	10	5,5	10	-	-	6,6	fine
07115-2012058	C	20	12	5,5	10	-	-	6,6	fine
07115-2510068	C	25	10	6,6	11	-	-	7,6	fine
07115-2512068	C	25	12	6,6	11	-	-	7,6	fine

Gripper pads square

carbide

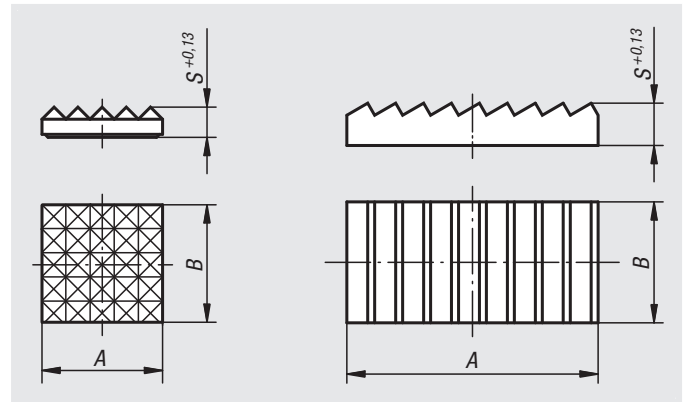


Material:
Carbide.

Version:
sintered.

Sample order:
nlm 07116-201

Note:
These carbide gripper pads are available as serrated or wedge grips. They have many uses i.e. they can be glued onto cast iron base plates.



Order No.	Type	A	B	S
07116-101	serrated	9,5 -0,13	9,5 -0,13	3,2
07116-102	serrated	12,7 -0,13	12,7 -0,13	3,2
07116-201	fine serrated	9,5 -0,13	9,5 -0,13	3,2
07116-202	fine serrated	12,7 -0,13	12,7 -0,13	3,2
07116-203	fine serrated	15,9 -0,13	15,9 -0,13	3,2
07116-206	fine serrated	19,05 -0,13	19,05 -0,13	4
07116-207	fine serrated	25,4 -0,13	25,4 -0,13	4
07116-308	wedge-shaped	25,7 +0,5	13,05 -0,13	4,8
07116-309	wedge-shaped	38,4 +0,5	19,5	6,35

Grippers adjustable


Material:

Hardened tool steel or carbide.

Version:

Black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 07117-5012

Note:

The full thread on the grippers allows exact adjustment to the clamping application.

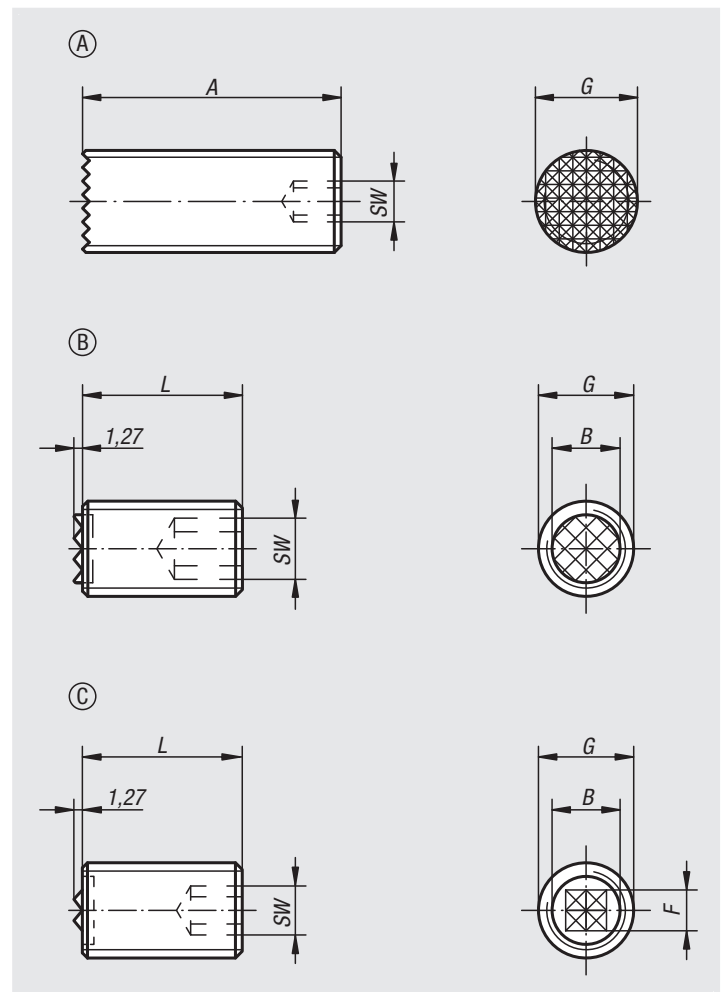
The carbide tips are soldered in.

Drawing reference:

Form A: tool steel

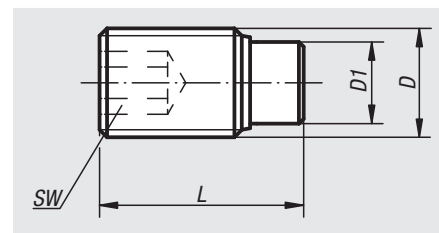
Form B: tool steel, carbide diamond grip

Form C: 4-point carbide insert



Order No.	Form	A	L	B	G	F	SW
07117-4010	A	40	-	-	M10	-	3
07117-4012	A	40	-	-	M12	-	5
07117-4016	A	40	-	-	M16	-	6
07117-4020	A	40	-	-	M20	-	8
07117-2510	B	-	25	6,4	M10	-	5
07117-5010	B	-	50	6,4	M10	-	5
07117-2512	B	-	25	7,9	M12	-	6
07117-5012	B	-	50	7,9	M12	-	6
07117-2516	B	-	25	11,2	M16	-	8
07117-5016	B	-	50	11,2	M16	-	8
07117-2520	B	-	25	12,7	M20	-	10
07117-5020	B	-	50	12,7	M20	-	10
07117-25124	C	-	25	7,9	M12	6,5	6
07117-50124	C	-	50	7,9	M12	6,5	6
07117-25164	C	-	25	11,2	M16	8	8
07117-50164	C	-	50	11,2	M16	8	8
07117-25204	C	-	25	12,7	M20	8	10
07117-50204	C	-	50	12,7	M20	8	10

Thrust screws


Material:

Screw grade 10.9.

Thrust pin brass or polyacetal.

Version:

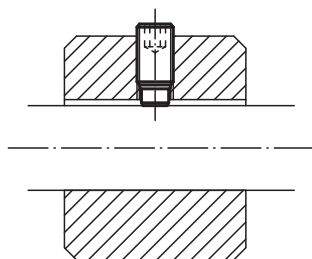
Screw black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 07119-04X105 (include length L)

Note:

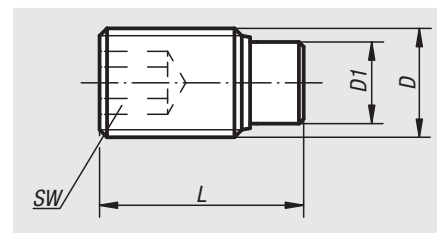
Thrust screws are ideal for clamping or exerting pressure on threaded spindles, axles, shafts and treated surfaces without marring.



Order No.	Component material	D	D1	L	SW
07119-04X	brass	M4	2,5	6,5/10,5/16,5/30,5/40,5	2
07119-05X	brass	M5	3	12,5/20,5/30,5/40,5/8,5	2,5
07119-06X	brass	M6	4	11,5/17,5/26,5/41,5/51,5/61,5	3
07119-08X	brass	M8	5,5	12/22/32/52/62/82	4
07119-10X	brass	M10	7	14/18/27/37/52/62/82	5
07119-12X	brass	M12	8,5	18,5/22,5/32,5/42,5/52,5/62,5/82,5	6

Order No.	Component material	D	D1	L	SW
07119-104X	polyacetal	M4	2	11/13/17/31/41/7/9	2
07119-105X	polyacetal	M5	3	11/13/17/21/31/41/9	2,5
07119-106X	polyacetal	M6	3,5	11,3/13,3/17,3/21,3/26,3/41,3/51,3/61,3	3
07119-108X	polyacetal	M8	5	13,6/17,6/21,6/26,6/33,6/51,6/61,6/81,6	4
07119-110X	polyacetal	M10	6,5	17,9/21,9/26,9/33,9/41,9/51,9/61,9/81,9	5
07119-112X	polyacetal	M12	8	22,1/27,1/34,1/42,1/52,1/62,1/82,1	6

Thrust screws stainless steel


Material:

Screw stainless steel.
Pin brass or polyacetal.

Version:

Screw bright.

Sample order:

nlm 07119-041X105 (include length L)

Note:

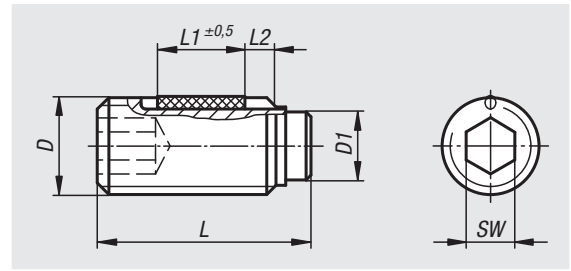
Thrust screws are ideal for clamping or exerting pressure on threaded spindles, axles, shafts and treated surfaces without marring.

Order No.	Component material	D	D1	L	SW
07119-041X	brass	M4	2,5	6,5/10,5/16,5/30,5/40,5	2
07119-051X	brass	M5	3	8,5/12,5/20,5/30,5/40,5	2,5
07119-061X	brass	M6	4	11,5/13,5/17,5/21,5/26,5/41,5/51,5/61,5	3
07119-081X	brass	M8	5,5	12/22/32/52/62/82	4
07119-101X	brass	M10	7	14/18/27/37	5
07119-121X	brass	M12	8,5	22,5/32,5/42,5	6

Order No.	Component material	D	D1	L	SW
07119-1041X	polyacetal	M4	2	7/9/11/13/17/31/41	2
07119-1051X	polyacetal	M5	3	9/11/13/17/21/31/41	2,5
07119-1061X	polyacetal	M6	3,5	11,3/13,3/17,3/21,3/26,3/41,3/51,3/61,3	3
07119-1081X	polyacetal	M8	5	13,6/17,6/21,6/26,6/33,6/51,6/61,6/81,6	4
07119-1101X	polyacetal	M10	6,5	17,9/21,9/26,9/36,9	5
07119-1121X	polyacetal	M12	8	22,1/32,1/42,1	6

Thrust screws

LONG-LOK secured



Material:

Screw grade 10.9.
Pin brass or POM.
LONG-LOK thread lock nylon.

Version:

Screw black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 07119-204X65 (include length L)

Note:

Thrust screws are ideal for clamping or exerting pressure on threaded spindles, axles, shafts and treated surfaces without marring.

Drawing reference:

L2 = approx. 2x thread pitch

Order No.	Component material	D	D1	L (L1)	SW
07119-204X	brass	M4	2,5	6,5 (2,5)/10,5 (3,5)/16,5 (5)/30,5 (5)/40,5 (5)	2
07119-205X	brass	M5	3	8,5 (3,5)/12,5 (5)/20,5 (6)/30,5 (6)/40,5 (6)	2,5
07119-206X	brass	M6	4	11,5 (3,5)/17,5 (7)/26,5 (7)/41,5 (7)/51,5 (7)/61,5 (7)	3
07119-208X	brass	M8	5,5	12 (3,5)/22 (8)/32 (8)/52 (8)/62 (8)/82 (8)	4
07119-210X	brass	M10	7	14 (5)/18 (9)/27 (9)/37 (9)/52 (9)/62 (9)/82 (9)	5
07119-212X	brass	M12	8,5	18,5 (8)/22,5 (10)/32,5 (10)/42,5 (10)/52,5 (10)/62,5 (10)/82,5 (10)	6

Order No.	Component material	D	D1	L (L1)	SW
07119-304X	polyacetal	M4	2	7 (2,5)/9 (3,5)/11 (3,5)/13 (5)/17 (5)/31 (5)/41 (5)	2
07119-305X	polyacetal	M5	3	9 (3,5)/11 (3,5)/13 (5)/17 (6)/21 (6)/31 (6)/41 (6)	2,5
07119-306X	polyacetal	M6	3,5	11,3 (3,5)/13,3 (5)/17,3 (7)/21,3 (7)/26,3 (7)/41,3 (7)/51,3 (7)/61,3 (7)	3
07119-308X	polyacetal	M8	5	13,6 (5)/17,6 (8)/21,6 (8)/26,6 (8)/33,6 (8)/51,6 (8)/61,6 (8)/81,6 (8)	4
07119-310X	polyacetal	M10	6,5	17,9 (9)/21,9 (9)/26,9 (9)/33,9 (9)/41,9 (9)/51,9 (9)/61,9 (9)/81,9 (9)	5
07119-312X	polyacetal	M12	8	22,1 (10)/27,1 (10)/34,1 (10)/42,1 (10)/52,1 (10)/62,1 (10)/82,1 (10)	6

Grub screws

with thrust point DIN 6332



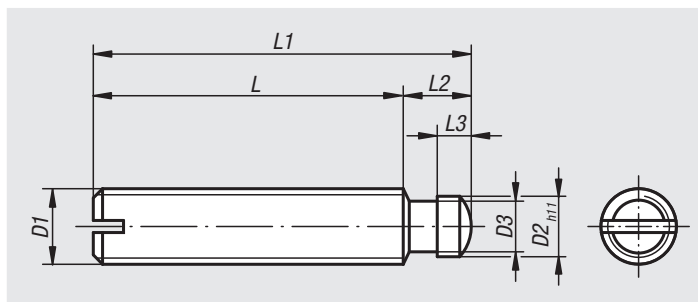
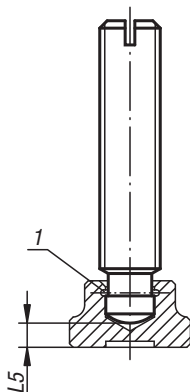
Material:
Steel or stainless steel.

Version:
Steel: thrust point case-hardened, black.
Stainless steel: bright.

Sample order:
nlm 07120-12X60 (include length L1)

Note:
The thrust pin of the DIN 6332 grub screws is designed for direct clamping and for use together with thrust pads 07140.

Drawing reference:
1) snap ring



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D1	L1	D2	D3	L	L2	L3	L5
07120-06X	07120-061X	M6	30/35/40/50	4,5	4	24	6	2,5	2,2
07120-08X	07120-081X	M8	35/40/45/50/60	6	5,4	27,5	7,5	3	3
07120-10X	07120-101X	M10	50/55/60/65/80	8	7,2	41	9	4,5	3,6
07120-12X	07120-121X	M12	60/65/70/80/100	8	7,2	50	10	4,5	4,5
07120-14X	07120-141X	M14	60/80/100	10	9	48	12	5	5
07120-16X	07120-161X	M16	65/70/80/100/125	12	11	53	12	5	5,3
07120-20X	07120-201X	M20	80/90/100/125/150	15,5	14,4	66	14	5,5	5,6

Grub screws

with ball thrust point

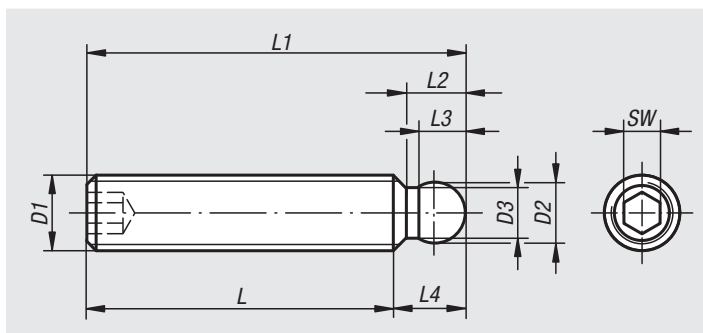
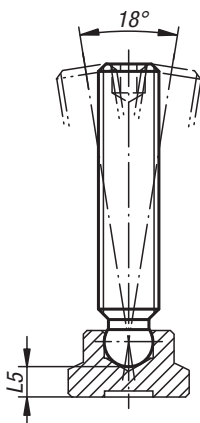


Material:
Steel grade 5.8.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 07121-06X50 (include length L1)

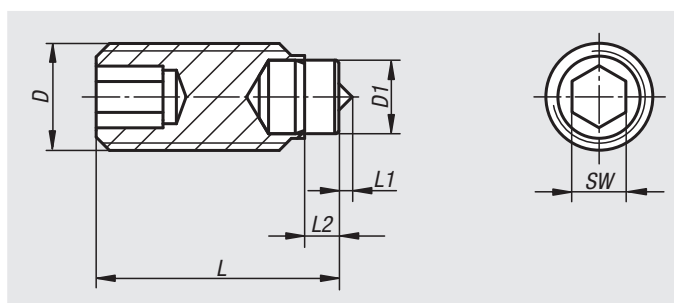
Note:
These grub screws are used together with the thrust pads 07142 for clamping.



Order No.	D1	L1	D2	D3	L	L2	L3	L4	L5	SW
07121-06X	M6	30/35/40/50	4,5	3,5	24,5	4,3	3,7	5,5	3,8	3
07121-08X	M8	35/40/45/50/60	6	4,8	27,6	5,8	4,8	7,4	4,4	4
07121-10X	M10	50/55/60/65/80	8	6,5	41	7,2	6,3	9	5	5
07121-12X	M12	60/65/70/80	8	6,5	50,2	7,2	6,3	9,8	6,9	6

Thrust screws

with point


Material:

Screw steel grade 10.9.
Pin tool steel.

Version:

Pin, hardened.
Screw and pin black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 07122-05X09

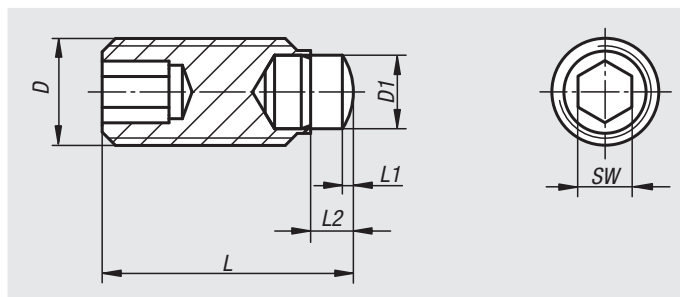
Note:

These thrust screws with point are used when additional positive fixation is required.

Order No.	D	D1	L	L1	L2	SW	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
07122-05X09	M5	3	8,5	0,5	1,3	2,5	4,5
07122-05X13	M5	3	12,5	0,5	1,3	2,5	4,5
07122-05X17	M5	3	16,5	0,5	1,3	2,5	4,5
07122-05X21	M5	3	20,5	0,5	1,3	2,5	4,5
07122-06X14	M6	4	13,5	0,8	1,9	3	9
07122-06X18	M6	4	17,5	0,8	1,9	3	9
07122-06X22	M6	4	21,5	0,8	1,9	3	9
07122-06X27	M6	4	26,5	0,8	1,9	3	9
07122-08X14	M8	5,5	14	1	2,4	4	15
07122-08X18	M8	5,5	18	1	2,4	4	15
07122-08X22	M8	5,5	22	1	2,4	4	15
07122-08X27	M8	5,5	27	1	2,4	4	15
07122-08X34	M8	5,5	34	1	2,4	4	15
07122-10X18	M10	7	18	1,5	2,6	5	20
07122-10X22	M10	7	22	1,5	2,6	5	20
07122-10X27	M10	7	27	1,5	2,6	5	20
07122-10X34	M10	7	34	1,5	2,6	5	20
07122-10X42	M10	7	42	1,5	2,6	5	20

Thrust screws

with radiused half-dog point


Material:

Screw steel grade 10.9.
Pin tool steel.

Version:

Pin, hardened.
Screw and pin black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 07123-05X09

Note:

These rounded half-dog point thrust screws are used when a punctiform thrust or support point are required.

Order No.	D	D1	L	L1	L2	SW	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
07123-05X09	M5	3	9	0,5	1,8	2,5	4,5
07123-05X13	M5	3	13	0,5	1,8	2,5	4,5
07123-05X17	M5	3	17	0,5	1,8	2,5	4,5
07123-05X21	M5	3	21	0,5	1,8	2,5	4,5
07123-06X14	M6	4	14,3	0,8	2,7	3	9
07123-06X18	M6	4	18,3	0,8	2,7	3	9
07123-06X22	M6	4	22,3	0,8	2,7	3	9
07123-06X27	M6	4	27,3	0,8	2,7	3	9
07123-08X15	M8	5,5	14,8	0,8	3,2	4	15
07123-08X19	M8	5,5	18,8	0,8	3,2	4	15
07123-08X23	M8	5,5	22,8	0,8	3,2	4	15
07123-08X28	M8	5,5	27,8	0,8	3,2	4	15
07123-08X35	M8	5,5	34,8	0,8	3,2	4	15
07123-10X19	M10	7	18,9	1,1	3,5	5	20
07123-10X23	M10	7	22,9	1,1	3,5	5	20
07123-10X28	M10	7	27,9	1,1	3,5	5	20
07123-10X35	M10	7	34,9	1,1	3,5	5	20
07123-10X43	M10	7	42,9	1,1	3,5	5	20

Torque grips

precision version



Material:

Grip and set screw aluminium.
Bush and pin steel 5.8.

Version:

Grip and set screw anodised.
Bush and pin electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nlm 07124-106X30

Note:

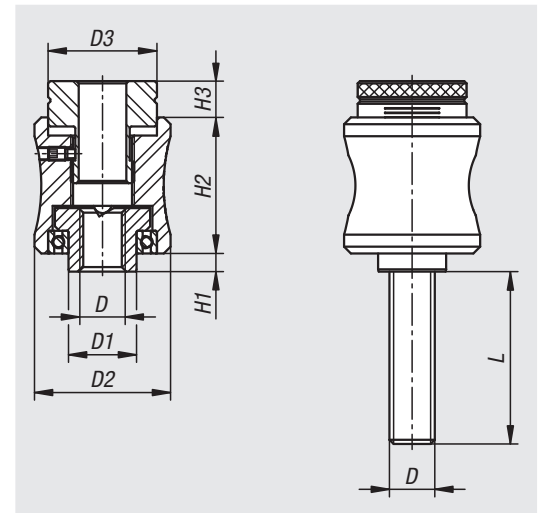
The required torque is set by a set screw and a graduated scale.
The set value can be secured using the lateral clamping screw.
When the set torque is reached the grip audibly and palpably releases.
The loosening torque is higher than the tightening torque so that the torque handle can be released without any problems.

The internal thread version has a hole in the set screw so that the torque handle can also be used on threaded rods.

Set torque accuracy $\pm 5\%$.

On request:

Other thread lengths.



Internal thread

Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	H1	H2	H3	Adjustable torque approx. Nm min. - max.
07124-105	M5	10	26	20	2	26	8	0,05 - 0,1
07124-106	M6	10	26	20	2	26	8	0,1 - 0,25
07124-208	M8	15	30	24	4	30	8	0,25 - 0,5
07124-210	M10	15	30	24	4	30	8	0,5 - 1

External thread

Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	H1	H2	H3	L	Adjustable torque approx. Nm min. - max.
07124-105X30	M5	10	26	20	2	26	8	30	0,05 - 0,15
07124-105X40	M5	10	26	20	2	26	8	40	0,05 - 0,15
07124-106X30	M6	10	26	20	2	26	8	30	0,1 - 0,25
07124-106X40	M6	10	26	20	2	26	8	40	0,1 - 0,25
07124-208X40	M8	15	30	24	4	30	8	40	0,25 - 0,5
07124-208X50	M8	15	30	24	4	30	8	50	0,25 - 0,5
07124-210X40	M10	15	30	24	4	30	8	40	0,5 - 1
07124-210X50	M10	15	30	24	4	30	8	50	0,5 - 1

Knurled torque knobs



Material:

Thermoplastic, black grey.
Bush and screw steel 5.8.

Version:

Bush black oxidised.
Screw trivalent blue passivated.

Sample order:

nIm 07125-2056X30 (cap colour traffic red; include length L)

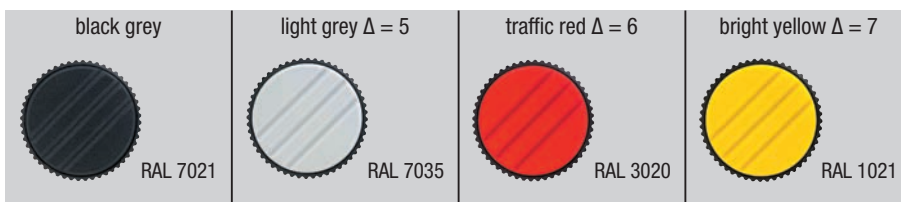
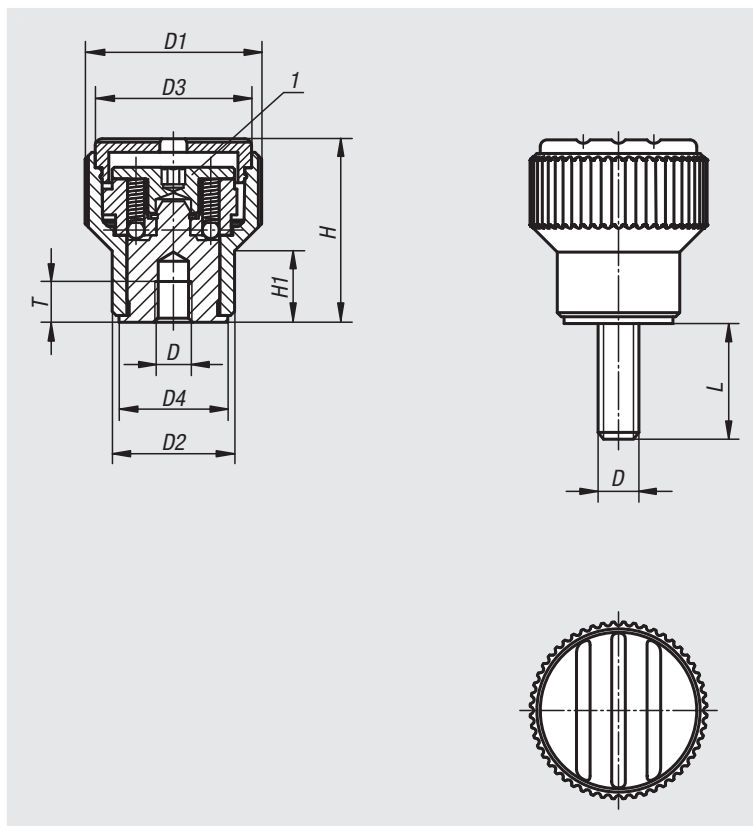
Note:

The set screw sets the required torque. The knob de-clutches and turns freely when the desired torque is reached.

Δ Add the desired cap colour here. No colour code is required for black grey caps.

Drawing reference:

1) adjusting screw for setting the torque



Internal thread

Order No.	Component material	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H1	T	Torque Nm
07125-205Δ	steel	M5	26	18	23	16	27	10,5	5	0,1 - 0,3
07125-206Δ	steel	M6	26	18	23	16	27	10,5	6	0,1 - 0,3
07125-306Δ	steel	M6	34	22	31	20	37,5	14,5	10	0,1 - 0,3
07125-308Δ	steel	M8	34	22	31	20	37,5	14,5	14	0,1 - 0,3

External thread

Order No.	Component material	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H1	L	Torque Nm
07125-205ΔX	steel	M5	26	18	23	16	27	10,5	30/50	0,1 - 0,3
07125-206ΔX	steel	M6	26	18	23	16	27	10,5	30/50	0,1 - 0,3
07125-306ΔX	steel	M6	34	22	31	20	37,5	14,5	40/60	0,1 - 0,3
07125-308ΔX	steel	M8	34	22	31	20	37,5	14,5	40/60	0,1 - 0,3

Triangular torque grips



Material:

Grip glass-bead reinforced thermoplastic.

Cap thermoplastic.

Metal parts hardened stainless steel.

Version:

Grip and cap, black grey (RAL 7021).

Stainless steel parts, electropolished.

Sample order:

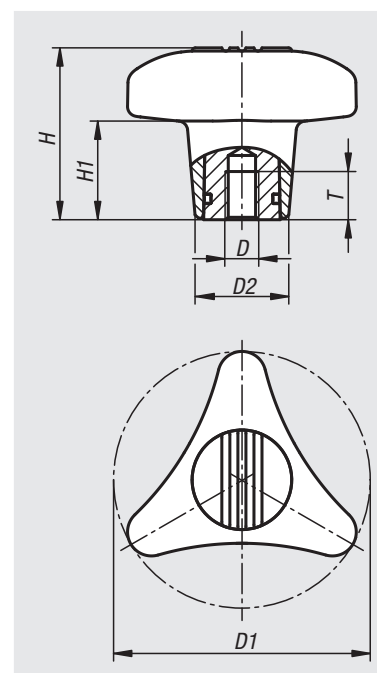
nIm 07126-180085

Note:

An audible click signals when the maximum torque has been reached. The grip can only be tightened with the maximum torque specified in the table.

On request:

Other internal threads, maximum torques and colours.



Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	H1	T	Torque Nm
07126-180085	M8	80	29,2	53,5	31	13	5
07126-180105	M10	80	29,2	53,5	31	13	5
07126-180125	M12	80	29,2	53,5	31	13	5

Torque screws

with thrust point



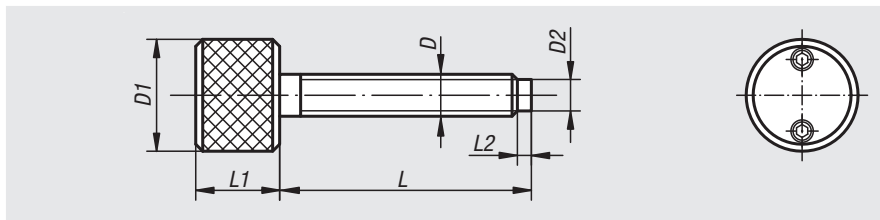
Material:
Steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 07130-08X60 (include length L)

Note:
The torque required for the knurled screw is generated by two spring-mounted thrust balls. As soon as the adjustable final pressure is reached, the grip runs free. The final pressure is set using the set screws located in the head.

Forces:
F1 = Minimum final pressure
F2 = Maximum final pressure



Order No.	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	F1 N	F2 N
07130-06X	M6	25	4,7	40/60	20	3	40	800
07130-08X	M8	25	6,5	40/60/80	20	3	40	650
07130-10X	M10	25	8,2	40/60/80	20	3	40	550
07130-12X	M12	25	10	40/60/80/100	20	3	40	450

Torque screws

with slot coupling



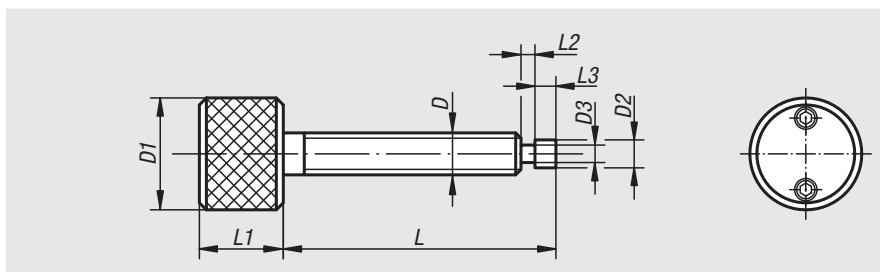
Material:
Steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 07131-06

Note:
The torque required for the knurled screw is generated by two spring-mounted thrust balls. As soon as the adjustable final pressure is reached, the grip runs free. The final pressure is set using the set screws located in the head.

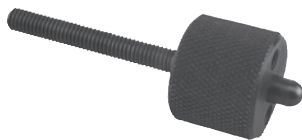
Forces:
F1 = Minimum final pressure
F2 = Maximum final pressure



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	L	L1	L2	L3	F1 N	F2 N
07131-06	M6	25	4,7	2,5	45	20	8	5	40	800
07131-10	M10	25	7,7	4,5	45	20	8	5	40	550

Torque screws

with support pin



Material:

Steel.

Version:

Black oxidised.

Sample order:

nlm 07132-06

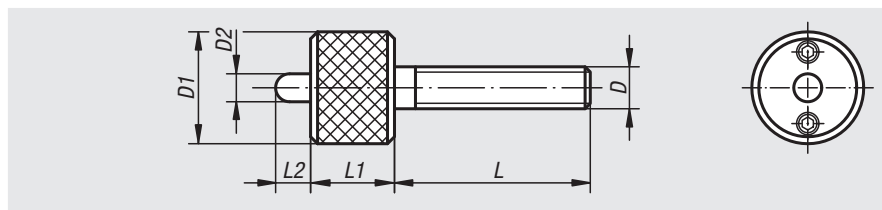
Note:

The torque required for the knurled screw is generated by two spring-mounted thrust balls. As soon as the adjustable final pressure is reached, the grip runs free. The final pressure is set using the set screws located in the head.

Forces:

F1 = Minimum final pressure

F2 = Maximum final pressure



Order No.	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	F1 N	F2 N
07132-06	M6	25	6	45	20	8	40	800
07132-10	M10	25	6	45	20	8	40	550
07132-12	M12	25	6	45	20	8	40	450

Torque grips



Material:

Nut: free cutting steel.

Handle: grey cast GJL 250.

Version:

Nut black oxidised.

Grip bright.

Sample order:

nlm 07133-08

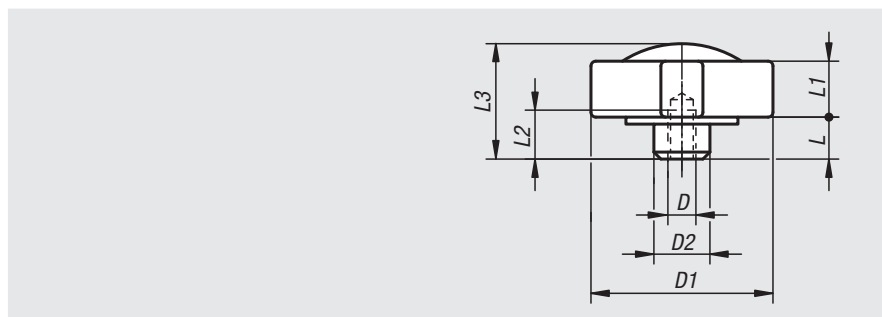
Note:

The torque required for the grip is generated by two spring-mounted thrust balls. As soon as the adjustable final pressure is reached, the grip runs free. The final pressure is set using the set screws located in the head.

Forces:

F1 = Minimum final pressure

F2 = Maximum final pressure



Order No.	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	F1 N	F2 N
07133-08	M8	60	20	12	22	13	40	40	900
07133-10	M10	60	20	12	22	13	40	40	700
07133-12	M12	60	20	12	22	13	40	40	500

Torque screws

with ball thrust points

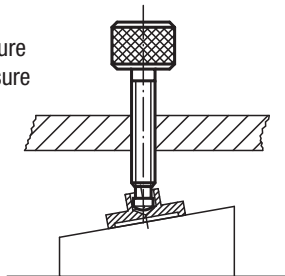
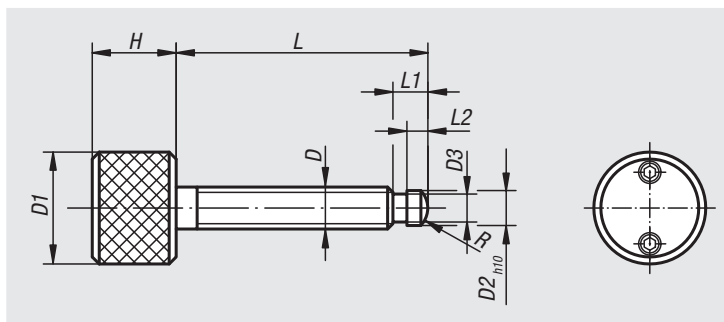
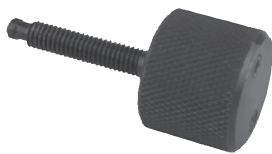
Material:
Steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 07134-08X60 (include length L)

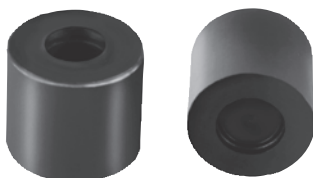
Note:
The torque required for the knurled screw is generated by two spring-mounted thrust balls.
As soon as the adjustable final pressure is reached, the grip runs free.
The final pressure is set using the set screws located in the head.
These torque screws are particularly useful when used together with thrust pads (07138, 07140 or 07141) for clamping sloping surfaces.

Forces:
F1 = Minimum final pressure
F2 = Maximum final pressure



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	H	L	L1	L2	F1 N	F2 N	R
07134-06X	M6	25	4,5	4,1	20	40/60	6	2,5	40	800	3
07134-08X	M8	25	6	5,3	20	60/80	7,5	3	40	650	5
07134-10X	M10	25	8	7,2	20	60/80	9	4,5	40	550	6
07134-12X	M12	25	8	7,2	20	80/100	10	4,5	40	450	6

Thrust pads



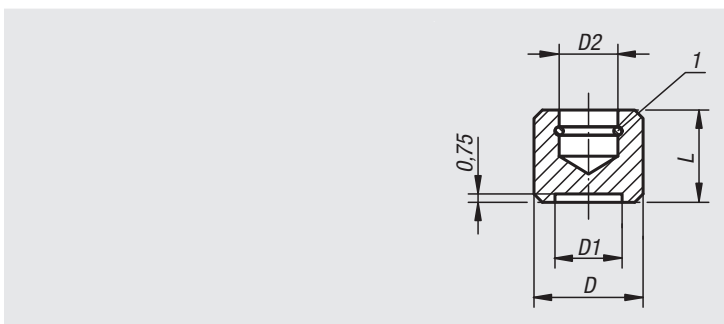
Material:
Thrust pad steel.
Snap ring spring steel.

Version:
Surface hardened and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 07138-10

Note:
These thrust pads press lightly onto torque screws with ball thrust pins (07134) or grub screws with thrust pins (07120).
The ball end allows the thrust pad to adapt to the clamping surface.

Drawing reference:
1) snap ring



Order No.	D	D1	D2	L	Suitable for
07138-10	10	5	4,5	8	07120-06, 07134-06
07138-12	12	6	6	9	07120-08, 07134-08
07138-14	14	8	8	11	07120-10, 07120-12, 07134-1

Thrust pads

DIN 6311 enhanced



Material:

Steel: case-hardened. Snap ring spring steel.
Stainless steel: bright. Snap ring stainless steel.

Version:

Steel black oxidised.
Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nln 07140-12

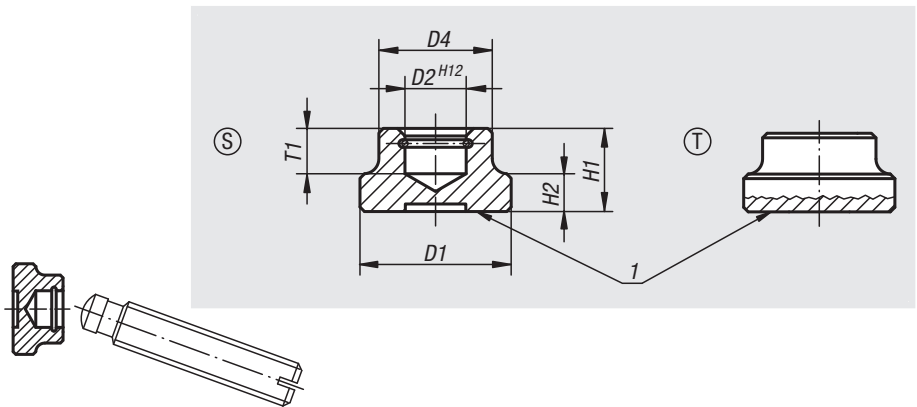
Note:

To press onto a thrust point, incline the point as far as possible over the snap ring opening and twist in. The snap ring is supplied assembled.

Drawing reference:

Form S: standard thrust pad
Form T: low version, large thrust face

1) thrust face



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form	D1	D2	D4	H1	H2	T1	For grub screws with thrust point DIN 6332
07140-06	07140-061	S	12	4,6	10	7	2,5	4	M6
07140-08	07140-081	S	16	6,1	12	9	4	5	M8
07140-10	07140-101	S	20	8,1	15	11	5	6	M10
07140-12	07140-121	S	25	8,1	18	13	7	7	M12
07140-16	07140-161	S	32	12,1	22	15	7	7,5	M16
07140-20	07140-201	S	40	15,6	28	16	9	8	M20
07140-108	-	T	25	6,1	12	8	4	4,5	M8
07140-110	-	T	32	8,1	18	10	6	6	M10 / M12
07140-116	-	T	40	12,1	22	12	7	7	M16

Thrust pads

with retaining pin



Material:

Steel.

Version:

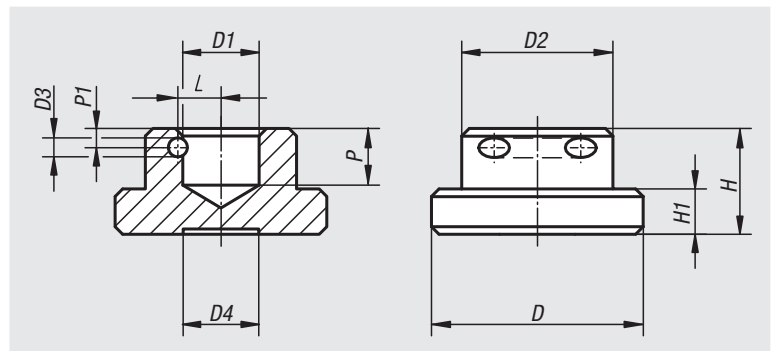
Case-hardened and black oxidised.

Sample order:

nln 07141-10

Note:

The pin is used to hold the pad on screw 07120.



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H1	L	P	P1
07141-06	12	4,6	10	2	5	7	2,5	3	4	1,6
07141-08	16	6,1	12	2	7	9	4	3,5	5	2
07141-10	20	8,1	15	2	8	11	5	4,6	7	2,7
07141-12	25	8,1	18	2	10	13	6	4,6	7	2,7
07141-14	28	10,1	20	2,5	10	14	6	5,7	7,5	2,5
07141-16	32	12,1	22	2,5	14	15	7	6,7	7,5	2,5
07141-20	40	15,6	28	2,5	18	16	9	8,3	8	3

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Thrust pads


Material:

Steel.
PA 6 plastic.

Version:

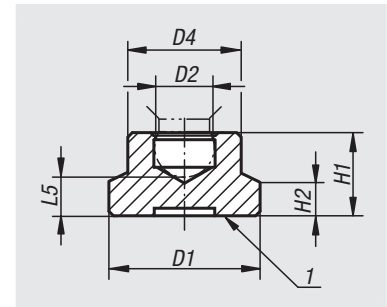
Black oxidised.
Black plastic.

Sample order:

nln 07142-08

Drawing reference:

1) thrust face



Order No.	Form	Main material	D1	D2	D4	H1	H2	L5	Suitable for grub screws
07142-06	A	steel	15	4,4	8,6	7,6	2,5	3,8	M6
07142-08	A	steel	18	5,9	12	9	3,5	4,4	M8
07142-10	A	steel	21	7,9	15	11	4	5	M10
07142-12	A	steel	25	7,9	18	13	5	6,9	M12
07142-206	A	polyamide	15	4,4	8,6	7,6	2,5	3,8	M6
07142-208	B	polyamide	18	5,9	12	9	3,5	4,4	M8
07142-210	C	polyamide	21	7,9	15	11	4	5	M10
07142-212	C	polyamide	25	7,9	18	13	5	6,9	M12

Thrust spindles


Material:

Star grip: thermoplastic.
 Bush: steel.
 Grub screw: steel, grade 5.8.
 Thrust pad: plastic PA 6.

Version:

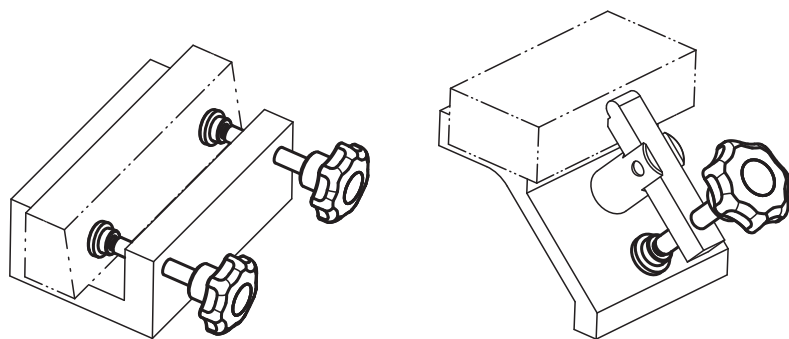
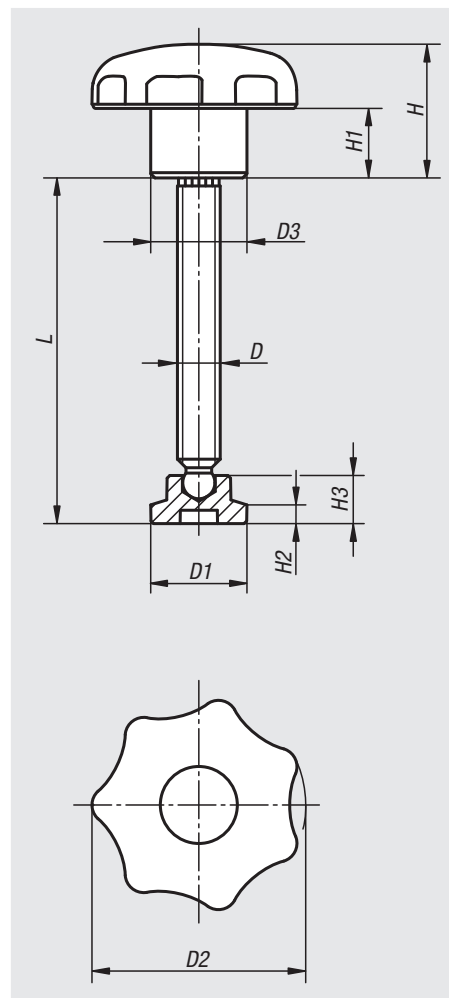
Star grip, thrust pad black.
 Bush trivalent blue passivated.
 Grub screw black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 07143-06053

Note:

The thrust pad is supplied loose. It can be lightly pressed onto the end of the spindle.



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	L	H	H1	H2	H3
07143-06053	M6	15	32	14	53,8	20	10	2,5	7,6
07143-08064	M8	18	40	18	64,6	25	13	3,5	9
07143-10070	M10	21	50	22	70,1	32	17	4	11
07143-12086	M12	25	63	26	86	40	21	5	13

Swivel feet



Material:

- Form A: Foot high carbon steel, ball element free-cutting steel.
- Form B: All stainless steel
- Form C: Foot POM, ball element free-cutting steel.
- Form D: Foot POM, ball element stainless steel.
- Form G: Foot high carbon steel, ball element low carbon steel.

Anti-slip plate thermoplastic elastomer.

Version:

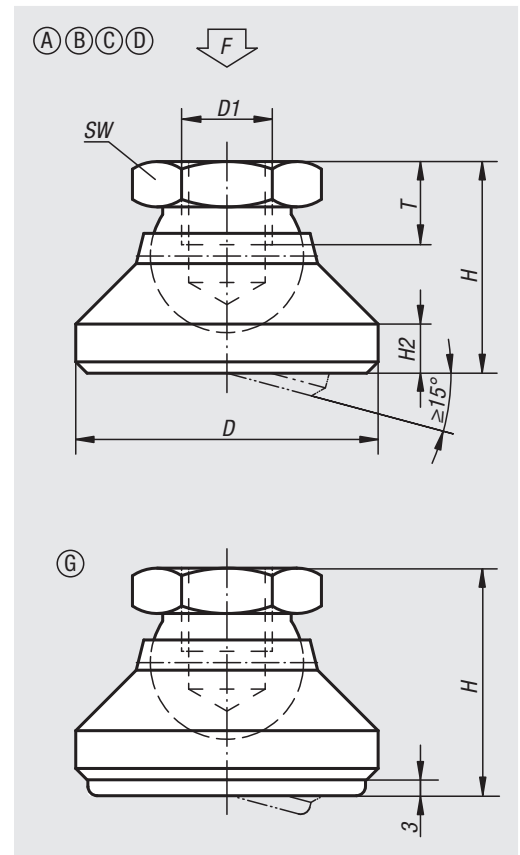
- Form A: Ball element case-hardened and black oxidised.
- Form B: Bright.
- Form C: Ball element case-hardened and black oxidised.
- Form D: Ball element bright.
- Form G: Ball element case hardened and black oxidised, foot with anti-slip plate.

Sample order:

nIm 07144-112

Note:

The anti-slip plate absorbs vibrations and prevents the swivel foot slipping
The loading indicated in the table is a recommendation up to which permanent static load the swivel foot can be used.



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	D	D1	H	H2	T	SW	Load rating max. kN
07144-106	07144-306	20	M6	15	2,5	8,5	10	10
07144-108	07144-308	25	M8	18	4	9	13	18
07144-110	07144-310	32	M10	22	5	10	17	20
07144-112	07144-312	40	M12	26	6	12	19	35
07144-116	07144-316	50	M16	32	7	14	24	45
07144-120	07144-320	60	M20	42	8	18	30	55

Order No. Form C	Order No. Form D	D	D1	H	H2	T	SW	Load rating max. kN
07144-506	07144-206	20	M6	15	2,5	8,5	10	4
07144-508	07144-208	25	M8	18	4	9	13	7
07144-510	07144-210	32	M10	22	5	10	17	10
07144-512	07144-212	40	M12	26	6	12	19	18
07144-516	07144-216	50	M16	32	7	14	24	20
07144-520	07144-220	60	M20	42	8	18	30	22

Order No. Form G	D	D1	H	H2	T	SW	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
07144-410	32	M10	25	5	10	17	12
07144-412	40	M12	29	6	12	19	17
07144-416	50	M16	35	7	14	24	20
07144-420	60	M20	45	8	18	30	24

Socket head screws

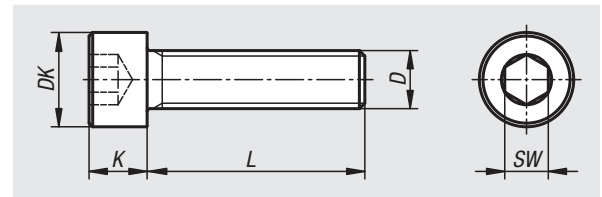
full thread, DIN 912 / DIN EN ISO 4762



Material:
Steel.

Version:
Grade 8.8, black or electro zinc-plated.

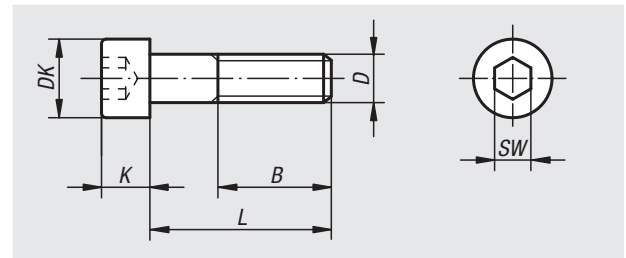
Sample order:
nlm 07159-05X40 (include length L)



Order No.	Main colour	D	DK	K	L	SW
07159-05X	black	M5	8,5	5	40/50/60/80	4
07159-06X	black	M6	10	6	40/50/60/70/90/100	5
07159-08X	black	M8	13	8	50/60/70/80/90	6
07159-10X	black	M10	16	10	50/60/70/80/90/100	8
07159-12X	black	M12	18	12	80/90/100	10
07159-405X	-	M5	8,5	5	40/70/80	4
07159-406X	-	M6	10	6	40/50/60/70/80/90/100	5
07159-408X	-	M8	13	8	50/60/70/80/90/100	6
07159-410X	-	M10	16	10	50/60/70/80/90/100	8
07159-412X	-	M12	18	12	70/80/90/100	10

Socket head screws

DIN 912 / DIN EN ISO 4762, steel or stainless steel



Material:

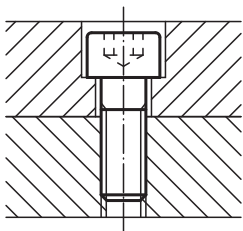
Steel or stainless steel (A 2)

Version:

Steel grade 8.8, black or electro zinc-plated.
Steel grade 10.9, black or electro zinc-plated.
Stainless steel A 2-70, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 07160-08X40 (include length L)



Order No. Grade 8.8 black	Order No. Grade 8.8	D	L	B	DK	K	SW
07160-04X	07160-404X	M4	10/12/16/18/20/25	20	7	4	3
07160-05X	07160-405X	M5	10/12/16/18/20/25/30/40	22	8,5	5	4
07160-06X	07160-406X	M6	10/12/16/18/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60	24	10	6	5
07160-08X	07160-408X	M8	16/18/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	28	13	8	6
07160-10X	07160-410X	M10	16/18/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100	32	16	10	8
07160-12X	07160-412X	M12	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	36	18	12	10
07160-14X	07160-414X	M14	50/80/120	40	21	14	12
07160-16X	07160-416X	M16	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	44	24	16	14
07160-20X	07160-420X	M20	40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	52	30	20	17

Socket head screws

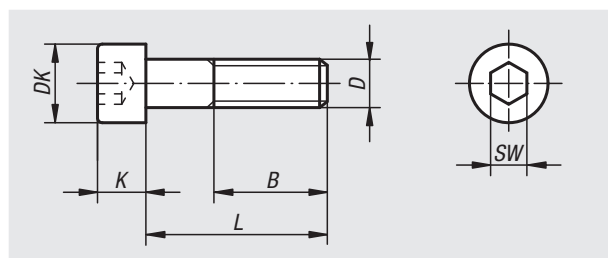
DIN 912 / DIN EN ISO 4762, steel or stainless steel

Order No.	Grade	Main colour	D	L	B	DK	K	SW
07160-504X	10.9	-	M4	10/12/16/18/20/25	20	7	4	3
07160-505X	10.9	-	M5	10/12/16/18/20/25/30/40	22	8,5	5	4
07160-506X	10.9	-	M6	10/12/16/18/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60	24	10	6	5
07160-508X	10.9	-	M8	16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	28	13	8	6
07160-510X	10.9	-	M10	16/18/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100	32	16	10	8
07160-512X	10.9	-	M12	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	36	18	12	10
07160-514X	10.9	-	M14	50/80/120	40	21	14	12
07160-516X	10.9	-	M16	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	44	24	16	14
07160-520X	10.9	-	M20	40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	52	30	20	17
07160-304X	10.9	black	M4	10/12/16/18/20/25	20	7	4	3
07160-305X	10.9	black	M5	10/12/16/18/20/25/30/40	22	8,5	5	4
07160-306X	10.9	black	M6	10/12/16/18/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60	24	10	6	5
07160-308X	10.9	black	M8	16/18/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	28	13	8	6
07160-310X	10.9	black	M10	16/18/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100	32	16	10	8
07160-312X	10.9	black	M12	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	36	18	12	10
07160-314X	10.9	black	M14	50/80/120	40	21	14	12
07160-316X	10.9	black	M16	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	44	24	16	14
07160-320X	10.9	black	M20	40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	52	30	20	17

Order No.	Main material	D	B	DK	K	L	SW
07160-104X	stainless steel	M4	20	7	4	10/12/16/18/20/25	3
07160-105X	stainless steel	M5	22	8,5	5	10/12/16/18/20/25/30/40	4
07160-106X	stainless steel	M6	24	10	6	10/12/16/18/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60	5
07160-108X	stainless steel	M8	28	13	8	16/18/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	6
07160-110X	stainless steel	M10	32	16	10	16/18/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100	8
07160-112X	stainless steel	M12	36	18	12	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	10

Socket head screws

DIN 912/DIN EN ISO 4762



Material:

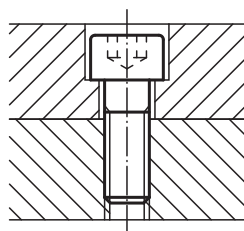
Steel.

Version:

Steel grade 12.9, black.

Sample order:

nIm 07160-206X40 (include length L)



Order No.	D	B	DK	K	L	SW
07160-206X	M6	24	10	6	18/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/65/70/80/90/100	5
07160-208X	M8	28	13	8	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/65/70/80/90/100/120	6
07160-210X	M10	32	16	10	30/35/40/45/50/55/60/65/70/75/80/90/100/110/120/130/140	8
07160-212X	M12	36	18	12	30/35/40/45/50/55/60/65/70/75/80/90/100/110/120/130/140	10
07160-216X	M16	44	24	16	35/40/45/50/55/60/65/70/75/80/90/100/110/120/130/140/150/160/170/180/200	14
07160-218X	M18	48	27	18	35/40/45/50/55/60/65/70/75/80/90/100/110/120/130/140/150/160/170/180/200	14
07160-220X	M20	52	30	20	40/45/50/55/60/65/70/75/80/90/100/110/120/130/140/150/160/170/180/200	17

Socket head screws

DIN 912 / EN ISO 4762, LONG-LOK secured



Material:

Steel or stainless steel (A 2).

LONG-LOK thread lock nylon.

Version:

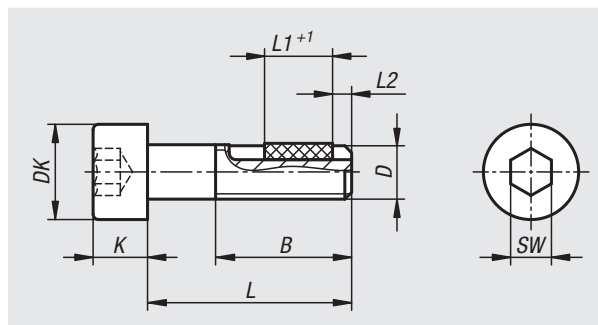
Steel grade 8.8, black.
Stainless steel A 2-70, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 07160-306X20 (include length L)

Drawing reference:

L2 = approx. 2x thread pitch

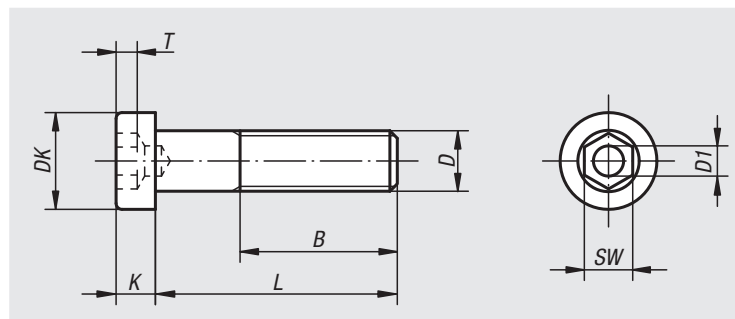


Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	B	DK	K	L	L1	SW	Tightening torque approx. Nm	Loosening torque approx. Nm
07160-804X	07160-904X	M4	-	7	4	10/12/16/20/25	5/5/6/7/7	3	0,15	0,22
07160-805X	07160-905X	M5	-/22	8,5	5	10/12/16/20/25/30/40	5/6/7/7/8/8/8	4	0,25	0,1
07160-806X	07160-906X	M6	-/24	10	6	10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50	5/6/7/7/8/8/8/8/8	5	0,45	0,25
07160-808X	07160-908X	M8	-/28	13	8	16/20/25/30/35/40/45	7/8/8/8/10/10/10	6	0,8	0,4
07160-810X	07160-910X	M10	-/32	16	10	25/30/40/50	10/10/12/12	8	1,7	0,9
07160-812X	07160-912X	M12	-	18	12	30/40/50	10/12/12	10	1,8	0,9

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Socket head screws

low head DIN 6912



Material:

Steel or stainless steel (A 2)

Version:

Steel grade 8.8, black or electro zinc-plated.

Steel grade 10.9, black.

Stainless steel A 2-70, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 07161-110X20 (include length L)

Socket head screws with low head DIN 6912, stainless steel

Order No.	Main material	D	D1	DK	K	SW	T
07161-104X	stainless steel	M4	2	7	2,8	3	1,48
07161-105X	stainless steel	M5	2,5	8,5	3,5	4	1,88
07161-106X	stainless steel	M6	3	10	4	5	2,38
07161-108X	stainless steel	M8	4	13	5	6	2,88
07161-110X	stainless steel	M10	5	16	6,5	8	3,35
07161-112X	stainless steel	M12	6	18	7,5	10	3,85

Order No.	Main material	D	B	L
07161-104X	stainless steel	M4	6,5/8,5/12,5/14/14	10/12/16/20/25
07161-105X	stainless steel	M5	5,8/7,8/11,8/15,8/16/16	10/12/16/20/25/30
07161-106X	stainless steel	M6	4,5/6,5/10,5/14,5/19,5/18/18/18/18/18	10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
07161-108X	stainless steel	M8	6/5/9/22/22/22/22/22/22/22/22	10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70
07161-110X	stainless steel	M10	8/12/17/22/27/26/26/26/26/26	16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70
07161-112X	stainless steel	M12	10,5/15,5/30/25,5/30,5/30/30/30/30	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70

Socket head screws

low head DIN 6912

Socket head screws with low head DIN 6912, steel

Order No. Grade 8.8 black	Order No. Grade 8.8 galvanised	Order No. Grade 10.9 black	D	D1	DK	K	SW	T
07161-04X	07161-404X	-	M4	2	7	2,8	3	1,48
07161-05X	07161-405X	-	M5	2,5	8,5	3,5	4	1,88
07161-06X	07161-406X	07161-306X	M6	3	10	4	5	2,38
07161-08X	07161-408X	07161-308X	M8	4	13	5	6	2,88
07161-10X	07161-410X	07161-310X	M10	5	16	6,5	8	3,35
07161-12X	07161-412X	07161-312X	M12	6	18	7,5	10	3,85
07161-16X	07161-416X	07161-316X	M16	8	24	10	14	5,35
07161-20X	07161-420X	07161-320X	M20	10	30	12	17	6,32

Order No.	Main material	Main colour	Grade	D	B	L
07161-04X	steel	black	8.8	M4	6,5/8,5/12,5/14/14	10/12/16/20/25
07161-05X	steel	black	8.8	M5	5,8/7,8/11,8/15,8/16/16	10/12/16/20/25/30
07161-06X	steel	black	8.8	M6	4,5/6,5/10,5/14,5/19,5/18/18/18/18/18	10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
07161-08X	steel	black	8.8	M8	4/5/9/13/22/22/22/22/22/22/22/22/22	10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80
07161-10X	steel	black	8.8	M10	12/17/22/27/26/26/26/26/26/26/26/26	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100
07161-12X	steel	black	8.8	M12	10,5/15,5/20,5/25,5/30,5/30/30/30/30/30/30/30/30/30	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120
07161-16X	steel	black	8.8	M16	19/24/38/38/38/38/38/38/38/38/38/38	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120
07161-20X	steel	black	8.8	M20	26/26/36/46/46/46/46/46/46/46/46	40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120
07161-404X	steel	galvanised	8.8	M4	6,5/8,5/12,5/14/14	10/12/16/20/25
07161-405X	steel	galvanised	8.8	M5	5,8/7,8/11,8/15,8/16/16	10/12/16/20/25/30
07161-406X	steel	galvanised	8.8	M6	4,5/6,5/10,5/14,5/19,5/18/18/18/18/18	10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
07161-408X	steel	galvanised	8.8	M8	4/5/9/13/22/22/22/22/22/22/22/22/22	10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80
07161-410X	steel	galvanised	8.8	M10	12/17/22/27/26/26/26/26/26/26/26/26	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100
07161-412X	steel	galvanised	8.8	M12	10,5/15,5/20,5/25,5/30,5/30/30/30/30/30/30/30/30/30	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120
07161-416X	steel	galvanised	8.8	M16	19/24/38/38/38/38/38/38/38/38/38/38	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120
07161-420X	steel	galvanised	8.8	M20	26/26/36/46/46/46/46/46/46/46/46	40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120
07161-306X	steel	black	10.9	M6	4,5/6,5/10,5/14,5/19,5/18/18/18	10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40
07161-308X	steel	black	10.9	M8	9/13/22/22/22/22/22/22/22/22/22	16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
07161-310X	steel	black	10.9	M10	12/17/22/27/26/26/26/26/26/26/26/26	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60
07161-312X	steel	black	10.9	M12	15,5/20,5/25,5/30,5/30/30/30	25/30/35/40/45/50/60
07161-316X	steel	black	10.9	M16	19/24/38/38/38/38/38/38/38/38/38	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80
07161-320X	steel	black	10.9	M20	26/36/46/46	40/50/60/70

Grub screws with flat point

hexagon socket DIN 913



Material:

Steel or stainless steel (A 2).

LONG-LOK thread lock nylon.

Version:

Steel class 45 H, black.

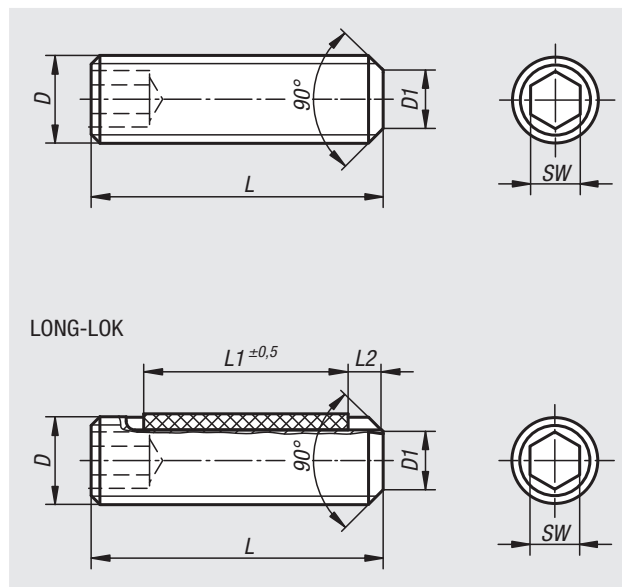
Stainless steel A 2-70, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 07165-110X20 (include length L)

Drawing reference:

L2 = approx. 2x thread pitch

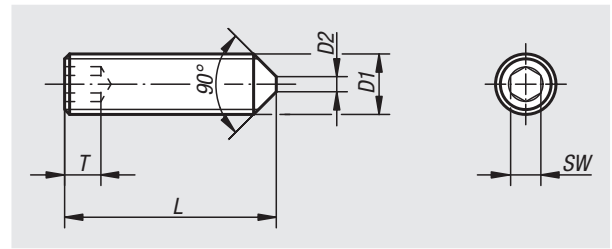


Order No.	Main material	D	D1	L	SW
07165-03X	steel	M3	2	5/6/8/10/12/16/20	1,5
07165-04X	steel	M4	2,5	5/6/8/10/12/16/20/25	2
07165-05X	steel	M5	3,5	5/6/8/10/12/16/20/25/30	2,5
07165-06X	steel	M6	4	6/8/10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	3
07165-08X	steel	M8	5,5	8/10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	4
07165-10X	steel	M10	7	10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100	5
07165-103X	stainless steel	M3	2	5/6/8/10/12	1,5
07165-104X	stainless steel	M4	2,5	5/6/8/10/12/16/20	2
07165-105X	stainless steel	M5	3,5	5/6/8/10/12/16/20/25/30	2,5
07165-106X	stainless steel	M6	4	6/8/10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40	3
07165-108X	stainless steel	M8	5,5	8/10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50	4
07165-110X	stainless steel	M10	7	10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50	5

Order No.	Type	Main material	D	D1	L	L1	SW
07165-203X	Long-Lok	steel	M3	2	5/6/8/10/12	2/3/4/4/4	1,5
07165-204X	Long-Lok	steel	M4	2,5	5/6/8/10/12/16	2/2,5/3,5/5/5/5	2
07165-205X	Long-Lok	steel	M5	3,5	5/6/8/10/12/16	2/3/3,5/3,5/5/6	2,5
07165-206X	Long-Lok	steel	M6	4	6/8/10/12/16/20	2,5/3/3,5/5/7/7	3
07165-208X	Long-Lok	steel	M8	5,5	8/10/12/16/20	3/3,5/5/8/8	4
07165-210X	Long-Lok	steel	M10	7	10/12/16/20	5/5/9/9	5
07165-303X	Long-Lok	stainless steel	M3	2	5/6/8/10/12	2/3/4/4/4	1,5
07165-304X	Long-Lok	stainless steel	M4	2,5	5/6/8/10/12/16	2/2,5/3,5/5/5/5	2
07165-305X	Long-Lok	stainless steel	M5	3,5	5/6/8/10/12/16	2/3/3,5/3,5/5/6	2,5
07165-306X	Long-Lok	stainless steel	M6	4	6/8/10/12/16/20	2,5/3/3,5/5/7/7	3
07165-308X	Long-Lok	stainless steel	M8	5,5	8/10/12/16/20	3/3,5/5/8/8	4
07165-310X	Long-Lok	stainless steel	M10	7	10/12/16/20	5/5/9/9	5

Grub screw with hexagon socket and pointed end

DIN 914 / DIN EN ISO 4027



Material:

Steel or stainless steel (A 2)

Version:

Steel class 45 H, black.

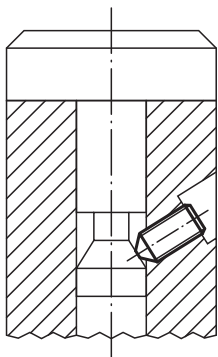
Stainless steel A 2-70, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 07166-110X12 (include length L)

Note:

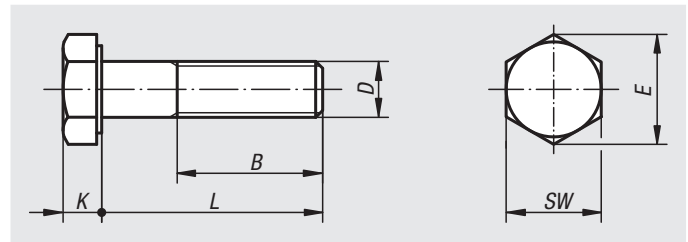
By M4x5, M5x5, M5x6, M6x6, M8x8, M10x10 the point angle is 120°.



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D1	D2	L	T	SW
07166-03X	07166-103X	M3	-	5/6/8/10/12/16/20	1,2	1,5
07166-04X	07166-104X	M4	-	5/6/8/10/12/16/20/25	1,5	2
07166-05X	07166-105X	M5	-	5/6/8/10/12/14/16/20/25/30	2	2,5
07166-06X	07166-106X	M6	1,5	6/8/10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	2	3
07166-08X	07166-108X	M8	2	8/10/12/14/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	3	4
07166-10X	07166-110X	M10	2,5	10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	4	5

Hexagon head bolts

DIN 931/DIN EN ISO 4014/DIN EN 24014



Material:

Steel or stainless steel (A 2)

Version:

Steel grade 8.8, black or electro zinc-plated.

Steel grade 10.9, black or electro zinc-plated.

Steel grade 12.9, black.

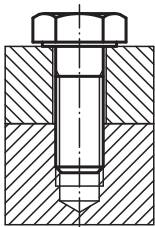
Stainless steel A 2-70, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 07170-110X50 (include length L)

On request:

DIN ISO 272 spanner sizes.



Order No. steel Grade 8.8	Order No. steel Grade 10.9	Main colour	D	B	E	K	L	SW
07170-04X	-	black	M4	14	7,66	2,8	25/30/35/40/45/50	7
07170-05X	-	black	M5	16	8,79	3,5	25/30/35/40/45/50/60	8
07170-06X	07170-306X	black	M6	18	11,05	4	30/35/40/45/50/60/70	10
07170-08X	07170-308X	black	M8	22	14,38	5,3	35/40/45/50/60/70/80	13
07170-10X	07170-310X	black	M10	26	18,9	6,4	40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100	17
07170-12X	07170-312X	black	M12	30	21,1	7,5	45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	19
07170-16X	07170-316X	black	M16	38	26,75	10	60/70/80/90/100/110/120	24
07170-20X	07170-320X	black	M20	46	33,53	12,5	70/80/90/100/110/120	30
07170-404X	-	galvanised	M4	14	7,66	2,8	25/30/35/40/45/50	7
07170-405X	-	galvanised	M5	16	8,79	3,5	25/30/35/40/45/50/60	8
07170-406X	07170-506X	galvanised	M6	18	11,05	4	30/35/40/45/50/60/70	10
07170-408X	07170-508X	galvanised	M8	22	14,38	5,3	35/40/45/50/60/70/80	13
07170-410X	07170-510X	galvanised	M10	26	18,9	6,4	40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100	17
07170-412X	07170-512X	galvanised	M12	30	21,1	7,5	45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	19
07170-416X	07170-516X	galvanised	M16	38	26,75	10	60/70/80/90/100/110/120	24
07170-420X	07170-520X	galvanised	M20	46	33,53	12,5	70/80/90/100/110/120	30

Hexagon head bolts

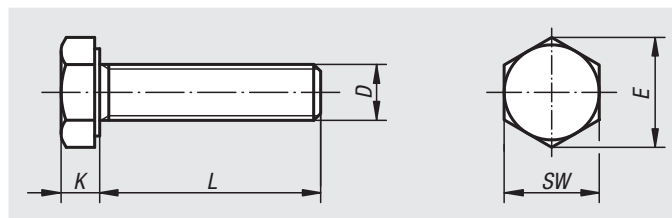
DIN 931/DIN EN ISO 4014/DIN EN 24014

Order No.	Main material	Grade	D	B	E	K	L	SW
07170-210X	steel	12.9	M10	26	18,9	6,4	40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100	17
07170-212X	steel	12.9	M12	30	21,1	7,5	45/50/60/70/80/90/100/120	19
07170-216X	steel	12.9	M16	38	26,75	10	60/70/80/90/100/120	24
07170-220X	steel	12.9	M20	46	33,53	12,5	70/80/90/100/120	30

Order No.	Main material	D	B	E	K	L	SW
07170-105X	stainless steel	M5	16	8,79	3,5	25/30/35/40/45/50/60	8
07170-106X	stainless steel	M6	18	11,05	4	30/35/40/45/50/60/70	10
07170-108X	stainless steel	M8	22	14,38	5,3	35/40/45/50/60/70/80	13
07170-110X	stainless steel	M10	26	18,9	6,4	40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100	17
07170-112X	stainless steel	M12	30	21,1	7,5	45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	19
07170-116X	stainless steel	M16	38	26,75	10	60/70/80/90/100/110/120	24

Hexagon head bolts

DIN 933

**Material:**

Steel or stainless steel (A 2)

Version:

Steel grade 8.8, black or electro zinc-plated.

Steel grade 10.9, black or electro zinc-plated.

Steel grade 12.9, black.

Stainless steel A 2-70, bright.

Sample order:

nlm 07171-04X10 (include length L)

Order No. steel Grade 8.8	Order No. steel Grade 10.9	Main colour	D	E	K	L	SW
07171-04X	-	black	M4	7,66	2,8	10/12/16/18/20/25	7
07171-05X	-	black	M5	8,79	3,5	10/12/16/18/20/25/30/35/40	8
07171-06X	07171-306X	black	M6	11,05	4	10/12/16/18/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60	10
07171-08X	07171-308X	black	M8	14,38	5,3	16/18/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100	13
07171-10X	07171-310X	black	M10	18,9	6,4	16/18/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100	17
07171-12X	07171-312X	black	M12	21,1	7,5	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	19
07171-14X	-	black	M14	24,49	8,8	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	22
07171-16X	07171-316X	black	M16	26,75	10	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	24
07171-20X	07171-320X	black	M20	33,53	12,5	40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	30
07171-404X	-	-	M4	7,66	2,8	10/12/16/18/20/25	7
07171-405X	-	-	M5	8,79	3,5	10/12/16/18/20/25/30/35/40	8
07171-406X	07171-506X	-	M6	11,05	4	10/12/16/18/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60	10
07171-408X	07171-508X	-	M8	14,38	5,3	16/18/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100	13
07171-410X	07171-510X	-	M10	18,9	6,4	16/18/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100	17
07171-412X	07171-512X	-	M12	21,1	7,5	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	19
07171-414X	-	-	M14	24,49	8,8	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	22
07171-416X	07171-516X	-	M16	26,75	10	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	24
07171-420X	07171-520X	-	M20	33,53	12,5	40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	30

Hexagon head bolts

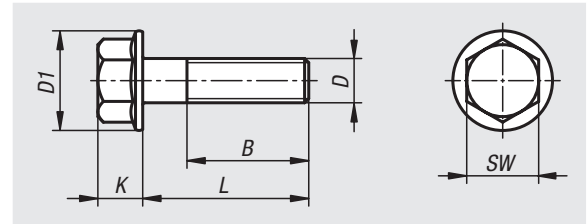
DIN 933

Order No.	Main material	Grade	D	E	K	L	SW
07171-206X	steel	12.9	M6	11,05	4	12/16/20/25/30	10
07171-208X	steel	12.9	M8	14,38	5,3	16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	13
07171-210X	steel	12.9	M10	18,9	6,4	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	17
07171-212X	steel	12.9	M12	21,1	7,5	25/30/35/40/45/50/60	19
07171-216X	steel	12.9	M16	26,75	10	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100	24
07171-220X	steel	12.9	M20	33,53	12,5	40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100	30

Order No.	Main material	D	E	K	L	SW
07171-104X	stainless steel	M4	7,66	2,8	10/12/16/18/20/25	7
07171-105X	stainless steel	M5	8,79	3,5	10/12/16/18/20/25/30/35/40	8
07171-106X	stainless steel	M6	11,05	4	10/12/16/18/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60	10
07171-108X	stainless steel	M8	14,38	5,3	16/18/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100	13
07171-110X	stainless steel	M10	18,9	6,4	16/18/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100	17
07171-112X	stainless steel	M12	21,1	7,5	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	19
07171-116X	stainless steel	M16	26,75	10	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	24
07171-120X	stainless steel	M20	33,53	12,5	40/45/50/60/70/80/90/100/110/120	30

Hexagon head bolts with flange

EN 1665



Material:

Steel or stainless steel (A 2)

Version:

Steel grade 8.8, electro zinc-plated.
Steel grade 10.9, electro zinc-plated.
Bright stainless steel.

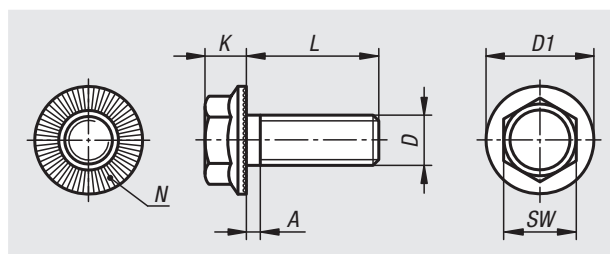
Sample order:

nln 07172-06X12 (include length L)

Order No.	Main material	Grade	D	B	D1	K	L	SW
07172-406X	steel	8.8	M6	18	14,2	6,6	12/16/20/25/30	10
07172-408X	steel	8.8	M8	22	18	8,1	12/16/20/25/30/35/40/50/60	13
07172-410X	steel	8.8	M10	26	22,3	9,2	20/25/30/35/40/50	15
07172-412X	steel	8.8	M12	30	26,6	11,5	20/25/30/40/50	16
07172-416X	steel	8.8	M16	38	35	14,4	30/35/40/45/50/70	21
07172-506X	steel	10.9	M6	18	14,2	6,6	12/16/20/25/30	10
07172-508X	steel	10.9	M8	22	18	8,1	12/16/20/25/30/35/40	13
07172-510X	steel	10.9	M10	26	22,3	9,2	25/30/40	15
07172-512X	steel	10.9	M12	30	26,6	11,5	20/35/40/45/50	16
07172-516X	steel	10.9	M16	38	35	14,4	30/35/40/45/50/60	21
07172-106X	stainless steel	-	M6	18	14,2	6,6	12/16/20/25/30	10
07172-108X	stainless steel	-	M8	22	18	8,1	16/20/25/30/35/40/50	13
07172-110X	stainless steel	-	M10	26	22,3	9,2	20/25/30/35/40/50/60	15

Hexagon head bolts

with serrated flange


Material:

Steel.

Version:

Bright or electro zinc-plated.
Surface hardened min. 550 HV.

Sample order:

nIm 07173-305X10 (include length L)

Note:

The serrations bite into the contact face resulting in a positive locking connection that prevents self-loosening. Can be re-used several times.

Grade 100 corresponds to ca. grade 10.9.

Order No.	Surface	D	A max.	D1	K	L	N (number)	SW
07173-305X	-	M5	1,6	11,2	4,3	10/12/16/20	28	8
07173-306X	-	M6	2	14,2	5,5	10/12/16/20/25	36	10
07173-308X	-	M8	2,5	18,2	7	12/16/20/25/30/35/40	48	13
07173-310X	-	M10	3	21	8,5	16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50	48	15
07173-312X	-	M12	3,5	24	10	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/75	60	17
07173-316X	-	M16	4	31	14	25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/65/70	72	22
07173-505X	galvanised	M5	1,6	11,2	4,3	10/12/16/20	28	8
07173-506X	galvanised	M6	2	14,2	5,5	10/12/16/20/25	36	10
07173-508X	galvanised	M8	2,5	18,2	7	12/16/20/25/30/40	48	13
07173-510X	galvanised	M10	3	21	8,5	16/20/25/30/35/40/50	48	15
07173-512X	galvanised	M12	3,5	24	10	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/75	60	17
07173-516X	galvanised	M16	4	31	14	25/35/40/45/50/55/60/70	72	22

Button head screws

EN ISO 7380



Material:

Steel or stainless steel (A 2)

Version:

Steel grade 10.9, bright or electro zinc-plated.

Stainless steel A 2-70, bright.

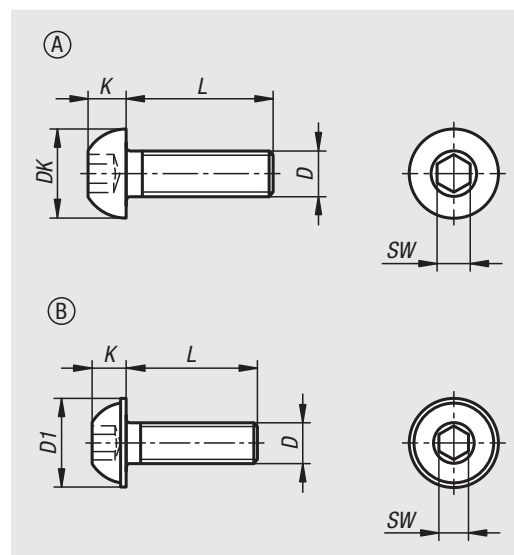
Sample order:

nIm 07174-1303X8 (include length L)

Note:

EN ISO 7380-1 Form A: Hexagon socket button head screws.

EN ISO 7380-2 Form B: Hexagon socket button head screws with collar.



Order No.	Form	Main material	Finish	Grade	D	DK	K	L	SW
07174-1303X	A	steel	-	10.9	M3	5,7	1,65	8/10/12/16/20	2
07174-1304X	A	steel	-	10.9	M4	7,6	2,2	8/10/12/16/20/25/30	2,5
07174-1305X	A	steel	-	10.9	M5	9,5	2,75	8/10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40	3
07174-1306X	A	steel	-	10.9	M6	10,5	3,3	8/10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60	4
07174-1308X	A	steel	-	10.9	M8	14	4,4	8/10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60	5
07174-1310X	A	steel	-	10.9	M10	17,5	5,5	12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60	6
07174-1503X	A	steel	galvanised	10.9	M3	5,7	1,65	8/10/12/16/20	2
07174-1504X	A	steel	galvanised	10.9	M4	7,6	2,2	8/10/12/16/20/25/30	2,5
07174-1505X	A	steel	galvanised	10.9	M5	9,5	2,75	8/10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45	3
07174-1506X	A	steel	galvanised	10.9	M6	10,5	3,3	8/10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60	4
07174-1508X	A	steel	galvanised	10.9	M8	14	4,4	8/10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60	5
07174-1510X	A	steel	galvanised	10.9	M10	17,5	5,5	12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60	6
07174-1512X	A	steel	galvanised	10.9	M12	21	6,6	16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	8
07174-1516X	A	steel	galvanised	10.9	M16	28	8,8	30/40/45/50/60	10

Button head screws

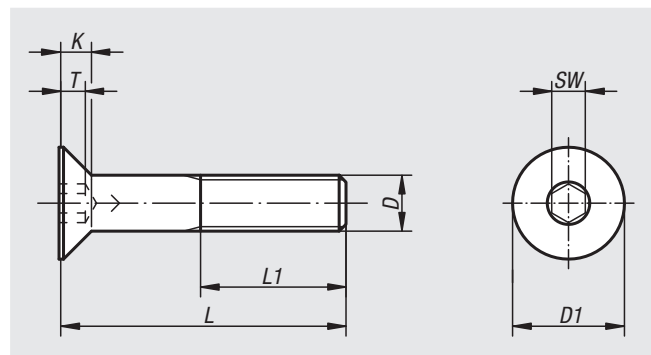
EN ISO 7380

Order No.	Form	Main material	Finish	Grade	D	D1	K	L	SW
07174-2304X	B	steel	-	10.9	M4	9,4	2,2	8/10/12/16/20/25/30	2,5
07174-2305X	B	steel	-	10.9	M5	11,8	2,75	8/10/12/16/20/25/30/35	3
07174-2306X	B	steel	-	10.9	M6	13,6	3,3	8/10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40	4
07174-2308X	B	steel	-	10.9	M8	17,8	4,4	12/16/20/25/30/35/40/50/60	5
07174-2310X	B	steel	-	10.9	M10	21,9	5,5	25/30/35	6
07174-2504X	B	steel	galvanised	10.9	M4	9,4	2,2	8/10/12/16/20/25/30	2,5
07174-2505X	B	steel	galvanised	10.9	M5	11,8	2,75	8/10/12/16/20/25/30/35	3
07174-2506X	B	steel	galvanised	10.9	M6	13,6	3,3	8/10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40	4
07174-2508X	B	steel	galvanised	10.9	M8	17,8	4,4	12/16/20/25/30/35/40/50/60	5
07174-2510X	B	steel	galvanised	10.9	M10	21,9	5,5	20/30/35/40/50	6
07174-2512X	B	steel	galvanised	10.9	M12	26	6,6	20/25/30/40/50/60	8

Order No.	Form	Main material	Grade	D	DK	D1	K	L	SW
07174-1103X	A	stainless steel	70	M3	5,7	-	1,65	8/10/12/16/20	2
07174-1104X	A	stainless steel	70	M4	7,6	-	2,2	8/10/12/16/20/25/30	2,5
07174-1105X	A	stainless steel	70	M5	9,5	-	2,75	8/10/12/16/20/25/30/40/45	3
07174-1106X	A	stainless steel	70	M6	10,5	-	3,3	8/10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	4
07174-1108X	A	stainless steel	70	M8	14	-	4,4	10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	5
07174-1110X	A	stainless steel	70	M10	17,5	-	5,5	16/20/25/30/40/50	6
07174-2103X	B	stainless steel	70	M3	-	6,9	1,65	8/10	2
07174-2104X	B	stainless steel	70	M4	-	9,4	2,2	8/10/12/16/20/25	2,5
07174-2105X	B	stainless steel	70	M5	-	11,8	2,75	8/10/12/16/20/25	3
07174-2106X	B	stainless steel	70	M6	-	13,6	3,3	8/10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45	4
07174-2108X	B	stainless steel	70	M8	-	17,8	4,4	10/12/16/20/25	5

Screws with countersunk head

hexagon socket DIN EN ISO 10642



Material:

Steel or stainless steel (A 2)

Version:

Steel grade 8.8, black or electro zinc-plated.

Steel grade 10.9, black.

Stainless steel A 2-70, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 07175-106X20 (include length L)

Order No. steel Grade 8.8	Order No. steel Grade 10.9	Main colour	D	D1	K	L	L1 min.	T	SW
07175-04X	07175-304X	-	M4	8	2,3	10/12/16/20/25	14	1,8	2,5
07175-05X	07175-305X	-	M5	10	2,8	10/12/16/20/25/30	16	2,3	3
07175-06X	07175-306X	-	M6	12	3,3	10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	18	2,5	4
07175-08X	07175-308X	-	M8	16	4,4	16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	22	3,5	5
07175-10X	07175-310X	-	M10	20	5,5	16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70	26	4,4	6
07175-12X	07175-312X	-	M12	24	6,5	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	30	4,6	8
07175-16X	07175-316X	-	M16	30	7,5	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	38	5,3	10
07175-404X	-	galvanised	M4	8	2,3	10/12/16/20/25	14	1,8	2,5
07175-405X	-	galvanised	M5	10	2,8	10/12/16/20/25/30	16	2,3	3
07175-406X	-	galvanised	M6	12	3,3	10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	18	2,5	4
07175-408X	-	galvanised	M8	16	4,4	16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	22	3,5	5
07175-410X	-	galvanised	M10	20	5,5	16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70	26	4,4	6
07175-412X	-	galvanised	M12	24	6,5	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	30	4,6	8
07175-416X	-	galvanised	M16	30	7,5	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	38	5,3	10

Order No.	Main material	D	L	L1 min.	K	T	D1	SW
07175-104X	stainless steel	M4	10/12/16/20/25	14	2,3	1,8	8	2,5
07175-105X	stainless steel	M5	10/12/16/20/25/30	16	2,8	2,3	10	3
07175-106X	stainless steel	M6	10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	18	3,3	2,5	12	4
07175-108X	stainless steel	M8	16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	22	4,4	3,5	16	5
07175-110X	stainless steel	M10	16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70	26	5,5	4,4	20	6
07175-112X	stainless steel	M12	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	30	6,5	4,6	24	8
07175-116X	stainless steel	M16	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80	38	7,5	5,3	30	10

Eye bolts

DIN 444, Form B



Material:

Steel, grade 8.8 or stainless steel.

Version:

Steel black oxidised.
Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

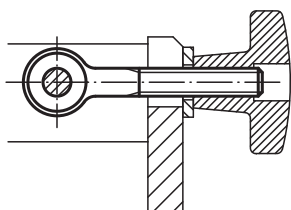
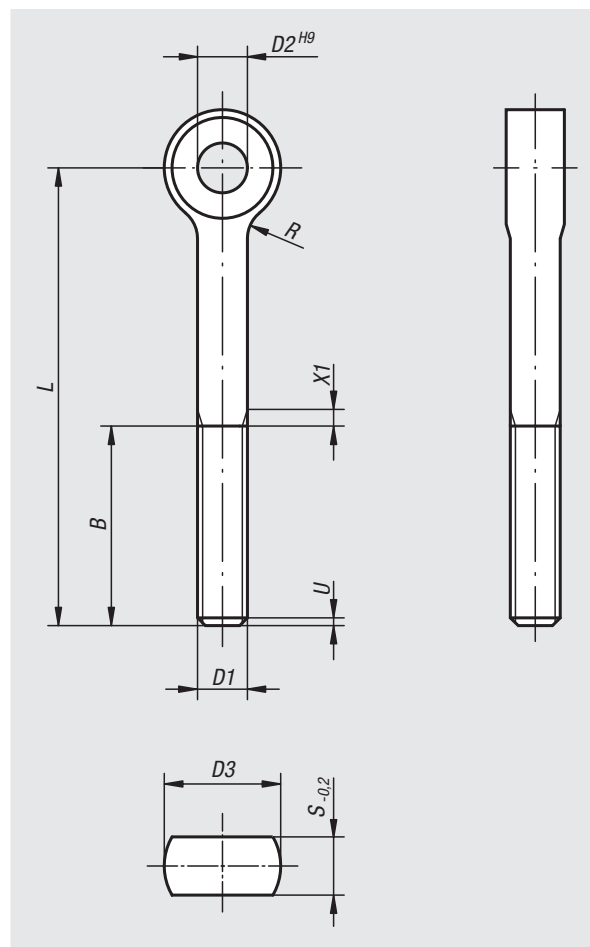
nIm 07180-12100

Note:

Suitable hinge pin, see 04250.

Drawing reference:

U = max. 2 P (incomplete thread)
X1 = to DIN 76 part 1



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	B	D1	D2	D3	L	R	S
07180-0550	07180-10550	16	M5	5	12	50	2,5	6
07180-0575	-	16	M5	5	12	75	2,5	6
07180-0650	07180-10650	18	M6	6	14	50	4	7
07180-0675	07180-10675	18	M6	6	14	75	4	7
07180-0850	07180-10850	22	M8	8	18	50	4	9
07180-0875	07180-10875	22	M8	8	18	75	4	9
07180-1075	07180-11075	26	M10	10	20	75	4	12
07180-10100	07180-110100	26	M10	10	20	100	4	12
07180-1275	07180-11275	30	M12	12	25	75	6	14
07180-12100	07180-112100	30	M12	12	25	100	6	14
07180-12120	07180-112120	30	M12	12	25	120	6	14
07180-12130	07180-112130	36	M12	12	25	130	6	14
07180-1475	07180-11475	36	M14	14	28	75	6	16
07180-14130	07180-114130	36	M14	14	28	130	6	16
07180-16130	07180-116130	44	M16	16	32	130	6	17
07180-20140	07180-120140	52	M20	18	40	140	6	22

07181

Eye bolts DIN 444, Form B

with long thread



Material:

Steel or 1.4305 stainless steel

Version:

Steel grade 8.8, black oxidised.
Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

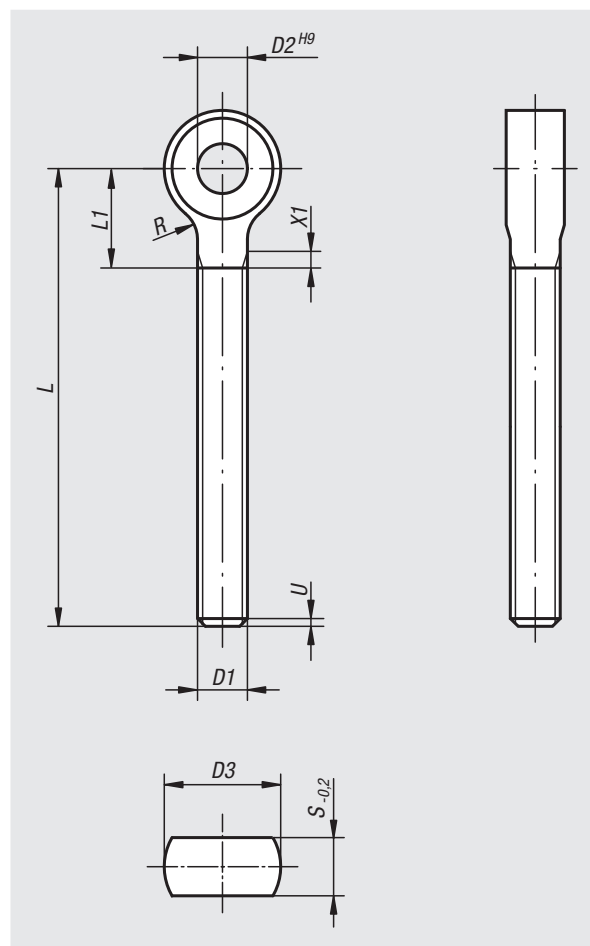
nIm 07181-0650

Note:

Eye bolts with thread up to the eye.
Suitable hinge pin, see 04250.

Drawing reference:

U = max. 2 P (incomplete thread)
X1 = to DIN 76 part 1



Eye bolts DIN 444, Form B

with long thread



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D1	D2	D3	L	L1 max.	R	S
07181-0650	07181-10650	M6	6	14	50	14	4	7
07181-0660	07181-10660	M6	6	14	60	14	4	7
07181-0670	07181-10670	M6	6	14	70	14	4	7
07181-0680	07181-10680	M6	6	14	80	14	4	7
07181-0850	07181-10850	M8	8	18	50	16	4	9
07181-0860	07181-10860	M8	8	18	60	16	4	9
07181-0870	07181-10870	M8	8	18	70	16	4	9
07181-0880	07181-10880	M8	8	18	80	16	4	9
07181-08100	07181-108100	M8	8	18	100	16	4	9
07181-1050	07181-11050	M10	10	20	50	18	4	12
07181-1060	07181-11060	M10	10	20	60	18	4	12
07181-1070	07181-11070	M10	10	20	70	18	4	12
07181-1080	07181-11080	M10	10	20	80	18	4	12
07181-10100	07181-110100	M10	10	20	100	18	4	12
07181-10120	07181-110120	M10	10	20	120	18	4	12
07181-1250	07181-11250	M12	12	25	50	23	6	14
07181-1260	07181-11260	M12	12	25	60	23	6	14
07181-1270	07181-11270	M12	12	25	70	23	6	14
07181-1280	07181-11280	M12	12	25	80	23	6	14
07181-12100	07181-112100	M12	12	25	100	23	6	14
07181-12120	07181-112120	M12	12	25	120	23	6	14
07181-12130	07181-112130	M12	12	25	130	23	6	14
07181-1670	07181-11670	M16	16	32	70	27	6	17
07181-1680	07181-11680	M16	16	32	80	27	6	17
07181-16100	07181-116100	M16	16	32	100	27	6	17
07181-16120	07181-116120	M16	16	32	120	27	6	17
07181-16140	07181-116140	M16	16	32	140	27	6	17
07181-16160	07181-116160	M16	16	32	160	27	6	17
07181-20100	07181-120100	M20	18	40	100	32	6	22
07181-20120	07181-120120	M20	18	40	120	32	6	22
07181-20140	07181-120140	M20	18	40	140	32	6	22
07181-20160	07181-120160	M20	18	40	160	32	6	22
07181-24160	-	M24	22	45	160	40	10	25
07181-24240	-	M24	22	45	240	40	10	25

Wing screws

DIN 316



Material:

Steel (German type: malleable iron head, steel shaft)
min. grade 4.6 or stainless steel (A 2).

Version:

Electro zinc-plated steel.
Bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

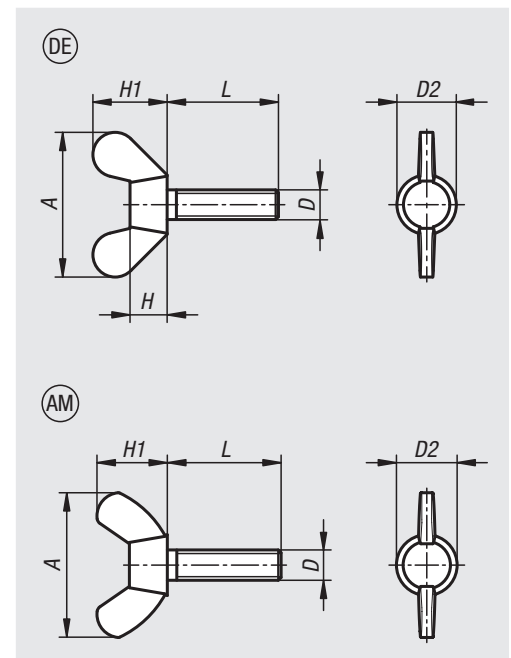
nlm 07199-104X8 (include length L)

Note:

The wing screws can be tightened and (generally)
loosened by hand.

Drawing reference:

DE = German style
AM = American style



Order No.	Form	Main material	D	L	A max.	D2 max.	H max.	H1 max.
07199-104X	DE	steel	M4	8/10/12/16/20/25/30	20	7	3,9	9,5
07199-105X	DE	steel	M5	10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/50	25	9,5	5,3	12
07199-106X	DE	steel	M6	10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/50	31,5	11,5	6,5	16
07199-108X	DE	steel	M8	10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/50/60	37	14,5	8,3	19
07199-110X	DE	steel	M10	16/20/25/30/35/40/50/60/70	49,5	18,5	10	24
07199-112X	DE	steel	M12	16/20/25/30/40/50/60/70/80	63,5	21,5	12	32,3

Order No.	Form	Main material	D	L	A max.	D2 max.	H1 max.
07199-204X	AM	steel	M4	10/12/15/20/25/30	22	9,5	10,5
07199-205X	AM	steel	M5	10/12/15/20/25/30/35/40	22	9,5	10,5
07199-206X	AM	steel	M6	10/12/15/20/25/30/35/40/50	26,8	11,9	12,9
07199-208X	AM	steel	M8	10/12/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	30,3	13,5	14,8
07199-210X	AM	steel	M10	15/20/25/30/35/40/50/60	35,3	15,3	17,3
07199-212X	AM	steel	M12	20/25/30/35/40/50/60	47,5	20,5	22,5
07199-1204X	AM	stainless steel	M4	10/12/16/20/25/30	22	9,5	10,5
07199-1205X	AM	stainless steel	M5	10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40	22	9,5	10,5
07199-1206X	AM	stainless steel	M6	10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50	26,8	11,9	12,9
07199-1208X	AM	stainless steel	M8	10/12/16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	30,3	13,5	14,8
07199-1210X	AM	stainless steel	M10	16/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60	35,3	15,3	17,3

Wing nuts

DIN 315

**Material:**

Steel (German type from M12 malleable iron) or stainless steel (A 2).

Version:

Steel and malleable iron electro zinc-plated.
Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nIm 07200-104

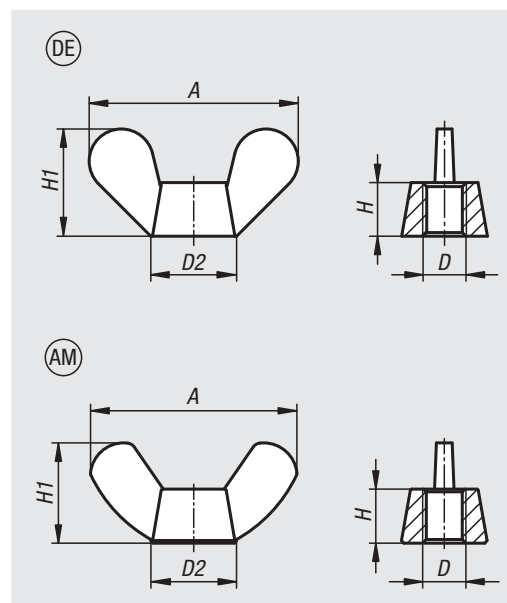
Note:

The wing nuts can be tightened and (generally) loosened tool-free.

Drawing reference:

DE = German style

AM = American style



Order No. steel	Order No. malleable iron	Order No. stainless steel	Form	D	A max.	D2 max.	H max.	H1 max.
07200-104	-	07200-1104	DE	M4	20	8	4,6	10,5
07200-105	-	07200-1105	DE	M5	26	11	6,5	13
07200-106	-	07200-1106	DE	M6	33	13	8	17
07200-108	-	07200-1108	DE	M8	39	16	10	20
07200-110	-	07200-1110	DE	M10	51	20	12	25
-	07200-112	07200-1112	DE	M12	65	23	14	33,5
-	07200-116	07200-1116	DE	M16	73	29	17	37,5
-	07200-120	07200-1120	DE	M20	90	35	21	46,5

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form	D	A max.	D2 max.	H max.	H1 max.
07200-204	07200-1204	AM	M4	18,5	8	3	8,8
07200-205	07200-1205	AM	M5	22	11	4	10,5
07200-206	07200-1206	AM	M6	26,8	13	4,9	12,9
07200-208	07200-1208	AM	M8	30,3	14	5,4	14,8
07200-210	07200-1210	AM	M10	35,3	16,5	6,3	17,3
07200-212	07200-1212	AM	M12	47,5	22,5	7,9	22,5

Hexagon nuts

DIN 934/DIN EN ISO 4032/DIN EN 24032

Material:

Steel or stainless steel (A 2)



Version:

Steel grade 8, bright or electro zinc-plated.
Steel grade 10, bright or electro zinc-plated.
Steel grade 12, bright.
Stainless steel A 2-70, bright.

Sample order:

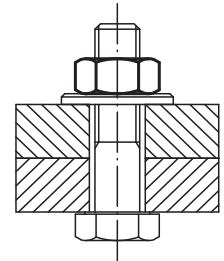
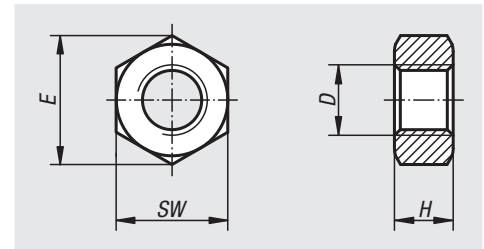
nIm 07210-10

Note:

The nut grade must always be the same or higher than the bolt grade, i.e. bolts with grade 8.8 are always paired with nuts grade 8 or higher, but never less.

On request:

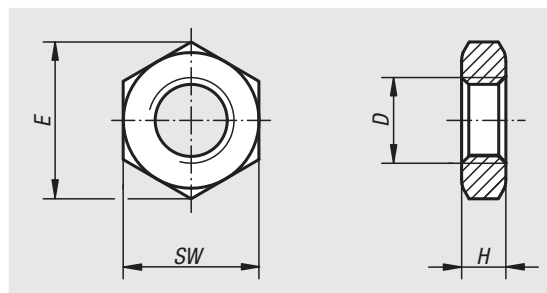
DIN ISO 272 spanner sizes.



Order No. steel Grade 8	Order No. steel Grade 10	Order No. steel Grade 12	Order No. stainless steel Grade 70	Surface finish body	D	E	H	SW
07210-03	07210-403	-	07210-103	bright	M3	6,01	2,4	5,5
07210-04	07210-404	-	07210-104	bright	M4	7,66	3,2	7
07210-05	07210-405	-	07210-105	bright	M5	8,79	4	8
07210-06	07210-406	07210-506	07210-106	bright	M6	11,05	5	10
07210-08	07210-408	07210-508	07210-108	bright	M8	14,38	6,5	13
07210-10	07210-410	07210-510	07210-110	bright	M10	18,9	8	17
07210-12	07210-412	07210-512	07210-112	bright	M12	21,1	10	19
07210-14	07210-414	-	07210-114	bright	M14	23,9	11	22
07210-16	07210-416	07210-516	07210-116	bright	M16	26,76	13	24
07210-20	07210-420	07210-520	07210-120	bright	M20	32,95	16	30
07210-22	07210-422	-	07210-122	bright	M22	35	18	32
07210-24	07210-424	07210-524	07210-124	bright	M24	39,6	19	36
07210-27	07210-427	07210-527	07210-127	bright	M27	45,2	22	41
07210-30	07210-430	07210-530	07210-130	bright	M30	50,9	24	46
07210-33	07210-433	-	07210-133	bright	M33	55,4	26	50
07210-36	07210-436	07210-536	07210-136	bright	M36	60,8	29	55
07210-203	-	-	-	galvanised	M3	6,01	2,4	5,5
07210-204	07210-304	-	-	galvanised	M4	7,66	3,2	7
07210-205	07210-305	-	-	galvanised	M5	8,79	4	8
07210-206	07210-306	-	-	galvanised	M6	11,05	5	10
07210-208	07210-308	-	-	galvanised	M8	14,38	6,5	13
07210-210	07210-310	-	-	galvanised	M10	18,9	8	17
07210-212	07210-312	-	-	galvanised	M12	21,1	10	19
07210-214	07210-314	-	-	galvanised	M14	23,9	11	22
07210-216	07210-316	-	-	galvanised	M16	26,76	13	24
07210-220	07210-320	-	-	galvanised	M20	32,95	16	30
07210-222	07210-322	-	-	galvanised	M22	35	18	32
07210-224	07210-324	-	-	galvanised	M24	39,6	19	36
07210-227	07210-327	-	-	galvanised	M27	45,2	22	41
07210-230	07210-330	-	-	galvanised	M30	50,9	24	46
07210-233	07210-333	-	-	galvanised	M33	55,4	26	50
07210-236	07210-336	-	-	galvanised	M36	60,8	29	55

Hexagon nuts

thin type DIN 439


Material:

Steel or stainless steel (A 2)

Version:

Steel grade 04, electro zinc-plated or black oxidised.
Stainless steel A2, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 07212-10

Note:

These hexagon nuts are used in screw connections exposed to limited loads, e.g. as a locknut for clevis joints or rod ends.

Order No. steel galvanised	Order No. stainless steel bright	Order No. steel black oxidised	Type	D	E	H	SW
07212-05	07212-105	07212-205	RH thread	M5	8,79	2,7	8
07212-06	07212-106	07212-206	RH thread	M6	11,05	3,2	10
07212-006	07212-1062	07212-2063	RH thread	M6x0,75	11,05	3,2	10
07212-08	07212-108	07212-208	RH thread	M8	14,38	4	13
07212-008	07212-1083	07212-2083	RH thread	M8x1	14,38	4	13
07212-10	07212-110	07212-210	RH thread	M10	18,9	5	17
07212-103	07212-1103	07212-2103	RH thread	M10x1	18,9	5	17
07212-104	07212-1104	-	RH thread	M10x1,25	18,9	5	17
07212-12	07212-112	07212-212	RH thread	M12	21,1	6	19
07212-123	07212-1123	-	RH thread	M12x1,25	21,1	6	19
07212-124	07212-1124	07212-2124	RH thread	M12x1,5	21,1	6	19
07212-14	07212-114	-	RH thread	M14	24,49	7	22
07212-16	07212-116	07212-216	RH thread	M16	26,76	8	24
07212-163	07212-1163	07212-2163	RH thread	M16x1,5	26,76	8	24
07212-183	-	-	RH thread	M18x1,5	29,56	9	27
07212-20	07212-120	-	RH thread	M20	32,95	10	30
07212-203	07212-1203	07212-2203	RH thread	M20x1,5	32,95	10	30
07212-223	07212-1223	-	RH thread	M22x1,5	36,9	10	32
07212-24	07212-1244	-	RH thread	M24	39,55	12	36
-	07212-1243	07212-2243	RH thread	M24x2	39,6	12	36
07212-30	-	-	RH thread	M30	50,85	15	46
07212-061	07212-1061	-	LH thread	M6	11,05	3,2	10
07212-081	07212-1081	-	LH thread	M8	14,38	4	13
07212-101	07212-1101	-	LH thread	M10	18,9	5	17
07212-1031	07212-11031	-	LH thread	M10x1	18,9	5	17
07212-1041	07212-11041	-	LH thread	M10x1,25	18,9	5	17
07212-121	07212-1121	-	LH thread	M12	21,1	6	19
07212-1231	07212-11231	-	LH thread	M12x1,25	21,1	6	19
07212-1241	07212-11241	-	LH thread	M12x1,5	21,1	6	19
07212-161	07212-1161	-	LH thread	M16	26,76	8	24
07212-2031	07212-12031	-	LH thread	M20x1,5	32,95	10	30
07212-2231	07212-12231	-	LH thread	M22x1,5	36,9	10	32

Hexagon nuts with polyamide thread lock

high type, DIN 982



Material:

Steel or stainless steel (A 2)

Version:

Electro zinc-plated steel.
Bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

nln 07213-204

Note:

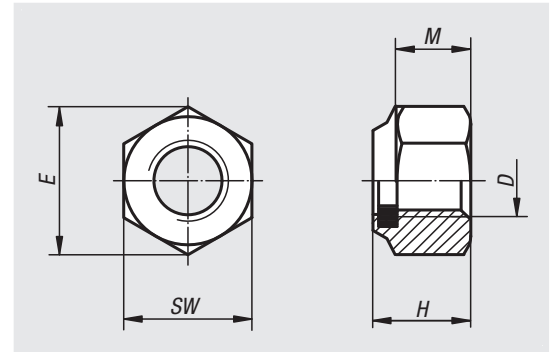
When screwing the nuts onto the thread, the thread lock is plastically and elastically deformed. The elastic deformation causes a radial frictional lock against the nuts being loosened.

The plastic thread lock is only effective when the nuts are fully screwed onto the male thread. The screw length must be selected so that at least two full threads protrude from the nut.

Due to the plastic deformation of the thread lock, these nuts should only be used once.

Temperature range:

-50°C to +120°C.



Order No.	Main material	DIN	Grade	D	E	H	M	SW
07213-204	steel	DIN 982	6-8	M4	7,66	6	2,9	7
07213-205	steel	DIN 982	8	M5	8,79	6,3	4,4	8
07213-206	steel	DIN 982	8	M6	11,05	8	4,9	10
07213-208	steel	DIN 982	8	M8	14,38	9,5	6,44	13
07213-210	steel	DIN 982	8	M10	18,9	11,5	8,04	17
07213-212	steel	DIN 982	8	M12	21,1	14	10,37	19
07213-214	steel	DIN 982	8	M14	23,9	16	12,1	22
07213-216	steel	DIN 982	8	M16	26,76	18	14,1	24
07213-220	steel	DIN 982	8	M20	32,95	22	16,9	30
07213-224	steel	DIN 982	8	M24	39,55	28	20,2	36
07213-310	steel	DIN 982	10	M10	18,9	11,5	8,04	17
07213-312	steel	DIN 982	10	M12	21,1	14	10,37	19
07213-316	steel	DIN 982	10	M16	26,76	18	14,1	24
07213-320	steel	DIN 982	10	M20	32,95	22	16,9	30
07213-324	steel	DIN 982	10	M24	39,55	28	20,2	36
07213-105	stainless steel	similar to DIN 982	-	M5	8,79	6,3	4,4	8
07213-106	stainless steel	similar to DIN 982	-	M6	11,05	8	4,9	10
07213-108	stainless steel	similar to DIN 982	-	M8	14,38	9,5	6,44	13
07213-110	stainless steel	similar to DIN 982	-	M10	18,9	11,5	8,04	17
07213-112	stainless steel	similar to DIN 982	-	M12	21,1	14	10,37	19
07213-116	stainless steel	similar to DIN 982	-	M16	26,76	18	14,1	24
07213-120	stainless steel	similar to DIN 982	-	M20	32,95	22	16,9	30

Hexagon nuts with polyamide thread lock

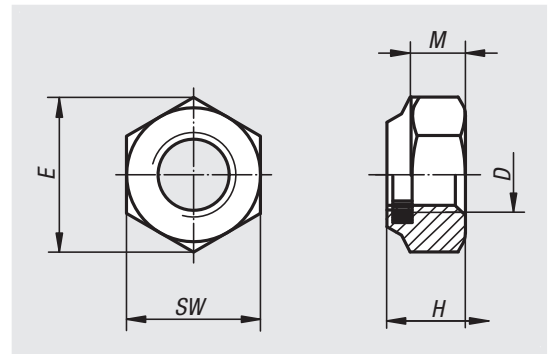
thin type, DIN 985

Material:

Steel or stainless steel (A 2)

Version:

Electro zinc-plated steel.
Bright stainless steel.



Sample order:

nIm 07214-203

Note:

When screwing the nuts onto the thread, the thread lock is plastically and elastically deformed. The elastic deformation causes a radial frictional lock against the nuts being loosened.

The plastic thread lock is only effective when the nuts are fully screwed onto the male thread. The screw length must be selected so that at least two full threads protrude from the nut.

Due to the plastic deformation of the thread lock, these nuts should only be used once.

Temperature range:

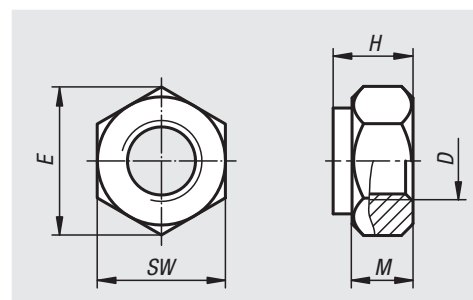
-50°C to +120°C.

Order No. steel Grade 6-8	Order No. steel Grade 8	Order No. steel Grade 10	D	E	H	M	SW
07214-203	-	-	M3	6,08	4	2,4	5,5
07214-204	-	-	M4	7,66	5	2,9	7
07214-205	-	-	M5	8,79	5	3,2	8
-	07214-206	07214-306	M6	11,05	6	4	10
-	07214-208	07214-308	M8	14,38	8	5,5	13
-	07214-210	07214-310	M10	18,9	10	6,5	17
-	07214-212	07214-312	M12	21,1	12	8	19
-	07214-214	07214-314	M14	23,9	14	9,5	22
-	07214-216	07214-316	M16	26,76	16	10,5	24
-	07214-220	07214-320	M20	32,95	20	14	30
-	07214-224	-	M24	39,55	24	15	36
-	07214-227	07214-327	M27	45,2	27	17	41
-	07214-230	07214-330	M30	50,85	30	19	46
-	-	07214-324	M24	35	24	15	36

Order No.	Main material	D	E	H	M	SW
07214-103	stainless steel	M3	6,08	4	2,4	5,5
07214-104	stainless steel	M4	7,66	5	2,9	7
07214-105	stainless steel	M5	8,79	5	3,2	8
07214-106	stainless steel	M6	11,05	6	4	10
07214-108	stainless steel	M8	14,38	8	5,5	13
07214-110	stainless steel	M10	18,9	10	6,5	17
07214-112	stainless steel	M12	21,1	12	8	19
07214-114	stainless steel	M14	23,9	14	9,5	22
07214-116	stainless steel	M16	26,76	16	10,5	24
07214-120	stainless steel	M20	32,95	20	14	30
07214-124	stainless steel	M24	39,55	24	15	36
07214-127	stainless steel	M27	45,2	27	17	41
07214-130	stainless steel	M30	50,85	30	19	46

Hexagon nuts with thread lock

DIN 980

**Material:**

Steel or stainless steel (A 2)

Version:

Electro zinc-plated steel.

Bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

nlm 07215-204

Note:

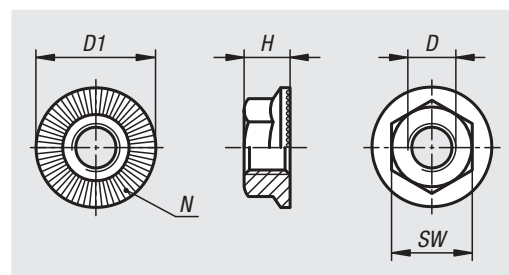
Hexagon nuts with thread lock DIN 980, Form V (all-metal nut, one piece).

Order No. steel Grade 8	Order No. steel Grade 10	D	E	H	M	SW
07215-204	-	M4	7,66	4,2	2,2	7
07215-205	-	M5	8,79	5,1	2,75	8
07215-206	-	M6	11,05	6	3,3	10
07215-208	07215-308	M8	14,38	8	4,4	13
07215-210	07215-310	M10	18,9	10	5,5	17
07215-212	07215-312	M12	21,1	12	6,6	19
07215-214	07215-314	M14	23,9	14	7,7	22
07215-216	07215-316	M16	26,76	16	8,8	24
07215-220	07215-320	M20	32,95	20	11	30
07215-224	07215-324	M24	39,55/35	24	13,2	36
07215-227	07215-327	M27	45,2	27	14,8	41
07215-230	07215-330	M30	50,85	30	16,5	46

Order No.	Main material	D	E	H	M	SW
07215-104	stainless steel	M4	7,66	4,2	2,2	7
07215-105	stainless steel	M5	8,79	5,1	2,75	8
07215-106	stainless steel	M6	11,05	6	3,3	10
07215-108	stainless steel	M8	14,38	8	4,4	13
07215-110	stainless steel	M10	18,9	10	5,5	17
07215-112	stainless steel	M12	21,1	12	6,6	19
07215-114	stainless steel	M14	23,9	14	7,7	22
07215-116	stainless steel	M16	26,76	16	8,8	24
07215-120	stainless steel	M20	32,95	20	11	30
07215-124	stainless steel	M24	39,55	24	13,2	36

Hexagon nut

with serrated flange


Material:

Steel.

Version:

Bright or electro zinc-plated.
Surface hardened min. 550 HV.

Sample order:

nln 07216-405

Note:

The serrations bite into the contact face resulting in a positive locking connection that prevents self-loosening. Can be re-used several times.

Order No.	Grade	Surface finish body	D	D1	H	SW	N (number)
07216-405	10	bright	M5	11,2	4,3	8	28
07216-406	10	bright	M6	14,2	5,5	10	36
07216-408	10	bright	M8	18,2	7	13	48
07216-410	10	bright	M10	21	8,5	15	48
07216-412	10	bright	M12	24	10	17	60
07216-416	10	bright	M16	31	14	22	72
07216-305	10	galvanised	M5	11,2	4,3	8	28
07216-306	10	galvanised	M6	14,2	5,5	10	36
07216-308	10	galvanised	M8	18,2	7	13	48
07216-310	10	galvanised	M10	21	8,5	15	48
07216-312	10	galvanised	M12	24	10	17	60
07216-316	10	galvanised	M16	31	14	22	72

Hexagon nuts with flange

EN 1661



Material:

Steel or stainless steel (A 2)

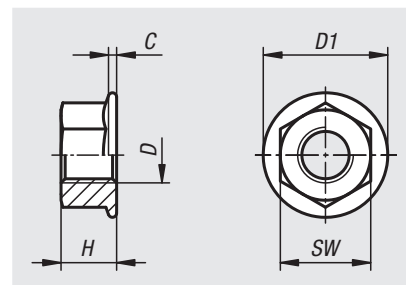
Version:

Steel grade 8, electro zinc-plated.

Bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

nIm 07217-204



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	D1	C	H	SW
07217-204	07217-104	M4	10	0,9	4,65	7
07217-205	07217-105	M5	11,8	1	5	8
07217-206	07217-106	M6	14,2	1,1	6	10
07217-208	07217-108	M8	17,9	1,2	8	13
07217-210	07217-110	M10	21,8	1,5	10	15
07217-212	07217-112	M12	26	1,8	12	18
07217-216	-	M16	34,5	2,4	16	24
07217-220	-	M20	42,8	3	20	30

Hexagon nuts with flange

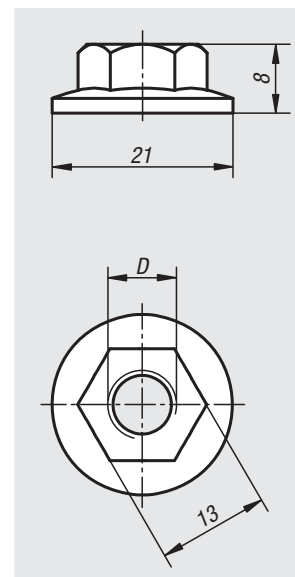


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 07218-08

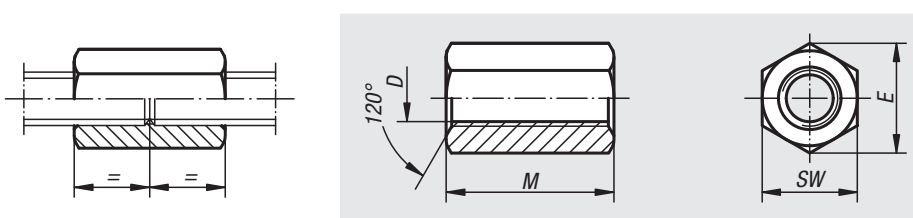
Note:
Nut with a large collar. Ideal together with a hammer-head screw.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	D
07218-08	B	10	M8

Extension nuts

height 3xD



Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Tempered to grade 10.

Sample order:
nlm 07220-16

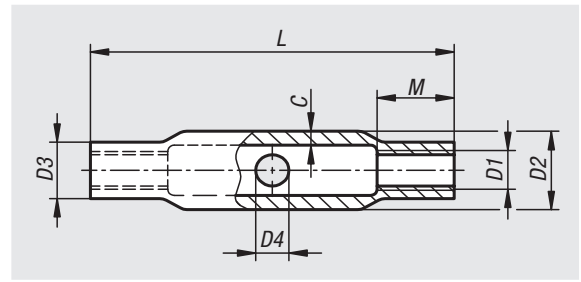
Note:
For functional and safety reasons screws should be screwed into a maximum of half the nut height from both sides. Minimum thread depth 1x diameter.

On request:
DIN ISO 272 spanner sizes.

Order No.	D	M = 3 x D	SW	E
07220-06	M6	18	10	11,5
07220-08	M8	24	13	15
07220-10	M10	30	17	19,6
07220-12	M12	36	19	21,9
07220-14	M14	42	22	25,4
07220-16	M16	48	24	27,7
07220-18	M18	54	27	31,2
07220-20	M20	60	30	34,6
07220-22	M22	66	32	36,9
07220-24	M24	72	36	41,6
07220-27	M27	81	41	47,3
07220-30	M30	90	46	53,1
07220-36	M36	108	55	63,5

Turnbuckle nuts

steel tube, closed form DIN 1478



Material:
Steel.

Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 07221-06

Note:
These steel tube turnbuckle nuts are closed form and have a RH thread one end and LH thread other end.

The turnbuckle nuts conform with the German BRL A and bear the Ü symbol (ÜZ – Certificate of conformity from a recognised certification authority).

Order No.	D1	D2	D3	D4	C	L	M	Load capacity N
07221-08	M8	17,2	12	8	3,6	110	10	10000
07221-10	M10	21,3	15	8	4	125	12	16000
07221-12	M12	25	18	10	4	125	15	24000
07221-16	M16	30	22,5	10	4,5	170	20	44000
07221-20	M20	33,7	27	12	5	200	24	69000
07221-24	M24	42,4	32	12	5,6	255	29	100000
07221-30	M30	51	38	16	6,3	255	36	158000

Turnbuckle nuts

hexagonal DIN 1479



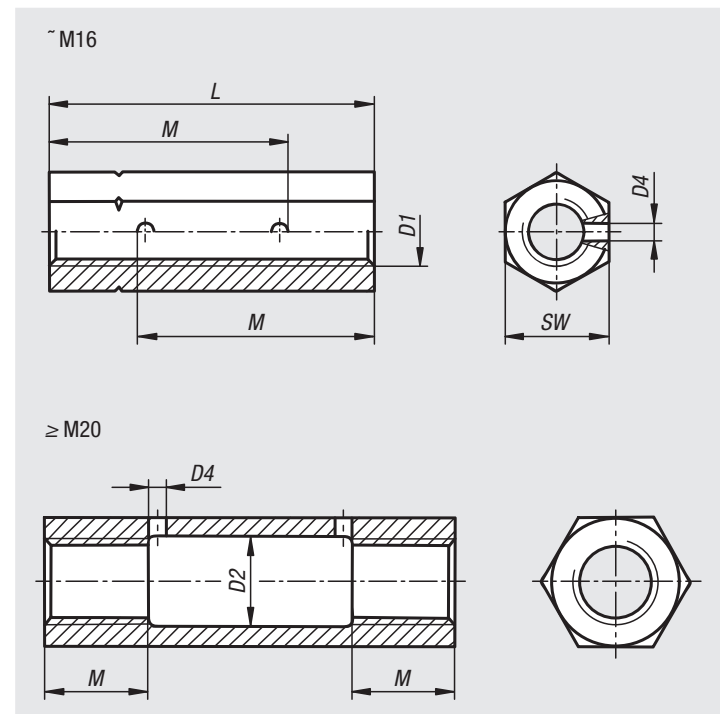
Material:
Steel.

Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 07222-06

Note:
These hexagonal turnbuckle have a RH thread one end and LH thread other end.

The turnbuckle nuts conform with the German BRL A and bear the Ü symbol (ÜZ – Certificate of conformity from a recognised certification authority).



Order No.	D1	D2	D4	L	M	SW	Load capacity N
07222-06	M6	-	4	30	22,5	10	3900
07222-08	M8	-	4	35	25	13	7200
07222-10	M10	-	4	45	33	16	11400
07222-12	M12	-	4	55	40	18	16500
07222-16	M16	-	4	75	55	24	30700
07222-20	M20	21	4	95	24	30	48000
07222-24	M24	26	4	115	29	36	69000
07222-30	M30	32	4	125	36	46	110000

Hexagon nuts with collar

height 1.5xD, DIN 6331 enhanced



Material:

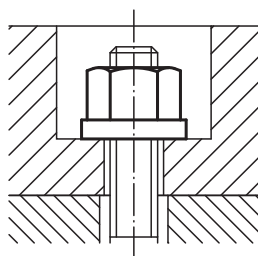
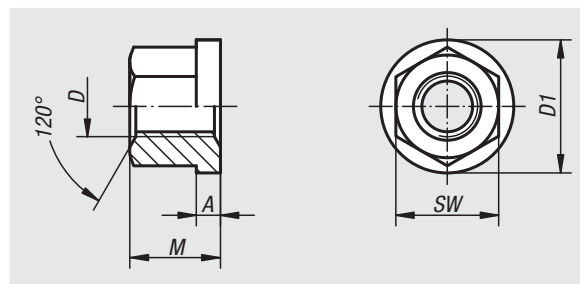
High-carbon steel, stainless steel 1.4301 or 1.4401.

Version:

Steel grade 10, black.
Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nIm 07240-16



Order No. high carbon steel -	Order No. stainless steel 1.4301	Order No. stainless steel 1.4401	D	M = 1,5 x D	A	D1	SW
07240-05	-	-	M5	7,5	2	12	9
07240-06	07240-806	-	M6	9	3	14	10
07240-08	07240-808	07240-908	M8	12	3,5	18	13
07240-10	07240-810	-	M10	15	4	22	16
07240-101	07240-811	07240-910	M10	15	4	22	17
07240-12	07240-812	-	M12	18	4	25	18
07240-121	07240-8121	07240-912	M12	18	4	25	19
07240-14	-	-	M14	21	4,5	28	22
07240-16	07240-816	07240-916	M16	24	5	31	24
07240-18	-	-	M18	27	5	34	27
07240-20	07240-820	07240-920	M20	30	6	37	30
07240-22	-	-	M22	33	6	40	34
07240-24	-	-	M24	36	6	45	36
07240-30	-	-	M30	45	8	58	46
07240-36	-	-	M36	54	10	68	55

Hexagon nuts

with no-loss washer



Material:

Hex nut and washer carbon steel.
Retaining ring PA 6 black.

Version:

Hexagonal nut and washer tempered, black oxidised.
Hexagonal nut grade 10.

Sample order:

nln 07242-12

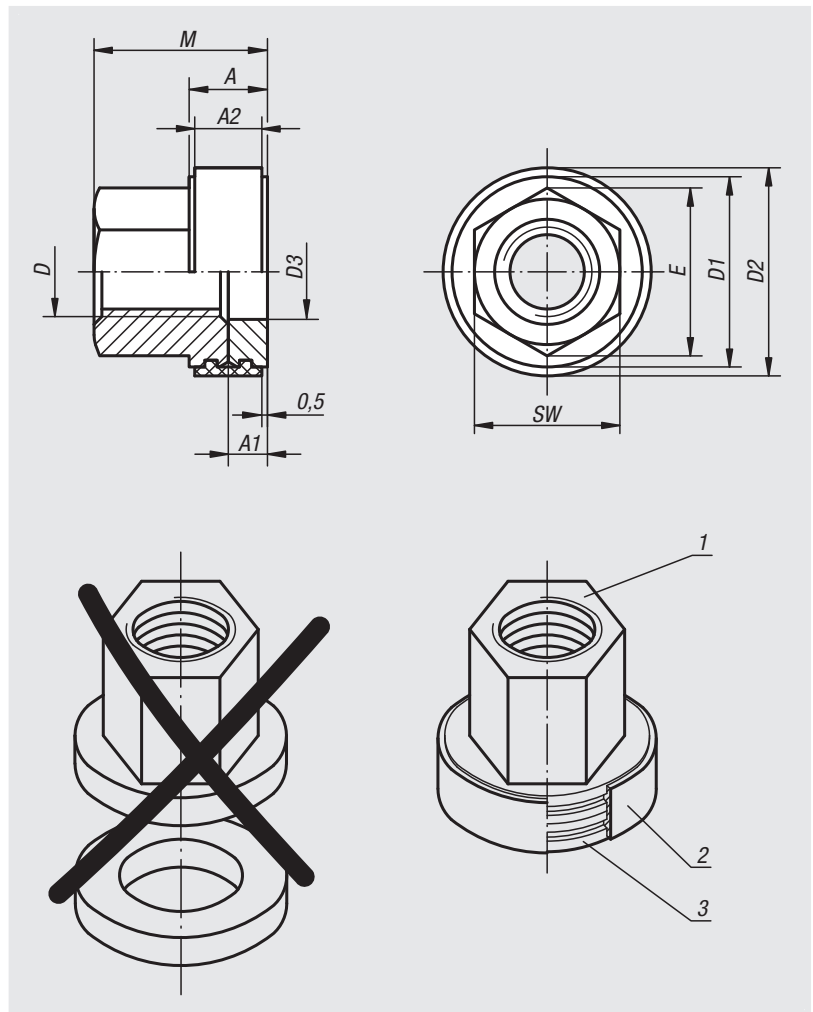
Advantages:

We bring together what belongs together. A nut and washer in a single unit.

- A compact unit.
- The washer is permanently attached to the hexagonal nut by a retaining ring.
- Components such as expensive special claw clamps, clamping disks, flanges etc. are protected by the hex nut with washer. The reduced wear leads to cost advantages.
- Other cost advantages in procurement - a single ordering process where previously two were required.

Drawing reference:

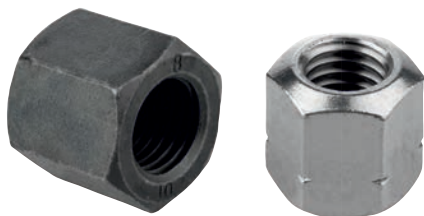
- 1) hexagonal nut
- 2) retaining ring
- 3) washer



Order No.	D	M	A	A1	A2	D1	D2	D3	E	SW
07242-08	M8	15,5	7	3,5	6	17	18,6	8,5	15	13
07242-10	M10	19	8	4	7	21	22,7	10,5	18,5	16
07242-12	M12	22	8	4	7	24	25,7	12,5	20,8	18
07242-16	M16	29	10	5	9	30	32	16,5	27,7	24
07242-20	M20	36	12	6	11	36	38	20,5	34,6	30
07242-24	M24	42	12	6	11	44	46	24,5	41,6	36

Hexagon nuts

height 1.5xD, DIN 6330 enhanced



Material:

Carbon steel or stainless steel (A2).

Version:

Tempered to 10, black.

Stainless steel A 2-70, bright.

Sample order:

nml 07260-12

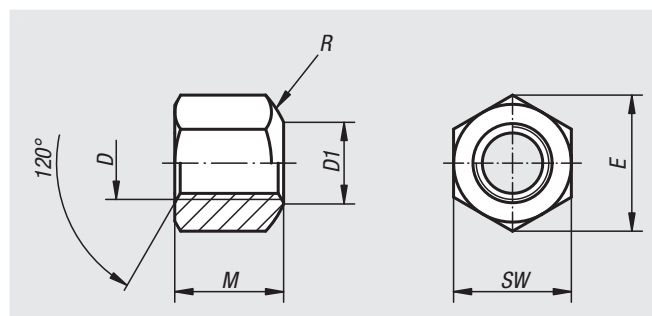
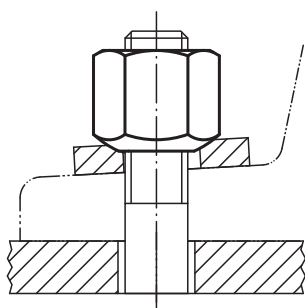
Note:

These nuts can be used with spherical washers 07420

Form D and G.

Features:

Form B: with spherical face one end



Order No.	Main material	D	M = 1,5 x D	D1	SW	E	R
07260-05	high carbon steel	M5	7,5	6,5	9	10,4	7
07260-06	high carbon steel	M6	9	7	10	11,5	9
07260-08	high carbon steel	M8	12	9	13	15	11
07260-10	high carbon steel	M10	15	11,5	16	18,4	15
07260-101	high carbon steel	M10	15	11,5	17	19,6	15
07260-12	high carbon steel	M12	18	14	18	20,7	17
07260-121	high carbon steel	M12	18	14	19	21,9	17
07260-14	high carbon steel	M14	21	16	22	25,4	20
07260-16	high carbon steel	M16	24	18	24	27,7	22
07260-18	high carbon steel	M18	27	20	27	31,2	24,5
07260-20	high carbon steel	M20	30	22	30	34,6	27
07260-22	high carbon steel	M22	33	24	32	36,9	29
07260-24	high carbon steel	M24	36	26	36	41,6	32
07260-30	high carbon steel	M30	45	32	46	53,1	41
07260-36	high carbon steel	M36	54	38	55	63,5	50
07260-806	stainless steel	M6	9	7	10	11,5	9
07260-808	stainless steel	M8	12	9	13	15	11
07260-810	stainless steel	M10	15	11,5	16	18,4	15
07260-811	stainless steel	M10	15	11,5	17	19,6	15
07260-812	stainless steel	M12	18	14	18	20,7	17
07260-816	stainless steel	M16	24	18	24	27,7	22
07260-820	stainless steel	M20	30	22	30	34,6	27

Hexagon nuts

with spherical seat



Material:

Carbon steel or stainless steel.

Version:

Steel version:
tempered to 900 N/mm², black oxidised.

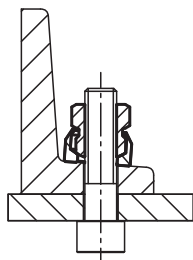
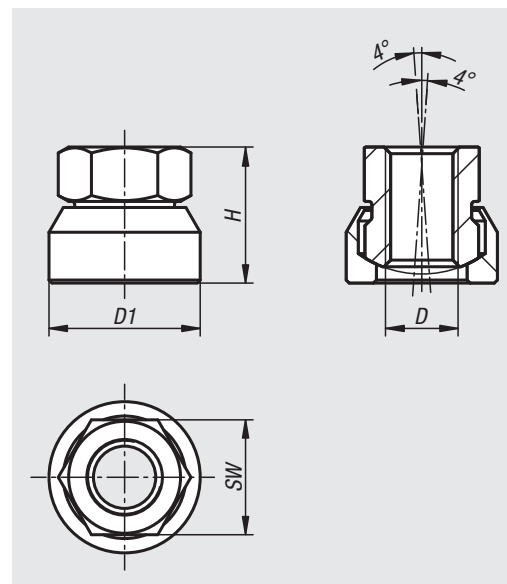
Stainless steel version:
tempered to 900 N/mm², bright.

Sample order:

nIm 07265-12

Note:

Captive components (one-piece).



Order No.	Main material	D	D1	H	SW
07265-08	steel	M8	18	15	13
07265-10	steel	M10	22	18,5	17
07265-12	steel	M12	25	22,5	19
07265-16	steel	M16	31	29	24
07265-808	stainless steel	M8	18	15	13
07265-810	stainless steel	M10	22	18,5	17
07265-812	stainless steel	M12	25	22,5	19
07265-816	stainless steel	M16	31	29	24

07280

Hexagon domed cap nuts

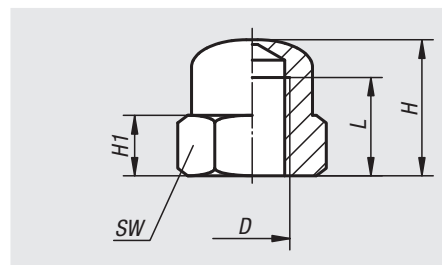
similar to DIN 1587



Material:
Steel.

Version:
Steel grade 8, black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 07280-10



Order No.	D	H	H1	L	SW
07280-05	M5	10	4	6,5	9
07280-06	M6	12	5	8	10
07280-08	M8	15	6,5	11	13
07280-10	M10	18	8	13	17
07280-12	M12	22	10	16	19
07280-14	M14	25	11	18	22
07280-16	M16	28	13	21	24
07280-20	M20	34	16	26	30

07300

Washers

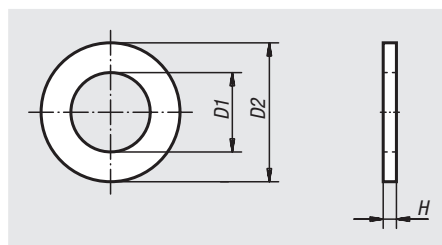
medium DIN EN ISO 7089 A



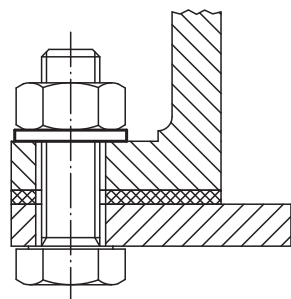
Material:
Steel 140 HV or stainless steel (A 2-70)

Version:
Bright.

Sample order:
nlm 07300-10

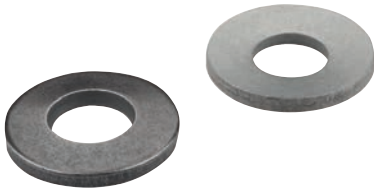


Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	for screws	D1	D2	H
07300-03	07300-103	M3	3,2	7	0,5
07300-04	07300-104	M4	4,3	9	0,8
07300-05	07300-105	M5	5,3	10	1
07300-06	07300-106	M6	6,4	12	1,6
07300-08	07300-108	M8	8,4	16	1,6
07300-10	07300-110	M10	10,5	20	2
07300-12	07300-112	M12	13	24	2,5
07300-14	07300-114	M14	15	28	2,5
07300-16	07300-116	M16	17	30	3
07300-20	07300-120	M20	21	37	3
07300-24	07300-124	M24	25	44	4
07300-30	07300-130	M30	31	56	4
07300-36	07300-136	M36	37	66	5



Conical spring washers

DIN 6796



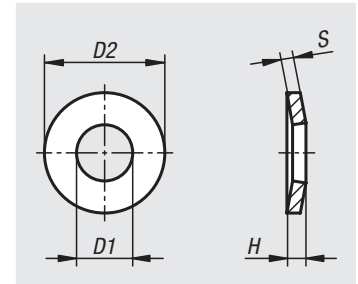
Material:
Spring steel

Version:
Hardened, bright, oiled or mechanically galvanised.

Sample order:
nlm 07303-03

Note:
The special shape (formed like a disc spring) enables the conical spring washer to achieve a high spring effect. The spring force resulting from the flattening load washer amounts to 70–90% of the corresponding contact pressure of a screw of grade 8.8–10.9.

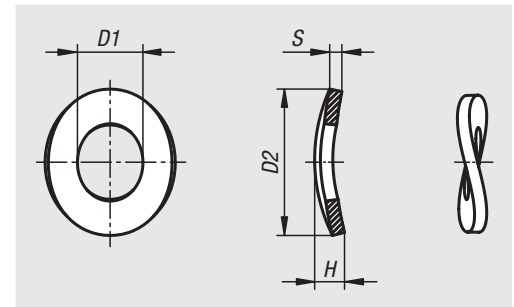
Conical spring washers are used to compensate for subsidence formation in screw connections and to prevent a loosening or unfastening of the connection. The locking effect is purely frictional.



Order No.	Order No. galvanised	for screws	D1	D2	H	S
07303-04	07303-104	M4	4,3	9	1,3	1
07303-05	07303-105	M5	5,3	11	1,55	1,2
07303-06	07303-106	M6	6,4	14	2	1,5
07303-08	07303-108	M8	8,4	18	2,6	2
07303-10	07303-110	M10	10,5	23	3,2	2,5
07303-12	07303-112	M12	13	29	3,95	3
07303-14	07303-114	M14	15	35	4,65	3,5
07303-16	07303-116	M16	17	39	5,25	4
07303-18	07303-118	M18	19	42	5,8	4,5
07303-20	07303-120	M20	21	45	6,4	5
07303-22	07303-122	M22	23	49	7,05	5,5
07303-24	07303-124	M24	25	56	7,75	6
07303-30	07303-130	M30	31	70	9,2	7

Spring washers

DIN 137 B



Material:
Spring steel

Version:
Bright or mechanically galvanized.

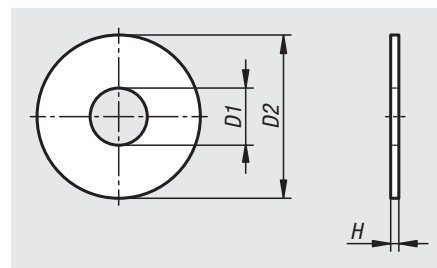
Sample order:
nlm 07304-03

Note:
Spring washers Form B = corrugated.

Order No.	Order No. galvanized	for screws	D1	D2	H	S
07304-03	07304-103	M3	3,2	8	1,6	0,5
07304-04	07304-104	M4	4,3	9	2	0,5
07304-05	07304-105	M5	5,3	11	2,2	0,5
07304-06	07304-106	M6	6,4	12	2,6	0,5
07304-08	07304-108	M8	8,4	15	3	0,8
07304-10	07304-110	M10	10,5	18	4,2	1
07304-12	07304-112	M12	13	24	5	1,2
07304-14	07304-114	M14	15	28	6	1,6
07304-16	07304-116	M16	17	30	6,4	1,6
07304-18	07304-118	M18	19	34	6,6	1,6
07304-20	07304-120	M20	21	36	7,4	1,6
07304-22	07304-122	M22	23	40	7,8	1,8
07304-24	07304-124	M24	25	44	8,2	1,8
07304-27	07304-127	M27	28	50	9,4	2
07304-30	07304-130	M30	31	56	10	2,2

Washers large OD

DIN 9021

**Material:**

Steel or stainless steel (A 2)

Version:

Electro zinc-plated steel.

Hardness

D1 ≤ 14 = 140 HV.

D1 > 17 = 100 HV.

Stainless steel, bright.

Sample order:

nlm 07305-03

Note:The pulleys have an OD of $D2 = \sim 3 \times D1$.

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	for screws	D1	D2	H
07305-03	07305-103	M3	3,2	9	0,8
07305-04	07305-104	M4	4,3	12	1
07305-05	07305-105	M5	5,3	15	1,2
07305-06	07305-106	M6	6,4	18	1,6
07305-08	07305-108	M8	8,4	24	2
07305-10	07305-110	M10	10,5	30	2,5
07305-12	07305-112	M12	13	37	3
07305-14	07305-114	M14	15	44	3
07305-16	07305-116	M16	17	50	3
07305-18	07305-118	M18	20	56	4
07305-20	07305-120	M20	22	60	4
07305-24	07305-124	M24	26	72	5
07305-30	-	M30	33	92	6

Wedge lock washers

DIN 25201



Material:

Steel or stainless steel.

Version:

Steel electro zinc-plated, hardness ≥ 465 HV 1.
Stainless steel hardness ≥ 520 HV 0.05.

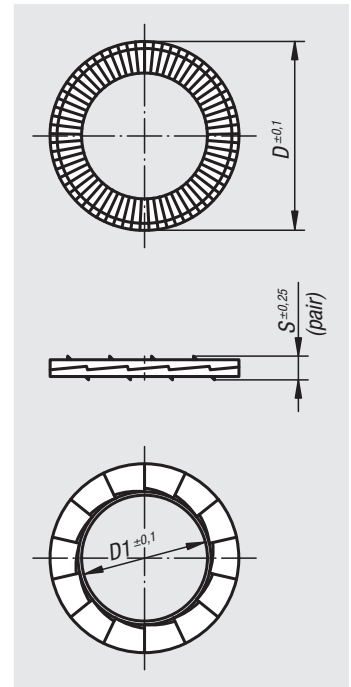
Sample order:

nln 07310-0817261

Note:

These lock washers ensure that bolts and screws subjected to transverse loads, chattering or vibrations do not work loose. A joint is also secure at low levels of tension. If the bolt (nut) tends to loosen independently in bolted joints under dynamic stress, the bolt (nut) carries its positive-locking washer with it, the sloped surfaces of which run directly up against the angled surfaces of the counter-washer. In other words, the more a bolted joint tries to loosen itself, the more securely the wedge action of the washer blocks the attempt.

Supplied glued together in pairs.



Order No.	Version	Main material	for screws	for screws inch	D	D1	S
07310-030718	standard	steel	M3	1/8	7	3,4	1,8
07310-050918	standard	steel	M5	3/16	9	5,4	1,8
07310-061118	standard	steel	M6	1/4	10,8	6,5	1,8
07310-081426	standard	steel	M8	5/16	13,5	8,7	2,5
07310-101726	standard	steel	M10	3/8	16,6	10,7	2,5
07310-122026	standard	steel	M12	1/2	19,5	13	2,5
07310-162537	standard	steel	M16	5/8	25,4	17	3,4
07310-182937	standard	steel	M18	11/16	29	19,5	3,4
07310-203137	standard	steel	M20	3/4	30,7	21,4	3,4
07310-030722	standard	stainless steel	M3	1/8	7	3,4	2,2
07310-050922	standard	stainless steel	M5	3/16	9	5,4	2,2
07310-061122	standard	stainless steel	M6	1/4	10,8	6,5	2,2
07310-081422	standard	stainless steel	M8	5/16	13,5	8,7	2,2
07310-101722	standard	stainless steel	M10	3/8	16,6	10,7	2,2
07310-122022	standard	stainless steel	M12	1/2	19,5	13	2,2
07310-162532	standard	stainless steel	M16	5/8	25,4	17	3,2
07310-182932	standard	stainless steel	M18	11/16	29	19,5	3,2
07310-203132	standard	stainless steel	M20	3/4	30,7	21,4	3,2
07310-040918	large face area	steel	M4	5/32	9	4,4	1,8
07310-061426	large face area	steel	M6	1/4	13,5	6,5	2,5
07310-0817261	large face area	steel	M8	5/16	16,6	8,7	2,5
07310-1021261	large face area	steel	M10	3/8	21	10,7	2,5
07310-1225371	large face area	steel	M12	1/2	25,4	13	3,4
07310-1631371	large face area	steel	M16	5/8	30,7	17	3,4
07310-040922	large face area	stainless steel	M4	5/32	9	4,4	2,2
07310-061422	large face area	stainless steel	M6	1/4	13,5	6,5	2,2
07310-081722	large face area	stainless steel	M8	5/16	16,6	8,7	2,2
07310-122532	large face area	stainless steel	M12	1/2	25,4	13	3,2
07310-163132	large face area	stainless steel	M16	5/8	30,7	17	3,2

Mounting examples for DIN 25201 wedge lock washers



Tapped holes

Wedge lock washers secure the screw against the seating face.



Counterbores

The OD of the standard wedge lock washers is designed to fit into DIN 974 type counterbores. The washers fit under the head of standard screws.



Through holes

Two pairs of wedge lock washers are needed for drilled through holes – one pair secures the screw head and the other pair secures the nut.

To prevent additional settling, the nuts and bolts should be mounted so that the wedge faces of the lock washer pairs interlock completely.



Studs

The nut is secured without the need to glue the stud.



Elongated holes



Soft surfaces

Applications with elongated holes/soft surfaces

To optimise the surface pressure on elongated holes or soft materials e.g. aluminium, the use of wedge lock washers with a larger seating face in combination with a flange nut/screw is recommended.



Applications where the wedge lock washer principle does not work

- Non-fixed surfaces (see image on left)
- Surface hardness greater than washer hardness
- Very soft surfaces such as wood or plastic
- Applications with extremely high settling behaviour

Washers for clamps

steel or aluminium DIN 6340



Material:

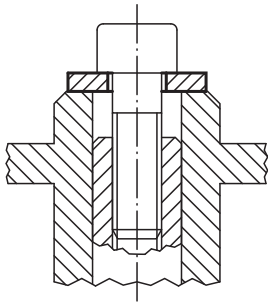
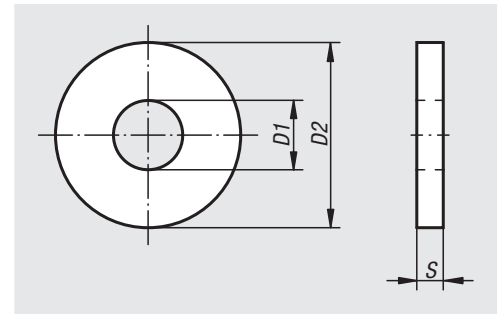
Steel or EN AW-7022

Version:

Stamped steel: pressed flat and tempered to 1200-1400 N/mm², black.
Turned steel: black oxidised.
Turned aluminium: anodised.

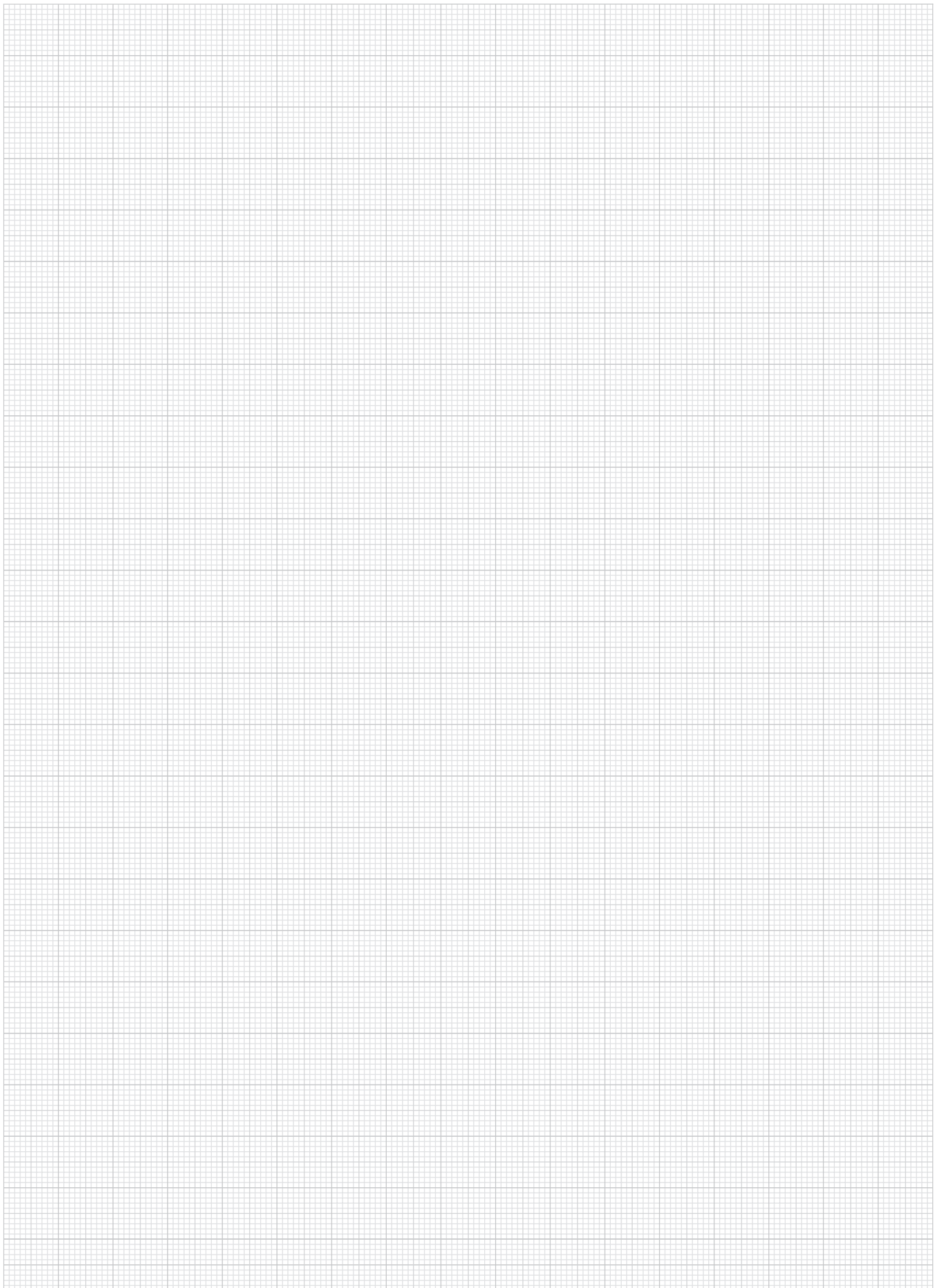
Sample order:

nIm 07320-16



Order No. steel	Order No. Aluminium	Order No. steel turned	D1	D2	S	for screw
07320-06	07320-206	07320-306	6,4	17	3	M6
07320-08	07320-208	07320-308	8,4	23	4	M8
07320-10	07320-210	07320-310	10,5	28	4	M10
07320-12	07320-212	07320-312	13	35	5	M12
07320-14	07320-214	07320-314	15	40	5	M14
07320-16	07320-216	07320-316	17	45	6	M16
07320-18	07320-218	07320-318	19	45	6	M18
07320-20	07320-220	07320-320	21	50	6	M20
07320-22	07320-222	-	23	50	8	M22
07320-24	07320-224	-	25	60	8	M24
07320-30	07320-230	-	31	68	10	M30
07320-36	07320-236	-	38	80	10	M36

Notes



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 **07000** 06000 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Circlips for shafts

DIN 471



Material:

Spring steel or 1.4122 stainless steel.

Version:

Phosphated spring steel.
Bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

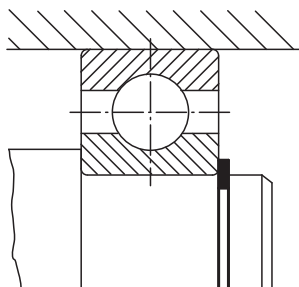
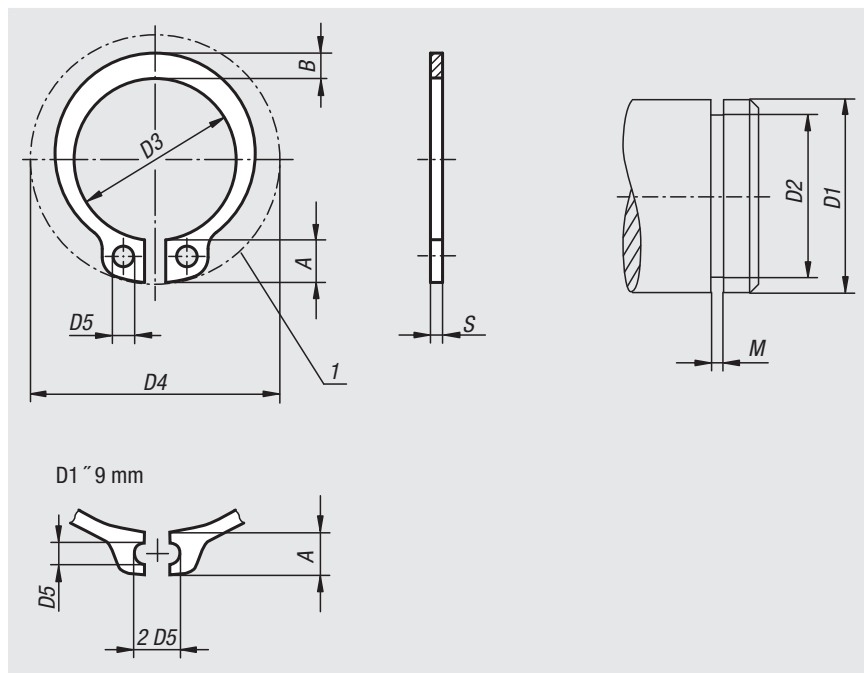
nIm 07330-050600

Note:

DIN 471 circlips are retaining rings mounted in a groove on a shaft OD. They withstand high axial forces between machine elements (e.g. bearings) and the groove in which the ring is mounted.

Drawing reference:

1) installation space



Circlips for shafts

DIN 471

Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	A	B	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	M	S
07330-030400	-	1,9	0,8	3	2,8	2,7	7	1	0,5	0,4
07330-040400	07330-040401	2,2	0,9	4	3,8	3,7	8,6	1	0,5	0,4
07330-050600	07330-050601	2,5	1,1	5	4,8	4,7	10,3	1	0,7	0,6
07330-060700	07330-060701	2,7	1,3	6	5,7	5,6	11,7	1,2	0,8	0,7
07330-070800	07330-070801	3,1	1,4	7	6,7	6,5	13,5	1,2	0,9	0,8
07330-080800	07330-080801	3,2	1,5	8	7,6	7,4	14,7	1,2	0,9	0,8
07330-091000	07330-091001	3,3	1,7	9	8,6	8,4	16	1,2	1,1	1
07330-101000	07330-101001	3,3	1,8	10	9,6	9,3	17	1,5	1,1	1
07330-121000	07330-121001	3,3	1,8	12	11,5	11	19	1,7	1,1	1
07330-141000	07330-141001	3,5	2,1	14	13,4	12,9	21,4	1,7	1,1	1
07330-151000	07330-151001	3,6	2,2	15	14,3	13,8	22,6	1,7	1,1	1
07330-161000	07330-161001	3,7	2,2	16	15,2	14,7	23,8	1,7	1,1	1
07330-171000	07330-171001	3,8	2,3	17	16,2	15,7	25	1,7	1,1	1
07330-181200	07330-181201	3,9	2,4	18	17	16,5	26,2	2	1,3	1,2
07330-191200	07330-191201	3,9	2,5	19	18	17,5	27,2	2	1,3	1,2
07330-201200	07330-201201	4	2,6	20	19	18,5	28,4	2	1,3	1,2
07330-221200	07330-221201	4,2	2,8	22	21	20,5	30,8	2	1,3	1,2
07330-241200	07330-241201	4,4	3	24	22,9	22,2	33,2	2	1,3	1,2
07330-251200	07330-251201	4,4	3	25	23,9	23,2	34,2	2	1,3	1,2
07330-261200	07330-261201	4,5	3,1	26	24,9	24,2	35,5	2	1,3	1,2
07330-281500	07330-281501	4,7	3,2	28	26,6	25,9	37,9	2	1,6	1,5
07330-301500	07330-301501	5	3,5	30	28,6	27,9	40,5	2	1,6	1,5
07330-321500	07330-321501	5,2	3,6	32	30,3	29,6	43	2,5	1,6	1,5
07330-351500	07330-351501	5,6	3,9	35	33	32,2	46,8	2,5	1,6	1,5
07330-381750	07330-381751	5,8	4,2	38	36	35,2	50,2	2,5	1,85	1,75
07330-401750	07330-401751	6	4,4	40	37,5	36,5	52,6	2,5	1,85	1,75
07330-451750	07330-451751	6,7	4,7	45	42,5	41,5	59,1	2,5	1,85	1,75
07330-471750	-	6,8	4,9	47	44,5	43,5	-	2,5	1,85	1,75
07330-502000	07330-502001	6,9	5,1	50	47	45,8	64,5	2,5	2,15	2
07330-552000	07330-552001	7,2	5,4	55	52	50,8	70,2	2,5	2,15	2
07330-602000	07330-602001	7,4	5,8	60	57	55,8	75,6	2,5	2,15	2
07330-752500	07330-752501	8,4	7	75	72	70,5	92,7	3	2,65	2,5

Circlips for bores

DIN 472



Material:

Spring steel or 1.4122 stainless steel.

Version:

Phosphated spring steel.
Bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

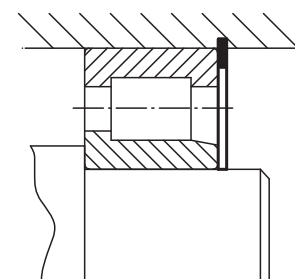
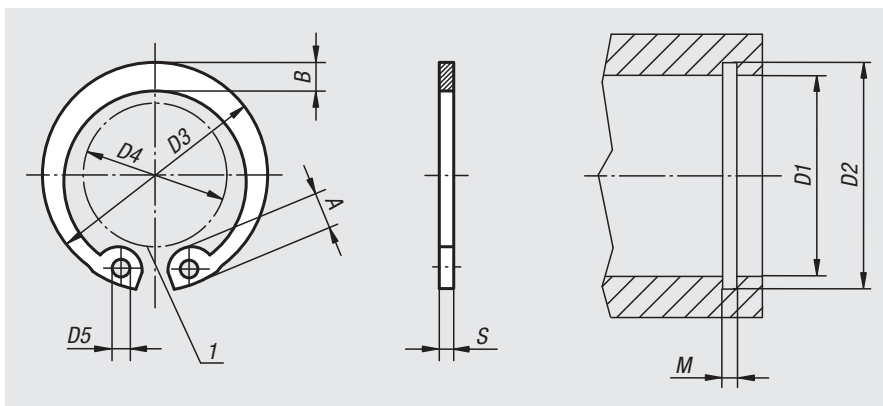
nIm 07331-080800

Note:

DIN 472 circlips are retaining rings which are mounted in a groove in a bore. They can withstand high axial forces between machine elements (e.g. bearings) and the groove in the ID in which the ring is mounted.

Drawing reference:

1) installation space



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	A	B	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	M	S
07331-080800	07331-080801	2,4	1,1	8	8,4	8,7	3	1	0,9	0,8
07331-091000	07331-091001	2,5	1,3	9	9,4	9,8	3,7	1	0,9	0,8
07331-101000	07331-101001	3,2	1,4	10	10,4	10,8	3,3	1,2	1,1	1
07331-121000	07331-121001	3,4	1,7	12	12,5	13	4,9	1,5	1,1	1
07331-141000	07331-141001	3,7	1,9	14	14,6	15,1	6,2	1,7	1,1	1
07331-151000	07331-151001	3,7	2	15	15,7	16,2	7,2	1,7	1,1	1
07331-161000	07331-161001	3,8	2	16	16,8	17,3	8	1,7	1,1	1
07331-171000	07331-171001	3,9	2,1	17	17,8	18,3	8,8	1,7	1,1	1
07331-181000	-	4,1	2,2	18	19	19,5	9,4	2	1,1	1
07331-191000	07331-191001	4,1	2,2	19	20	20,5	10,4	2	1,1	1
07331-201000	07331-201001	4,2	2,3	20	21	21,5	11,2	2	1,1	1
07331-221000	07331-221001	4,2	2,5	22	23	23,5	13,2	2	1,1	1
07331-241200	07331-241201	4,4	2,6	24	25,2	25,9	14,8	2	1,3	1,2
07331-251200	07331-251201	4,5	2,7	25	26,2	26,9	15,5	2	1,3	1,2
07331-261200	07331-261201	4,7	2,8	26	27,2	27,9	16,1	2	1,3	1,2
07331-281200	07331-281201	4,8	2,9	28	29,4	30,1	17,9	2	1,3	1,2
07331-301200	07331-301201	4,8	3	30	31,4	32,1	19,9	2	1,3	1,2
07331-321200	07331-321201	5,4	3,2	32	33,7	34,4	20,6	2,5	1,3	1,2
07331-351500	07331-351501	5,4	3,4	35	37	37,8	23,6	2,5	1,6	1,5
07331-381500	07331-381501	5,5	3,7	38	40	40,8	26,4	2,5	1,6	1,5
07331-401750	07331-401751	5,8	3,9	40	42,5	43,5	27,8	2,5	1,85	1,75
07331-451750	07331-451751	6,2	4,3	45	47,5	48,5	32	2,5	1,85	1,75
07331-471750	-	6,4	4,4	47	49,5	50,5	33,5	2,5	1,85	1,75
07331-502000	07331-502001	6,5	4,6	50	53	54,2	36,3	2,5	2,15	2
07331-552000	07331-552001	6,8	5	55	58	59,2	40,7	2,5	2,15	2
07331-602000	07331-602001	7,3	5,4	60	63	64,2	44,7	2,5	2,15	2
07331-752500	07331-752501	7,8	6,6	75	78	79,5	58,6	3	2,65	2,5

Circlips E-type

DIN 6799

**Material:**

Spring steel or 1.4122 stainless steel.

Version:Spring steel electro zinc-plated.
Stainless steel bright.**Sample order:**

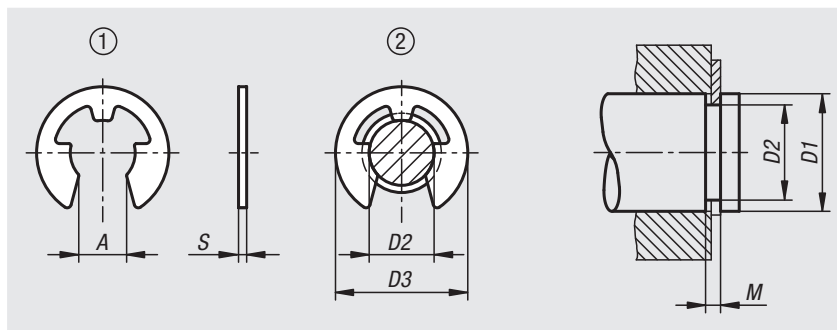
nlm 07332-0230

Note:E-type circlips are pushed into a groove on a shaft.
They are DIN 6799 standard elements and are
designed for use on small shafts.

Nominal size = groove ID D2

Drawing reference:

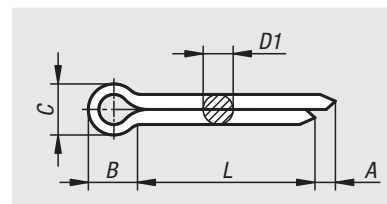
- 1) loose
- 2) on shaft



Order No. stainless steel	Order No. steel	A	D1	D2	D3	M	S
07332-0151	-	1,28	2-2,5	1,5	4,25	0,44	0,4
07332-0191	-	1,61	2,5-3	1,9	4,8	0,54	0,5
07332-0231	07332-0230	1,94	3-4	2,3	6,3	0,64	0,6
07332-0321	07332-0320	2,7	4-5	3,2	7,3	0,64	0,6
07332-0401	07332-0400	3,34	5-7	4	9,3	0,74	0,7
07332-0501	07332-0500	4,11	6-8	5	11,3	0,74	0,7
07332-0601	07332-0600	5,26	7-9	6	12,3	0,74	0,7
07332-0701	07332-0700	5,84	8-11	7	14,3	0,94	0,9
07332-0801	07332-0800	6,52	9-12	8	16,3	1,05	1
07332-0901	07332-0900	7,63	10-14	9	18,8	1,15	1,1
07332-1001	07332-1000	8,32	11-15	10	20,4	1,25	1,2
07332-1201	07332-1200	10,45	13-18	12	23,4	1,35	1,3

Split pins

EN ISO 1234



Material:

Steel or stainless steel 1.4310.

Version:

Steel electro zinc-plated.
Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nIm 07336-1010X10 (include length L)

Note:

Split pins are used in machine construction and automotive engineering as retaining elements. They are often used for securing castle nuts. After the split pin is pushed through a hole, the ends are bent over to ensure a secure lock.

The split pin can be shortened. As a rule, the split pin should be roughly double the length of the hole.

As the material structure can weaken through bending and straightening, the split pins should not be reused after they have been removed from the hole.

Order No.	Main material	Hole diameters	D1 max.	L	A min.	B	C max.	for screws	for screw Ø
07336-1010X	steel	1	0,9	10/12/16/20/25	0,8	3	1,8	3,5-4,5	3-4
07336-1016X	steel	1,6	1,4	12/16/20/25/32	1,25	3,2	2,8	5,5-7	5-6
07336-1020X	steel	2	1,8	10/16/20/25/32/36/40/50	1,25	4	3,6	7-9	6-8
07336-1025X	steel	2,5	2,3	20/25/32/36/40/50	1,25	5	4,6	9-11	8-9
07336-1032X	steel	3,2	2,9	16/20/25/32/36/40/50/63	1,6	6,4	5,8	11-14	9-12
07336-1040X	steel	4	3,7	20/25/32/36/40/50/63/80	2	8	7,4	14-20	12-17
07336-1050X	steel	5	4,6	25/32/36/40/50/63/80	2	10	9,2	20-27	17-23
07336-1063X	steel	6,3	5,9	32/36/40/50/63/80/100	2	12,6	11,8	27-39	23-29
07336-1080X	steel	8	7,5	50/63/80/100	2	16	15	39-56	29-44
07336-2010X	stainless steel	1	0,9	16/20	0,8	3	1,8	3,5-4,5	3-4
07336-2016X	stainless steel	1,6	1,4	12/16/20/25/32	1,25	3,2	2,8	5,5-7	5-6
07336-2020X	stainless steel	2	1,8	10/16/20/25/32/40	1,25	4	3,6	7-9	6-8
07336-2025X	stainless steel	2,5	2,3	20/25/32	1,25	5	4,6	9-11	8-9
07336-2032X	stainless steel	3,2	2,9	16/20/25/32/36/40/50/63	1,6	6,4	5,8	11-14	9-12
07336-2040X	stainless steel	4	3,7	20/25/32/40/50/63	2	8	7,4	14-20	12-17
07336-2050X	stainless steel	5	4,6	32/36/40/50/63	2	10	9,2	20-27	17-23
07336-2063X	stainless steel	6,3	5,9	36/40/50/63/80	2	12,6	11,8	27-39	23-29
07336-2080X	stainless steel	8	7,5	50/80/100	2	16	15	39-56	29-44

R-clips

similar to DIN 11024



Material:
Steel or stainless steel 1.4310.

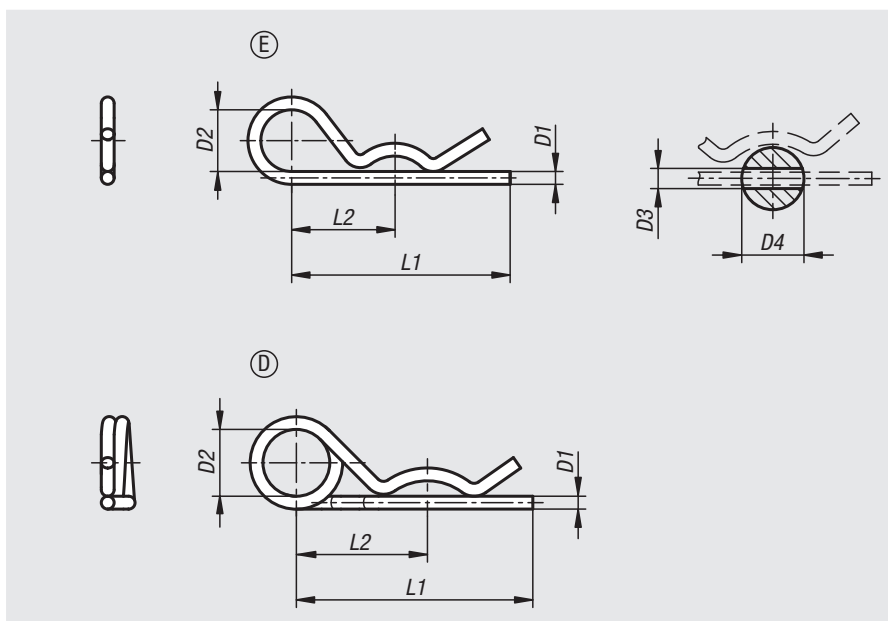
Version:
Steel electro zinc-plated.
Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:
nlm 07337-11200

Note:
R-clips are used for securing bolts and axles. They are easy to install and can be reused. The ends have no sharp edges.

Double coil R-clips have a flatter spring characteristics and are easier to install. The double coil allows a tether cable to be attached to prevent loss.

Drawing reference:
Form E: with single coil.
Form D: with double coil (coil direction can differ from the drawing).



Order No.	Form	Main material	D1	D2	D3	D4=for screw Ø	L1	L2
07337-11200	E	steel	2	10	2,5	9-14	50	25
07337-11300	E	steel	3	18	3,5	10-16	60	28
07337-11400	E	steel	4	20	4,5	16-20	60	30
07337-11500	E	steel	5	24	6	20-28	85	40
07337-11600	E	steel	6	30	7	28-40	105	50
07337-11700	E	steel	7	30	8	28-45	105	50
07337-21200	E	stainless steel	2	10	2,5	7-8	40	25
07337-21250	E	stainless steel	2,5	11	3	10-16	46	24
07337-21300	E	stainless steel	3	16	3,5	16-18	60	34
07337-21400	E	stainless steel	4	19	4,5	18-20	64	36
07337-21500	E	stainless steel	5	26	6	20-28	82	45
07337-21600	E	stainless steel	6	30	7	28-40	110	60

Order No.	Form	Main material	D1	D2	D3	D4=for screw Ø	L1	L2
07337-12225	D	steel	2,25	20	2,5	9-11,2	42	24
07337-12280	D	steel	2,8	20	3,2	11,2-14	48	26
07337-12360	D	steel	3,6	20	4	14-20	64	32
07337-12450	D	steel	4,5	25	5	20-26	80	39
07337-12560	D	steel	5,6	25	6,3	26-34	97	45
07337-12630	D	steel	6,3	30	7	34-45	125	56
07337-12700	D	steel	7	30	8	45-56	150	63
07337-22225	D	stainless steel	2,25	20	2,5	7-9	42	24
07337-22280	D	stainless steel	2,8	20	3,2	11-14	48	26
07337-22360	D	stainless steel	3,6	20	4	14-20	64	32
07337-22450	D	stainless steel	4,5	25	5	20-26	80	39
07337-22560	D	stainless steel	5,6	25	6,3	26-34	97	45

Disc springs

DIN EN 16983



Material:
Spring steel

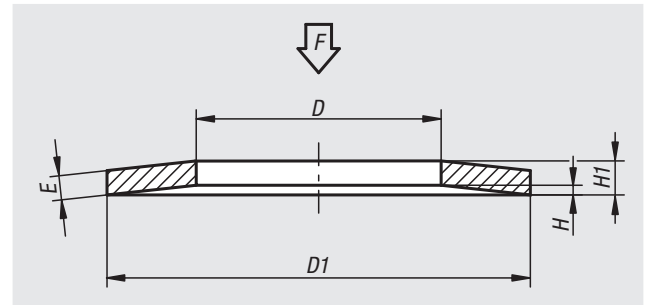
Version:
Phosphated and oiled.

Sample order:
nlm 07360-080

Note:

If several disc springs are assembled to form a spring packet i.e. concave face to convex face, the spring force of a single disc can be multiplied by the number of discs giving high spring force with short spring travel.

If several disc springs are assembled to form a spring column i.e. concave face to concave face and convex face to convex face, the spring force of the entire column is the same as that of a single disc giving low spring force with long spring travel.



$$F = 0.25 \times H$$

Order No.	D	D1	E	H	H1	F N
07360-030	3,2	8	0,4	0,2	0,6	69,2
07360-050	5,2	10	0,4	0,3	0,7	87,8
07360-051	5,2	15	0,7	0,55	1,25	340,2
07360-060	6,2	12,5	0,5	0,35	0,85	120
07360-061	6,2	12	0,5	0,35	0,85	133,5
07360-070	7,2	14	0,8	0,3	1,1	283,8
07360-080	8,2	16	0,9	0,35	1,25	362,5
07360-081	8,2	16	0,6	0,45	1,05	172
07360-090	9,2	18	1	0,4	1,4	450,6
07360-100	10,2	20	1,1	0,45	1,55	548,2
07360-101	10,2	20	0,9	0,55	1,45	411,7
07360-102	10,2	20	0,8	0,55	1,35	304,3
07360-120	12,2	25	1,5	0,55	2,05	1040
07360-121	12,2	23	1,25	0,6	1,85	863,4
07360-123	12,2	23	1	0,6	1,6	474,7
07360-140	14,2	28	1,5	0,65	2,15	1033
07360-141	14,2	28	1	0,8	1,8	490
07360-160	16,3	31,5	1,75	0,7	2,45	1391
07360-161	16,3	31,5	1,25	0,9	2,15	790,5
07360-180	18,3	35,5	2	0,8	2,8	1864
07360-182	18,3	35,5	1,25	1	2,25	730,9
07360-200	20,4	40	2,25	0,9	3,15	2336
07360-220	22,4	45	2,5	1	3,5	2773
07360-250	25,4	50	3	1,1	4,1	4255
07360-251	25,4	50	2,5	1,4	3,9	3473
07360-280	28,5	56	2	1,6	3,6	1910
07360-310	31	63	2,5	1,75	4,25	2942
07360-360	40,5	70	4	1,7	5,7	9025

Handwheel washers



Material:
Steel 1.0718.
Stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:
Steel black oxidised.
Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:
nlm 07375-00416

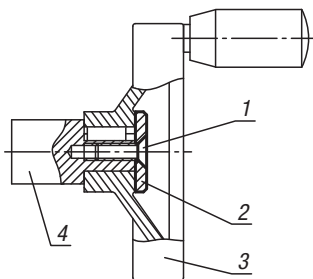
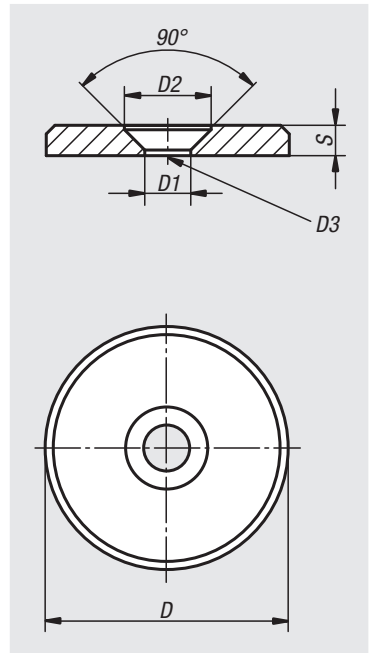
Note:
These washers are used together with DIN EN ISO 2009 or DIN EN ISO 10642 countersunk screws on the end of shafts with keyways to secure handwheels and crank handles.

The washers can be used with the handwheels 06262, 06263, 06264, 06265, 06271, 06273, 06275, 06277, 06279, 06287, 06288 and crank handles 06500, 06502.

The steel washers can be used as counterparts to magnets.

Drawing reference:
D3 = for countersunk screw ISO 2009 and ISO 10642

- 1) countersunk screw ISO 2009 and ISO 10642
- 2) washer
- 3) handwheel
- 4) shaft



Order No.	Main material	D	D1	D2	D3	S
07375-00310	steel	10	3,2	6	M3	2
07375-00313	steel	13	3,2	6	M3	2
07375-00416	steel	16	4,3	8,4	M4	3
07375-00420	steel	20	4,3	8,4	M4	3
07375-00522	steel	22	5,3	10	M5	3,5
07375-00525	steel	25	5,3	10	M5	3,5
07375-00528	steel	28	5,3	10	M5	3,5
07375-00632	steel	32	6,4	12	M6	4
07375-00636	steel	36	6,4	12	M6	4
07375-00640	steel	40	6,4	12	M6	5
07375-00645	steel	45	6,4	12	M6	6
07375-00652	steel	52	6,4	12	M6	6
07375-10310	stainless steel	10	3,2	6	M3	2
07375-10313	stainless steel	13	3,2	6	M3	2
07375-10416	stainless steel	16	4,3	8,4	M4	3
07375-10420	stainless steel	20	4,3	8,4	M4	3
07375-10522	stainless steel	22	5,3	10	M5	3,5
07375-10525	stainless steel	25	5,3	10	M5	3,5
07375-10528	stainless steel	28	5,3	10	M5	3,5
07375-10632	stainless steel	32	6,4	12	M6	4
07375-10636	stainless steel	36	6,4	12	M6	4
07375-10640	stainless steel	40	6,4	12	M6	5
07375-10645	stainless steel	45	6,4	12	M6	6
07375-10652	stainless steel	52	6,4	12	M6	6

C-washers

DIN 6372 enhanced



Material:

Carbon steel.

Version:

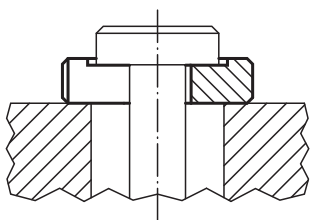
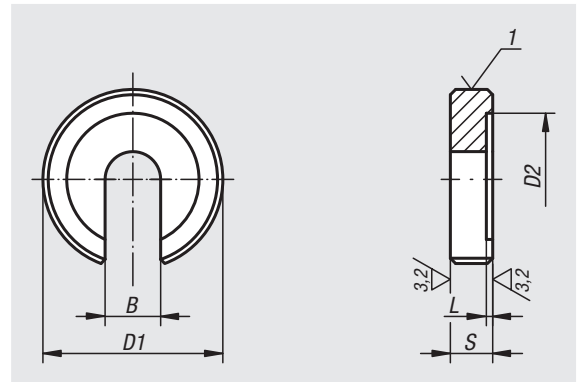
Tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 07380-12

Drawing reference:

1) cross knurl



Order No.	B	D1	D2	L	S
07380-05	5,25	17	12	0,75	5
07380-06	6,4	22	16	0,8	6
07380-08	8,4	28	21	1	7
07380-10	10,5	34	25	1,2	8
07380-12	13	40	30	1,8	9
07380-14	14,5	48	33	1,8	12
07380-16	17	56	37	1,8	12
07380-20	21	64	45	2	14
07380-24	25	75	52	2	16
07380-30	31	90	65	2	18
07380-36	37	100	75	2,5	20

Clamping force intensifiers



Material:

Bearing housing steel.

Version:

Black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 07415-06

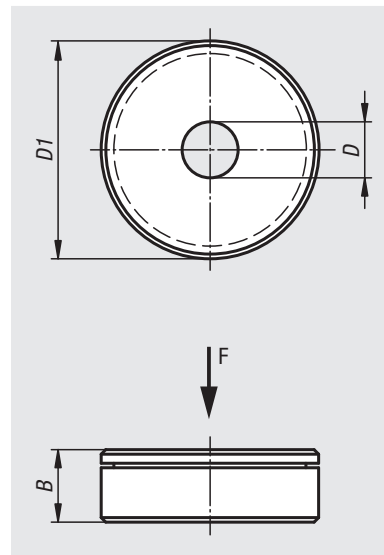
Note:

As a rule, the clamping force intensifier is used together with tightening or clamping elements. The integrated axial needle roller thrust bearing unit can achieve ca. twice the clamping force by the same lever length.

Advantages:

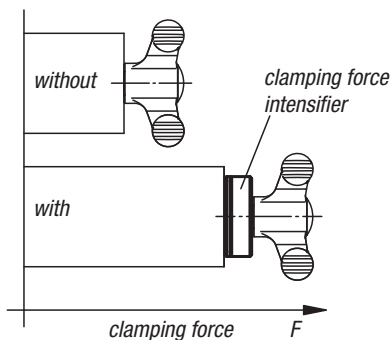
The component surface is protected by the stationary lower ring. The higher preload force causes a lower tendency for material relaxation in the thread.

Clamping levers, wing and star grips, knurled knobs or hexagonal and socket head screws etc. can be used as tightening or clamping elements.



01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

With constant torque



Order No.	B	D	D1	Dynamic load rating N	Static load rating N
07415-06	8	6	24	6800	15500
07415-08	8	8	25	7800	19400
07415-10	8	10	30	9200	25500
07415-12	8	12	35	9900	29000

Spherical washers

DIN 6319, edition 10/01



Material:

Mild steel or stainless steel.
Form G high carbon steel tempered to HV 390 ±40.

Version:

Steel version case hardened.
Stainless steel version bright, not hardened.

Sample order:

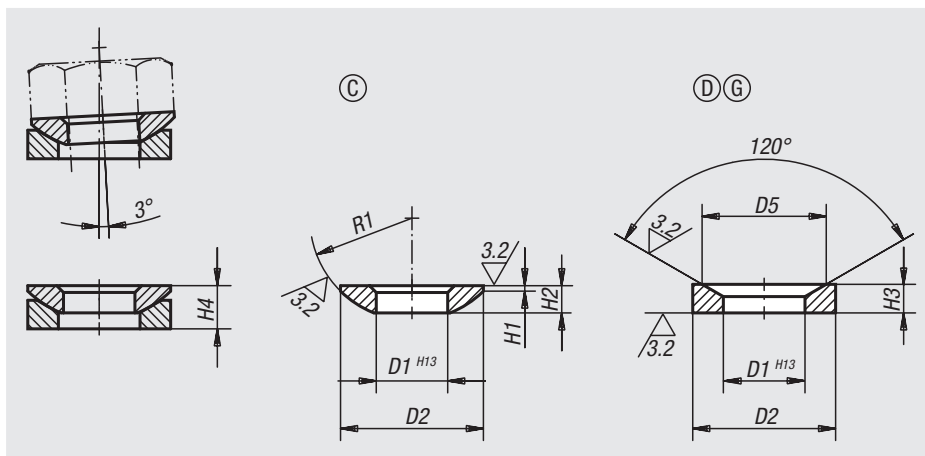
nIm 07420-216

Note:

Conical seat Form G should be used over slots.

Drawing reference:

Form C: spherical washer
Form D: conical seat
Form G: conical seat for slots



Order No. mild steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form	D1	D2	H1	H2	R1	for screw Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
07420-105	-	C	5,25	10,5	0,4	2	7,5	5	6,5
07420-106	07420-0106	C	6,4	12	0,7	2,3	9	6	9/6
07420-108	07420-0108	C	8,4	17	0,6	3,2	12	8	17/12
07420-110	07420-0110	C	10,5	21	0,8	4	15	10	26/16
07420-112	07420-0112	C	13	24	1,1	4,6	17	12	38/24
07420-114	-	C	15	28	1,2	5	22	14	53
07420-116	07420-0116	C	17	30	1,3	5,3	22	16	73/45
07420-120	07420-0120	C	21	36	2	6,3	27	20	117/71
07420-124	07420-0124	C	25	44	2,4	8,2	32	24	168/105
07420-130	07420-0130	C	31	56	3,6	11,2	41	30	269/191
07420-136	07420-0136	C	37	68	4,6	14	50	36	394/-
07420-142	07420-0142	C	43	78	6,5	17	58	42	542/-
07420-148	07420-0148	C	50	92	8	21	67	48	714/-
07420-156	-	C	58	103	9,5	23	79	56	960
07420-164	-	C	66	120	12	27	93	64	1269

Spherical washers

DIN 6319, edition 10/01

Order No. mild steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form	D1	D2	D5	H3	H4 with conical seat	for screw Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
07420-205	-	D	6	10,5	9,25	2,1	3,1	5	6,5
07420-206	07420-0206	D	7,1	12	11	2,8	4	6	9/6
07420-208	07420-0208	D	9,6	17	14,5	3,5	5,6	8	17/12
07420-210	07420-0210	D	12	21	18,5	4,2	6,3	10	26/16
07420-212	07420-0212	D	14,2	24	20	5	8	12	38/24
07420-214	-	D	16,5	28	24,8	5,6	8,2	14	53
07420-216	07420-0216	D	19	30	26	6,2	9,3	16	73/45
07420-220	07420-0220	D	23,2	36	31	7,5	11,6	20	117/71
07420-224	07420-0224	D	28	44	37	9,5	15	24	168/105
07420-230	07420-0230	D	35	56	49	12	18,9	30	269/191
07420-236	07420-0236	D	42	68	60	15	23,3	36	394/-
07420-242	07420-0242	D	49	78	70	18	28,3	42	542/-
07420-248	07420-0248	D	56	92	82	22	35,2	48	714/-
07420-256	-	D	65	103	92	25	39,7	56	960
07420-264	-	D	75	120	110	30	46,5	64	1269

Order No. high carbon steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form	D1	D2	D5	H3	H4 with conical seat	for screw Ø	Load rating max. kN (static load only)
07420-305	-	G	6	15	9,25	2,5	3,5	5	6,5
07420-306	07420-0306	G	7,1	17	11	4	5,2	6	9/6
07420-308	07420-0308	G	9,6	24	14,5	5	6,8	8	17/12
07420-310	07420-0310	G	12	30	18,5	5	7,1	10	26/16
07420-312	07420-0312	G	14,2	36	20	6	9	12	38/24
07420-314	-	G	16,5	40	24,8	6	8,6	14	53
07420-316	07420-0316	G	19	44	26	7	10,1	16	73/45
07420-320	07420-0320	G	23,2	50	31	8	12	20	117/71
07420-324	07420-0324	G	28	60	37	10	15,5	24	168/105
07420-330	07420-0330	G	35	68	49	12	18,7	30	269/191
07420-336	-	G	42	80	60	12	20,3	36	394

Spherical levelling washers

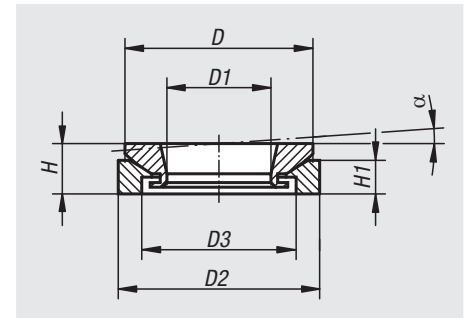
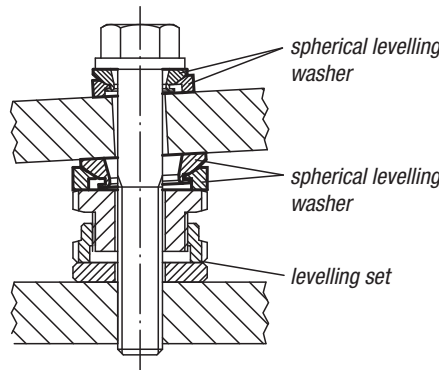


Material:
Steel 1.7225.
Stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:
Steel trivalent blue passivated.
Stainless steel, bright.

Sample order:
nlm 07460-401

Note:
Spherical levelling washers are for exact positioning when mounting up to 4° inclined surfaces. A second spherical levelling washer is recommended as support to correct the bolt angle if the angle of D3 is > 1°. The two washers cannot be detached from each other.



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	H	H1	D	D1	D2	D3	α
07460-151	07460-152	8	5,5	23	8,5	25	15	4°
07460-201	07460-202	10	6,2	30	13	32	20	4°
07460-301	07460-302	12,5	9	40	20	45	30	4°
07460-401	07460-402	16	13	52	29	58	38	4°
07460-501	07460-502	20	14	65	36	70	48	4°

C-washers captive

DIN 6371

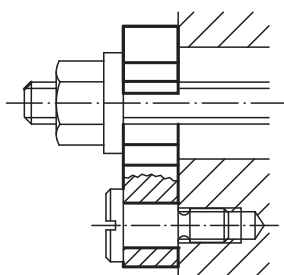
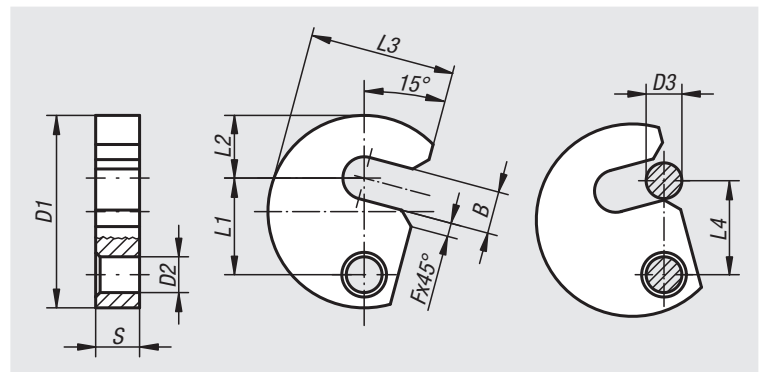


Material:
Carbon steel 1.0760.

Version:
Nitrided and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 07520-12

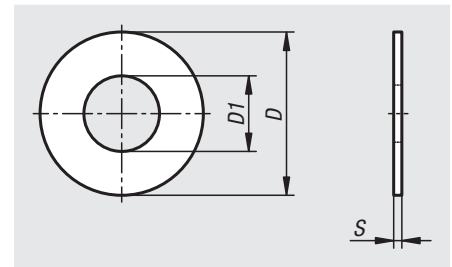
Note:
07520-14 is not a DIN standard.
For suitable shoulder screws see 07530.



Order No.	B	D1	D2	D3	F	L1	L2	L3	L4	S
07520-06	7,5	38	9	6	3	19,6	11	29	19	9,8
07520-08	9,5	43	9	8	3	21,6	14	32,5	21	9,8
07520-10	11,5	48	9	10	3	23,6	17	36,5	23	9,8
07520-12	13,5	61	11	12	3	29,6	22	45	29	11,8
07520-14	15,5	65	11	14	3	31,6	23	49	31	11,8
07520-16	17,5	68	11	16	3	33,6	25	50	33	11,8
07520-20	21,5	74	11	20	4	36,6	28	55	36	11,8

Shim washers

DIN 988



Material:
Steel.

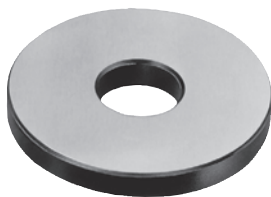
Version:
Bright.

Sample order:
nlm 07305-0306010
(include dimension S e.g. 010 for S = 0,1 mm.)

Note:
With shim washers, an existing axial backlash can be significantly reduced.
They are available with a thicknesses from 0.1 mm. Any thicknesses can
made by combining several shim washers.

Order No.	Main material	D	D1	S
07522-0306***	steel	6	3	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1
07522-0408***	steel	8	4	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,3/0,5/1
07522-0510***	steel	10	5	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1
07522-0612***	steel	12	6	0,1/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1
07522-0713***	steel	13	7	0,1/0,2/0,3/0,5/1
07522-0814***	steel	14	8	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1
07522-0915***	steel	15	9	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,3/0,5/1
07522-1016***	steel	16	10	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1
07522-1117***	steel	17	11	0,1/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1
07522-1218***	steel	18	12	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1
07522-1319***	steel	19	13	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1
07522-1420***	steel	20	14	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1
07522-1521***	steel	21	15	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1/1,2
07522-1622***	steel	22	16	0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1/1,2
07522-1724***	steel	24	17	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1/1,2
07522-1825***	steel	25	18	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1/1,2
07522-1926***	steel	26	19	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1/1,2
07522-2028***	steel	28	20	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1/1,2/1,5
07522-2230***	steel	30	22	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1/1,2/1,5
07522-2535***	steel	35	25	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1/1,2/1,5
07522-2637***	steel	37	26	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1/1,2/1,5
07522-2840***	steel	40	28	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1/1,2/1,5
07522-3042***	steel	42	30	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1/1,2/1,5/2
07522-3245***	steel	45	32	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1/1,2/1,5/2
07522-3545***	steel	45	35	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1/1,2/1,5/2
07522-3645***	steel	45	36	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1/1,2/1,5/2
07522-3747***	steel	47	37	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1/1,2/1,5/2
07522-4050***	steel	50	40	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1/1,2/1,5/2
07522-4252***	steel	52	42	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1/1,2/1,5/2
07522-4555***	steel	55	45	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1/1,2/1,5/2
07522-4860***	steel	60	48	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1/1,2/1,5/2
07522-5062***	steel	62	50	0,1/0,15/0,2/0,25/0,3/0,5/1/1,2/1,5/2

Spacer washers ground

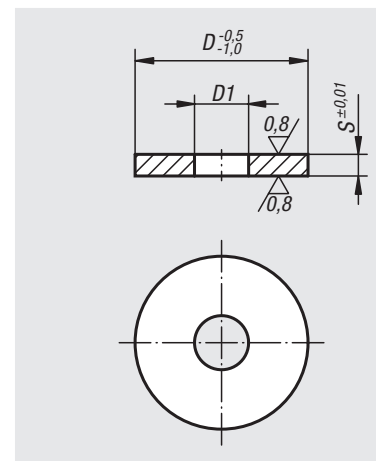
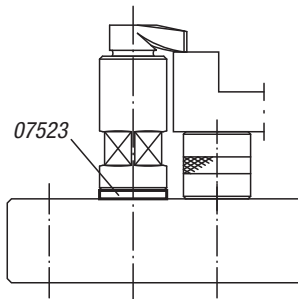


Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Tempered, black oxidised.
Contact faces ground.

Sample order:
nlm 07523-16005

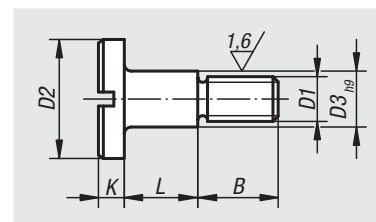
Note:
The spacing washer is used to alter the clamping range of hook clamps and hook holders. When a spacing washer is inserted between the base and the hook holder or riser cylinder it prevents damage to the support face.



Order No.	D	D1	S
07523-12001	40	12,5	1
07523-12003	40	12,5	3
07523-12005	40	12,5	5
07523-16001	50	16,5	1
07523-16003	50	16,5	3
07523-16005	50	16,5	5
07523-16105	60	16,5	5

Shoulder screws with slotted flat head

DIN 923

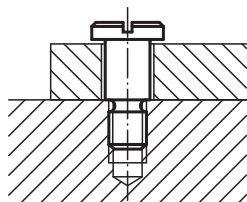


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Black oxidised, grade 5.8.

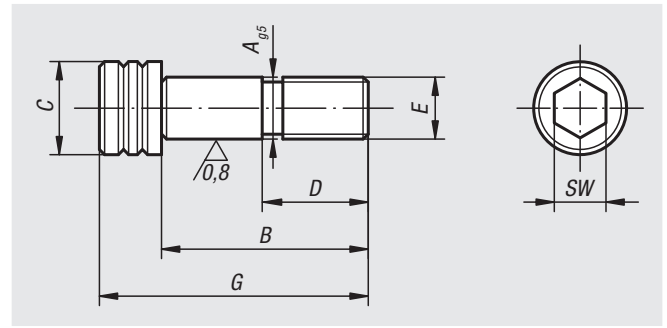
Sample order:
nlm 07530-08

Note:
For use with captive C-washers 07520.



Order No.	D1	D2	D3	L	B	K
07530-06	M6	13	8	10 +0,15/+0,07	9	3,1
07530-08	M8	16	10	12 +0,2/+0,1	11	3,8
07530-10	M10	20	13	16 +0,2/+0,1	13,5	4,6

Shoulder screws Form B



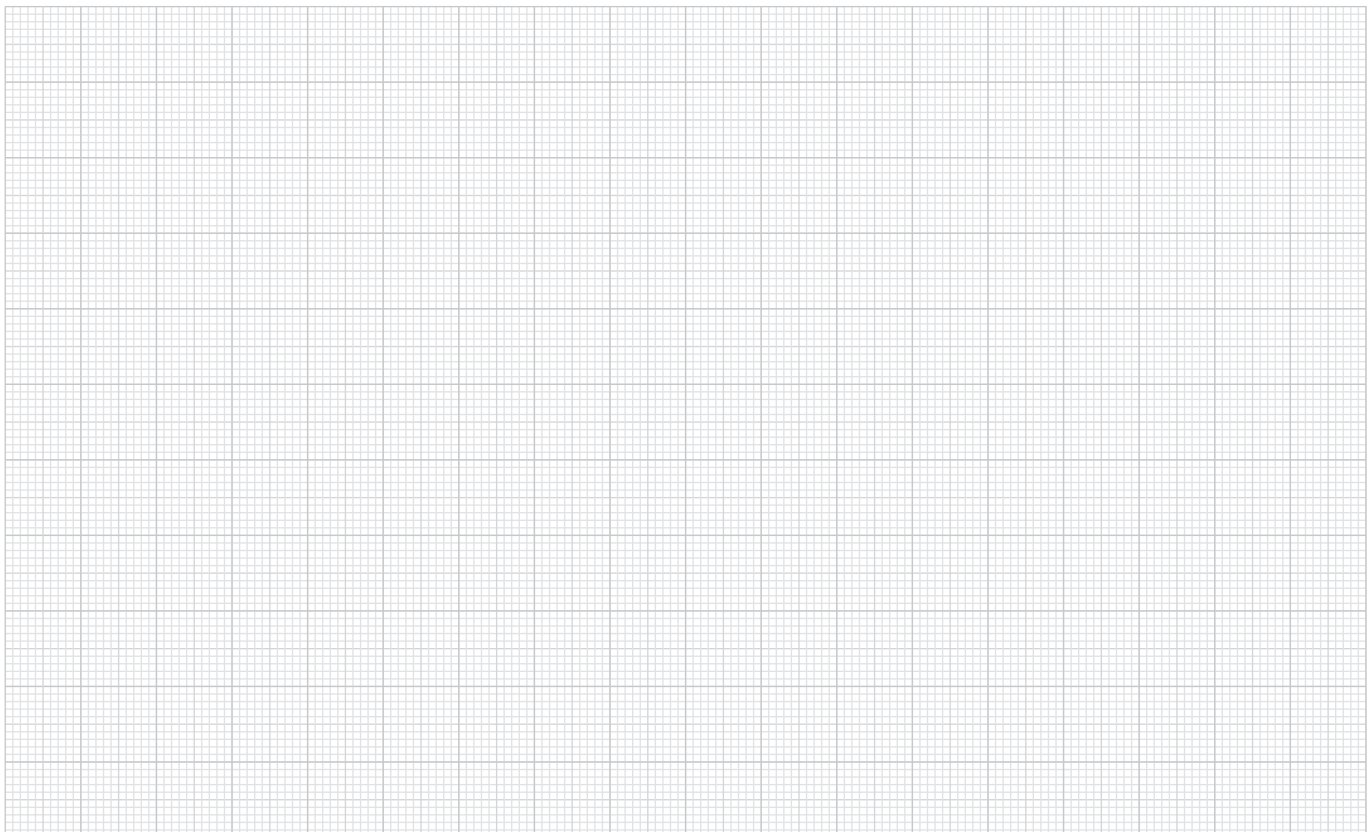
Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Tempered, black oxidised.
Precision diameters ground.

Sample order:
nlm 07533-12065

Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	G	SW
07533-12045	12	45	18	22	M12	57	10
07533-12055	12	55	18	22	M12	67	10
07533-12065	12	65	18	22	M12	77	10
07533-12075	12	75	18	22	M12	87	10
07533-16055	16	55	24	25	M16	71	14
07533-16065	16	65	24	25	M16	81	14
07533-16075	16	75	24	25	M16	91	14

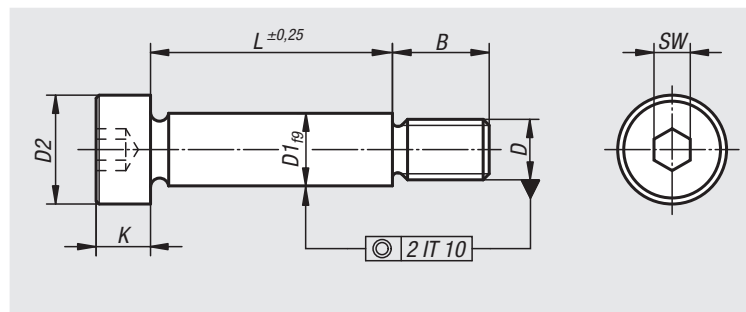
Notes



01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Shoulder screws

similar to DIN ISO 7379



Material:

Steel or stainless steel (A 2)

Version:

Grade 12.9. Shaft OD ground and bright.
Bright stainless steel or tempered steel.

Sample order:

nIm 07534-06X20 (include length L)

Note:

Hexagon socket head shoulder screws are precision construction elements for many applications. As they can simplify complicated constructions, they are frequently chosen as the most cost-effective solution. Shoulder screws provide the decisive rationalising effect required today.

Order No.	Main material	D1	D	D2	B	K	SW	L
07534-04X	steel	4	M3	7	7	3	2	6/8/10/12/16/20
07534-05X	steel	5	M4	9	8	4	2,5	8/10/16/20/30/40
07534-06X	steel	6	M5	10	9,5	4,5	3	16/20/25/30/40/50/60
07534-08X	steel	8	M6	13	11	5,5	4	16/20/25/30/40/50/60
07534-10X	steel	10	M8	16	13	7	5	16/20/25/30/40/50/60/70/80
07534-12X	steel	12	M10	18	16	9	6	16/20/25/30/40/50/60/70/80/90/100
07534-16X	steel	16	M12	24	18	11	8	30/40/50/60/70/80/90/100/120
07534-20X	steel	20	M16	30	22	14	10	30/40/50/60/70/80/90/100/120
07534-104X	stainless steel	4	M3	7	7	3	2	6/8/10/16/20
07534-105X	stainless steel	5	M4	9	8	4	2,5	8/10/16/20/30/40
07534-106X	stainless steel	6	M5	10	9,5	4,5	3	16/20/25/30/40/50/60
07534-108X	stainless steel	8	M6	13	11	5,5	4	16/20/25/30/40/50/60
07534-110X	stainless steel	10	M8	16	13	7	5	16/20/25/30/40/50/60/70/80
07534-112X	stainless steel	12	M10	18	16	9	6	16/20/25/30/40/50/60/70/80/90/100
07534-116X	stainless steel	16	M12	24	18	11	8	30/40/50/60/70/80/90/100/120
07534-120X	stainless steel	20	M16	30	22	14	10	30/40/50/60/70/80/90/100/120

Shoulder screws

with hexagon head DIN 609

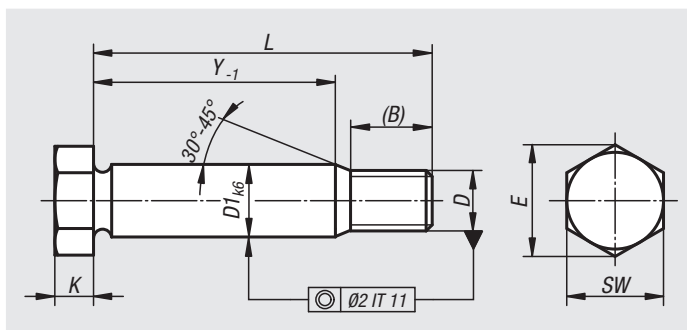


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Grade 8.8, black oxidised.
Shaft OD ground.

Sample order:
nlm 07535-09X40 (include length L)

Note:
Shoulder screws are used if the screw connection is subjected to transverse forces or if workpieces must be positioned relative to each other.

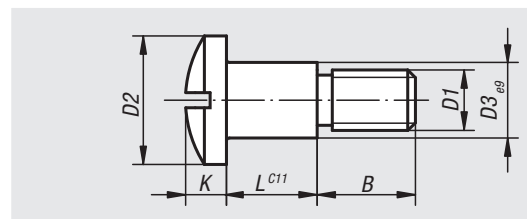


Order No.	D1	D	(B) reference dimension	E	K	SW	Y	L
07535-09X25	9	M8	14,5	14,38	5,3	13	8	25
07535-09X30	9	M8	14,5	14,38	5,3	13	13	30
07535-09X35	9	M8	14,5	14,38	5,3	13	18	35
07535-09X40	9	M8	14,5	14,38	5,3	13	23	40
07535-09X45	9	M8	14,5	14,38	5,3	13	28	45
07535-09X50	9	M8	14,5	14,38	5,3	13	33	50
07535-09X60	9	M8	16,5	14,38	5,3	13	41	60
07535-11X30	11	M10	17,5	17,77	6,4	16	10	30
07535-11X35	11	M10	17,5	17,77	6,4	16	15	35
07535-11X40	11	M10	17,5	17,77	6,4	16	20	40
07535-11X45	11	M10	17,5	17,77	6,4	16	25	45
07535-11X50	11	M10	17,5	17,77	6,4	16	30	50
07535-11X60	11	M10	19,5	17,77	6,4	16	38	60
07535-11X70	11	M10	19,5	17,77	6,4	16	48	70
07535-11X80	11	M10	19,5	17,77	6,4	16	58	80
07535-11X90	11	M10	19,5	17,77	6,4	16	68	90
07535-11X100	11	M10	19,5	17,77	6,4	16	78	100
07535-13X35	13	M12	20,5	19,85	7,5	19	11,5	35
07535-13X40	13	M12	20,5	19,85	7,5	19	16,5	40
07535-13X45	13	M12	20,5	19,85	7,5	19	21,5	45
07535-13X50	13	M12	20,5	19,85	7,5	19	26,5	50
07535-13X60	13	M12	22,5	19,85	7,5	19	34,5	60
07535-13X70	13	M12	22,5	19,85	7,5	19	44,5	70
07535-13X80	13	M12	22,5	19,85	7,5	19	54,5	80
07535-13X90	13	M12	22,5	19,85	7,5	19	64,5	90
07535-13X100	13	M12	22,5	19,85	7,5	19	74,5	100
07535-17X40	17	M16	25	26,17	10	24	11,5	40
07535-17X45	17	M16	25	26,17	10	24	16,5	45
07535-17X50	17	M16	25	26,17	10	24	21,5	50
07535-17X60	17	M16	27	26,17	10	24	29,5	60
07535-17X70	17	M16	27	26,17	10	24	39,5	70
07535-17X80	17	M16	27	26,17	10	24	49,5	80
07535-17X90	17	M16	27	26,17	10	24	59,5	90
07535-17X100	17	M16	27	26,17	10	24	69,5	100
07535-21X50	21	M20	28,5	32,95	12,5	30	17,5	50
07535-21X60	21	M20	30,5	32,95	12,5	30	25,5	60
07535-21X70	21	M20	30,5	32,95	12,5	30	35,5	70
07535-21X80	21	M20	30,5	32,95	12,5	30	45,5	80
07535-21X90	21	M20	30,5	32,95	12,5	30	55,5	90
07535-21X100	21	M20	30,5	32,95	12,5	30	65,5	100
07535-21X120	21	M20	30,5	32,95	12,5	30	85,5	120
07535-25X60	25	M24	36,5	39,35	15	36	19	60
07535-25X70	25	M24	36,5	39,35	15	36	29	70
07535-25X80	25	M24	36,5	39,35	15	36	39	80
07535-25X90	25	M24	36,5	39,35	15	36	49	90
07535-25X100	25	M24	36,5	39,35	15	36	59	100
07535-25X120	25	M24	36,5	39,35	15	36	79	120

07540

Shoulder screws

with slotted domed head



Material:

Carbon steel.

Version:

Black oxidised.

Sample order:

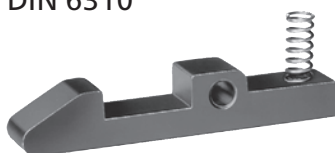
nIm 07540-10

Order No.	D1	D2	D3	L	B	K
07540-06	M6	14	8	10,2	9,8	6
07540-08	M8	18	10	12,2	11,8	7
07540-10	M10	22	12	14,2	14,8	9
07540-12	M12	22	14	16,2	15,8	9

07560

Snapper catch with spring

DIN 6310



Material:

Carbon steel 1.2067

Version:

Black oxidised, snapper nose hardened (see grey region).

Sample order:

nIm 07560-02

Note:

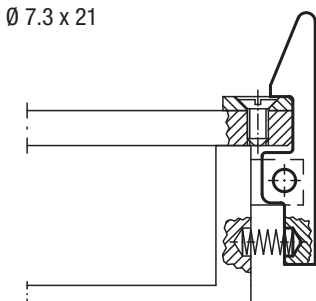
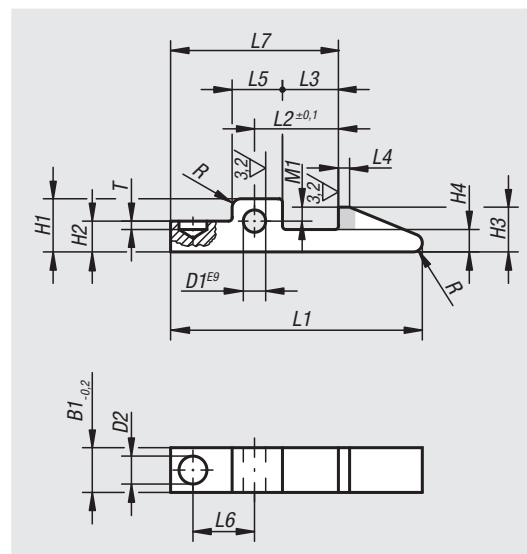
The spring is supplied.

Spring dimensions:

Ø 4.8 x 14

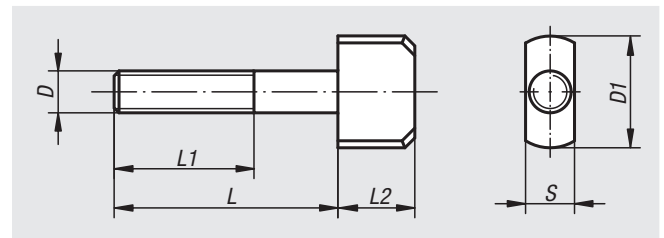
Ø 5.8 x 17

Ø 7.3 x 21



Order No.	L1	B1	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	M1	T	R
07560-01	45	8	4	5	9,5	5,5	8	4	15	10	2	9	11	30	2,5	1,5	1,6
07560-02	60	10	5	6,3	12	7	10	5	20	14	3	11	15	40	3	3	2,5
07560-03	80	14	6	8	15	9	14	7	30	22	5	14	23	60	5	5	4

Quarter-turn screws



Material:

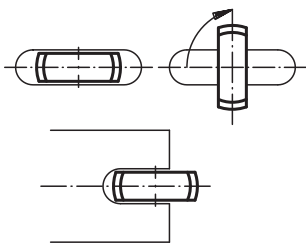
Carbon steel 1.1191

Version:

Tempered to 8.8 and black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 07570-10



Order No.	D	D1	L	L1	L2	S
07570-06	M6	20	30	25	14	6,5
07570-08	M8	25	40	30	16	8,5
07570-10	M10	28	50	40	16	10,5
07570-12	M12	32	60	50	20	12,5

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Slotted round nuts

DIN 1804



Material:

Steel.

Version:

Form W = black oxidised.

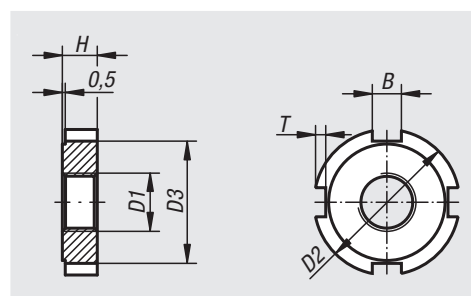
Form H = hardened and ground both sides.

Sample order:

nln 07590-120

Note:

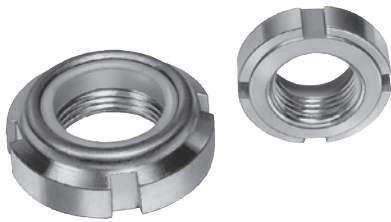
Form H is case hardened, apart from the thread.



Order No. Form W	Order No. Form H	D1	D2	D3	H	B	T
07590-110	07590-210	M10x1	25	20	6	5	2
07590-112	07590-212	M12x1,5	28	23	6	5	2
07590-114	07590-214	M14x1,5	30	25	7	5	2
07590-116	07590-216	M16x1,5	32	27	7	5	2
07590-118	07590-218	M18x1,5	34	28	8	6	2,5
07590-120	07590-220	M20x1,5	36	30	8	6	2,5
07590-122	07590-222	M22x1,5	40	34	9	6	2,5
07590-124	07590-224	M24x1,5	42	36	9	6	2,5
07590-126	07590-226	M26x1,5	45	38	10	7	3
07590-128	07590-228	M28x1,5	50	43	10	7	3
07590-130	07590-230	M30x1,5	50	43	10	7	3
07590-132	07590-232	M32x1,5	52	45	11	7	3
07590-135	07590-235	M35x1,5	55	48	11	7	3
07590-138	07590-238	M38x1,5	58	50	11	8	3,5
07590-140	07590-240	M40x1,5	62	54	12	8	3,5
07590-142	07590-242	M42x1,5	62	54	12	8	3,5

Slotted nuts

with elastic lock



Material:

Free-cutting steel.

Elastic ring polyamide (max. 100 °C).

Version:

Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

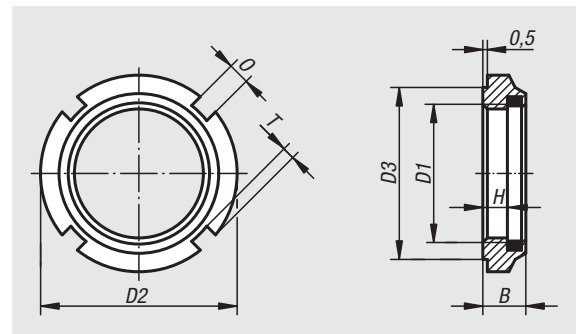
nIm 07595-24

Note:

Elastic lock slotted nuts have enormous cost advantages. They do not need lock washers with folding tabs and so the expensive milling of a slot is not required.

The polyamide ring is resistant to petrol and oil.

Elastic lock slotted nuts can be used several times. They withstand the strongest vibrations and oscillations irrespective of the tightening torque and are therefore useful as adjustment nuts.



Order No.	D1	D2	D3	H min.	B max.	T	0
07595-10	M10x1	18	15	4,4	7,6	1,5	3
07595-12	M12x1,5	21	18	5,7	9,2	1,5	3
07595-14	M14x1,5	24	21	6	10,7	1,5	4
07595-16	M16x1,5	28	24	6	10,7	2	4
07595-18	M18x1,5	28	24	7,3	10,7	2	4
07595-20	M20x1,5	32	27	6	9,6	2,5	4
07595-22	M22x1,5	38	33	7	12,7	2,5	5
07595-24	M24x1,5	38	33	6,2	10,7	2,5	5
07595-28	M28x1,5	44	38	6,9	11,2	3	5
07595-30	M30x1,5	44	38	6,5	11	3	5
07595-32	M32x1,5	50	44	6,6	11,2	3	5
07595-35	M35x1,5	50	44	7	11	3	5
07595-38	M38x1,5	53	47	6,6	12,2	3	5
07595-40	M40x1,5	56	50	7	12	3	6
07595-42	M42x1,5	62	55	10,6	15,2	3,5	6

Technical information for adjustment nuts

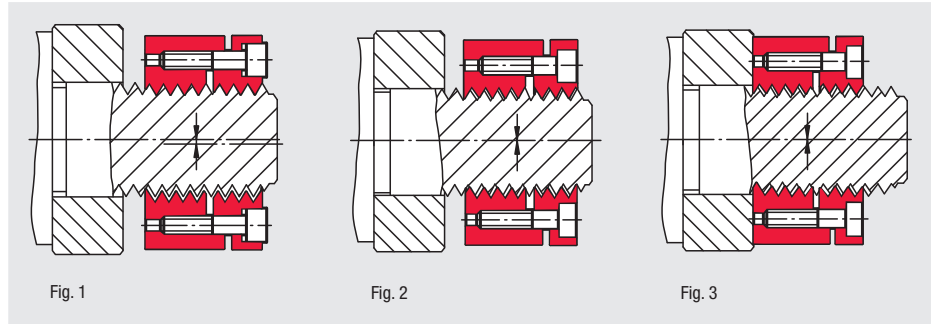
Assembly:

- Carefully clean the adjustment nut and connection points and lightly oil with a film of standard machine oil without anti-friction additives.
- Screw the adjustment nut onto the spindle thread but not quite up to the contact face (Fig. 1).
- Tighten the screws uniformly and crosswise while turning the adjustment nut back and forth until it turns with almost no backlash on the thread (Fig. 2).
- Now tighten the adjustment nut with a higher than specified torque (ca. +30%) against the contact face, then loosen again and finally tighten with specified torque (Fig. 3). This prevents the need to re-adjust later.
- Now secure the adjustment nut by uniformly tightening the screws. Highest demands of spindle concentricity can be positively influenced by testing and individually tightening the screws. Possible stresses caused by small lateral run-out errors can be corrected.

Disassembly:

Slightly loosen all the screws crosswise. Now fully loosen all the screws. This prevents the last screw being subjected to the full stress of the membrane and being blocked.

If an adjustment nut has been secured on a spindle thread, after dismantling it can only be used again on the same spindle. The adaption procedure between spindle and adjustment nut can lead to problems when attempting to fit the nut to another.



Setting an axial pre-tension load:

The axial pre-tension of a screw connection is often function critical and therefore must be set accurately. Measuring this value directly during assembly is mostly not possible making an indirect setting necessary. The tightening load for the adjustment screw pre-tension torque must be calculated.

This can be determined by the following formula:

$$M_v = \frac{(F_v + V) \cdot (U + \mu A \cdot rA)}{1000} \text{ [Nm]}$$

M_v = Pre-tension torque of the adjustment nut (Nm)
 F_v = Required axial pre-tension force of the screw connection (N)
 V = Adjustment nut specific supplement (N), compensates the face load alleviation by the securing process
 U = Constant (mm), includes the calculation factor for the respective thread (see table)
 μA = Coefficient of friction for the locating face of the adjustment nut. Approximate value $\mu A = 0.1$ (steel/steel)
 rA = Operative frictional radius for the locating face of the adjustment nut (mm)

The securing procedure subjects the spindle thread to stress and produces an intensive flank pressure (= high axial rigidity). This effect simultaneously relieves the contact face of the adjustment nut, which can be easily counterbalanced by correspondingly higher pre-tension torque during assembly. This higher pre-tension torque is calculated by allowance V to the required pre-tension force F_v .

Order No.	Calculation factor U (mm)	Adjustment nut specific supplement V (N)
07598-024101015	0,703	2,457
07598-026121515	0,881	2,438
07598-032141516	0,997	2,995
07598-034161518	1,112	3,962
07598-036181518	1,228	3,931
07598-040201518	1,344	3,900
07598-040221518	1,459	3,869
07598-042241518	1,575	3,838
07598-045261520	1,690	3,806
07598-046281520	1,805	3,775
07598-048301520	1,921	3,744
07598-050321522	2,037	3,713
07598-053351522	2,210	3,666

Adjustment nuts



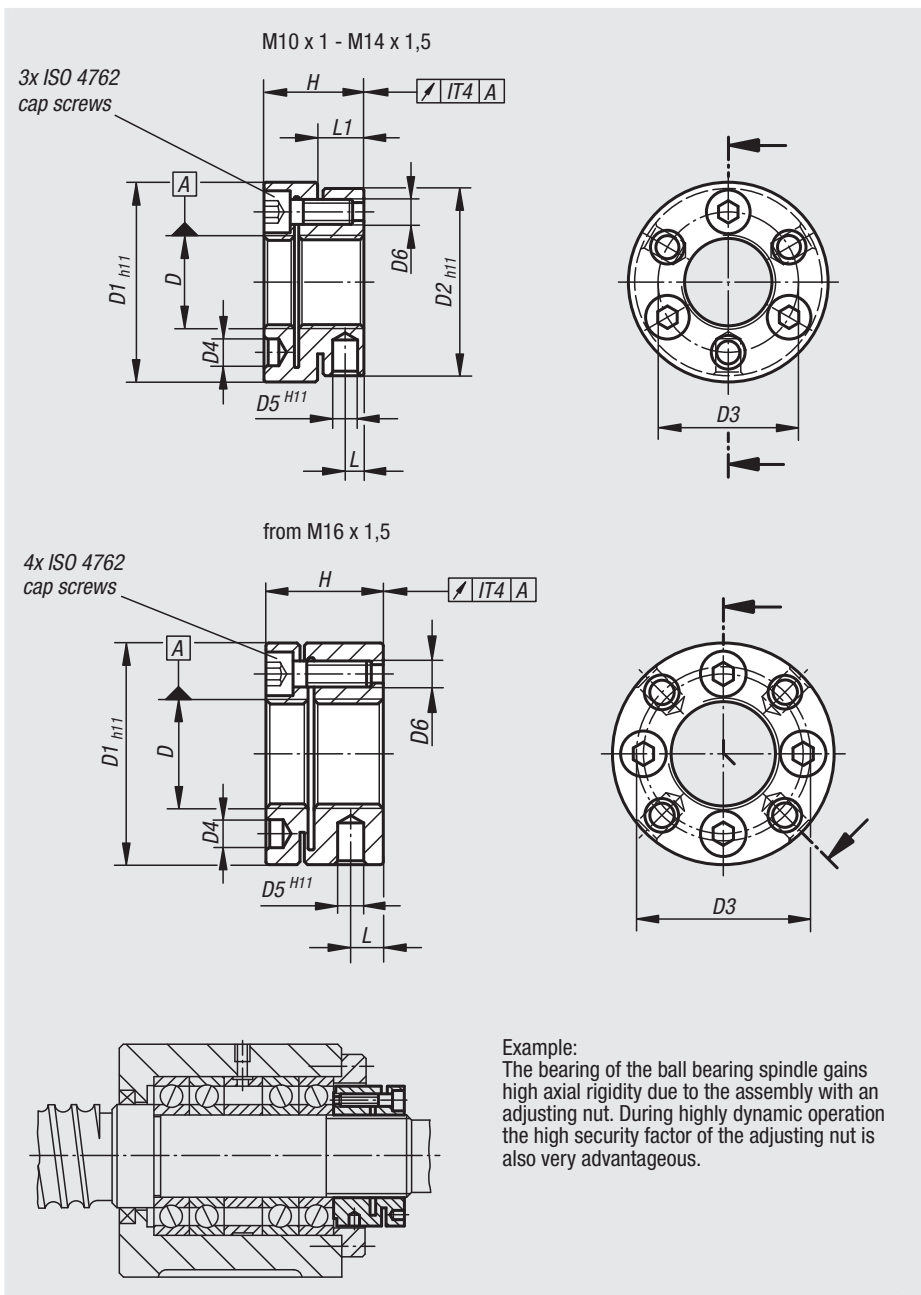
Material:
Steel.
Clamping screws carbon steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.
Clamping screws ISO 4762, grade 12.9.

Sample order:
nlm 07598-024101015

Note:
Two screw parts that are elastically connected are tightened against each other with screws.
The adjustment nut is constructed rotationally symmetric. There are no unbalancing keyways or slots.

Attention:
The adjustment nut can be axially deformed and must be handled with care. The clamping screws may only be tightened when the adjustment nut is completely screwed onto the spindle thread, otherwise the adjustment nut could become defective through unacceptable plastic deformation.



Order No.	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	H	L	L1	Tightening torque of screws Nm	Max. static axial pressure stress N	Max. dynamic axial pressure stress N	Inertia (gcm ²)
07598-024101015	M10x1	24	22	17	3,2	2,5	M3	15	3	6,5	2	15000	12000	27
07598-026121515	M12x1,5	26	25	19	3,2	3	M3	15	3	6,5	2	18000	13000	40
07598-032141516	M14x1,5	32	30	22,5	4,3	4	M4	16	3	7	2,9	22000	17000	96
07598-034161518	M16x1,5	34	-	24,5	4,3	4	M4	18	5	-	2,9	22000	17000	147
07598-036181518	M18x1,5	36	-	26,5	4,3	4	M4	18	5	-	2,9	25000	19000	183
07598-040201518	M20x1,5	40	-	30,5	4,3	4	M4	18	5	-	2,9	28000	18000	283
07598-040221518	M22x1,5	40	-	30,5	4,3	4	M4	18	5	-	2,9	32000	23000	270
07598-042241518	M24x1,5	42	-	32,5	4,3	4	M4	18	5	-	2,9	35000	25000	323
07598-045261520	M26x1,5	45	-	36,5	4,3	5	M4	20	6,5	-	2,9	49000	34000	479
07598-046281520	M28x1,5	46	-	38,5	4,3	5	M4	20	6,5	-	2,9	53000	36000	504
07598-048301520	M30x1,5	48	-	40,5	4,3	5	M4	20	6,5	-	2,9	57000	38000	588
07598-050321522	M32x1,5	50	-	42,5	4,3	5	M4	22	7	-	2,9	64000	44000	743
07598-053351522	M35x1,5	53	-	45,5	4,3	5	M4	22	7	-	2,9	66000	47000	914

Clevis

with external thread

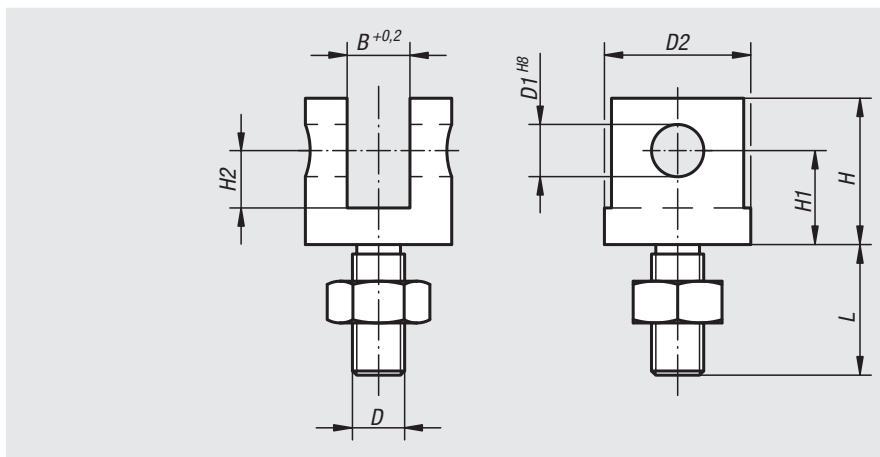
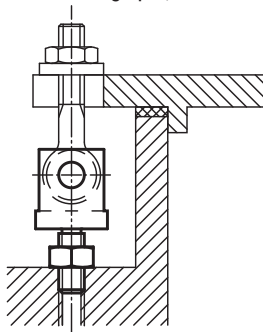


Material:
Carbon steel 1.1191

Version:
Tempered and black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 07620-05

Note:
Suitable hinge pin, see 04250.



Order No.	D	D1	D2	B	H	H1	H2	L
07620-05	M5	5	12	6	16	10	7	14,5
07620-06	M6	6	16	7	19	12	8	15
07620-08	M8	8	20	9	23	15	10	20
07620-10	M10	10	28	12	28	18	11	25
07620-12	M12	12	30	14	34	21	13,5	30
07620-14	M14	14	36	16	37	23	15	35
07620-16	M16	16	40	17	42	26	17	40
07620-20	M20	18	50	22	52	32	21	50

Grub screws

DIN 551

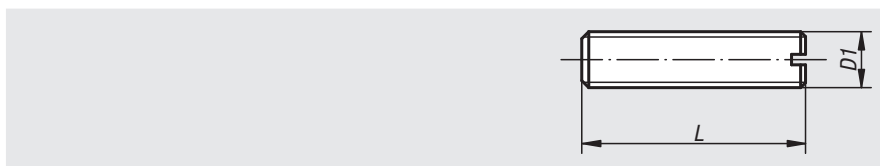
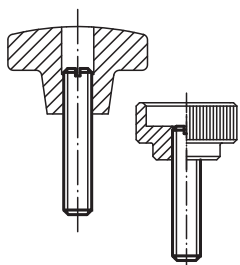


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Bright, grade 5.8.

Sample order:
nlm 07630-10X40 (include length L)

Note:
A solid joint between grub screw and counter-piece can often be made more cost-effectively by gluing it. The LOCTITE products are especially suitable for this. See 97990.



Order No.	D1	L
07630-06X	M6	20/25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70
07630-08X	M8	25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80
07630-10X	M10	25/30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80
07630-12X	M12	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/100
07630-16X	M16	30/35/40/45/50/60/70/80/100
07630-20X	M20	40/50/60/70/80/90/100

Threaded rods

steel and stainless steel DIN 976-1



Material:

Steel or stainless steel (A 2)

Version:

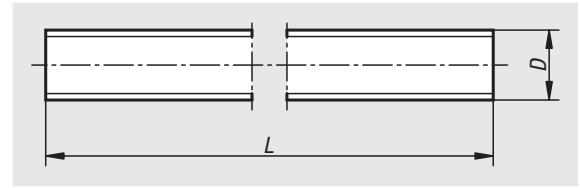
Grade 4.6, electro zinc-plated.
Grade 8.8 bright or electro zinc-plated.
Bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

nIm 07640-16

Note:

Threaded rods are only available in 1000 mm lengths.



Order No. 4.6 galvanised	Order No. 8.8 galvanised	Order No. 8.8 -	Version	D	L
07640-031	-	-	RH thread	M3	1000
07640-041	07640-043	-	RH thread	M4	1000
07640-051	07640-053	07640-05	RH thread	M5	1000
07640-061	07640-063	07640-06	RH thread	M6	1000
07640-081	07640-083	07640-08	RH thread	M8	1000
07640-101	07640-103	07640-10	RH thread	M10	1000
07640-121	07640-123	07640-12	RH thread	M12	1000
-	07640-143	07640-14	RH thread	M14	1000
07640-161	07640-163	07640-16	RH thread	M16	1000
-	07640-183	07640-18	RH thread	M18	1000
07640-201	07640-203	07640-20	RH thread	M20	1000
-	07640-223	07640-22	RH thread	M22	1000
07640-241	07640-243	07640-24	RH thread	M24	1000
07640-301	07640-303	-	RH thread	M30	1000
07640-361	07640-363	-	RH thread	M36	1000
07640-1041	-	-	LH thread	M4	1000
07640-1051	-	-	LH thread	M5	1000
07640-1061	07640-1063	-	LH thread	M6	1000
07640-1081	07640-1083	-	LH thread	M8	1000
07640-1101	07640-1103	-	LH thread	M10	1000
07640-1121	07640-1123	-	LH thread	M12	1000
07640-1161	07640-1163	-	LH thread	M16	1000
07640-1201	07640-1203	-	LH thread	M20	1000
07640-1241	07640-1243	-	LH thread	M24	1000
07640-1301	07640-1303	-	LH thread	M30	1000
-	07640-1363	-	LH thread	M36	1000

Threaded rods

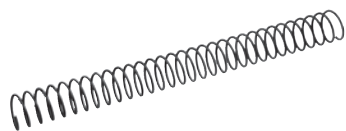
steel and stainless steel DIN 976-1



Order No.	Material	Version	D	L
07640-052	stainless steel	RH thread	M5	1000
07640-062	stainless steel	RH thread	M6	1000
07640-082	stainless steel	RH thread	M8	1000
07640-102	stainless steel	RH thread	M10	1000
07640-122	stainless steel	RH thread	M12	1000
07640-162	stainless steel	RH thread	M16	1000
07640-182	stainless steel	RH thread	M18	1000
07640-202	stainless steel	RH thread	M20	1000
07640-222	stainless steel	RH thread	M22	1000
07640-242	stainless steel	RH thread	M24	1000
07640-1042	stainless steel	LH thread	M4	1000
07640-1052	stainless steel	LH thread	M5	1000
07640-1062	stainless steel	LH thread	M6	1000
07640-1082	stainless steel	LH thread	M8	1000
07640-1102	stainless steel	LH thread	M10	1000
07640-1122	stainless steel	LH thread	M12	1000
07640-1162	stainless steel	LH thread	M16	1000
07640-1202	stainless steel	LH thread	M20	1000
07640-1242	stainless steel	LH thread	M24	1000

Springs

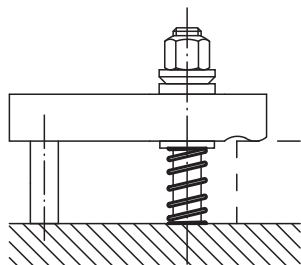
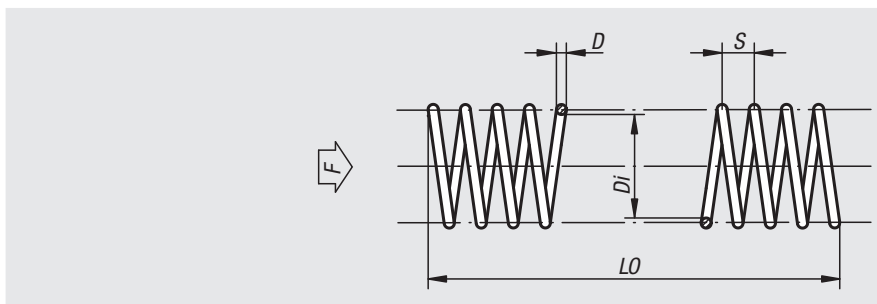
for clamp straps



Material:
Spring steel wire EN 10270-1-DH.

Sample order:
nlm 07650-12

Note:
Springs are only available in 400 mm lengths.



Order No.	D	Di	LO	S	Spring force F approx. N	Compression factor under f
07650-06	1	6,5	400	3	32	1,3
07650-08	1	8,5	400	4	25	2,1
07650-10	1,2	10,5	400	4	35	2,7
07650-12	1,4	12,5	400	5	47	3,3
07650-14	1,5	14,5	400	6	50	4
07650-16	1,6	16,5	400	7	53	4,8
07650-18	1,8	18,5	400	7	68	5,4
07650-20	1,8	20,5	400	8	62	6,5
07650-24	2	25	400	9	70	8,6

Notes



HeliCoil® plus threaded inserts

Material:

Stainless steel 1.4301.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

nIm 07645-01 (assortment box)

Note:

HeliCoil® plus threaded inserts are an indispensable aid to any metalworking business and restoration shop.

Threaded holes that are torn out, rusted solid or have been drilled too big, can have their original internal thread diameter restored in minutes.

Technically perfect and lasting for an unlimited time, they are also corrosion and heat-resistant. Expensive products can be repaired and saved from the scrap bin.

The high surface quality guarantees optimal yield strength and high pre-stress of high tensile bolts. HeliCoil® plus threaded inserts are also ideally for transmission threads in all light alloys and cast parts. Instructions for installation and thread are enclosed. Additional dimensions and installation tools available on request.

Assortment Box

Assortment box consisting of M5 to M12 threaded inserts, each in three different thread lengths, spiral drills (only for M5 - M10 inserts), special hand taps, spindle inserts and pin breakers.

Repair Kits

Consisting of one size of threaded inserts, each in three different thread lengths, spiral drills, special hand taps, spindle inserts and pin breakers.



spare threaded inserts, loose

Order No.	Version	Thread sizes in set	No. of inserts	Insert length assembled mm
07645-01	Assortment box	M5	10	5 / 7,5 / 10
		M6		6 / 9 / 12
		M8		8 / 12 / 16
		M10		10 / 15 / 20
		M12		12 / 18 / 24

Order No.	Version	Threaded Inserts	No. of inserts	Insert length assembled mm
07645-0523	Repair set	M5	20 of each	5 / 7,5 / 10
07645-0623	Repair set	M6	20 of each	6 / 9 / 12
07645-0823	Repair set	M8	10 of each	8 / 12 / 16
07645-1023	Repair set	M10	10 of each	10 / 15 / 20
07645-1223	Repair set	M12	10 of each	12 / 18 / 24

Order No.	Version	Threaded Inserts	Insert length assembled mm
07645-0521	Spare inserts	M5	5
07645-0531	Spare inserts	M5	7,5
07645-0541	Spare inserts	M5	10
07645-0621	Spare inserts	M6	6
07645-0631	Spare inserts	M6	9
07645-0641	Spare inserts	M6	12
07645-0821	Spare inserts	M8	8
07645-0831	Spare inserts	M8	12
07645-0841	Spare inserts	M8	16
07645-1021	Spare inserts	M10	10
07645-1031	Spare inserts	M10	15
07645-1041	Spare inserts	M10	20
07645-1221	Spare inserts	M12	12
07645-1231	Spare inserts	M12	18
07645-1241	Spare inserts	M12	24

before



after



Self-tapping thread inserts

installation information

Installing by hand

1. Drilling

Drill out the old hole with a core drill. If necessary, countersink the hole. By hard and tough materials the thread must be pre-tapped (max. intermediate tap).



2. Screw threaded insert onto the installation tool

Screw the thread insert onto the installation tool with the slot or hole downwards and lock in place with the locknut using a spanner.



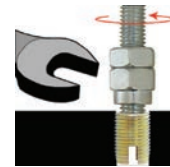
3. Screw in the thread insert

Screw in thread insert into the hole. The thread insert cuts its own thread. The installation tool has a 1/4" hexagon spigot and can be driven by a cordless driver, ratchet and socket etc.



4. Screw out the installation tool

Loosen the lock nuts with a spanner and screw the installation tool out. With the thread insert the thread is now more wear resistant, more durable and vibration resistant than the original thread.



Installation on a machine

1. Drilling

Drill out the old hole with a core drill. If necessary countersink the borehole. By hard and tough materials the thread must be pre-tapped (max. intermediate tap).



2. Machine settings and positioning

Position the workpiece under the machine. Set the machine to the screw in depth. Turn the outer sleeve so that the stop pin makes contact and carries the sleeve when screwing in begins. Screw the threaded insert 2 to 4 turns onto the threaded pin.



3. Screw in the thread insert

Allow the machine to run until the threaded insert is screwed into the workpiece. Introduce the tool gently to the workpiece down to prevent damaging or breaking the thread insert or the installation tool.



4. Screw the tool out

Set the machine into reverse. The outer sleeve is carried by the stop pin and counters the thread insert.



Recommended drilling diameter

		Threaded inserts with cutting slot case-hardened steel, galvanized, yellow-chromated				Threaded inserts with cutting holes case-hardened steel, galvanized, yellow-chromated			
Materials	Light metal alloys tensile strength [N/mm ²]	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 20%; background-color: #cccccc; height: 10px;"></div> <div style="width: 20%; background-color: #cccccc; height: 10px;"></div> <div style="width: 20%; background-color: #cccccc; height: 10px;"></div> <div style="width: 20%; background-color: #cccccc; height: 10px;"></div> </div>				<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 20%; background-color: #cccccc; height: 10px;"></div> <div style="width: 20%; background-color: #cccccc; height: 10px;"></div> <div style="width: 20%; background-color: #cccccc; height: 10px;"></div> <div style="width: 20%; background-color: #cccccc; height: 10px;"></div> </div>			
	Brass, non-ferrous metals, bronze								
Cast iron Brinell hardness [HB]	< 150 HB								
	< 200 HB								
	> 200 HB								
Internal thread D	M3 x 0,5	-	4,6 mm	4,7 mm	4,8 mm	4,6 mm	4,7 mm	4,8 mm	
	M4 x 0,7	5,9 mm	6,0 mm	6,1 mm	6,2 mm	6,0 mm	6,1 mm	6,2 mm	
	M5 x 0,8	7,2 mm	7,3 mm	7,5 mm	7,6 mm	7,4 mm	7,5 mm	7,6 mm	7,7 mm
	M6 x 1,0	8,8 mm	9,0 mm	9,2 mm	9,4 mm	9,3 mm	9,4 mm	9,5 mm	9,6 mm
	M8 x 1,25	10,8 mm	11,0 mm	11,2 mm	11,4 mm	11,1 mm	11,2 mm	11,3 mm	11,5 mm
	M10 x 1,5	12,8 mm	13,0 mm	13,2 mm	13,4 mm	13,1 mm	13,2 mm	13,3 mm	13,5 mm
	M12 x 1,75	14,8 mm	15,0 mm	15,2 mm	15,4 mm	15,0 mm	15,1 mm	15,2 mm	15,4 mm
M16 x 2,0	18,8 mm	19,0 mm	19,2 mm	19,4 mm	19,0 mm	19,1 mm	19,2 mm	19,4 mm	
Flank coverage		ca. 60%	ca. 50%	ca. 40%	ca. 30%	ca. 80%	ca. 70%	ca. 60%	ca. 50%

Lubrication may be required

Lubrication may be required

Threaded inserts self-tapping

with cutting slot



Material:

Steel or 1.4305 stainless steel

Version:

Steel case hardened, electro zinc-plated.
Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nIm 07652-03

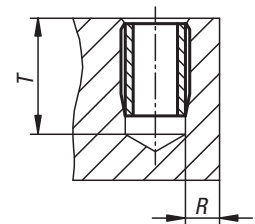
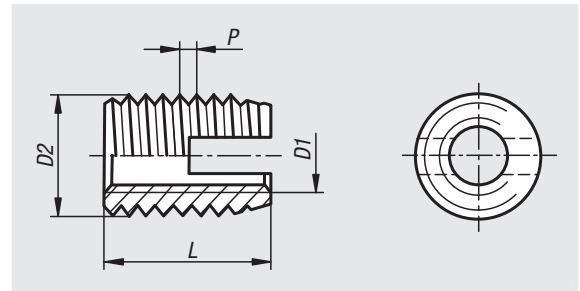
Note:

Self-tapping threaded inserts for making high-strength, wear-free, vibration resistant screw connections in materials with low shear strength such as aluminium and aluminium alloys, brass, bronze, cast iron, duro and thermoplastics.

The threaded inserts are tapered at the bottom and have a cutting slot. By screwing in they cut their own threads inside a receiver hole. This guarantees a completely secure and firm anchoring in the host material.

Internal thread D1 acc. to ISO 6H.

The threaded inserts with cutting slot spring slightly inwards in the slot region in some materials. This results in a screw locking effect. If this is not desired, we recommend the threaded inserts with a cutting bore.



Order No.	Main material	D1 internal thread	D2	L length	P	T min.	R min. light metal	R min. cast iron	R min. plastics	Order No. Hand ass. tool	Order No. M/C ass. tool
07652-03	steel	M3	5	6	0,5	8	1	1,5	1,25	07652-803	07652-903
07652-04	steel	M4	6,5	8	0,75	10	1,3	1,95	1,6	07652-804	07652-904
07652-05	steel	M5	8	10	1	13	1,6	2,4	2	07652-805	07652-905
07652-06	steel	M6	10	14	1,5	17	2	3	2,5	07652-806	07652-906
07652-08	steel	M8	12	15	1,5	18	2,4	3,6	3	07652-808	07652-908
07652-10	steel	M10	14	18	1,5	22	2,8	4,2	3,5	07652-810	07652-910
07652-12	steel	M12	16	22	1,5	26	3,2	4,8	4	07652-812	07652-912
07652-16	steel	M16	20	22	1,5	27	4	6	5	-	07652-916
07652-103	stainless steel	M3	5	6	0,5	8	1	1,5	1,25	07652-803	07652-903
07652-104	stainless steel	M4	6,5	8	0,75	10	1,3	1,95	1,6	07652-804	07652-904
07652-105	stainless steel	M5	8	10	1	13	1,6	2,4	2	07652-805	07652-905
07652-106	stainless steel	M6	10	14	1,5	17	2	3	2,5	07652-806	07652-906
07652-108	stainless steel	M8	12	15	1,5	18	2,4	3,6	3	07652-808	07652-908
07652-110	stainless steel	M10	14	18	1,5	22	2,8	4,2	3,5	07652-810	07652-910
07652-112	stainless steel	M12	16	22	1,5	26	3,2	4,8	4	07652-812	07652-912
07652-116	stainless steel	M16	20	22	1,5	27	4	6	5	-	07652-916

Assembly tools

for self-tapping threaded inserts

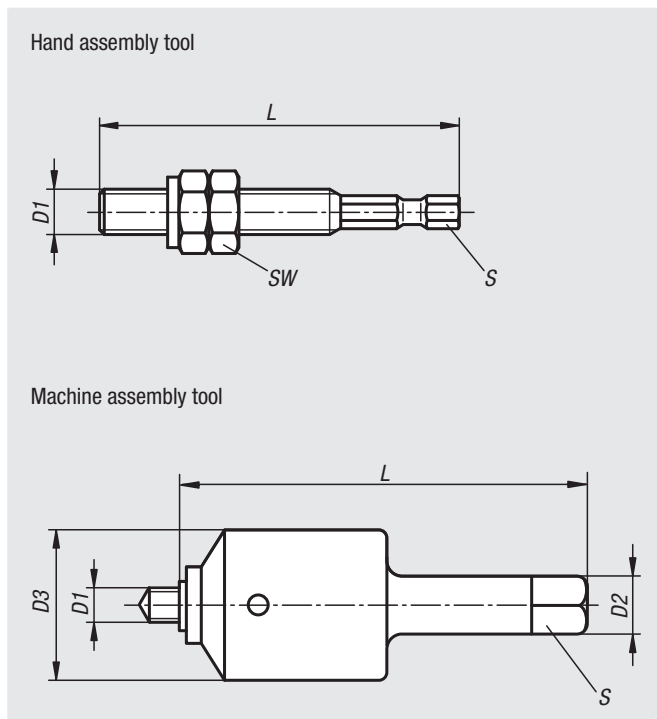


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Hand assembly tool, electro zinc-plated.
Machine assembly tool, black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 07652-803

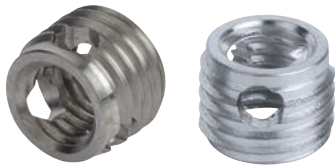
Note:
The turning in by hand is carried out with the manual assembly tool and a cordless screwdriver, ratchet, socket etc. Machine assembly is carried out with the machine assembly tool preferably on a thread-cutting machine.



Order No.	Version	D1 internal thread	D2	D3	L length	S	SW	Insertion torque ref. values Nm	RPM ref. values for light metal
07652-803	manual operation	M3	-	-	46	1/4	5,5	2,5	-
07652-804	manual operation	M4	-	-	48	1/4	7	5,5	-
07652-805	manual operation	M5	-	-	57	1/4	8	10	-
07652-806	manual operation	M6	-	-	62	1/4	10	15	-
07652-808	manual operation	M8	-	-	72	1/4	13	28	-
07652-810	manual operation	M10	-	-	82	1/4	17	40	-
07652-812	manual operation	M12	-	-	92	1/4	19	60	-
07652-903	Machine type	M3	8	18	80	6	-	2,5	650 - 900
07652-904	Machine type	M4	8	18	80	6	-	5,5	400 - 600
07652-905	Machine type	M5	12,5	30	96,5	10	-	10	400 - 600
07652-906	Machine type	M6	12,5	30	96,5	10	-	15	280 - 400
07652-908	Machine type	M8	12,5	30	96,5	10	-	28	280 - 400
07652-910	Machine type	M10	13	40	110	10	-	40	200 - 300
07652-912	Machine type	M12	13	40	110	10	-	60	200 - 300
07652-916	Machine type	M16	13	40	110	10	-	160	150 - 200

Threaded inserts self-tapping

with cutting bores



Material:

Steel or 1.4305 stainless steel

Version:

Steel case hardened, electro zinc-plated.
Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:

nlm 07653-03

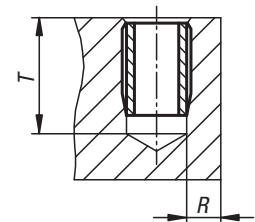
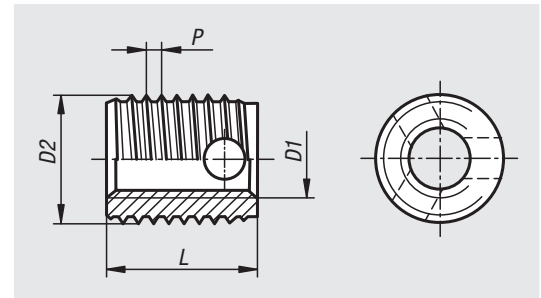
Note:

Self-tapping threaded inserts for making high-strength, wear-free, vibration resistant screw connections in materials with low shear strength such as aluminium and aluminium alloys, brass, bronze, cast iron, duro and thermoplastics.

The threaded inserts are tapered at the bottom and have three cutting bores. They cut their own threads inside a receiver hole. This guarantees a completely secure and firm anchoring in the host material.

Internal thread D1 acc. to ISO 6H.

The threaded inserts with cutting bores are designed especially for materials difficult to machine. Due to the thicker wall, it can withstand greater force during cutting, which is also distributed over three cutting bores.



Order No.	Main material	D1 internal thread	D2	L length	P	T min.	R min. light metal	R min. cast iron	R min. plastics	Order No. Hand ass. tool	Order No. M/C ass. tool
07653-03	steel	M3	5	4	0,6	6	1	1,5	1,25	07652-803	07652-903
07653-04	steel	M4	6,5	6	0,8	8	1,3	1,95	1,6	07652-804	07652-904
07653-05	steel	M5	8	7	1	9	1,6	2,4	2	07652-805	07652-905
07653-06	steel	M6	10	8	1,25	10	2	3	2,5	07652-806	07652-906
07653-08	steel	M8	12	9	1,5	11	2,4	3,6	3	07652-808	07652-908
07653-10	steel	M10	14	10	1,5	13	2,8	4,2	3,5	07652-810	07652-910
07653-12	steel	M12	16	12	1,75	15	3,2	4,8	4	07652-812	07652-912
07653-103	stainless steel	M3	5	4	0,6	6	1	1,5	1,25	07652-803	07652-903
07653-104	stainless steel	M4	6,5	6	0,8	8	1,3	1,95	1,6	07652-804	07652-904
07653-105	stainless steel	M5	8	7	1	9	1,6	2,4	2	07652-805	07652-905
07653-106	stainless steel	M6	10	8	1,25	10	2	3	2,5	07652-806	07652-906
07653-108	stainless steel	M8	12	9	1,5	11	2,4	3,6	3	07652-808	07652-908
07653-110	stainless steel	M10	14	10	1,5	13	2,8	4,2	3,5	07652-810	07652-910
07653-112	stainless steel	M12	16	12	1,75	15	3,2	4,8	4	07652-812	07652-912

Threaded inserts


Material:

Steel or stainless steel.

Version:

Passivated.

Sample order:

nIm 07660-12 threaded insert

nIm 07660-812 assembly tool

Note:

Threaded inserts allow threaded holes which have been damaged, torn out or jammed to be used again or to be repaired, enabling expensive products to be saved from the scrap heap.

Threaded inserts are suitable for use in various materials, including light metals and castings.

Inserts with internal threads larger than M6 are supplied with four locking pins instead of two.

Permissible deviations:

The medium tolerance class applies to the threads listed, i.e. 6H for nut threads and 6g for bolt threads.

Other dimensions ± 0.25 mm.

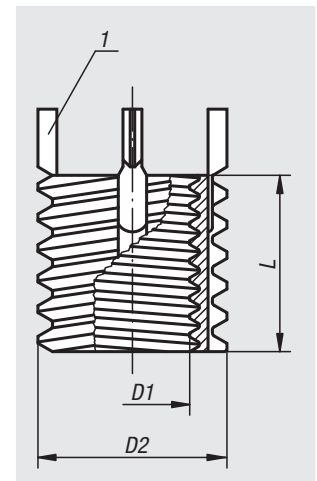
Technical information see operating instructions for threaded inserts.

Advantages:

- Quick and easy installation.
- The insert is fixed with pins in order to prevent torsion due to twisting or vibrations.
- No other special tools are required besides the assembly tool.

Drawing reference:

1) locking pin



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D1 internal thread	D2 external thread	L length	Core drill \emptyset	Counter-sink \emptyset +0.25	Tap size	Min. thread depth	Removal drill \emptyset	Removal drilling depth	Order No. assembly tools
07660-05	07660-105	M5	M8	8	6,9	8,3	M8	9,5	5,5	4	07660-805
07660-06	07660-106	M6	M10x1,25	10	8,8	10,3	M10x1,25	11,5	7,5	4,8	07660-806
07660-08	07660-108	M8	M12x1,25	12	10,8	12,3	M12x1,25	13,5	9,5	4,8	07660-808
07660-08X1	07660-108X1	M8x1	M12x1,25	12	10,8	12,3	M12x1,25	13,5	9,5	4,8	07660-808
07660-10	07660-110	M10	M14x1,5	14	12,8	14,3	M14x1,5	15,5	11,5	4,8	07660-810
07660-10X125	07660-110X125	M10x1,25	M14x1,5	14	12,8	14,3	M14x1,5	15,5	11,5	4,8	07660-810
07660-12	07660-112	M12	M16x1,5	16	14,8	16,3	M16x1,5	17,5	13,5	4,8	07660-812
07660-12X125	07660-112X125	M12x1,25	M16x1,5	16	14,8	16,3	M16x1,5	17,5	13,5	4,8	07660-812

Threaded inserts reinforced



Material:
Steel or stainless steel.

Version:
Passivated.

Sample order:
nlm 07661-12 reinforced threaded insert
nlm 07661-812 assembly tool

Note:
Reinforced threaded inserts allow threaded holes which have been damaged, torn out or jammed to be used again or to be repaired. This makes it possible to recover scrap and rejects of expensive products. Reinforced threaded inserts are suitable for use in various materials, including light metals and casting. Inserts with internal threads larger than M6 are supplied with four locking pins instead of two. Permissible deviations:
The medium tolerance class applies to the threads listed, i.e. 6H for nut threads and 6g for bolt threads. Other dimensions ± 0.25 mm.

With reinforced threaded inserts we also offer a version with a stronger cross-section for use in applications with greater stress.

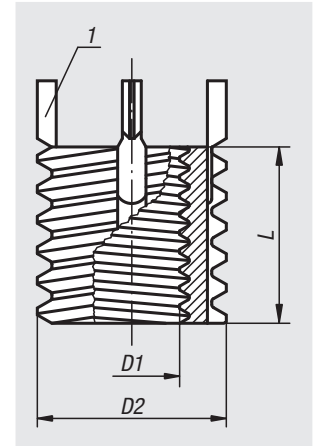
Technical information see operating instructions for threaded inserts.

Advantages:

- Quick and easy installation.
- The insert is fixed with pins in order to prevent torsion due to twisting or vibrations.
- No other special tools are required besides the assembly tool.

Drawing reference:

1) locking pin



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D1 internal thread	D2 external thread	L length	Core drill \emptyset	Counter- sink \emptyset +0.25	Tap size	Min. thread depth	Removal drill \emptyset	Removal drilling depth	Order No. assembly tools
07661-04	07661-104	M4	M8	8	6,9	8,3	M8	9,5	5,5	4	07661-804
07661-05	07661-105	M5	M10x1,25	10	8,8	10,3	M10x1,25	12,5	7,5	4,8	07661-805
07661-06	07661-106	M6	M12x1,25	12	10,8	12,3	M12x1,25	14,5	9,5	4,8	07661-806
07661-08	07661-108	M8	M14x1,5	14	12,8	14,3	M14x1,5	16,5	11,5	4,8	07661-808
07661-08X1	07661-108X1	M8x1	M14x1,5	14	12,8	14,3	M14x1,5	16,5	11,5	4,8	07661-808
07661-10	07661-110	M10	M16x1,5	16	14,8	16,3	M16x1,5	18,5	13,5	4,8	07661-810
07661-10X125	07661-110X125	M10x1,25	M16x1,5	16	14,8	16,3	M16x1,5	18,5	13,5	4,8	07661-810
07661-12	07661-112	M12	M18x1,5	18	16,8	18,3	M18x1,5	20,5	15,5	4,8	07661-812
07661-12X125	07661-112X125	M12x1,25	M18x1,5	18	16,8	18,3	M18x1,5	20,5	15,5	4,8	07661-812
07661-14	07661-114	M14	M20x1,5	20	18,8	20,3	M20x1,5	22,5	17,5	4,8	07661-814
07661-14X15	07661-114X15	M14x1,5	M20x1,5	20	18,8	20,3	M20x1,5	22,5	17,5	4,8	07661-814
07661-16	07661-116	M16	M22x1,5	22	20,7	22,3	M22x1,5	24,5	17,8	6,4	07661-816
07661-16X15	07661-116X15	M16x1,5	M22x1,5	22	20,7	22,3	M22x1,5	24,5	17,8	6,4	07661-816
07661-18X15	07661-118X15	M18x1,5	M24x1,5	24	22,5	24,3	M24x1,5	26,5	19,8	6,4	07661-818
07661-20	07661-120	M20	M30x2	30	28	30,3	M30x2	34,5	25,8	6,4	07661-820
07661-20X15	07661-120X15	M20x1,5	M30x2	30	28	30,3	M30x2	34,5	25,8	6,4	07661-820
07661-22X15	07661-122X15	M22x1,5	M32x2	32	30	32,3	M32x2	36,5	27,8	6,4	07661-822
07661-24	07661-124	M24	M33x2	33	31	33,3	M33x2	37,5	28,8	6,4	07661-824
07661-24X2	07661-124X2	M24x2	M33x2	33	31	33,3	M33x2	37,5	28,8	6,4	07661-824

Threaded inserts solid body



Material:
Steel.

Version:
Passivated.

Sample order:
nlm 07662-10X125 solid body threaded insert
nlm 07662-810 assembly tool

Note:
Solid body threaded inserts allow threaded holes which have been damaged, torn out or jammed to be used again or to be repaired. This makes it possible to recover scrap and rejects of expensive products.
Solid body threaded inserts are suitable for use in various materials, including light metals and castings.
Permissible deviations:
The medium tolerance class applies to the threads listed, i.e. 6g for bolt threads.
Other dimensions ± 0.25 mm.

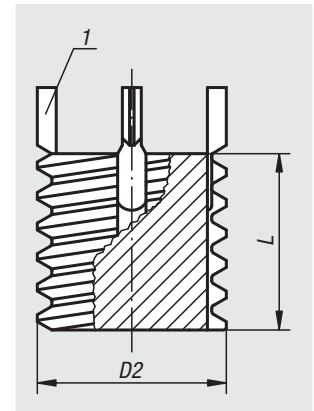
Solid body threaded inserts are used where threaded holes that have been drilled too large or drill hole spacings that have not been observed in workpieces need to be redone.

Technical information see operating instructions for threaded inserts.

Advantages:

- Quick and easy installation.
- The insert is fixed with pins in order to prevent torsion due to twisting or vibrations.
- No other special tools are required besides the assembly tool.

Drawing reference:
1) locking pin



Order No.	D2 external thread	L length	Core drill \emptyset	Counter- sink \emptyset +0.25	Tap size	Min. thread depth	Removal drill \emptyset	Removal drilling depth	Order No. assembly tools
07662-08	M8	8	6,9	8,3	M8	9,5	5,5	4	07662-808
07662-10X125	M10x1,25	10	8,8	10,3	M10x1,25	12,5	7,5	4,8	07662-810
07662-12X125	M12x1,25	12	10,8	12,3	M12x1,25	14,5	9,5	4,8	07662-812
07662-14X15	M14x1,5	14	12,8	14,3	M14x1,5	16,5	11,5	4,8	07662-814
07662-16X15	M16x1,5	16	14,8	16,3	M16x1,5	18,5	13,5	4,8	07662-816
07662-18X15	M18x1,5	18	16,8	18,3	M18x1,5	20,5	15,5	4,8	07662-818
07662-20X15	M20x1,5	20	18,8	20,3	M20x1,5	22,5	17,5	4,8	07662-820
07662-22X15	M22x1,5	22	20,7	22,3	M22x1,5	24,5	17,8	6,4	07662-822
07662-24X15	M24x1,5	24	22,5	24,3	M24x1,5	26,5	19,8	6,4	07662-824
07662-30X2	M30x2	30	28	30,3	M30x2	34,5	25,8	6,4	07662-830

Threaded inserts

with internal thread, self-locking



Material:
Stainless steel

Version:
Passivated.

Sample order:
nlm 07663-112 threaded insert
nlm 07660-812 assembly tool

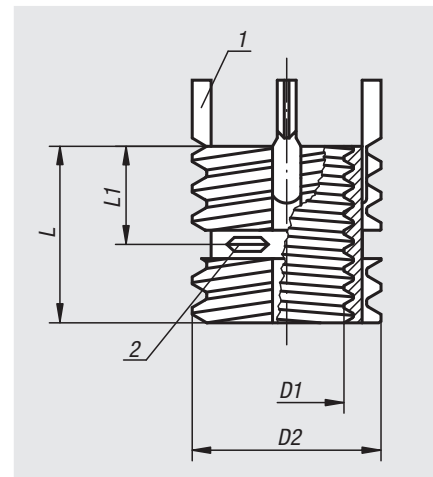
Note:
Threaded inserts allow threaded holes which have been damaged, torn out or jammed to be used again or to be repaired. This makes it possible to recover scrap and rejects of expensive products.
Threaded inserts are suitable for use in various materials, including light metals and casting. Inserts with internal threads larger than M6 are supplied with four locking pins instead of two.
Permissible deviations:
the medium tolerance class applies to the threads listed, i.e. 6H for nut threads and 6g for bolt threads.
Other dimensions ± 0.25 mm.

Technical information see operating instructions for threaded inserts.

Advantages:

- Quick and easy installation.
- The insert is fixed with pins in order to prevent torsion due to twisting or vibrations.
- No other special tools are required besides the assembly tool.

Drawing reference:
1) locking pin
2) self-locking part of internal thread



Order No.	D1 internal thread	D2 external thread	L1 length	L length	Core drill \emptyset	Counter- sink \emptyset +0.25	Tap size	Min. thread depth	Removal drill \emptyset	Removal drilling depth	Order No. assembly tools
07663-105	M5	M8	4	8	6,9	8,3	M8	9,5	5,5	4	07660-805
07663-106	M6	M10x1,25	5	10	8,8	10,3	M10x1,25	11,5	7,5	4,8	07660-806
07663-108	M8	M12x1,25	6	12	10,8	12,3	M12x1,25	13,5	9,5	4,8	07660-808
07663-110	M10	M14x1,5	7	14	12,8	14,3	M14x1,5	15,5	11,5	4,8	07660-810
07663-112	M12	M16x1,5	8	16	14,8	16,3	M16x1,5	17,5	13,5	4,8	07660-812

Threaded inserts reinforced

internal thread, self-locking



Material:
Stainless steel

Version:
Passivated.

Sample order:
nlm 07664-110 reinforced threaded insert
nlm 07661-810 assembly tool

Note:
Reinforced threaded inserts allow threaded holes which have been damaged, torn out or jammed to be used again or to be repaired. This makes it possible to recover scrap and rejects of expensive products.
Reinforced threaded inserts are suitable for use in various materials, including light metals and casting.

Inserts with internal threads larger than M6 are supplied with four locking pins instead of two.

Permissible deviations:

The medium tolerance class applies to the threads listed, i.e. 6H for nut threads and 6g for bolt threads. Other dimensions ± 0.25 mm.

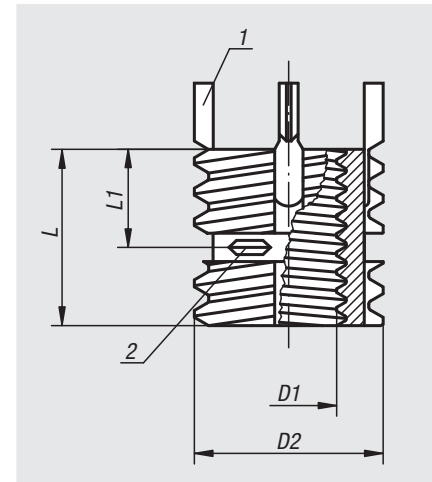
Technical information see operating instructions for threaded inserts.

Advantages:

- Quick and easy installation.
- The insert is fixed with pins in order to prevent torsion due to twisting or vibrations.
- No other special tools are required besides the assembly tool.

Drawing reference:

- 1) locking pin
- 2) self-locking part of internal thread



Order No.	D1 internal thread	D2 external thread	L1 length	L length	Core drill \emptyset	Counter- sink \emptyset +0.25	Tap size	Min. thread depth	Removal drill \emptyset	Removal drilling depth	Order No. assembly tools
07664-104	M4	M8	4	8	6,9	8,3	M8	9,5	5,5	4	07661-804
07664-105	M5	M10x1,25	5	10	8,8	10,3	M10x1,25	12,5	7,5	4,8	07661-805
07664-106	M6	M12x1,25	6	12	10,8	12,3	M12x1,25	14,5	9,5	4,8	07661-806
07664-108	M8	M14x1,5	7	14	12,8	14,3	M14x1,5	16,5	11,5	4,8	07661-808
07664-110	M10	M16x1,5	8	16	14,8	16,3	M16x1,5	18,5	13,5	4,8	07661-810
07664-112	M12	M18x1,5	9	18	16,8	18,3	M18x1,5	20,5	15,5	4,8	07661-812
07664-114	M14	M20x1,5	10	20	18,8	20,3	M20x1,5	22,5	17,5	4,8	07661-814
07664-116	M16	M22x1,5	11	22	20,7	22,3	M22x1,5	24,5	17,8	6,4	07661-816
07664-116X15	M16x1,5	M22x1,5	11	22	20,7	22,3	M22x1,5	24,5	17,8	6,4	07661-816
07664-118X15	M18x1,5	M24x1,5	12	24	22,5	24,3	M24x1,5	26,5	19,8	6,4	07661-818
07664-120	M20	M30x2	15	30	28	30,3	M30x2	34,5	25,8	6,4	07661-820

Repair kit

Material:

Steel.

Version:

Passivated.

Sample order:

nIm 07666-01

Note:

The repair kit allows threaded holes which have been damaged, torn out or jammed to be used again or to be repaired. This makes it possible to recover scrap and rejects of expensive products.

Threaded inserts are suitable for use in various materials, including light metals and casting.

Inserts with internal threads larger than M6 are supplied with four locking pins instead of two.

Permissible deviations:

the medium tolerance class applies to the threads listed, i.e. 6H for nut threads and 6g for bolt threads. Other dimensions ± 0.25 mm.

Technical information see operating instructions for threaded inserts.

Advantages:

- Quick and easy installation.
- The insert is fixed with pins in order to prevent torsion due to twisting or vibrations.
- No other special tools are required besides the assembly tool.

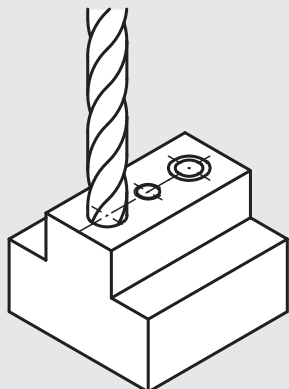


Order No.	Female threads	Male threads	Insert length	Number of inserts	Number of assembly tools	Order No. of individual insert
07666-01	M5	M8	8	8	1	07660-05
	M6	M10X1,25	10	8	1	07660-06
	M8	M12X1,25	12	6	1	07660-08
	M8X1	M12X1,25	12	6	-	07660-08X1
	M10	M14X1,5	14	4	1	07660-10
	M10X1,25	M14X1,5	14	4	-	07660-10X125
	M12	M16X1,5	16	3	1	07660-12
	M12X1,25	M16X1,5	16	3	-	07660-12X125

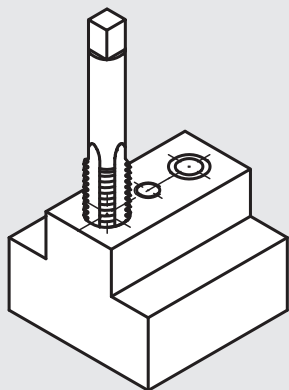
Operating instructions for threaded inserts

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

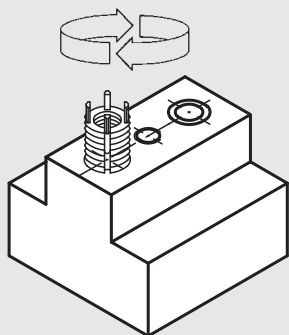
Fitting instructions



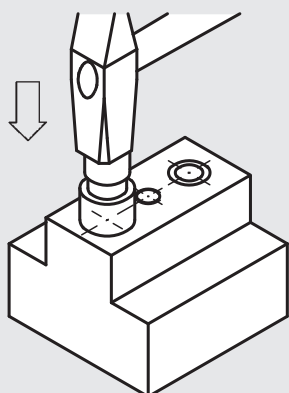
1.*
Rebore the old thread and countersink it (82° – 100°).



2.*
Tap thread with a standard screw tap.



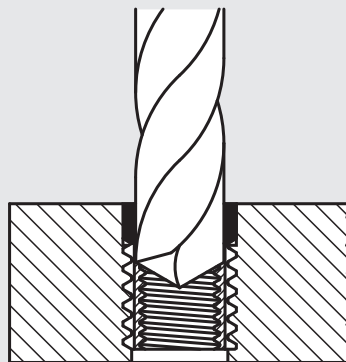
3.
Screw in the insert to just below the surface (0.3 – 0.7 mm).



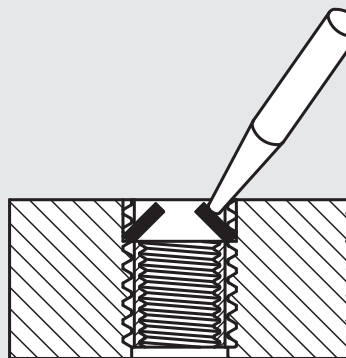
4.
Drive in the locking pins by striking the assembly tool lightly with a hammer.

* For steps 1 and 2 see table under installation of threaded inserts.

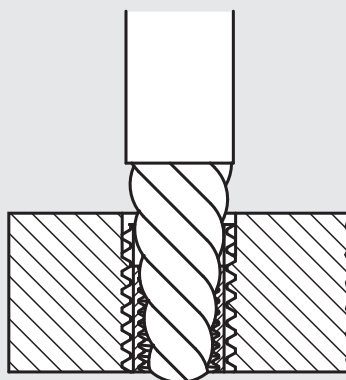
Removal instructions



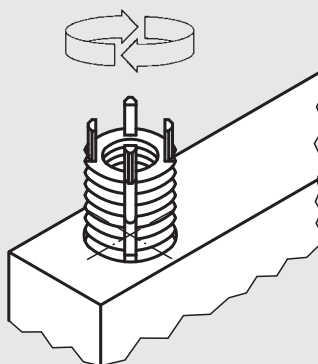
1.*
Rebore the material between the locking pins and the internal thread to the specified depth.



2.
Bend the locking pins inwards and break them off.



3.
Remove the old insert with a screw extractor.



4.
Install a new threaded insert in the original threaded hole.

* For step 1 see tables under "removal drilling depth"

Studs

with screw-in stop for gluing in


Material:

Steel or 1.4305 stainless steel

Version:

Steel trivalent blue passivated.
Stainless steel, bright.

Sample order:

nIm 07670-1040201

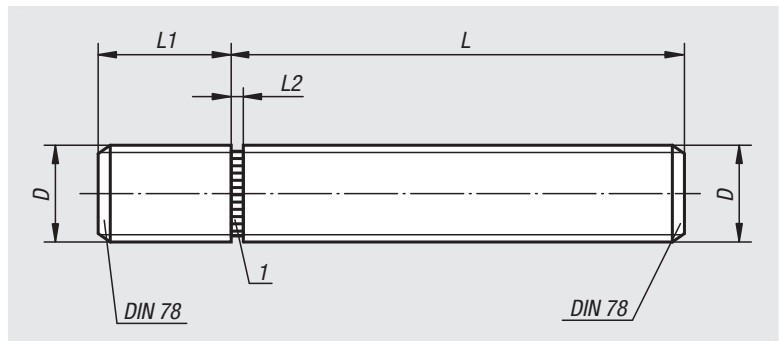
Note:

Studs with screw-in stop have been designed especially for gluing-in. They allow mechanical connecting elements with external thread to be made cost-effectively for small and medium-sized series.

The LOCTITE products 638 and 648 (see 97990) have proven themselves in practice as successful bonding agents.

Drawing reference:

1) screw-in stop



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D	L	L1	L2
07670-1040201	07670-1040202	M4	20	6	1
07670-1040301	07670-1040302	M4	30	6	1
07670-1040401	07670-1040402	M4	40	6	1
07670-1040501	07670-1040502	M4	50	6	1
07670-1050201	07670-1050202	M5	20	8	1
07670-1050301	07670-1050302	M5	30	8	1
07670-1050401	07670-1050402	M5	40	8	1
07670-1050501	07670-1050502	M5	50	8	1
07670-1050601	07670-1050602	M5	60	8	1
07670-1060201	07670-1060202	M6	20	9	1,5
07670-1060301	07670-1060302	M6	30	9	1,5
07670-1060401	07670-1060402	M6	40	9	1,5
07670-1060501	07670-1060502	M6	50	9	1,5
07670-1060601	07670-1060602	M6	60	9	1,5
07670-1080201	07670-1080202	M8	20	12	1,5
07670-1080301	07670-1080302	M8	30	12	1,5
07670-1080401	07670-1080402	M8	40	12	1,5
07670-1080501	07670-1080502	M8	50	12	1,5
07670-1080601	07670-1080602	M8	60	12	1,5
07670-1080801	07670-1080802	M8	80	12	1,5
07670-1100201	07670-1100202	M10	20	14	2
07670-1100301	07670-1100302	M10	30	14	2
07670-1100401	07670-1100402	M10	40	14	2
07670-1100501	07670-1100502	M10	50	14	2
07670-1100601	07670-1100602	M10	60	14	2
07670-1100801	07670-1100802	M10	80	14	2
07670-1120301	07670-1120302	M12	30	17	2
07670-1120401	07670-1120402	M12	40	17	2
07670-1120501	07670-1120502	M12	50	17	2
07670-1120601	07670-1120602	M12	60	17	2
07670-1120801	07670-1120802	M12	80	17	2
07670-1160301	07670-1160302	M16	30	22	2
07670-1160401	07670-1160402	M16	40	22	2
07670-1160501	07670-1160502	M16	50	22	2
07670-1160601	07670-1160602	M16	60	22	2
07670-1160801	07670-1160802	M16	80	22	2

Technical information for studs with screw-in stop



Studs with screw-in stop are designed especially as glue-in studs. They allow mechanical connecting elements with external thread to be made cost-effectively for small and medium-sized series.

Advantages:

- Defined screw-in length due to the screw-in stop.
- Screwing in against the screw-in stop achieves an optimal bonding gap and hence a permanently safe bond that has been proven a thousandfold.
- Easy and low-cost connection.
- The operating part product line can be quickly and easily supplemented by other external thread variations.

The LOCTITE products 638 and 648 have proven themselves in practice as a successful bonding agent.

Ring bolts

DIN 580 / stainless steel similar to DIN 580



Material:

1.1141 steel or 1.4301 stainless steel.

Version:

Steel: drop forged.
Stainless steel: cast.

Sample order:

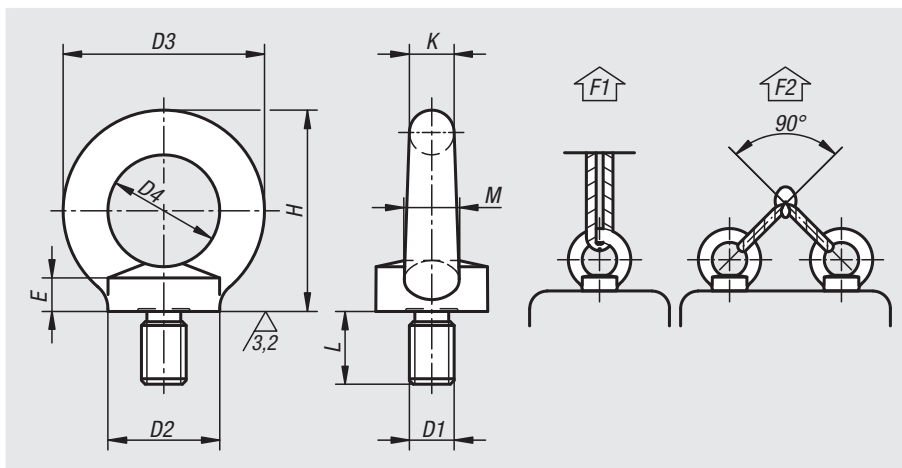
nIm 07680-20

Note:

DIN 580 steel ring bolts:
Stainless steel ring bolts similar to DIN 580:
For light requirements, e.g. fence construction, chain barriers and light machining.
F2 load handling with max. 45° sling angle per ring bolt.

On request:

Available with CE marking and certificate of conformity.



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D1	L	D2	D3	D4	E	H	K	M	F1 max. kN	F2 max. kN	Permissible load kg
07680-08	07680-108	M8	13	20	36	20	6	36	8	10	1,4	0,95	96,9
07680-10	07680-110	M10	17	25	45	25	8	45	10	12	2,3	1,7	173,4
07680-12	07680-112	M12	20,5	30	54	30	10	53	12	14	3,4	2,4	244,8
07680-16	07680-116	M16	27	35	63	35	12	62	14	16	7	5	510
07680-20	-	M20	30	40	72	40	14	71	16	19	12	8,3	846,6
07680-24	-	M24	36	50	90	50	18	90	20	24	18	12,7	1295,4

07680-01

Ring bolts

similar to DIN 580



Material:

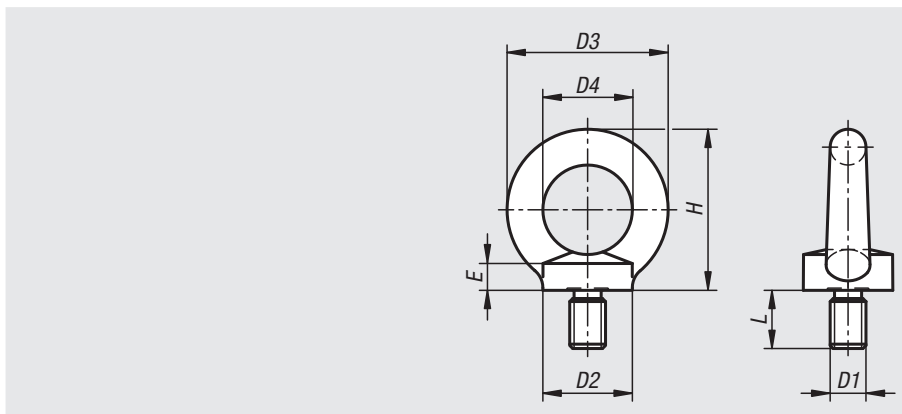
Stainless steel 1.4401.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

nIm 07680-01-08



Order No.	D1	D2	D3	D4	E	H	L
07680-01-08	M8	20	36	20	6	36	13
07680-01-10	M10	25	45	25	8	45	17
07680-01-12	M12	30	54	30	10	53	20,5
07680-01-16	M16	35	63	35	12	62	27
07680-01-20	M20	40	72	40	14	71	30

Ring nuts DIN 582

stainless steel similar to DIN 582



Material:

1.1141 steel or 1.4301 stainless steel.

Version:

Steel: drop forged.
stainless steel: cast.

Sample order:

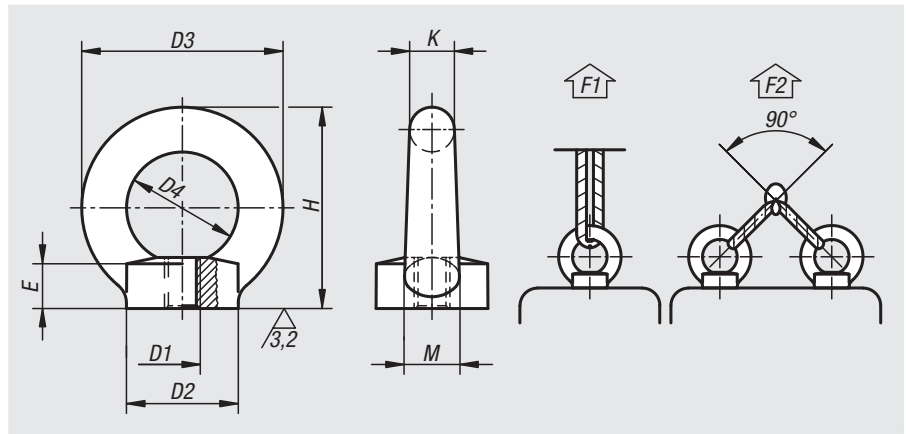
nlm 07690-10

Note:

DIN 582 steel ring nuts:
Stainless steel ring nuts similar to DIN 582:
For light requirements, e.g. fence construction, chain barriers and light machining.
F2 load handling with max. 45° sling angle per ring nut.

On request:

Available with CE marking and certificate of conformity.



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	D1	D2	D3	D4	E	H	K	M	F1 max. kN	F2 max. kN	Permissible load kg
07690-08	07690-108	M8	20	36	20	8,5	36	8	10	1,4	0,95	96,9
07690-10	07690-110	M10	25	45	25	10	45	10	12	2,3	1,7	173,4
07690-12	07690-112	M12	30	54	30	11	53	12	14	3,4	2,4	244,8
07690-16	07690-116	M16	35	63	35	13	62	14	16	7	5	510
07690-20	07690-120	M20	40	72	40	16	71	16	19	12	8,3	846,6
07690-24	-	M24	50	90	50	20	90	20	24	18	12,7	1295,4

07690-01

Ring nuts

similar to DIN 582



Material:

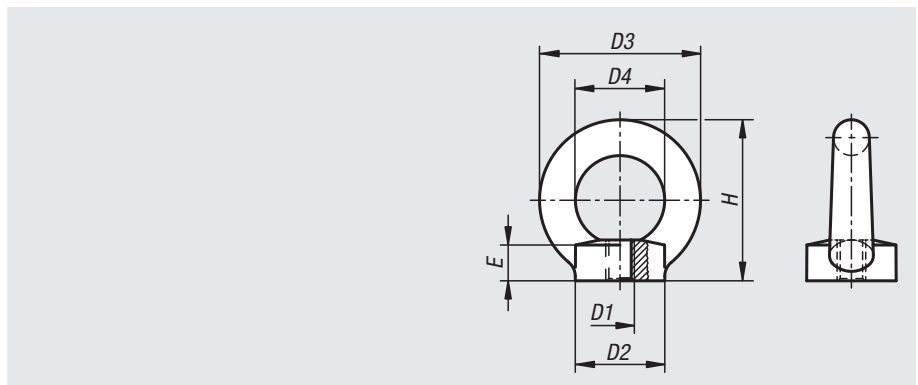
Stainless steel 1.4401.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

nlm 07690-01-08



Order No.	D1	D2	D3	D4	E	H
07690-01-08	M8	20	36	20	6	36
07690-01-10	M10	25	45	25	8	45
07690-01-12	M12	30	54	30	10	53
07690-01-16	M16	35	63	35	12	62
07690-01-20	M20	40	72	40	14	71

Ring bolts rotatable

high-strength grade 10



Material:

Ring 1.6541 steel.
Screw steel.

Version:

Ring forged and high tensile tempered.
100% electromagnetic crack tested per EN 1677-1, 4x safety factor.
Plastic-coated.
Thread grade 10.9.

Sample order:

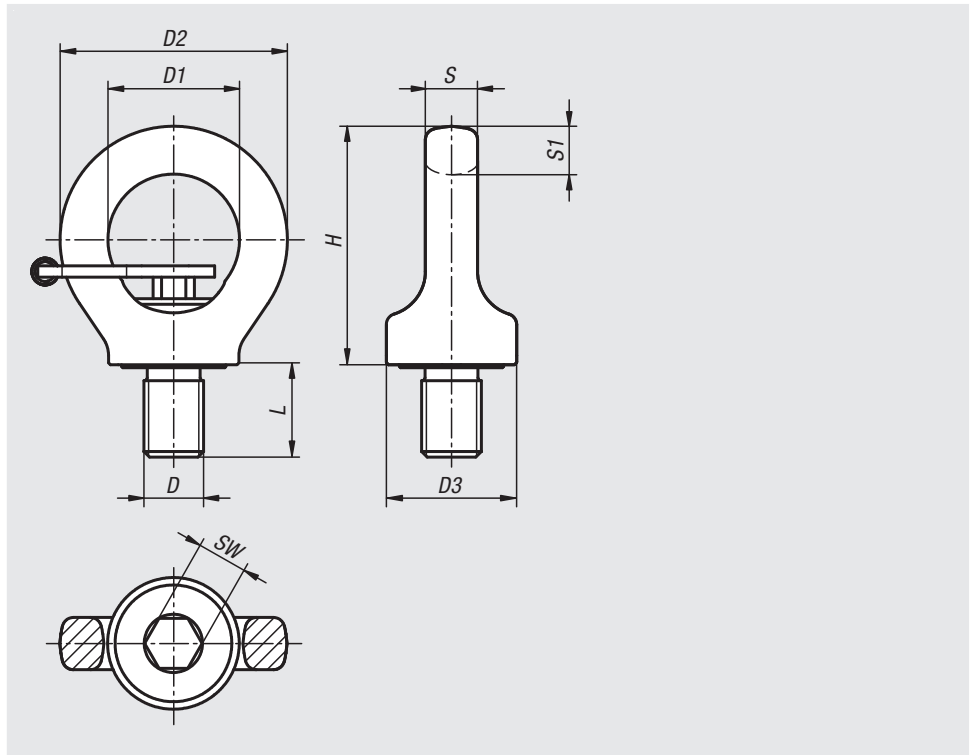
nIm 07695-08151

Note:

In contrast to DIN 580 ring bolts this ring bolt is rotatable, therefore the load direction is adjustable and unintended tightening or loosening is negated.

- 4x safety factor
- lateral loading up to 90° is possible
- ring can rotate 360° with tightened screw

The listed load values apply for a minimum screw length of 1x nominal thread diameter in steel with a minimum tensile strength of 363 N/mm², at an application temperature of -20 °C to +100 °C.



Maximum lifting weight "G" in kg for different sling types

Sling configuration	1		2		2		3 - 4	
	0°	90°	0°	90°	0°-45°	45°-60°	0°-45°	45°-60°
No. of slings	1	2	1	2	2	2	3 - 4	3 - 4
Sling angle α	0°	0°	90°	90°	0°-45°	45°-60°	0°-45°	45°-60°
M8	1000	2000	300	600	420	300	630	450
M10	1000	2000	400	800	560	400	840	600
M12	2000	4000	750	1500	1000	750	1600	1120
M16	4000	8000	1500	3000	2000	1500	3150	2250
M20	6000	12000	2300	4600	3220	2300	4830	3450
M24	8000	16000	3200	6400	4480	3200	6700	4800
M30	12000	24000	4500	9000	6300	4500	9400	6700

Order No.	Type	D	D1	D2	D3	H	L	S	S1	SW	Permissible load kg
07695-08151	with hex key	M8	25	44	25	47	12	9	9,5	6	300
07695-10151	with hex key	M10	25	44	26	47	15	9	9,5	6	400
07695-12181	with hex key	M12	30	52	34	55	18	11	11	8	750
07695-16241	with hex key	M16	35	61	35	64	24	14	13	10	1500
07695-20301	with hex key	M20	40	70	44	74	30	16	15	12	2300
07695-24361	with hex key	M24	48	84	52	91	36	19	18	14	3200
07695-30451	with hex key	M30	60	105	61	112	45	25	22,5	17	4500
07695-08150	without hex key	M8	25	44	25	47	12	8	11	6	300
07695-10150	without hex key	M10	25	44	25	47	15	8	11	6	400
07695-12180	without hex key	M12	30	52	33	55	18	10	13	8	750
07695-16240	without hex key	M16	35	61	35	64	24	14	13	10	1500
07695-20300	without hex key	M20	40	70	44	74	30	16	17	12	2300
07695-24360	without hex key	M24	48	84	52	91	36	19	21	14	3200
07695-30450	without hex key	M30	60	108	62	112	45	27	26	17	4500

Ring bolts

swivel and 360° rotatable, grade 8



Material:
Steel.

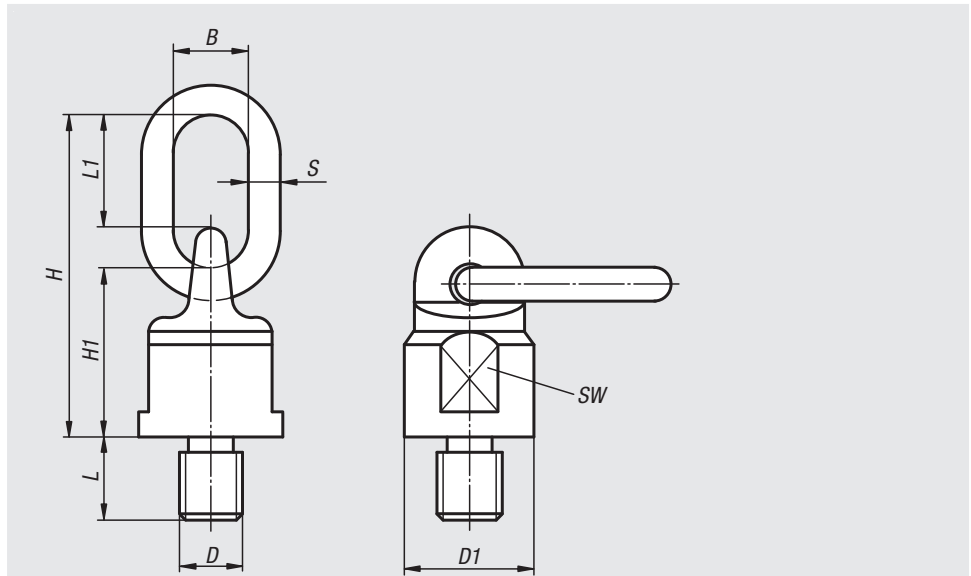
Version:
Quality class 8, ball bearing;
red plastic-coated

Sample order:
nlm 07710-1018

Note:
Compact and light design, full loading on all sides. 4x safety factor against breakage in all loading axis. Rotatable 360°. Link swivel range max. 180°. The ball bearing allows the ring to rotate even under load.

Lifting or securing loads, swivel rings have many uses.

For the loading capacity to be valid it must be ensured that the ring is in line with the load. The swivel face must lie flat on the support beam and the screw must always be screwed in fully.



Maximum lifting weight "G" in kg for different sling types

Sling configuration	0°		90°		0°-45°		45°-60°	
	1	2	1	2	2	2	3 - 4	3 - 4
M10	600	1200	300	600	420	300	630	450
M12	1000	2000	500	1000	750	500	1100	750
M16	2000	4000	1120	2000	1500	1120	2360	1600
M20	4000	8000	2000	4000	2800	2000	4000	3000
M24	6300	12500	3150	6300	4250	3150	6300	4750
M30	10600	21200	5300	10600	7100	5800	11200	8000
M36	12500	25000	8000	16000	11200	8000	16800	12000

Order No.	B	D	D1	H	H1	L	L1	S	SW	Permissible load kg
07710-1018	30	M10	38	105	50	18	46	13	30	300
07710-1218	30	M12	38	105	50	18	46	13	30	500
07710-1620	30	M16	38	105	50	20	46	13	30	1120
07710-2030	34	M20	50	131	61	30	57	16	40	2000
07710-2430	40	M24	58	153	68	30	70	19	48	3150
07710-3035	40	M30	75	165	80	35	65	20	65	5300
07710-3654	50	M36	85	205	95	54	90	22	75	8000

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Bow shackles

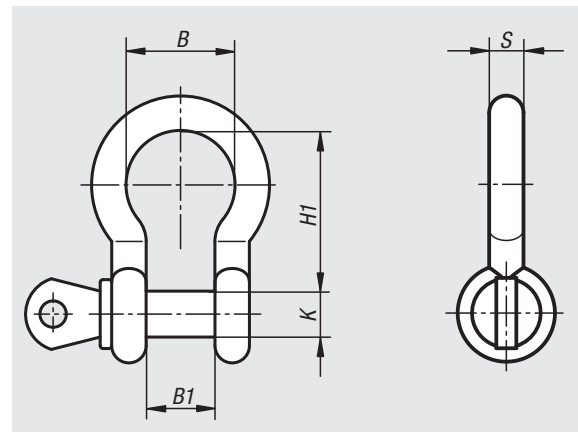


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Bow form.

Sample order:
nlm 07715-0100011

Note:
Shackles and bolts may vary in colour.
Paint may cause the thread to be stiff.



Order No.	B	B1	S	K	H1	Inches	Permissible load kg
07715-0050008	20	12	7	8	28	1/4	500
07715-0075010	21	12,5	9	10	31	5/16	750
07715-0100011	26	15,5	10	11	36,5	3/8	1000
07715-0150012	29	17,5	11	12	41,5	7/16	1500
07715-0200016	32	20	13,5	16	47	1/2	2000
07715-0325019	43	26	16	19	60	5/8	3250
07715-0475022	51	31	19	22	71	3/4	4750
07715-0650025	58	36	22	26	83	7/8	6500
07715-0850028	68	43	25	28	92	1	8500

D-shackles

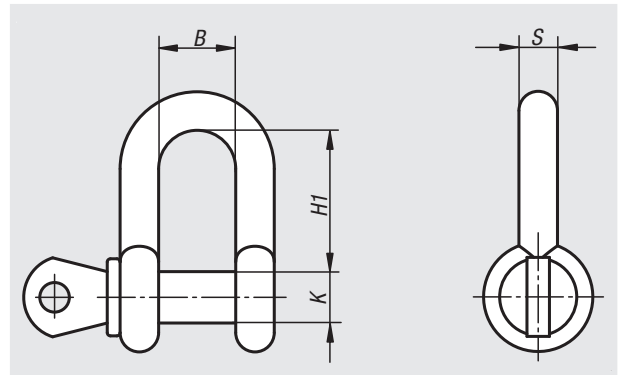


Material:
Steel.

Version:
D form

Sample order:
nlm 07716-0050008

Note:
Shackles and bolts may vary in colour.
Paint may cause the thread to be stiff.



Order No.	B	S	K	H1	Inches	Permissible load kg
07716-0050008	12	7	8	22,5	1/4	500
07716-0075010	13,5	9	10	25,5	5/16	750
07716-0100011	17	10	11	31	3/8	1000
07716-0150012	18,5	11	12	36	7/16	1500
07716-0200016	20	13,5	16	42	1/2	2000
07716-0325019	27	16	19	51	5/8	3250
07716-0475022	31	19	22	64	3/4	4750
07716-0650025	36	22	25	73	7/8	6500
07716-0850028	43	25	28	80	1	8500

Weld-on D-rings



Material:
 Eye 1.6541 steel.
 Welding block, S355JR steel.

Version:
 D-ring forged, high tensile tempered, red plastic coated.
 Welding block forged, high tensile tempered, bright.

Sample order:
 nlm 07720-1000

Note:
 Weld-on D-rings enable quick installation.

They offer a compact design and can be loaded from all sides, with 4x safety factor against breakage.

The welding block is forged from easy to weld S355JR (St 52-3). The small knobs serve as spacers for the air gap required for fillet welding (ca. 3 mm).

The load data given in the table is clearly marked on the welding block, they apply to worst scenario cases for the lifting type shown.

Welding must be carried out by a proficient welder certified to EN 287-1.

Maximum lifting weight "G" in kg for different sling types

Sling configuration	0°		90°		0°-45°		45°-60°	
	1	2	1	2	2	2	3 - 4	3 - 4
07720-1***	1600	3200	1120	2240	1500	1120	2360	1600
07720-2***	3000	6000	2000	4000	2800	2000	4000	3000
07720-3***	4750	9500	3150	6300	4250	3150	6300	4750
07720-5***	8000	16000	5300	10600	7100	5300	11200	8000

Order No. without spring strip	Order No. with spring strip	B	B1	H	H1	L	L1	S	Weld seam	Permissible load kg
07720-1000	07720-1001	40	38	32	40	73	38	13	HV 5 + a3	1120
07720-2000	07720-2001	41	38	32	45	81	40	13	HV 5 + a3	2000
07720-3000	07720-3001	45	43	38	45	87	42	17	HV 8 + a3	3150
07720-5000	07720-5001	55	50	48	57	108	60	22	HV 12 + a4	5300

Hoist rings 360° rotation

grade 10



Material:

Ring and attachment shackle steel.
Bolt and bushing steel.

Version:

Ring and shackle forged, hardened and tempered. 100% electromagnetic crack detection, plastic-coating yellow.
Bolt grade 10.9. 100% electromagnetic crack detection.
Bush electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

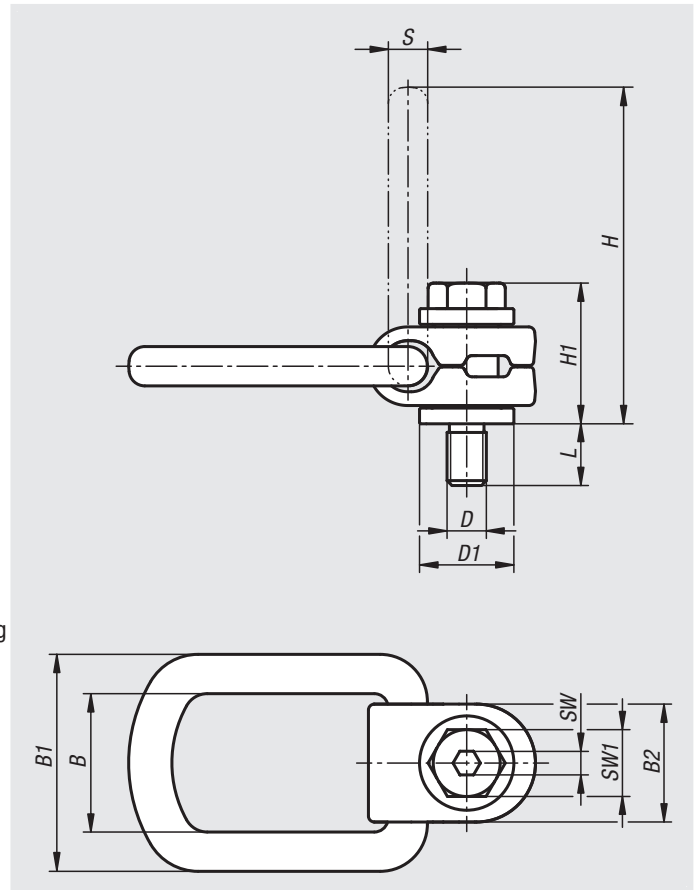
nIm 07725-08016

Note:

These hoist rings have full swivel and pivot action and can take the full load from any direction. An integrated spring holds the ring in any position. The working load limit is specified on the hoist ring. This applies to the most unfavourable load rating (see table). The test load is 2.5 times the maximum permissible load. With captive but removable hexagon screw. The hoist rings corresponding to the Machinery Directive and are BG certified.

Temperature range:

from -40 °C to 100 °C = 100% permissible load
up to 200°C = 85% permissible load
up to 250°C = 80% permissible load
up to 350°C = 75% permissible load



The specified load values are valid for a minimum thread depth of 1.5x nominal thread diameter in steel with a minimum tensile strength of 363 N/mm².

Maximum lifting weight "G" in kg for different sling types

Sling configuration	1		2		2		2	3 - 4		3 - 4
	G	G	G	G	G	G		G	G	
No. of slings	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	3 - 4	3 - 4	3 - 4
sling angle	0°	90°	0°	90°	0°-45°	45°-60°	asymmetric	0°-45°	45°-60°	asymmetric
M8	300	600	300	600	420	300	300	630	450	300
M10	630	1260	630	1260	880	630	630	1320	950	630
M12	1000	2000	1000	2000	1400	1000	1000	2100	1500	1000
M16	1500	3000	1500	3000	2100	1500	1500	3150	2250	1500
M20	2500	5000	2500	5000	3500	2500	2500	5250	3750	2500
M24	4000	8000	4000	8000	5600	4000	4000	8400	6000	4000
M30	5000	10000	5000	10000	7000	5000	5000	10500	7500	5000
M36	7000	14000	7000	14000	9800	7000	7000	14700	10500	7000

Order No.	D	D1	B	B1	B2	H	H1	L	S	SW	SW1	max. permissible load kg	Tightening torque Nm
07725-08016	M8	24	35	55	30	85	35	11	10	6	13	300	30
07725-10021	M10	24	35	55	30	85	36	16	10	6	17	630	60
07725-12024	M12	31	37	57	33	98	44	18	13,5	8	19	1000	100
07725-16029	M16	31	37	57	33	98	46	24	13,5	10	24	1500	150
07725-20036	M20	45	54	82	50	140	57	34	16,5	12	30	2500	250
07725-24041	M24	45	54	82	50	140	59	36	16,5	14	36	4000	400
07725-30053	M30	59	65	99	60	170	81	48	22,5	17	46	5000	500
07725-36060	M36	59	65	99	60	172	76	55	22,5	22	55	7000	700

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Hoist rings

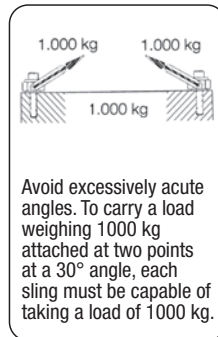
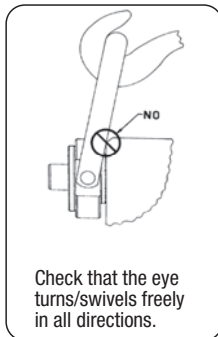
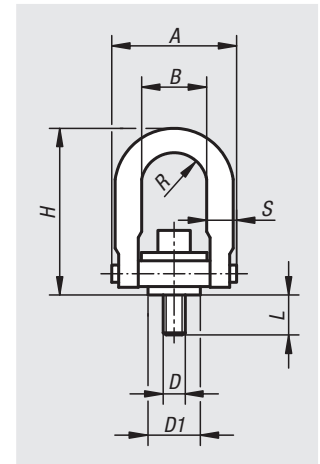


Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 07730-10

Note:
Every hoist ring undergoes an additional visual inspection after load testing (5x safety factor).
A safety data sheet for installation is included with every hoist ring.
Do not use spacer washers between the bush flange and support beam.
Tighten the screws to the stated torque and check and re-tighten regularly.
After installation check if the ring swivels and turns freely in all directions.
Lift with care! Avoid impacts!
In no event must the permissible load stamped on the hoist ring be exceeded.



Order No.	Version	D	D1	A	B	H	L	R	S	max. permissible load kg	Tightening torque Nm
07730-08	standard	M8	19	46,7	22	67,8	12,5	10,9	9,7	400	9,81
07730-10	standard	M10	19	46,7	22	67,8	17,5	10,9	9,7	450	16,7
07730-12	standard	M12	38,1	89,4	46	123	19	22,4	19	1050	37,3
07730-16	standard	M16	38,1	89,4	46	123	29	22,4	19	1900	80,4
07730-201	standard	M20	38,1	89,4	46	123	34	22,4	19	2150	133
07730-20	standard	M20	58,7	130,6	70	163	32	35,6	25,4	3000	133
07730-24	standard	M24	58,7	130,6	70	163	37	35,6	25,4	4200	304
07730-30	standard	M30	81	165,1	90	221,7	46	44,5	31,7	7000	588
07730-36	standard	M36	106,4	217,2	115	316,7	68	57,2	44,4	11000	981
07730-42	standard	M42	106,4	217,2	115	316,7	68	57,2	44,4	12500	981
07730-48	standard	M48	106,4	217,2	115	316,7	88	57,2	44,4	13500	981
07730-112	long	M12	38,1	89,4	46	170,7	19	22,4	19	1050	37,3
07730-116	long	M16	38,1	89,4	46	170,7	29	22,4	19	1900	80,4
07730-1201	long	M20	38,1	89,4	46	170,7	34	22,4	19	2150	133
07730-120	long	M20	58,7	130,6	70	206	32	35,6	25,4	3000	133
07730-124	long	M24	58,7	130,6	70	206	37	35,6	25,4	4200	304

Hoist rings with Envirolox® coating



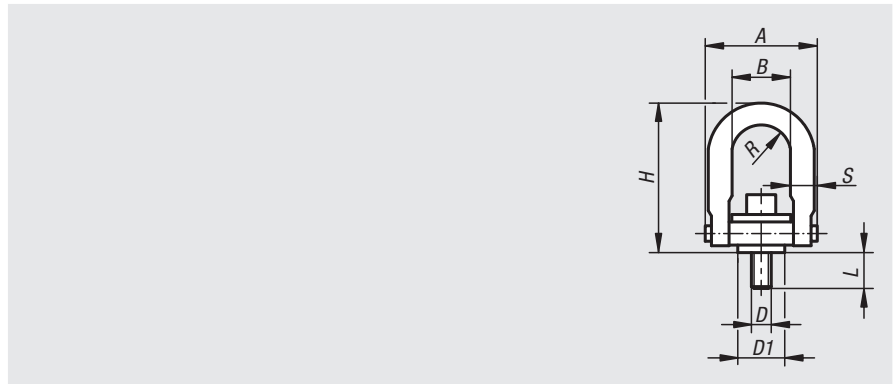
Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Hoist ring with Envirolox® protective coating.
Washer chrome plated.

Sample order:
nlm 07735-10

Note:
Every hoist ring undergoes an additional visual inspection after load testing (5x safety factor).
The new Envirolox® protective coating is environmentally friendly and is proven to be effective in extreme conditions. Possible application areas: in corrosive atmospheres such as maritime freight, chemical industry etc.

Safety:
Safety instructions see 07730.



Order No.	A	B	D	D1	H	L	R	S	max. permissible load kg	Tightening torque Nm
07735-08	46,7	22	M8	19	67,8	12,5	10,9	9,7	400	9,81
07735-10	46,7	22	M10	19	67,8	17,5	10,9	9,7	450	16,7
07735-12	89,4	46	M12	38,1	121,4	19	22,4	19	1050	37,3
07735-16	89,4	46	M16	38,1	121,4	29	22,4	19	1900	80,4
07735-20	89,4	46	M20	38,1	121,4	34	22,4	19	2150	133
07735-120	130,6	70	M20	58,7	165,6	32	35,6	25,4	3000	133
07735-24	130,6	70	M24	58,7	165,6	37	35,6	25,4	4200	304
07735-30	165,1	90	M30	81	221,7	46	44,5	31,7	7000	588

Lifting rings

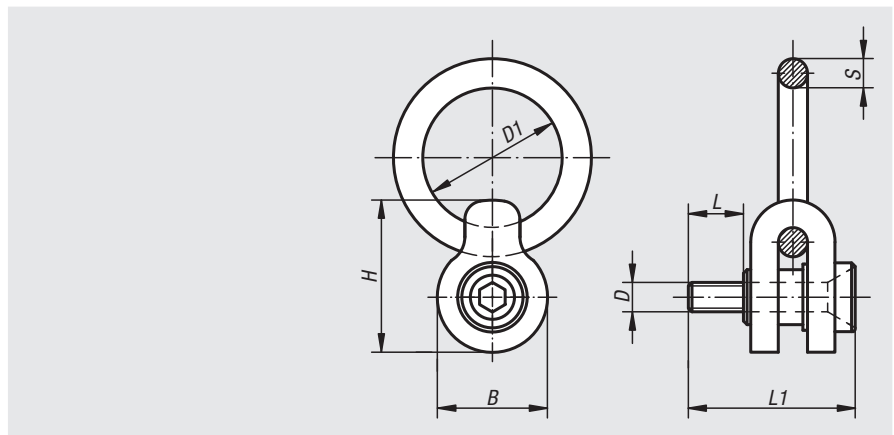


Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 07750-10

Note:
Every lifting ring undergoes an additional visual inspection after load testing (5x safety factor).
A safety data sheet for installation is included with every lifting ring.
Do not use spacer washers between the bush flange and support surface.
Tighten the screws to the stated torque and check and re-tighten regularly. After installation check if the ring swivels and turns freely in all directions.
Lift with care! Avoid impacts!
In no event must the permissible load stamped on the lifting ring be exceeded.



Order No.	D	D1	B	H	L	L1	S	max. permissible load kg	Tightening torque Nm
07750-08	M8	50,5	38	51	16	61	9,5	325	4,21
07750-10	M10	50,5	38	51	20	63	9,5	500	5,88
07750-12	M12	76	60	81	24	85	16	725	19,61
07750-16	M16	76	60	81	31	94	16	1400	34,32
07750-20	M20	101,5	95	125,5	40	133	25,5	2290	68,65
07750-24	M24	101,5	95	125,5	47	147	25,5	3050	122,6

Swivel bales

with axial ring



Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 07752-12

Note:
Every swivel bale undergoes an additional visual inspection after load testing (5x safety factor).

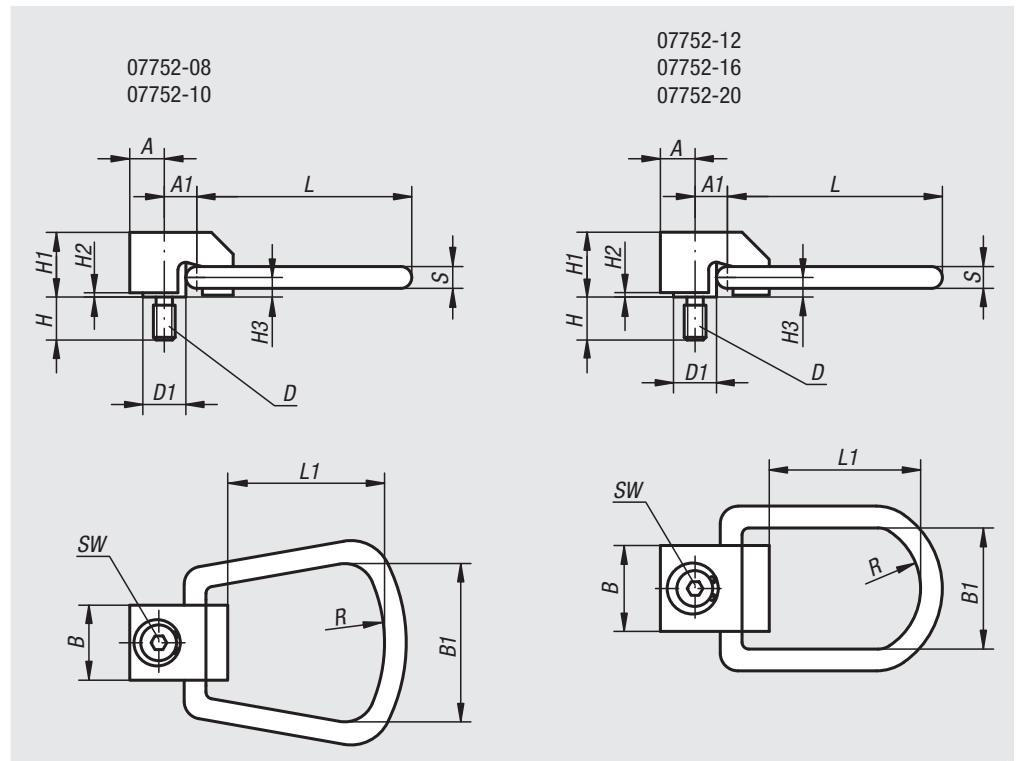
A safety data sheet for installation is included with every swivel bale.

Do not use spacer washers between the bush flange and support beam.

Tighten the screws to the stated torque and check and re-tighten regularly. After installation check if the bale swivels and turns freely in all directions.

Lift with care! Avoid impacts!

In no event must the permissible load stamped on the swivel bale be exceeded.



Order No.	A	A1	B	B1	D	D1	H	H1	H2	H3	L	L1	R	S	SW	Tightening torque Nm	max. permissible load kg
07752-08	12,7	12,7	25,4	44,5	M8	15,8	15,8	23,8	1,6	7,2	75,4	52,4	25,4	7,9	6	4,2	325
07752-10	12,7	12,7	25,4	44,5	M10	15,8	19,8	23,8	1,6	7,2	75,4	52,4	25,4	7,9	6	6	500
07752-12	19,8	23,8	41,3	50,8	M12	25,4	23,8	40,1	2	11,1	120,7	82,6	38,1	12,7	10	20	725
07752-16	19,8	23,8	41,3	50,8	M16	25,4	31,8	40,1	2	11,1	120,7	82,6	38,1	12,7	10	40	1400
07752-20	19,8	23,8	41,3	50,8	M20	25,4	39,7	40,1	2	11,1	120,7	82,6	38,1	12,7	10	70	2290

Hoist rings



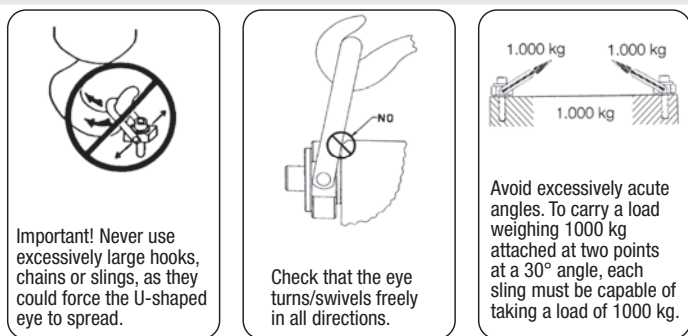
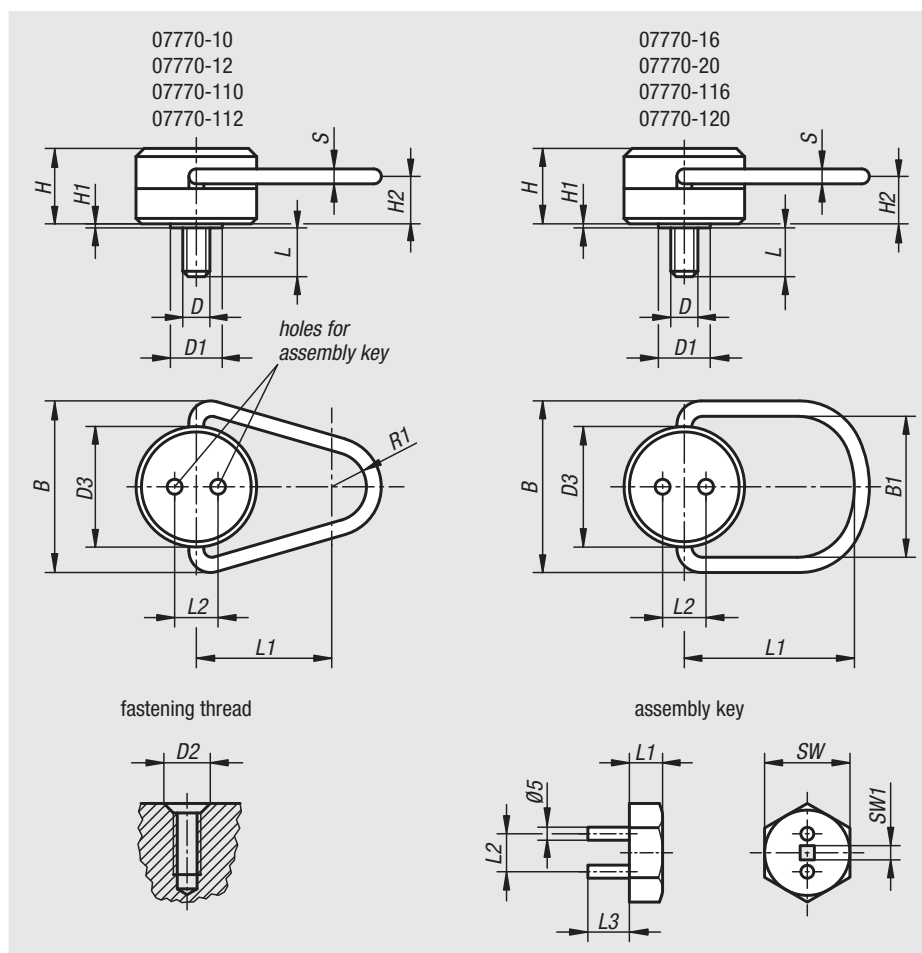
Material:
Carbon steel or stainless steel.

Version:
Steel black oxidised.
Stainless steel bright.

Sample order:
nlm 07770-10 Hoist ring.
nlm 07770-101 Assembly key.

Note hoist ring:
Do not use spacer washers between the bush flange and support surface.
The permissible countersink diameter (D2) for the thread should be retained.
Tighten the screws to the stated torque and check and re-tighten regularly. After installation check if the ring turns and swivels freely in all directions.
Lift with care! Avoid impacts!
In no event must the permissible load stamped on the hoist ring be exceeded.

Note assembly key:
- Insert the assembly key in the holes in the hoist ring.
- Tighten the hoist ring to the recommended torque using a torque wrench.
- The permissible diameter of the countersink must be adhered to.



Hoist ring

Order No.	Material	B	B1	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	R1	S	max. permissible load kg	Recommended tightening torque Nm	matching assembly key
07770-10	steel	66,7	-	M10	19,1	13	44,5	27,8	1,2	17,9	14,6	50,8	16,3	12,7	7,9	500	10	07770-101
07770-12	steel	66,7	-	M12	19,1	16	44,5	27,8	1,2	17,9	19,1	50,8	16,3	12,7	7,9	700	25	07770-101
07770-16	steel	96,8	70	M16	22,2	19	63,5	38,5	0,8	22,6	23,8	88,9	23,1	-	12,7	1500	50	07770-201
07770-20	steel	96,8	70	M20	25,4	22	63,5	38,5	0,8	22,6	30,2	88,9	23,1	-	12,7	2000	80	07770-201
07770-110	stainless steel	66,7	-	M10	19,1	13	44,5	27,8	1,2	17,9	14,6	50,8	16,3	12,7	7,9	250	10	07770-101
07770-112	stainless steel	66,7	-	M12	19,1	16	44,5	27,8	1,2	17,9	19,1	50,8	16,3	12,7	7,9	350	25	07770-101
07770-116	stainless steel	96,8	70	M16	22,2	19	63,5	38,5	0,8	22,6	23,8	88,9	23,1	-	12,7	750	50	07770-201
07770-120	stainless steel	96,8	70	M20	25,4	22	63,5	38,5	0,8	22,6	30,2	88,9	23,1	-	12,7	1000	80	07770-201

Assembly key

Order No.	L1	L2	L3	SW	SW1
07770-101	14	16,3	17,5	24	1/4"
07770-201	16,5	23,1	28,6	32	3/8"

Flip-Flop hoist rings


Material:

Body carbon steel. Bracket steel.

Version:

Black oxidised. Bracket hardened.

Sample order:

nIm 07772-08035

Note:

Every hoist ring undergoes an additional visual inspection after load testing (6x safety factor).

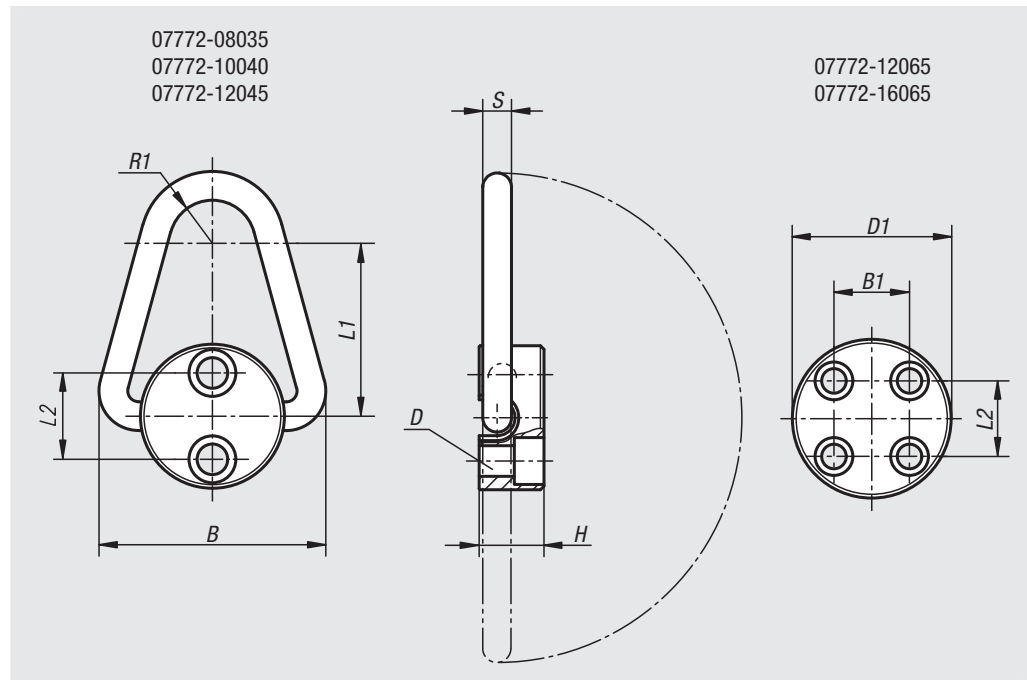
A safety data sheet for installation is included with every hoist ring.

Do not use spacer washers between the bush flange and support beam.

Tighten the screws to the stated torque and check and re-tighten regularly. After installation check if the ring swivels freely in both directions.

Lift with care! Avoid impacts!

In no event must the permissible load stamped on the hoist ring be exceeded.



Order No.	D for screw DIN 912	D1	B	B1	H	L1	L2	R1	S	Tightening torque Nm	max. permissible load kg
07772-08035	M8X35 (2x)	45	65	-	19	51	25,4	13	8	10	900
07772-10040	M10X40 (2x)	57	81	-	22	64	28,6	16	10	15	1100
07772-12045	M12X45 (2x)	64	100	-	29	76	38,1	19	13	35	2250
07772-12065	M12X65 (4x)	80	130	31,8	35	102	41,3	22	19	45	5400
07772-16065	M16X65 (4x)	92	160	31,8	48	127	52,4	25,4	25,4	100	9000

Hoist rings

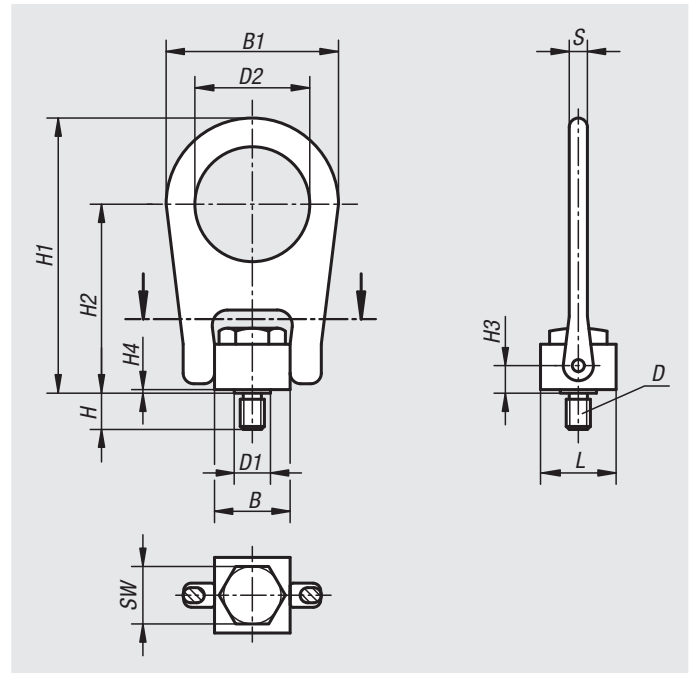


Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 07774-10

Note:
Every hoist ring undergoes an additional visual inspection after load testing (5x safety factor).
A safety data sheet for installation is included with every hoist ring.
Do not use spacer washers between the bush flange and support surface.
Tighten the screws to the stated torque and check and re-tighten regularly. After installation check if the ring swivels freely in both directions.
Lift with care! Avoid impacts!
In no event must the permissible load stamped on the hoist ring be exceeded.



Order No.	B	B1	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	L	S	SW	max. permissible load kg	Tightening torque Nm
07774-08	25,4	57,2	M8	12,7	38,1	12	91,3	62,7	8,7	1,2	25,4	6,3	19	400	10
07774-10	25,4	57,2	M10	12,7	38,1	15	91,3	62,7	8,7	1,2	25,4	6,3	19	450	17
07774-12	50,8	112,7	M12	25,4	76,2	18	161,9	101,6	14,3	1,6	38,1	19	32	1050	37
07774-16	50,8	112,7	M16	25,4	76,2	24	161,9	101,6	14,3	1,6	38,1	19	32	1900	80
07774-20	50,8	112,7	M20	25,4	76,2	30	161,9	101,6	14,3	1,6	38,1	19	32	2150	134

Swivel bales

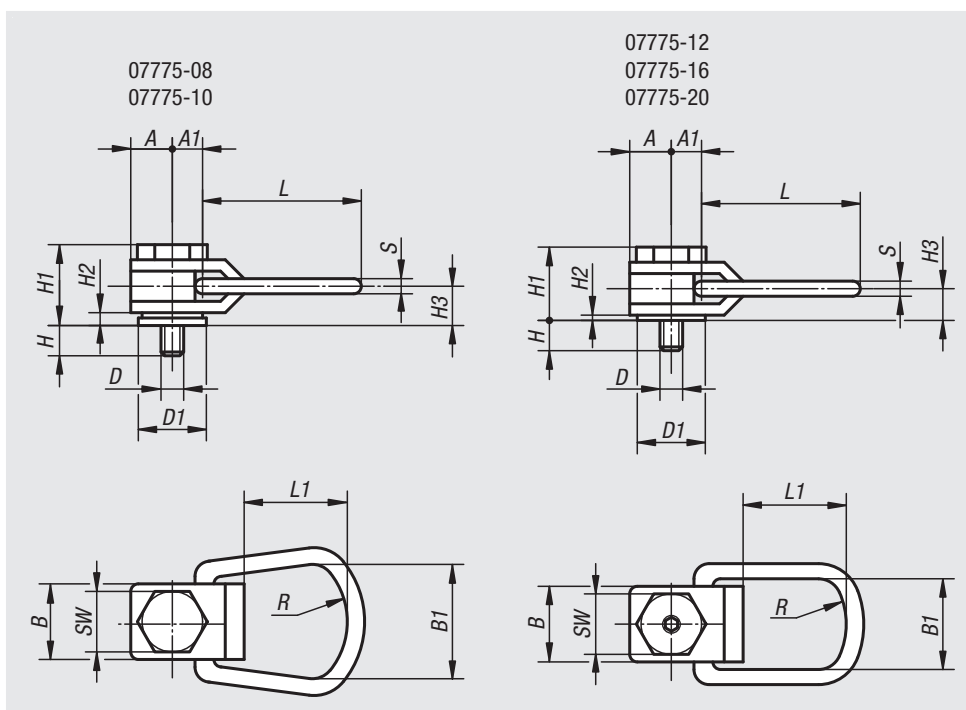


Material:
Carbon steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 07775-10

Note:
Every swivel bale is load tested to 5x safety factor. The flat and light design make this swivel bale easier to use than similar swivel bales. The swivel bale is installed using a spanner or hexagon key depending on type.



Order No.	A	A1	B	B1	D	D1	H	H1	H2	H3	L	L1	R	S	SW	hexagon socket	max. permissible load kg
07775-08	13	13	25	44	M8	21	16	33	3	14	76	52	25	8	19	-	325
07775-10	13	13	25	44	M10	21	20	33	3	14	76	52	25	8	19	-	500
07775-12	22	19	44	51	M12	35	24	48	4	21	110	75	38	13	32	6	725
07775-16	22	19	44	51	M16	35	32	48	4	21	110	75	38	13	32	8	1400
07775-20	29	25	57	67	M20	48	40	59	6	26	145	102	51	16	44	10	2290

Lifting pins

self-locking



Material:

Steel.
Push button in aluminium.

Version:

Steel, manganese phosphate treated.

Sample order:

nIm 07780-2110X50

Note:

Self-locking lifting pins are quick and easy lifting devices with swing shackles.
The ball are unlocked by pressing the push button. After releasing the push button the ball is securely locked.
Corrosion protected.

TÜV tested.

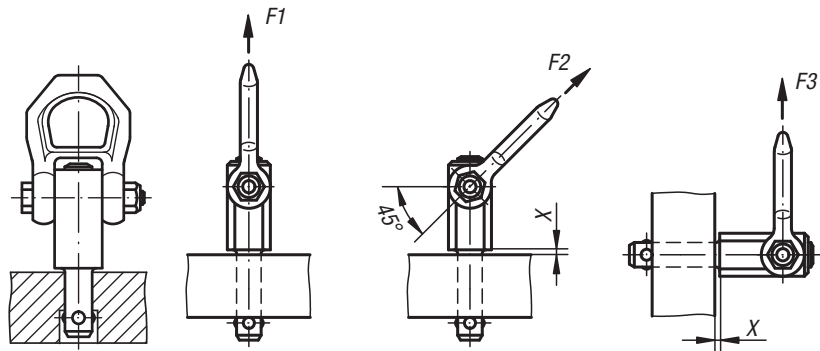
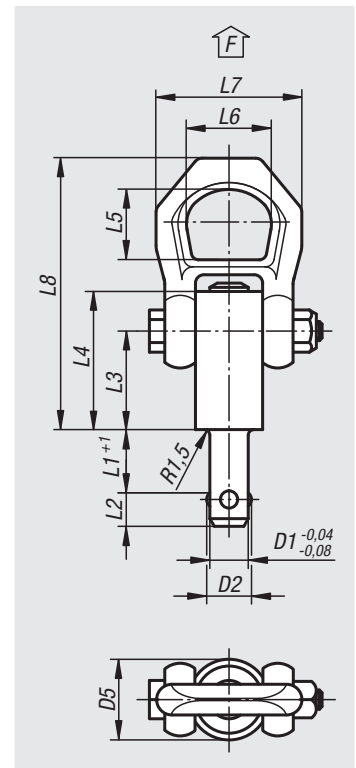
Values X min, F1, F2 and F3 with 5x safety factor.

Temperature range:

max. +250 °C.

Accessories:

Receiver bushes 07781.



Order No.	D1	D2	D5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	X min.	X max.	Receiving hole H11	F1 kN	F2 kN	F3 kN
07780-2108X10	8	9,35	21,5	10	8,75	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	5	8	1,5	1,2	0,5
07780-2108X15	8	9,35	21,5	15	8,75	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	10	8	1,5	1,2	0,5
07780-2108X25	8	9,35	21,5	25	8,75	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	15	8	1,5	1,2	0,5
07780-2108X35	8	9,35	21,5	35	8,75	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	15	8	1,5	1,2	0,5
07780-2110X15	10	11,7	21,5	15	10,2	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	10	10	2,7	2,4	2,1
07780-2110X25	10	11,7	21,5	25	10,2	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	10	10	2,7	2,4	2,1
07780-2110X35	10	11,7	21,5	35	10,2	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	10	10	2,7	2,4	2,1
07780-2110X50	10	11,7	21,5	50	10,2	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	10	10	2,7	2,4	2,1
07780-2112X15	12	14,2	21,5	15	11	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	10	12	3,5	3,2	2,8
07780-2112X25	12	14,2	21,5	25	11	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	15	12	3,5	3,2	2,8
07780-2112X35	12	14,2	21,5	35	11	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	15	12	3,5	3,2	2,8
07780-2112X50	12	14,2	21,5	50	11	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	15	12	3,5	3,2	2,8
07780-2516X25	16	18,6	25	25	15,1	31	44,5	27	30	49	92,8	1,5	15	16	4,8	4,5	4,1
07780-2516X50	16	18,6	25	50	15,1	31	44,5	27	30	49	92,8	1,5	35	16	4,8	4,5	4,1
07780-2516X75	16	18,6	25	75	15,1	31	44,5	27	30	49	92,8	1,5	40	16	4,8	4,5	4,1
07780-2520X50	20	24,5	30	50	19,7	36,5	52	32,6	36	56	114	1,5	25	20	10	8,5	6,5
07780-2520X75	20	24,5	30	75	19,7	36,5	52	32,6	36	56	114	1,5	30	20	10	8,5	6,5

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Lifting pins

self-locking, stainless steel



Material:

Pin stainless steel 1.4542.
Shackle stainless steel 1.4571.
Push button aluminium.

Version:

Pin hardened.

Sample order:

nIm 07780-12110X50

Note:

Ball lifting pins are quick and simple lifting devices with swing shackles. The balls are unlocked by pressing the push button. After releasing the push button, the ball is securely locked.

- Protected against corrosion and weather-resistant
- High-strength, hardened, extremely durable pin.
- TÜV-tested.

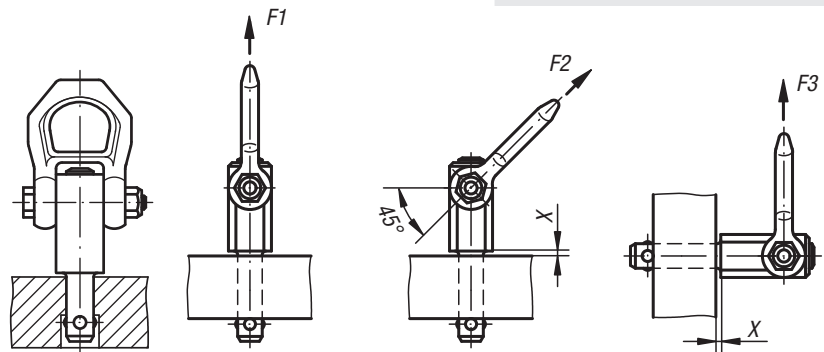
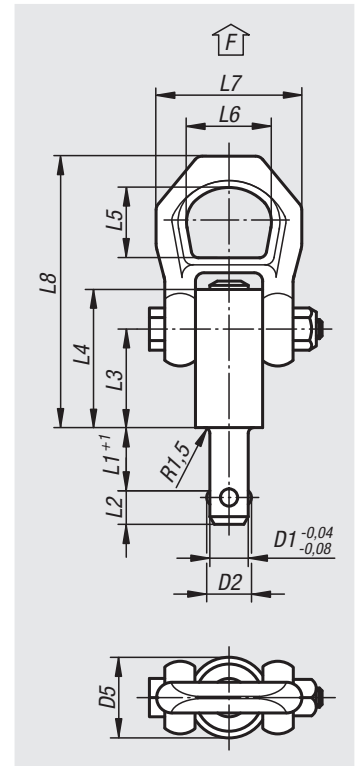
Values X min., F1, F2 and F3 with 5x safety factor.

Temperature range:

max. +250 °C.

Accessories:

Receiver bushes 07781.



Order No.	D1	D2	D5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	X min.	X max.	Receiving hole H11	F1 kN	F2 kN	F3 kN
07780-12108X10	8	9,35	21,5	10	8,75	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	5	8	1,5	1,2	0,5
07780-12108X15	8	9,35	21,5	15	8,75	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	10	8	1,5	1,2	0,5
07780-12108X25	8	9,35	21,5	25	8,75	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	15	8	1,5	1,2	0,5
07780-12108X35	8	9,35	21,5	35	8,75	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	15	8	1,5	1,2	0,5
07780-12110X15	10	11,7	21,5	15	10,2	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	10	10	2,7	2,4	2,1
07780-12110X25	10	11,7	21,5	25	10,2	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	10	10	2,7	2,4	2,1
07780-12110X35	10	11,7	21,5	35	10,2	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	10	10	2,7	2,4	2,1
07780-12110X50	10	11,7	21,5	50	10,2	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	10	10	2,7	2,4	2,1
07780-12112X15	12	14,2	21,5	15	11	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	10	12	3,5	3,2	2,8
07780-12112X25	12	14,2	21,5	25	11	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	15	12	3,5	3,2	2,8
07780-12112X35	12	14,2	21,5	35	11	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	15	12	3,5	3,2	2,8
07780-12112X50	12	14,2	21,5	50	11	25,7	36	27	30	49	87,5	1,5	15	12	3,5	3,2	2,8
07780-12516X25	16	18,6	25	25	15,1	31	44,5	27	30	49	92,8	1,5	15	16	4,8	4,5	4,1
07780-12516X50	16	18,6	25	50	15,1	31	44,5	27	30	49	92,8	1,5	35	16	4,8	4,5	4,1
07780-12516X75	16	18,6	25	75	15,1	31	44,5	27	30	49	92,8	1,5	40	16	4,8	4,5	4,1
07780-13020X50	20	24,5	30	50	19,7	36,5	52	32,6	36	56	114	1,5	25	20	10	8,5	6,5
07780-13020X75	20	24,5	30	75	19,7	36,5	52	32,6	36	56	114	1,5	30	20	10	8,5	6,5

Receiver bushes

for ball lifting pins, stainless steel



Material:

Stainless steel 1.4542.

Version:

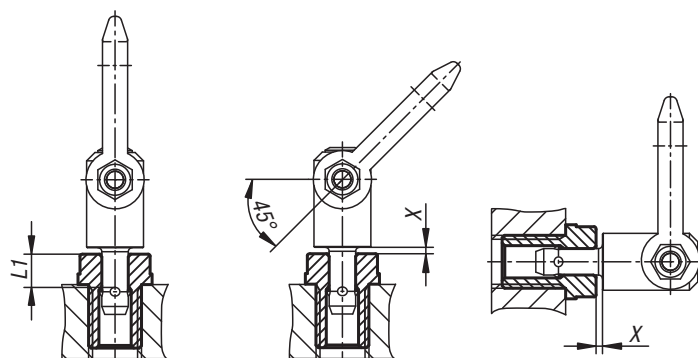
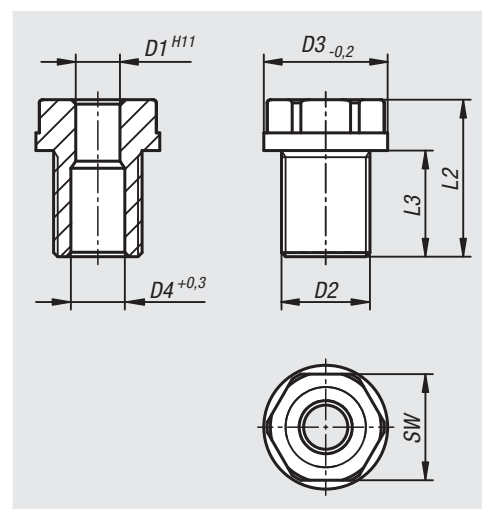
Hardened.

Sample order:

nIm 07781-0810

Note:

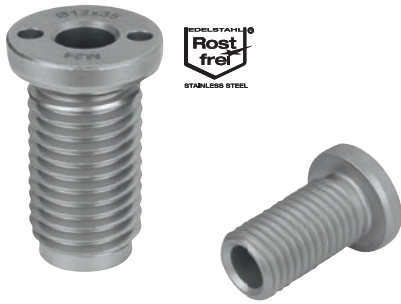
The receiver bush is for quick and safe insertion of ball operated lifting pins. They offer an easy and reliable installation in a variety of lifting materials. Also for use with thin walled materials and blind holes. They are corrosion resistant with low wearing.



Order No.	D1	D2	D3	D4	L1	L2	L3	X	SW	Tightening torque Nm
07781-0810	8	M16x1,5	24	9,8	10	27,5	20	1,5	19	90
07781-0815	8	M16x1,5	24	9,8	15	27,5	20	1,5	19	90
07781-0825	8	M16	24	9,8	25	37,5	25	1,5	19	75
07781-0835	8	M16	24	9,8	35	47,5	35	1,5	19	75
07781-1015	10	M20x1,5	28	12,2	15	35,5	24	1,5	24	145
07781-1025	10	M20x1,5	28	12,2	25	35,5	24	1,5	24	145
07781-1035	10	M20	28	12,2	35	46	29	1,5	24	130
07781-1050	10	M20	28	12,2	50	65	49	1,5	24	130
07781-1215	12	M24x1,5	32	14,7	15	35,5	24	1,5	27	220
07781-1225	12	M24x1,5	32	14,7	25	36,5	24	1,5	27	220
07781-1235	12	M24	32	14,7	35	48,5	36	1,5	27	200
07781-1250	12	M24	32	14,7	50	72,5	60	1,5	27	200
07781-1625	16	M30x2	39	19,2	25	44	29	1,5	30	440
07781-1650	16	M30	39	19,2	50	66	44	1,5	30	400
07781-1675	16	M30	39	19,2	75	96	74	1,5	30	400
07781-2050	20	M36x2	43	26	50	70	55	1,5	36	440
07781-2075	20	M36x2	43	26	75	95	80	1,5	36	440

Locating bushes

for ball lifting pins stainless steel, flat



Material:
Stainless steel 1.4542.

Version:
Hardened.

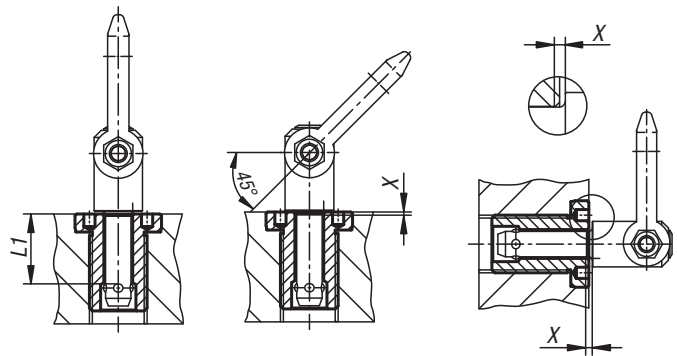
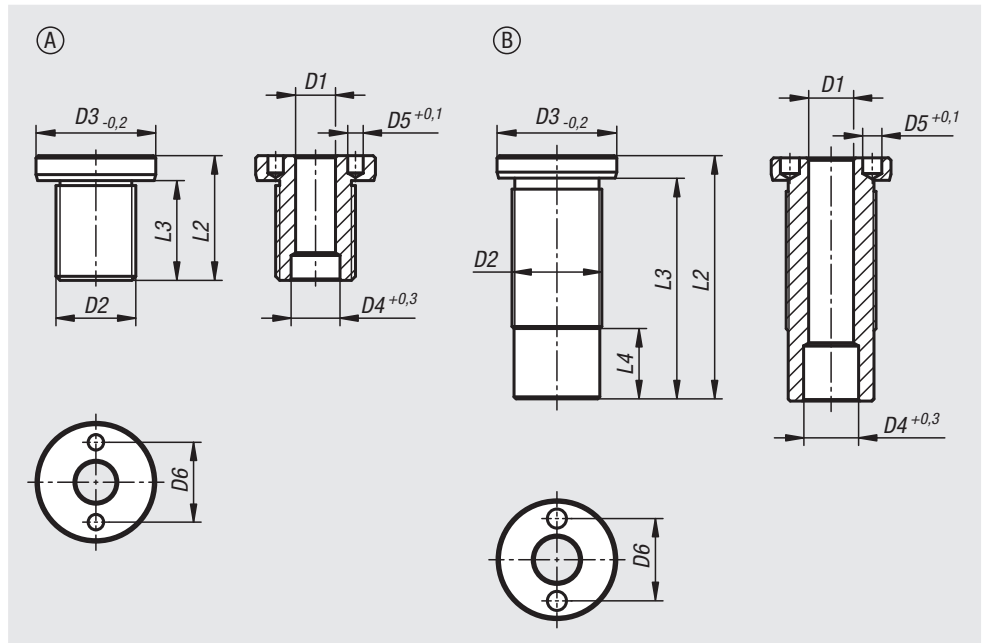
Sample order:
nlm 07781-10810

Note:
The locating bushes offer a safe and quick option for holding the ball lifting pins. They ensure that installation in a range of supporting materials can be carried out easily and reliably. Can also be used with thin-walled parts and blind holes.

This version is suitable for applications which require a flat surface after having been screwed in.

They are corrosion-resistant and do not wear easily.

Accessories:
Adjustable face pin spanner 96651.



Order No.	Form	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	L1	L2	L3	L4	X	Tightening torque Nm	Order No. assembly key
07781-10810	A	8	M16x1,5	24	9,8	3,1	16	10	25	20	-	1,5	75	96651-08
07781-10815	A	8	M16x1,5	24	9,8	3,1	16	15	25	20	-	1,5	75	96651-08
07781-10825	A	8	M16	24	9,8	3,1	16	25	35	30	-	1,5	75	96651-08
07781-10835	A	8	M16	24	9,8	3,1	16	35	45	40	-	1,5	75	96651-08
07781-11015	A	10	M20x1,5	28	12,2	5,1	20	15	30	24	-	1,5	100	96651-08
07781-11025	A	10	M20x1,5	28	12,2	5,1	20	25	35	29	-	1,5	100	96651-08
07781-11035	A	10	M20	28	12,2	5,1	20	35	45	39	-	1,5	100	96651-08
07781-11050	A	10	M20	28	12,2	5,1	20	50	60	54	-	1,5	100	96651-08
07781-11215	A	12	M24x1,5	32	14,7	5,1	22	15	32	26	-	1,5	150	96651-08
07781-11225	A	12	M24x1,5	32	14,7	5,1	22	25	40	34	-	1,5	150	96651-08
07781-11625	A	16	M30x2	39	19,2	5,1	30	25	45	39	-	1,5	200	96651-16
07781-11235	B	12	M24	32	14,7	5,1	22	35	50	44	3,8	1,5	150	96651-08
07781-11250	B	12	M24	32	14,7	5,1	22	50	65	59	18,8	1,5	150	96651-08
07781-11650	B	16	M30	39	19,2	5,1	30	50	65	59	6	1,5	200	96651-16
07781-11675	B	16	M30	39	19,2	5,1	30	75	90	84	31	1,5	200	96651-16
07781-12050	B	20	M36x2	43	26	5,1	30	50	70	63	3,5	1,5	200	96651-16
07781-12075	B	20	M36x2	43	26	5,1	30	75	95	88	28,5	1,5	200	96651-16

Lifting pins

self-locking, stainless steel



Material:

Pin and shackle stainless steel 1.4542.
 Push button stainless steel 1.4305.
 Ball stainless steel 1.4125.
 Spring stainless steel 1.4310.

Version:

Pin and balls hardened and passivated

Sample order:

nIm 07782-2812X15
 (include length L1)

Note:

Quick and easy lifting device with swing shackle and safety bar against unintended release. The balls are unlocked by pressing the push button. When the push button is released the balls are securely locked.

Corrosion and weather resistant.

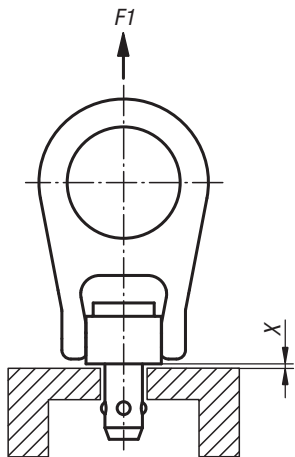
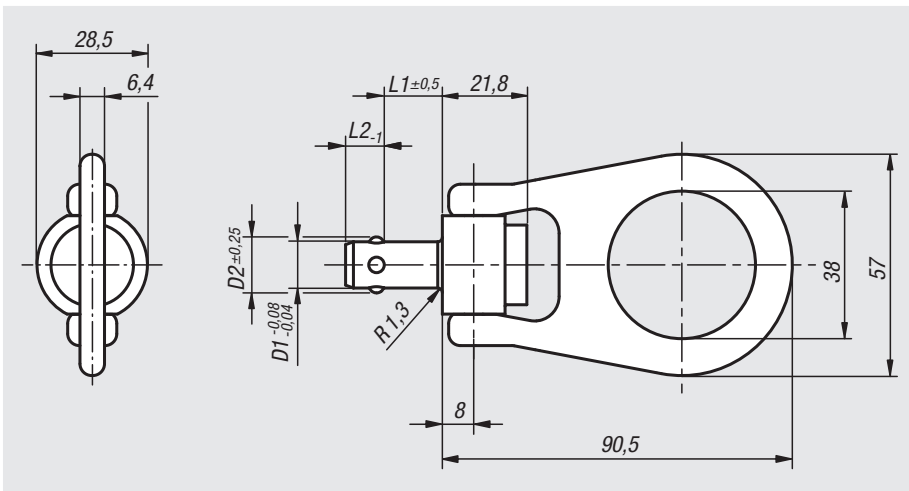
High tensile, hardened pin for extreme loads with the high wear resistance. Temperature range max. 250 °C.

CE certified.

Values X max, and F1 with 5x safety factor.

Accessories:

Receiver bushes 07784.



Order No.	D1	D2	L1	L2	X max.	F1 kN	Receiving hole
07782-2810X	10	12	15/20/25/30/35/40/75	9	1,5	4,4	10 +0,1
07782-2812X	12	14,27	15/20/25/30/35/40/50/75/100	10	1,5	5,5	12 +0,1
07782-2816X	16	19	15/20/25/30/35/40/50/75/100	14	1,5	6,2	16 +0,1

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Receiver bush

stainless steel, for lifting pins



Material:

Stainless steel 1.4542.

Version:

Hardened and passivated.

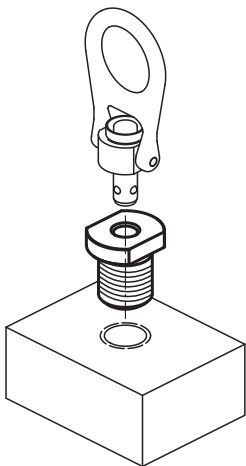
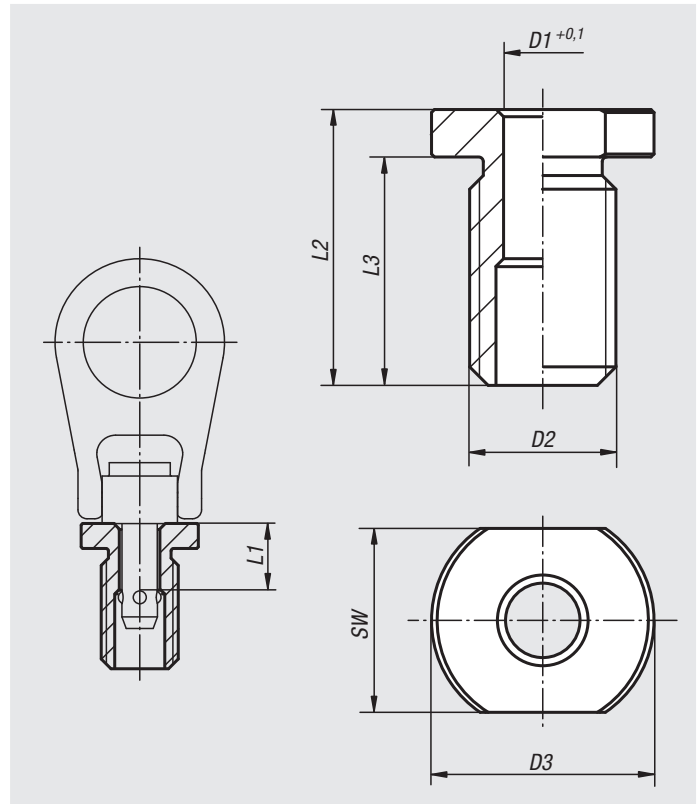
Sample order:

nIm 07784-1015

Note:

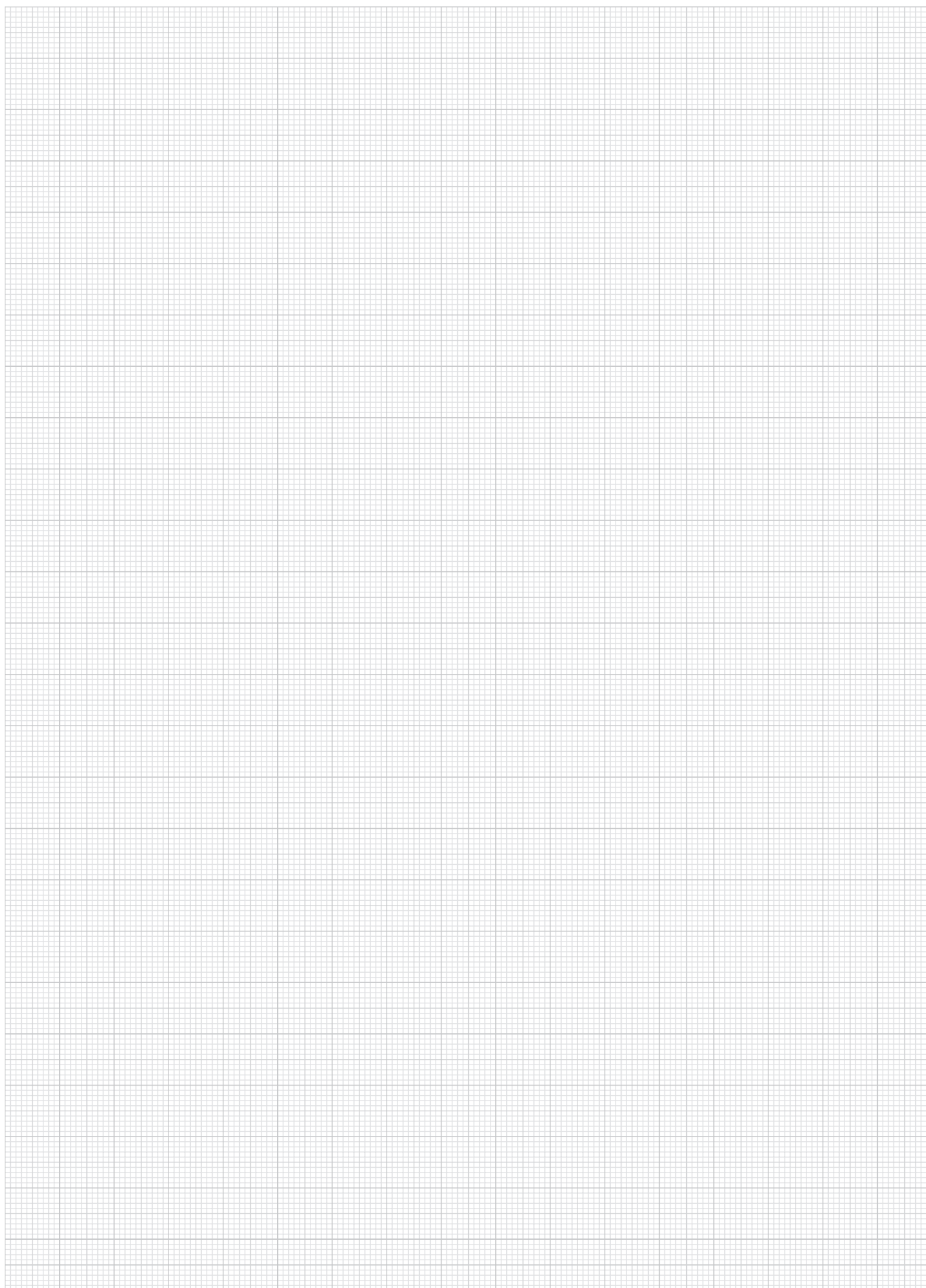
The receiver bush is for quick and safe insertion of ball operated lifting pins. They offer an easy and reliable installation in a variety of lifting materials. Also for use with thin walled materials and blind holes.


They are corrosion resistant with low wearing.



Order No.	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	SW	Tightening torque Nm	Suitable for
07784-1015	10	M20x2,5	34,8	15	29	22	26	36	07782-2810X15
07784-1215	12	M22x2,5	34,8	15	37	28	30	50	07782-2812X15
07784-1615	16	M27x3	41,2	15	41	31	32	69	07782-2816X15

Notes



A-Z  10000 09000 08000 **07000** 06000 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Slip hooks

grade 10



Material:
Steel.

Version:
Grade 10.
Plastic-coated, red.
Latch forged and electro zinc-plated.

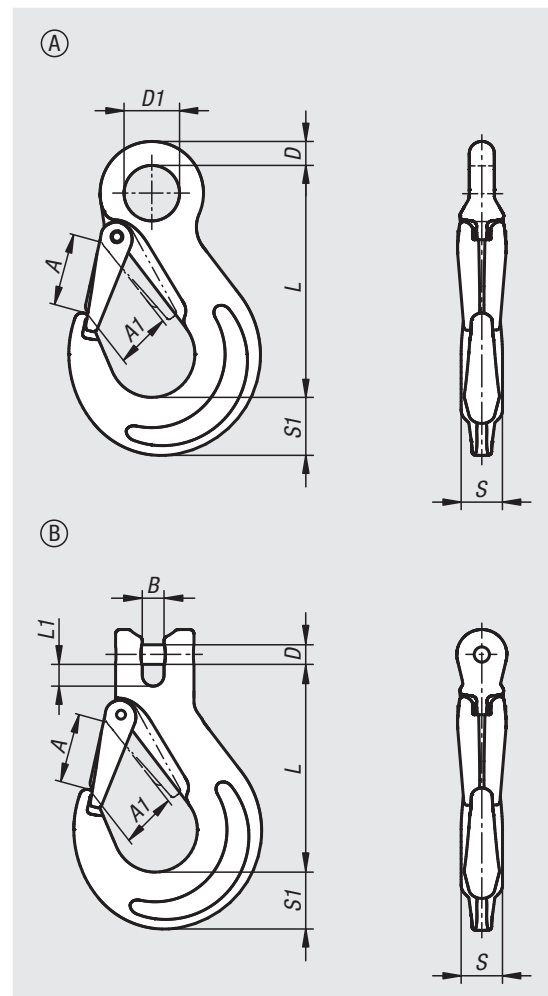
Sample order:
nlm 07791-11001400

Note:
Slip hooks with forged latch.

The hooks correspond to the Machinery Directive and are BG certified (H stamp).

Temperature range:
From -40°C to 200°C = 100% permissible load
Up to 300°C = 90% permissible load
Up to 400°C = 75% permissible load

Drawing reference:
Form A: eye hook.
Form B: clevis hook.



Order No.	Version	Form	for chain mm	A	A1	B	D	D1	L	L1	S	S1	Permissible load kg
07791-11001400	eye hook	A	6	26	19	-	10	20,5	85	-	16	20	1400
07791-11002500	eye hook	A	7-8	33	26	-	11	25	105	-	19	29	2500
07791-11004000	eye hook	A	10	40	31	-	16	34	131	-	26	33	4000
07791-11006700	eye hook	A	13	51	40	-	19	43	163	-	33	45	6700
07791-11010000	eye hook	A	16	66	45	-	24,5	50	183	-	40	50	10000
07791-21001400	clevis hook	B	6	26	19	7,2	7,5	-	69	8	15	20	1400
07791-21001900	clevis hook	B	7	34	26	9,5	9	-	95	10	19	28	1900
07791-21002500	clevis hook	B	8	34	26	9,5	10	-	95	10	19	28	2500
07791-21004000	clevis hook	B	10	40	31	12	13	-	110	13,5	25	33	4000
07791-21006700	clevis hook	B	13	51	40	15	16	-	136	17	30	40	6700
07791-21010000	clevis hook	B	16	56	45	18	20	-	155	22	37	48	10000

Self-locking hooks

grade 10



Material:
Steel.

Version:
Grade 10.
Plastic-coated, red.

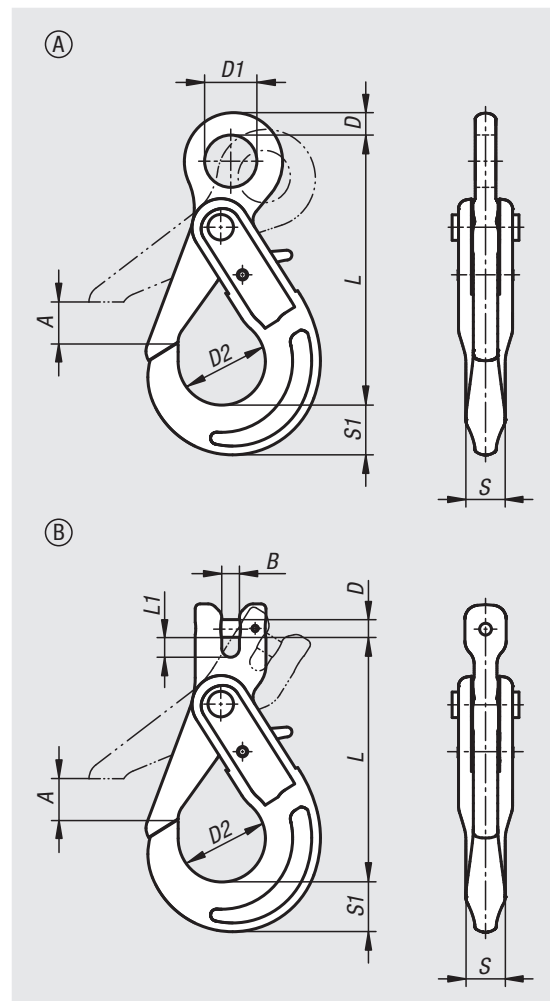
Sample order:
nlm 07792-11001400

Note:
When lifting the load, the safety latch closes automatically and is securely locked by a locking mechanism at the rear of the hook. To open the latch, the locking mechanism must be unlocked manually.

The hooks correspond to the Machinery Directive and are BG certified (H stamp).

Temperature range:
From -40°C to 200°C = 100% permissible load
Up to 300°C = 90% permissible load
Up to 400°C = 75% permissible load

Drawing reference:
Form A: eye hook.
Form B: clevis hook.



Order No.	Version	Form	for chain mm	A	B	D	D1	D2	L	L1	S	S1	Permissible load kg
07792-11001400	eye hook	A	6	28	-	11	21	35	109	-	16	21	1400
07792-11002500	eye hook	A	7-8	34	-	12	25	43	135	-	20	26	2500
07792-11004000	eye hook	A	10	45	-	16	33	56	168	-	25	30	4000
07792-11006700	eye hook	A	13	51	-	20	40	69	205	-	35	40	6700
07792-11010000	eye hook	A	16	60	-	27	50	80	251	-	36	50	10000
07792-21001400	clevis hook	B	6	28	7	7,5	-	35	94	8	16	21	1400
07792-21001900	clevis hook	B	7	34	9	9	-	43	123	10	20	26	1900
07792-21002500	clevis hook	B	8	34	9	10	-	43	123	10	20	26	2500
07792-21004000	clevis hook	B	10	45	12	13	-	56	143	14	25	30	4000
07792-21006700	clevis hook	B	13	51	15	16	-	69	180	17	35	40	6700
07792-21010000	clevis hook	B	16	60	19	21	-	80	215	19	36	50	10000

Shortening hooks

grade 10



Material:
Steel.

Version:
Grade 10.
Plastic-coated, red.

Sample order:
nlm 07793-11001400

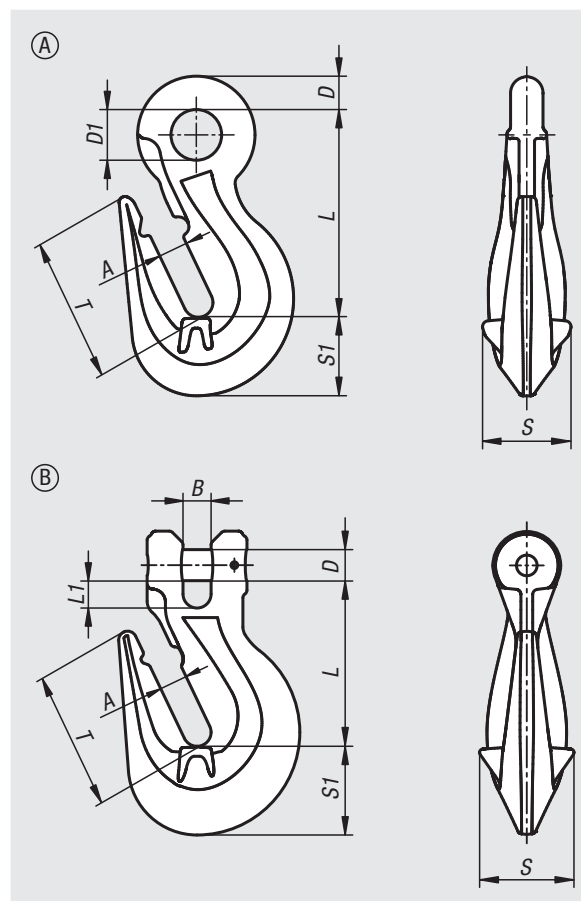
Note:
The shortening hook is for incorporating into single or multiple strand chains and is used to shorten the chain.

Shortening hooks are permissible for lifting, but not for lashing since they do not have a latch to prevent unintentional unhooking.

The shortening hooks correspond to the Machinery Directive and are BG certified (H stamp).

Temperature range:
From -40°C to 200°C = 100% permissible load
Up to 300°C = 90% permissible load
Up to 400°C = 75% permissible load

Drawing reference:
Form A: eye hook.
Form B: clevis hook.



Order No.	Version	Form	for chain mm	A	B	D	D1	L	L1	S	S1	T	Permissible load kg
07793-11001400	eye hook	A	6	8	-	8,5	12	51,5	-	22	22	35,5	1400
07793-11002500	eye hook	A	7-8	10	-	11	17	69	-	30	28	47	2500
07793-11004000	eye hook	A	10	13	-	15	22	86,5	-	44	34	55	4000
07793-11006700	eye hook	A	13	17	-	18	26	110,5	-	53	47	81	6700
07793-11010000	eye hook	A	16	19	-	21	32	129	-	64	60	92	10000
07793-21001400	clevis hook	B	6	8	8	7,5	-	51	8,8	22	22	36	1400
07793-21001900	clevis hook	B	7	10	10	9	-	66	11	30	28	47	1900
07793-21002500	clevis hook	B	8	10	10	10	-	65	11	30	28	47	2500
07793-21004000	clevis hook	B	10	13	13	13	-	80	15	44	34	55	4000
07793-21006700	clevis hook	B	13	17	17	16	-	105	18	53	47	81	6700
07793-21010000	clevis hook	B	16	19	19	21	-	112	18	64	60	92	10000

Swivel hooks

grade 10



Material:
Steel.

Version:
Grade 10.
Plastic-coated, red.

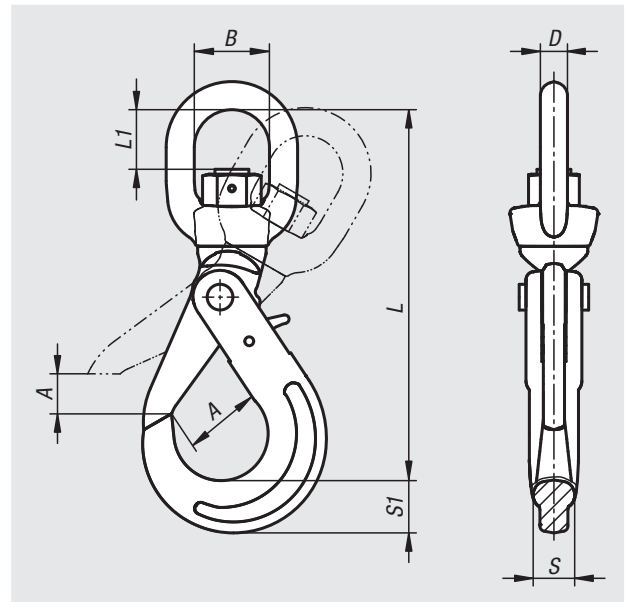
Sample order:
nlm 07794-11001400

Note:
Fitted with smooth-running plain bearings. Not suitable for swivelling while under load.

When lifting the load, the safety latch closes automatically and is securely locked by a locking mechanism at the rear of the hook. To open the latch, the locking mechanism must be unlocked manually.

The swivel hooks correspond to the Machinery Directive and are BG certified (H stamp).

Temperature range:
From -40°C to 200°C = 100% permissible load
Up to 300°C = 90% permissible load
Up to 400°C = 75% permissible load



Order No.	for chain mm	A	B	D	L	L1	S	S1	Permissible load kg
07794-11001400	6	28	36	13	158	27	16	21	1400
07794-11002500	7-8	34	36	13	182	27	20	26	2500
07794-11004000	10	45	42	16	217	35	25	30	4000
07794-11006700	13	54	50	21	271	43	35	40	6700
07794-11010000	16	62	62	24	320	58	38	50	10000

Connecting links

grade 10



Material:

Steel.

Version:

Grade 10.
Plastic-coated, red.

Sample order:

nIm 07795-1001400

Note:

The connecting links are inserted as a coupling link in a chain sling between suspension link/chain, chain/chain or load hook/chain.

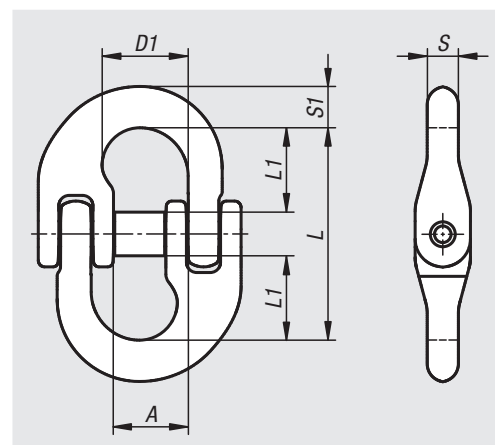
The connecting links correspond to the Machinery Directive and are BG certified (H stamp).

Temperature range:

From -40°C to 200°C = 100% permissible load

Up to 300°C = 90% permissible load

Up to 400°C = 75% permissible load



Order No.	for chain mm	A	D1	L	L1	S	S1	Permissible load kg
07795-1001400	6	14	18	45	18	7,5	8	1400
07795-1001900	7	17,8	20,5	50,5	20	9	10,2	1900
07795-1002500	8	19	23,5	62	25,5	10	11,5	2500
07795-1004000	10	23,8	27,5	72	30	12,6	12,6	4000
07795-1006700	13	28	33,3	87,3	36	16,7	19	6700
07795-1010000	16	34,3	39,5	102	40,5	20,6	20,6	10000

Round sling hooks

grade 8



Material:

Steel.

Version:

Grade 8.

Plastic-coated.

Sample order:

nIm 07796-801000

Note:

Round sling hooks for quick suspension of textile lifting equipment such as hoist belts or round slings. The round sling hook is fitted with a robust, forged safety latch. All edges are rounded to protect the textile slings.

The colour of the round sling hook corresponds to the colour code assigned to textile lifting equipment that signifies the permissible loads.

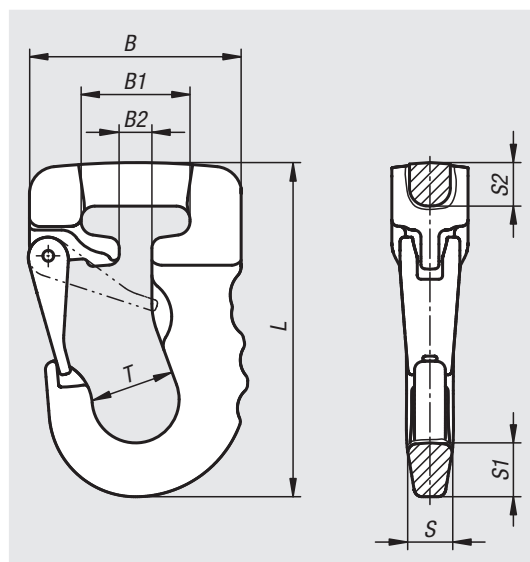
The round sling hooks correspond to the Machinery Directive and are BG certified (H stamp).

Temperature range:

From -40°C to 200°C = 100% permissible load

Up to 300°C = 90% permissible load

Up to 400°C = 75% permissible load



Order No.	Main colour	B	B1	B2	L	S	S1	S2	T	Permissible load kg
07796-801000	violet	78	41	12	123	17	20	16	31	1000
07796-802000	green	91	44	19	148	21	26	17	40	2000
07796-803000	yellow	113	55	21	175	25	32	25	50	3000
07796-804000	grey	133	76	40	223	36	40	36	59,5	4000
07796-805000	red	133	76	40	223	36	40	36	59,5	5000
07796-806000	brown	133	76	40	223	36	40	36	59,5	6000
07796-808000	blue	185	100	50	317	45	63	55	80	8000
07796-810000	orange	185	100	50	317	45	63	55	80	10000

Round sling links

grade 8



Material:

Steel.

Version:

Grade 8.
Plastic-coated, red.

Sample order:

nln 07797-802000

Note:

For joining hoist belts or round slings to chain components such as chain links or suspension rings.

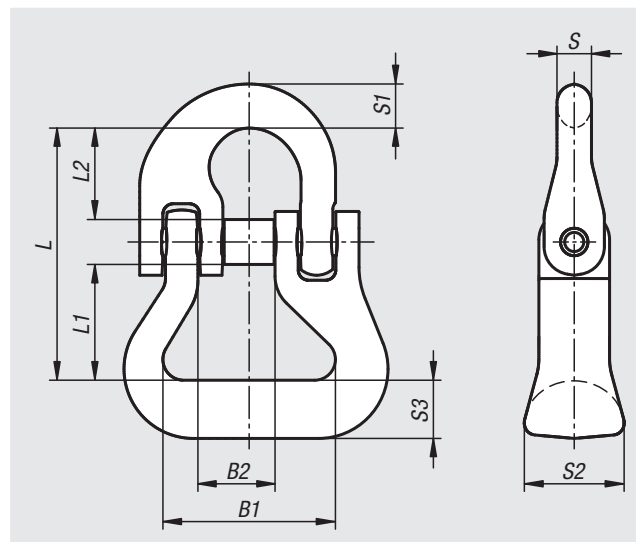
The round sling links correspond to the Machinery Directive and are BG certified (H stamp).

Temperature range:

From -40°C to 200°C = 100% permissible load

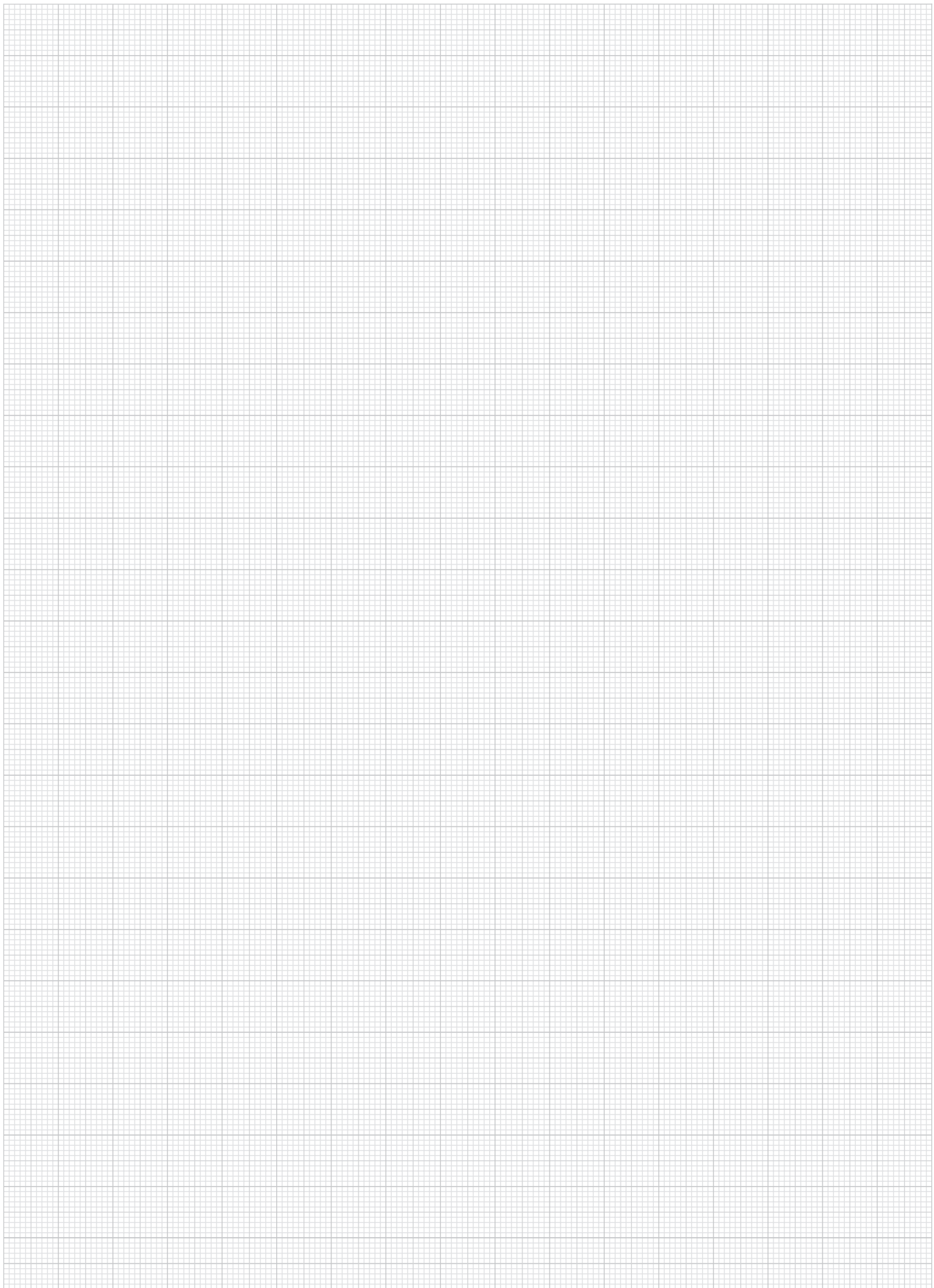
Up to 300°C = 90% permissible load

Up to 400°C = 75% permissible load



Order No.	for chain mm	B1	B2	L	L1	L2	S	S1	S2	S3	Permissible load kg
07797-802000	7-8	40	19	58	27	20	9	10	24	14	2000
07797-803150	10	40	25	77	34	30	11	13	30	12	3150
07797-805300	13	55	28	96	44	36	16	16	36	16	5300
07797-808000	16	67	36	115	53	40	21	21	44	24	8000

Notes



A-Z  10000 09000 08000 **07000** 06000 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Shaft collars set screw

DIN 705, steel



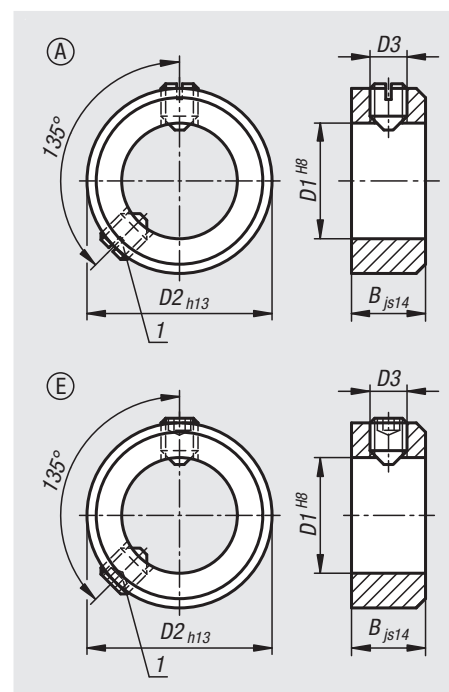
Material:
Steel.

Version:
Bright or trivalent blue passivated.

Sample order:
nlm 07800-100301

Note:
Form A: with grub screw DIN 553 (recess)
Form E: with grub screw DIN 914 (hexagon socket)

Drawing reference:
1) Second grub screw from $D1 \geq 75$



Order No. Form A bright	Order No. Form E bright	Order No. Form E blue-passivated	D1	B	D2	D3 grub screw
07800-100301	07800-300301	07800-300303	3	5	7	M2x3
07800-100401	07800-300401	07800-300403	4	5	8	M2,5x3
07800-100501	07800-300501	07800-300503	5	6	10	M3x4
07800-100601	07800-300601	07800-300603	6	8	12	M4x5
07800-100701	07800-300701	07800-300703	7	8	12	M4x5
07800-100801	07800-300801	07800-300803	8	8	16	M4x6
07800-100901	07800-300901	07800-300903	9	10	18	M5x8
07800-101001	07800-301001	07800-301003	10	10	20	M5x8
07800-101101	07800-301101	07800-301103	11	10	20	M5x8
07800-101201	07800-301201	07800-301203	12	12	22	M6x8
07800-101401	07800-301401	07800-301403	14	12	25	M6x8
07800-101501	07800-301501	07800-301503	15	12	25	M6x8
07800-101601	07800-301601	07800-301603	16	12	28	M6x8
07800-101801	07800-301801	07800-301803	18	14	32	M6x8
07800-102001	07800-302001	07800-302003	20	14	32	M6x8

Shaft collars set screw

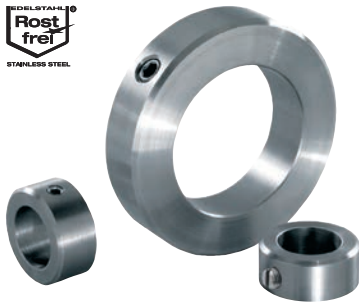
DIN 705, steel



Order No. Form A bright	Order No. Form E bright	Order No. Form E blue-passivated	D1	B	D2	D3 grub screw
07800-102401	07800-302401	07800-302403	24	16	40	M8x12
07800-102501	07800-302501	07800-302503	25	16	40	M8x10
07800-102601	07800-302601	07800-302603	26	16	40	M8x10
07800-102801	07800-302801	07800-302803	28	16	45	M8x12
07800-103001	07800-303001	07800-303003	30	16	45	M8x10
07800-103201	07800-303201	07800-303203	32	16	50	M8x12
07800-103501	07800-303501	07800-303503	35	16	56	M8x12
07800-103601	07800-303601	07800-303603	36	16	56	M8x12
07800-103801	07800-303801	07800-303803	38	16	56	M8x12
07800-104001	07800-304001	07800-304003	40	18	63	M10x16
07800-104201	07800-304201	07800-304203	42	18	63	M10x16
07800-104501	07800-304501	07800-304503	45	18	70	M10x16
07800-104801	07800-304801	07800-304803	48	18	70	M10x16
07800-105001	07800-305001	07800-305003	50	18	80	M10x16
07800-105201	07800-305201	07800-305203	52	18	80	M10x16
07800-105501	07800-305501	07800-305503	55	18	80	M10x16
07800-105601	07800-305601	07800-305603	56	18	80	M10x16
07800-105801	07800-305801	07800-305803	58	20	90	M10x16
07800-106001	07800-306001	07800-306003	60	20	90	M10x16
07800-106301	07800-306301	07800-306303	63	20	90	M10x16
07800-106501	07800-306501	07800-306503	65	20	100	M10x20
07800-106801	07800-306801	07800-306803	68	20	100	M10x20
07800-107001	07800-307001	07800-307003	70	20	100	M10x20
07800-107201	07800-307201	07800-307203	72	20	100	M10x20
07800-107501	07800-307501	07800-307503	75	22	110	M12x20
07800-108001	07800-308001	07800-308003	80	22	110	M12x20
07800-108501	07800-308501	07800-308503	85	22	125	M12x25
07800-109001	07800-309001	07800-309003	90	22	125	M12x20
07800-110001	07800-310001	07800-310003	100	25	140	M12x25

Shaft collars set screw

DIN 705, stainless steel



Material:

Stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

nIm 07800-100302

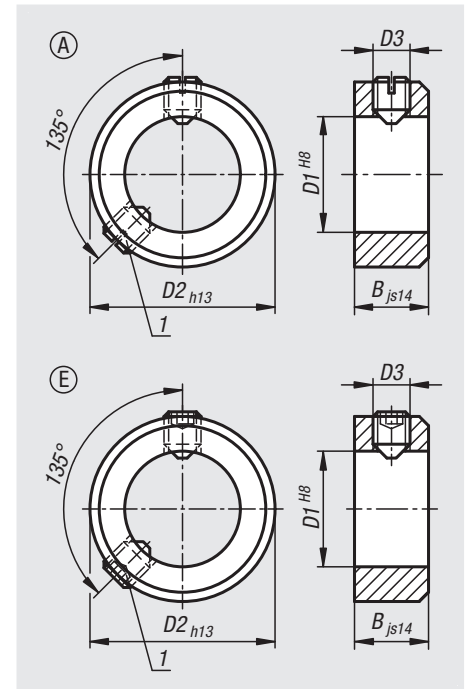
Note:

Form A: with grub screw DIN 553 (recess)

Form E: with grub screw DIN 914 (hexagon socket)

Drawing reference:

1) Second grub screw from $D1 \geq 75$



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form E	D1	B	D2	D3 grub screw	Order No. Form A	Order No. Form E	D1	B	D2	D3 grub screw
07800-100302	07800-300302	3	5	7	M2x3	07800-103602	07800-303602	36	16	56	M8x12
07800-100402	07800-300402	4	5	8	M2,5x3	07800-103802	07800-303802	38	16	56	M8x12
07800-100502	07800-300502	5	6	10	M3x4	07800-104002	07800-304002	40	18	63	M10x16
07800-100602	07800-300602	6	8	12	M4x5	07800-104202	07800-304202	42	18	63	M10x16
07800-100702	07800-300702	7	8	12	M4x5	07800-104502	07800-304502	45	18	70	M10x16
07800-100802	07800-300802	8	8	16	M4x6	07800-104802	07800-304802	48	18	70	M10x16
07800-100902	07800-300902	9	10	18	M5x8	07800-105002	07800-305002	50	18	80	M10x16
07800-101002	07800-301002	10	10	20	M5x8	07800-105202	07800-305202	52	18	80	M10x16
07800-101102	07800-301102	11	10	20	M5x8	07800-105502	07800-305502	55	18	80	M10x16
07800-101202	07800-301202	12	12	22	M6x8	07800-105602	07800-305602	56	18	80	M10x16
07800-101402	07800-301402	14	12	25	M6x8	07800-105802	07800-305802	58	20	90	M10x16
07800-101502	07800-301502	15	12	25	M6x8	07800-106002	07800-306002	60	20	90	M10x16
07800-101602	07800-301602	16	12	28	M6x8	07800-106302	07800-306302	63	20	90	M10x16
07800-101802	07800-301802	18	14	32	M6x8	07800-106502	07800-306502	65	20	100	M10x20
07800-102002	07800-302002	20	14	32	M6x8	07800-106802	07800-306802	68	20	100	M10x20
07800-102402	07800-302402	24	16	40	M8x12	07800-107002	07800-307002	70	20	100	M10x20
07800-102502	07800-302502	25	16	40	M8x10	07800-107202	07800-307202	72	20	100	M10x20
07800-102602	07800-302602	26	16	40	M8x10	07800-107502	07800-307502	75	22	110	M12x20
07800-102802	07800-302802	28	16	45	M8x12	07800-108002	07800-308002	80	22	110	M12x20
07800-103002	07800-303002	30	16	45	M8x10	07800-108502	07800-308502	85	22	125	M12x25
07800-103202	07800-303202	32	16	50	M8x12	07800-109002	07800-309002	90	22	125	M12x20
07800-103502	07800-303502	35	16	56	M8x12	07800-110002	07800-310002	100	25	140	M12x25

Shaft collars one-piece


Material:

Steel 1.0718
Stainless steel 1.4305.
Aluminium.

Version:

Steel black oxidised, screw steel 12.9.
Stainless steel bright, screw stainless steel A2-70.
Aluminium bright, screw stainless steel A2-70.

Sample order:

nln 07810-01001

Note:

One-piece shaft collars surround the shaft with a uniformly distributed clamping force. This leads to a dimensionally precise fit and very high retaining forces without damaging the shaft.

The shaft tolerance should lie within h11.

Form A: Standard shaft collar.

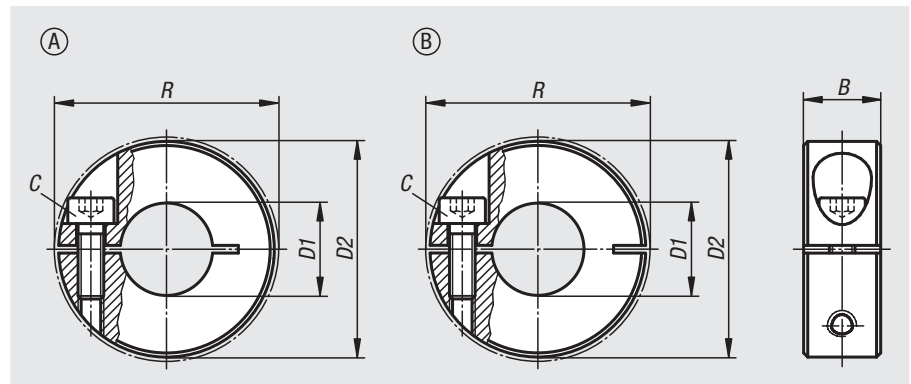
Form B: Shaft collar with a ca. 15% higher clamping force than the standard version by the same tightening torque on the locking screw. The bore remains cylindrical which means that the shaft is precisely enclosed. Less imbalance.

Temperature range:

-40 °C to +175 °C.

On request:

Other dimensions.



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	Order No. aluminium	Form	B	C (DIN 912)	D1	D2	R
07810-00401	07810-00402	07810-00403	A	9	M3x8	4	16	20,7
07810-00501	07810-00502	07810-00503	A	9	M3x8	5	16	20,7
07810-00601	07810-00602	07810-00603	A	9	M3x8	6	16	20,7
07810-00801	07810-00802	07810-00803	A	9	M3x8	8	18	22,4
07810-01001	07810-01002	07810-01003	A	9	M3x10	10	24	26
07810-01201	07810-01202	07810-01203	A	11	M4x12	12	28	31,8
07810-01501	07810-01502	07810-01503	A	13	M5x16	15	34	39,4
07810-01601	07810-01602	07810-01603	A	13	M5x16	16	34	39,4
07810-01801	07810-01802	07810-01803	A	13	M5x16	18	36	41,1
07810-02001	07810-02002	07810-02003	A	15	M6x18	20	40	46,4
07810-02201	07810-02202	07810-02203	A	15	M6x18	22	42	48,1
07810-02501	07810-02502	07810-02503	A	15	M6x18	25	45	50,8
07810-02801	07810-02802	07810-02803	A	15	M6x18	28	48	53,7
07810-03001	07810-03002	07810-03003	A	15	M6x18	30	54	58,6
07810-04001	07810-04002	07810-04003	A	15	M6x18	40	60	65
07810-05001	07810-05002	07810-05003	A	19	M8x25	50	78	87
07810-100401	07810-100402	07810-100403	B	9	M3x8	4	16	20,7
07810-100501	07810-100502	07810-100503	B	9	M3x8	5	16	20,7
07810-100601	07810-100602	07810-100603	B	9	M3x8	6	16	20,7
07810-100801	07810-100802	07810-100803	B	9	M3x8	8	18	22,4
07810-101001	07810-101002	07810-101003	B	9	M3x10	10	24	26
07810-101201	07810-101202	07810-101203	B	11	M4x12	12	28	31,8
07810-101501	07810-101502	07810-101503	B	13	M5x16	15	34	39,4
07810-101601	07810-101602	07810-101603	B	13	M5x16	16	34	39,4
07810-101801	07810-101802	07810-101803	B	13	M5x16	18	36	41,1
07810-102001	07810-102002	07810-102003	B	15	M6x18	20	40	46,4
07810-102201	07810-102202	07810-102203	B	15	M6x18	22	42	48,1
07810-102501	07810-102502	07810-102503	B	15	M6x18	25	45	50,8
07810-102801	07810-102802	07810-102803	B	15	M6x18	28	48	53,7
07810-103001	07810-103002	07810-103003	B	15	M6x18	30	54	58,6
07810-104001	07810-104002	07810-104003	B	15	M6x18	40	60	65
07810-105001	07810-105002	07810-105003	B	19	M8x25	50	78	87

Shaft collars

one-piece, with clamping lever



Material:

Steel 1.0718.
Stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Steel black oxidised.
Stainless steel bright.
Insert stainless-steel.

Sample order:

nln 07810-11001

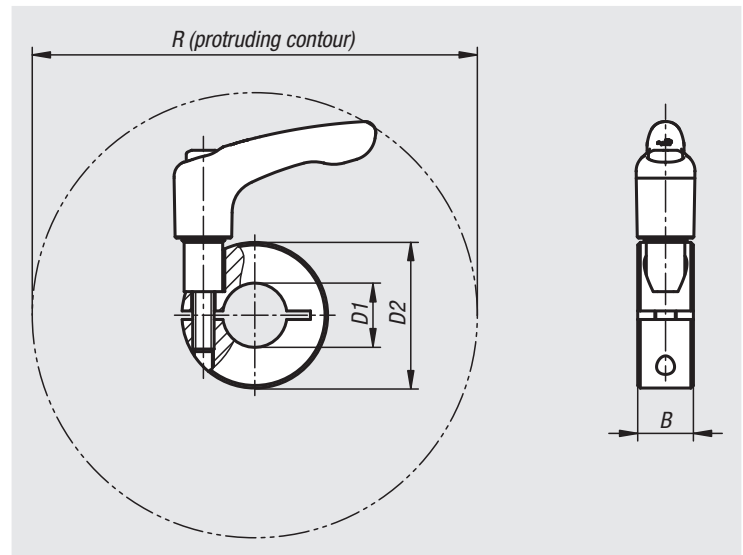
Note:

One-piece shaft collars surround the shaft with an equal distribution of the clamping force. This leads to a very precise fit and high retaining force without damaging the shaft.

The shaft tolerance should lie within h11.

On request:

Other dimensions.



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	B	D1	D2	R
07810-11001	07810-11002	9	10	24	44,1
07810-11201	07810-11202	11	12	28	90,4
07810-11501	07810-11502	13	15	34	105
07810-11601	07810-11602	13	16	34	105
07810-11801	07810-11802	13	18	36	105,7
07810-12001	07810-12002	15	20	40	103,8
07810-12201	07810-12202	15	22	42	104,2
07810-12501	07810-12502	15	25	45	104,8
07810-12801	07810-12802	15	28	48	106,8
07810-13001	07810-13002	15	30	54	112,6
07810-14001	07810-14002	15	40	60	113,2
07810-15001	07810-15002	19	50	78	150,2

Shaft collars one-piece

wide



Material:

Steel 1.0718.

Stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Steel black oxidised.

Screw 12.9 steel.

Stainless steel bright.

Screw A2-70 stainless steel.

Sample order:

n1m 07811-01201

Note:

One-piece shaft collars surround the shaft with a uniformly distributed clamping force. This leads to a dimensionally precise fit and very high retaining forces without damaging the shaft.

The shaft tolerance should lie within h11.

Form A: Standard shaft collar.

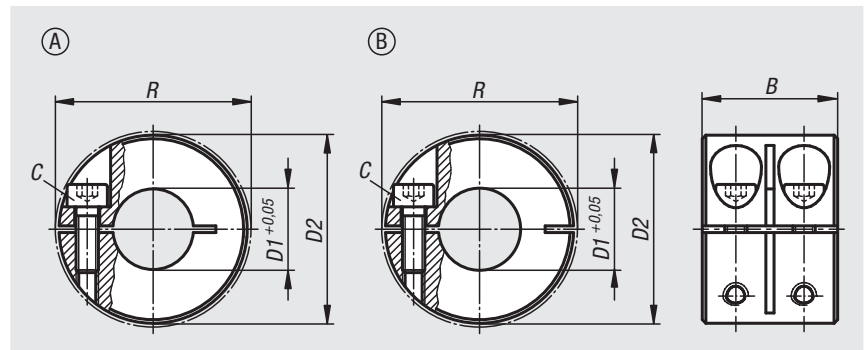
Form B: Shaft collar with a ca. 15% higher clamping force than the standard version by the same tightening torque on the locking screw. The bore remains cylindrical which means that the shaft is precisely enclosed. Less imbalance.

Temperature range:

-40 °C to +175 °C.

On request:

Other dimensions.



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	Form	B	C (DIN 912)	D1	D2	R
07811-00801	07811-00802	A	20	M3x8	8	18	22,4
07811-01001	07811-01002	A	20	M3x10	10	24	26
07811-01201	07811-01202	A	24	M4x12	12	28	31,8
07811-01601	07811-01602	A	29	M5x16	16	34	39,4
07811-02001	07811-02002	A	33	M6x18	20	40	46,4
07811-02501	07811-02502	A	33	M6x18	25	45	50,8
07811-03001	07811-03002	A	33	M6x18	30	54	58,6
07811-04001	07811-04002	A	33	M6x18	40	60	65
07811-05001	07811-05002	A	41	M8x25	50	78	87
07811-100801	07811-100802	B	20	M3x8	8	18	22,4
07811-101001	07811-101002	B	20	M3x10	10	24	26
07811-101201	07811-101202	B	24	M4x12	12	28	31,8
07811-101601	07811-101602	B	29	M5x16	16	34	39,4
07811-102001	07811-102002	B	33	M6x18	20	40	46,4
07811-102501	07811-102502	B	33	M6x18	25	45	50,8
07811-103001	07811-103002	B	33	M6x18	30	54	58,6
07811-104001	07811-104002	B	33	M6x18	40	60	65
07811-105001	07811-105002	B	41	M8x25	50	78	87

Shaft collars two-piece



Material:

Steel 1.0718
Stainless steel 1.4305.
Aluminium.

Version:

Steel black oxidised, screw steel 12.9.
Stainless steel bright, screw stainless steel A2-70.
Aluminium bright, screw stainless steel A2-70.

Sample order:

nIm 07812-01001

Note:

Two-piece shaft collars surround the shaft with a uniformly distributed clamping force. This leads to a dimensionally precise fit and very high retaining forces without damaging the shaft.

The shaft tolerance should lie within h11.

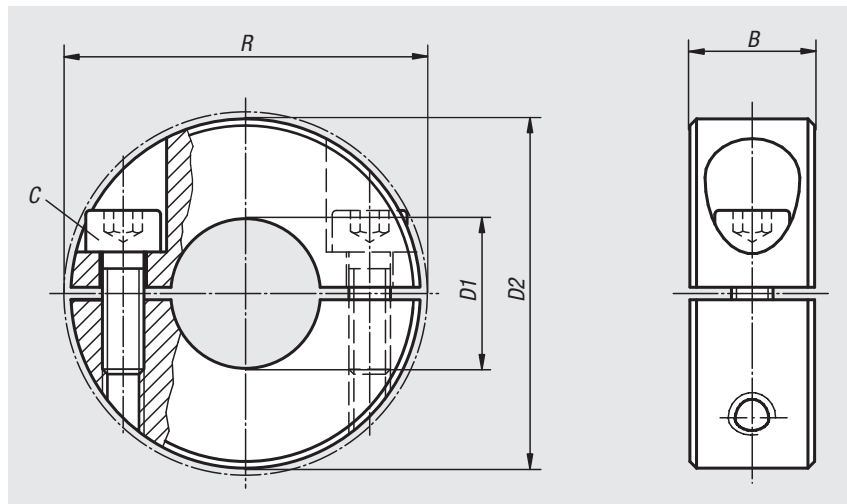
Two-piece shaft collars can be quickly and easily mounted or removed without dismantling other components.

Temperature range:

-40 °C to +175 °C.

On request:

Other dimensions.



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	Order No. aluminium	B	C (DIN 912)	D1	D2	R
07812-00401	07812-00402	07812-00403	9	M3x8	4	16	20,7
07812-00501	07812-00502	07812-00503	9	M3x8	5	16	20,7
07812-00601	07812-00602	07812-00603	9	M3x8	6	16	20,7
07812-00801	07812-00802	07812-00803	9	M3x8	8	18	22,4
07812-01001	07812-01002	07812-01003	9	M3x10	10	24	26
07812-01201	07812-01202	07812-01203	11	M4x12	12	28	31,8
07812-01501	07812-01502	07812-01503	13	M5x16	15	34	39,4
07812-01601	07812-01602	07812-01603	13	M5x16	16	34	39,4
07812-01801	07812-01802	07812-01803	13	M5x16	18	36	41,1
07812-02001	07812-02002	07812-02003	15	M6x18	20	40	46,4
07812-02201	07812-02202	07812-02203	15	M6x18	22	42	48,1
07812-02501	07812-02502	07812-02503	15	M6x18	25	45	50,8
07812-02801	07812-02802	07812-02803	15	M6x18	28	48	53,7
07812-03001	07812-03002	07812-03003	15	M6x18	30	54	58,6
07812-04001	07812-04002	07812-04003	15	M6x18	40	60	65
07812-05001	07812-05002	07812-05003	19	M8x25	50	78	87

Shaft collars two-piece

wide



Material:

Steel 1.0718.
Stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Steel black oxidised.
Screw 12.9 steel.
Stainless steel bright.
Screw A2-70 stainless steel.

Sample order:

nIm 07813-00801

Note:

One-piece shaft collars surround the shaft with a uniformly distributed clamping force. This leads to a dimensionally precise fit and very high retaining forces without damaging the shaft.

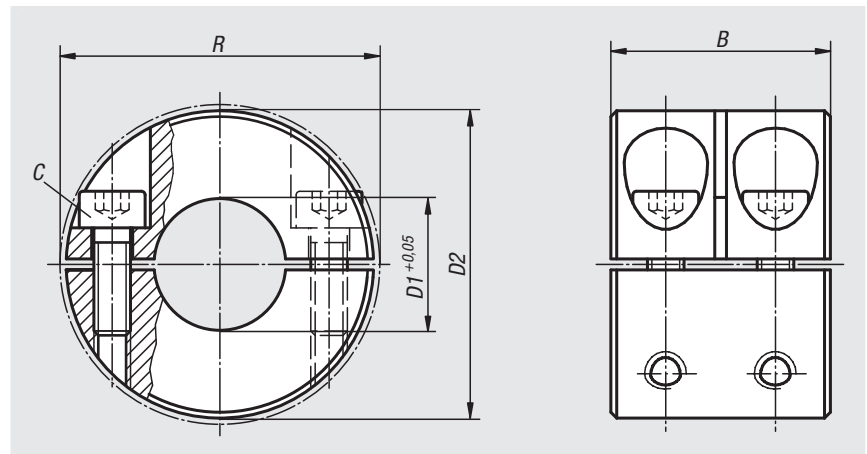
The shaft tolerance should lie within h11.

Temperature range:

-40 °C to +175 °C.

On request:

Other dimensions.



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	B	C	D1	D2	R
07813-00801	07813-00802	20	M3x8	8	18	22,4
07813-01001	07813-01002	20	M3x10	10	24	26
07813-01201	07813-01202	24	M4x12	12	28	31,8
07813-01601	07813-01602	29	M5x16	16	34	39,4
07813-02001	07813-02002	33	M6x18	20	40	46,4
07813-02501	07813-02502	33	M6x18	25	45	50,8
07813-03001	07813-03002	33	M6x18	30	54	58,6
07813-04001	07813-04002	33	M6x18	40	60	65
07813-05001	07813-05002	41	M8x25	50	78	87

Shaft collars

with thread



Material:

Steel 1.0718.

Stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Steel black oxidised.

Screw 12.9 steel.

Stainless steel bright.

Screw A2-70 stainless steel.

Sample order:

nIm 07814-0601

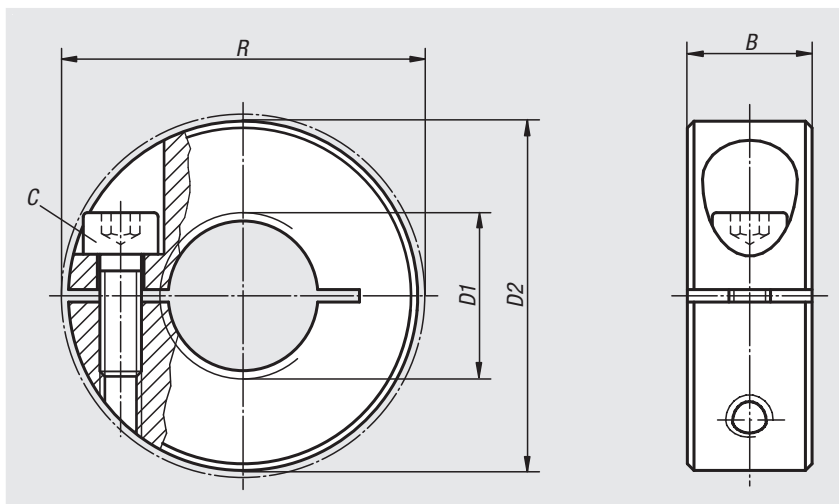
Note:

Shaft collars with thread surround the shaft with an equal distribution of clamping forces.

The shaft collars can be used on threaded rods or shafts with a thread tolerance of 6g.

Temperature range:

-40 °C to +175 °C.



Order No. steel	Order No. stainless steel	B	C	D1	D2	R
07814-0401	07814-0402	9	M3x8	M4	16	20,7
07814-0501	07814-0502	9	M3x8	M5	16	20,7
07814-0601	07814-0602	9	M3x8	M6	16	20,7
07814-0801	07814-0802	9	M3x8	M8	18	22,4
07814-1001	07814-1002	9	M3x10	M10	24	26
07814-1201	07814-1202	11	M4x12	M12	28	31,8
07814-1601	07814-1602	13	M5x16	M16	34	39,4
07814-2001	07814-2002	15	M6x18	M20	40	46,4

Shaft collars

wide, for flat-milled shafts


Material:

Aluminium.

Grub screw stainless steel (A2).

Version:

Bright.

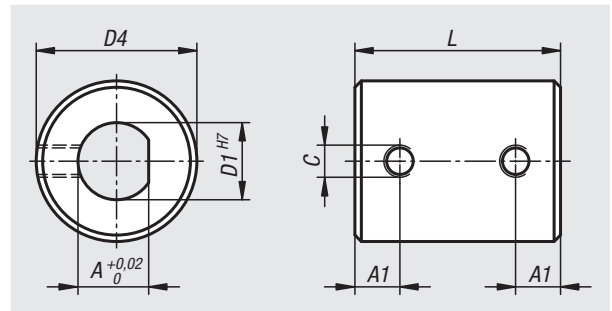
Sample order:

nlm 07815-05

Note:

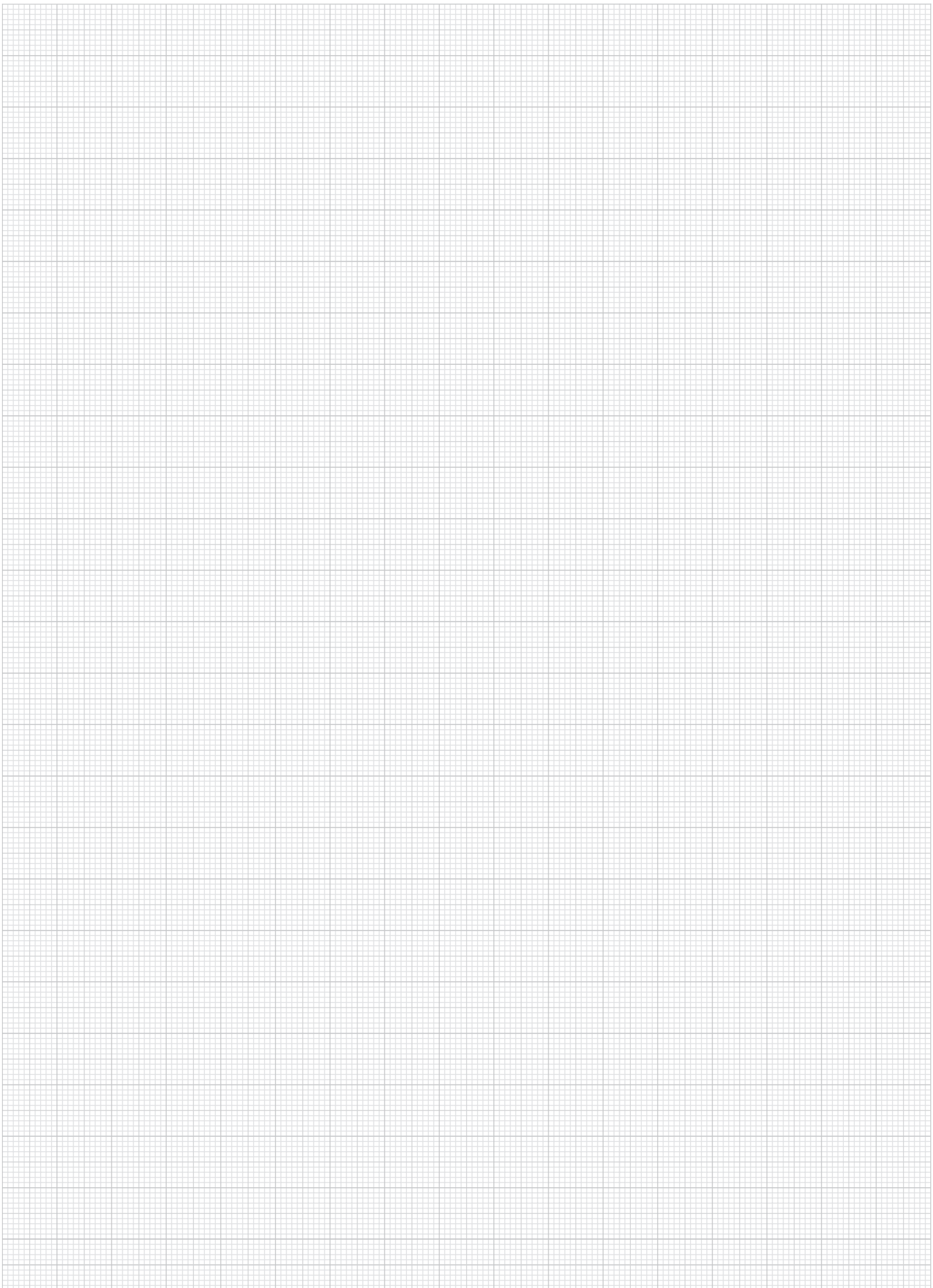
Shaft collars together with flat milled shafts can safely transfer very high torques without damaging the shaft.

The shaft tolerance should be within h7.



Order No.	A	A1	C	D1	D4	L
07815-05	4	5	M4x5	5	17	24
07815-06	5	5	M4x5	6	17	24
07815-10	9	7	M5x6	10	25	32
07815-12	11	7	M5x6	12	25	32
07815-16	14	8	M6x8	16	34	40
07815-18	16	8	M6x8	18	34	40
07815-20	18	10	M6x10	20	45	45
07815-22	20	10	M6x10	22	45	45
07815-25	22	10	M8x12	25	50	48

Notes



08000

Drilling jigs
Drill bushes
Jig elements



01000

02000

03000

04000

05000

06000

07000

08000

09000

10000

A-Z

Drilling plates



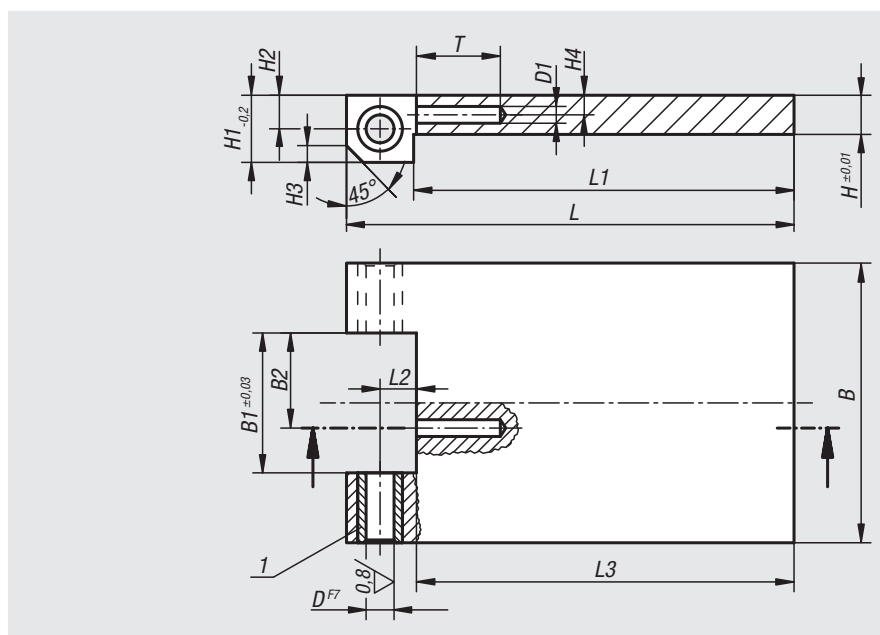
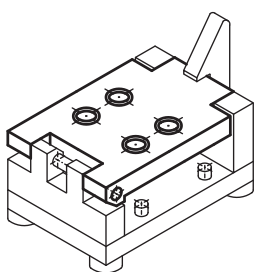
Material:
1.0036

Version:
Bright.

Sample order:
nlm 08000-02

Note:
Spring, pin and shim washers are supplied.

Drawing reference:
1) drill bush



Order No.	L	L1	L2	L3	B	B1	B2	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	D	D1	T
08000-01	80	68	6,5	67,5	50	25	17	7	11,5	6	4	2,5	5	3	10
08000-02	100	84	8,5	83,5	65	32	22	9	14,5	8	5,5	3	6	3	10
08000-03	150	130	10,5	129,5	100	50	33	16	19,5	10	7,5	5	8	3	15

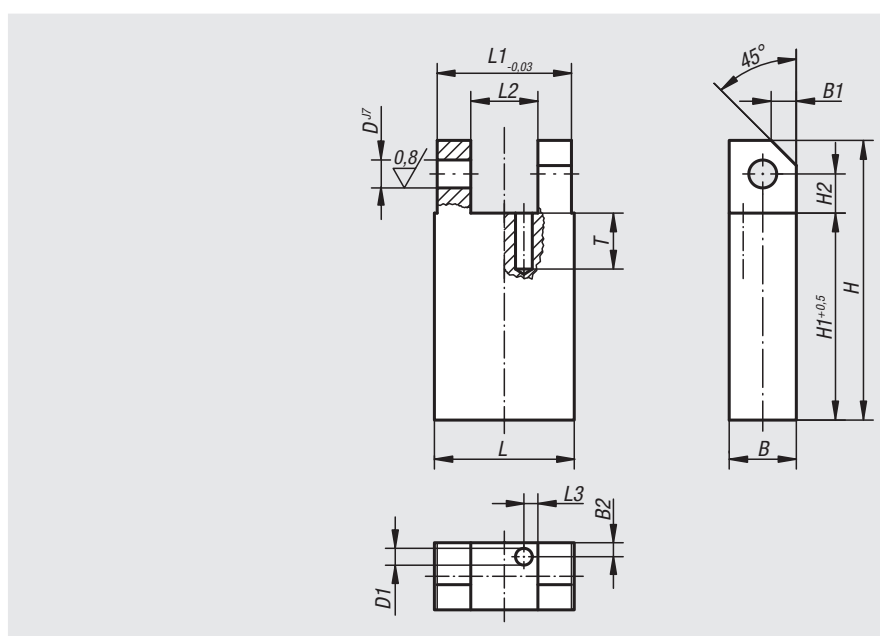
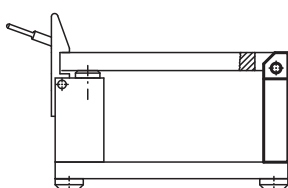
Hinge blocks long



Material:
1.0036

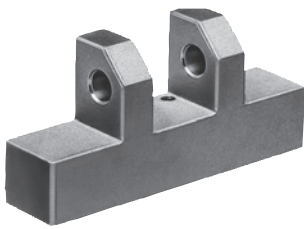
Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 08050-01



Order No.	L	L1	L2	L3	B	B1	B2	H	H1	H2	D	D1	T
08050-01	25	24	12	2,5	12	4,5	2,5	50	37	7	5	3	10
08050-02	32	31	16	2,5	16	6	2,5	63	46	9	6	3	10
08050-03	50	49	20	2,5	20	8	2,5	100	79	11	8	3	10

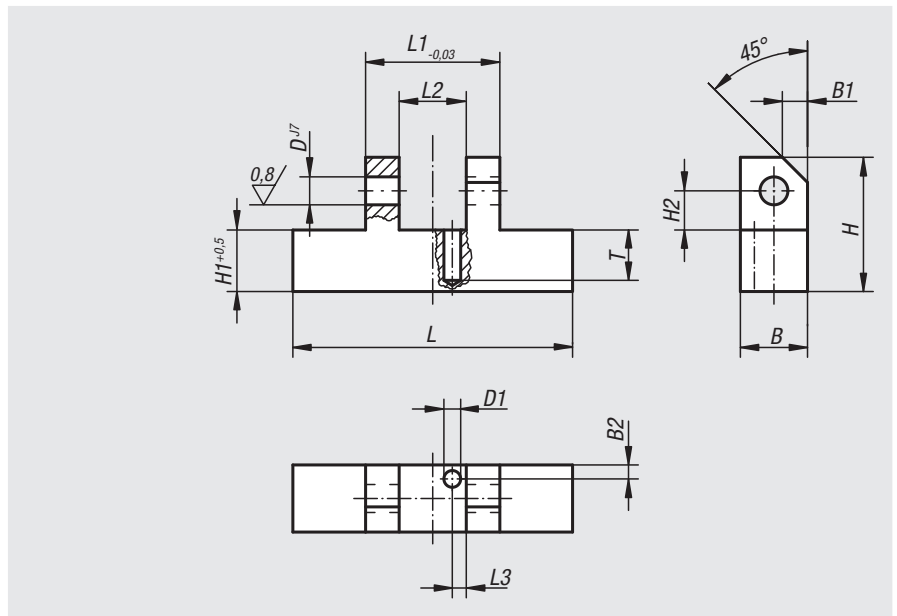
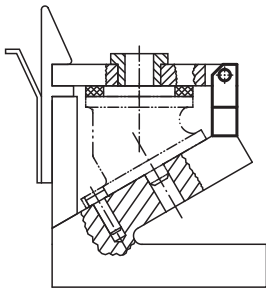
Hinge blocks short



Material:
1.0036

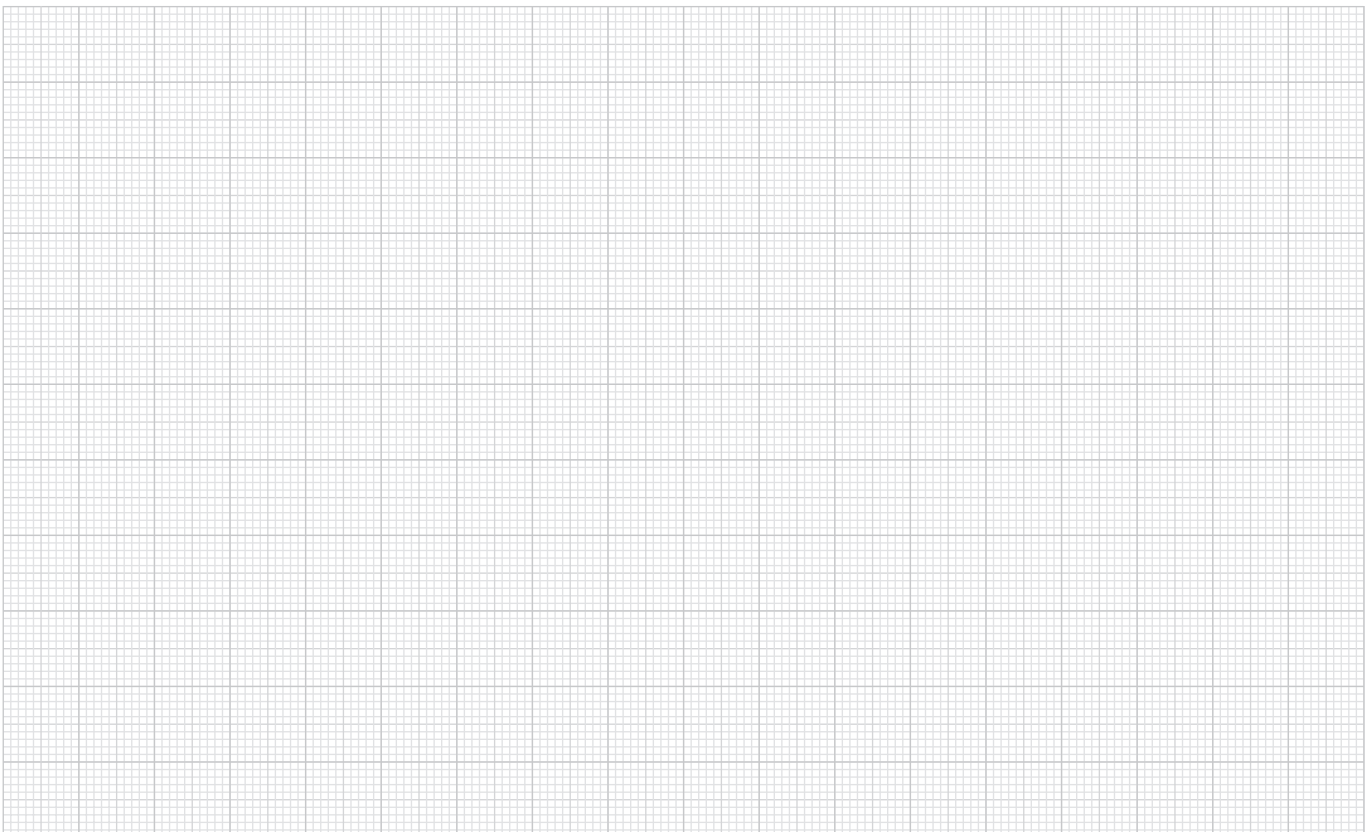
Version:
Phosphated

Sample order:
nlm 08100-02



Order No.	L	L1	L2	L3	B	B1	B2	H	H1	H2	D	D1	T
08100-01	50	24	12	2,5	12	4,5	2,5	24	11	7	5	3	9
08100-02	65	31	16	2,5	15	6	2,5	30	13	9	6	3	10
08100-03	100	49	20	2,5	20	8	2,5	48	27	11	8	3	10

Notes



01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Latch


Material:

Body 1.0036, snapper 1.0503

Version:

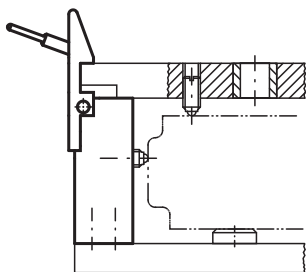
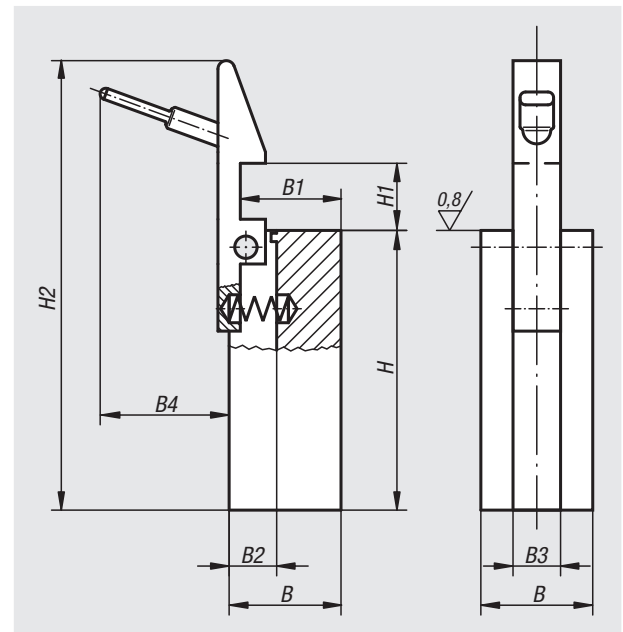
Body phosphated, snapper black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 08150-01

Note:

Missing dimensions for snapper see 07560.



Order No.	B	B1	B2	B3	B4	H	H1	H2
08150-01	20	18	9	8,5	23	50	12	77
08150-02	30	28	11	10,5	24	63	16	99
08150-03	40	36	14	14,5	24	100	25	145

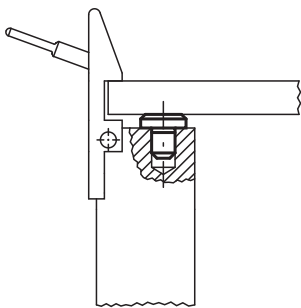
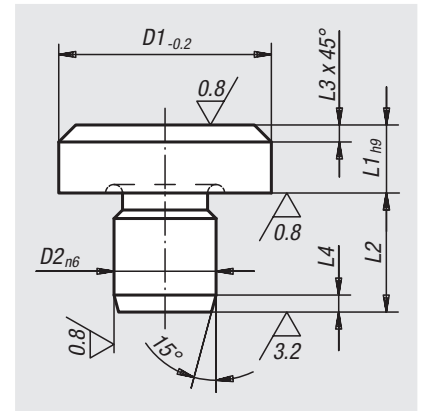
Rest pads



Material:
Tool steel.

Version:
Hardened and ground.
Top face without centerbore.

Sample order:
nlm 02010-041



Order No.	D1	L1	D2	L2	L3	L4
02010-041	6	2,5	4	6,5	0,7	1,2
02010-042	6	4,5	4	8,5	0,7	1,2
02010-061	10	4,5	6	8,5	0,9	1,5

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

08180

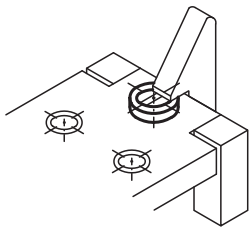
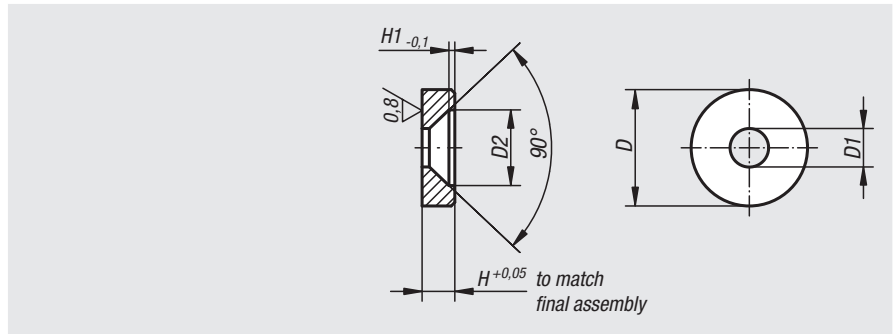
Thrust washers

**Material:**

Steel.

Version:Carbonitrided and tempered, black oxidised.
Bottom face ground.**Sample order:**

nlm 08180-01

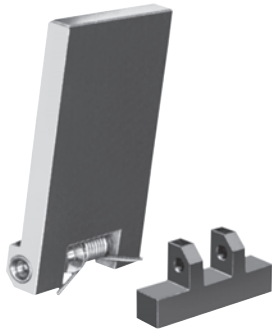


Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	H1
08180-01	12	4,3	8,3	2,5	0,4
08180-02	16	5,3	10,4	4,5	0,8

08270

Drilling plates

with short hinge block

**Material:**

See 08000 - 08180

Sample order:

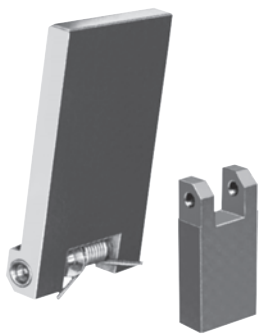
nlm 08270-01

Order No.	drilling plate	short hinge block	shim washers and pins
08270-01	08000-01	08100-01	1 set
08270-02	08000-02	08100-02	1 set
08270-03	08000-03	08100-03	1 set

08280

Drilling plates

with long hinge block

**Material:**

See 08000 - 08180

Sample order:

nlm 08280-02

Order No.	drilling plate	long hinge block	shim washers and pins
08280-01	08000-01	08050-01	1 set
08280-02	08000-02	08050-02	1 set
08280-03	08000-03	08050-03	1 set

08300

Handle

for drilling jigs

**Material:**

Light metal

Version:

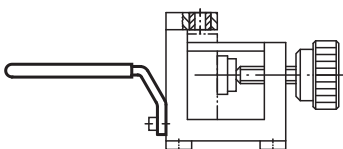
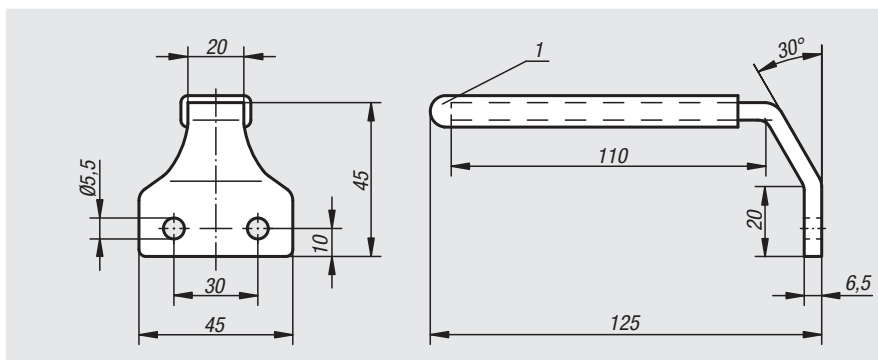
black powder-coated.

Sample order:

nlm 08300-01

Drawing reference:

1) plastic handle



Order No.	Dimensions
08300-01	see drawing

Technical information for DIN 6348 drilling jigs

Using norelem drilling jigs, down times and machine costs can be saved by significantly reducing the clamping times. The stress is removed from the design department and toolmaking through the universal ability to use the drilling jigs, even for small-scale production runs.

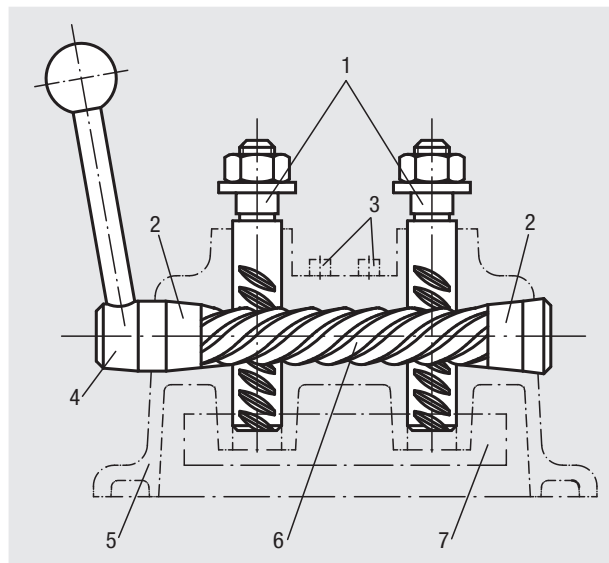
The drill and support plates are prepared dependent on the bore spacing of the part to be machined. While the corresponding drill bushes are placed in the drill plate, fixing pins are attached to the support plate to enable quick and easy positioning of the part for machining. Since the drill and supporting plates can be changed quickly, the drilling jig is immediately available for another part to be machined.

Version:

The drilling jigs are supplied in 9 sizes. They differ in terms of the position of the working area relative to the columns. In the case of sizes 0 to 3 the working area is in front of the columns, in sizes 3 to 5 the working area is between the columns.

Operating method:

The worm shaft has cones at both ends. The axial force of the helical gear drive pulls the cone of the shaft into a tapered bore in the casing. The pair of cones at the ends of the worm shaft work in opposition to the powerful and consistent clamping top and bottom; as a result, the drill plate cannot fall onto hands when the part to be machined is changed. The clamp holds perfectly and safely, even with vibration. The clamping element can be taken apart and put together by anyone, even those with no technical training. The clamping lever can be changed from left to right-hand use by loosening the screw in the right-hand cone. The worm shaft can now be used with the adjustable clamping lever on the right-hand side. The clamp is activated by pressing the lever down and released by lifting the lever up. The best working position can be engaged using the adjustable clamping lever, so the operator can work in a standing or seated position.



Drawing reference:

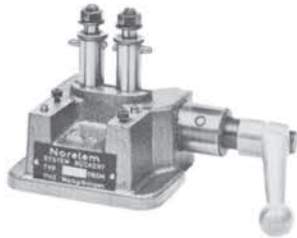
1. worm column
2. cone
3. locating pins
4. adjustable clamping lever
5. housing
6. worm shaft
7. grip

Force tables

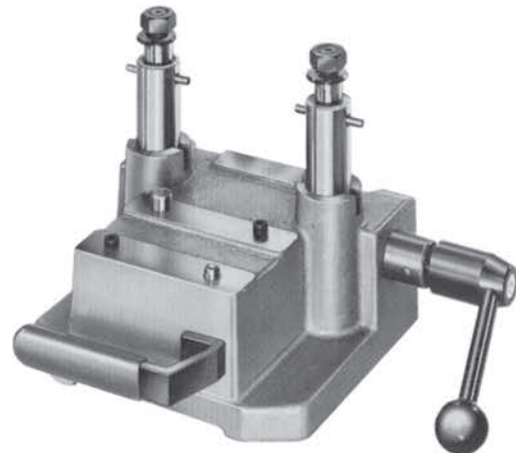
Hand force N	Size							
	0	1	2	2S	3S	3	4	5
	Clamping force N							
100	600	1200	1250	1250	1300	2800	2900	3800
200	1100	2100	2150	2150	2200	5500	5600	7500

Drilling jigs

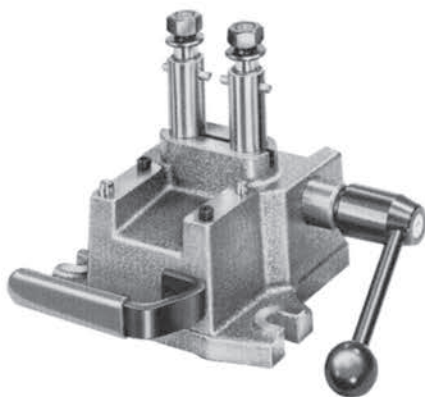
DIN 6348



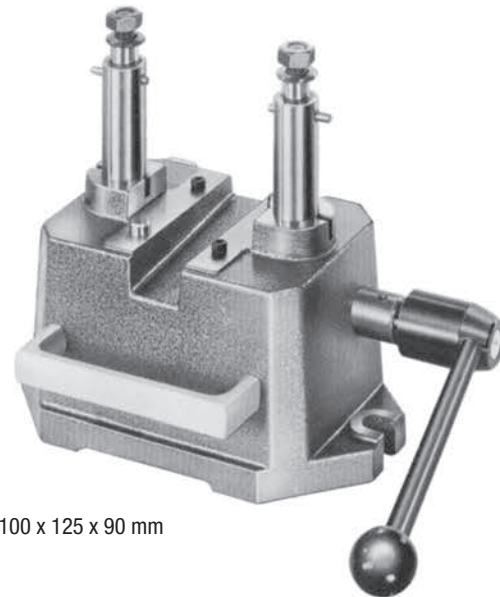
Size 0: 60 x 32 x 34 mm



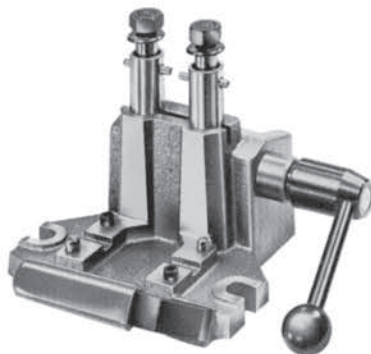
Size 3 S: 125 x 100 x 72 mm



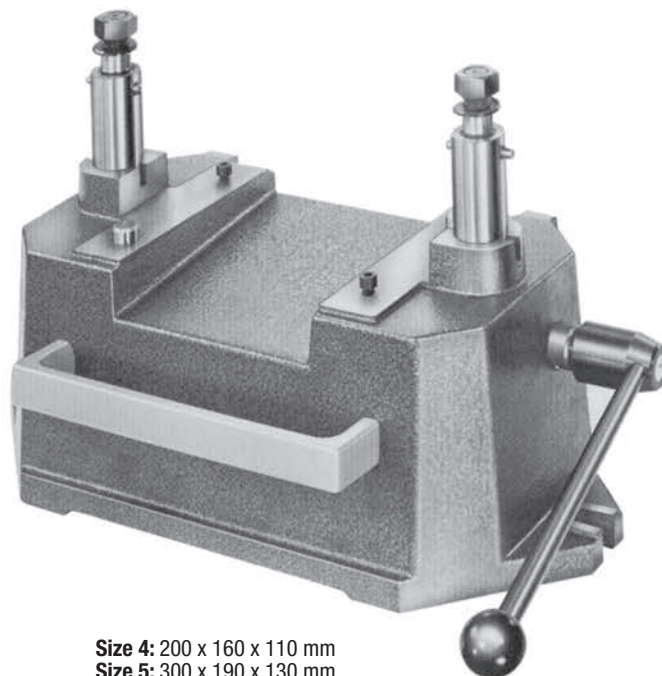
Size 1: 80 x 50 x 60 mm
Size 2: 100 x 60 x 70 mm



Size 3: 100 x 125 x 90 mm



Size 2 S:
a size with expanded working
area: 100 x 60 x 125 mm



Size 4: 200 x 160 x 110 mm
Size 5: 300 x 190 x 130 mm

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Drilling jigs size 0 to 3 S

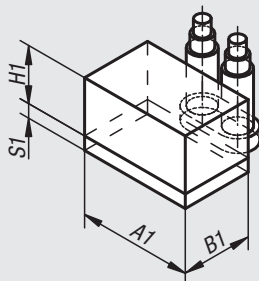
DIN 6348 enhanced



Sample order:
nlm 08550-02

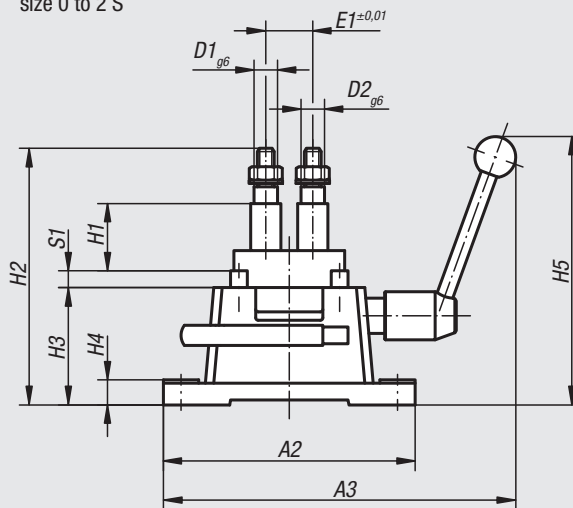
Note:
Accessories, see 08570 - 08610 and 08640 - 08710.
Force table, see technical information for DIN 6348 drilling jigs.

working area

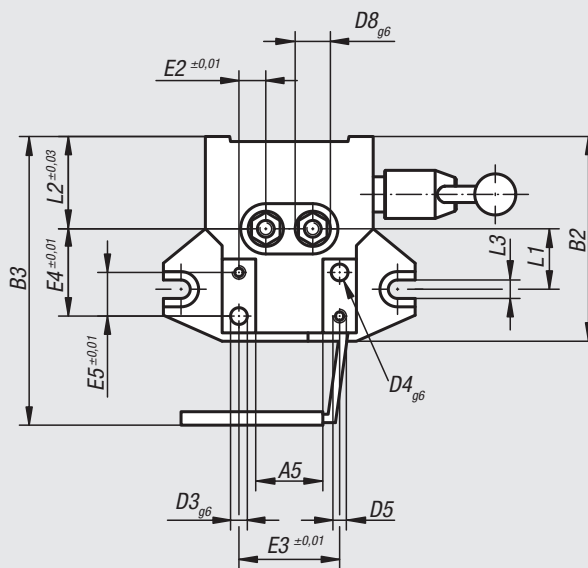
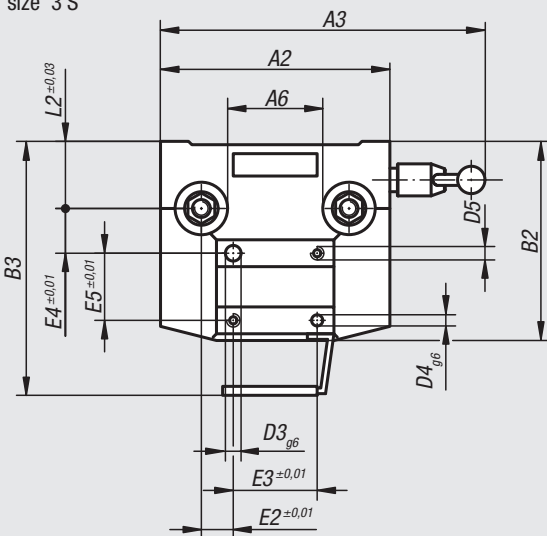


The working area can be expanded:
By A1 and B1 with larger drilling plates or support plates.
By H1 with extension columns 08600 and 08610.

size 0 to 2 S



size 3 S

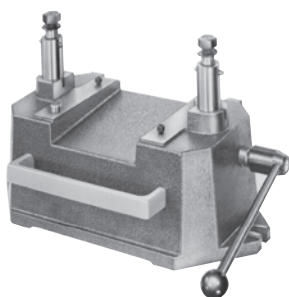


Order No.	Size	Size DIN 6348	A1	A2	A3	A5	A6	B1	B2	B3	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D8
08550-00	0	60x32	63	100	190	35	-	32	86	-	10	9	4	5	M4	15
08550-01	1	80x50	80	150	250	40	-	50	122	172	14	14	10	8	M6	18
08550-02	2	100x60	100	180	270	56	-	60	146	200	16	16	10	8	M6	25
08550-12	2S	100x60x115	100	180	275	50	-	60	152	200	16	16	10	8	M6	25
08550-13	3S	125x100	125	205	400	-	95	85	178	228	20	18	14	10	M6	30

Order No.	E1	E2	E3	E4	E5	H1 min.	H1 max.	H2 min.	H2 max.	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	S1	Travel at 210°
08550-00	24	13	50	40	18	3	28	73,5	100	48	9	125	31	35	-	6	42
08550-01	28	16	60	46	20	8	50	109,5	153	70	16	200	36	55	12	10	42
08550-02	50	15	80	70	40	8	60	125	180	80	18	210	50	60	15	10	42
08550-12	50	15	80	70	40	63	115	125	180	25	19	210	50	60	15	10	42
08550-13	132	28,5	75	40	60	10	62	138	196	85	22	390	-	60	-	10	42

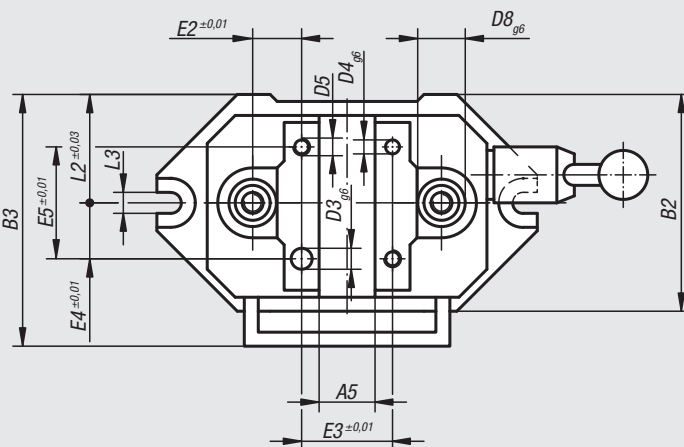
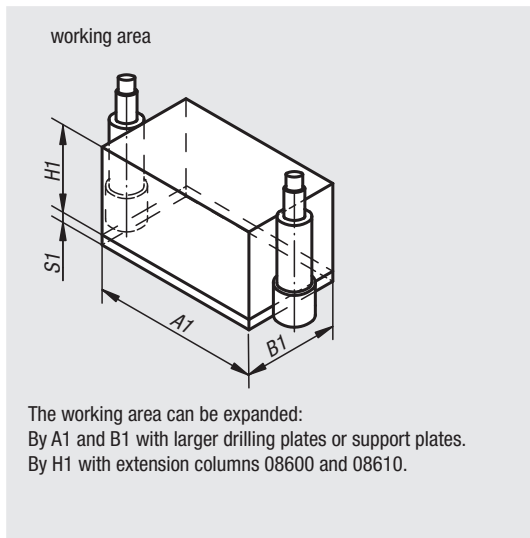
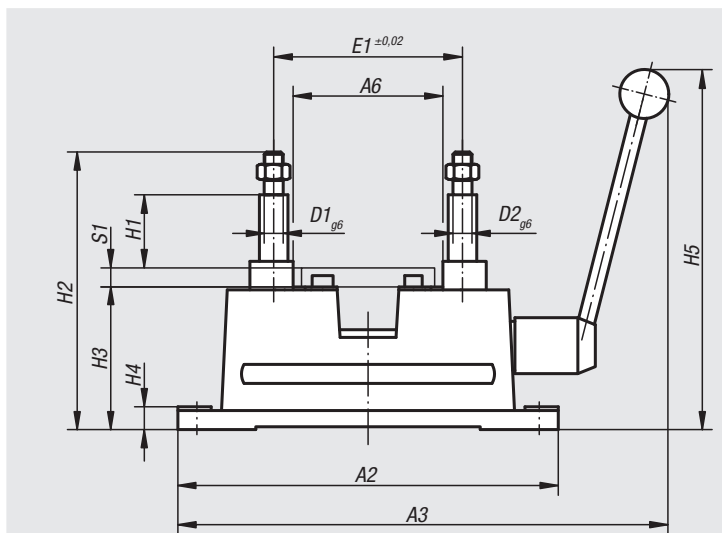
Drilling jigs size 3 to 5

DIN 6348



Sample order:
nlm 08550-05

Note:
Accessories see 08570 – 08610.
Force table, see technical information
for DIN 6348 drilling jigs.



Order No.	Size	Size DIN 6348	A1	A2	A3	A5	A6	B1	B2	B3	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D8
08550-03	3	100x125	85	270	340	39	95	125	155	195	20	18	14	10	M6	30
08550-04	4	200x160	188	400	480	120	195	160	195	235	20	18	14	10	M8	30
08550-05	5	300x190	278	530	660	180	285	190	238	278	24	22	20	18	M8	40

Order No.	E1	E2	E3	E4	E5	H1 min.	H1 max.	H2 min.	H2 max.	H3	H4	H5	L2	L3	S1	Travel at 210°
08550-03	132	36	60	37,5	75	10	80	194	264	130	24	400	80	16	10	42
08550-04	236	43	150	50	100	5	95	205	295	152	24	420	100	16	15	42
08550-05	335	57,5	220	62,5	125	15	115	255	355	180	24	550	120	16	15	42

Drilling plates

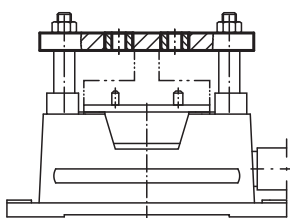
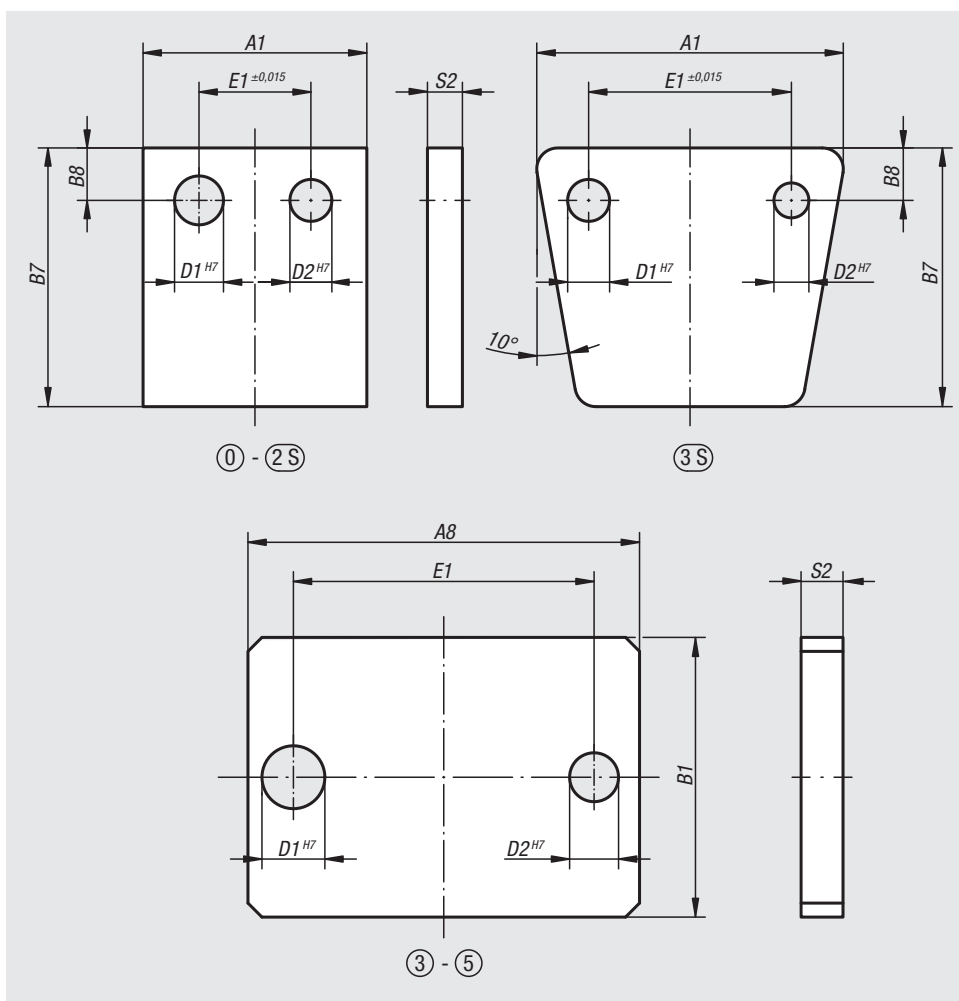
DIN 6348 enhanced



Material:
Steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.
08570-13 bright.

Sample order:
nlm 08570-03



Order No.	Size	Suitable for jig size	Jig dimensions	A1	B7	B8	E1	D1	D2	S2
08570-00	0 - 3S	0	60 x 32	50	56	9	24	10	9	8
08570-01	0 - 3S	1	80 x 50	80	80	14	28	14	14	12
08570-02	0 - 3S	2	100 x 60	100	96	16	50	16	16	14
		2S	100 x 60 x 115							
08570-13	0 - 3S	3S	125 x 100	168	130	17	132	20	18	15

Order No.	Size	Suitable for jig size	Jig dimensions	A8	B1	E1	D1	D2	S2
08570-03	3 - 5	3	100 x 125	170	125	132 ±0,015	20	18	16
08570-04	3 - 5	4	200 x 160	275	160	236 ±0,015	20	18	16
08570-05	3 - 5	5	300 x 190	380	190	335 ±0,015	24	22	20

Base plates

DIN 6348



Material:

Steel.

Version:

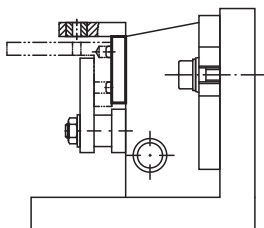
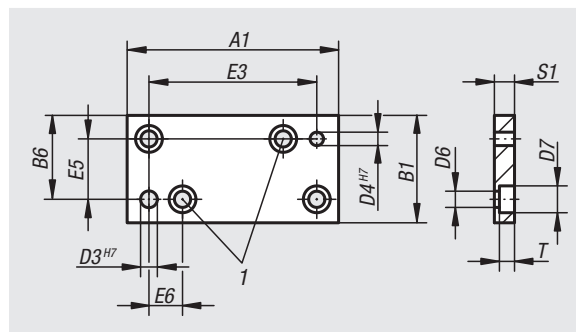
Black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 08580-05

Drawing reference:

1) these two holes only with size 6



Order No.	Suitable for jig size	Jig dimensions	A1	B1	B6	D3	D4	D6	D7	E3	E5	E6	S1	T
08580-00	0	60 x 32	63	32	25	4	5	4,5	8	50 ±0,01	18 ±0,01	-	6	4,6
08580-01	1	80 x 50	80	50	30	10	8	6,6	11	60 ±0,01	20 ±0,01	-	10	6,8
08580-02	2	100 x 60	100	60	50	10	8	6,6	11	80 ±0,01	40 ±0,01	-	10	6,8
	2S	100 x 60 x 115												
08580-03	3	100 x 125	85	125	100	14	10	6,6	11	60 ±0,015	75 ±0,015	-	10	6,8
	3S	125 x 100												
08580-04	4	200 x 160	188	160	130	14	10	9	15	150 ±0,015	100 ±0,015	-	15	9
08580-05	5	300 x 190	278	190	157,5	20	-	9	15	220 ±0,015	125 ±0,015	-	15	9
08580-06	6	400 x 250	400	250	225	20	18	13,5	20	320 ±0,015	200 ±0,015	40	18	13

Extension columns

short



Material:

Hardened steel 1.7139

Version:

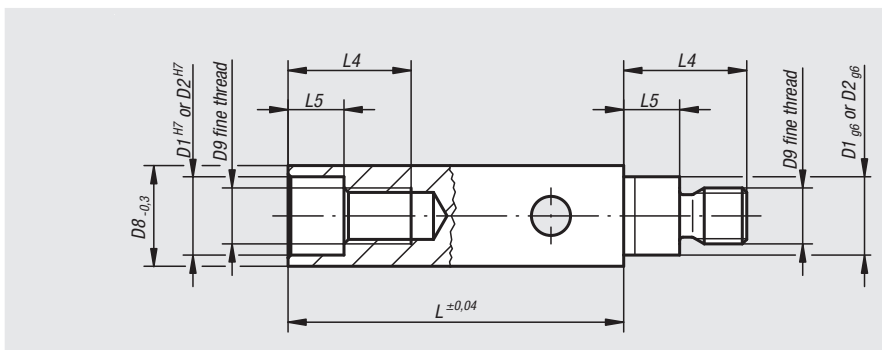
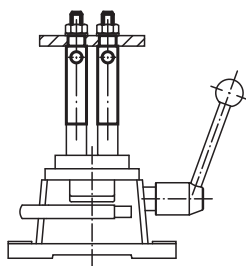
Hardened, black oxidised.

Sample order:

nIm 08600-01 (in pairs)

Note:

Supplied in pairs.



Order No.	Suitable for jig size	D1	D2	D8	D9	L	L4	L5
08600-01	1	14	14	22	M10x1	60	22	10
08600-02	2 + 2S	16	16	25	M14x1,5	60	28	12
08600-03	3 + 3S + 4	20	18	30	M14x1,5	60	32	14,5
08600-05	5	24	22	40	M20x1,5	60	43	18
08600-06	6	26	24	40	M20x1,5	70	46	22

Extension columns

long



Material:

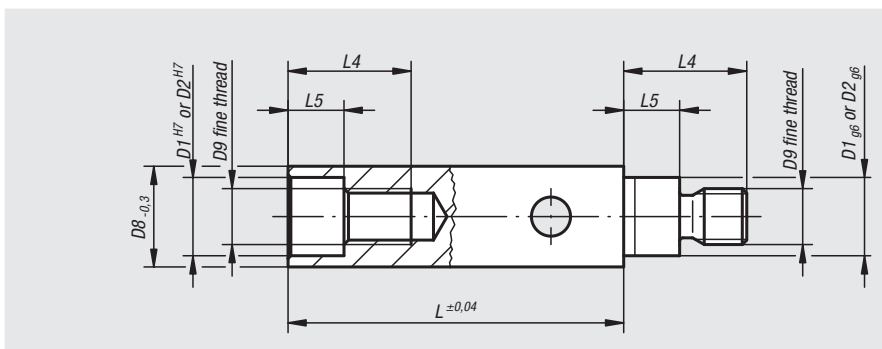
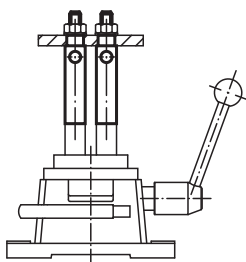
Hardened steel 1.7139

Version:

Hardened, black oxidised.

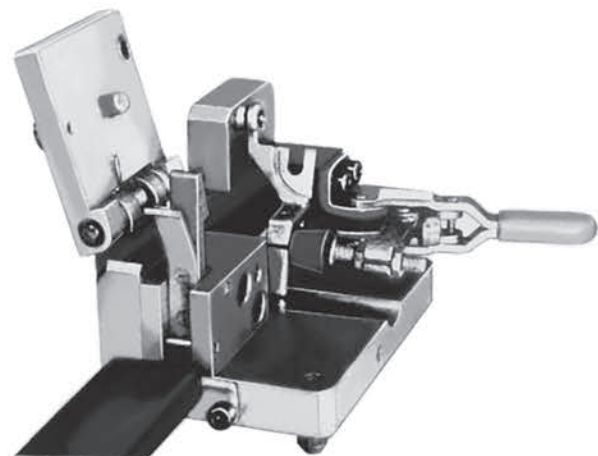
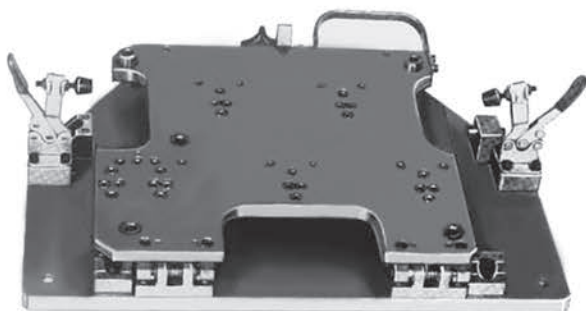
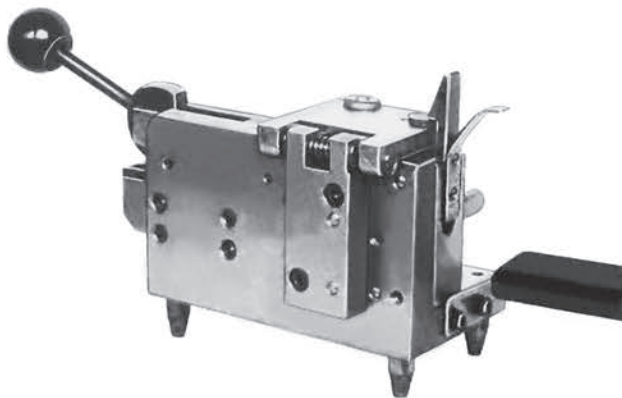
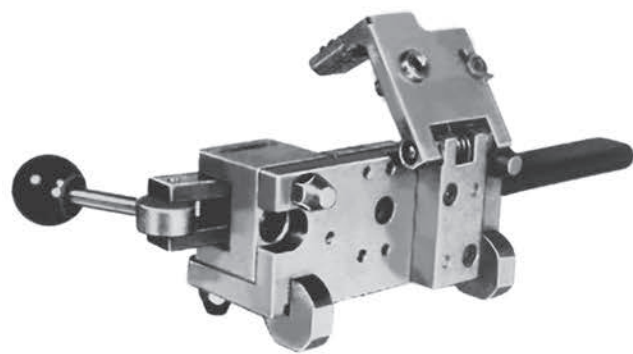
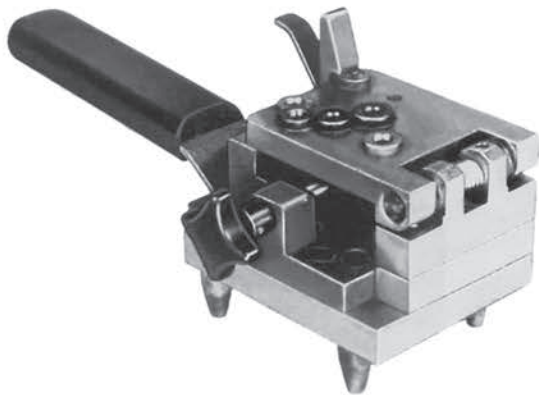
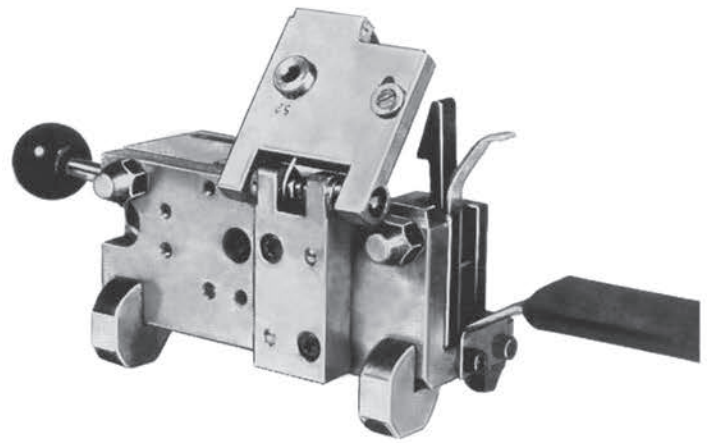
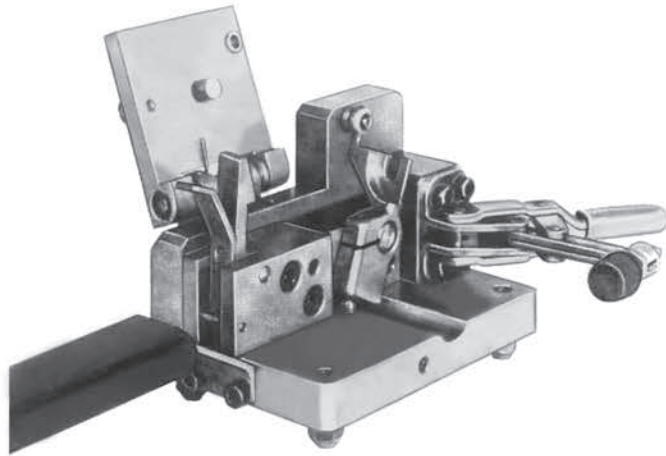
Sample order:

nIm 08610-03 (in pairs)



Order No.	Suitable for jig size	D1	D2	D8	D9	L	L4	L5
08610-02	2 + 2S	16	16	25	M14x1,5	120	28	12
08610-03	3 + 3S + 4	20	18	30	M14x1,5	120	32	14,5
08610-05	5	24	22	40	M20x1,5	120	43	18
08610-06	6	26	24	40	M20x1,5	120	46	22

Examples of diverse drilling jigs using almost exclusively norelem parts:



A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 06000 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Drilling jigs for cylindrical parts

Version:

A consisting of:

- 08550 drilling jig DIN 6348
- 08710 V-block with stop
- 08640 Index drilling disc with 16 common drill bush diameters, see table. Intermediate sizes can be partially achieved using DIN 173 push-in drill bushes.

B consisting of:

- 08550 drilling jig DIN 6348
- 08710 V-block with stop
- 08650 drill bush holder plate with 4 bush holders size 5-8, \emptyset 8, \emptyset 10, \emptyset 12 and \emptyset 15. Intermediate sizes can be partially achieved using DIN 173 push-in drill bushes. See table for choice of drill bush holders sizes 1 to 4. All drill bush holders can be used for holder plates size 0 and 2.

Sample order:

n1m 08630-12

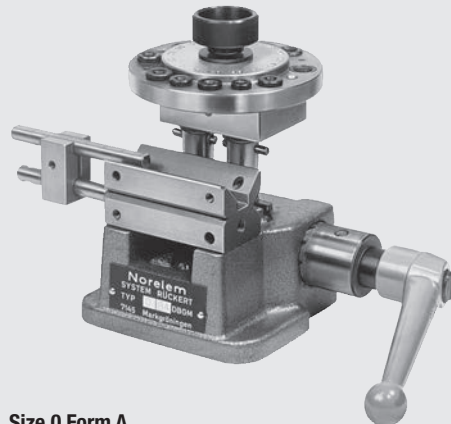
Note:

Drilling jigs for cylindrical parts are particularly rational for producing transverse holes in round bars. The drilling jigs DIN 6348 size 0 and 2 are used as the basic elements.

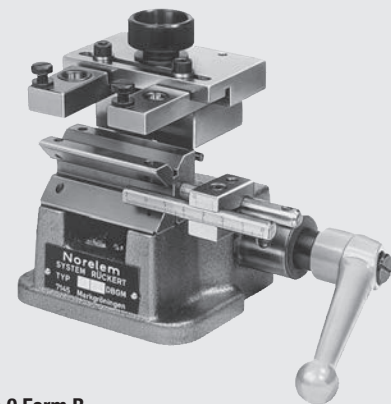
A V-block with adjustable stop with mm divisions and nonius is used in place of the standard support plate. The index drilling discs or drilling bush holders are mounted on the columns. Set-up is very easy and can be done without special technical knowledge.

All parts can be individually supplied at a later date. They are produced true to gauge enabling Forms A and B to be interchangeable. A clamped part can be drilled, reamed, counterbored and tapped using push-in bushes.

Size 0
for workpieces \emptyset 2 to 28 mm

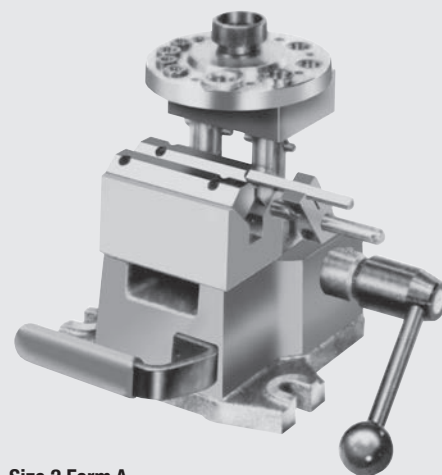


Size 0 Form A
with V-block and index drilling disc



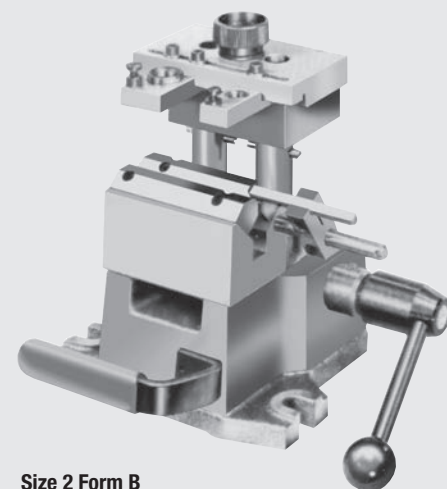
Size 0 Form B
with V-block and bush holders,
adjustment range of holders: 64 mm

Size 2
for workpieces \emptyset 6 to 60 mm



Size 2 Form A
with V-block and index drilling disc

Insert a \emptyset 10 mm shaft to align the upper prism rail then tighten the cap screws



Size 2 Form B
with V-block and bush holders,
adjustment range of holders: 100 mm

Order No.	Size	Form
08630-10	0	A
08630-12	2	A
08630-20	0	B
08630-22	2	B

Index drilling discs

for drilling jig for cylindrical parts



Material:
Steel 1.0036

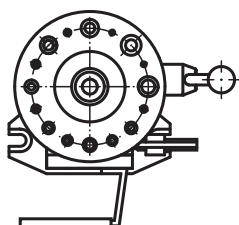
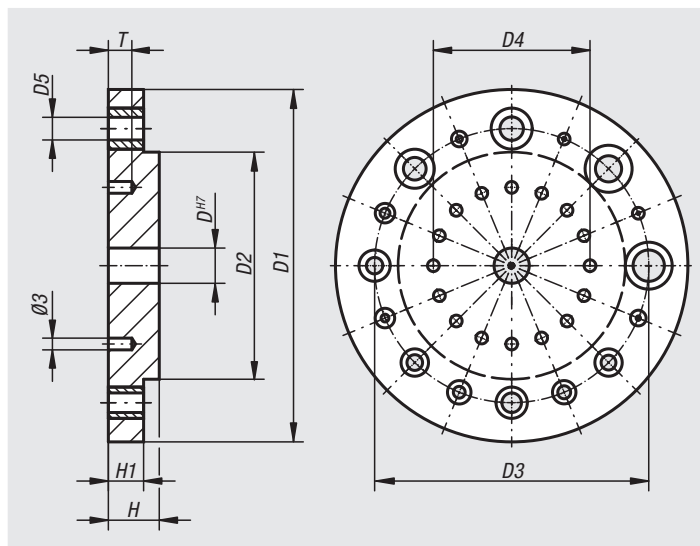
Version:
Bright.

Sample order:
nlm 08640-00

Note:
On request we can prepare the index drilling disc according to your specifications or supply them pre-bored and reamed to 4 mm.

Pressed-in drill bushes 08900 D5 by 08640-00 0,7 / 0,9 / 1,1 / 1,6 / 2 / 2,5 / 3 / 3,3 / 3,8 / 4 / 4,2 / 5 / 5,8 / 6 / 6,7 / 8*
Pressed-in drill bushes 08900 D5 by 08640-02 3 / 3,3 / 3,8 / 4 / 4,2 / 5 / 5,8 / 6* / 6,7 / 8* / 8,4 / 10* / 11,8 / 12* / 13,8 / 15*

* Standard bushes for replaceable drill bushes



Order No.	Suitable for cylinder jig size	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	H	H1	T
08640-00	0	9	88	57	70	40	12,5	9	8
08640-02	2	16	123	67	94	60	18	12	8

Drill bush holder plates

for drilling jig for cylindrical parts



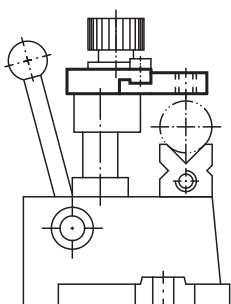
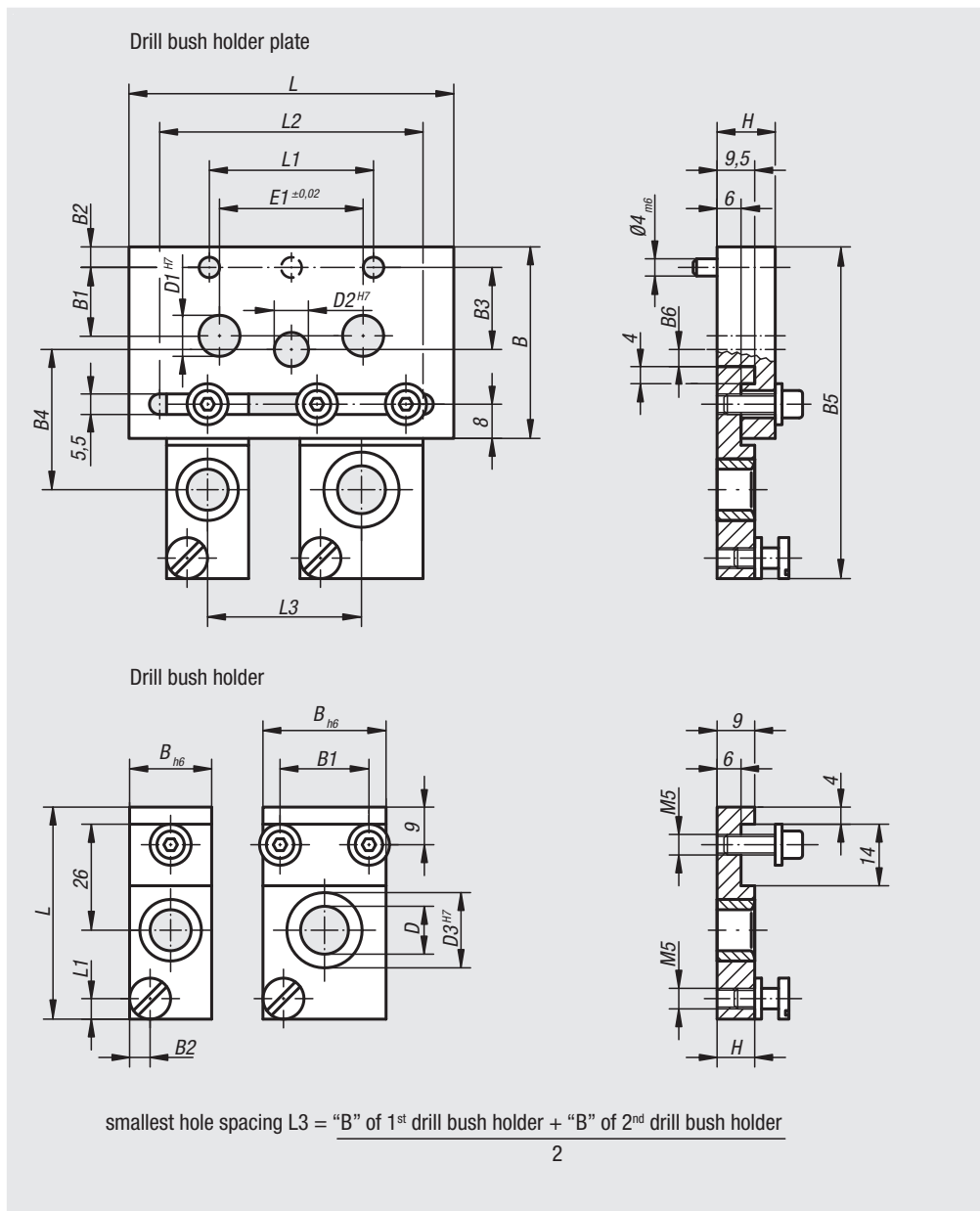
Material:
Steel 1.0036

Version:
Bright.

Sample order:
nlm 08650-02: Drill bush holder plates
nlm 08650-12X3.9 (include dimension D):
Drill bush holder

Note:
The drill bush holders suitable for the drill bush holder plates must also be ordered.

* Basic bush for push-in drill bushes.

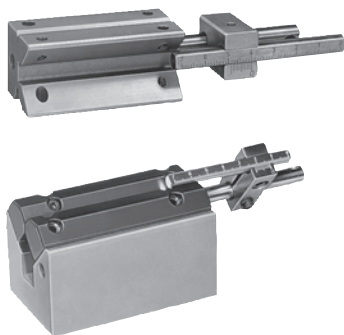


Order No.	Item	Suitable for cylinder jig size	D1	D2	E1	L	L1	L2	B	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5 with bush holder size 1 and 2	B5 with bush holder size 3 to 8	B6	H
08650-00	Drill bush holder plate	0	-	9	-	80	40	65	47	-	5	20	35	66	82	5	14
08650-02	Drill bush holder plate	2	16	16	50	120	80	100	68	30	4	30	47	87	103	17	19

Order No.	Item	Size	D applicable drill bush	D applicable bush from	D applicable for bush to	D3	L	L1	B	B1	B2	H
08650-10	Drill bush holder	1	-	0,4	3,3	3	36	-	8	-	-	10
08650-12	Drill bush holder	2	-	3,4	6	4	36	-	12	-	-	10
08650-13	Drill bush holder	3	-	6,1	10	4	52	-	20	-	-	10
08650-14	Drill bush holder	4	-	10,1	15	4	52	-	30	20	-	10
08650-15	Drill bush holder	5	8*	-	-	-	52	5	20	-	5	10
08650-16	Drill bush holder	6	10*	-	-	-	52	5	20	-	5	12
08650-17	Drill bush holder	7	12*	-	-	-	52	5	30	20	5	12
08650-18	Drill bush holder	8	15*	-	-	-	52	5	30	20	5	12

V-blocks

with stop



Material:

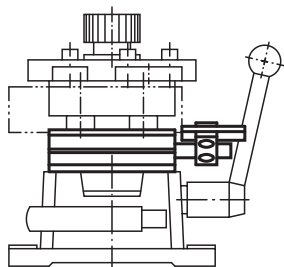
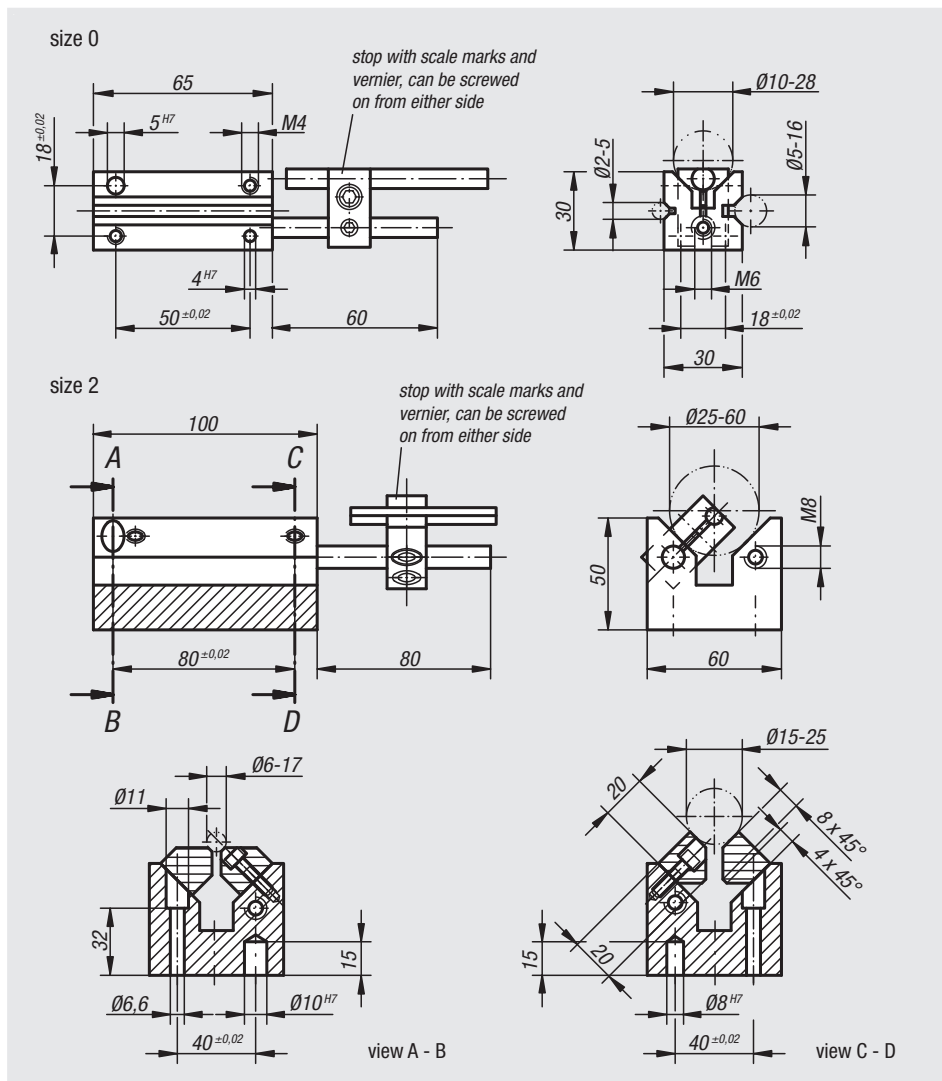
Prism 1.0531.
Slides steel.

Version:

Prism bright.
Slides black oxidised and ground.

Sample order:

nIm 08710-02



Order No.	Suitable for cylinder jig size
08710-00	0
08710-02	2

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Drill bushes cylindrical

DIN 179



Material:

Special low carbon steel

Version:

Hardened to 740 ±80 HV 10 and ground.

Sample order:

nIm 08900-A0120X06
(bush Form A D1 = 1.2 mm and L1 = 6 mm)

Note:

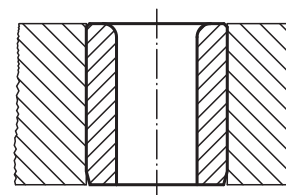
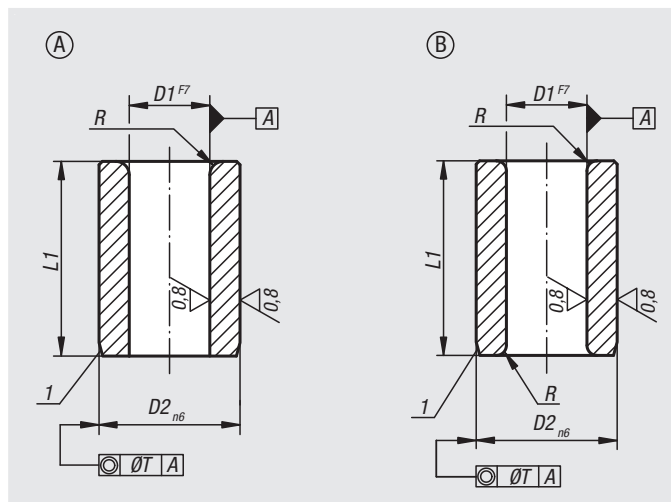
From diameter D1 over 15 mm size increases are 0.5 mm.

Drawing reference:

Form A: hole rounded one end

Form B: hole rounded both ends

1) Chamfer for insert



D1	D2	L1	Version	R	T
from 0.4 to 0.8	3	6	short	1	0,01
from 0.9 to 1.0	3	6/9	short/medium	1	0,01
from 1.1 to 1.8	4	6/9	short/medium	1	0,01
from 1.9 to 2.6	5	6/9	short/medium	1	0,01
from 2.7 to 3.3	6	8/12/16	short/medium/long	1	0,01
from 3.4 to 4.0	7	8/12/16	short/medium/long	1	0,01
from 4.1 to 5.0	8	8/12/16	short/medium/long	1	0,01
from 5.1 to 6.0	10	10/16/20	short/medium/long	1,5	0,02
from 6.1 to 8.0	12	10/16/20	short/medium/long	1,5	0,02
from 8.1 to 10.0	15	12/20/25	short/medium/long	2	0,02
from 10.1 to 12.0	18	12/20/25	short/medium/long	2	0,02
from 12.1 to 15.0	22	16/28/36	short/medium/long	2	0,02
from 15.5 to 18.0	26	16/28/36	short/medium/long	2	0,02
from 18.5 to 22.0	30	20/36/45	short/medium/long	3	0,02
from 22.5 to 26.0	35	20/36/45	short/medium/long	3	0,02
from 26.5 to 30.0	42	25/45/56	short/medium/long	3	0,02
from 30.5 to 35.0	48	25/45/56	short/medium/long	3	0,04
from 35.5 to 42.0	55	30/56/67	short/medium/long	3,5	0,04
from 42.5 to 48.0	62	30/56/67	short/medium/long	3,5	0,04

Drill bushes with collar

DIN 172



Material:
Special low carbon steel

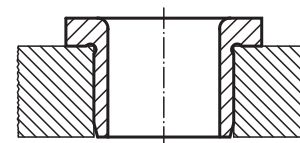
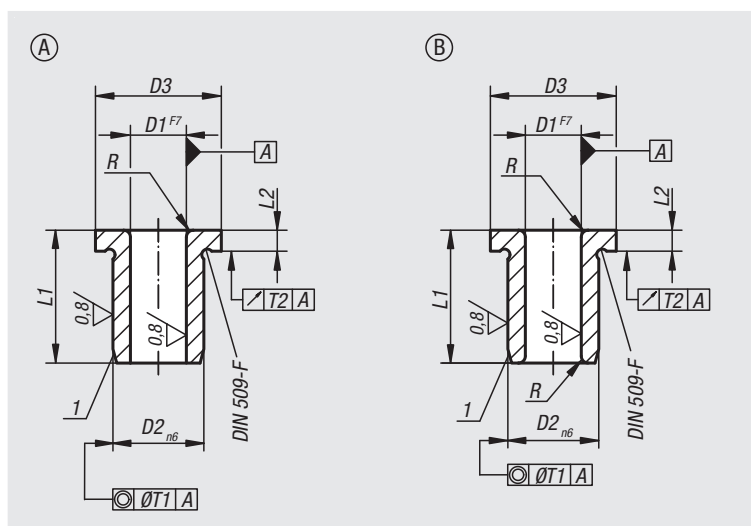
Version:
Hardened to 740 ±80 HV 10 and ground.

Sample order:
nlm 08910-A0120X09
(bush Form A D1 = 1.2 mm and L1 = 9 mm)

Note:
From diameter D1 over 15 mm size increases are 0.5 mm.

Drawing reference:
Form A: hole rounded one end
Form B: hole rounded both ends

1) Chamfer for insert



D1	D2	D3	L1	Version	L2	R	T1	T2
from 0.4 to 0.8	3	6	6	short	2	1	0,01	0,03
from 0.9 to 1.0	3	6	6/9	short/medium	2	1	0,01	0,03
from 1.1 to 1.8	4	7	6/9	short/medium	2	1	0,01	0,03
from 1.9 to 2.6	5	8	6/9	short/medium	2	1	0,01	0,03
from 2.7 to 3.3	6	9	8/12/16	short/medium/long	2,5	1	0,01	0,03
from 3.4 to 4.0	7	10	8/12/16	short/medium/long	2,5	1	0,01	0,03
from 4.1 to 5.0	8	11	8/12/16	short/medium/long	2,5	1	0,01	0,03
from 5.1 to 6.0	10	13	10/16/20	short/medium/long	3	1,5	0,02	0,03
from 6.1 to 8.0	12	15	10/16/20	short/medium/long	3	1,5	0,02	0,03
from 8.1 to 10.0	15	18	12/20/25	short/medium/long	3	2	0,02	0,03
from 10.1 to 12.0	18	22	12/20/25	short/medium/long	4	2	0,02	0,03
from 12.1 to 15.0	22	26	16/28/36	short/medium/long	4	2	0,02	0,03
from 15.5 to 18.0	26	30	16/28/36	short/medium/long	4	2	0,02	0,03
from 18.5 to 22.0	30	34	20/36/45	short/medium/long	5	3	0,02	0,03
from 22.5 to 26.0	35	39	20/36/45	short/medium/long	5	3	0,02	0,05
from 26.5 to 30.0	42	46	25/45/56	short/medium/long	5	3	0,02	0,05
from 30.5 to 35.0	48	52	25/45/56	short/medium/long	5	3	0,04	0,05
from 35.5 to 42.0	55	59	30/56/67	short/medium/long	5	3,5	0,04	0,05
from 42.5 to 48.0	62	66	30/56/67	short/medium/long	6	3,5	0,04	0,05

Drill bushes push-in

DIN 173

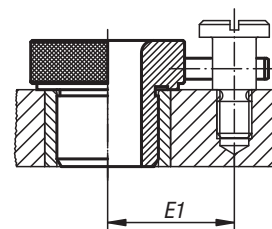
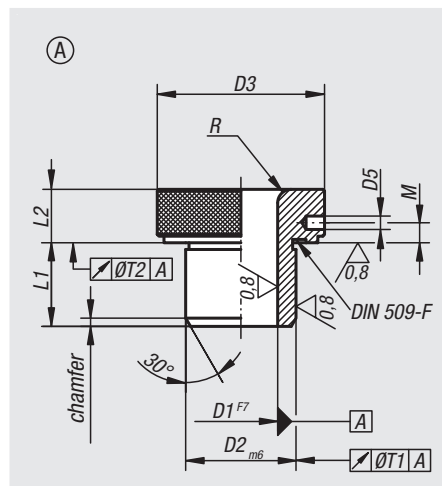


Material:
Special steel

Version:
Hardened to 780 ± 40 HV 10 and ground.
Without lead-in groove.

Sample order:
nlm 08920-A1000X15 (bush Form A with $D1 = 10$ mm and $D2 = 15$ mm)

Note:
All bushes have the bore size marked on the upper face, e.g. 10.
Diameters $D1$ over 15 mm increase in size by 0.5 mm.
Supplied with matching retaining pin.



D1	D2	D3	D5	M	L1	L2	E1	R	T1	T2
							centre spacing to shoulder screws			
from 2.5 to 4.0	8	16	2,5	4	10	10	15	3	0,02	0,005
from 4.1 to 6.0	10	19	2,5	4	12	10	16,5	3	0,02	0,005
from 6.1 to 8.0	12	22	3	4	12	12	19,5	4	0,02	0,005
from 8.1 to 10.0	15	26	3	4	16	12	21,5	5	0,02	0,005
from 10.1 to 12.0	18	30	3	4	16	12	23,5	5	0,02	0,005
from 12.1 to 15.0	22	35	5	5	20	16	28	5	0,02	0,005
from 15.5 to 18.0	26	40	5	5	20	16	30,5	5	0,02	0,005
from 18.5 to 22.0	30	47	5	5	20	16	34	6	0,02	0,005
from 22.5 to 26.0	35	55	6	6	25	20	38	6	0,04	0,008
from 26.5 to 30.0	42	62	6	6	25	20	41,5	6	0,04	0,008
from 30.5 to 35.0	48	69	6	6	30	20	45	8	0,04	0,008
from 35.5 to 42.0	55	77	6	6	30	20	49	8	0,04	0,008
from 42.5 to 48.0	62	85	8	7,5	35	20	53	8	0,04	0,008

Drill bushes push-in

DIN 173-1



Material:
Special steel

Version:
Hardened to 780 ±40 HV 10 and ground.

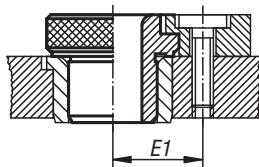
Sample order:
nlm 08920-K0400X16 (bush Form K D1 = 4 mm and L1 = 16 mm)

Note:
All bushes have the bore size marked on the upper face, e.g. 15 F7.
Form K are quick-change bushes. Dowels or coiled spring pins together with DIN 173-1 flathead screws can be used in place of the stop pin.

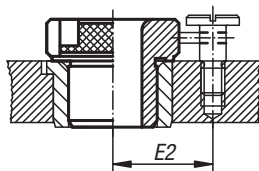
The bayonet mount is secured with DIN 173-1 drill bush clamps together with DIN 912 socket head screws.

E2 = Hole spacing when using dowels or coiled spring pins.

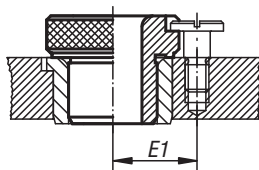
Diameter D1 over 15 mm increase in size by 0.5 mm.



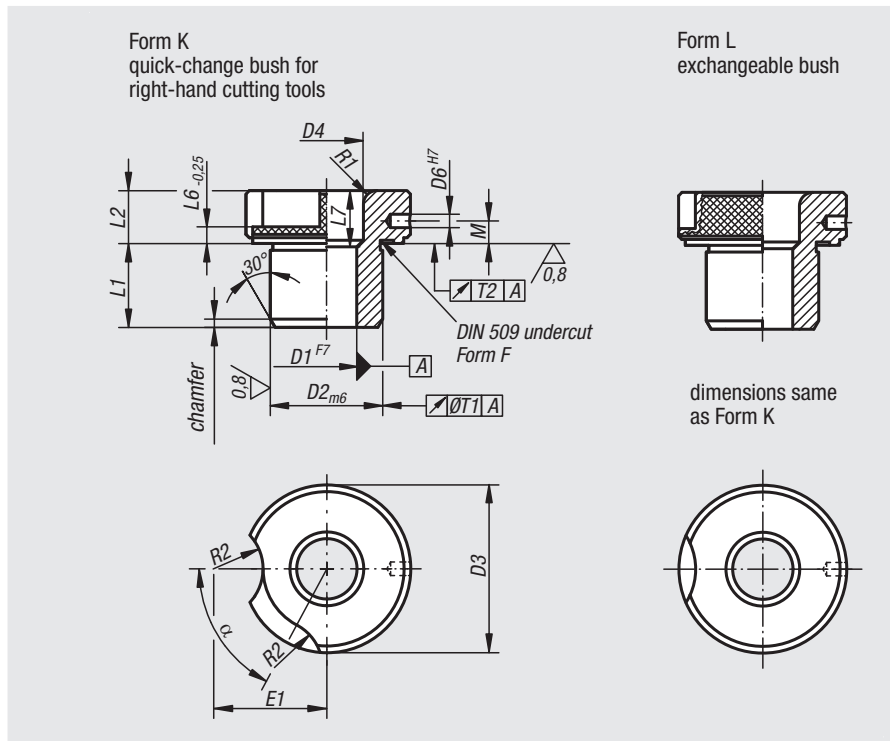
Quick-change drill bush Form K with DIN 172 bush with collar or DIN 179 bush



Quick-change drill bush Form K with DIN 172 bush with collar or DIN 179 bush



Exchangeable drill bush Form L with DIN 172 bush with collar or DIN 179 bush



D1	Version	D2	D3	D4	D6	L1	L2	L6	L7	M	T1	T2	R1	R2	E1	E2	α
from 2.3 to 4.0	short	8	15	-	2,5	10	8	3	-	4,25	0,02	0,005	1,5	7	11,5	15	65°
from 2.3 to 4.0	medium	8	15	4,5	2,5	16	8	3	6	4,25	0,02	0,005	1,5	7	11,5	15	65°
from 4.1 to 6.0	short	10	18	-	2,5	12	8	3	-	4,25	0,02	0,005	2	7	13	17	65°
from 4.1 to 6.0	medium	10	18	6,5	2,5	20	8	3	8	4,25	0,02	0,005	2	7	13	17	65°
from 4.1 to 6.0	long	10	18	6,5	2,5	25	8	3	13	4,25	0,02	0,005	2	7	13	17	65°
from 6.1 to 8.0	short	12	22	-	3	12	10	4	-	6	0,02	0,005	2	8,5	16,5	20	60°
from 6.1 to 8.0	medium	12	22	8,5	3	20	10	4	8	6	0,02	0,005	2	8,5	16,5	20	60°
from 6.1 to 8.0	long	12	22	8,5	3	25	10	4	13	6	0,02	0,005	2	8,5	16,5	20	60°
from 8.1 to 10.0	short	15	26	-	3	16	10	4	-	6	0,02	0,005	2	8,5	18	22	50°
from 8.1 to 10.0	medium	15	26	10,5	3	28	10	4	12	6	0,02	0,005	2	8,5	18	22	50°
from 8.1 to 10.0	long	15	26	10,5	3	36	10	4	20	6	0,02	0,005	2	8,5	18	22	50°
from 10.1 to 12.0	short	18	30	-	3	16	10	4	-	6	0,02	0,005	2	8,5	20	24	50°
from 10.1 to 12.0	medium	18	30	12,5	3	28	10	4	12	6	0,02	0,005	2	8,5	20	24	50°
from 10.1 to 12.0	long	18	30	12,5	3	36	10	4	20	6	0,02	0,005	2	8,5	20	24	50°
from 12.1 to 15.0	short	22	34	-	5	20	12	5,5	-	7	0,02	0,005	3	10,5	23,5	28	35°
from 12.1 to 15.0	medium	22	34	15,5	5	36	12	5,5	16	7	0,02	0,005	3	10,5	23,5	28	35°
from 12.1 to 15.0	long	22	34	15,5	5	45	12	5,5	25	7	0,02	0,005	3	10,5	23,5	28	35°
from 15.5 to 18.0	short	26	39	-	5	20	12	5,5	-	7	0,02	0,005	3	10,5	26	31	35°
from 15.5 to 18.0	medium	26	39	19	5	36	12	5,5	16	7	0,02	0,005	3	10,5	26	31	35°
from 15.5 to 18.0	long	26	39	19	5	45	12	5,5	25	7	0,02	0,005	3	10,5	26	31	35°
from 18.5 to 22.0	short	30	46	-	5	25	12	5,5	-	7	0,02	0,005	3	10,5	29,5	35	30°
from 18.5 to 22.0	medium	30	46	23	5	45	12	5,5	20	7	0,02	0,005	3	10,5	29,5	35	30°
from 18.5 to 22.0	long	30	46	23	5	56	12	5,5	31	7	0,02	0,005	3	10,5	29,5	35	30°
from 22.5 to 26.0	short	35	52	-	6	25	12	5,5	-	7	0,04	0,008	3	10,5	32,5	37	30°
from 22.5 to 26.0	medium	35	52	27	6	45	12	5,5	20	7	0,04	0,008	3	10,5	32,5	37	30°
from 22.5 to 26.0	long	35	52	27	6	56	12	5,5	31	7	0,04	0,008	3	10,5	32,5	37	30°
from 26.5 to 30.0	short	42	59	-	6	30	12	5,5	-	7	0,04	0,008	3	10,5	36	41	30°
from 26.5 to 30.0	medium	42	59	31	6	56	12	5,5	26	7	0,04	0,008	3	10,5	36	41	30°
from 26.5 to 30.0	long	42	59	31	6	67	12	5,5	37	7	0,04	0,008	3	10,5	36	41	30°

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Drill bush clamps

DIN 173-1



Material:

Bush clamp 1.0711.
Cap screw steel.

Version:

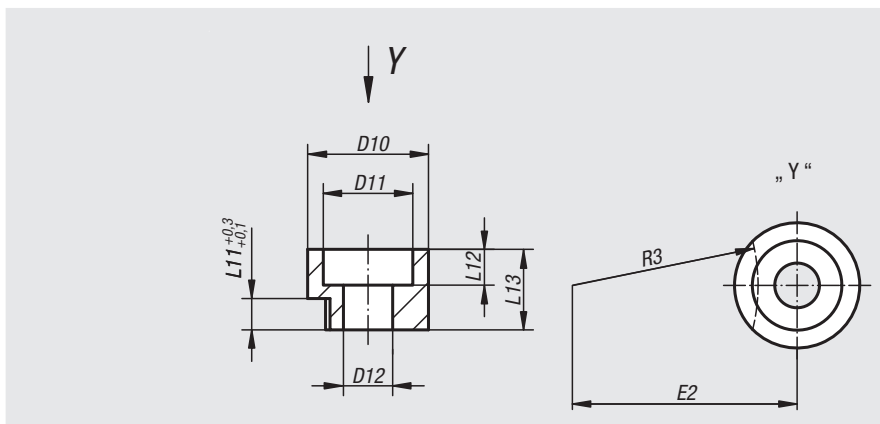
Clamping bush, black oxidised.
Cap screw, electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm 08926-061X10
(clamping bush D12= 6.1 mm and L13 = 10 mm)

Note:

DIN 912 cap screws are supplied.
The clamping bush 08926-081X12 is left bright.



Order No.	D12	for drill bushes (D1)	D10	D11	L11	L12	L13	E2	R3	Socket head screw DIN 912
08926-051X08	5,1	≤6,0	13	10	3	4	8	13,2	9,5	M5x16
08926-061X10	6,1	> 6,0 ≤ 12,0	16	12	4	5	10	19,7	15	M6x20
08926-081X12	8,1	> 12,0 ≤ 30,0	20	15	5,5	5	12	36,2	30	M8x25

Shoulder screws flathead

for DIN 173 drill bushes



Material:

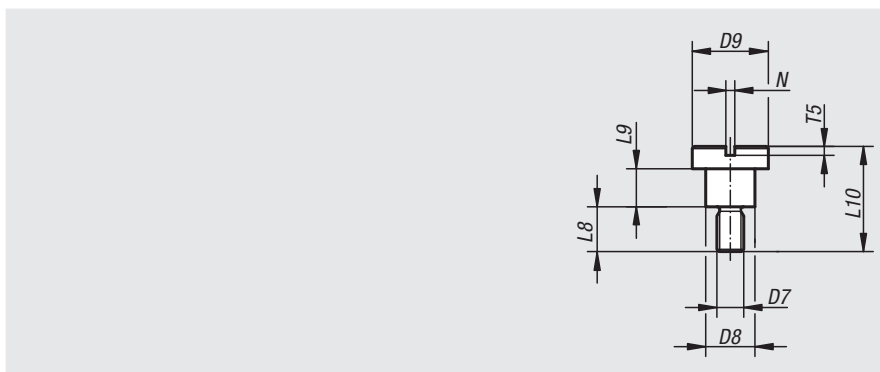
Steel.

Version:

Bright, grade 10.9

Sample order:

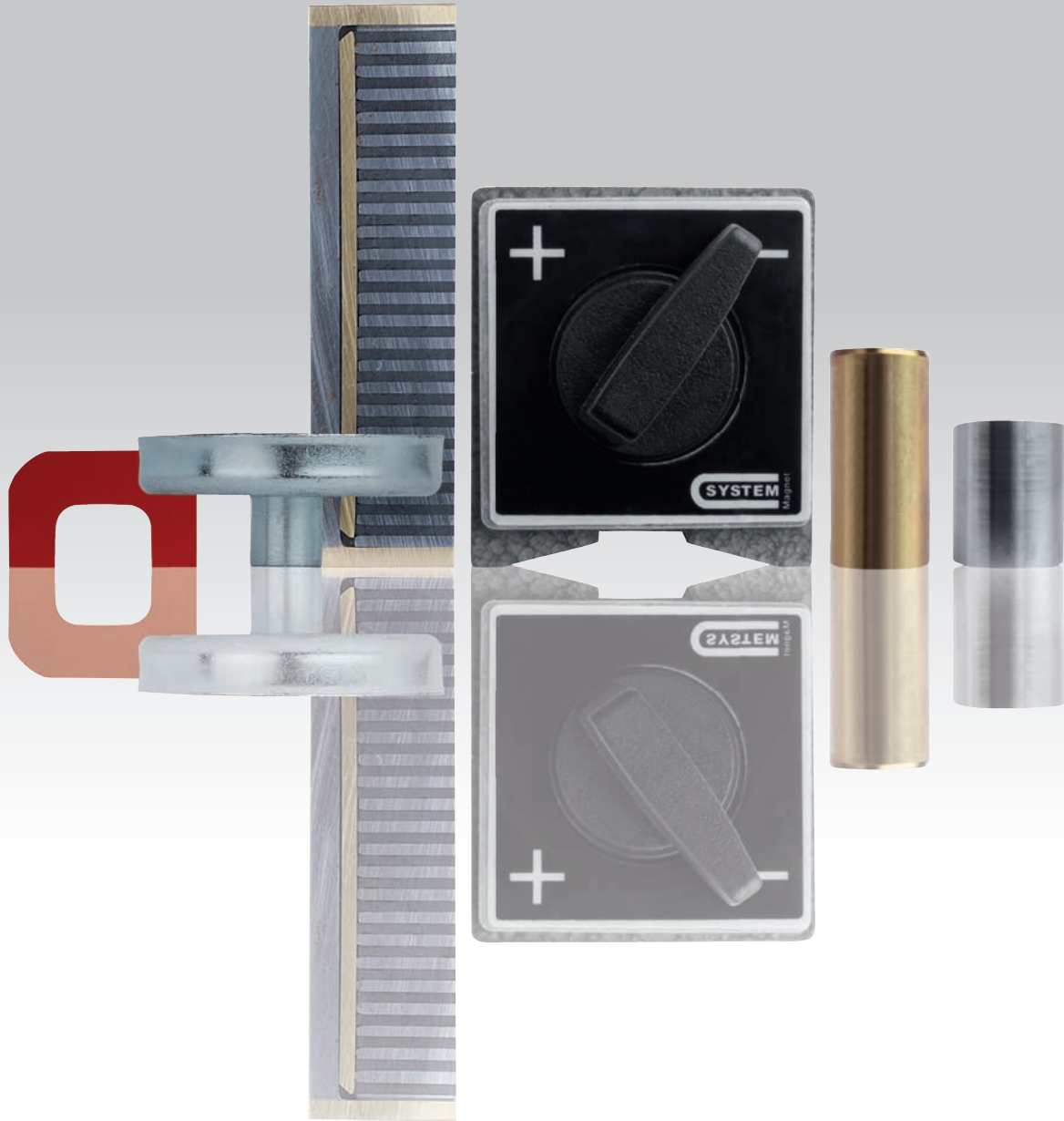
nIm 08927-06X04
(DIN 173-1 screw D7 = M6 and L9 = 4 mm)



Order No.	Version	D7	for drill bushes (D1)	L8	L9	L10	D8	D9	N	T5
08927-05X03	short	M5	≤6,0	9	3	15	7,5	13	1,6	2
08927-06X04	short	M6	> 6,0 ≤ 12,0	10	4	18	9,5	16	2	2,5
08927-08X55	short	M8	> 12,0 ≤ 30,0	11,5	5,5	22	12	20	2,5	3
08927-05X06	long	M5	≤6,0	9	6	18	7,5	13	1,6	2
08927-06X08	long	M6	> 6,0 ≤ 12,0	10	8	22	9,5	16	2	2,5
08927-08X105	long	M8	> 12,0 ≤ 30,0	11,5	10,5	27	12	20	2,5	3

09000

Magnets



A-Z  10000 **09₀₀₀** 08000 07000 06000 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Technical data for retaining magnets and raw magnets

Construction:

Pot magnets are magnetic systems that, due to their technical structure have only one magnetic face. Unlike raw magnets, pot magnets only exert a magnetic force on one face. This design enables the spatial effect of the magnetic field to be limited. This prevents unwanted magnetisation of workpieces or machine elements by the pot magnet.

Raw magnets are not magnetic systems, all the faces are magnetic.

Version:

Shallow pot magnet:

The magnetic core is moulded or pressed into a housing. There is a non-magnetic barrier between the magnet and the housing, ensuring a shielded system.

Retaining magnets:

The magnetic core here is enclosed in a plastic sheath. Their construction makes these magnets particularly suitable for use on noticeboards and thin metal sheets.

Button magnets / horseshoe magnets:

These are unshielded systems with a divided magnetic face.

Magnets with protective rubber jacket:

The magnet is encased in rubber, which helps to protect sensitive surfaces.

Raw magnets:

These are always unshielded systems. All of the faces are magnetic.

Deep pot magnets:

These are magnets with a permanent magnetic core which is isolated from the housing by a non-magnetic shield. This ensures a shielded system.

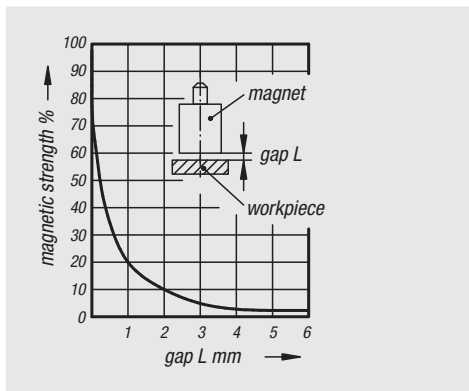
Properties:

Description	Reference to designation	Weak ←————→ Strong			
Magnetic force	Magnetic remanence	Hard ferrite	AlNiCo	SmCo	NdFeB
Repeatable adsorption	Retention force	AlNiCo	Hard ferrite	SmCo	NdFeB
Mechanical strength	-	SmCo	Hard ferrite	NdFeB	AlNiCo
Corrosion resistance	-	NdFeB	AlNiCo	SmCo	Hard ferrite
Temperature stability	Material specific Curie point	NdFeB	SmCo	Hard ferrite	AlNiCo

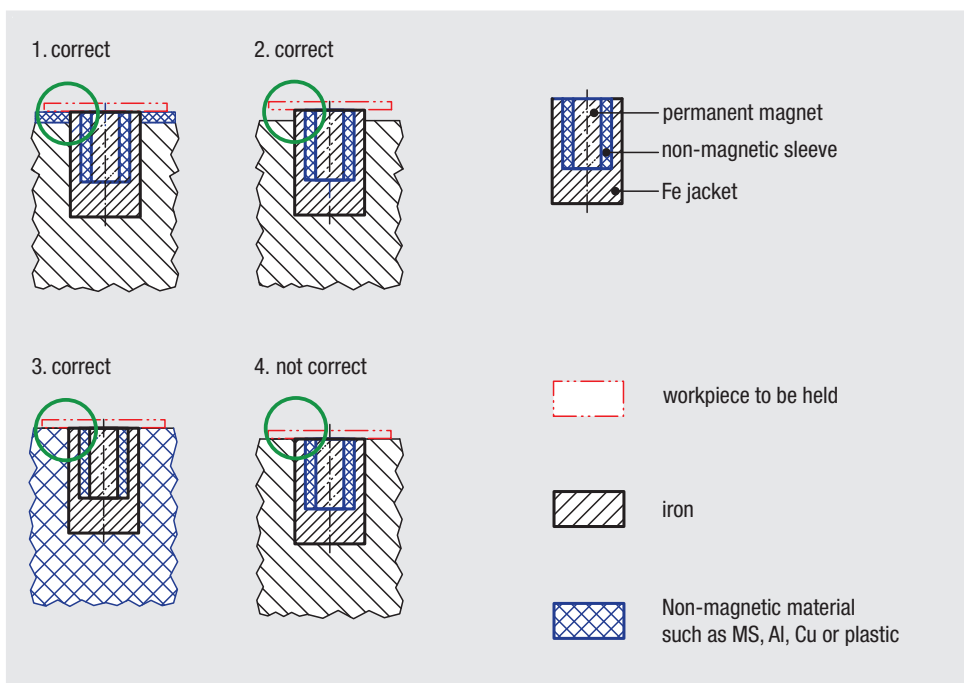
Long-term heating or alternating thermal stresses may lead to mechanical changes in the magnet system. In many cases, however, they have no influence on the function. The same applies to chemical stresses (chemical baths, aggressive gases, etc).

Magnetic strengths:

The indicated magnetic forces are minimum values which are achieved by a vertical pull-off and full face contact. By dirty pole faces or uneven workpieces, air gaps are formed which sharply decrease the magnetic force. In general, the attractive force of a magnet decreases as the air gap increases. It is therefore advisable to always ensure a clean pole face and clean it from time to time. Non-magnetic barriers have the same effect as air gaps.



Mounting instructions for shielded pot magnets without pins



1. Unwanted magnetisation of machine parts and components is prevented through non-magnetisable materials.
2. Sufficiently large air gap between workpiece and magnetisable material.
3. Use of non-magnetisable material for the machine parts or components prevents unwanted magnetisation.
4. Unfavourable because the workpiece is placed on a magnetisable material. This causes unwanted magnetisation of machine parts or components.

Magnets raw

NdFeB, disc form



Material:

NdFeB N35 (neodymium).

Version:

Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm 09000-05

Note:

Unshielded system.

Temperature range:

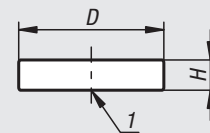
max. 80°C.

Assembly:

The magnets can be mounted by press-fit or gluing.

Drawing reference:

1) magnetic face



Order No.	D	H	Magnetic force N
09000-05	5 ±0,1	3 ±0,1	5
09000-06	6 ±0,1	3 ±0,1	7,5
09000-08	8 ±0,1	4 ±0,1	13
09000-10	10 ±0,1	3 ±0,1	15
09000-12	12 ±0,1	3 ±0,1	20
09000-15	15 ±0,1	3 ±0,1	25
09000-18	18 ±0,1	3 ±0,1	33
09000-24	24 ±0,1	3 ±0,1	39

Magnets raw with hole

NdFeB, disc form



Material:

NdFeB N35 (neodymium).

Version:

Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm 09001-12

Note:

Unshielded system.

Temperature range:

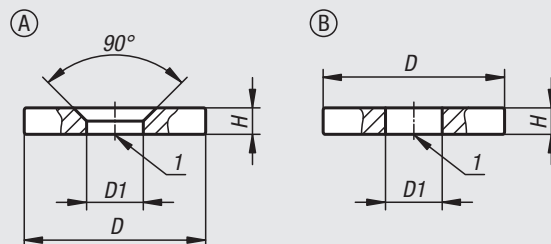
max. 80°C.

Assembly:

The magnets can be mounted by press-fit, screwing-in or gluing.

Drawing reference:

1) magnetic face



Order No.	Form	D	D1	H	Tightening torque max. Nm	Magnetic force N
09001-12	A	12 ±0,1	3,5 ±0,1	3 ±0,1	3	18
09001-15	A	15 ±0,1	4,5 ±0,1	3,5 ±0,1	3	29
09001-18	A	18 ±0,1	4,5 ±0,1	4 ±0,1	3	41
09001-24	A	24 ±0,1	5,5 ±0,1	4 ±0,1	3	66
09001-32	B	32 ±0,1	10,5 ±0,1	2 ±0,1	3	42
09001-38	B	38 ±0,1	12 ±0,1	4 ±0,1	3	110
09001-48	B	48 ±0,2	15 ±0,1	5 ±0,1	3	165
09001-56	B	56 ±0,2	15 ±0,1	6 ±0,1	3	230

Magnets raw

NdFeB, block form



Material:

NdFeB N35 (neodymium).

Version:

Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm 09002-0704

Note:

Unshielded system.

Temperature range:

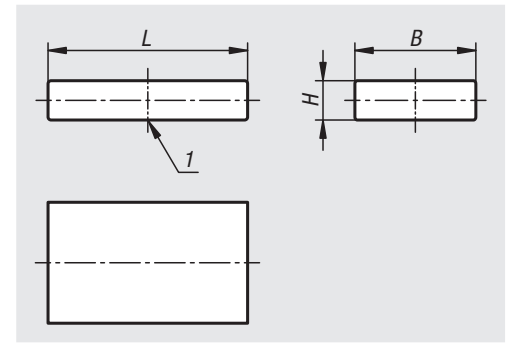
max. 80°C.

Assembly:

The magnets can be mounted by press-fit or gluing.

Drawing reference:

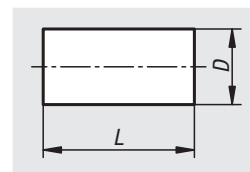
1) magnetic face



Order No.	B	H	L	Magnetic force N
09002-0704	4 ±0,1	1,5 ±0,1	7,5 ±0,1	5
09002-0706	6 ±0,1	2 ±0,1	7,5 ±0,1	8
09002-1007	7,5 ±0,1	2 ±0,1	10 ±0,1	11
09002-1209	9,5 ±0,1	2,5 ±0,1	12 ±0,1	17
09002-1612	12,5 ±0,1	2,5 ±0,1	16 ±0,1	24
09002-1816	16,5 ±0,1	4 ±0,1	18 ±0,1	50
09002-2620	20,3 ±0,1	5 ±0,1	26 ±0,1	77
09002-3326	26 ±0,1	6,5 ±0,1	33 ±0,1	125

Magnets raw

AlNiCo, bar type



Material:

AlNiCo (aluminium, nickel, cobalt).

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

nIm 09003-0310

Note:

Unshielded system.

Temperature range:

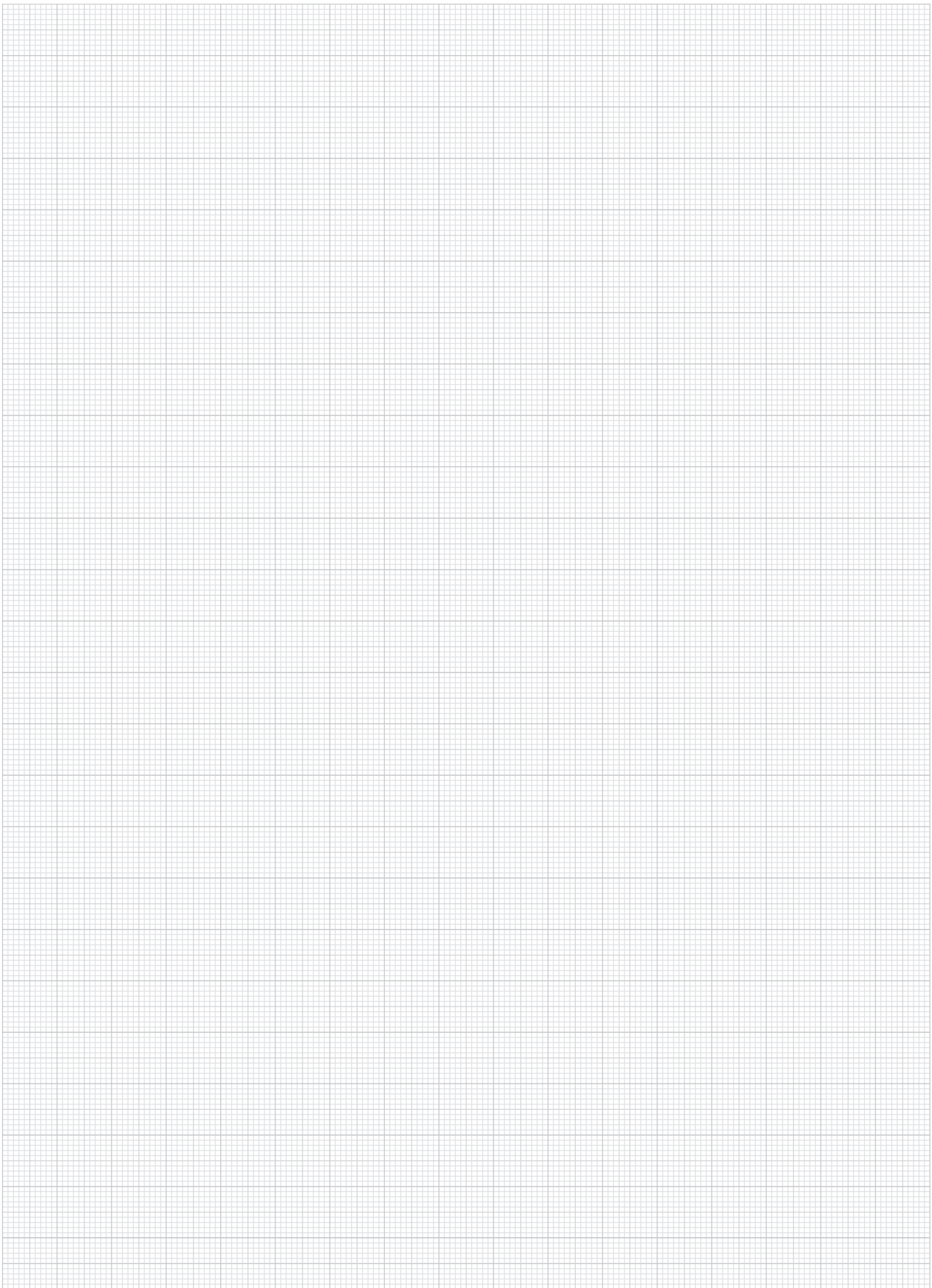
max. 450°C.

Assembly:

The magnets can be mounted by press-fit or gluing.

Order No.	D	L	Magnetic force N
09003-0310	3 +0/-0,2	10 ±0,1	1,1
09003-0312	3 +0/-0,2	12 ±0,1	1,3
09003-0416	4 +0/-0,2	16 ±0,1	1,9
09003-0420	4 +0/-0,2	20 ±0,1	2
09003-0520	5 +0/-0,2	20 ±0,1	2,3
09003-0615	6 +0/-0,2	15 ±0,1	2,8
09003-0624	6 +0/-0,2	24 ±0,1	2,8
09003-0630	6 +0/-0,2	30 ±0,1	2,8
09003-0825	8 +0/-0,2	25 ±0,1	3,8
09003-1020	10 +0/-0,2	20 ±0,1	5
09003-1040	10 +0/-0,2	40 ±0,1	7
09003-1240	12 +0/-0,2	40 ±0,1	8
09003-1530	15 +0/-0,2	30 ±0,2	10
09003-1560	15 +0/-0,2	60 ±0,2	11
09003-3480	34 +0/-0,2	80 ±0,2	61

Notes



A-Z  10000 **09000** 08000 07000 06000 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Permanent workholding magnets

with fine pole division



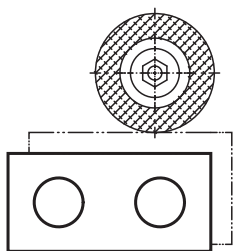
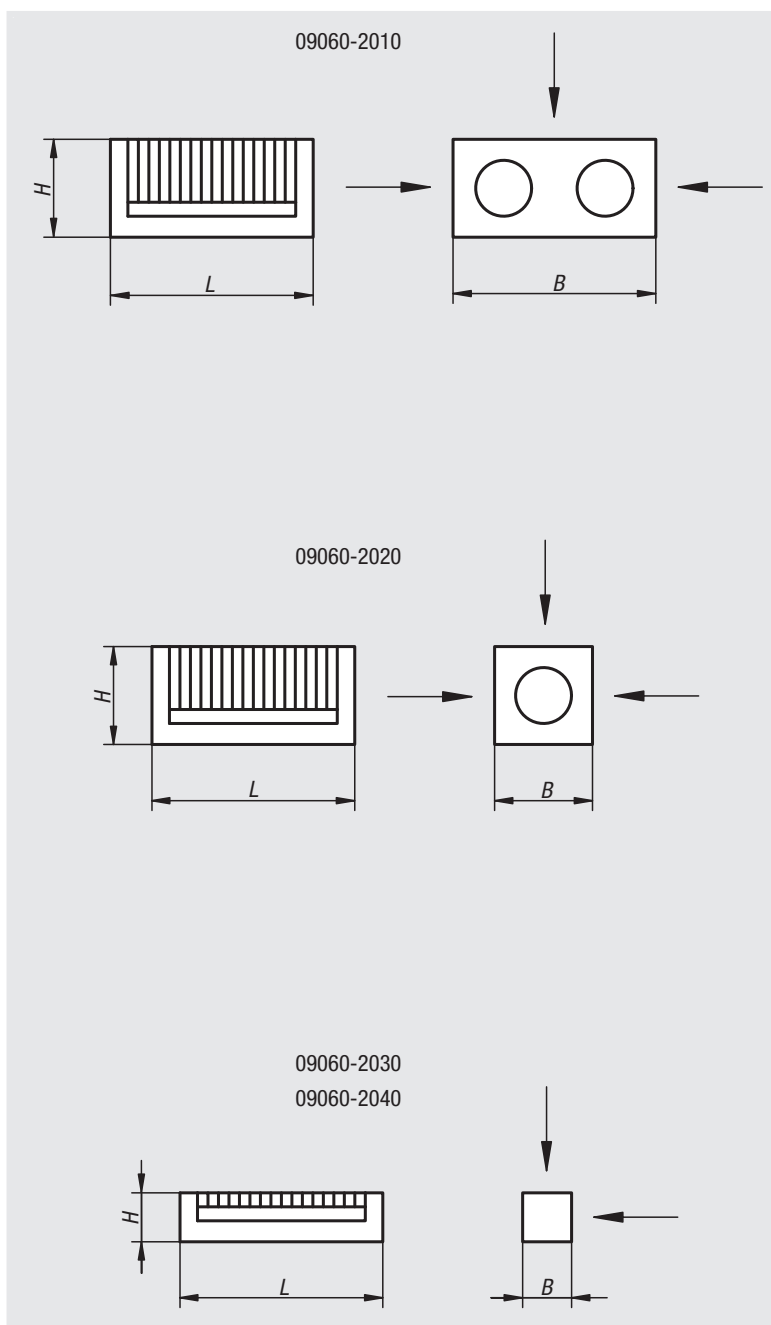
Sample order:
nlm 09060-2020

Note:

The workholding magnets 09060-2010 to 09060-2030 consist of a permanent magnetic system with fine pole divisions (4 mm) which are effective on two or three faces.

To clamp extremely thin steel parts we recommend the magnet 09060-2040 with the finest pole division of 1.3 mm. The magnetic lifespan of the workholding magnets under conditions prevalent in industrial machining is unlimited.

Approximately half the height of the workholding magnets can be ground down or polished away with no significant impairment of the magnetic strength.



Order No.	L	B	H	Max. angular deviation	Magnetic faces mm
09060-2010	100	100	50	10'	1 face 100 x 100 2 faces 100 x 50
09060-2020	100	50	50	10'	3 faces 100x50
09060-2030	100	25	25	10'	2 faces 100x25
09060-2040	100	25	25	10'	2 faces 100x25

Magnets deep pot

AlNiCo with fitting tolerance



Material:
Housing, steel.
Magnetic core AlNiCo.

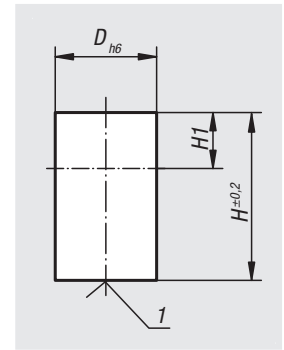
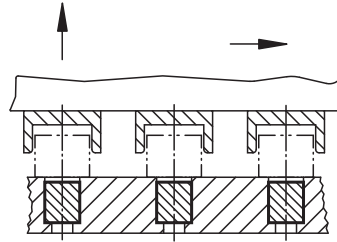
Version:
Bright.

Sample order:
nlm 09060-01

Note:
Shielded system. Diameter „D“ ground to a h6 tolerance.
Fastening possibilities by press-in, shrink-fit or gluing.
Deep pot magnets can be shortened by the dimension „H1“ with no loss of magnetic force.

Temperature range:
max. 450°C.

Drawing reference:
1) magnetic face



Order No.	D	H	H1	Magnetic force N
09060-01	6h6	10	2	1,5
09060-02	8h6	12	3	3,5
09060-03	10h6	16	6	7
09060-04	13h6	18	7	10
09060-05	16h6	20	5	18
09060-06	20h6	25	6	42
09060-07	25h6	30	5	96
09060-08	32h6	35	3	180
09060-09	40h6	45	5	240
09060-10	50h6	50	2	420

Magnets deep pot

AlNiCo without fitting tolerance



Material:
Housing, steel.
Magnetic core AlNiCo.

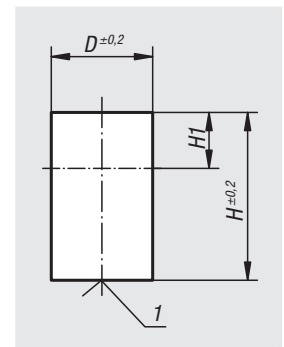
Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 09061-01

Note:
Shielded system. Diameter „D“ without fitting tolerance.
Fastening possibilities are press-in, shrink-fitting or gluing.
Deep pot magnets can be shortened by the dimension „H1“ with no loss of magnetic force.

Temperature range:
max. 450°C.

Drawing reference:
1) magnetic face



Order No.	D	H	H1	Magnetic force N
09061-01	6	20	12	1,5
09061-02	8	20	11	3,5
09061-03	10	20	10	7
09061-04	13	20	9	10
09061-05	16	20	5	18
09061-06	20	25	6	42
09061-07	25	35	10	96
09061-08	32	40	8	180
09061-09	40	50	10	240

Magnets deep pot with pin

AlNiCo



Material:

Housing, steel.
Magnetic core AlNiCo.

Version:

Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm 09063-01

Note:

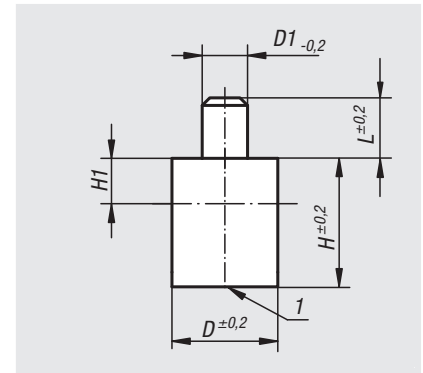
Deep pot magnets with smooth pin, shielded system.
The magnets can be shortened by the dimension „H1“ with no loss of magnetic force.

Temperature range:

max. 450°C.

Drawing reference:

1) magnetic face



Order No.	D	D1	L	H	H1	Magnetic force N
09063-01	6	3	8	20	2	1,7
09063-02	8	3	8	20	3	4
09063-03	10	4	8	20	6	8,5
09063-04	13	4	8	20	7	12
09063-05	16	5	8	20	5	20
09063-06	20	6	8	25	6	50
09063-07	25	8	10	35	5	115
09063-08	32	10	10	40	3	200
09063-09	40	15	20	50	5	240
09063-10	50	18	25	60	2	420

Magnets shallow pot

hard ferrite



Material:

Housing, steel.
Magnetic core hard ferrite.

Version:

Housing, electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm 09064-01

Note:

Shallow pot magnets without threaded bush. These magnets are pressed or glued into the receiving holes.

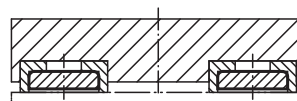
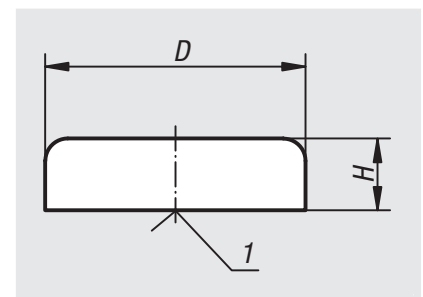
Hairline cracks in the magnetic material are unavoidable for technical reasons in the D=80 version. They do not impair the attracting function of the magnets in any way.

Temperature range:

max. 200°C.

Drawing reference:

1) magnetic face



Order No.	D	H	Magnetic force N
09064-01	10 ±0,15	4,5	4
09064-02	13 ±0,15	4,5	10
09064-03	16 ±0,15	4,5	18
09064-04	20 ±0,15	6	30
09064-05	25 ±0,15	7	40
09064-06	32 ±0,20	7	80
09064-07	40 ±0,20	8	125
09064-08	50 ±0,20	10	220
09064-09	63 ±0,20	14	350
09064-10	80 ±0,25	18	600

Magnets shallow pot with thread

hard ferrite



Material:
Housing, steel.
Magnetic core hard ferrite.

Version:
Housing, electro zinc-plated.

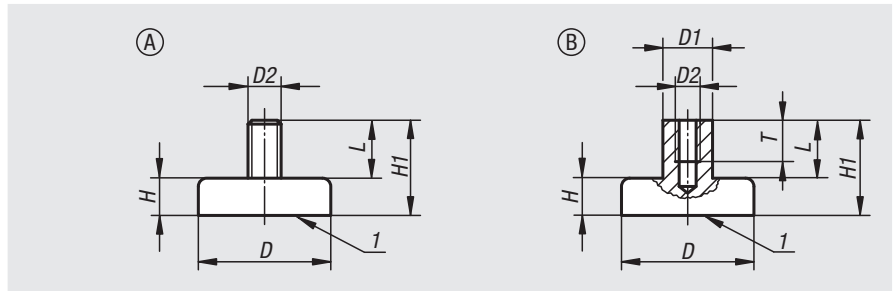
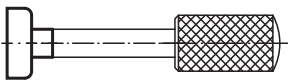
Sample order:
nlm 09065-01

Note:
Shallow pot magnets, shielded system.

Hairline cracks in the magnetic material are unavoidable for technical reasons in D=80, D=100 and D=125 versions. They do not impair the attracting function of the magnets in any way.

Temperature range:
max. 200°C.

Drawing reference:
1) magnetic face



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	D	D1	D2	L	H	H1	T	Magnetic force N
09065-21	09065-01	10 ±0,15	-/6	M3	7	4,5	11,5	-/5	4
09065-22	09065-02	13 ±0,15	-/6	M3	7	4,5	11,5	-/5	10
09065-23	09065-03	16 ±0,15	-/6	M3	7	4,5	11,5	-/5	18
09065-24	09065-04	20 ±0,15	-/6	M3	7	6	13	-/5	30
09065-25	09065-05	25 ±0,15	-/8	M4	8	7	15	-/6	40
09065-26	09065-06	32 ±0,20	-/8	M4	8	7	15	-/6	80
-	09065-07	40 ±0,20	10	M5	10	8	18	8	125
-	09065-08	50 ±0,20	12	M6	12	10	22	10	220
-	09065-09	63 ±0,20	15	M8	16	14	30	14	350
-	09065-10	80 ±0,25	20	M10	16	18	34	14	600
-	09065-11	99 ±0,25	22	M12	20	22	42	17	900
-	09065-12	125 ±0,25	25	M14	24	26	50	20	1300

09065-10

Shallow pot magnets with internal thread

hard ferrite with stainless-steel housing



Material:
Housing stainless steel 1.4016.
Screw stainless steel 1.4305.
Magnetic core hard ferrite.

Version:
Bright.

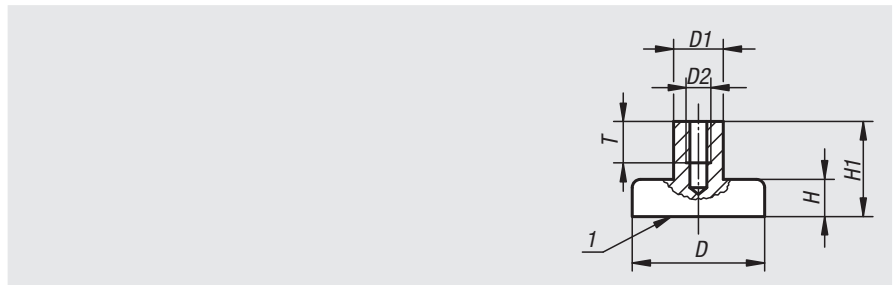
Sample order:
nlm 09065-10-125

Note:
Shallow pot magnets, shielded system.

Temperature range:
max. 220°C.

Assembly:
The magnets can be mounted by press-fit, screwing-in or gluing.

Drawing reference:
1) magnetic face



Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	H1	T	Magnetic force N
09065-10-125	25 ±0,1	8	M5	7	16	10	32
09065-10-132	32 ±0,1	8	M5	7	16	10	64
09065-10-140	40 +0,2/-0,1	8	M5	8	16,5	10	100
09065-10-150	50 +0,2/-0,1	8	M5	10	18,5	10	175
09065-10-163	63 +0,3/-0,1	8	M5	14	22	10	280

Magnets shallow pot

SmCo



Material:
Housing, steel.
Magnetic core, SmCo.

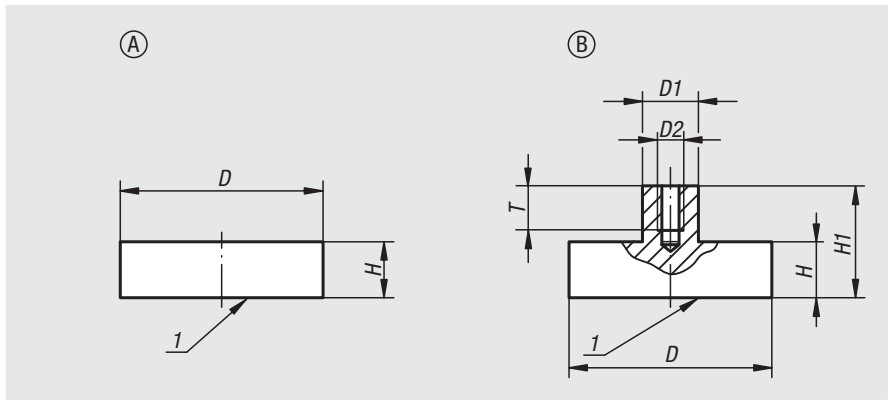
Version:
Housing, electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 09066-01

Note:
Shallow pot magnets, shielded system. Magnets with an SmCo core have three to five times the attracting force of AlNiCo or hard ferrite magnets.

Temperature range:
max. 200°C.

Drawing reference:
1) magnetic face



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	D	D1	D2	H	H1	T	Magnetic force N
09066-01	09066-11	6 ±0,15	-/6	-/M3	4,5	-/11,5	-/11,5	5
09066-02	09066-12	8 ±0,15	-/6	-/M3	4,5	-/11,5	-/11,5	11
09066-03	09066-13	10 ±0,15	-/6	-/M3	4,5	-/11,5	-/11,5	20
09066-04	09066-14	13 ±0,15	-/6	-/M3	4,5	-/11,5	-/11,5	40
09066-05	09066-15	16 ±0,15	-/6	-/M4	4,5	-/11,5	-/11,5	60
09066-06	09066-16	20 ±0,15	-/8	-/M4	6	-/13	-/13	90
09066-07	09066-17	25 ±0,15	-/8	-/M4	7	-/14	-/14	150
09066-08	09066-18	32 ±0,20	-/10	-/M5	7	-/15,5	-/15,5	220

Magnets deep pot

SmCo



Material:
Housing brass.
Magnetic core SmCo.

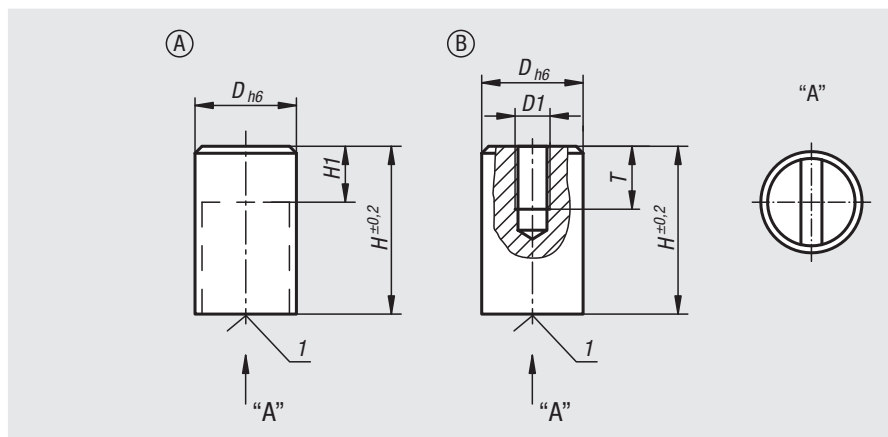
Sample order:
nlm 09067-01

Note:
Smooth design, shielded system. Diameter „D“ ground with h6 tolerance. Under no circumstances may SmCo magnets be pressed directly into iron, loss of attractive force due to magnetic short circuits occurs. SmCo magnets are especially suitable for direct use in spot-welding machines, as no demagnetisation occurs.

Deep pot magnets Form A can be shortened by the dimension „H1“ with no loss of magnetic force.

Temperature range:
max. 200°C.

Drawing reference:
1) magnetic face



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	D	D1	H1	H	T	Magnetic force N	Distance to iron wall mm
09067-01	09067-02	6	-/M3	10/-	20	-/5	8	1,5
09067-03	09067-04	8	-/M3	10/-	20	-/5	22	1,5
09067-05	09067-06	10	-/M4	8/-	20	-/7	40	2
09067-07	09067-08	13	-/M4	6/-	20	-/7	60	2,5
09067-09	09067-10	16	-/M4	2/-	20/25	-/8	125	3
09067-11	09067-12	20	-/M6	5/-	25	-/6	250	4
09067-13	09067-14	25	-/M6	7/-	35	-/8	400	5
09067-15	09067-16	32	-/M6	4,5/-	40	-/6	600	6



Magnets deep pot

NdFeB



Material:
Housing brass.
Magnetic core NdFeB (neodymium).

Version:
Housing smooth.

Sample order:
nlm 09067-10-106

Note:
Smooth design, shielded system.
Under no circumstances may Neodym magnets be pressed directly into iron, loss of attractive force due to magnetic short circuits occurs.

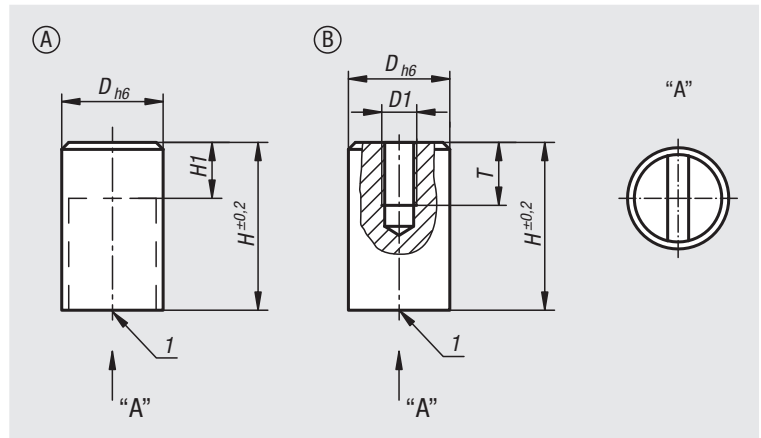
Diameter „D“ ground to tolerance h6.

The Form A magnets can be shortened by the dimension „H1“ with no loss of magnetic force.

Temperature range:
max. 80°C.

Assembly:
The magnets can be mounted by press-fit, screwing-in or gluing.

Drawing reference:
1) magnetic face



Order No.	Form	D	D1	H	H1	T	Magnetic force N	Distance to iron wall mm
09067-10-106	A	6	-	20	10	-	10	1,5
09067-10-108	A	8	-	20	10	-	25	1,5
09067-10-110	A	10	-	20	8	-	45	2
09067-10-113	A	13	-	20	6	-	70	2,5
09067-10-116	A	16	-	20	2	-	150	3
09067-10-120	A	20	-	25	5	-	280	4
09067-10-125	A	25	-	35	7	-	450	5
09067-10-132	A	32	-	40	4,5	-	700	6
09067-10-206	B	6	M3	20	-	5	10	1,5
09067-10-208	B	8	M3	20	-	5	15	1,5
09067-10-210	B	10	M4	20	-	7	45	2
09067-10-213	B	13	M4	20	-	7	70	2,5
09067-10-216	B	16	M4	25	-	8	150	3
09067-10-220	B	20	M6	25	-	6	280	4
09067-10-225	B	25	M6	35	-	8	450	5
09067-10-232	B	32	M6	40	-	6	700	6

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Deep pot round magnets with machinable magnetic face

NdFeB

**Material:**

Housing brass.

Magnetic core NdFeB (neodymium).

Sample order:

nlm 09067-11-06

Note:

Smooth design, shielded system. Under no circumstances may Neodym magnets be pressed directly into iron, loss of attractive force due to magnetic short circuits occurs. Diameter „D“ ground to an h6 tolerance.

These magnets can be shortened by the dimensions „H1“ and „H2“.

Temperature range:

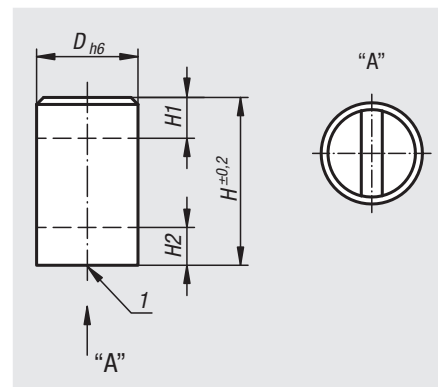
max. 150°C.

Assembly:

The magnets can be mounted by press-fit, screwing-in or gluing.

Drawing reference:

1) magnetic face



Order No.	D	H	H1	H2	Magnetic force N	Magnetic force at B max. N	Gap to iron wall mm
09067-11-06	6	20	10	3	9	12	1,5
09067-11-08	8	20	10	3	22	29	1,5
09067-11-10	10	20	8	5	27	38	2
09067-11-13	13	20	6	5	49	66	2,5
09067-11-16	16	20	2	6	94	108	3
09067-11-20	20	25	5	7	173	235	4
09067-11-25	25	35	7	8	292	380	5
09067-11-32	32	40	4,5	10	529	640	6

Magnets deep pot with internal thread

NdFeB



Material:

Housing, steel.
Magnetic core NdFeB.

Version:

Housing, electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm 09068-01

Note:

Shielded system. Deep pot magnets are used for mounting in steel and iron. This requirement is principally stipulated in plant and machine construction. Can also be used in blind holes.

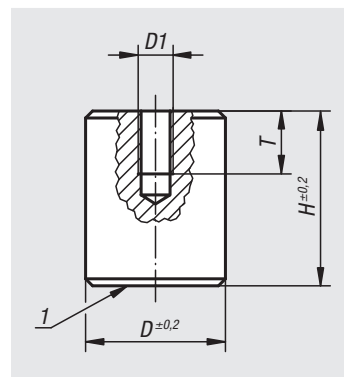
Size D=50 has 4 magnets Ø18 mm.

Temperature range:

max. 80°C.

Drawing reference:

1) magnetic face



Order No.	D	D1	H	T	Can be shortened by (mm)	Magnetic force N
09068-01	8	M3	12	5	3	12
09068-02	10	M4	16	7	7	24
09068-03	13	M4	18	7	3	60
09068-04	16	M4	20	7	6	90
09068-05	20	M5	25	9	9	135
09068-06	25	M6	30	9	10	190
09068-07	35	M8	40	13	10	300
09068-08	50	M12	50	13	13	550

Magnets shallow pot

NdFeB

**Material:**

Housing, steel.

Magnetic core NdFeB.

Version:

Housing, electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nlm 09069-01

Note:

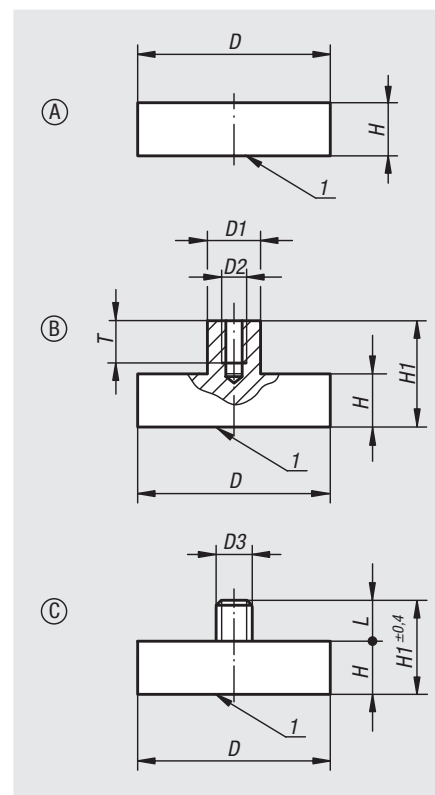
Shielded system. With the permanent magnetic material NdFeB the attractive force increases by ca. 10-20% compared with SmCo.

Temperature range:

max. 80°C.

Drawing reference:

1) magnetic face



Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	D3	H	H1	L	T	Magnetic force N
09069-01	A	6 ±0,15	-	-	-	4,5	-	-	-	5
09069-02	A	8 ±0,15	-	-	-	4,5	-	-	-	13
09069-03	A	10 ±0,15	-	-	-	4,5	-	-	-	25
09069-04	A	13 ±0,15	-	-	-	4,5	-	-	-	60
09069-05	A	16 ±0,15	-	-	-	4,5	-	-	-	95
09069-06	A	20 ±0,15	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	140
09069-07	A	25 ±0,15	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	200
09069-08	A	32 ±0,20	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	350
09069-11	B	6 ±0,15	6	M3	-	4,5	11,5	-	6	5
09069-12	B	8 ±0,15	6	M3	-	4,5	11,5	-	7	13
09069-13	B	10 ±0,15	6	M3	-	4,5	11,5	-	7	25
09069-14	B	13 ±0,15	6	M3	-	4,5	11,5	-	6	60
09069-15	B	16 ±0,15	6	M4	-	4,5	11,5	-	7	95
09069-16	B	20 ±0,15	8	M4	-	6	13	-	9	140
09069-17	B	25 ±0,15	8	M4	-	7	14	-	9	200
09069-18	B	32 ±0,20	10	M5	-	7	15,5	-	10	350
09069-19	B	40 ±0,2	10	M6	-	8	18	-	13	670
09069-20	B	47 ±0,2	12	M6	-	9,2	20,5	-	13	750
09069-21	B	50 ±0,2	15	M8	-	10	22	-	13	1000
09069-23	C	10 ±0,15	-	-	M3	4,5	11,5	7	-	25
09069-24	C	13 ±0,15	-	-	M5	4,5	12,5	8	-	60
09069-25	C	16 ±0,15	-	-	M6	4,5	12,5	8	-	95
09069-26	C	20 ±0,15	-	-	M6	6	16	10	-	140
09069-27	C	25 ±0,15	-	-	M6	7	17	10	-	200
09069-28	C	32 ±0,20	-	-	M6	7	17	10	-	350
09069-29	C	40 ±0,2	-	-	M8	8	20	12	-	670
09069-30	C	47 ±0,2	-	-	M8	9,2	22,2	13	-	790

Shallow pot magnets with hook

NdFeB

**Material:**

Housing and hook steel.
Magnetic core NdFeB (neodymium).

Version:

Housing and hook electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm 09069-10-10

Note:

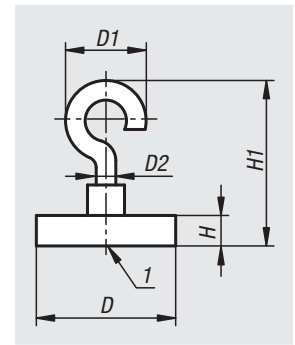
Shielded system. With the permanent magnetic material NdFeB the attractive force increases by ca. 10-20% compared with SmCo.

Temperature range:

max. 80°C.

Drawing reference:

1) magnetic face



Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	H1	Magnetic force N
09069-10-10	10	10	3	4,5	24	25
09069-10-13	13	10	3	4,5	24	60
09069-10-16	16	13	3,5	4,5	27	95
09069-10-20	20	13	3,5	6	27,5	140
09069-10-25	25	13	3,5	7	28	200
09069-10-32	32	18,5	4,5	7	38	350

09070

Magnets shallow pot with counterbore

hard ferrite

**Material:**Housing, steel.
Magnetic core hard ferrite.**Version:**

Housing, electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nlm 09070-50

Note:

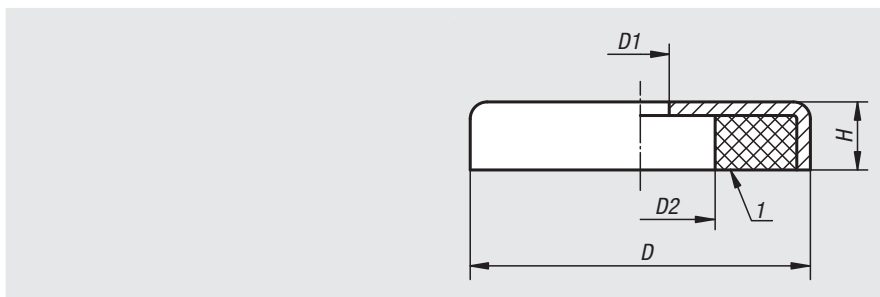
Shielded system.

Temperature range:

max. 200°C.

Drawing reference:

1) magnetic face



Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	Magnetic force N
09070-50	50 ±0,20	8,5	22	10	180
09070-63	63 ±0,20	6,5	24	14	290
09070-80	80 ±0,25	6,5	11,5	18	540

09070-10

Shallow pot magnets with counterbore

SmCo with stainless-steel housing

**Material:**Housing stainless steel 1.4104.
Magnetic core SmCo (samarium cobalt).**Sample order:**

nlm 09070-10-120

Note:

Shielded system.

Temperature range:

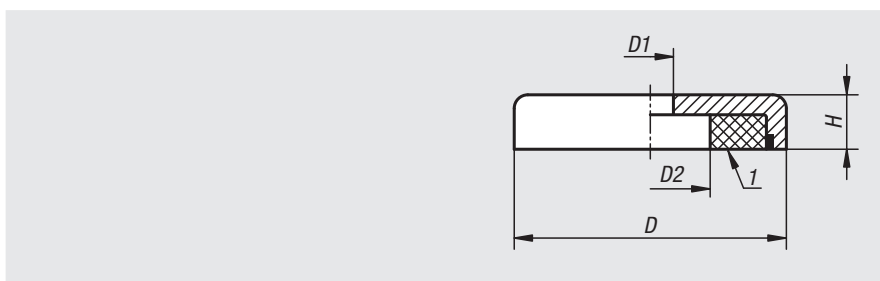
max. 350°C.

Assembly:

The magnets can be mounted by press-fit, screwing-in or gluing.

Drawing reference:

1) magnetic face



Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	Magnetic force N
09070-10-120	20 ±0,15	4,5	8	6	60
09070-10-125	25 ±0,15	4,5	8	7	80
09070-10-132	32 ±0,2	5,5	11	7	200
09070-10-140	40 ±0,2	5,5	10,5	8	420



Magnets shallow pot with countersink

hard ferrite



Material:

Housing, steel.
Magnetic core hard ferrite.

Version:

Housing, electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm 09071-01

Note:

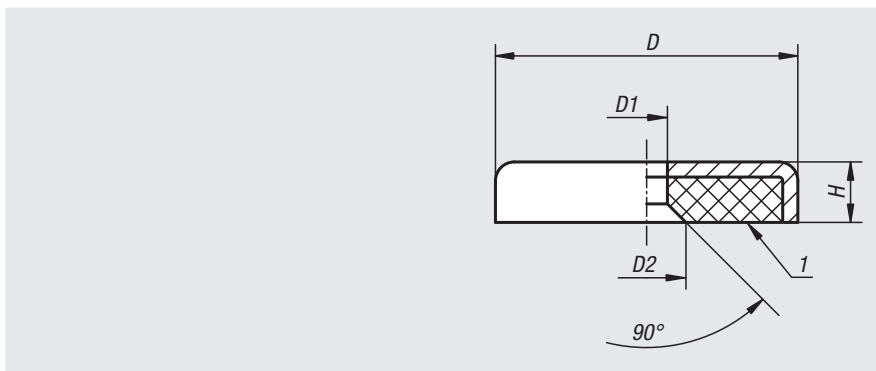
Shielded system.

Temperature range:

max. 200°C.

Drawing reference:

1) magnetic face



Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	Magnetic force N
09071-01	16 ±0,15	3,3±0,2	7	4,5	14
09071-02	20 ±0,15	4,2±0,2	9	6	27
09071-03	25 ±0,15	5,5±0,2	11	7	36
09071-04	32 ±0,20	5,5±0,2	11	7	72
09071-05	40 ±0,20	5,5±0,2	11	8	90

Shallow pot magnets with countersink

hard ferrite with stainless-steel housing



Material:

Housing stainless steel 1.4016.
Magnetic core hard ferrite.

Version:

Bright.

Sample order:

nIm 09071-10-120

Note:

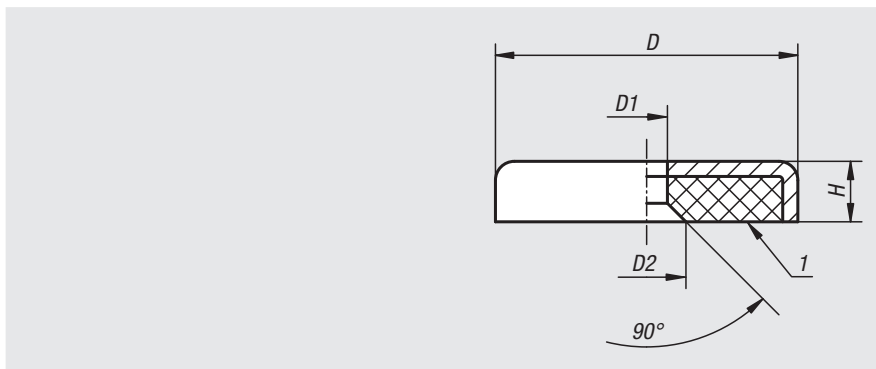
Shielded system.

Temperature range:

max. 220°C.

Drawing reference:

1) magnetic face



Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	Magnetic force N
09071-10-120	20 ±0,15	4,2	9	6	32
09071-10-125	25 ±0,15	5,5	11	7	64
09071-10-132	32 ±0,2	5,5	11	7	100
09071-10-140	40 ±0,2	5,5	11	8	175

Shallow pot magnets with countersink

SmCo



Material:
Housing steel.
Magnetic core SmCo (samarium cobalt).

Version:
Housing, electro zinc-plated.

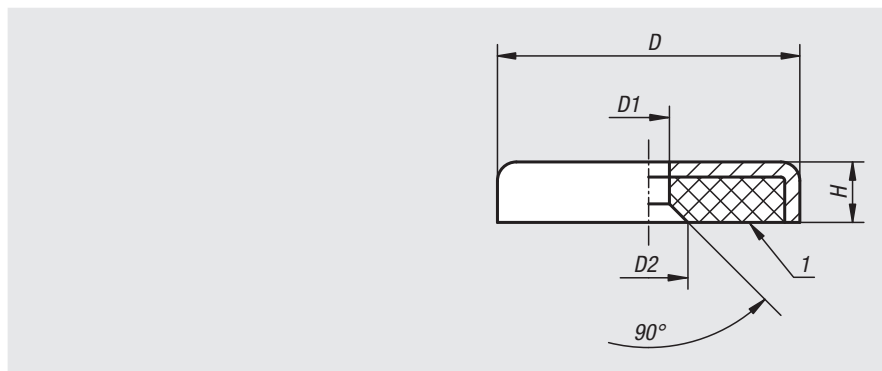
Sample order:
nlm 09071-20-16

Note:
Shallow pot magnets, shielded system. Magnets with an SmCo core have three to five times the attracting force of AlNiCo or hard ferrite magnets.

Temperature range:
max. 280°C.

Assembly:
The magnets can be mounted by press-fit, screwing-in or gluing.

Drawing reference:
1) magnetic face



Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	Magnetic force N
09071-20-16	16 ±0,15	3,5	6,6	4,5	57
09071-20-20	20 ±0,15	4,5	9,3	6	81
09071-20-25	25 ±0,15	4,5	9,2	7	105
09071-20-32	32 ±0,2	5,5	11,5	7	235
09071-20-40	40 ±0,2	5,5	11,5	8	540

Shallow pot magnets with countersink

NdFeB



Material:
Housing, steel.
Magnetic core NdFeB (neodym).

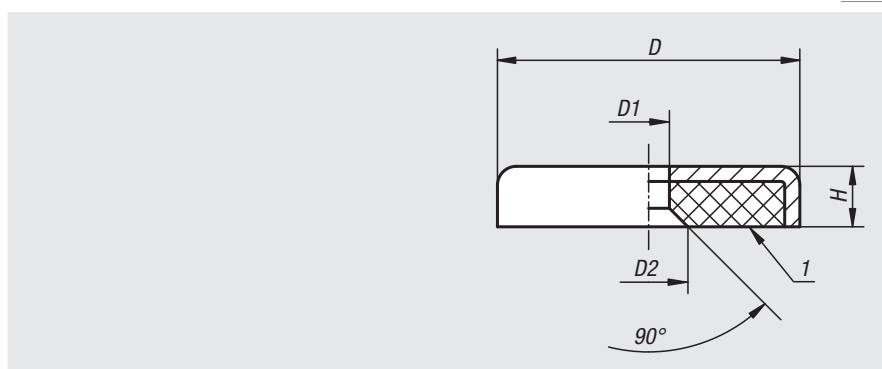
Version:
Housing, electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 09071-30-13

Note:
Shielded system. With the permanent magnetic material NdFeB the attractive force increases by ca. 10-20% compared with SmCo.

Temperature range:
max. 80°C.

Drawing reference:
1) magnetic face



Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	Magnetic force N
09071-30-13	13	3,5	6,6	4,5	40
09071-30-16	16	3,5	6,6	4,5	75
09071-30-20	20	4,5	9	6	105
09071-30-25	25	4,5	9	7	160
09071-30-32	32	5,5	11	7	310
09071-30-40	40	5,5	10,6	8	500

Magnets shallow pot with internal thread

NdFeB



Material:

Housing, steel.
Magnetic core NdFeB.

Version:

Housing, electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nlm 09072-01

Note:

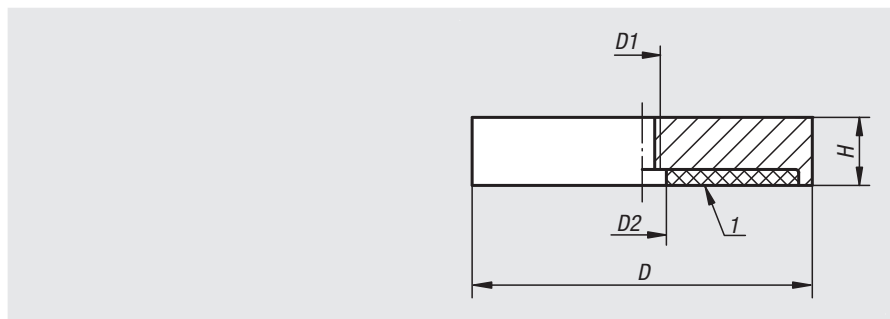
Shielded system

Temperature range:

max. 80°C.

Drawing reference:

1) magnetic face



Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	Magnetic force N
09072-01	32	M5	5,5	7	330
09072-02	40	M5	10,5	8	550
09072-03	63	M10	11,7	14	1100
09072-04	75	M10	13	15	1750

Shallow pot magnets with internal thread

hard ferrite



Material:

Housing, steel.
Magnetic core hard ferrite.

Version:

Housing, electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nlm 09072-10-2504

Note:

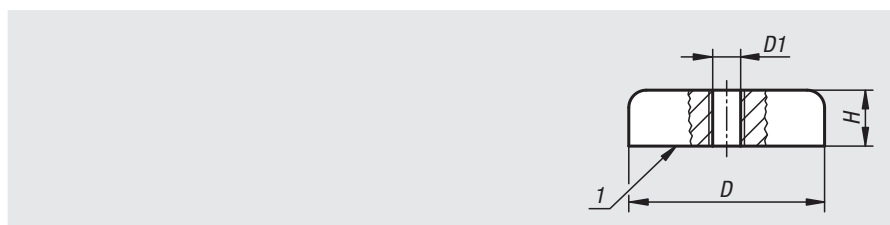
Shielded system.

Temperature range:

max. 200°C.

Drawing reference:

1) magnetic face



Order No.	D	D1	H	Magnetic force N
09072-10-2504	25 ±0,15	M4	7	36
09072-10-3204	32 ±0,2	M4	7	75
09072-10-4004	40 ±0,2	M4	8	90
09072-10-5006	50 ±0,2	M6	10	170
09072-10-5008	50 ±0,2	M8	10	170
09072-10-6308	63 ±0,20	M8	14	290
09072-10-8008	80 ±0,25	M8	18	550
09072-10-8010	80 ±0,25	M10	18	550

Magnets deep pot


Material:

Housing, steel.
Magnetic core AlNiCo.

Version:

Housing painted red.

Sample order:

nIm 09094-01

Note:

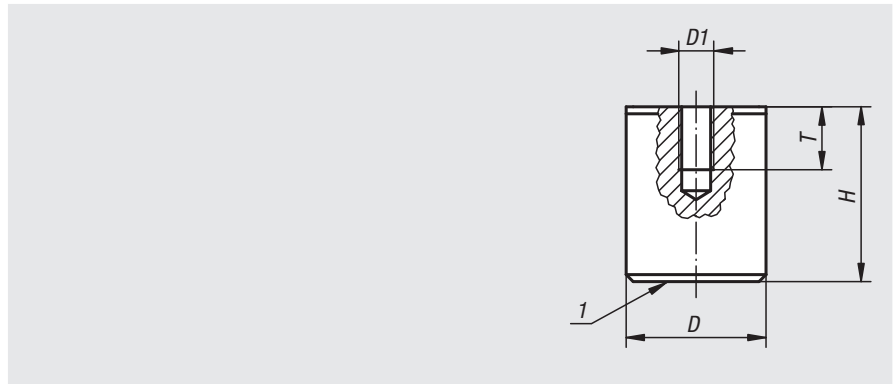
Hard magnet in aluminium housing and steel jacket.
Shielded system. Pot magnets are used for retaining,
lifting and mounting in fixtures.
Due to the painted surface, the diameter D can be up to
+0.8 mm.

Temperature range:

max. 450°C.

Drawing reference:

1) magnetic face



Order No.	D	D1	H	T	Magnetic force N
09094-01	17	M6	16	4	18
09094-02	21	M6	19	5	28
09094-03	27	M6	25	6	65
09094-04	35	M6	30	9	115
09094-05	65	M12	43	13	400

Magnets shallow pot


Material:

Housing, steel.
Magnetic core AlNiCo.

Version:

Housing painted red.

Sample order:

nIm 09096-01

Note:

Shielded system. Shallow pot magnets are used in
fixtures with minimal space.

Temperature range:

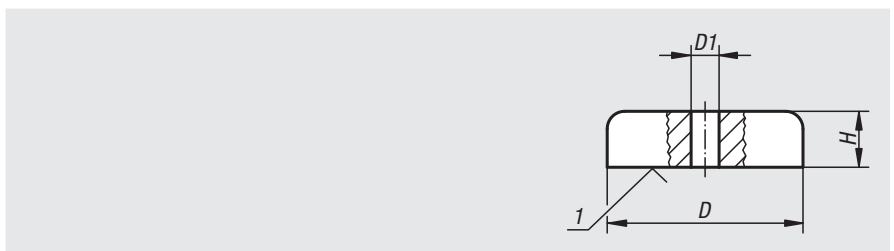
max. 450°C.

On request:

Other colours.

Drawing reference:

1) magnetic face



Order No.	D	D1	H	Magnetic force N
09096-01	19	3,5	8	30
09096-02	29	5	9	55
09096-03	38	5	10,5	95

Magnets button



Material:
Magnetic core AlNiCo.

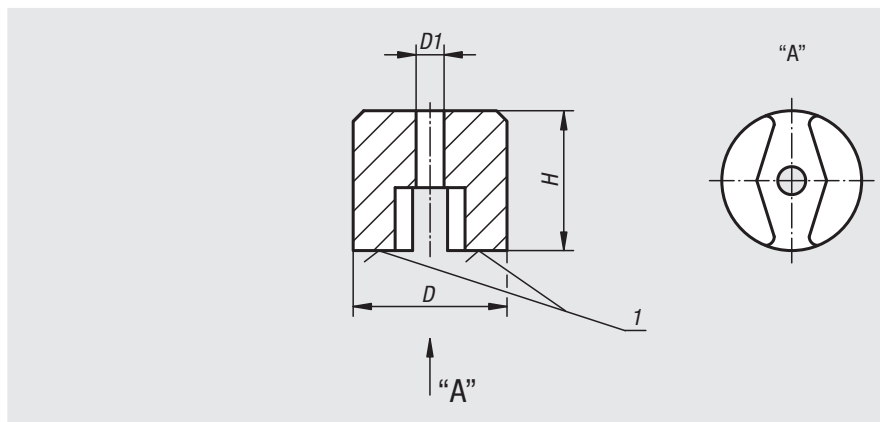
Version:
painted red.

Sample order:
nlm 09098-01

Note:
Split attractive surface with through hole. Non-shielded system. Button magnets are used in laboratories, inspection rooms and for holding metal objects.

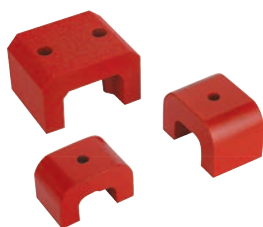
Temperature range:
max. 450°C.

Drawing reference:
1) magnetic face



Order No.	D	D1	H	Magnetic force N
09098-01	13	4,2	10	7
09098-02	19	5,4	13	19
09098-03	25	5,4	16	29
09098-04	32	7	25	66

Magnets strong



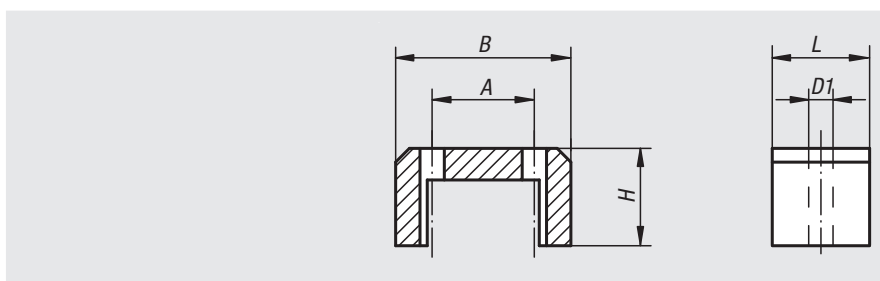
Material:
Magnetic core AlNiCo.

Version:
painted red.

Sample order:
nlm 09100-01

Note:
Horseshoe magnets with high attractive force. Non-shielded system. The magnets are supplied with a electro zinc-plated protective plate and are used for holding, sorting and lifting. Sizes 1, 2 and 3 have only one attachment hole in the centre.

Temperature range:
max. 450°C.



Order No.	Size	A	B	D1	H	L	Magnetic force N
09100-01	1	-	30	5	20	20	45
09100-02	2	-	40	5	25	25	90
09100-03	3	-	45	5	30	29	120
09100-04	4	32	57	8	35	45	230
09100-05	5	38	70	8	41	57	320

Protective rubber caps

for shallow pot magnets



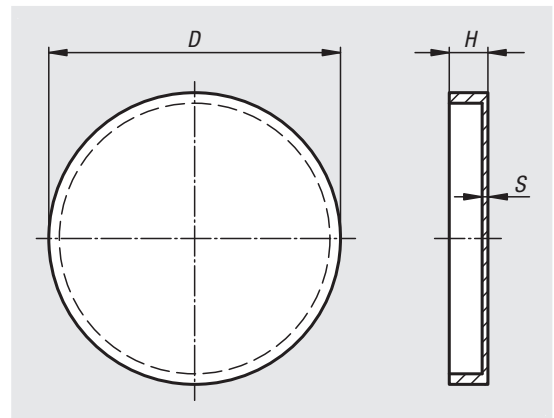
Material:
Synthetic rubber.

Version:
black.

Sample order:
nlm 09110-50

Note:
For protecting sensitive surfaces. The rubber protective caps are slipped over the magnetic surfaces. The shear force with which the magnet can be displaced is doubled and achieves almost the original attractive force of the magnet.

Temperature range:
max. 60°C.



Order No.	D	H	S
09110-50	52	6	0,5
09110-63	65	8	0,5
09110-80	83	11	0,5

Magnets shallow pot with internal thread

NdFeB, with rubber protective jacket



Material:
Housing, steel.
Magnetic core NdFeB (neodym).
Protective rubber jacket, synthetic rubber.

Version:
Housing, electro zinc-plated.
Black protective rubber jacket.

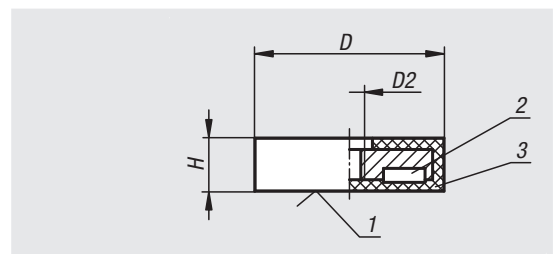
Sample order:
nlm 09112-01

Note:
Magnet with internal thread. Shielded system. With rubber protective jacket for protecting sensitive surfaces. The coefficient of friction is increased by the rubber jacket so that high lateral friction is achieved.

Temperature range:
max. 60°C.

Drawing reference:

- 1) magnetic face
- 2) magnet
- 3) rubber



Order No.	D	D2	H	Magnetic force N
09112-00	18	M4	6	25
09112-01	22	M4	6	35
09112-02	31	M5	6	75
09112-03	43	M4	6	85
09112-04	66	M6	8,5	180
09112-05	88	M6	8	420



Magnets with internal thread

NdFeB, rectangular, with rubber protective jacket



Material:

Housing steel.
Magnetic core NdFeB (neodymium).
Rubber protective jacket TPE.

Version:

Housing, electro zinc-plated.
Black protective rubber jacket.

Sample order:

nIm 09112-10-14331

Note:

Magnet with internal thread. Shielded system. With rubber protective jacket for protecting sensitive surfaces. The coefficient of friction is increased by the rubber jacket so that high lateral friction is achieved.

Temperature range:

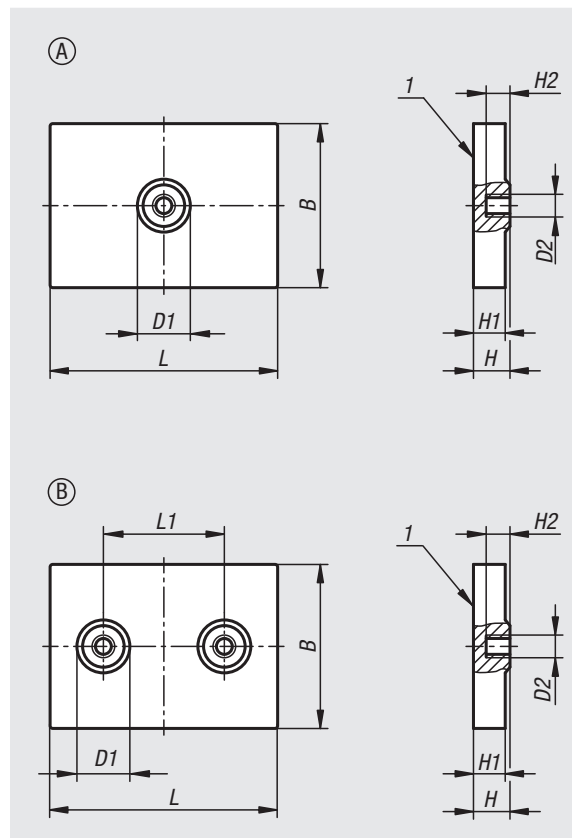
max. 60°C.

Assembly:

Optimum hold on thin plate with sensitive surfaces.

Drawing reference:

1) magnetic face



Order No.	Form	B	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	L	L1	Magnetic force N
09112-10-14331	A	31	10	M4	6,9	6	4,5	43	-	105
09112-10-24331	B	31	10	M4	6,9	6	4,5	43	25	146

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Magnets shallow pot with tapped pin

NdFeB, with rubber protective jacket



Material:

Housing, steel.

Magnetic core NdFeB (neodym).

Protective rubber jacket, synthetic rubber.

Version:

Housing, electro zinc-plated.

Black protective rubber jacket.

Sample order:

nIm 09114-01

Note:

Shallow pot magnets with tapped pin, shielded system. With rubber protective jacket for protecting sensitive surfaces. The coefficient of friction is increased by the rubber jacket so that high lateral friction is achieved.

Temperature range:

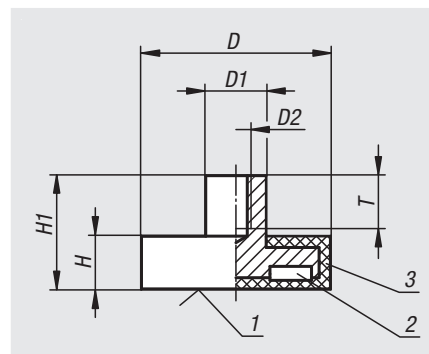
max. 60°C.

Drawing reference:

1) magnetic face

2) magnet

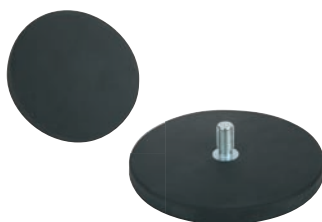
3) rubber



Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	H1	T	Magnetic force N
09114-01	12	8	M4	7	14,8	6	10
09114-07	18	8	M4	6	11,5	6	37
09114-02	22	8	M4	6	11,5	6	50
09114-03	31	8	M4	6	11,5	5	75
09114-04	43	8	M4	6	10,5	5	85
09114-05	66	10	M5	8,2	15	8	180
09114-06	88	12	M8	8,2	17	11	420

Magnets shallow pot with threaded pin

NdFeB, with rubber protective jacket



Material:

Housing, steel.

Magnetic core NdFeB (neodym).

Protective rubber jacket, synthetic rubber.

Version:

Housing, electro zinc-plated.

Black protective rubber jacket.

Sample order:

nIm 09116-01

Note:

Shallow pot magnets with threaded pin, shielded system. With rubber protective jacket for protecting sensitive surfaces. The coefficient of friction is increased by the rubber jacket, so that high lateral friction is achieved.

Temperature range:

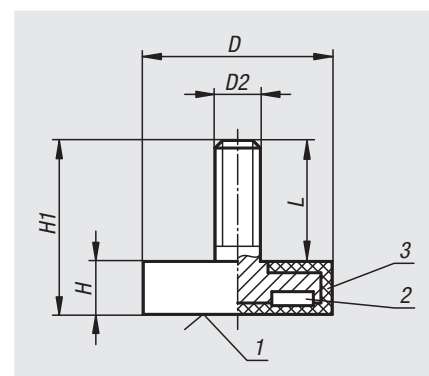
max. 60°C.

Drawing reference:

1) magnetic face

2) magnet

3) rubber



Order No.	D	D2	H	H1	L	Magnetic force N
09116-05	12	M4	7	15,5	8,5	13
09116-06	18	M4	6	12	6	37
09116-01	22	M4	6	12,5	6,5	50
09116-07	31	M6	6	17	11	89
09116-02	43	M6	6	21	15	85
09116-03	66	M8	8,2	23	14,8	180
09116-04	88	M8	8,2	23,5	15,3	420

Deep pot magnets with threaded pin

NdFeB, rubber magnetic face



Material:

Housing stainless steel 1.4104.
Magnetic core NdFeB (neodymium).
Magnetic face rubberised (TPE).

Sample order:

nIm 09117-1306

Note:

Deep pot magnet with external thread, shielded system.
With rubber magnetic face to protect sensitive surfaces.
The rubber face increases the coefficient of friction resulting in high lateral frictional forces.

Temperature range:

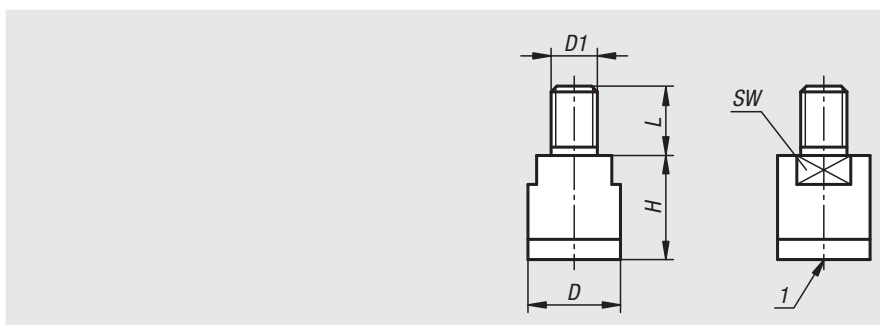
max. 80°C.

Assembly:

The deep pot magnets with rubberised magnetic face can be used as a magnetic stop system.

Drawing reference:

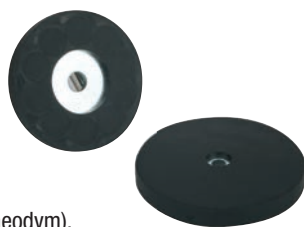
1) magnetic face



Order No.	D	D1	H	L	SW	Magnetic force N
09117-1306	13	M6	16	10	11	15
09117-1608	16	M8	18	12	13	23
09117-2010	20	M10	20	14	17	46

Magnets shallow pot with through hole

NdFeB, with rubber protective jacket



Material:

Housing, steel.
Magnetic core NdFeB (neodym).
Protective rubber jacket, synthetic rubber.

Version:

Housing, electro zinc-plated.
Black protective rubber jacket.

Sample order:

nIm 09118-01

Note:

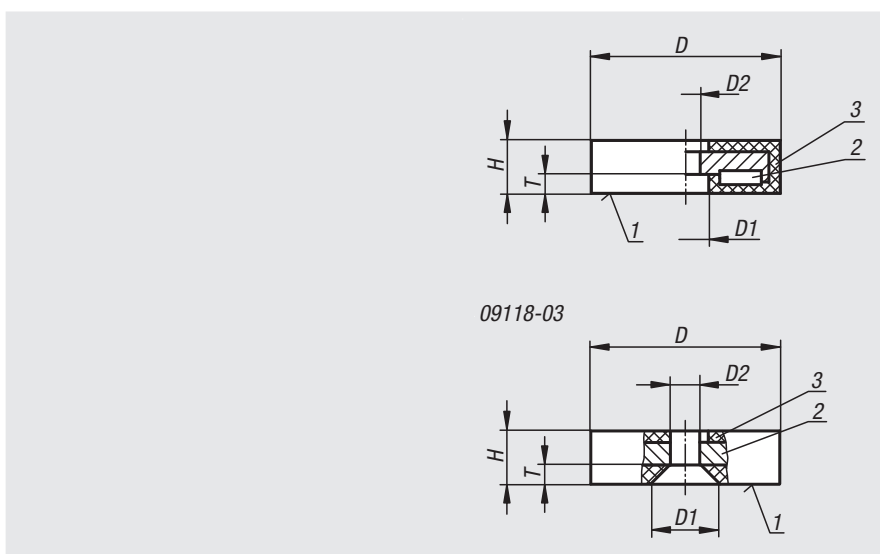
Shallow pot magnets, shielded system. With rubber protective jacket for protecting sensitive surfaces. The coefficient of friction is increased by the rubber jacket so that high lateral friction is achieved.

Temperature range:

max. 60°C.

Drawing reference:

1) magnetic face
2) magnet
3) rubber



Order No.	D	D1	D2	H	T	Magnetic force N
09118-01	22	8,2	4	6	3,5	35
09118-02	31	9	6	6	3,5	75
09118-03	43	12,8	7,5	6	4,2	85
09118-04	57	25,3	8	7,6	3,3	175
09118-05	66	22	5,5	8,5	3,2	210

Retaining magnets

hard ferrite



Material:

Housing plastic (ABS).
Magnetic core hard ferrite.

Sample order:

nlm 09119-101

Note:

These magnets are often used on notice boards, whiteboards and magnetic boards.

Temperature range:

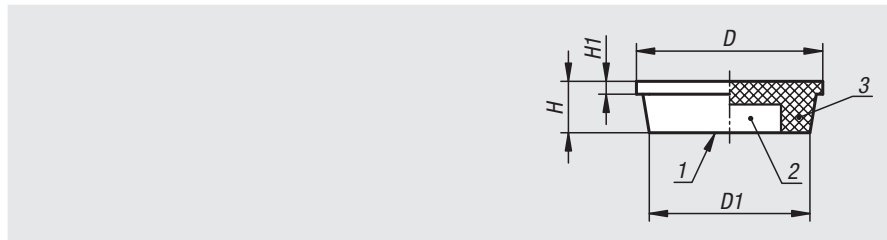
max. 100°C.

On request:

Magnetic core NdFeB (neodymium).

Drawing reference:

- 1) Magnetic face
- 2) Magnet
- 3) Housing



Order No. white	Order No. blue	Order No. red	Order No. black	D	D1	H	H1	Magnetic force N
09119-101	09119-102	09119-103	09119-104	10,5	9,5	7	1,5	0,7
09119-161	09119-162	09119-163	09119-164	16	14,5	7	1,1	1,3
09119-201	09119-202	09119-203	09119-204	20	16	7	2,1	1,5
09119-251	09119-252	09119-253	09119-254	25	22	8	2,2	10
09119-301	09119-302	09119-303	09119-304	30	28	8	2	14
09119-361	09119-362	09119-363	09119-364	36	32,5	9	2,2	9,5

Retaining magnets

hard ferrite



Material:

Housing plastic.
Magnetic core hard ferrite.

Sample order:

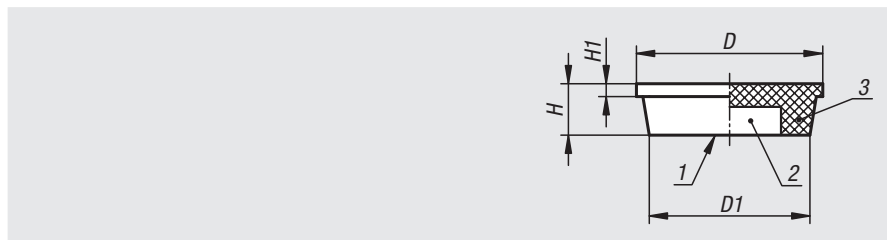
nlm 09119-10-361

Note:

These magnets are often used on notice boards, whiteboards and magnetic boards.

Drawing reference:

- 1) Magnetic face
- 2) Magnet
- 3) Housing



Order No.	Main colour	D	D1	H	H1	Magnetic force N
09119-10-361	white	36	32,5	9	2,2	9,5

Magnetic Pickup



Version:

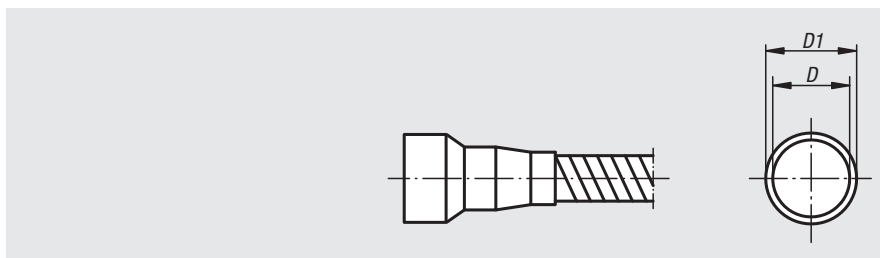
Strong permanent magnet with flexible brass tube and black plastic grip. Surface chromed.

Sample order:

nIm 09150-04

Note:

Pickup magnets are primarily used for removing or searching for steel parts in inaccessible places.



Order No.	Size	D	D1	total length mm	Magnetic force N
09150-01	1	6	8	450	5
09150-02	2	10	12	450	10
09150-03	3	13	15	520	18
09150-04	4	17	19	520	30

Magnetic base permanent



Version:

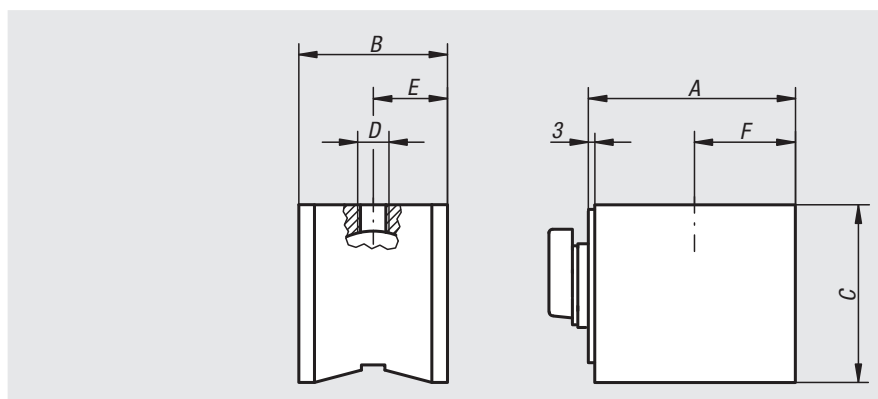
Permanent magnetic base with high magnetic force. On/Off switch. Surface black.

Sample order:

nIm 09210-03

Note:

Permanent magnetic bases are used in fixtures as retaining magnets, as gauge stands etc.



Order No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	Magnetic force N
09210-01	61	50	55	M8 x 8	25	29	600
09210-02	76	50	55	M8 x 8	25	36,5	900
09210-03	76	50	55	M10 x 8	25	36,5	900

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

Magnetic clamping balls


Material:

Ball, aluminium.

Magnet, neodymium.

Body, steel.

Holding ring, steel lined with leather.

Version:

Anodised.

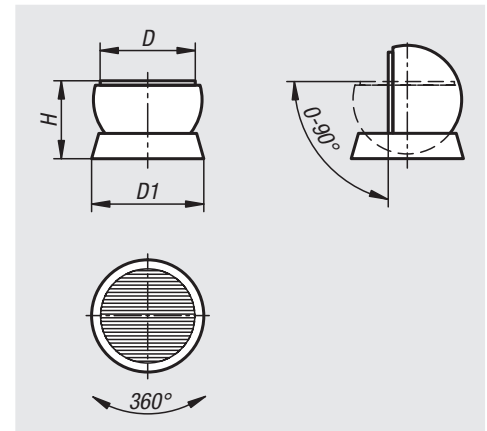
Holding ring chemically nickel-plated.

Sample order:

nlm 09230-0801

Note:

The magnetic clamping balls are used to gently hold components in the optimum working position during e.g. polishing, assembling and laser welding. Swivel angles of up to 90° can be set, depending on the workpiece geometry and weight. The magnetic ball can be turned on and off using the T-grip hex key provided.



Order No.	D	D1	H	Magnetic force N	Pole pitch
09230-0801	80	128	104	80	1.5+0.5
09230-1001	100	158	129	100	1.5+0.5
09230-1301	130	188	145	100	1.5+0.5
09230-1601	160	218	164	100	1.5+0.5

10000

Aluminium profiles
Connectors
Covers
Special elements



01000

02000

03000

04000

05000

06000

07000

08000

09000

10000

11000

A-Z

Technical information for aluminium profiles

Type I and Type B

Tolerances:

Form deviations such as straightness and flatness tolerance acc. to DIN EN 12020 Part 2.

Surface:

The aluminium profiles are natural tone anodised making them permanently scratch-resistant and corrosion proof. The all-round anodise film makes saw cuts particularly low burr.

Anodising: E6EV1

Film thickness: 10 µm

Mechanical values:

(apply only in thrust axis)

Tensile strength Rm: min. 245 N/mm²

Yield point Rp 0.2: min. 195 N/mm²

A5: 10% rupture stress

A10: 8% rupture stress

Density: 2.7 kg/dm³

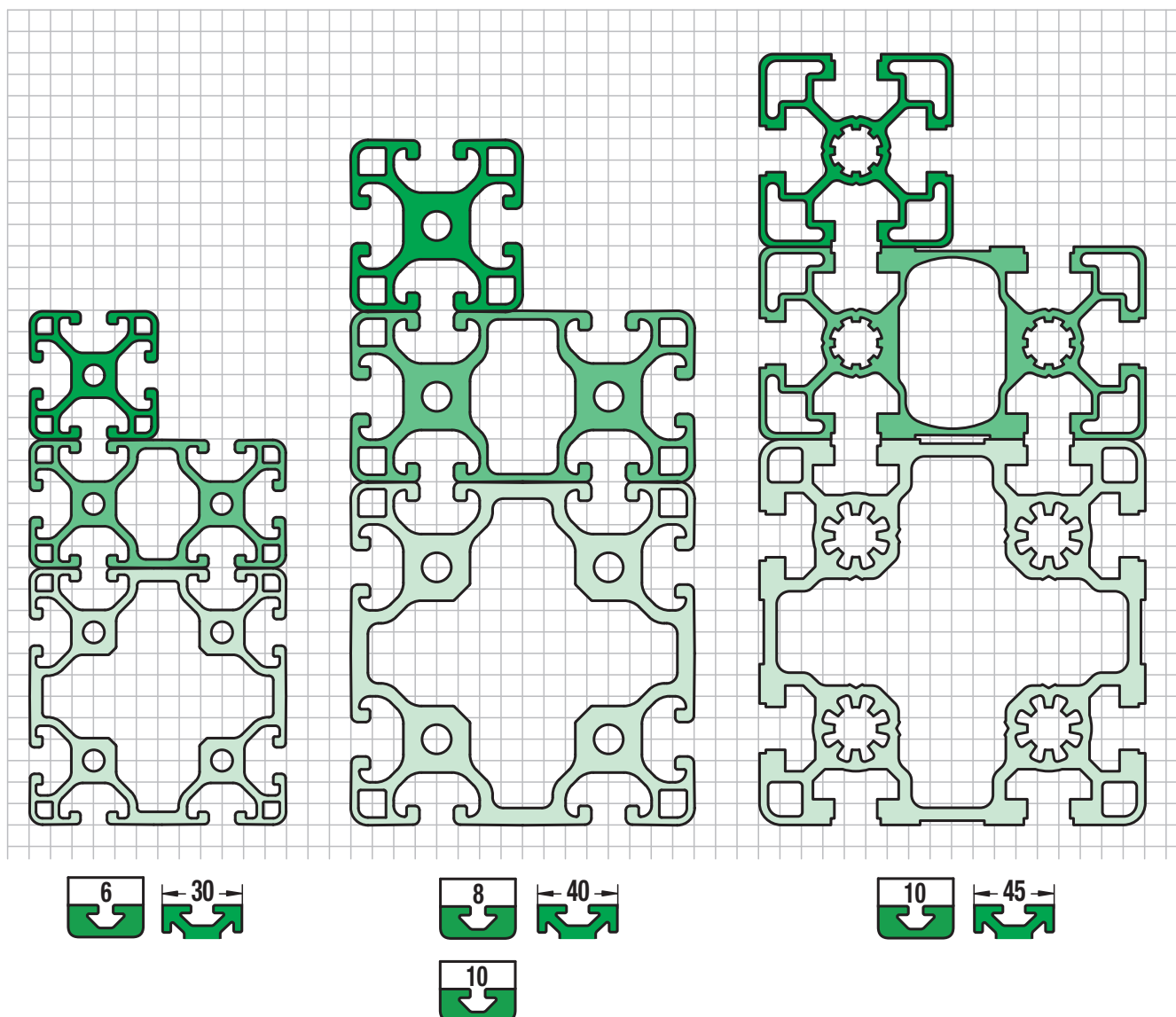
Linear expansion coefficient: 23.6x10⁻⁶ 1/K

Elasticity module E: approximately 70,000 N/mm²

Hardness: approximately 75 HB -2.5/187.5

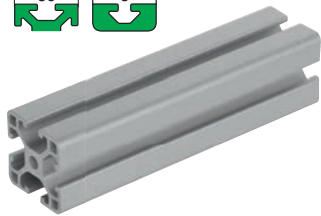


Slot sizes and grid pitches



Aluminium profiles 30x30 light

Type I



Material:

Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

Version:

Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:

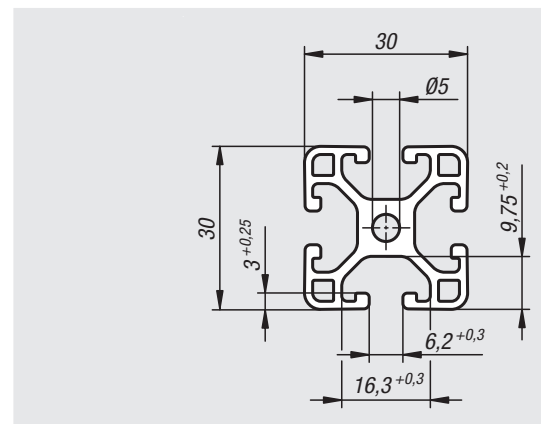
nIm 10025-063030X*

* Include length only in full mm increments.

Maximum available length 6000 mm.

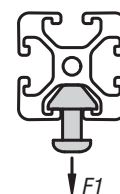
Note:

Lightweight aluminium profile for weight-optimised constructions.



On request:

Mitre cuts 15°, 30° and 45°.



Order No.	Slot width	Profile	Ix cm ⁴	Iy cm ⁴	Wx cm ³	Wy cm ³	Profile area cm ²	F1 max. kN	Approx. weight kg/m
10025-063030X****	6	30x30	2,9	2,9	1,94	1,94	3,43	0,5	0,93

Aluminium profiles 30x60 light

Type I



Material:

Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

Version:

Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:

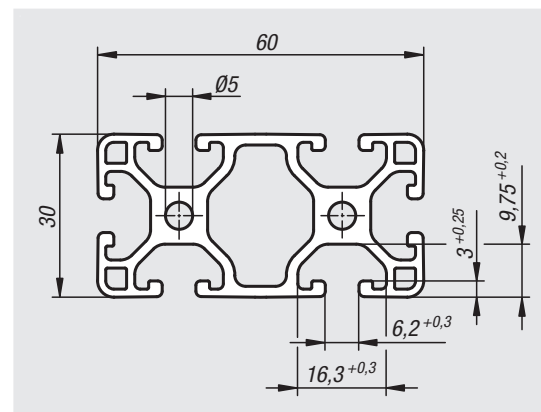
nIm 10025-063060X*

* Include length only in full mm increments.

Maximum available length 6000 mm.

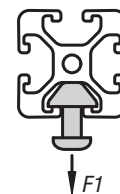
Note:

Lightweight aluminium profile for weight-optimised constructions.



On request:

Mitre cuts 15°, 30° and 45°.



Order No.	Slot width	Profile	Ix cm ⁴	Iy cm ⁴	Wx cm ³	Wy cm ³	Profile area cm ²	F1 max. kN	Approx. weight kg/m
10025-063060X****	6	30x60	5,54	21,22	3,69	7,07	6,13	0,5	1,65

Aluminium profiles 60x60 light

Type I



Material:

Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

Version:

Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:

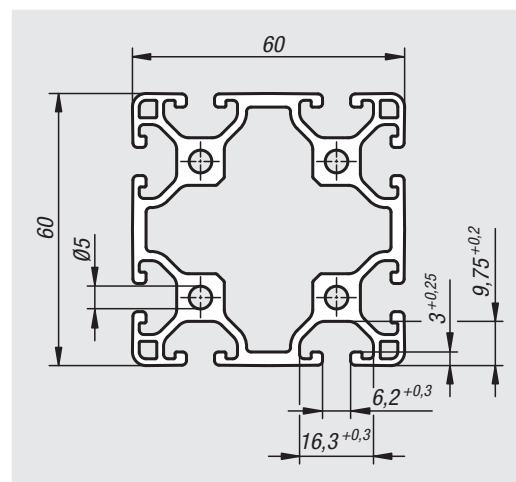
nIm 10025-066060X*

* Include length only in full mm increments.

Maximum available length 6000 mm.

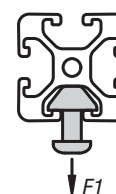
Note:

Lightweight aluminium profile for weight-optimised constructions.



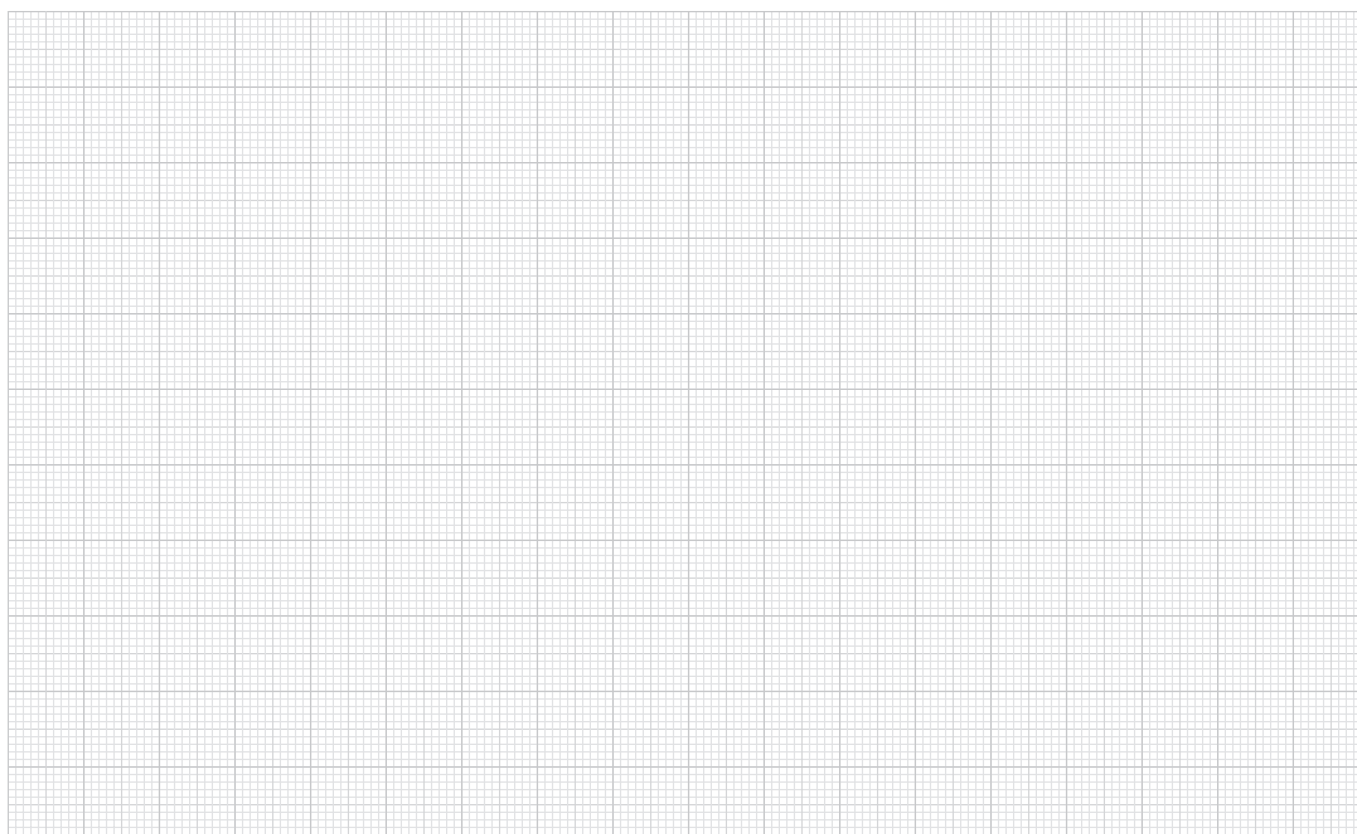
On request:

Mitre cuts 15°, 30° and 45°.



Order No.	Slot width	Profile	Ix cm ⁴	Iy cm ⁴	Wx cm ³	Wy cm ³	Profile area cm ²	F1 max. kN	Approx. weight kg/m
10025-066060X****	6	60x60	39,47	39,47	13,16	13,16	10,01	0,5	2,70

Notes



Aluminium profiles 40x40 light

Type I

**Material:**

Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

Version:

Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:

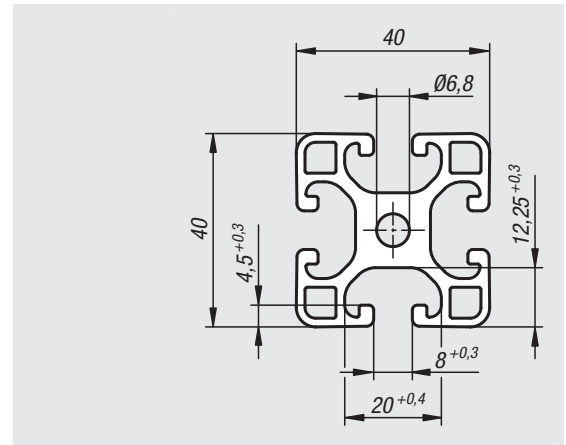
nlm 10045-084040X*

* Include length only in full mm increments.

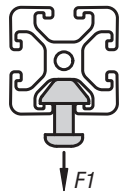
Maximum available length 6000 mm.

Note:

Lightweight aluminium profile for weight-optimised constructions.

**On request:**

Mitre cuts 15°, 30° and 45°.



Order No.	Slot width	Profile	I _x cm ⁴	I _y cm ⁴	W _x cm ³	W _y cm ³	Profile area cm ²	F1 max. kN	Approx. weight kg/m
10045-084040X****	8	40x40	9,1	9,1	4,55	4,55	6,47	2,5	1,75

Aluminium profiles 40x80 light

Type I

**Material:**

Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

Version:

Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:

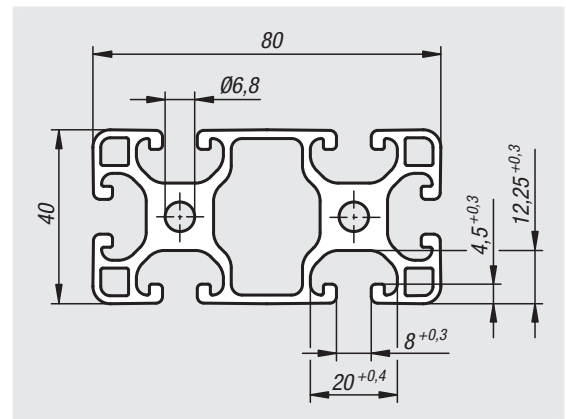
nlm 10045-084080X*

* Include length only in full mm increments.

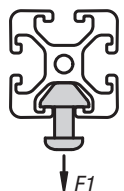
Maximum available length 6000 mm.

Note:

Lightweight aluminium profile for weight-optimised constructions.

**On request:**

Mitre cuts 15°, 30° and 45°.



Order No.	Slot width	Profile	I _x cm ⁴	I _y cm ⁴	W _x cm ³	W _y cm ³	Profile area cm ²	F1 max. kN	Approx. weight kg/m
10045-084080X****	8	40x80	16,77	70,2	8,45	17,56	11,3	2,5	3,08

Aluminium profiles 80x80 light

Type I



Material:

Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

Version:

Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:

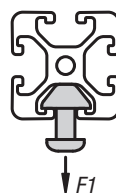
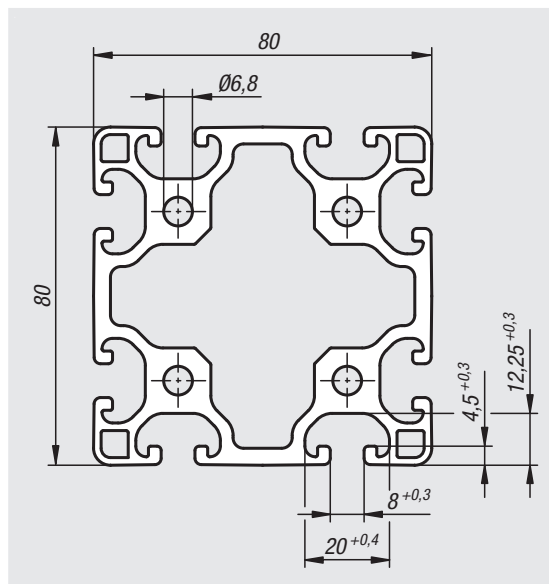
nIm 10045-088080X*

* Include length only in full mm increments.

Maximum available length 6000 mm.

Note:

Lightweight aluminium profile for weight-optimised constructions.

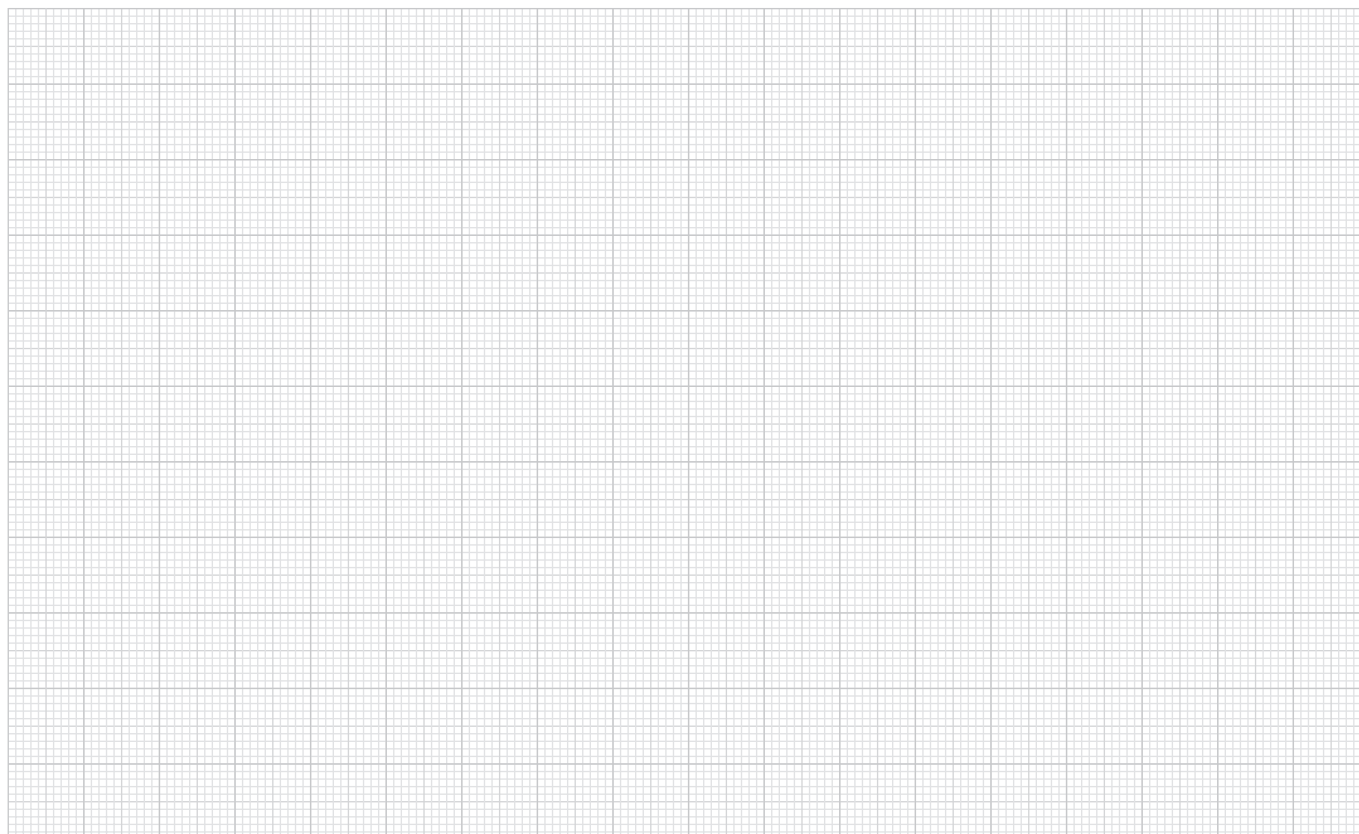


On request:

Mitre cuts 15°, 30° and 45°.

Order No.	Slot width	Profile	Ix cm ⁴	Iy cm ⁴	Wx cm ³	Wy cm ³	Profile area cm ²	F1 max. kN	Approx. weight kg/m
10045-088080X****	8	80x80	130,1	130,1	33,2	33,2	19,3	2,5	2,17

Notes



Aluminium profiles 16x40

Type I



Material:

Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

Version:

Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:

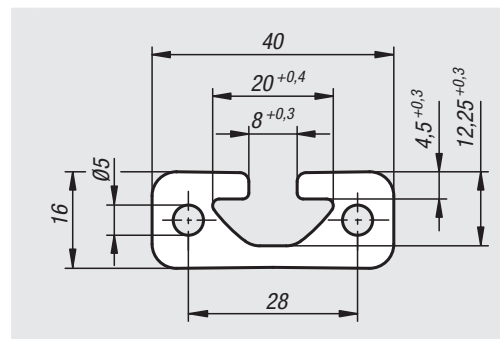
nIm 10048-081640X*

* Include length only in full mm increments.

Maximum available length 6000 mm.

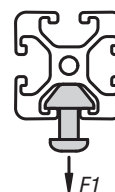
Note:

Aluminium profile for general constructions.



On request:

Mitre cuts 15°, 30° and 45°.



Order No.	Slot width	Profile	Ix cm ⁴	Iy cm ⁴	Wx cm ³	Wy cm ³	Profile area cm ²	F1 max. kN	Approx. weight kg/m
10048-081640X****	8	16x40	1,06	6,75	1,25	3,37	4,15	5	1,12

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Aluminium profiles 40x40

Type I



Material:

Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

Version:

Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:

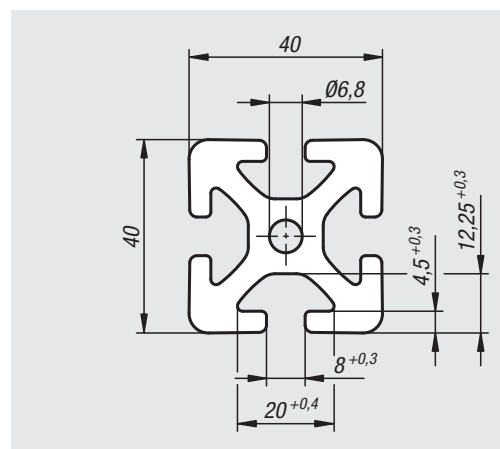
nIm 10048-084040X*

* Include length only in full mm increments.

Maximum available length 6000 mm.

Note:

Aluminium profile for general constructions.



On request:

Mitre cuts 15°, 30° and 45°.



Order No.	Slot width	Profile	Ix cm ⁴	Iy cm ⁴	Wx cm ³	Wy cm ³	Profile area cm ²	F1 max. kN	Approx. weight kg/m
10048-084040X****	8	40x40	13,85	13,85	6,95	6,95	9,05	2,5	2,45

10048

Aluminium profiles 40x80

Type I



Material:

Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

Version:

Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:

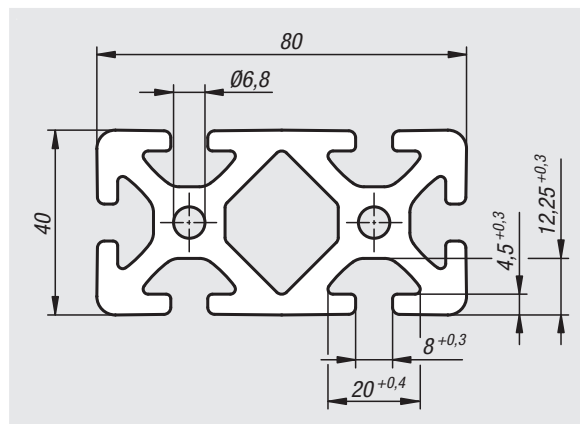
nIm 10048-084080X*

* Include length only in full mm increments.

Maximum available length 6000 mm.

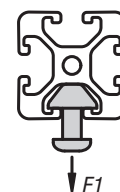
Note:

Aluminium profile for general constructions.



On request:

Mitre cuts 15°, 30° and 45°.

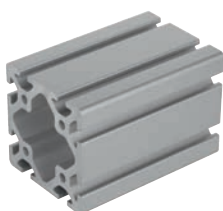


Order No.	Slot width	Profile	Ix cm ⁴	Iy cm ⁴	Wx cm ³	Wy cm ³	Profile area cm ²	F1 max. kN	Approx. weight kg/m
10048-084080X****	8	40x80	26,7	101,02	13,39	25,15	16,52	5	4,51

10048

Aluminium profiles 80x80

Type I



Material:

Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

Version:

Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:

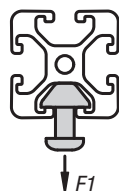
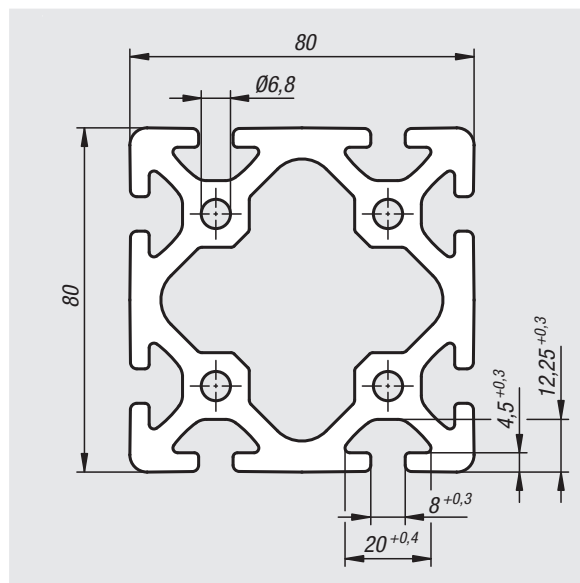
nIm 10048-088080X*

* Include length only in full mm increments.

Maximum available length 6000 mm.

Note:

Aluminium profile for general constructions.



On request:

Mitre cuts 15°, 30° and 45°.

Order No.	Slot width	Profile	Ix cm ⁴	Iy cm ⁴	Wx cm ³	Wy cm ³	Profile area cm ²	F1 max. kN	Approx. weight kg/m
10048-088080X****	8	80x80	187,8	187,8	46,93	46,93	26,65	5	7,20

Aluminium profiles D50

Type I, tube



Material:

Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

Version:

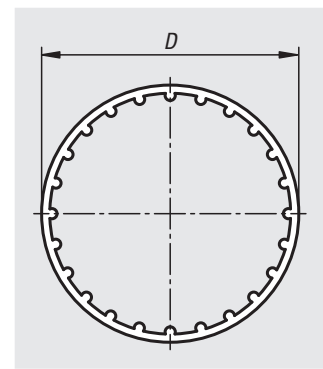
Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:

nIm 10050-50x1000

Note:

Aluminium profile for general structures. The round tube, also referred to as a profile tube forms a feed roller when used in combination with bearing flanges (10400).

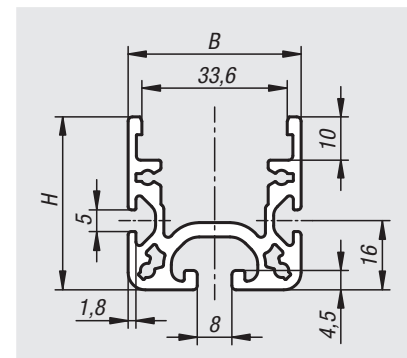


Order No.	Profile	D	L	I _x cm ⁴	I _y cm ⁴	W _x cm ³	W _y cm ³	Approx. weight kg/m
10050-50X1000	50	50	1000	8,16	8,16	3,26	3,26	0,760

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000

Aluminium profiles 40x40

for roller rails, Type I



Material:

Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

Version:

Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:

nIm 10051-084040X*

* Include length only in full mm increments.
Maximum available length 6000 mm.

Note:

The aluminium profile is matched to the roller elements. As a result, roller rails and roller tracks can be realised. The different inserts permit modular and flexible setup.

Order No.	Slot width	Profile	B	H	L	I _x cm ⁴	I _y cm ⁴	W _x cm ³	W _y cm ³	Profile area cm ²	Approx. weight kg/m
10051-084040X****	8	40x40	40	40	1000	5,8	10,38	2,3	5,19	4,97	1,34

07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Aluminium profiles 30x30

Type B



Material:

Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

Version:

Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:

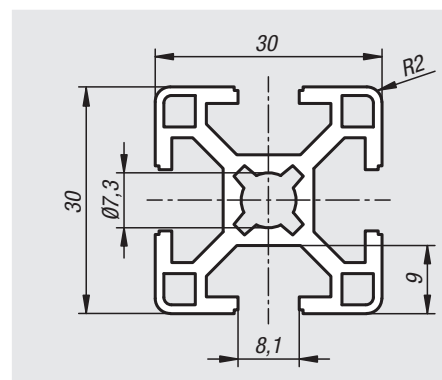
nIm 10140-083030X*

* Include length only in full mm increments.

Maximum available length 6000 mm.

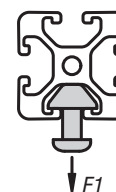
Note:

Aluminium profile for general constructions.



On request:

Mitre cuts 15°, 30° and 45°.



Order No.	Slot width	Profile	Ix cm ⁴	Iy cm ⁴	Wx cm ³	Wy cm ³	Profile area cm ²	F1 max. kN	Approx. weight kg/m
10140-083030X****	8	30x30	2,77	2,77	1,85	1,85	3,14	6	0,85

Aluminium profiles 30x60

Type B



Material:

Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

Version:

Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:

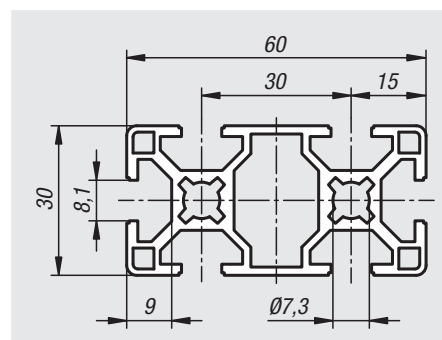
nIm 10140-083060X*

* Include length only in full mm increments.

Maximum available length 6000 mm.

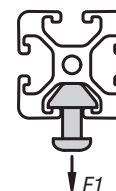
Note:

Aluminium profile for general constructions.



On request:

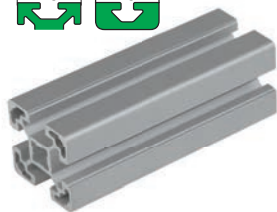
Mitre cuts 15°, 30° and 45°.



Order No.	Slot width	Profile	Ix cm ⁴	Iy cm ⁴	Wx cm ³	Wy cm ³	Profile area cm ²	F1 max. kN	Approx. weight kg/m
10140-083060X****	8	30x60	19,66	5,09	6,55	3,39	5,53	6	1,49

Aluminium profiles 40x40 light

Type B

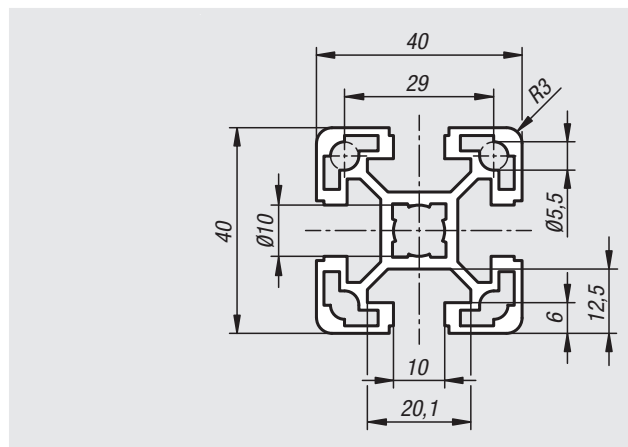


Material:
Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

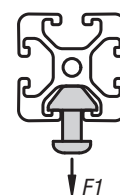
Version:
Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:
nlm 10142-104040X*
* Include length only in full mm increments.
Maximum available length 6000 mm.

Note:
Lightweight aluminium profile for weight-optimised constructions.



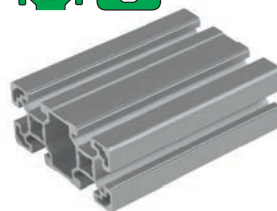
On request:
Mitre cuts 15°, 30° and 45°.



Order No.	Slot width	Profile	Ix cm ⁴	Iy cm ⁴	Wx cm ³	Wy cm ³	Profile area cm ²	F1 max. kN	Approx. weight kg/m
10142-104040X****	10	40x40	9,06	9,06	4,53	4,53	5,61	7	1,51

Aluminium profiles 40x80 light

Type B

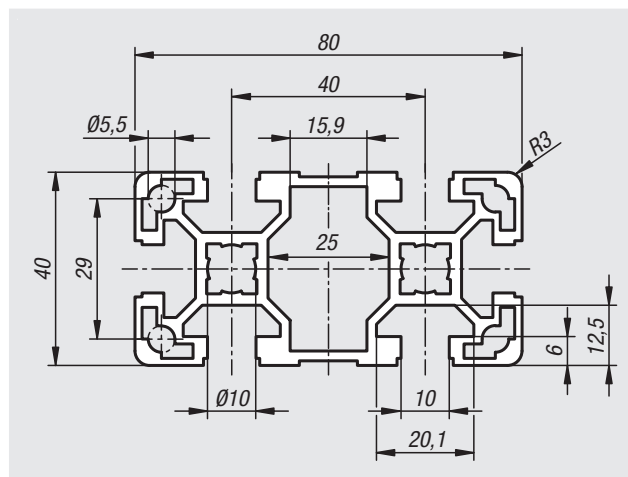


Material:
Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

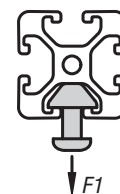
Version:
Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:
nlm 10142-104080X*
* Include length only in full mm increments.
Maximum available length 6000 mm.

Note:
Lightweight aluminium profile for weight-optimised constructions.



On request:
Mitre cuts 15°, 30° and 45°.



Order No.	Slot width	Profile	Ix cm ⁴	Iy cm ⁴	Wx cm ³	Wy cm ³	Profile area cm ²	F1 max. kN	Approx. weight kg/m
10142-104080X****	10	40x80	63,24	17,23	15,81	8,61	9,86	7	2,67

10157

Aluminium profiles 45x45 light

Type B



Material:

Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

Version:

Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:

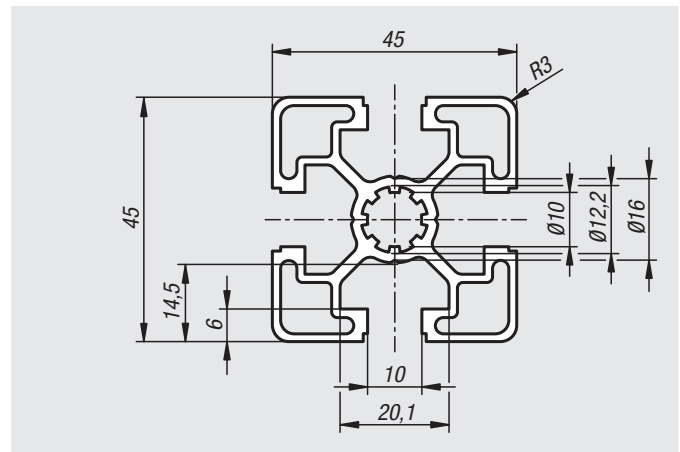
nIm 10157-104545X*

* Include length only in full mm increments.

Maximum available length 6000 mm.

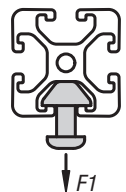
Note:

Lightweight aluminium profile for weight-optimised constructions.



On request:

Mitre cuts 15°, 30° and 45°.



Order No.	Slot width	Profile	Ix cm ⁴	Iy cm ⁴	Wx cm ³	Wy cm ³	Profile area cm ²	F1 max. kN	Approx. weight kg/m
10157-104545X****	10	45x45	11	11	4,89	4,89	5,73	7	1,55

10157

Aluminium profiles 45x90 light

Type B



Material:

Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

Version:

Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:

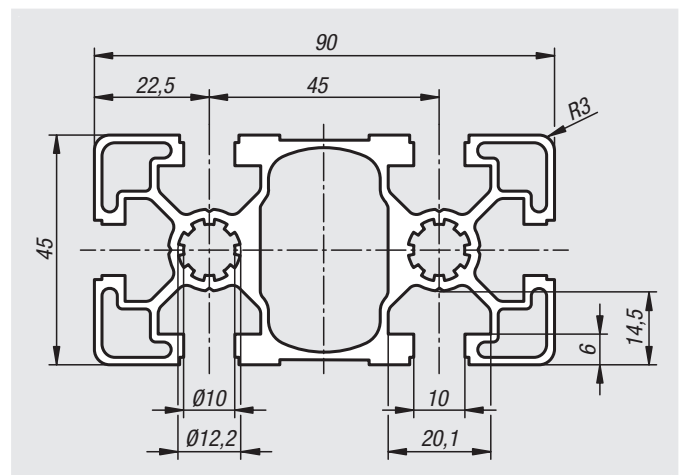
nIm 10157-104590X*

* Include length only in full mm increments.

Maximum available length 6000 mm.

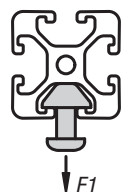
Note:

Lightweight aluminium profile for weight-optimised constructions.



On request:

Mitre cuts 15°, 30° and 45°.



Order No.	Slot width	Profile	Ix cm ⁴	Iy cm ⁴	Wx cm ³	Wy cm ³	Profile area cm ²	F1 max. kN	Approx. weight kg/m
10157-104590X****	10	45x90	81,82	23,53	18,18	1,46	11,29	7	3,05

Aluminium profiles 90x90 light

Type B

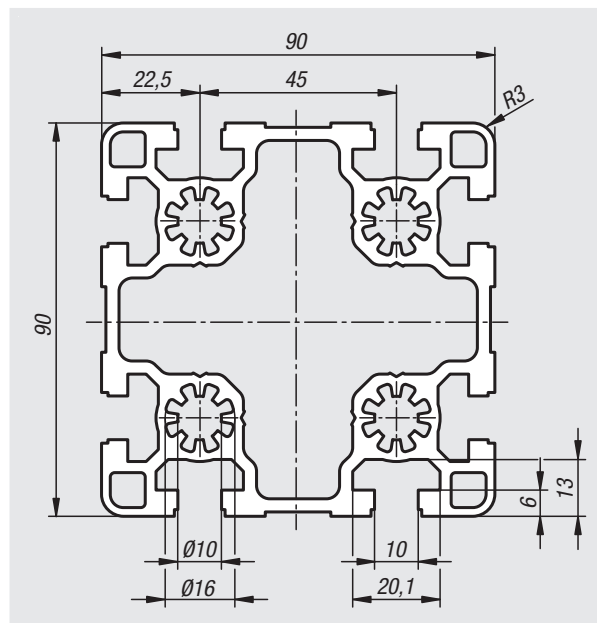
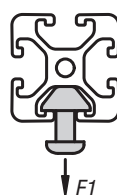


Material:
Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

Version:
Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:
nlm 10157-109090X*
* Include length only in full mm increments.
Maximum available length 6000 mm.

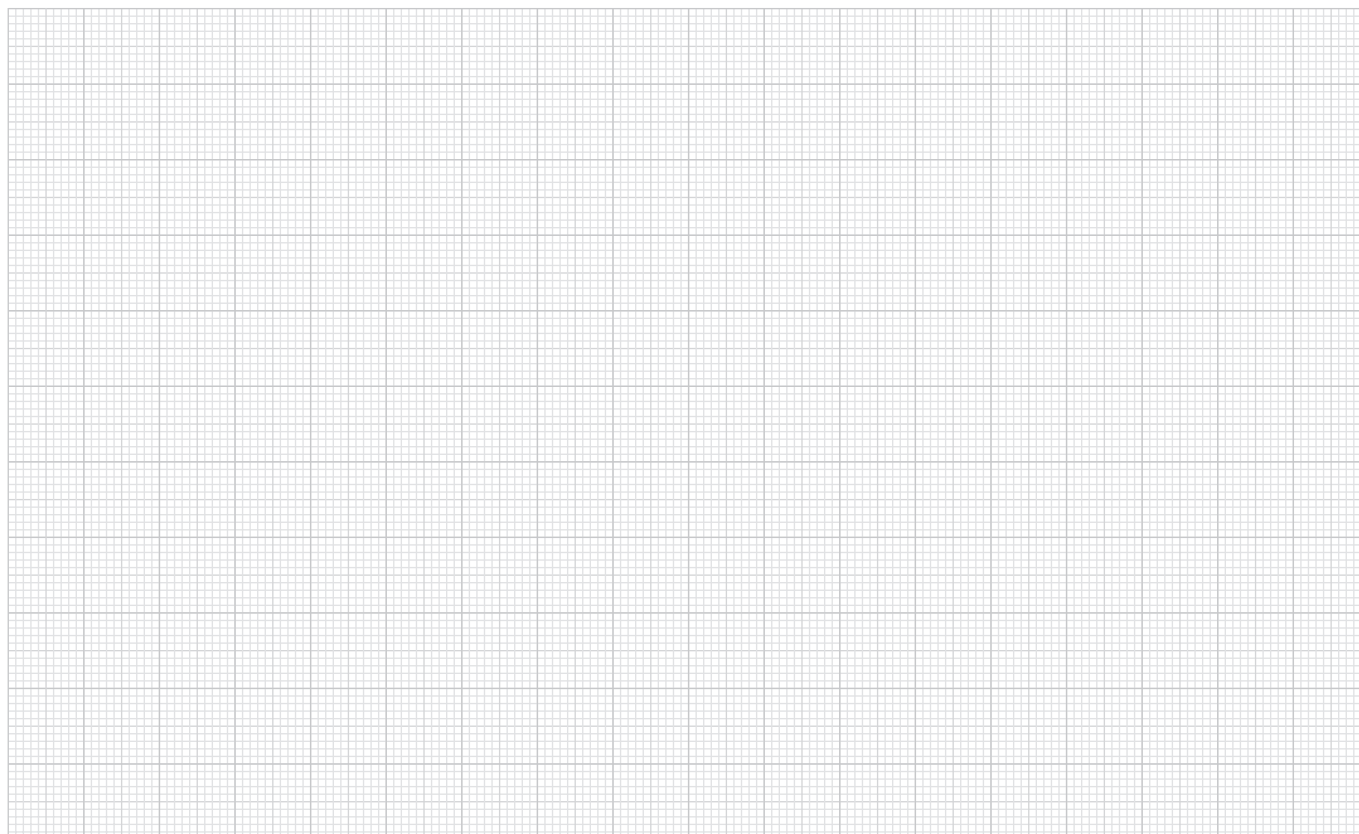
Note:
Lightweight aluminium profile for weight-optimised constructions.



On request:
Mitre cuts 15°, 30° and 45°.

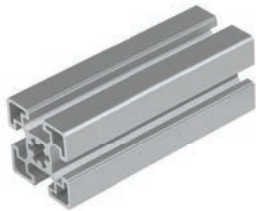
Order No.	Slot width	Profile	Ix cm ⁴	Iy cm ⁴	Wx cm ³	Wy cm ³	Profile area cm ²	F1 max. kN	Approx. weight kg/m
10157-109090X****	10	90x90	210,5	210,5	46,78	46,78	23,46	12	6,34

Notes



Aluminium profiles 45x45

Type B



Material:

Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

Version:

Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:

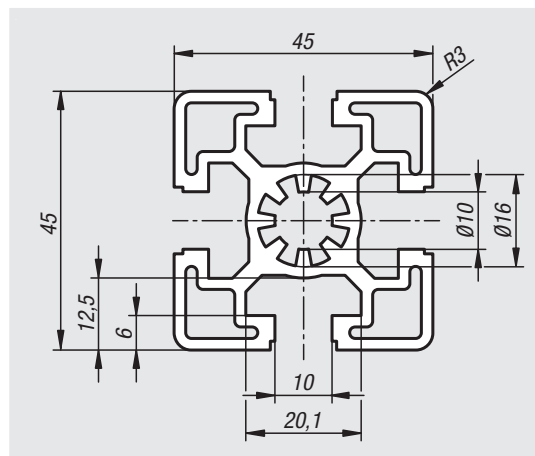
nIm 10160-104545X*

* Include length only in full mm increments.

Maximum available length 6000 mm.

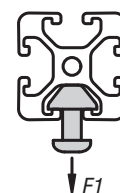
Note:

Aluminium profile for general constructions.



On request:

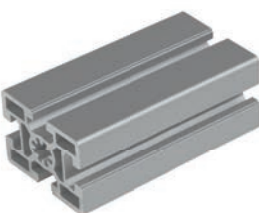
Mitre cuts 15°, 30° and 45°.



Order No.	Slot width	Profile	Ix cm ⁴	Iy cm ⁴	Wx cm ³	Wy cm ³	Profile area cm ²	F1 max. kN	Approx. weight kg/m
10160-104545X****	10	45x45	13,94	13,94	6,91	6,91	7,5	12	2,03

Aluminium profiles 45x60

Type B



Material:

Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

Version:

Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:

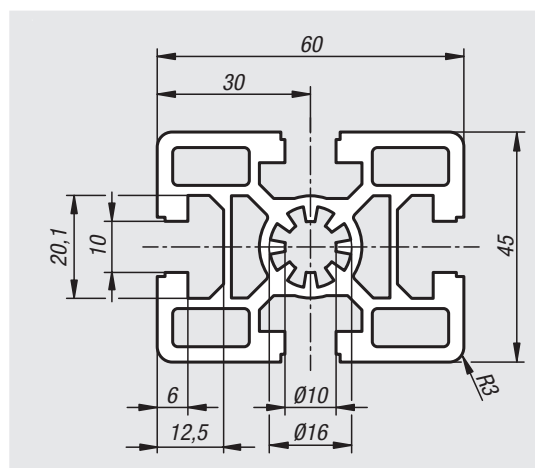
nIm 10160-104560X*

* Include length only in full mm increments.

Maximum available length 6000 mm.

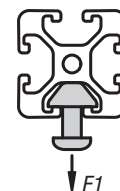
Note:

Aluminium profile for general constructions.



On request:

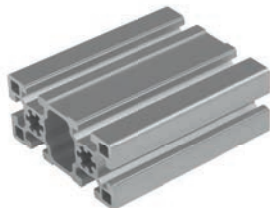
Mitre cuts 15°, 30° and 45°.



Order No.	Slot width	Profile	Ix cm ⁴	Iy cm ⁴	Wx cm ³	Wy cm ³	Profile area cm ²	F1 max. kN	Approx. weight kg/m
10160-104560X****	10	45x60	37,55	22,66	12,52	10,07	11,14	12	3,01

Aluminium profiles 45x90

Type B



Material:

Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

Version:

Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:

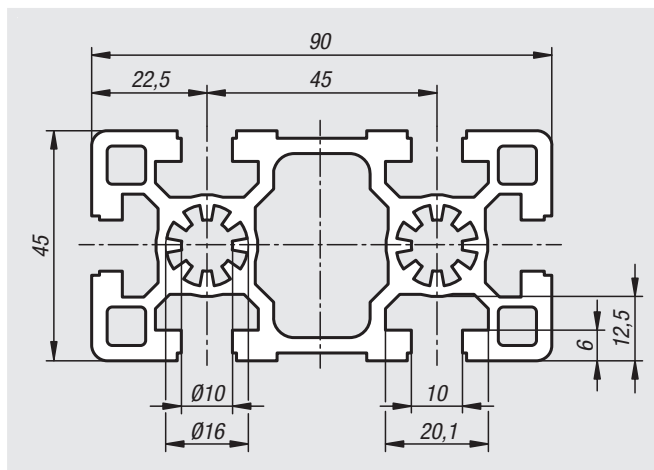
nIm 10160-104590X*

* Include length only in full mm increments.

Maximum available length 6000 mm.

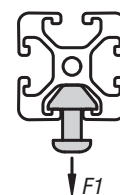
Note:

Aluminium profile for general constructions.



On request:

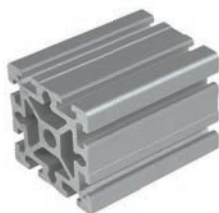
Mitre cuts 15°, 30° and 45°.



Order No.	Slot width	Profile	Ix cm ⁴	Iy cm ⁴	Wx cm ³	Wy cm ³	Profile area cm ²	F1 max. kN	Approx. weight kg/m
10160-104590X****	10	45x90	124,05	32,25	27,57	14,33	15,24	12	4,12

Aluminium profiles 90x90

Type B



Material:

Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

Version:

Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

Sample order:

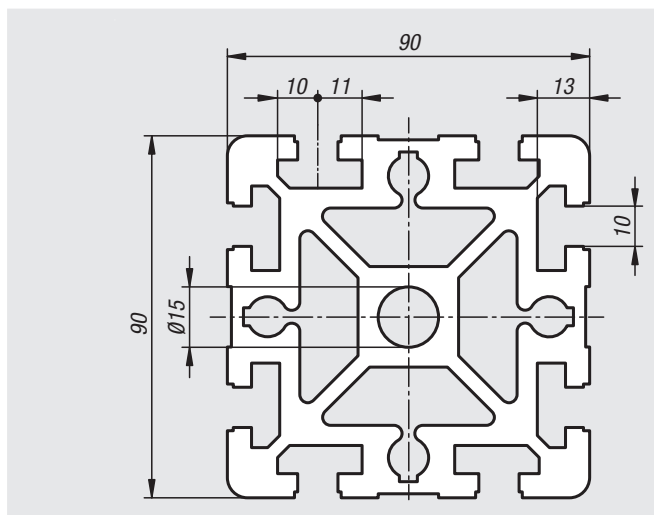
nIm 10160-109090X*

* Include length only in full mm increments.

Maximum available length 6000 mm.

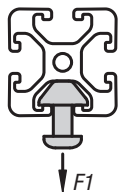
Note:

Aluminium profile for general constructions.



On request:

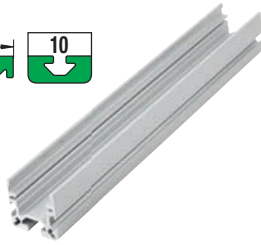
Mitre cuts 15°, 30° and 45°.



Order No.	Slot width	Profile	Ix cm ⁴	Iy cm ⁴	Wx cm ³	Wy cm ³	Profile area cm ²	F1 max. kN	Approx. weight kg/m
10160-109090X****	10	90x90	301,96	301,96	67,07	67,07	38,93	18	10,51

Aluminium profiles 40x40

for roller rails, Type B

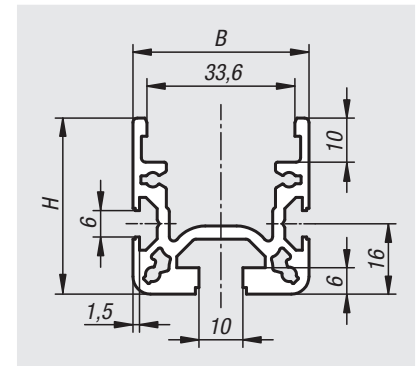


Material:
Aluminium EN AW-6063 T66 (AlMgSi 0.5 F25)

Version:
Artificially aged, natural colour anodised.

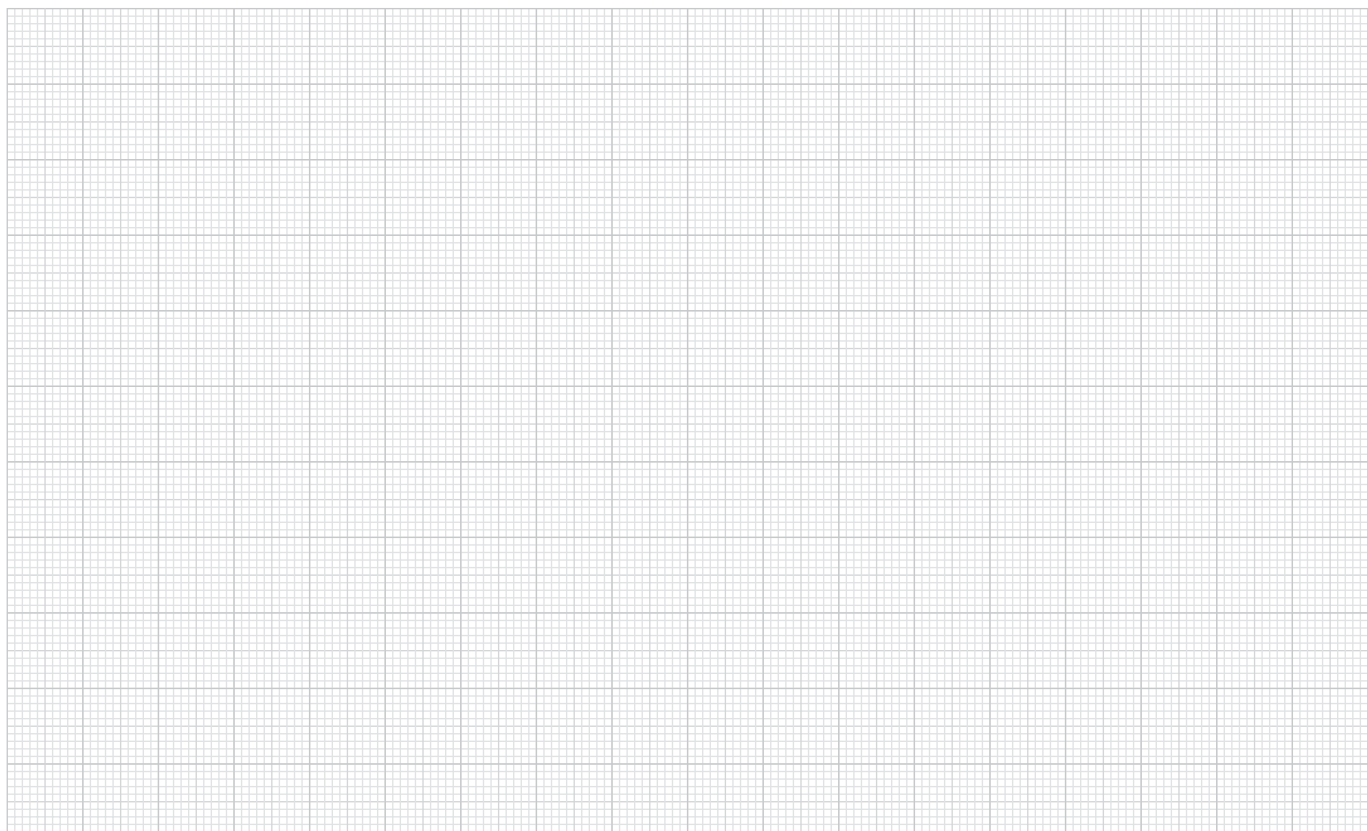
Sample order:
nlm 10161-104040X*
* Include length only in full mm increments.
Maximum available length 6000 mm.

Note:
The aluminium profile is matched to the roller elements.
As a result, roller rails and roller tracks can be realised.
The different inserts permit modular and flexible setup.



Order No.	Slot width	Profile	B	H	L	I _x cm ⁴	I _y cm ⁴	W _x cm ³	W _y cm ³	Profile area cm ²	Approx. weight kg/m
10161-104040X****	10	40x40	40	40	1000	5,89	10,31	2,31	5,16	5,05	1,36

Notes



Connecting sets standard

Type I



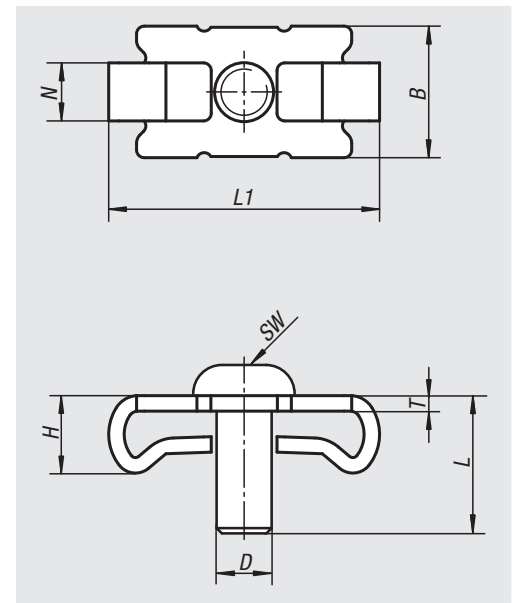
Material:
Steel.

Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 10200-06

Note:
The connecting sets are used for connecting two aluminium profiles at right angles. The connection is non-rotating. For larger profiles several connecting sets can be mounted on the end for greater strength

Low workload. Cut a thread in the end face core hole. Drill a through hole for tightening the screw in the opposing profile.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	D	B	H	L	L1	N	T	SW
10200-06	I	6	M6	13	7,3	14	27,5	6	2	4
10200-08	I	8	M8	17	9,5	20	35	8	2	5

Connecting sets universal

Type I



Material:

Connector die-cast zinc.
Screw and slot nuts steel.

Version:

Electro zinc-plated.

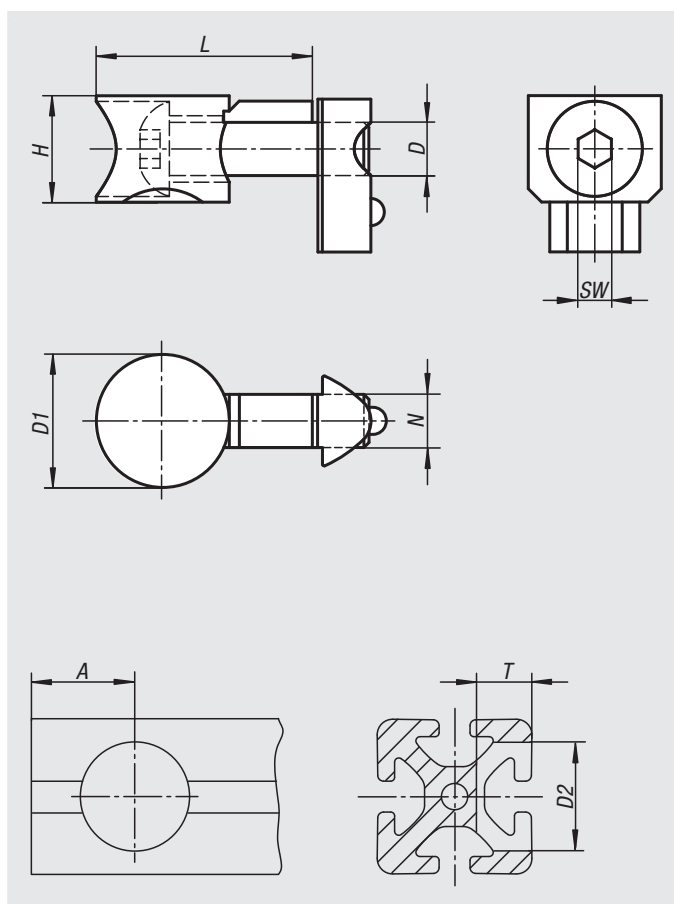
Sample order:

nln 10202-06

Note:

The connecting sets are used for connecting two aluminium profiles at right angles. They allow a free positioning of profiles. The connection is non-rotating (the rotation lock can be broken off). For larger profiles several connecting sets can be mounted on the end for greater strength. Retrofitting into existing constructions is possible.

Low workload. The connecting set requires only one hole drilled in one end.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	D	D1	H	L	N	SW	A	D2	T
10202-06	I	6	M6	16	12,5	25,2	6,2	4	15	16	12,7
10202-08	I	8	M8	20	16	33,5	8	5	20	20	16

Connecting sets central

Type I



Material:
Steel.

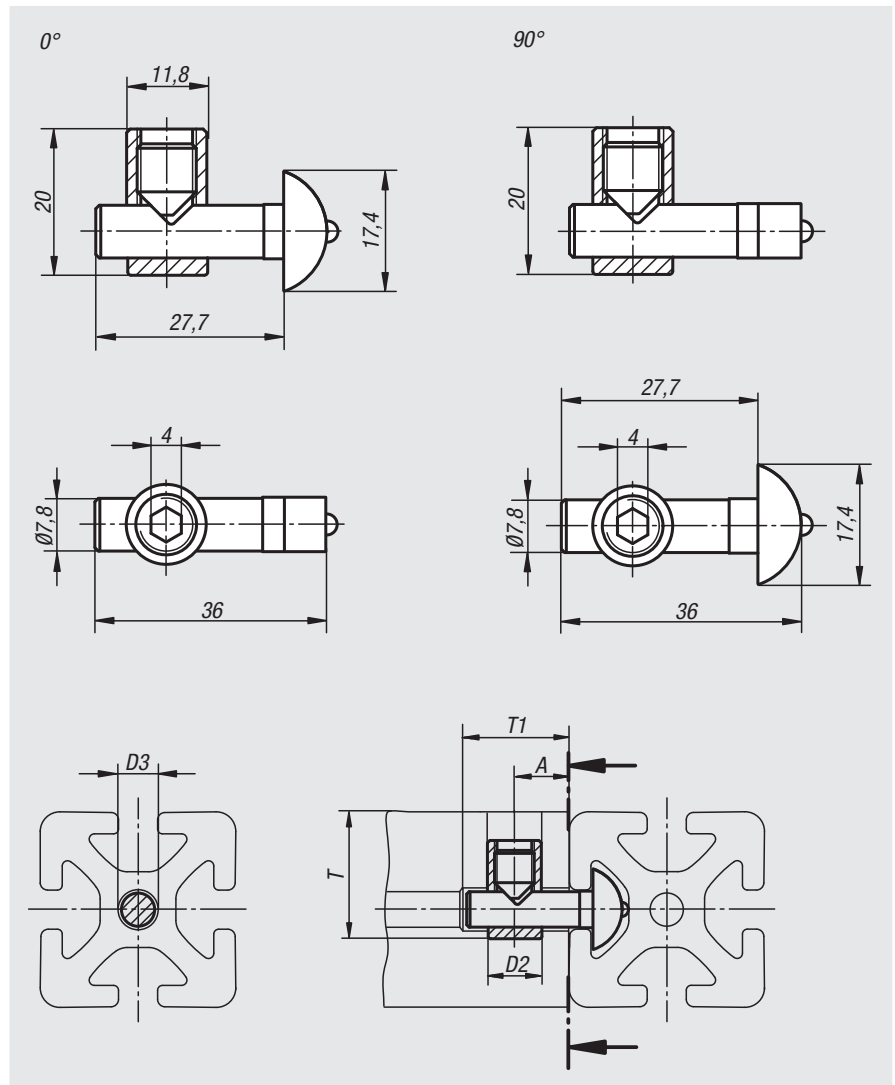
Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 10204-0800

Note:
The connecting sets are used to connect two aluminium profiles at right angles. They allow free position of the profiles. The profile slots positioned at right-angles to each other remain free. Panel elements can be positioned in the profile grooves without additional machining.

Due to the reduced clamping force and omitted rotation locks, these connecting sets should only be used in combination with panel elements and lightly loaded constructions.

Low workload. To assemble a hole must be drilled into one of the profiles and the core hole must be drilled out.



0°



90°



Order No.	Type	Slot width	Version	A	D2	D3	T	T1
10204-0800	I	8	0°	15	12	8	28	28
10204-0890	I	8	90°	15	12	8	28	28

Connecting sets central

Type B



Material:
Steel.

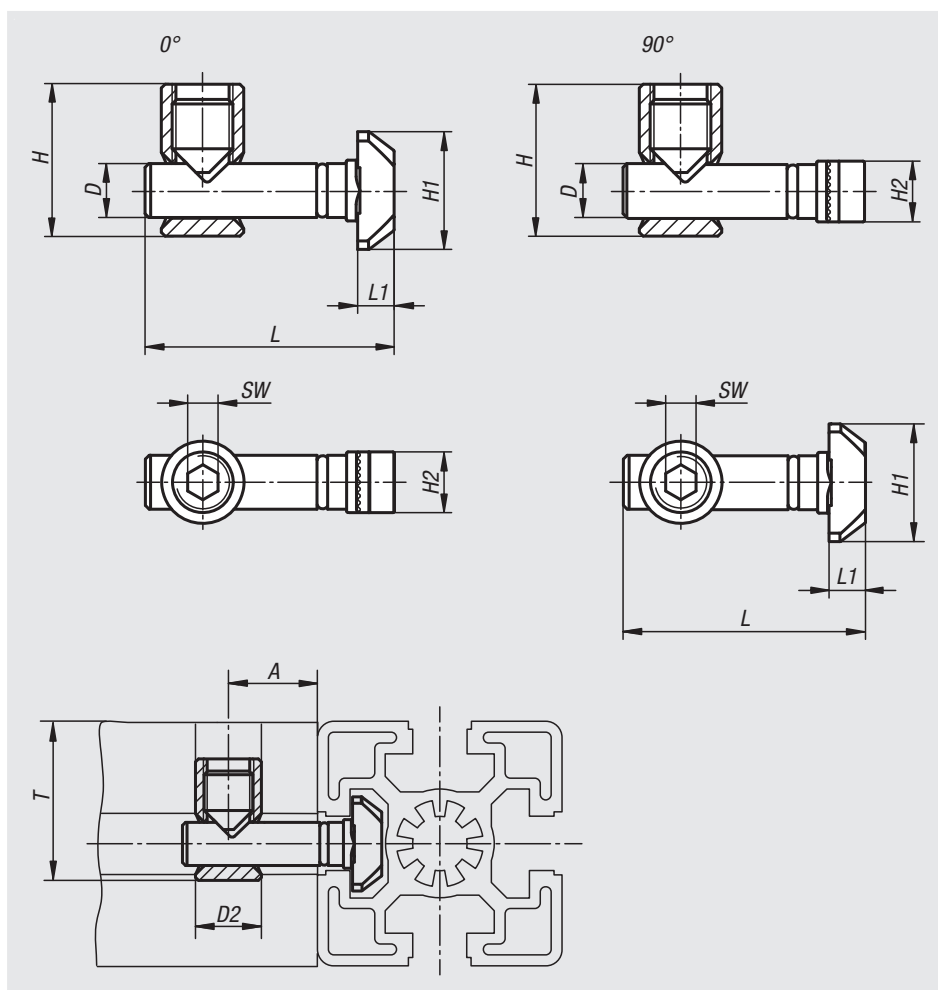
Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 10205-1000

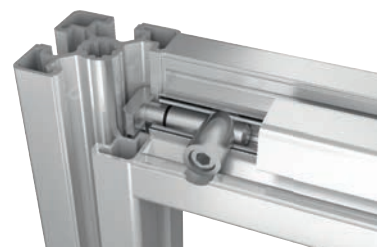
Note:
The connecting sets are used to connect two aluminium profiles at right angles. They allow free position of the profiles. The profile slots positioned at right-angles to each other remain free. Panel elements can be positioned in the profile slots without additional machining.

Due to the reduced clamping force and omitted rotation locks, these connecting sets should only be used in combination with panel elements and lightly loaded constructions.

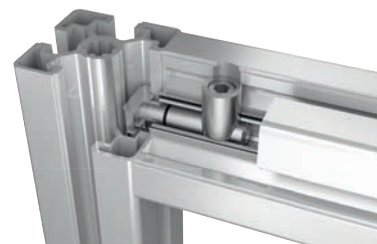
Low workload. To assemble a hole must be drilled into one of the profiles. The D2 hole can also be drilled through.



0°



90°



Order No.	Type	Slot width	Version	A	D	D2	H	H1	H2	L	L1	SW	T	T	T	T	T
													for profile 30	for profile 40	for profile 45	for profile 50	for profile 60
10205-0800	B	8	0°	18	7,1	11	20	15,5	8	33	4,8	4	22	-	-	-	-
10205-0890	B	8	90°	18	7,1	11	20	15,5	8	33	4,8	4	22	-	-	-	-
10205-1000	B	10	0°	22,5	9,7	17	28	19,5	10	45,5	5,5	6	-	31	34	36	41
10205-1090	B	10	90°	22,5	9,7	17	28	19,5	10	45,5	5,5	6	-	31	34	36	41

Connecting sets central

Type B



Material:
Steel.

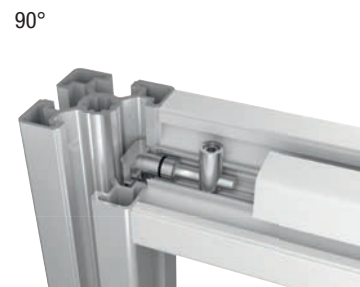
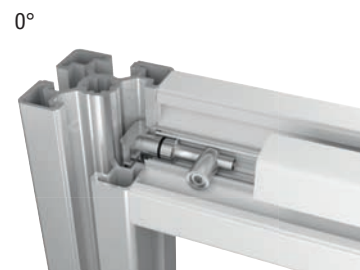
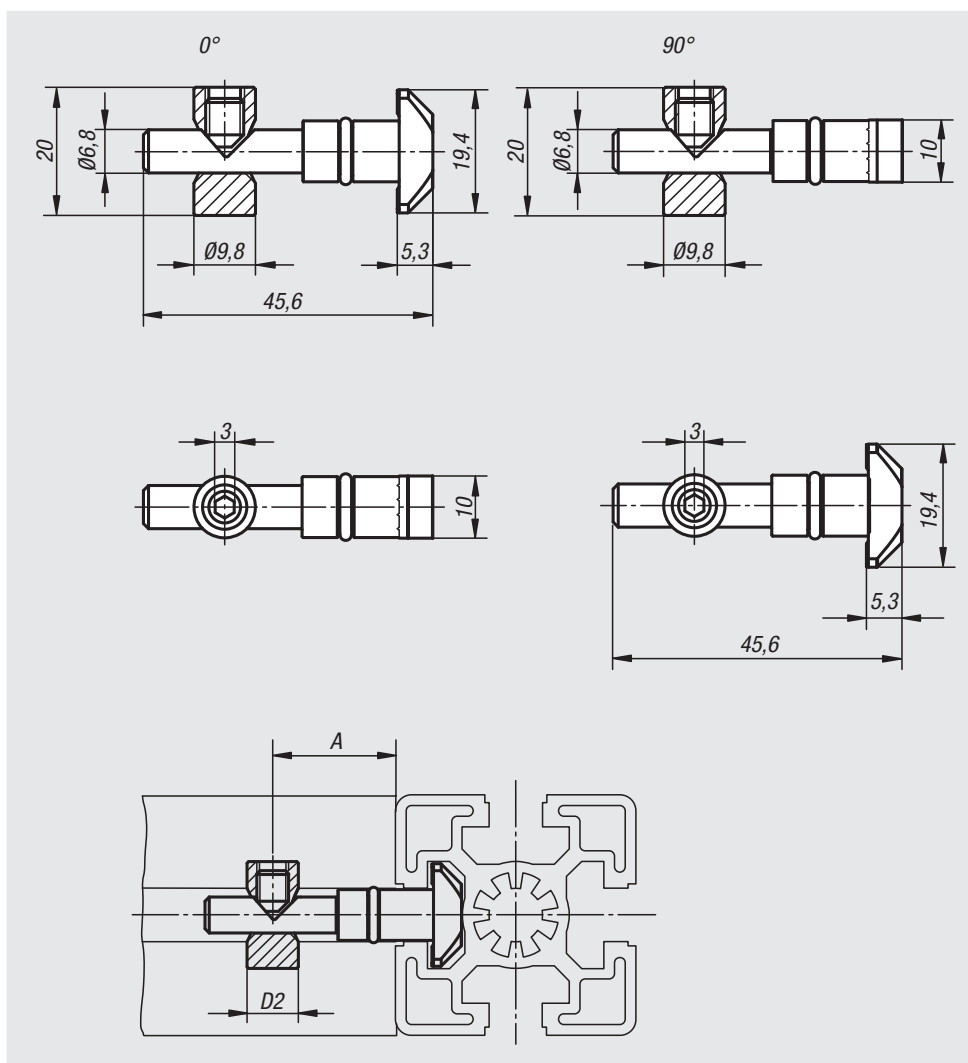
Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 10206-1000

Note:
The connecting sets are used to connect two aluminium profiles at right angles. They allow free position of the profiles. The profile slots positioned at right-angles to each other remain free. Panel elements can be positioned in the profile slots without additional machining.

Due to the reduced clamping force and omitted rotation locks, these connecting sets should only be used in combination with panel elements and lightly loaded constructions.

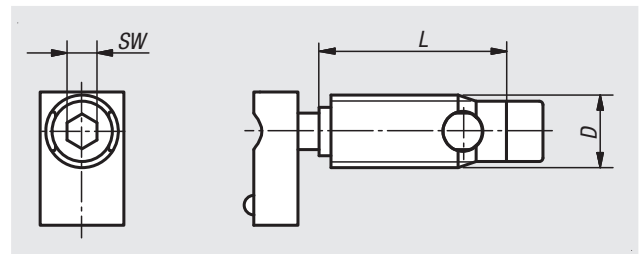
Low workload. To assemble a hole must be drilled into one of the profiles. Due to the reduced pin diameter the slot is not damaged and can be completely covered with a cover profile.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	Version	A	D2
10206-1000	B	10	0°	22,5	9,8
10206-1090	B	10	90°	22,5	9,8

Connecting sets automatic

Type I



Material:
Steel.

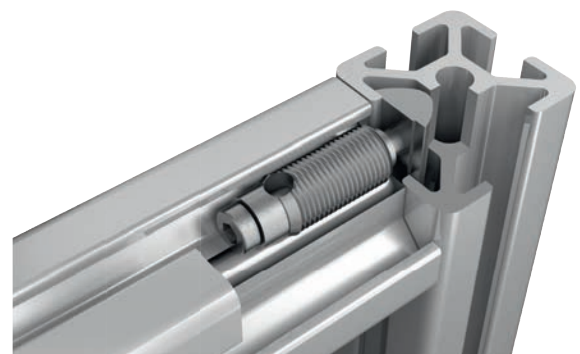
Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 10210-06

Note:
The connecting sets are used to connect two aluminium profiles at right angles. They allow free position of the profiles.

No profile machining is necessary. The connector is screwed into the profile slot from the front (left-hand thread). The connector has a self-tapping thread. The use of lubricants is recommended.

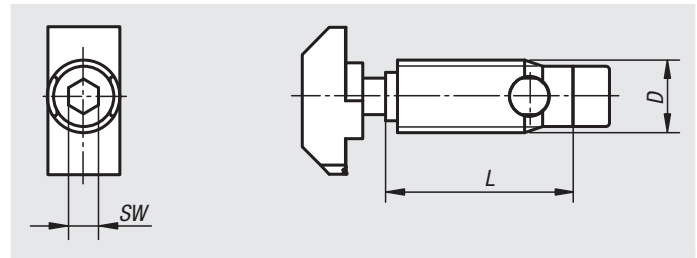
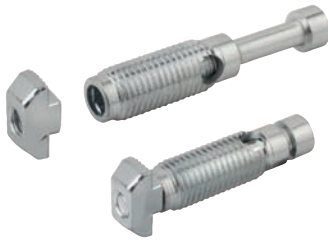
Connecting sets automatic should always be used opposite each other in pairs.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	D	L	SW
10210-06	I	6	10	27	4
10210-08	I	8	12	31	5

Connecting sets automatic

Type B



Material:
Steel.

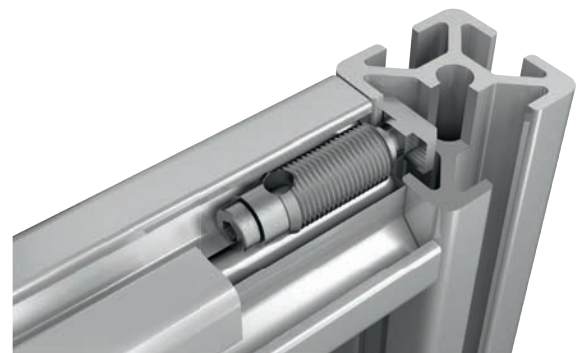
Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 10212-1012

Note:
The connecting sets are used to connect two aluminium profiles at right angles. They allow free position of the profiles.

No profile machining is necessary. The connector is screwed into the profile slot from the front (left-hand thread). The connector has a self-tapping thread. The use of lubricants is recommended.

Connecting sets automatic should always be used opposite each other in pairs.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	D	L	SW
10212-0810	B	8	10,7	24	4
10212-1012	B	10	12	35	5
10212-1013	B	10 light	13	35	5

Pin connector sets

Type B



Material:

Pins, screws and T-nuts steel.
Locating pin and end caps polyamide, fibreglass reinforced.

Version:

Pins, screws and T-nuts electro zinc-plated.
Locating pin and end caps black.

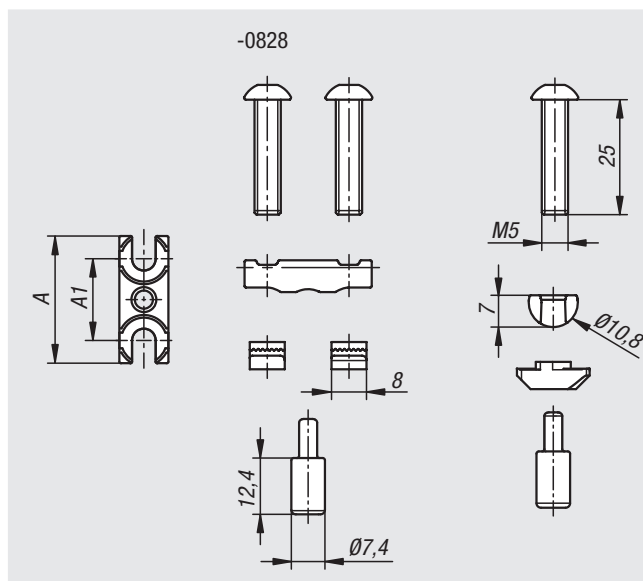
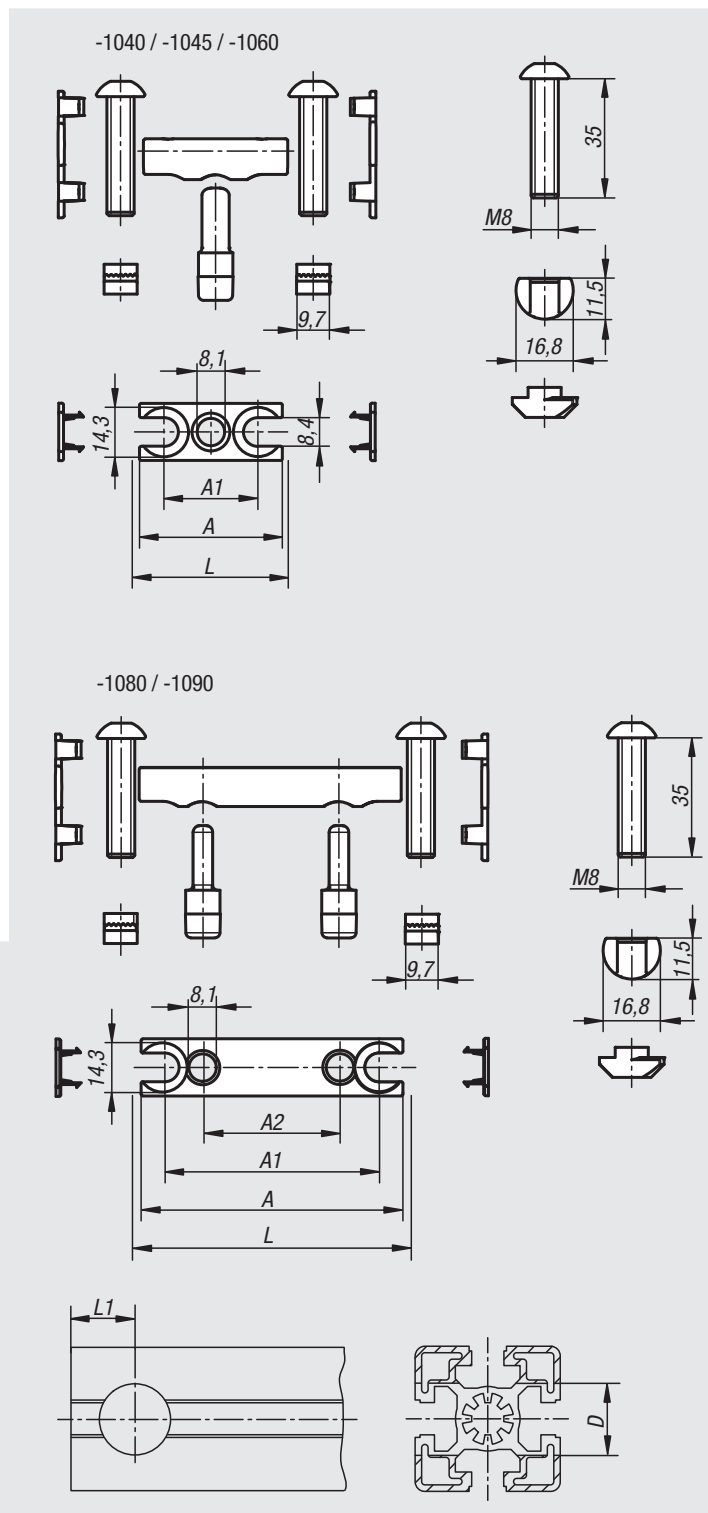
Sample order:

nlm 10215-1040

Note:

The connecting sets are used to connect two aluminium profiles at right angles. They allow free position of the profiles. Suitable for high loads and torsional forces.

Low processing workload. The connecting set requires only one $\varnothing 17$ mm hole drilled in one end for installation.
The connecting set 10215-0828 requires only one $\varnothing 11$ mm hole drilled in one end for installation.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	A	A1	A2	D	L	L1
10215-0828	B	8	28	18	-	11	-	18
10215-1040	B	10	37	23	-	17	40	22,5
10215-1045	B	10	42	28	-	17	45	22,5
10215-1060	B	10	57	43	-	17	60	22,5
10215-1080	B	10	77	63	40	17	80	22,5
10215-1090	B	10	87	73	45	17	90	22,5

Cube connector sets

Type B



Material:

Cube die-cast aluminium.
Screws steel.
End caps polyamide.

Version:

Aluminium bright.
Screws with self-tapping thread.
End cap black.

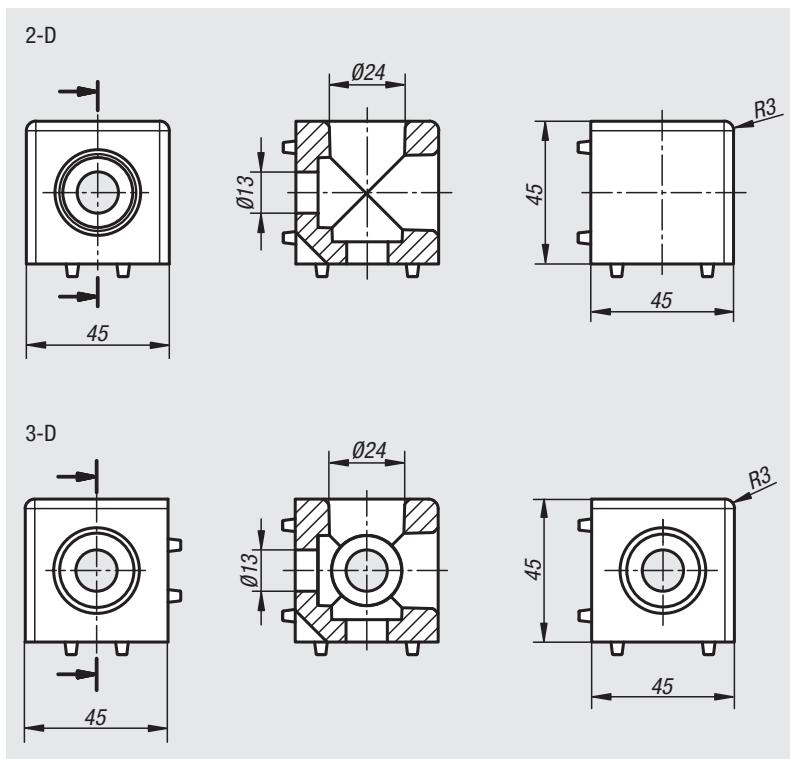
Sample order:

nIm 10220-102

Note:

The cube connector can be used to connect two or three profiles to each other by the end faces. The cube connectors have guide lugs that ensure a perfect and secure installation. Fastening to the profile is carried out by self-tapping screws. The open holes can be closed off with the end caps.

The profile slots positioned at right-angles to each other remain free. Panel elements can be positioned in the profile slots without additional machining.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	Version
10220-102	B	10	2-D
10220-103	B	10	3-D

Central screws

Type B

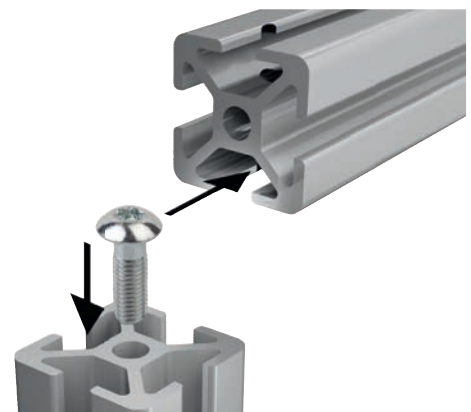
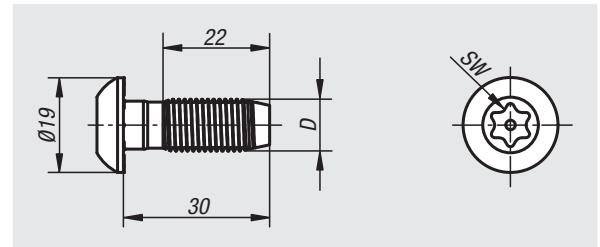


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 10228-1012

Note:
Self-tapping screw for end face core hole. Ideal for fastenings without an angle or additional connectors not exposed to high loads.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	D	SW
10228-1012	B	10	S12	T50

Butt connector sets automatic

Type I



Material:

Steel.

Version:

Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

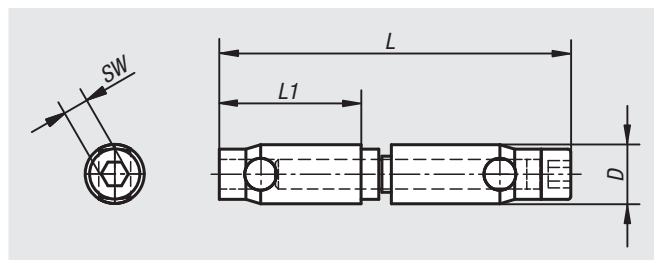
nIm 10230-06

Note:

The connecting sets are used to connect two aluminum profiles of the same series from the front.

No machining of the profile is necessary. The connector is screwed into the profile slot from the front (connector with through hole left-hand thread. Connector with internal thread right-hand thread). The connector has a self-tapping thread. The use of lubricants is recommended.

Automatic connecting sets should always be used in pairs. More pairs are required for large profiles and loads.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	D	L	L1	SW
10230-06	I	6	10	60	24	4
10230-08	I	8	12	69	27	5

Straps

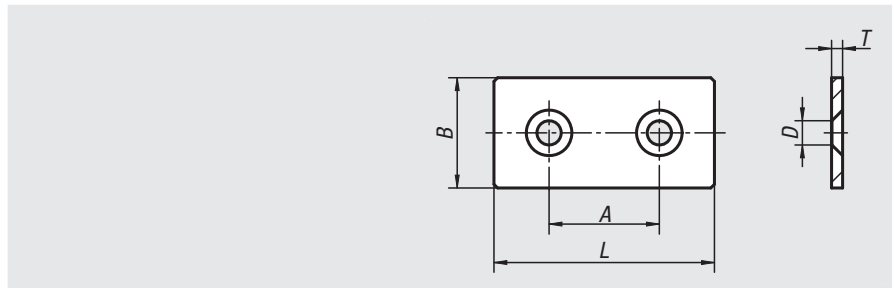


Material:
Steel.

Version:
black powder-coated.

Sample order:
nlm 10240-061

Note:
Universal fastening element for a rigid connection and linkage of profiles, panel elements or lightweight shelving.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	A	B	D for screw	L	T
10240-061	I	6	30	30	M6	60	3
10240-081	B & I	8/10	40	40	M8	80	5
10240-101	B	8/10	45	45	M8	90	5

Angles

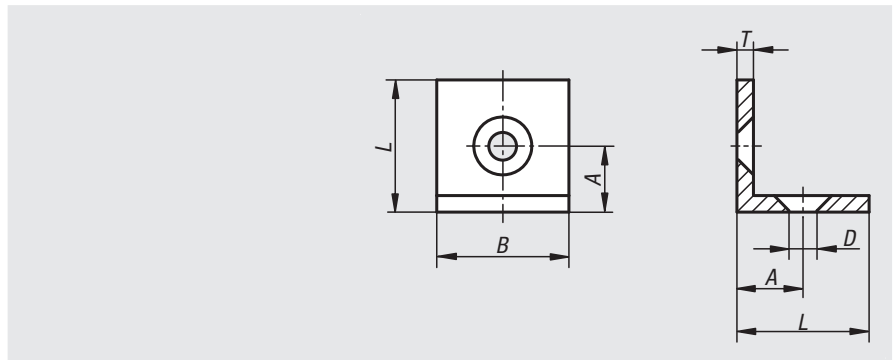


Material:
Steel.

Version:
black powder-coated.

Sample order:
nlm 10242-061

Note:
Universal fastening element for a rigid connection and linkage of profiles, panel elements or lightweight shelving.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	A	B	D for screw	L	T
10242-061	I	6	15	30	M6	30	3
10242-081	I	8/10	20	40	M8	40	5

Fastening sets

for straps und angles

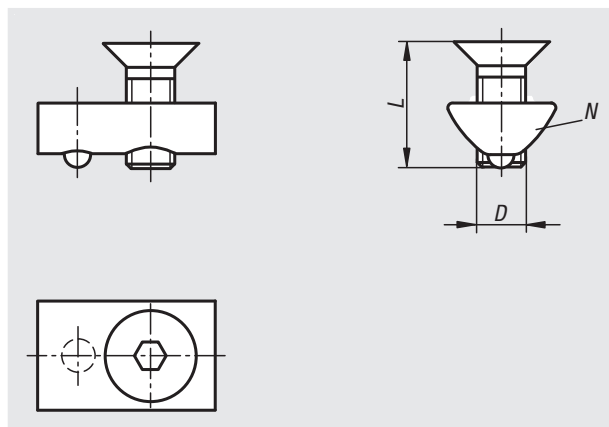


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 10244-06

Note:
Consists of two DIN 7991 countersunk screws and two slot nuts.



01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Order No.	Type	Slot width	Version	D	L
10244-06	I	6	Slot key without step	M6	10
10244-08	I	8	Slot key without step	M8	14

Angle sets

Type I

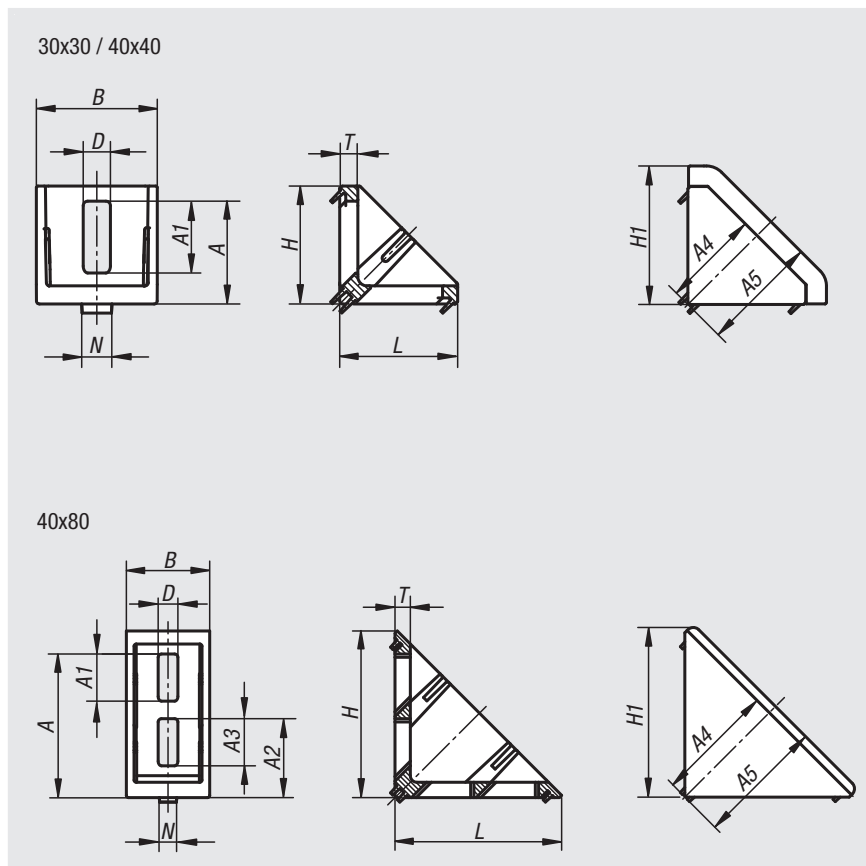


Material:
 Angle die-cast zinc.
 Screws and slot nuts steel.
 End cap polyamide, fibreglass reinforced.

Version:
 Angle painted aluminium tone.
 Screws and slot nuts electro zinc-plated.
 End cap black.

Sample order:
 nlm 10250-063030

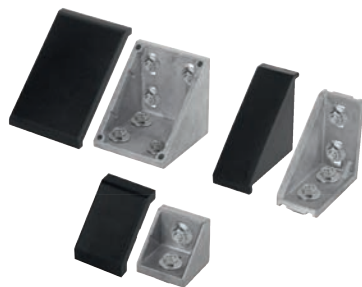
Note:
 Suitable for reinforcing profile constructions and for frictional connection of profiles with each other without machining. Can also be used as fastening element (e.g. bracket) for any components.
 The angles have centring lugs for accurate and twist-proof mounting. The centring lugs can be removed if necessary by breaking off i.e. for mounting plates. The open side can be closed off with the end cap.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	Version	A	A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	B	D	H	H1	L	N	T
10250-063030	I	6	30x30	22,5	11	-	-	23	27	28	6,5	28	32	28	6	4
10250-084040	I	8	40x40	34	24	-	-	32,5	39	40	9	39	46	39	8	6
10250-088080	I	8	40x80	65,5	21,5	36	21,5	54,5	58,5	38	9	76	78	76	8	7

Angle sets

Type B



Material:

Angle die-cast aluminium.

Screws and slot nuts steel.

End cap polyamide, fibreglass reinforced.

Version:

Angle bright.

Screws and slot nuts electro zinc-plated.

End cap black.

Sample order:

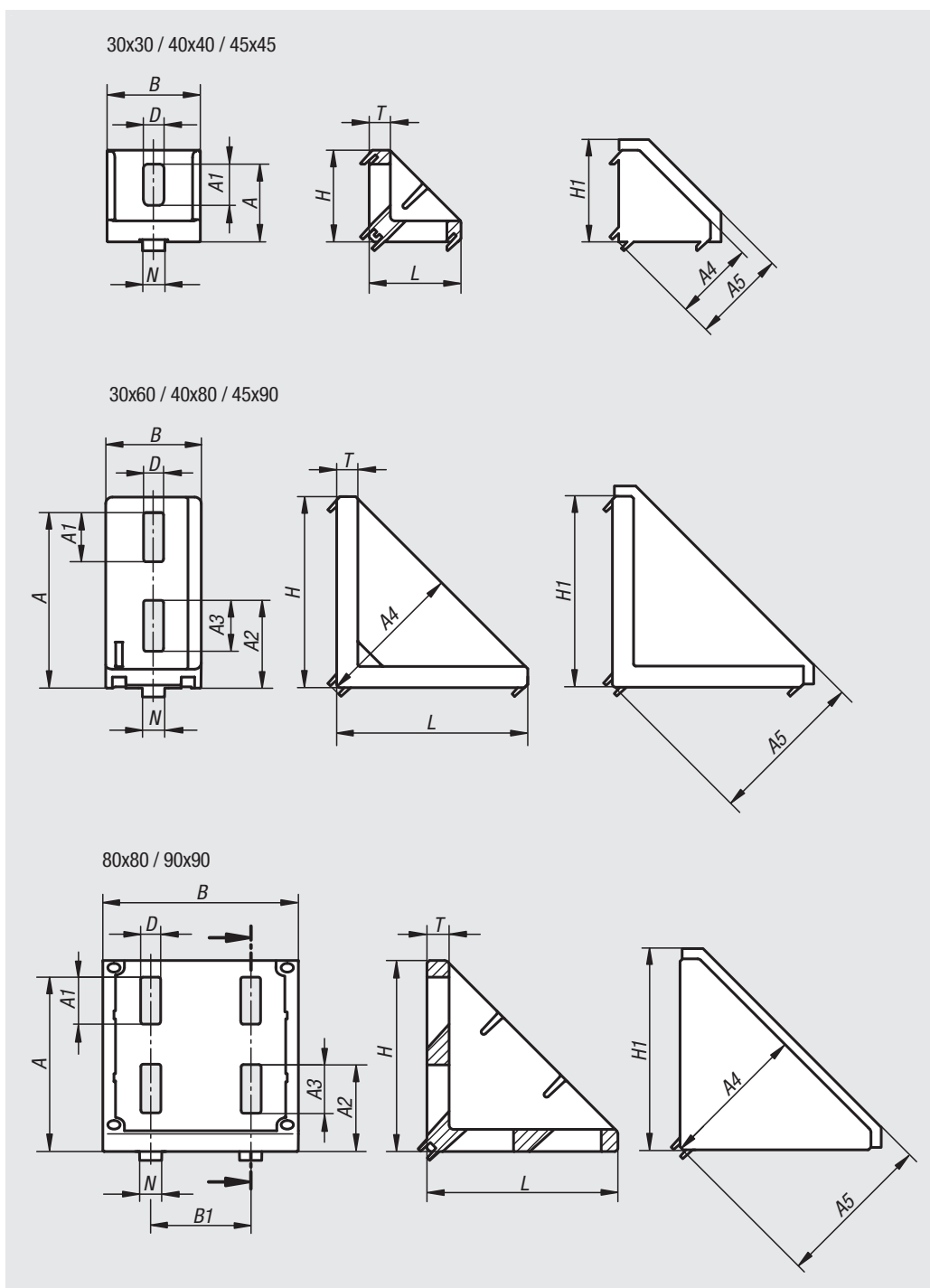
nIm 10252-104040

Note:

Suitable for reinforcing profile constructions and for frictional connection of profiles with each other without machining. Can also be used as fastening element (e.g. bracket) for any components.

The angles have centring lugs for accurate and twist-proof mounting.

The centring lugs can be removed if necessary by breaking off i.e. for mounting plates. The open side can be closed off with the end cap.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	Version	A	A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	B	B1	D	H	H1	L	N	T
10252-083030	B	8	30x30	22	9,5	-	-	23	29	28	-	6,4	27	30	27	8	6
10252-083060	B	8	30x60	51	11	23	11	44	49	28	-	6,4	57	61	57	8	5,5
10252-104040	B	10	40x40	29,5	20,5	-	-	29,5	36,5	38	-	9	36	41,5	36	10	5,5
10252-104545	B	10	45x45	35	18,5	-	-	35	44,5	42	-	9	41	50,5	41	10	9,5
10252-104080	B	10	40x80	68	20	35	23	59	64	38	-	9	76	80	76	10	8,5
10252-104590	B	10	45x90	79	22	39,5	23	67	72	43	-	9	86	90	86	10	9,5
10252-108080	B	10	80x80	68,5	20	35	20	58,5	65	74	40	9	76	82,5	76	10	8
10252-109090	B	10	90x90	78,5	21	39	22	67	75	88	45	9	86	94,5	86	10	10

Angle elements T1

Type I

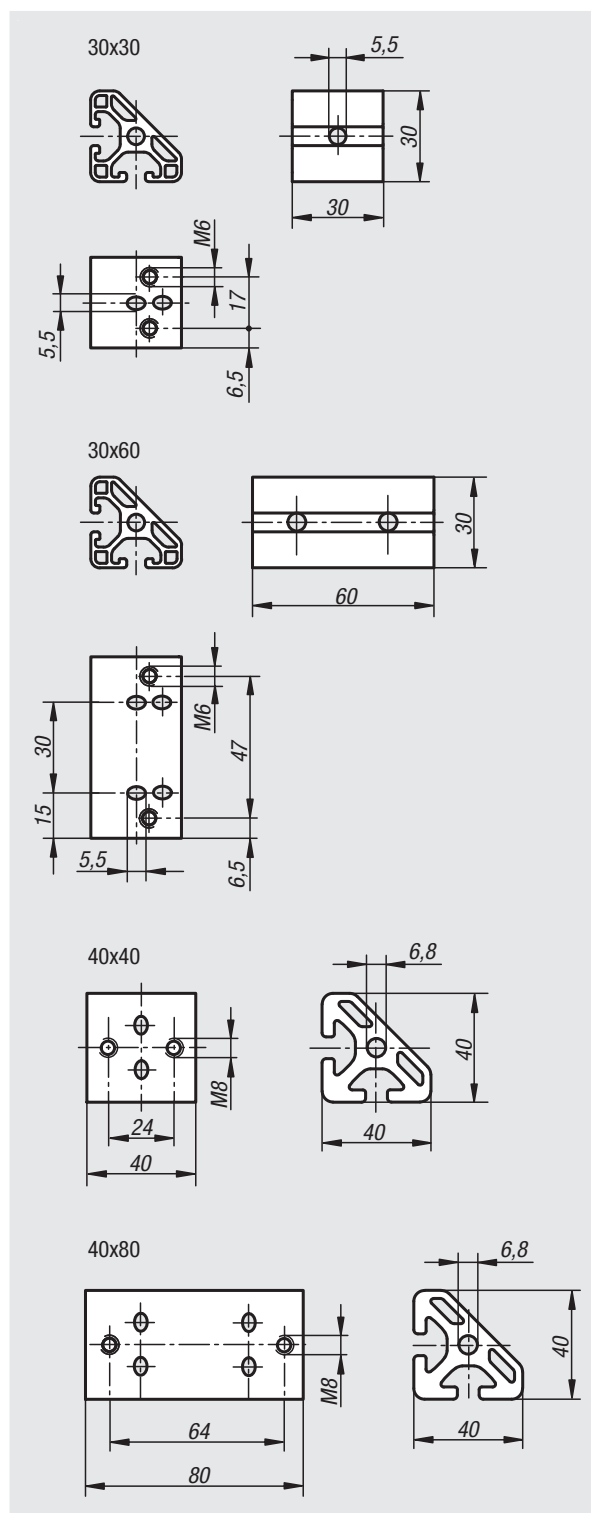


Material:
Aluminium.

Version:
anodised.

Sample order:
nlm 10260-063030

Note:
Angle element for fastening a profile at a 45° angle and for making struts or ties.
The angle element can be fastened with a universal connector set (remove rotation lock) and with ISO 7380 round-head screws.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	Version
10260-063030	I	6	30x30
10260-063060	I	6	30x60
10260-084040	I	8	40x40
10260-084080	I	8	40x80

Angle elements T2

Type I

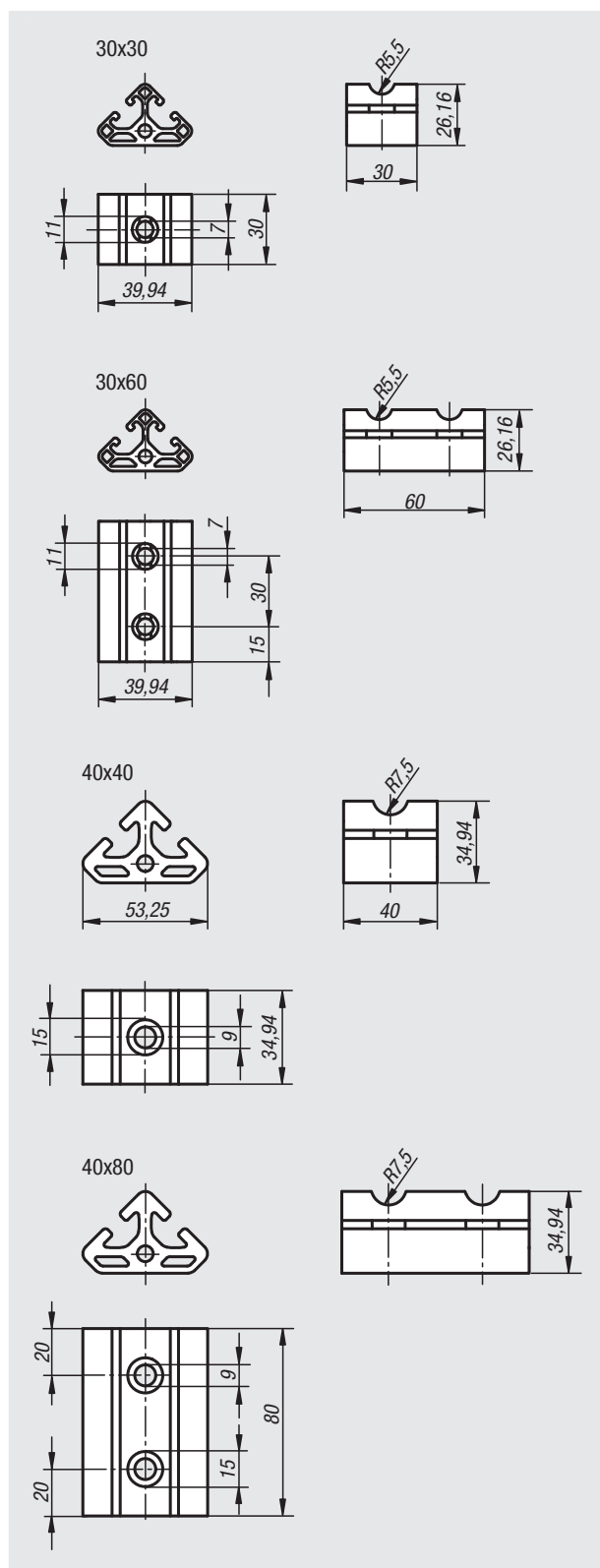


Material:
Aluminium.

Version:
anodised.

Sample order:
nlm 10261-063030

Note:
Angle element for fastening two profiles at a 45° angle and for making struts or ties.
The angle element can be fastened with universal connector sets and ISO 7380 round-head screws.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	Version
10261-063030	I	6	30x30
10261-063060	I	6	30x60
10261-084040	I	8	40x40
10261-084080	I	8	40x80

Clamping angles

Type I



Material:

Clamping angle die-cast zinc.
 Grip die-cast zinc DIN EN 12844.
 Steel parts stainless steel 1.4305.
 Cam lever cast aluminium. Body steel.

Version:

Clamping angle painted aluminium tone.
 Handle powder-coated. Stainless steel bright.
 Slot key electro zinc-plated.
 Cam lever black powder-coated, steel parts black oxidised.

Sample order:

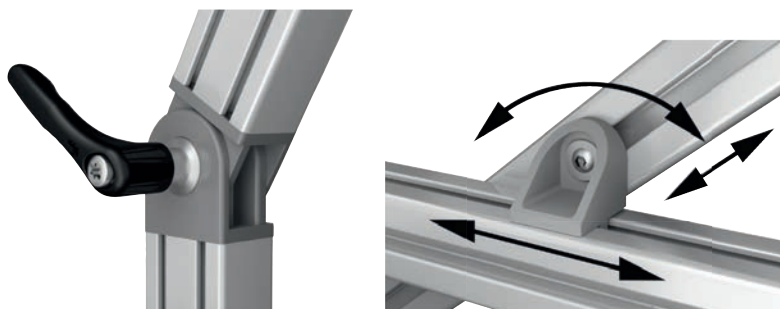
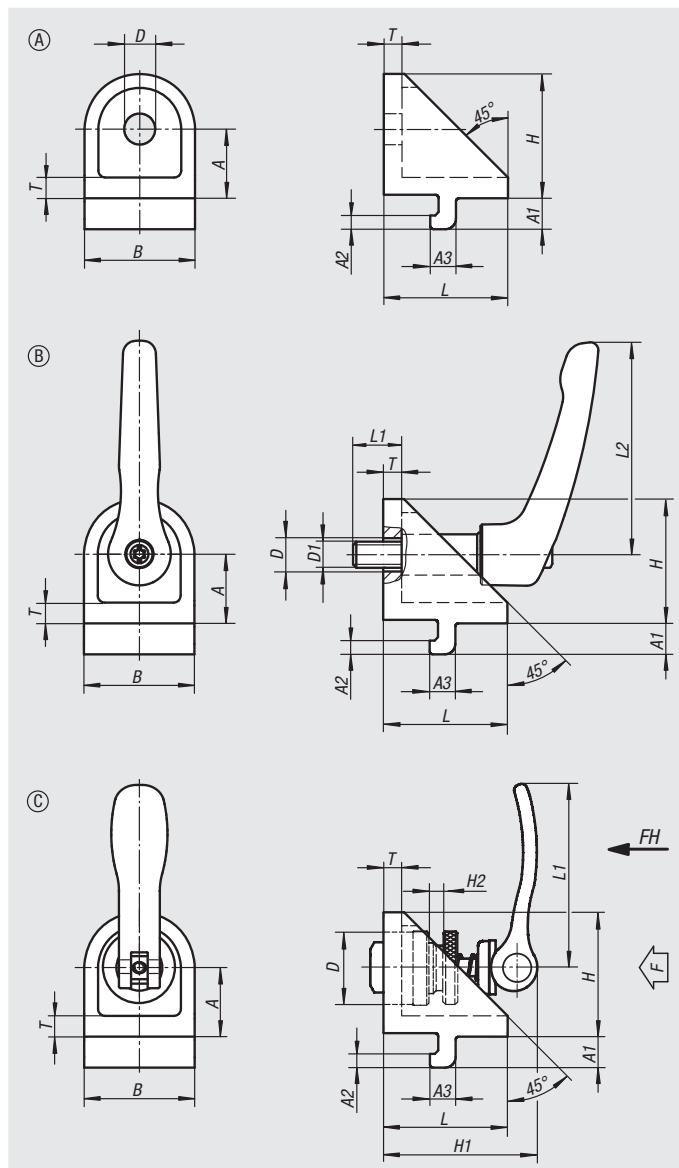
nIm 10265-06

Note:

The clamping angles are used for connecting two profiles of the same series that have contact on the side faces and cross at any angle.

Loosening the screw releases both clamps allowing free rotation and sliding along the slots.

The clamping angles are generally used in pairs or in combination with a joint angle.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	Form	Version	A	A1	A2	A3	B	D	D1	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	T
10265-06	I	6	A	-	15	6,3	3	5,7	24	7	-	27	-	-	27	-	-	5
10265-08	I	8	A	-	20	9	4	7,5	32	9	-	36	-	-	36	-	-	6
10265-0606	I	6	B	with clamping lever	15	6,3	3	5,7	24	7	M6	27	-	-	27	13	40	5
10265-0808	I	8	B	with clamping lever	20	9	4	7,5	32	9	M8	36	-	-	36	18	65	6
10265-0615	I	6	C	with eccentric clamp	15	6,3	3	5,7	24	15	-	27	34	6	27	36,2	-	5
10265-0820	I	8	C	with eccentric clamp	20	9	4	7,5	32	20	-	36	44	8	36	52,3	-	6

Joint angles

Type I



Material:

Joint angle die-cast zinc.
Pivot bush steel.

Version:

Joint angle painted aluminium tone.
Pivot bush electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

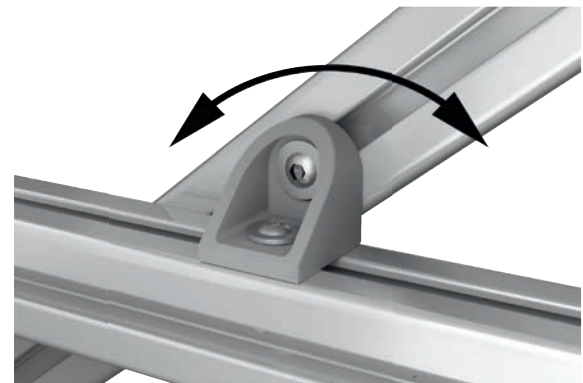
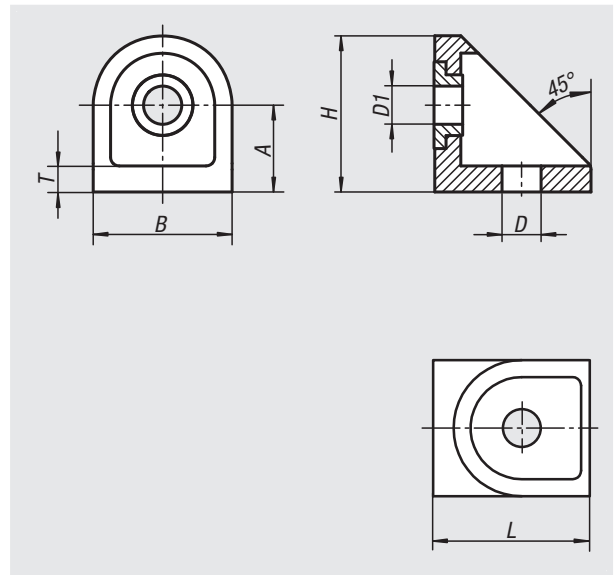
nln 10266-06

Note:

The joint angles are used for connecting two profiles of the same series that have contact on the side faces and cross at any angle.

The joint angle acts as a fixed pivot point for the crossed profiles. When the screw is tightened the profile can still be freely rotated around the pivot bush.

The joint angles are generally used in combination with a clamping angle.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	A	B	D	D1	H	L	T
10266-06	I	6	15	24	7	6,5	27	27	5
10266-08	I	8	20	32	9	8,8	35,2	36	5,5

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Joints

Type B and Type I



Material:

Joint die-cast zinc.

Fastenings die-cast zinc.

Spacer rings stainless steel.

Tapped bushes and countersunk screws steel.

Handle die-cast zinc DIN EN 12844. Metal parts stainless steel 1.4305.

Version:

Joint painted aluminium tone.

Fasteners electro zinc-plated.

Spacer rings bright.

Tapped bushes and countersunk screws electro zinc-plated.

Handle powder-coated. Steel parts bright stainless steel.

Sample order:

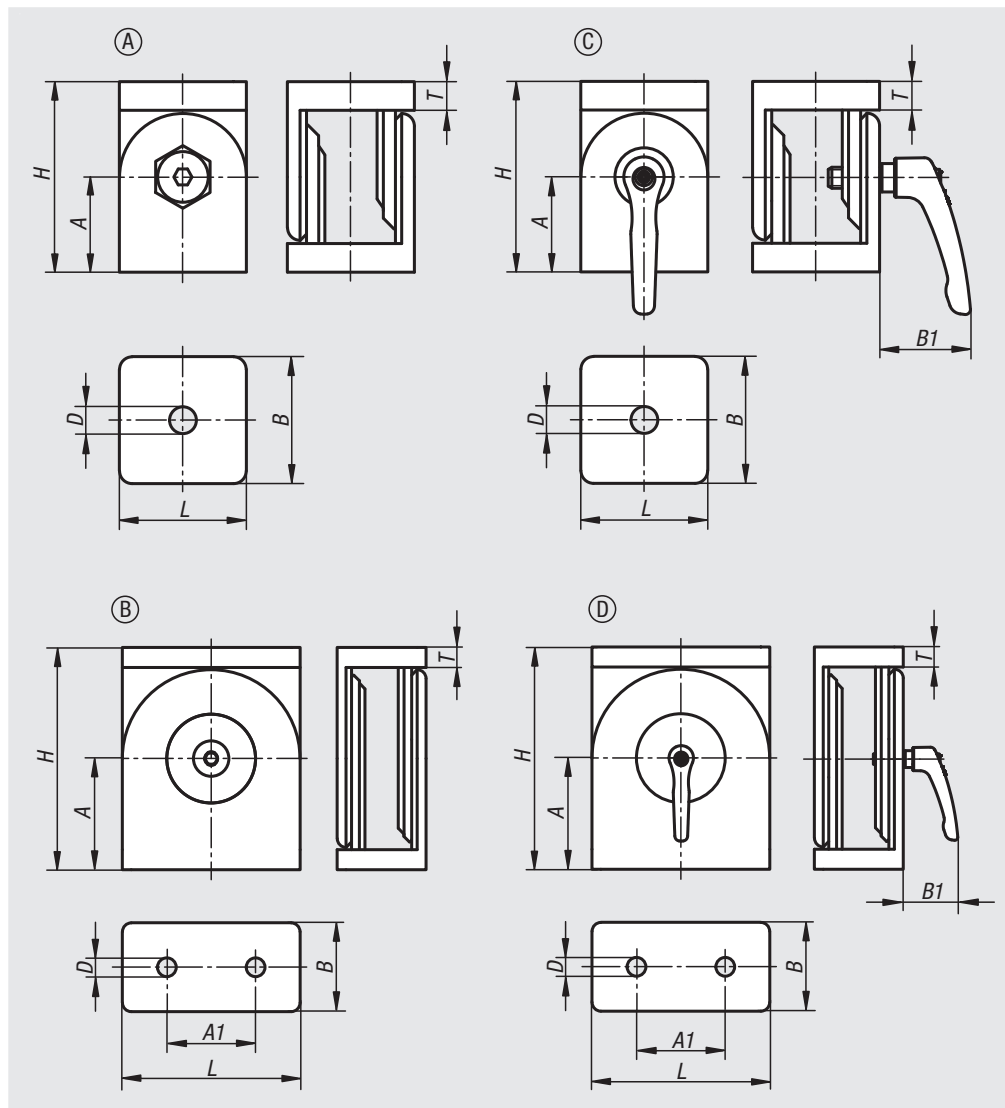
nIm 10270-063030

Note:

Joints for connecting two profiles at any angle.

The adjustment range is 0° to 180°. The joint can also be used as a heavy hinge.

When the spacer rings are inserted, the joint can move freely. When these are removed, the joint can be used as a rigid angle element. The joints are particularly suitable for use as adjustable brackets, swivel arms or similar applications.



Joints

Type B and Type I

Joints without clamping levers

Order No.	Type	Slot width	Form	A	A1	B	D	H	L	T
10270-063030	I	6	A	22,5	-	30	6,4	45	30	7
10270-084040	I	8	A	30	-	40	8,4	60	40	9
10270-084080	I	8	B	50	40	40	8,4	100	80	9
10270-083030	B	8	A	22,5	-	30	8,3	45	30	7
10270-104545	B	10	A	30	-	45	8,5	60	45	8
10270-104590	B	10	B	50	45	45	8,5	100	90	9

Joints with clamping levers

Order No.	Type	Slot width	Form	A	A1	B	B1	D	H	L	T
10270-1063030	I	6	C	22,5	-	30	31	6,4	45	30	7
10270-1084040	I	8	C	30	-	40	31	8,4	60	40	9
10270-2084080	I	8	D	50	40	40	31	8,4	100	80	9
10270-1104545	B	10	C	30	-	45	42,5	8,5	60	45	8
10270-2104590	B	10	D	50	45	45	42,5	8,5	100	90	9

End caps

Type B and Type I



Material:

Polyamide fibreglass reinforced.

Version:

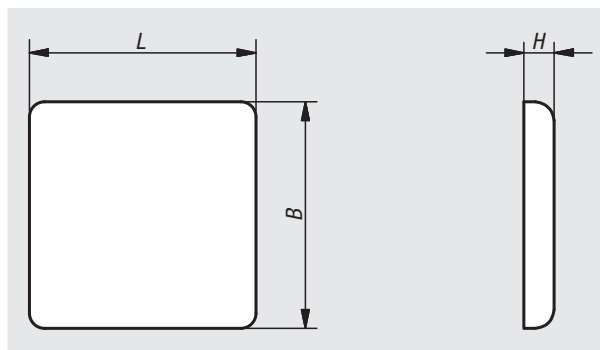
black.

Sample order:

nIm 10300-06303011

Note:

Round edged covers with rotation lock for covering the profile ends. Prevents dirt from penetrating and avoids injuries. Simple clip-on mounting.



Order No.	Type	Slot width	Profile	B	L	H
10300-06303011	I	6	30x30	30	30	3
10300-06306011	I	6	30x60	30	60	3
10300-06606011	I	6	60x60	60	60	3
10300-08164011	I	8	16x40	16	40	4
10300-08404011	I	8	40x40	40	40	4
10300-08408011	I	8	40x80	40	80	4
10300-08808011	I	8	80x80	80	80	4
10300-08303021	B	8	30x30	30	30	4
10300-08306021	B	8	30x60	30	60	4
10300-10404021	B	10	40x40	40	40	4
10300-10408021	B	10	40x80	40	80	4
10300-10454521	B	10	45x45	45	45	4
10300-10456021	B	10	45x60	45	60	4
10300-10459021	B	10	45x90	45	90	4
10300-10909021	B	10	90x90	90	90	4

Cover and adapter profiles

Type B and Type I



Material:

Type I polypropylene.

Type B polypropylene + TPE.

Version:

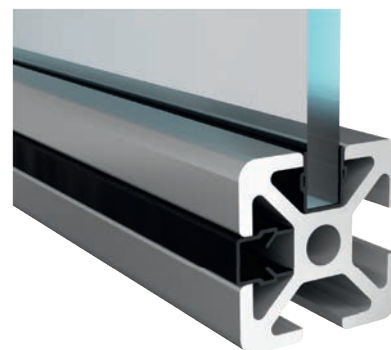
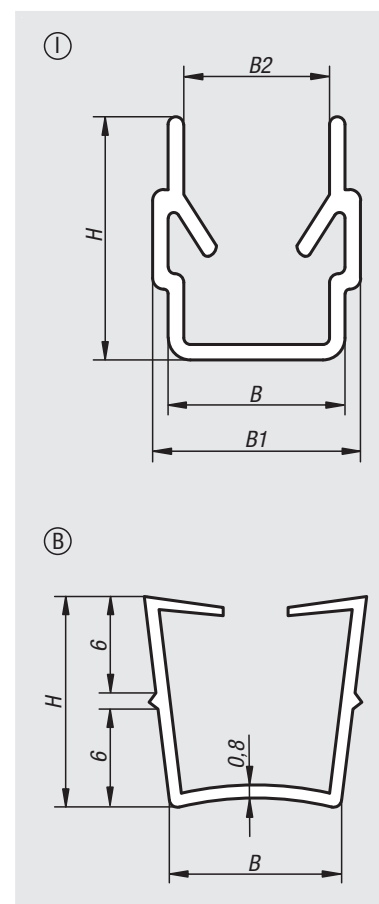
black or bright.

Sample order:

nlm 10315-06120351

Note:

The cover and adapter profile made of flexible plastic are used for two different applications. As a cover profile it seals the profile slots against dust and dirt. As an adapter profile with the open side facing out it is used to hold panel elements.

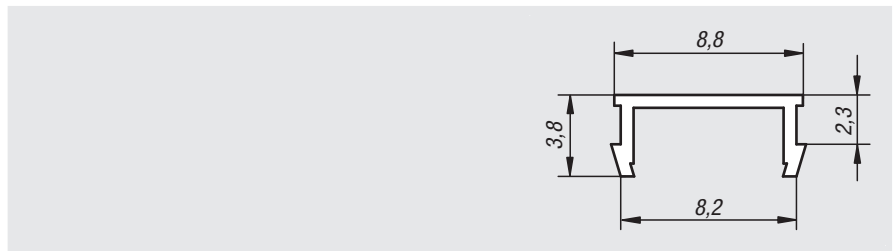


Order No.	Main colour	Type	Slot width	B	B1	B2	H	Length	Panel element
10315-06120351	black	I	6	6	7	4,4	9,1	2000	2,0 - 3,5
10315-06120350	natural	I	6	6	7	4,4	9,1	2000	2,0 - 3,5
10315-08120601	black	I	8	8	9,4	6,6	9,1	2000	2,0 - 6,0
10315-08140601	black	I	8	8	9,4	6,6	11	2000	4,0 - 6,0
10315-08140600	natural	I	8	8	9,4	6,6	11	2000	4,0 - 6,0
10315-10220601	black	B	10	10	-	-	13	2000	2,0 - 6,0

10320

Cover profiles

Type I



Material:
PVC.

Version:
black.

Sample order:
nlm 10320-0811

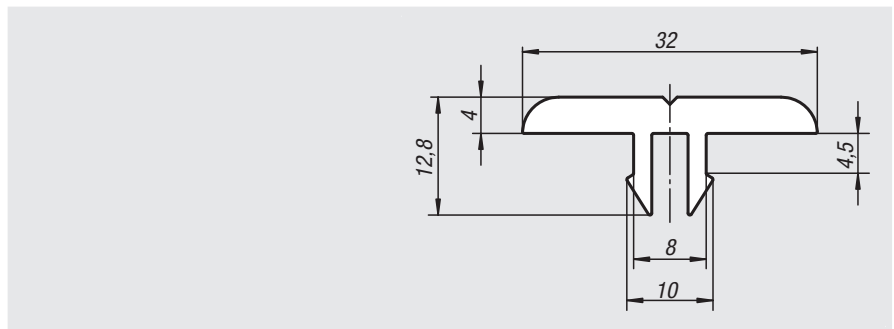
Note:
The cover profile made of flexible plastic is used as a cover for the profile slots to protect against dust and dirt.

Order No.	Type	Slot width	Length
10320-0811	I	8	2000

10330

Slide rails

Type I



Material:
Polyethylene-HD.

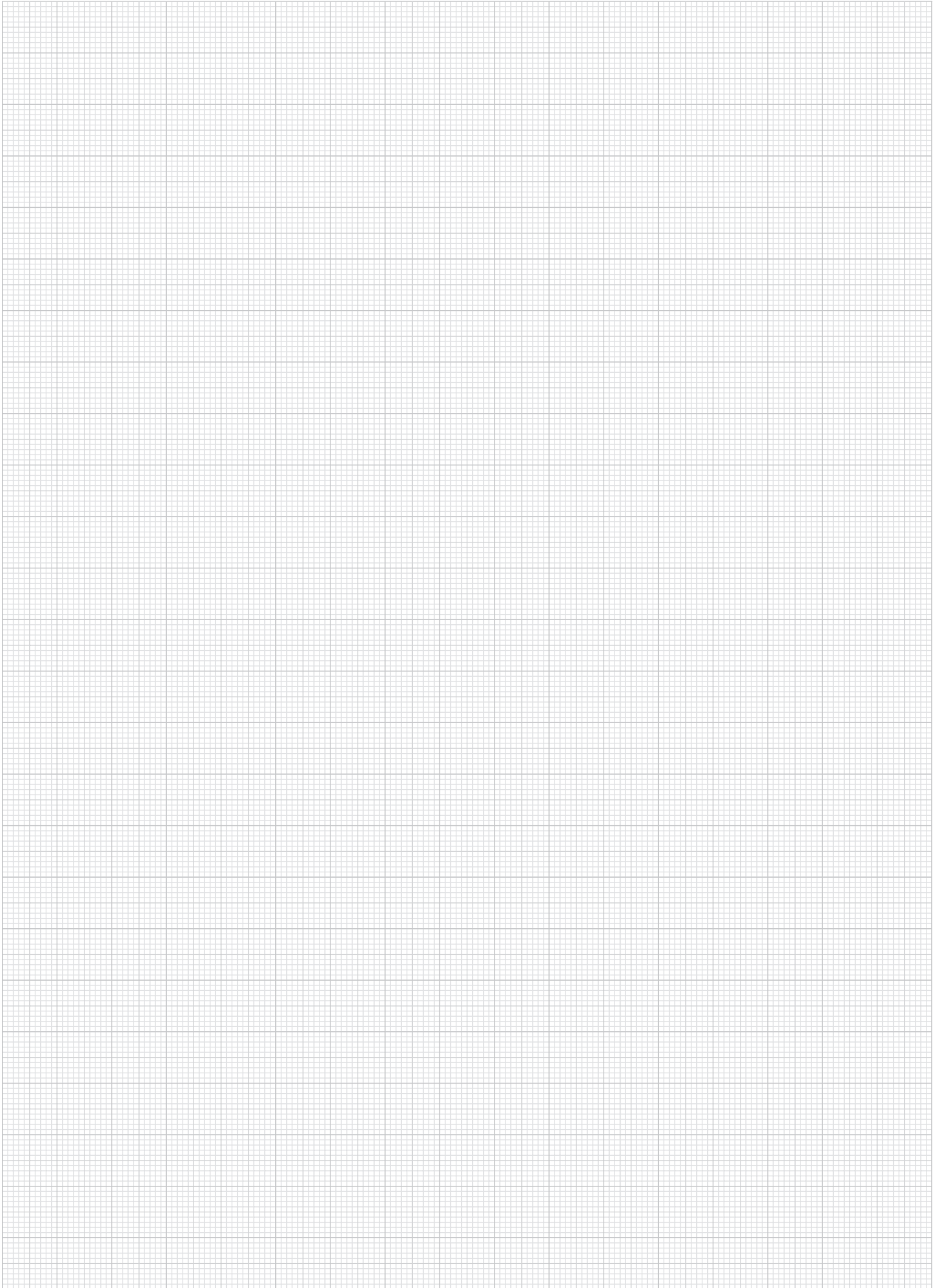
Version:
black.

Sample order:
nlm 10330-081321

Note:
Low-wear slide rail with low slide friction for easy handling of goods. Slide rails can also be used as cover protection, impact protection and guide rails.

Order No.	Type	Slot width	Length
10330-081321	I	8	2000

Notes



A-Z 01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 **10000** 11000 12000

Foot plates

Type B and Type I

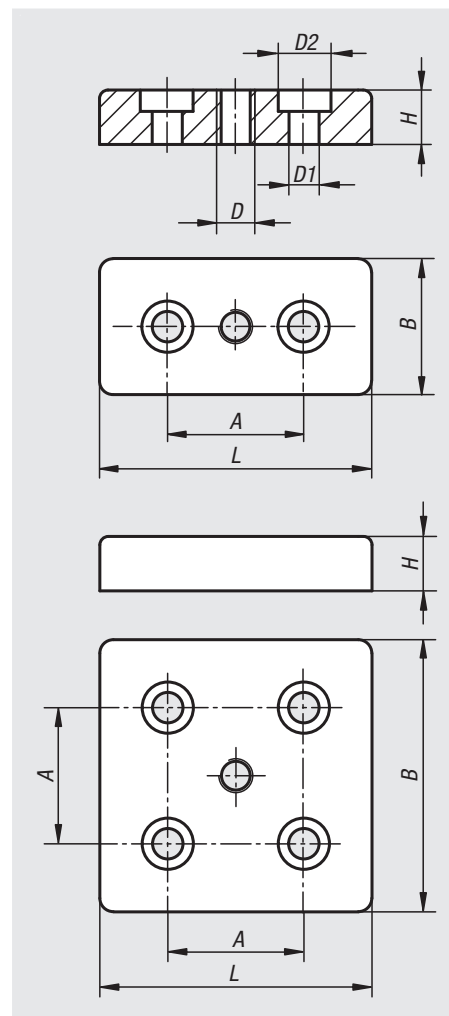


Material:
Die-cast zinc.

Version:
bright or black powder-coated.

Sample order:
nlm 10347-0630601081

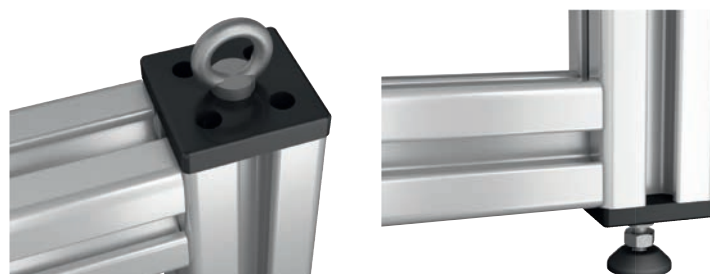
Note:
Used to mount levelling feet, rollers, eye bolts and other elements. Can also be mounted to the side of a profile using slot nuts.



Order No.	Finish	Type	Slot width	Profile	B	L	H	A	D	D1	D2
10347-0840801080	bright	I	8	40x80	40	80	16	40	M8	9	15
10347-0840801100	bright	I	8	40x80	40	80	16	40	M10	9	15
10347-0840801120	bright	I	8	40x80	40	80	16	40	M12	9	15
10347-0840801160	bright	I	8	40x80	40	80	16	40	M16	9	15
10347-0880801080	bright	I	8	80x80	80	80	16	40	M8	9	15
10347-0880801100	bright	I	8	80x80	80	80	16	40	M10	9	15
10347-0880801120	bright	I	8	80x80	80	80	16	40	M12	9	15
10347-0880801160	bright	I	8	80x80	80	80	16	40	M16	9	15
10347-1040802080	bright	B	10	40x80	40	80	16	40	M8	14,5	20
10347-1040802100	bright	B	10	40x80	40	80	16	40	M10	14,5	20
10347-1040802120	bright	B	10	40x80	40	80	16	40	M12	14,5	20
10347-1040802160	bright	B	10	40x80	40	80	16	40	M16	14,5	20
10347-1045902100	bright	B	10	45x90	45	90	16	45	M10	14,5	20
10347-1045902120	bright	B	10	45x90	45	90	16	45	M12	14,5	20
10347-1045902140	bright	B	10	45x90	45	90	16	45	M14	14,5	20
10347-1045902160	bright	B	10	45x90	45	90	16	45	M16	14,5	20
10347-1045902200	bright	B	10	45x90	45	90	16	45	M20	14,5	20
10347-1090902100	bright	B	10	90x90	90	90	16	45	M10	14,5	20
10347-1090902120	bright	B	10	90x90	90	90	16	45	M12	14,5	20
10347-1090902140	bright	B	10	90x90	90	90	16	45	M14	14,5	20
10347-1090902160	bright	B	10	90x90	90	90	16	45	M16	14,5	20
10347-1090902200	bright	B	10	90x90	90	90	16	45	M20	14,5	20

Foot plates

Type B and Type I



Order No.	Finish	Type	Slot width	Profile	B	L	H	A	D	D1	D2
10347-0630601081	black powder-coated	I	6	30x60	30	60	12	30	M8	6,6	11
10347-0630601101	black powder-coated	I	6	30x60	30	60	12	30	M10	6,6	11
10347-0630601121	black powder-coated	I	6	30x60	30	60	12	30	M12	6,6	11
10347-0630601161	black powder-coated	I	6	30x60	30	60	12	30	M16	6,6	11
10347-0660601081	black powder-coated	I	6	60x60	60	60	12	30	M8	6,6	11
10347-0660601101	black powder-coated	I	6	60x60	60	60	12	30	M10	6,6	11
10347-0660601121	black powder-coated	I	6	60x60	60	60	12	30	M12	6,6	11
10347-0660601161	black powder-coated	I	8	60x60	60	60	16	40	M16	9	15
10347-0840801081	black powder-coated	I	8	40x80	40	80	16	40	M8	9	15
10347-0840801101	black powder-coated	I	8	40x80	40	80	16	40	M10	9	15
10347-0840801121	black powder-coated	I	8	40x80	40	80	16	40	M12	9	15
10347-0840801161	black powder-coated	I	8	40x80	40	80	16	40	M16	9	15
10347-0880801081	black powder-coated	I	8	80x80	80	80	16	40	M8	9	15
10347-0880801101	black powder-coated	I	8	80x80	80	80	16	40	M10	9	15
10347-0880801121	black powder-coated	I	8	80x80	80	80	16	40	M12	9	15
10347-0880801161	black powder-coated	I	8	80x80	80	80	16	40	M16	9	15
10347-0830602081	black powder-coated	B	8	30x60	30	60	12	30	M8	9	15
10347-0830602101	black powder-coated	B	8	30x60	30	60	12	30	M10	9	15
10347-0830602121	black powder-coated	B	8	30x60	30	60	12	30	M12	9	15
10347-1045902101	black powder-coated	B	10	45x90	45	90	16	45	M10	14,5	20
10347-1045902121	black powder-coated	B	10	45x90	45	90	16	45	M12	14,5	20
10347-1045902141	black powder-coated	B	10	45x90	45	90	16	45	M14	14,5	20
10347-1045902161	black powder-coated	B	10	45x90	45	90	16	45	M16	14,5	20
10347-1045902201	black powder-coated	B	10	45x90	45	90	16	45	M20	14,5	20
10347-1090902101	black powder-coated	B	10	90x90	90	90	16	45	M10	14,5	20
10347-1090902121	black powder-coated	B	10	90x90	90	90	16	45	M12	14,5	20
10347-1090902141	black powder-coated	B	10	90x90	90	90	16	45	M14	14,5	20
10347-1090902161	black powder-coated	B	10	90x90	90	90	16	45	M16	14,5	20
10347-1090902201	black powder-coated	B	10	90x90	90	90	16	45	M20	14,5	20

Bearing flange

for feed roller



Material:

Bearing flanges and fastening pieces PA-GF.
Bolts steel.

Version:

Black.
Bolts electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nln 10400-5008

Note:

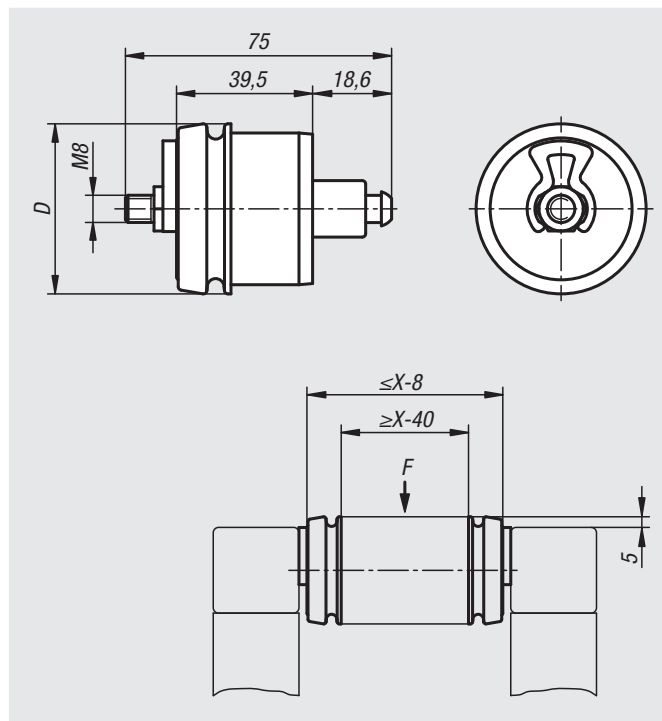
Two bearing flanges combined with a D50 type I aluminium profile tube (10050) form a feed roller (load-bearing roller). The bearing flanges are simply pressed into the aluminium profile tube. These can be used for many conveyance tasks. The bearing flanges have ball bearings and spring-loaded fastening spigots which enable transport rollers to be retrofitted into existing structures.

A roller conveyor is created when several transport rollers are mounted in series.

Two bearing flanges are required for a transport roller.

Accessories:

Aluminium profiles D50 10050
Slot key profile 07076



Order No.	Type	Slot width	D	F max. N	X min.	X max.
10400-5008	I	8	50	1000	160	800

Plastic roller elements

for roller rails



Material:

Roller and cage polyamide, glass-bead reinforced.
Steel axis.

Version:

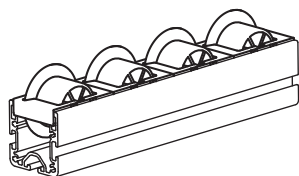
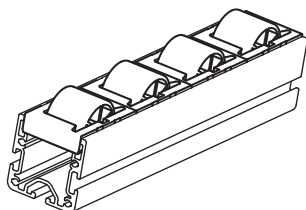
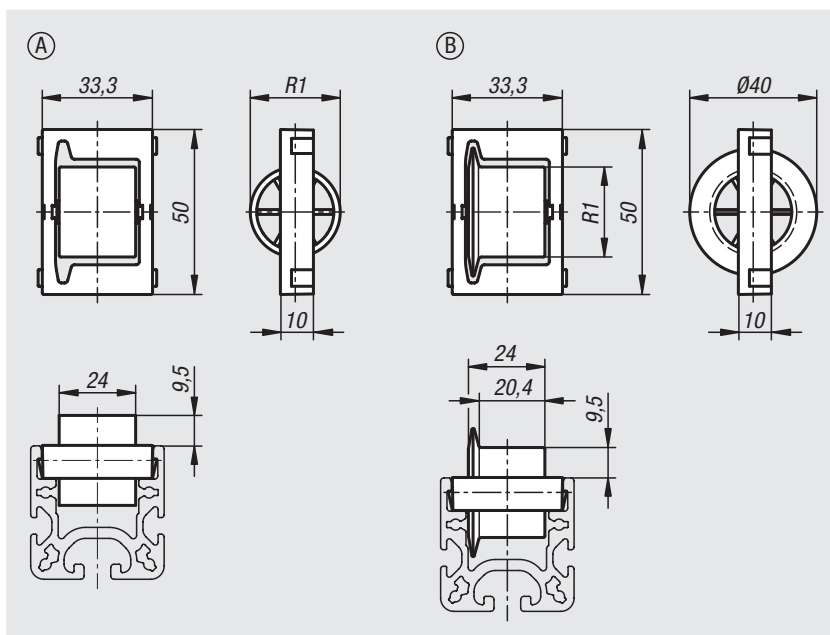
Cage black.
Roller available in different colours.

Sample order:

nIm 10448-1281

Note:

The roller elements are matched to the aluminium profiles for roller rails and can be mounted on them quickly and easily. No tools required. Suitable for aluminium profiles Type B and I.



Order No. Form A without wheel flange	Order No. Form B with wheel flange	Main colour	R1	Load capacity N
10448-1281	10448-2281	black	28	150
10448-1282	10448-2282	yellow	28	150
10448-1283	10448-2283	red	28	150
10448-1284	10448-2284	green	28	150
10448-1285	10448-2285	grey	28	150

10448-01

Stainless steel brakes

for roller elements

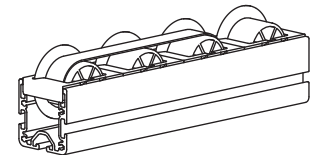
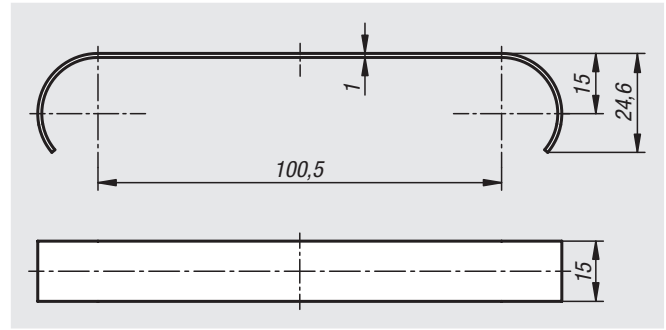


Material:
Stainless steel

Version:
Bright.

Sample order:
nlm 10448-01-10015

Note:
The brake is used in connection with the roller rails. The brake element is pulled over three rollers and ensures soft braking, in particular with heavy workpieces.



Order No.	Item
10448-01-10015	brake

10448-02

Plastic roller elements, compact

for roller rails

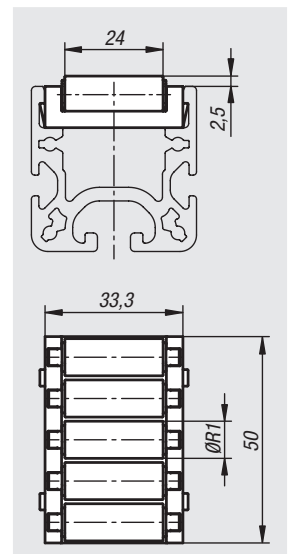
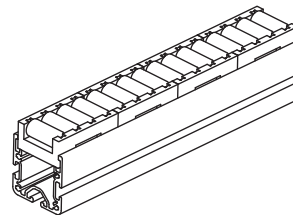


Material:
Roller and cage polyamide, glass-bead reinforced.
Steel axis.

Version:
Cage black.
Roller available in different colours.

Sample order:
nlm 10448-02-091

Note:
The roller elements are matched to the aluminium profiles for roller rails and can be mounted on them quickly and easily. No tools required. The compact design with a small centre distance is optimally designed for the low-vibration conveyance of sensitive items. Suitable for aluminium profiles Type B and I.

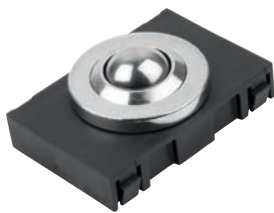


Order No.	Main colour	R1	Load capacity N
10448-02-091	black	9	100
10448-02-092	yellow	9	100
10448-02-093	red	9	100
10448-02-094	green	9	100
10448-02-095	grey	9	100

10448-03

Ball transfer units

for roller rails



Material:

Ball stainless steel.
Housing steel.
Cage polyamide, carbon-fibre reinforced.

Version:

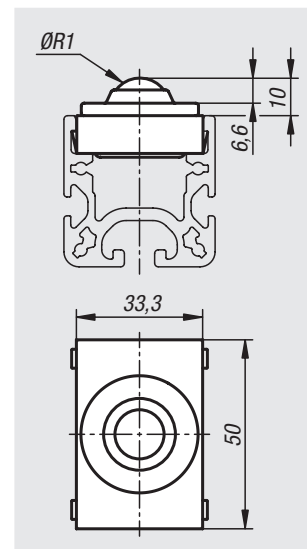
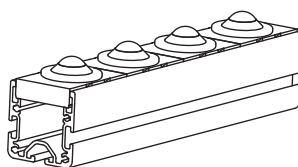
Cage black.

Sample order:

nIm 10448-03-16

Note:

These ball transfer units are matched to the aluminium profiles for roller rails and can be mounted on them quickly and easily.
For flexible movements in two dimensions. With a low-wear and low-friction ball rollers.
No tools required. Suitable for aluminium profiles Type B and I.



Order No.	R1	Load capacity N
10448-03-16	16	100

10448-04

Brush elements, plastic

for roller rails



Material:

Polyamide fibres.
Polypropylene brush head.
Polyamide cage, carbon-fibre reinforced.

Version:

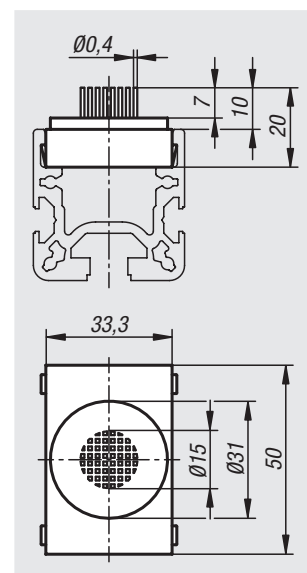
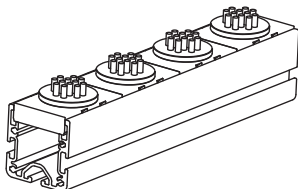
black.

Sample order:

nIm 10448-04-15

Note:

The brush element is matched to the aluminium profiles for roller rails and can be mounted on them quickly and easily.
With the elastic brush fibres, scratch-sensitive objects can be moved flexibly in two dimensions.
No tools required. Suitable for aluminium profiles Type B and I.



Order No.	Load capacity N
10448-04-15	100

10448-05

Spacers, plastic

for roller rails

**Material:**

Polyamide fibreglass reinforced.

Version:

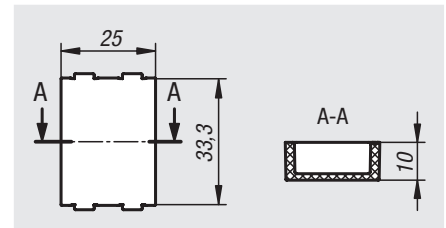
black.

Sample order:

nlm 10448-05-3325

Note:

These spacers are matched to the aluminium profiles for roller rails and can be mounted on them quickly and easily. They are used as spacers between rollers, brushes or ball transfer units. No tools required. Suitable for aluminium profiles Type B and I.



Order No.	Item
10448-05-3325	Spacer

10448-06

Backstop elements, steel

for roller rails

**Material:**

Backstop steel.

Axis steel.

Cage polyamide, carbon-fibre reinforced.

Version:

Electro zinc-plated

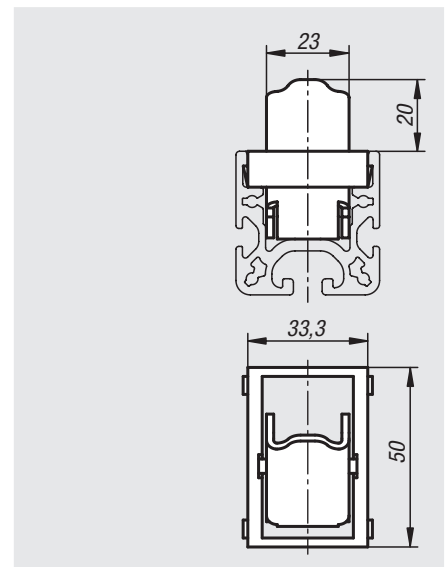
Cage black.

Sample order:

nlm 10448-06-3350

Note:

The backstop element is matched to the aluminium profiles for roller rails and can be mounted on them quickly and easily. It prevents reverse movements of items on the roller tracks. No tools required. Suitable for aluminium profiles Type B and I.



Order No.	Item
10448-06-3350	Backstop element

10448-07

Plastic slide ramps

for roller rails

**Material:**

Polyamide fibreglass reinforced.

Version:

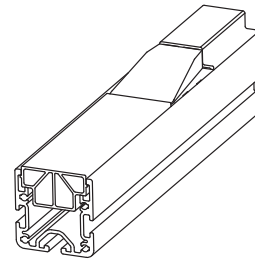
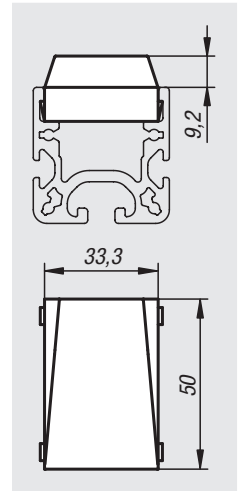
black.

Sample order:

nlm 10448-07-3350

Note:

The slide ramps ensure a soft transition between different heights of the roller tracks.



Order No.	Item
10448-07-3350	Slide ramp

10448-08

Plastic slide rails

for roller rails

**Material:**

Polyethylene

Version:

black.

Sample order:

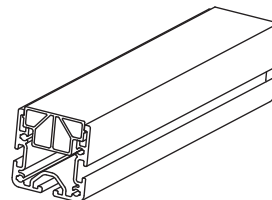
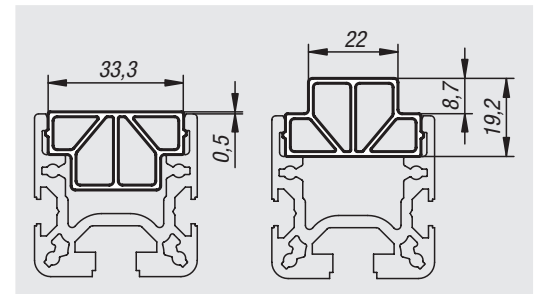
nlm 10448-08-33X2000

Note:

Low-wear slide rail with low slide friction for easy handling of goods. Slide rails can also be used as cover protection, impact protection, guide rails and as a riser plate between ball and brush elements.

The slide rail can be mounted in two different heights.

Suitable for aluminium profiles Type B and I.



Order No.	Length
10448-08-33X2000	2000

10448-50

End plates, steel

for roller rails



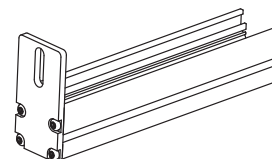
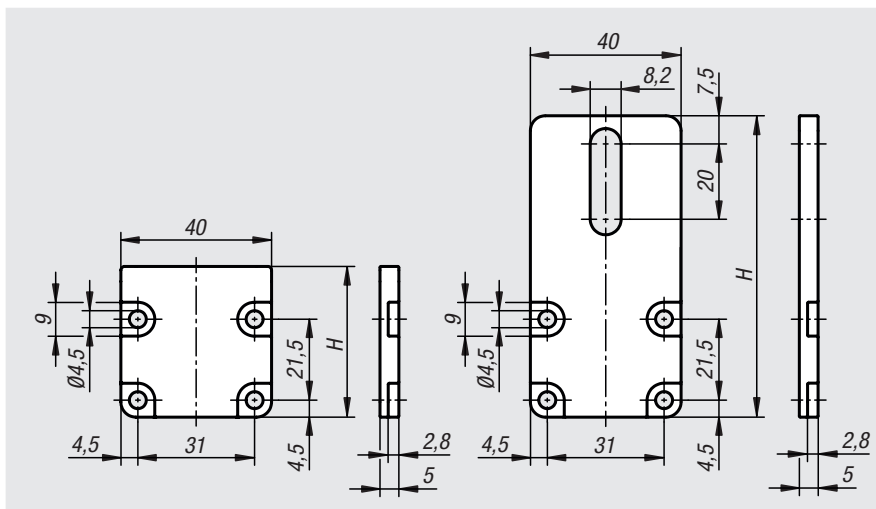
Material:
Steel.

Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 10448-50-4040

Note:
The end plates seal the ends of aluminium profiles for roller rails. They prevent inserts from sliding out. A rubber buffer can also be mounted to the long version.

A mounting set is supplied.



Order No.	H
10448-50-4040	40
10448-50-4080	80

10448-51

Hanging brackets, steel

for roller rails



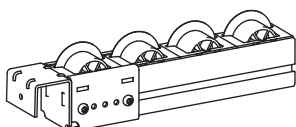
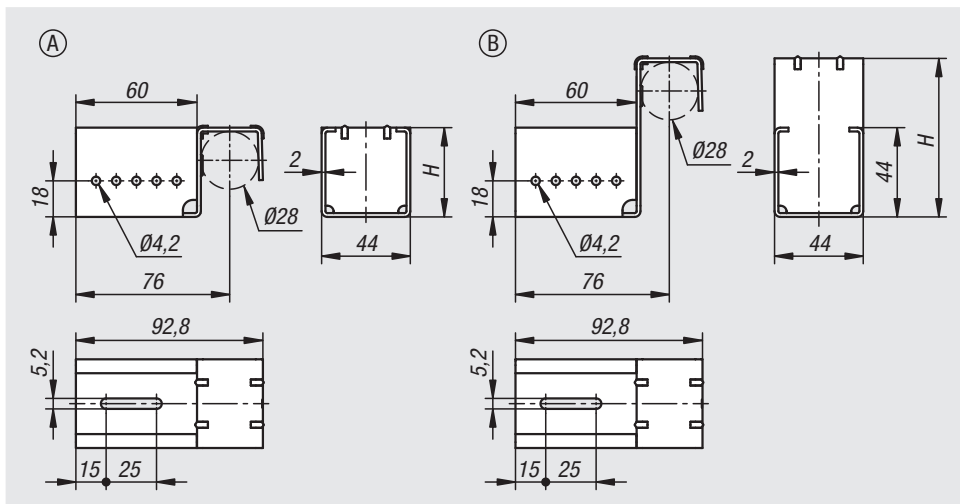
Material:
Steel.

Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 10448-51-444428

Note:
These brackets are used to hang aluminium profiles for roller rails in a round profile.

A mounting set is supplied.



Order No.	Form	Type	H
10448-51-444428	A	without stop	44
10448-51-447828	B	with stop	78,7

Mounting brackets, steel

for roller rails



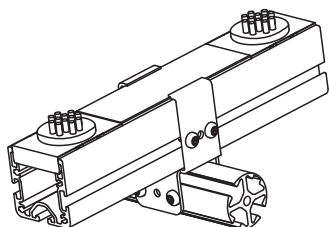
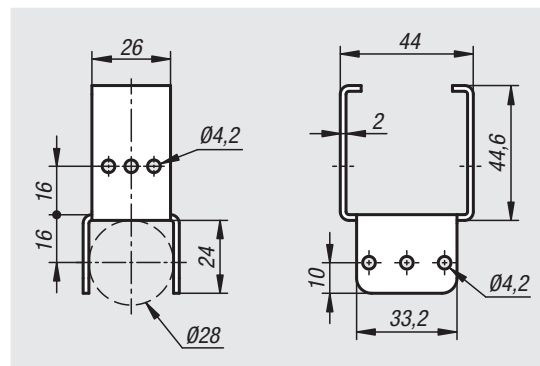
Material:
Steel.

Version:
Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:
nlm 10448-52-4428

Note:
The mounting bracket is used to mount roller rails and round tubes crosswise. They are also used to hang and support the profiles.

A mounting set is supplied.



Order No.

Item

10448-52-4428

Mounting bracket

Roller elements



Material:

Housing glass-bead reinforced polyamide.

Rollers POM.

Screws steel.

Version:

Housing and rollers black.

Screws electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

nIm 10450-1000

Note:

The roller elements are ideal for constructing roller conveyors in any length and width. Suitable for aluminium profiles types B and I. The sprung guide tabs underneath universally match slots sized 8 and 10.

Mounting Form A

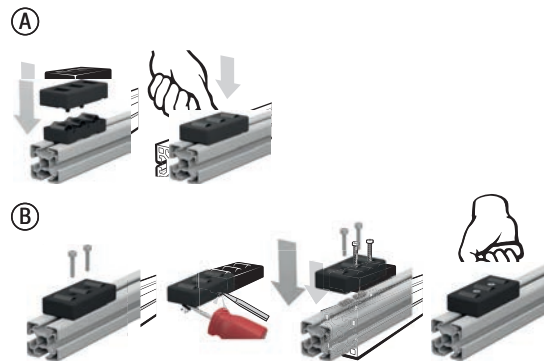
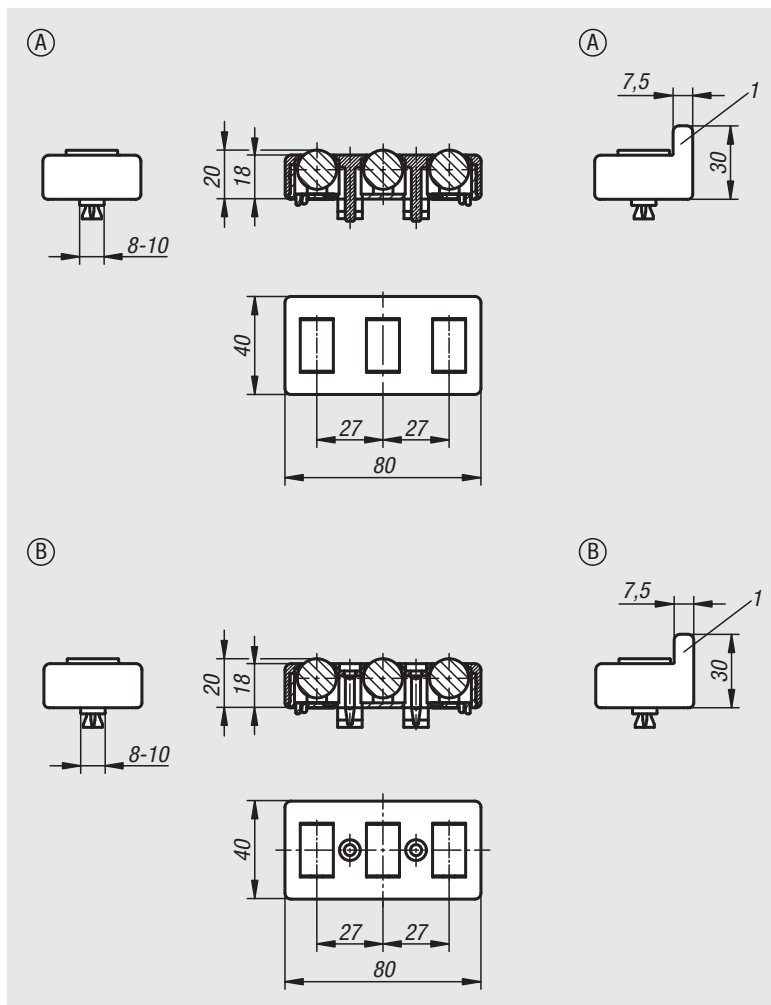
Insert the lower housing part with rollers into the aluminium profile slot. Set the spread pins on the upper housing part into the lower housing part and press down. The spread pins expand the clamps and locks the roller element in the slot.

Mounting Form B

Insert the lower housing part with rollers into the aluminium profile slot. Set the upper housing part on top and press down. Knocking or screwing the screws in locks and clamps the roller element in the slot. Alternatively, the clamps under the lower housing part can be broken off and the roller element can be securely screwed to the aluminium profile using screws and slot keys.

Drawing reference:

1) lateral guide



Order No.	Form	Version	Slot width	Load capacity N
10450-1000	A	without lateral guide	8/10	100
10450-1100	A	with lateral guide	8/10	100
10450-2000	B	without lateral guide	8/10	100
10450-2100	B	with lateral guide	8/10	100

Cable tie block



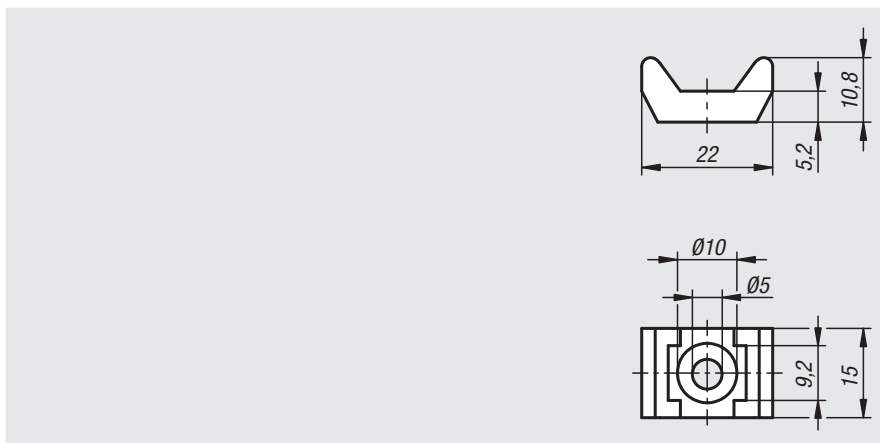
Material:
Polyamide fibreglass reinforced.

Version:
black.

Sample order:
nlm 10451-01

Note:
The cable tie block is a fastening component for cables and hoses. Can be mounted on panel elements or aluminium profiles (5 to 12 mm slots) with a cap screw or pan head screw and a slot key.

The cables and hoses are held in place using cable ties.



Order No.	Slot width
10451-01	5-12

01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Cable clips



Material:
Polyamide.
O-ring FPM 70.

Version:
black.

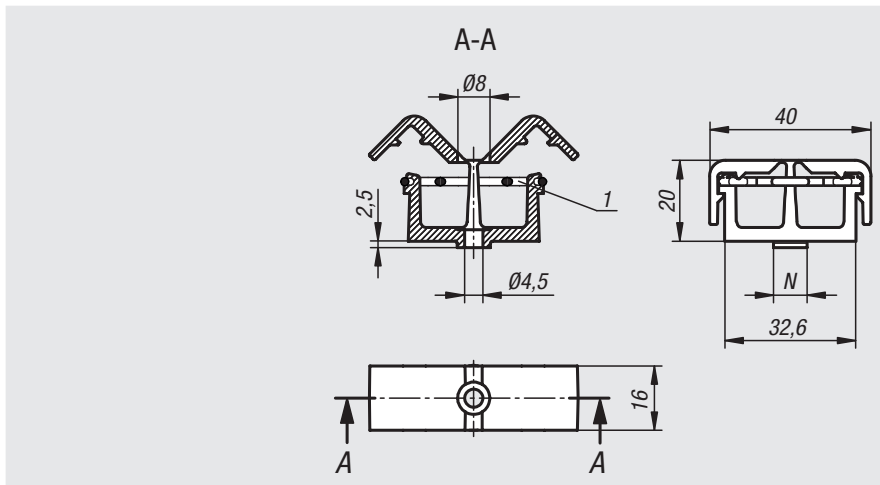
Sample order:
nlm 10453-00

Note:
The cable clip is a fastening component for cables and hoses with a diameter of up to 12 mm.

Can be mounted on panel elements or aluminium profiles (8 or 10 mm slots) with a cap screw or pan head screw and a slot key. The cables are held in place by the stretched O-ring.

With two separate channels.

Drawing reference:
1) O-ring



Order No.	Slot width	N
10453-00	-	-
10453-08	8	8
10453-10	10	10

Cable clips with T-slot key



Material:
Polyamide.
O-ring FPM 70.

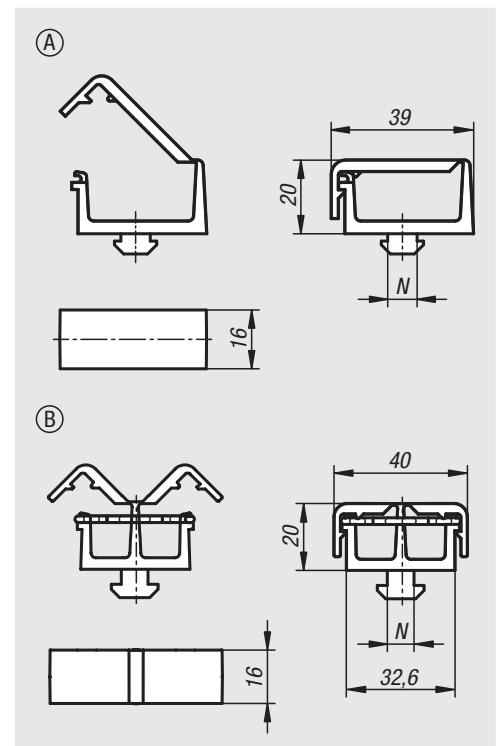
Version:
black.

Sample order:
nlm 10454-1108

Note:
The cable clip is a fastening component for cables and hoses with a diameter up to 12 mm.

The clip is mounted by inserting the T-key into a T-slot and twisting through 90°. The cables are held in place by the stretched O-ring.

Form A: with one channel.
Form B: with two separate channels.



Order No. Form A	Order No. Form B	Type	Slot width	N
10454-1108	10454-2108	Type I	8	8
10454-1208	10454-2208	type B	8	8
10454-1210	10454-2210	type B	10	10

Sensor holders



Material:
Polyamide fibreglass reinforced.

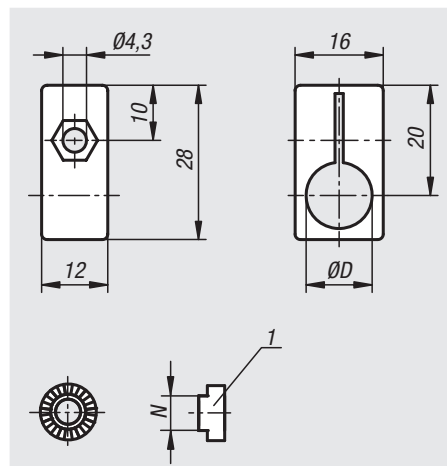
Version:
black.

Sample order:
nlm 10460-080

Note:
For fastening sensors and limit switches to aluminium profiles or panel elements.

Fastening pieces are available for various aluminium profile slot sizes. The fastening piece provides a positive rotation lock and can be adjusted in 15 increments. With no fastening piece the sensor holder can be infinitely adjusted in the angle.

Drawing reference:
1) Fastening piece



Order No.	Item	D	N
10460-080	Sensor holder	8	-
10460-120	Sensor holder	12	-
10460-905	Fastening piece	-	5
10460-906	Fastening piece	-	6
10460-908	Fastening piece	-	8
10460-910	Fastening piece	-	10

10470

Earthing terminal

Type I

**Material:**

Slot key, grub screw and serrated washer, steel.
Nut and washer, brass.

Version:

Slot key, grub screw and serrated washer, electro zinc-plated.

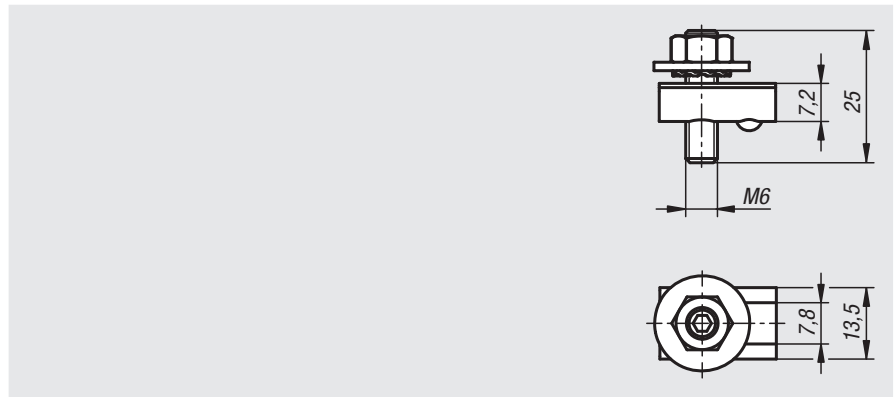
Sample order:

nIm 10470-0806

Note:

For protecting installations and persons. Connectors for earthing aluminium profile structures and interconnecting the aluminium profiles by integrating them into the protective earth (PE) system. Conductive contact is established through defined destruction of the oxide layer in the slot base and on the slot flanks.

The cable lug must be positioned between the serrated washer and the washer during assembly.



Order No.	Type	Slot width
10470-0806	Type I	8

10471

Potential equaliser

Type I

**Material:**

Steel.

Version:

Electro zinc-plated.

Sample order:

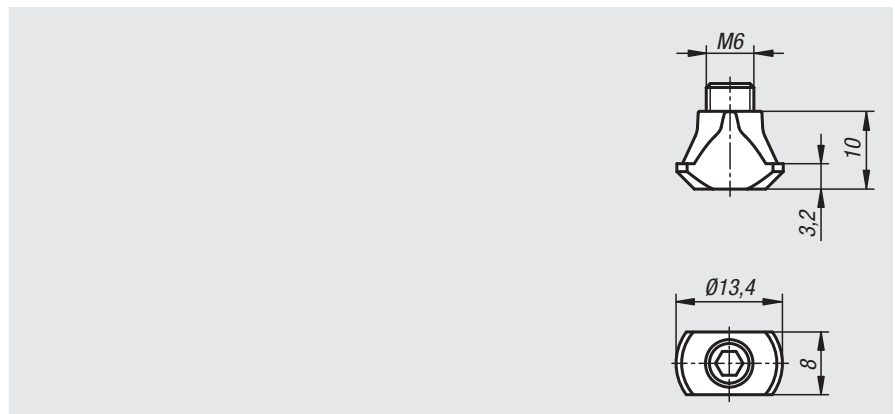
nIm 10471-0806

Note:

For generating electrostatic discharge (ESD). For safely equalising electrostatic charge of profiles. It is swivelled into the slot and screwed against the profiles at a 45° angle. A conductive connection is established by breaking through the oxide layer.

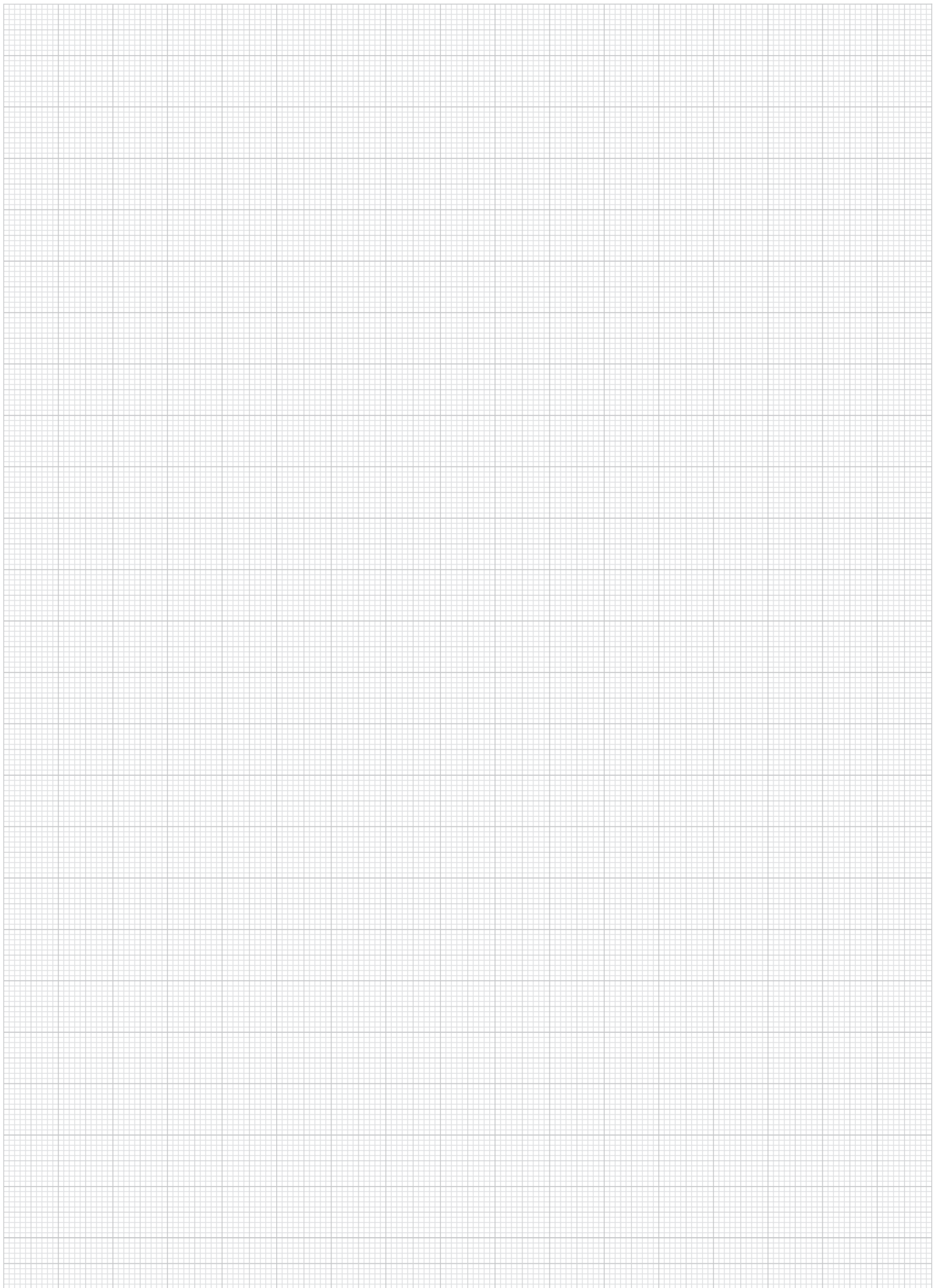
Attention:

A potential equaliser is not an electrical connection of the protective earth (PE) system.



Order No.	Type	Slot width
10471-0806	Type I	8

Notes



A-Z 01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000

Eccentric clamp modules



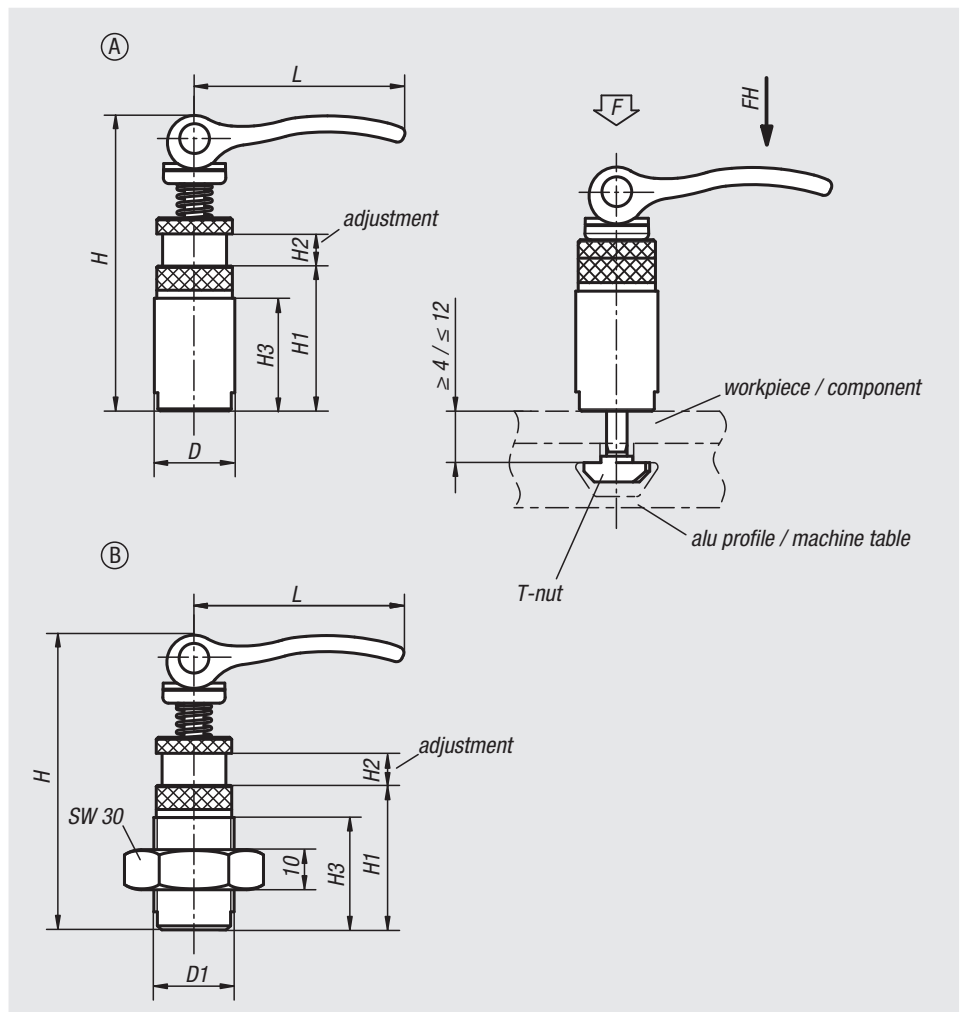
Material:
 Body steel.
 Cam levers cast aluminium.

Version:
 Body black oxidised.
 T-nut electro zinc-plated.
 Cam levers black powder coated.

Sample order:
 nlm 10500-00200808

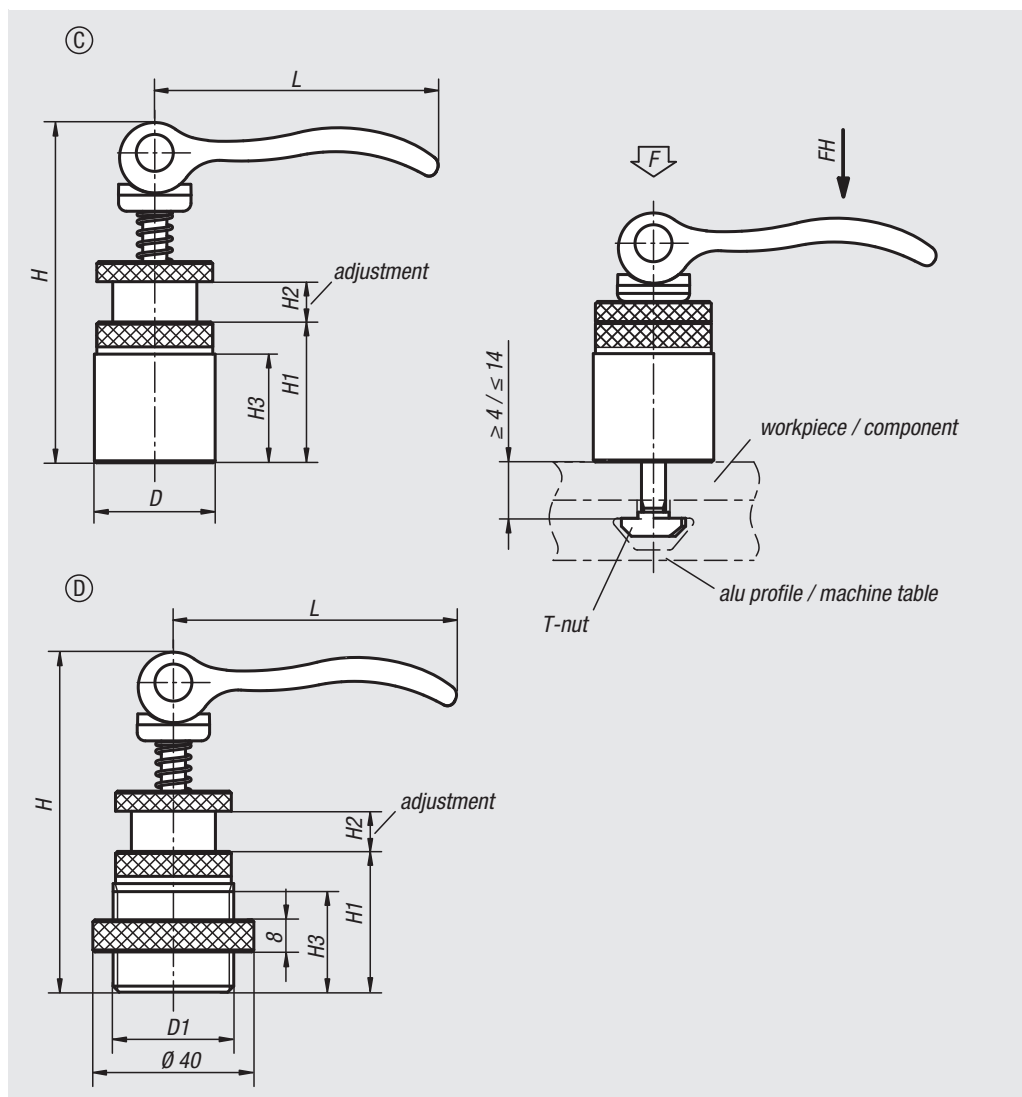
Note:
 The clamp module is inserted into the T-slot from above and secured using the cam lever, no other tools required.

Advantages:
 The eccentric clamp modules can be used on conventional aluminium profile systems or on T-slot tables as stops, fasteners or clamps for components and workpieces.



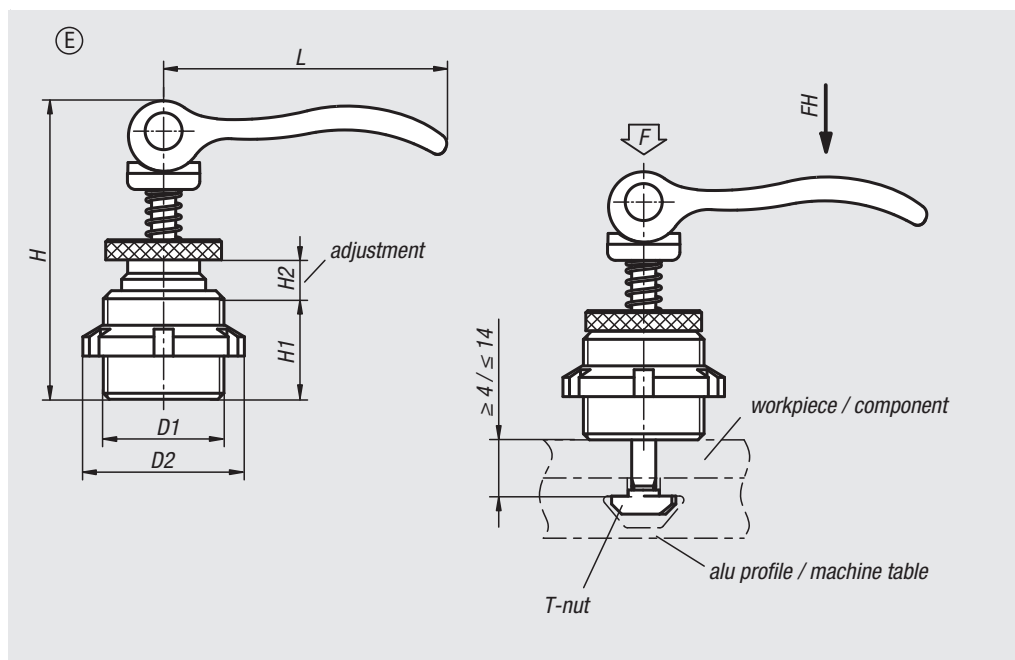
Order No.	Form	D	D1	H	H1	H2	H3	L	suitable for slot width	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
10500-00200808	A	20	-	73,5	36	8	28	52,3	8	2,5	100
10500-10200808	B	-	M20x1,5	73,5	36	8	28	52,3	8	2,5	100

Eccentric clamp modules



Order No.	Form	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	L	suitable for slot width	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
10500-21150606	C	15	-	-	34	10	6	7	35	6	1,5	90
10500-21201008	C	20	-	-	44	13	8	10	52	8	2,5	100
10500-21301008	C	30	-	-	84,6	35	10	25	70,4	8	4	120
10500-31301008	D	-	M30x2	40	84,6	35	10	25	70,4	8	4	120

Eccentric clamp modules



Order No.	Form	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	L	suitable for slot width	Clamping force F (kN)	Hand force FH N
10500-41150706	E	M15X1	25	39	14	7	35	6	1,5	90
10500-41200908	E	M20X1	32	50	18	9	52	8	2,5	100

Cam clamps

for eccentric clamp modules

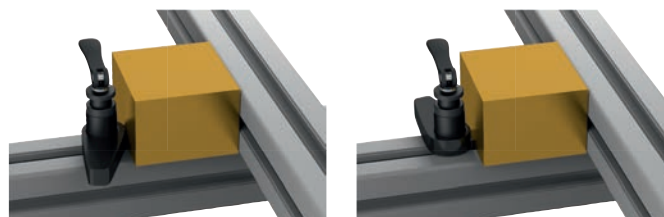
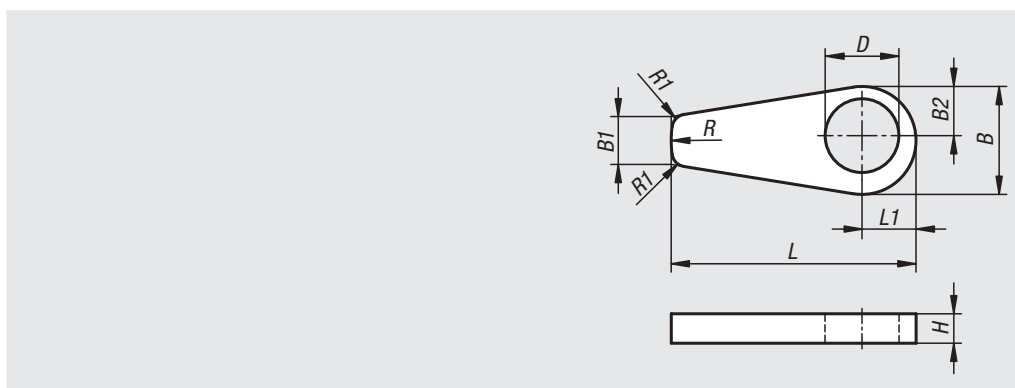


Material:
Steel.

Version:
Black oxidised.

Sample order:
nlm 10505-2008

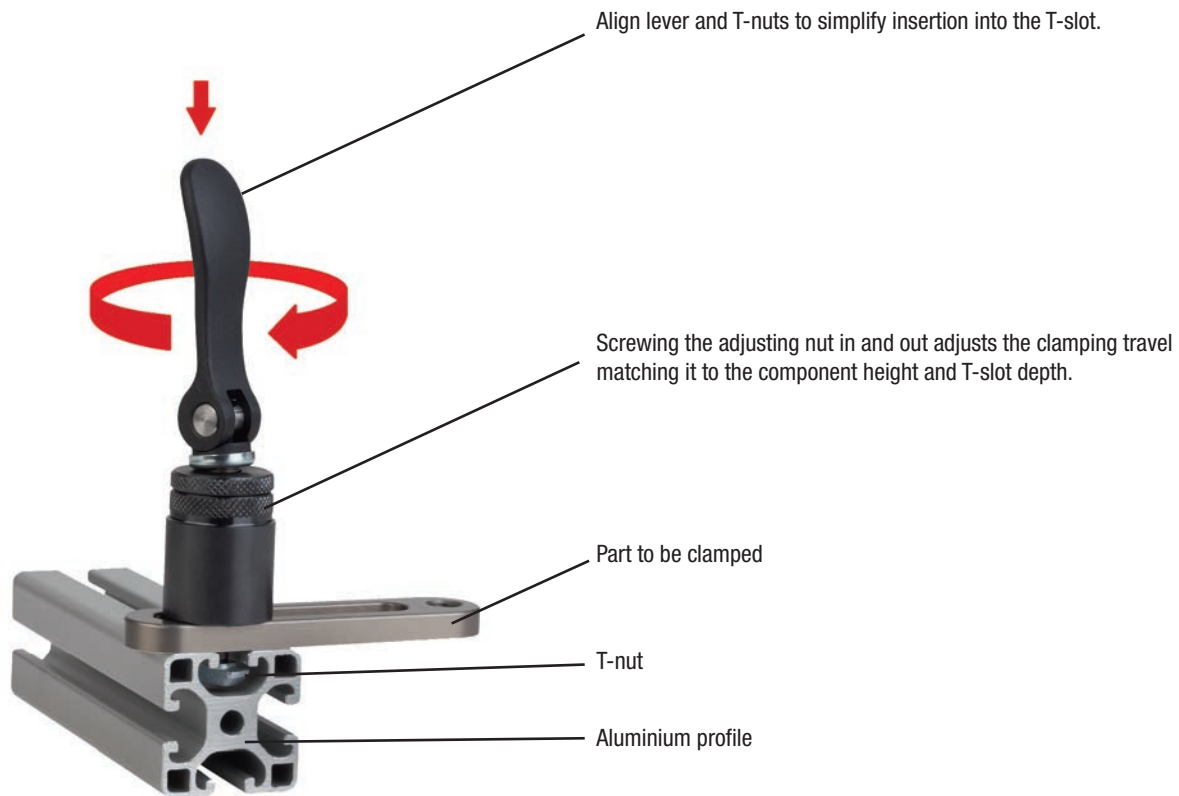
Note:
Cam clamp for indirect clamping in combination with eccentric clamp modules 10500 Form C.



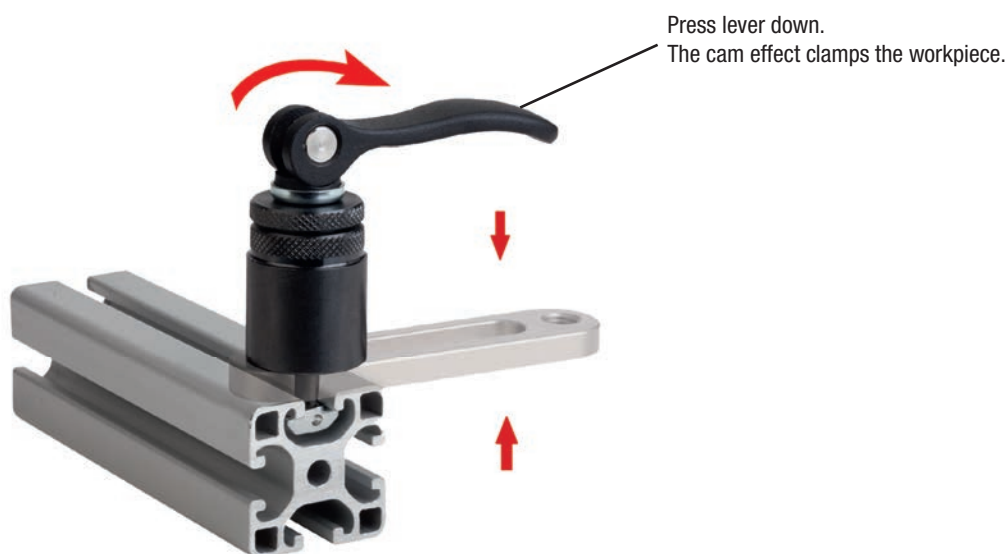
Order No.	B	B1	B2	D	H	L	L1	R	R1
10505-1506	22,1	10	10,05	15,1	6	50	11,05	22	3
10505-2008	29,4	13,34	13,37	20,1	8	66,67	14,7	29,4	3
10505-3010	44,1	20	20,05	30,1	10	100	22,05	44	3

Mounting instructions for eccentric clamp module

Insert by pushing and rotating

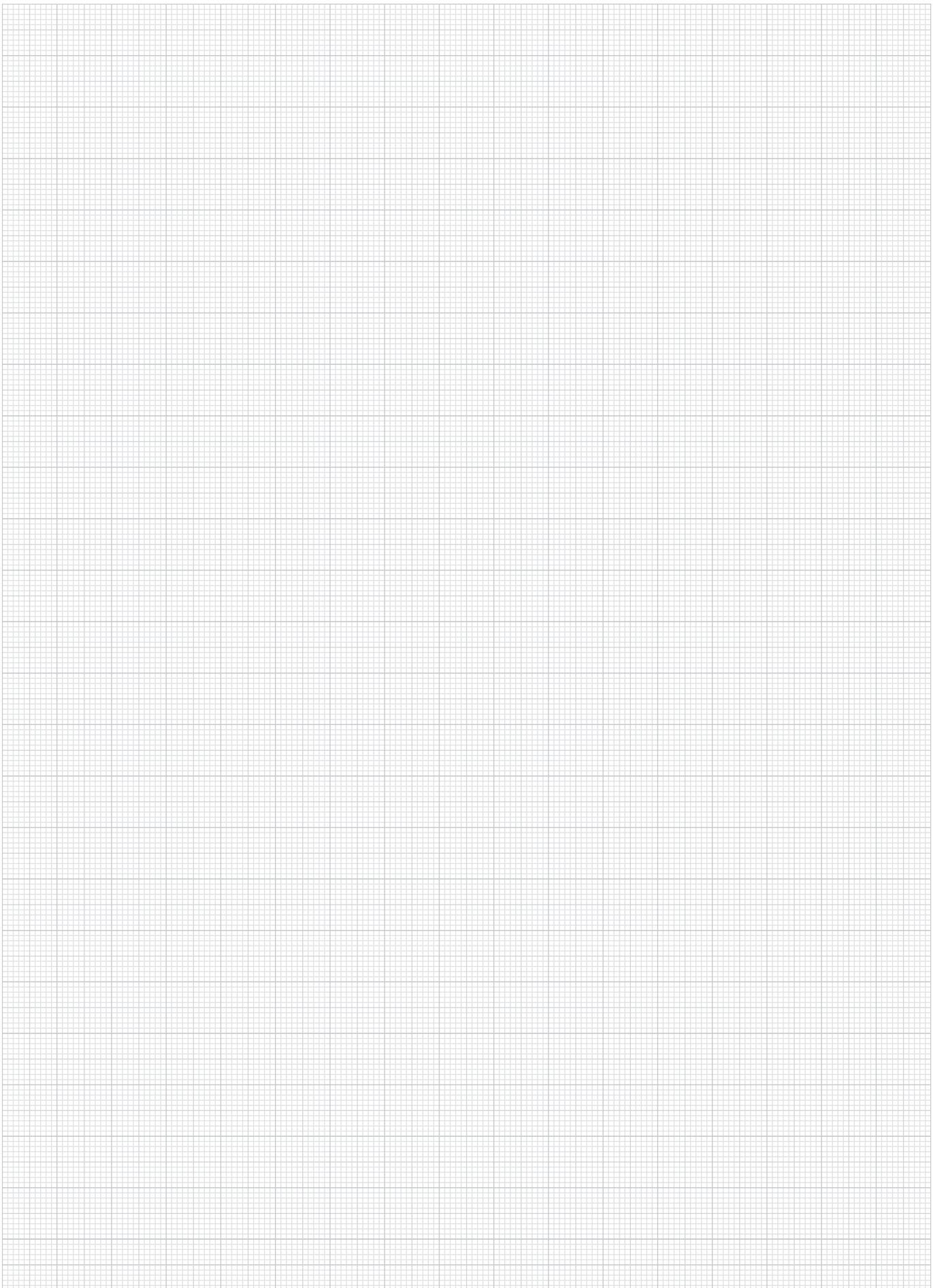


Swivel down to clamp



01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Notes





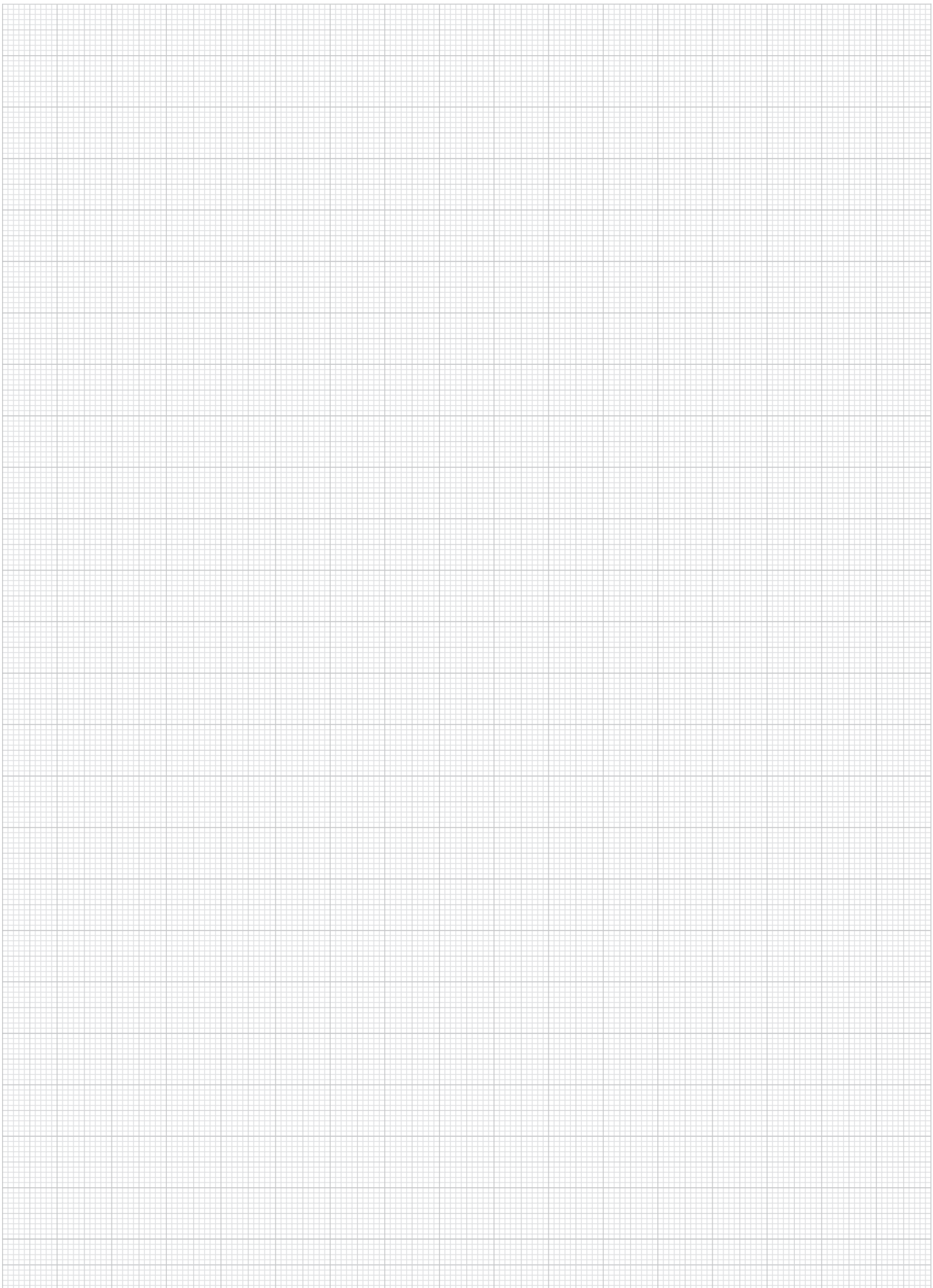
Technical data

Index and list of DIN Standards

A-Z 10000 09000 08000 07000 06000 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000



Notes

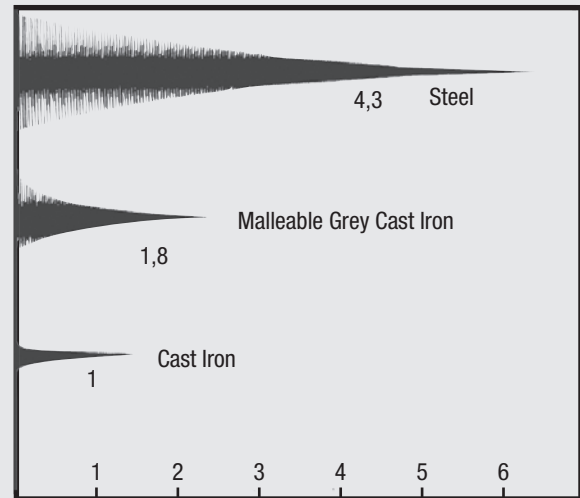


Technical data for grey cast iron (cast iron with flake graphite)

If cast iron is used for the base of drilling, milling, turning fixtures etc, it can give these crucial advantages over traditional steel fixtures:

- Cast iron has very good vibration damping properties (ratio of cast iron's damping effect to that of steel = 1 : 4.3. See also the comparative diagram).
- Cast iron has good fail-safe properties and good resistance to corrosion.
- Cast iron is easy to machine.

Comparison diagram of oscillation amplitude



Micrograph of cast iron with flake graphite



Material		GJL 250	GJL 300
Tensile strength	R_m N/mm ²	250 – 350	300 – 400
0.1 technical elastic limit	$R_{p0,1}$ N/mm ²	–	195 – 260
Elasticity limit 0,1	R_e N/mm ²	165 – 228	195 – 260
Compressive strength	δ_{dB} N/mm ²	840	960
Shearing strength	τ_{aB} N/mm ²	290	345
Modulus of elasticity	E (kN/mm ²)	103 – 118	108 – 137
Density	e g/cm ³	7,2	7,25
Hardness	– HB 30	180 – 250	200 – 275
Coefficient of linear expansion	α 1 · 10 ⁻⁶ /K	10	11,7

Length tolerances for special lengths:

Grey iron and aluminium profiles and steel and plastic offcuts (Group 01000) are mostly cut to length with saw cuts and they may therefore have the following length tolerances because of their variations relative to the standard design:

Linear Dimensions	Deviations in mm
100-290	+ 10 + 3
300-590	+ 15 + 8
over 600	+ 50 + 20

All other nominal sizes are according to "DIN ISO 2768-mk".

Tolerance examples for nominal diameter 60 mm

Legend: ID (bores) [diagonal lines], OD (shafts) [horizontal lines], Do not apply to nominal diameter 60 mm [dashed line], Tolerance ranges acc. to DIN 7157) [Series 1: solid green, Series 2: solid grey]

μm	H9	zc9	zb9	za9	z9	x9	u9	t9	h8	h9	h11	f8	e9	d10	c11	b10	zc10	zb10	za10	x10	u10	zc11	zb11	za11	z11	x11	h9	h11	d9	d11	c11	b11	a11	h12	d12	b12	a12	h13	d13	b13	a13			
> 1	+25	+85	+65	—	+51	+45	—	—	0	0	0	-6	-14	-20	-60	-80	+40	+100	—	+66	—	+60	+120	—	—	—	0	0	-20	-20	-60	-140	-270	+100	0	-20	-140	-270	+140	0	-20	-140	-270	
> 3	0	+60	+40	—	+26	+20	—	—	-14	-25	-60	-20	-39	-60	-100	-120	+60	+100	—	+86	—	+75	+155	—	—	—	-25	-60	-45	-80	-120	-200	-240	+330	0	-100	-120	-240	+370	0	-140	-280	-410	
> 6	0	+80	+50	—	+35	+28	—	—	0	0	0	-10	-20	-30	-70	-140	+80	+128	—	+83	—	+80	—	—	—	—	0	0	-30	-30	-70	-140	+270	+120	0	-30	-140	-270	+180	0	-30	-140	-270	
> 10	0	+97	+67	—	+42	+34	—	—	-18	-30	-75	-28	-50	-78	-118	-145	+80	+128	—	+95	—	+90	+187	+157	—	—	-30	-75	-60	-105	-145	-215	-260	+345	0	-120	-150	-260	+390	0	-180	-210	-320	
> 14	+173	+133	—	+93	+83	—	—	—	-22	-36	-90	-35	-61	-98	-138	-170	+200	+160	+120	+42	—	+240	+200	—	—	—	-36	-90	-76	-130	-170	-240	+370	0	-150	-300	+430	0	-220	-260	-370	-500		
> 18	+43	+130	+90	—	+50	+40	—	—	0	0	0	-16	-32	-50	-95	-150	+200	+178	+142	+120	+115	+110	+130	+90	—	—	0	0	-50	-50	-95	-150	+290	+180	0	-50	-150	-290	+270	0	-50	-150	-290	
> 24	0	+193	+151	—	+60	+45	—	—	-27	-43	-110	-43	-75	-112	-165	-220	+220	+198	+160	+130	+118	+260	+218	—	—	—	-43	-110	-93	-160	-205	-260	+330	+400	0	-180	-230	+330	+470	0	-270	-320	-420	
> 30	+52	+240	+188	+150	+125	+106	—	—	0	0	0	-20	-40	-65	-110	-160	+272	+220	+157	+138	+130	+318	+266	—	—	—	0	0	-65	-65	-110	-160	+300	+210	0	-65	-160	-300	+330	0	-65	-160	-300	
> 40	0	+270	+212	+170	+140	+116	+100	—	-33	-52	-130	-53	-92	-149	-194	-240	+302	+244	+172	+148	+130	+348	+290	—	+218	+160	-52	-130	-117	-195	-240	-290	-370	+430	0	-210	-275	-370	-510	0	-330	-395	-490	
> 50	+62	+336	+262	+210	+174	+142	+122	—	0	0	0	-25	-50	-80	-120	-170	+374	+300	+212	+180	+160	+434	+360	—	+272	+218	0	0	-80	-80	-280	-330	-420	+250	0	-80	-420	-560	+390	0	-80	-560	-700	
> 65	0	+387	+304	+242	+198	+159	+132	—	-39	-62	-160	-64	-112	-180	-230	-290	+425	+342	+280	+236	+197	+485	+402	—	+286	+222	-62	-160	-142	-240	-290	-340	-430	+480	0	-250	-330	-430	-570	0	-390	-470	-570	
> 80	+74	+405	+300	+226	+172	+122	+87	—	0	0	0	-30	-60	-100	-140	-190	+525	+420	+346	+292	+242	+595	+490	—	+362	+312	0	0	-100	-100	-330	-380	-490	+530	+300	0	-100	-490	-640	+460	0	-100	-650	-800
> 100	0	+434	+348	+284	+220	+176	+102	—	-46	-74	-190	-76	-134	-220	-270	-340	+480	+360	+274	+210	+146	+670	+550	—	+400	+336	-74	-190	-174	-290	-340	-430	+500	0	-300	-400	-500	+660	0	-460	-560	-660		
> 120	+87	+532	+422	+345	+269	+211	+124	—	0	0	0	-36	-72	-120	-180	-240	+725	+585	+475	+398	+318	+805	+665	—	+478	+398	0	0	-120	-120	-390	-460	-570	+800	+350	0	-120	-500	-730	+540	0	-120	-760	-920
> 160	0	+445	+335	+268	+178	+124	+102	—	-54	-87	-220	-90	-159	-260	-320	-400	+830	+665	+540	+450	+350	+910	+745	+620	+530	+430	-87	-220	-207	-340	-410	-410	0	-350	-470	-240	-410	0	-540	-660	-740			
> 200	0	—	—	—	+400	+310	+210	+144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+680	+525	+400	+310	+210	+680	+525	+400	+310	+210	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Black numbers = GO limit
Green numbers = NO-GO limit

Series 1 is preferable to Series 2

*) DIN 7157 tolerance ranges are recommended.

"Reproduced with permission of DIN Deutsches Institut für Normungen e.V.
The most recent edition of the standard available from Beuth Verlag GmbH, Burggrafenstraße 4-10, 1000 Berlin 30 is the authoritative version"

ISO fits for standard shafts

August 1966

GERMAN STANDARDS

DK 621.753.2(100)

Tolerance examples for nominal diameter 60 mm		Tolerance ranges acc. to DIN 7157 ¹⁾																ISO fits for standard shafts Tolerance ranges dimensions in µm										DIN 7155 sheet 1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
ID (bores)	OD (shafts)	h5	h6	h7	h8	h9	h10	k5	k6	k7	k8	k9	k10	m5	m6	m7	m8	m9	m10	n5	n6	n7	n8	n9	n10	p5	p6	p7	p8	p9	p10	r5	r6	r7	r8	r9	r10	s5	s6	s7	s8	s9	s10	t5	t6	t7	t8	t9	t10	u5	u6	u7	u8	u9	u10	v5	v6	v7	v8	v9	v10	w5	w6	w7	w8	w9	w10	z5	z6	z7	z8	z9	z10	z11	z12	z13	z14	z15	z16	z17	z18	z19	z20	z21	z22	z23	z24	z25	z26	z27	z28	z29	z30	z31	z32	z33	z34	z35	z36	z37	z38	z39	z40	z41	z42	z43	z44	z45	z46	z47	z48	z49	z50	z51	z52	z53	z54	z55	z56	z57	z58	z59	z60	z61	z62	z63	z64	z65	z66	z67	z68	z69	z70	z71	z72	z73	z74	z75	z76	z77	z78	z79	z80	z81	z82	z83	z84	z85	z86	z87	z88	z89	z90	z91	z92	z93	z94	z95	z96	z97	z98	z99	z100	z101	z102	z103	z104	z105	z106	z107	z108	z109	z110	z111	z112	z113	z114	z115	z116	z117	z118	z119	z120	z121	z122	z123	z124	z125	z126	z127	z128	z129	z130	z131	z132	z133	z134	z135	z136	z137	z138	z139	z140	z141	z142	z143	z144	z145	z146	z147	z148	z149	z150	z151	z152	z153	z154	z155	z156	z157	z158	z159	z160	z161	z162	z163	z164	z165	z166	z167	z168	z169	z170	z171	z172	z173	z174	z175	z176	z177	z178	z179	z180	z181	z182	z183	z184	z185	z186	z187	z188	z189	z190	z191	z192	z193	z194	z195	z196	z197	z198	z199	z200	z201	z202	z203	z204	z205	z206	z207	z208	z209	z210	z211	z212	z213	z214	z215	z216	z217	z218	z219	z220	z221	z222	z223	z224	z225	z226	z227	z228	z229	z230	z231	z232	z233	z234	z235	z236	z237	z238	z239	z240	z241	z242	z243	z244	z245	z246	z247	z248	z249	z250	z251	z252	z253	z254	z255	z256	z257	z258	z259	z260	z261	z262	z263	z264	z265	z266	z267	z268	z269	z270	z271	z272	z273	z274	z275	z276	z277	z278	z279	z280	z281	z282	z283	z284	z285	z286	z287	z288	z289	z290	z291	z292	z293	z294	z295	z296	z297	z298	z299	z300	z301	z302	z303	z304	z305	z306	z307	z308	z309	z310	z311	z312	z313	z314	z315	z316	z317	z318	z319	z320	z321	z322	z323	z324	z325	z326	z327	z328	z329	z330	z331	z332	z333	z334	z335	z336	z337	z338	z339	z340	z341	z342	z343	z344	z345	z346	z347	z348	z349	z350	z351	z352	z353	z354	z355	z356	z357	z358	z359	z360	z361	z362	z363	z364	z365	z366	z367	z368	z369	z370	z371	z372	z373	z374	z375	z376	z377	z378	z379	z380	z381	z382	z383	z384	z385	z386	z387	z388	z389	z390	z391	z392	z393	z394	z395	z396	z397	z398	z399	z400	z401	z402	z403	z404	z405	z406	z407	z408	z409	z410	z411	z412	z413	z414	z415	z416	z417	z418	z419	z420	z421	z422	z423	z424	z425	z426	z427	z428	z429	z430	z431	z432	z433	z434	z435	z436	z437	z438	z439	z440	z441	z442	z443	z444	z445	z446	z447	z448	z449	z450	z451	z452	z453	z454	z455	z456	z457	z458	z459	z460	z461	z462	z463	z464	z465	z466	z467	z468	z469	z470	z471	z472	z473	z474	z475	z476	z477	z478	z479	z480	z481	z482	z483	z484	z485	z486	z487	z488	z489	z490	z491	z492	z493	z494	z495	z496	z497	z498	z499	z500	z501	z502	z503	z504	z505	z506	z507	z508	z509	z510	z511	z512	z513	z514	z515	z516	z517	z518	z519	z520	z521	z522	z523	z524	z525	z526	z527	z528	z529	z530	z531	z532	z533	z534	z535	z536	z537	z538	z539	z540	z541	z542	z543	z544	z545	z546	z547	z548	z549	z550	z551	z552	z553	z554	z555	z556	z557	z558	z559	z560	z561	z562	z563	z564	z565	z566	z567	z568	z569	z570	z571	z572	z573	z574	z575	z576	z577	z578	z579	z580	z581	z582	z583	z584	z585	z586	z587	z588	z589	z590	z591	z592	z593	z594	z595	z596	z597	z598	z599	z600	z601	z602	z603	z604	z605	z606	z607	z608	z609	z610	z611	z612	z613	z614	z615	z616	z617	z618	z619	z620	z621	z622	z623	z624	z625	z626	z627	z628	z629	z630	z631	z632	z633	z634	z635	z636	z637	z638	z639	z640	z641	z642	z643	z644	z645	z646	z647	z648	z649	z650	z651	z652	z653	z654	z655	z656	z657	z658	z659	z660	z661	z662	z663	z664	z665	z666	z667	z668	z669	z670	z671	z672	z673	z674	z675	z676	z677	z678	z679	z680	z681	z682	z683	z684	z685	z686	z687	z688	z689	z690	z691	z692	z693	z694	z695	z696	z697	z698	z699	z700	z701	z702	z703	z704	z705	z706	z707	z708	z709	z710	z711	z712	z713	z714	z715	z716	z717	z718	z719	z720	z721	z722	z723	z724	z725	z726	z727	z728	z729	z730	z731	z732	z733	z734	z735	z736	z737	z738	z739	z740	z741	z742	z743	z744	z745	z746	z747	z748	z749	z750	z751	z752	z753	z754	z755	z756	z757	z758	z759	z760	z761	z762	z763	z764	z765	z766	z767	z768	z769	z770	z771	z772	z773	z774	z775	z776	z777	z778	z779	z780	z781	z782	z783	z784	z785	z786	z787	z788	z789	z790	z791	z792	z793	z794	z795	z796	z797	z798	z799	z800	z801	z802	z803	z804	z805	z806	z807	z808	z809	z810	z811	z812	z813	z814	z815	z816	z817	z818	z819	z820	z821	z822	z823	z824	z825	z826	z827	z828	z829	z830	z831	z832	z833	z834	z835	z836	z837	z838	z839	z840	z841	z842	z843	z844	z845	z846	z847	z848	z849	z850	z851	z852	z853	z854	z855	z856	z857	z858	z859	z860	z861	z862	z863	z864	z865	z866	z867	z868	z869	z870	z871	z872	z873	z874	z875	z876	z877	z878	z879	z880	z881	z882	z883	z884	z885	z886	z887	z888	z889	z890	z891	z892	z893	z894	z895	z896	z897	z898	z899	z900	z901	z902	z903	z904	z905	z906	z907	z908	z909	z910	z911	z912	z913	z914	z915	z916	z917	z918	z919	z920	z921	z922	z923	z924	z925	z926	z927	z928	z929	z930	z931	z932	z933	z934	z935	z936	z937	z938	z939	z940	z941	z942	z943	z944	z945	z946	z947	z948	z949	z950	z951	z952	z953	z954	z955	z956	z957	z958	z959	z960	z961	z962	z963	z964	z965	z966	z967	z968	z969	z970	z971	z972	z973	z974	z975	z976	z977	z978	z979	z980	z981	z982	z983	z984	z985	z986	z987	z988	z989	z990	z991	z992	z993	z994	z995	z996	z997	z998	z999	z1000	z1001	z1002	z1003	z1004	z1005	z1006	z1007	z1008	z1009	z1010	z1011	z1012	z1013	z1014	z1015	z1016	z1017	z1018	z1019	z1020	z1021	z1022	z1023	z1024	z1025	z1026	z1027	z1028	z1029	z1030	z1031	z1032	z1033	z1034	z1035	z1036	z1037	z1038	z1039	z1040	z1041	z1042	z1043	z1044	z1045	z1046	z1047	z1048	z1049	z1050	z1051	z1052	z1053	z1054	z1055	z1056	z1057	z1058	z1059	z1060	z1061	z1062	z1063	z1064	z1065	z1066	z1067	z1068	z1069	z1070	z1071	z1072	z1073	z1074	z1075	z1076	z1077	z1078	z1079	z1080	z1081	z1082	z1083	z1084	z1085	z1086	z1087	z1088	z1089	z1090	z1091	z1092	z1093	z1094	z1095	z1096	z1097	z1098	z1099	z1100	z1101	z1102	z1103	z1104	z1105	z1106	z1107	z1108	z1109	z1110	z1111	z1112	z1113	z1114	z1115	z1116	z1117	z1118	z1119	z1120	z1121	z1122	z1123	z1124	z1125	z1126	z1127	z1128	z1129	z1130	z1131	z1132	z1133	z1134	z1135	z1136	z1137	z1138	z1139	z1140	z1141	z1142	z1143	z1144	z1145	z1146	z1147	z1148	z1149	z1150	z1151	z1152	z1153	z1154	z1155	z1156	z1157	z1158	z1159	z1160	z1161	z1162	z1163	z1164	z1165	z1166	z1167	z1168	z1169	z1170	z1171	z1172	z1173	z1174	z1175	z1176	z1177	z1178	z1179	z1180	z1181	z1182	z1183	z1184	z1185	z1186	z1187	z1188	z1189	z1190	z1191	z1192	z1193	z1194	z1195	z1196	z1197	z1198	z1199	z1200	z1201	z1202	z1203	z1204	z1205	z1206	z1207	z1208	z1209	z1210	z1211	z1212	z1213	z1214	z1215	z1216	z1217	z1218	z1219	z1220	z1221	z1222	z1223	z1224	z1225	z1226	z1227	z1228	z1229	z1230	z1231	z1232	z1233	z1234	z1235	z1236	z1237	z1238	z1239	z1240	z1241	z1242	z1243	z1244	z1245	z1246	z1247	z1248	z1249	z1250	z1251	z1252	z1253	z1254	z1255	z1256	z1257	z1258	z1259	z1260	z1261	z1262	z1263	z1264	z1265	z1266	z1267	z1268	z1269	z1270	z1271	z1272	z1273	z1274	z1275	z1276

Technical Information








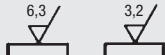
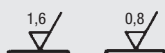
General tolerances. Surface finishes

- norelem products are adapted and manufactured in such a way that they are suitable for their general purpose with reference to material and surface finish. As such, they meet all normal tolerance requirements.
- All dimensions are indicated in mm.
- All weights are approx. data.
- The latest DIN standard sheet version applies to all parts made to DIN standards.
- Variations on dimensions without tolerance values are according to „DIN ISO 2768-mk“ (except linear dimensions of grey cast iron- and Al-profiles).

General Tolerances DIN ISO 2768 T1 and T2

General Tolerances for Linear and Angular Dimensions										DIN ISO 2768 T1					
Tolerance class designation description		Linear Dimensions								Angular Dimensions					
		Permissible deviations in mm for ranges of nominal sizes													
		0,5 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 30	over 30 to 120	over 120 to 400	over 400 to 1000	over 1000 to 2000	over 2000 to 4000						
f	fine	± 0,05	± 0,05	± 0,1	± 0,15	± 0,2	± 0,3	± 0,5	–						
m	medium	± 0,10	± 0,10	± 0,2	± 0,30	± 0,5	± 0,8	± 1,2	± 2						
c	coarse	± 0,20	± 0,30	± 0,5	± 0,80	± 1,2	± 2,0	± 3,0	± 4						
v	very coarse	–	± 0,50	± 1,0	± 1,50	± 2,5	± 4,0	± 6,0	± 8						
Tolerance class designation description		External Radii and Chamfer Heights			Angular Dimensions										
		Permissible deviations in mm for ranges of nominal sizes			Permissible deviations in degrees or minutes for ranges of nominal sizes (shorten leg)										
		0,5 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6	to 10	over 10 to 50	over 50 to 120	over 120 to 400	over 400						
f	fine	± 0,2	± 0,5	± 1	± 1°	± 0°30'	± 0°20'	± 0°10'	± 0° 5'						
m	medium														
c	coarse	± 0,4	± 1,0	± 2	± 1°30'	± 1°30'	± 0°30'	± 0°15'	± 0°10'						
v	very coarse				± 3°30'	± 2°30'	± 1°30'	± 0°30'	± 0°20'						
General Tolerances for Form and Position										DIN ISO 2768 T2					
Tolerance class	Tolerances in mm for														
	Straightness and Flatness						Perpendicularity				Symmetry				Run-out
	Ranges of nominal sizes in mm						Ranges of nominal sizes in mm				Ranges of nominal sizes in mm				
	to 10	over 10 to 30	over 30 to 100	over 100 to 300	over 300 to 1000	over 1000 to 3000	to 100	over 100 to 300	over 300 to 1000	over 1000 to 3000	to 100	over 100 to 300	over 300 to 1000	over 1000 to 3000	
H	0,02	0,05	0,1	0,2	0,3	0,4	0,2	0,3	0,4	0,5	0,5				0,1
K	0,05	0,10	0,2	0,4	0,6	0,8	0,4	0,6	0,8	1,0	0,6		0,8	1	0,2
L	0,10	0,20	0,4	0,8	1,2	1,6	0,6	1,0	1,5	2,0	0,6	1,0	1,5	2	0,5

Method of Indicating Surface Finish to DIN ISO 1302

Graphical symbol of surface finish to DIN 3141	Surface finish values, R_a for permissible roughness height R_t assignation according to DIN 3141		meaning according to ISO 1302
	line 1	line 2	
(Surface without graphical symbol) 			Surfaces which do not need to meet specific requirements
			Surfaces which only have to meet requirements of general evenness and better appearance
			Individual raw surfaces which may be remachined
			Clean raw surface with higher requirements
			Surface with a roughness value which must not exceed the highest permissible medium roughness value
			
			

Technical Information

Screws and Nuts

The values for clamping forces F_{sp} and tightening torques M_{sp} specified in the table apply to standard metric thread according to DIN 13 and head contact surfaces according to DIN 912, 931-934, 6912, 7984, 7990.

The F_{sp} clamping force values result in a 90% utilisation of yield point $\sigma_{0.2}$ (DIN 267 pg. 3) subject to the respective coefficient of friction in threads.

It can be inferred from the table which screw with which quality is required for a particular coefficient of friction in thread in order to apply a given F_M assembly force ($F_{sp} \geq F_M$).

The M_{sp} tightening torques are calculated based on the F_{sp} clamping forces assuming $\mu_G = \mu_K = \mu_{ges}$.

Determination of the M_{sp} tightening torque at 90 % yield point utilisation for a screw specified in size and quality is made according to the table at the right subject to the underhead friction occurring (μ_K), irregardless of a coefficient of friction in thread deviating from it.

To attain the applicable rated load torque it is still necessary to reduce half the spread of the designated torque wrench by the particular tightening torque M_{sp} .

Calculation of the table values and information for applications according to VDI guideline 2230.

Clamping force and tightening torques

Standard thread	$\mu_{total}^* = \mu_G = \mu_K$	Set screws					
		clamping force F_{sp} in kN			tightening torque M_{sp} in Nm		
		by grade					
		8.8	10.9	12.9	8.8	10.9	12.9
M4	0,08	4,40	6,40	7,5	2,2	3,2	3,8
	0,10	4,20	6,20	7,3	2,5	3,7	4,3
	0,12	4,05	6,00	7,0	2,8	4,1	4,8
	0,14	3,90	5,70	6,7	3,1	4,5	5,3
M5	0,08	7,16	10,50	12,3	4,3	6,3	7,3
	0,10	6,90	10,10	11,9	4,9	7,2	8,5
	0,12	6,63	9,74	11,4	5,5	8,1	9,5
	0,14	6,36	9,34	10,9	6,0	8,9	10,4
M6	0,08	10,10	14,90	17,4	7,4	10,9	12,7
	0,10	9,74	14,30	16,7	8,5	12,5	14,7
	0,12	9,35	13,70	16,1	9,5	14,0	16,4
	0,14	8,97	13,20	15,4	10,4	15,3	17,9
M8	0,08	18,50	27,20	31,9	17,9	26,2	30,7
	0,10	17,90	26,20	30,7	20,6	30,3	35,5
	0,12	17,20	25,20	29,5	23,1	34,0	39,7
	0,14	16,50	24,20	28,3	25,3	37,2	43,6
M10	0,08	29,50	43,30	50,7	36,0	53,0	61,0
	0,10	28,40	41,80	48,9	41,0	61,0	71,0
	0,12	27,30	40,20	47,0	46,0	68,0	80,0
	0,14	26,20	38,50	45,1	51,0	75,0	88,0
M12	0,08	43,00	63,10	73,9	61,0	90,0	105,0
	0,10	41,40	60,90	71,2	71,0	104,0	122,0
	0,12	39,90	58,50	68,5	80,0	117,0	137,0
	0,14	38,30	56,20	65,8	87,0	128,0	150,0

Standard thread	$\mu_{total}^* = \mu_G = \mu_K$	Set screws					
		clamping force F_{sp} in kN			tightening torque M_{sp} in Nm		
		by grade					
		8.8	10.9	12.9	8.8	10.9	12.9
M14	0,08	59,0	86,7	101,0	97	143	167
	0,10	56,9	83,6	97,8	113	165	194
	0,12	54,7	80,4	94,1	127	186	218
	0,14	52,6	77,2	90,3	139	205	239
M16	0,08	81,0	119,0	139,0	147	216	253
	0,10	78,2	115,0	134,0	172	252	295
	0,12	75,3	111,0	130,0	194	285	333
	0,14	72,4	106,0	124,0	214	314	367
M20	0,08	131,0	186,0	218,0	298	424	496
	0,10	126,0	180,0	210,0	347	494	578
	0,12	121,0	173,0	202,0	392	558	653
	0,14	117,0	166,0	194,0	431	615	719
M24	0,08	188,0	268,0	313,0	512	730	854
	0,10	182,0	259,0	303,0	597	850	995
	0,12	175,0	249,0	291,0	673	959	1122
	0,14	168,0	239,0	280,0	742	1057	1237
M30	0,08	300,0	430,0	500,0	1000	1450	1700
	0,10	290,0	415,0	485,0	1190	1700	2000
	0,12	280,0	400,0	465,0	1350	1900	2250
	0,14	270,0	385,0	450,0	1500	2100	2500
M36	0,08	440,0	630,0	730,0	1750	2500	3000
	0,10	425,0	600,0	710,0	2100	3000	3500
	0,12	410,0	580,0	680,0	2350	3300	3900
	0,14	395,0	560,0	660,0	2600	3700	4300

Screw stability according to DIN ISO 20898 T 1 (4.92)

Grades	5.8	6.8	8.8	10.9	12.9
Minimum tensile strength R_m N/mm ²	500	600	800	1000	1200
Minimum yield point R_e N/mm ²	400	480	640	900	1080
0.2-proof stress $R_{p0.2}$ N/mm ²	-	-	640	900	1080
Test stress S_p N/mm ²	364	440	582	792	950
Failure strain A_5 %	10	8	12	9	8
Impact strength (ISO test piece) Nm/cm ²	-	-	60	40	30

The respective grades mean (as shown with 8.8):

$$\text{First number } 8. = \frac{\text{minimum tensile strength } R_m}{100} = 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$$

$$\text{Second number } .8 = \frac{\text{minimum yield point } R_e}{\text{minimum tensile strength } R_m} \cdot 10 = 640 \text{ N/mm}^2 \text{ (80 \% von } R_m)$$

Nut stability according to DIN ISO 20898 T 2 (2.94)

Grade ID numbers	5	6	8	10	12
Test stress S_p N/mm ²	500	600	800	1000	1200

The grades mean (as shown with 10):

$$10 = \frac{\text{test stress } S_p}{100}$$

This test stress is equal to the minimum tensile strength of a screw that can be loaded when pairing with the corresponding nut up to the minimum yield point of the screw.

Technical Information

Screws and Nuts

The coefficients of friction (see table) fluctuate over a wide range. They fluctuate even when tightening and by production run of the same screws.

Because μ_G and μ_K are generally of different sizes a wide range of tightening torques arise as a result.

Calculation is performed using various coefficients of friction in accordance with VDI guideline 2230. By contrast Illgner/Blume in their „Schrauben Vademecum“ calculate using a coefficient of friction $\mu_{ges} = \mu_G = \mu_K$.

Here it proceeds according to VDI methods. However if μ_G and/or μ_K are unknown, $\mu_G = 0,12$ or $\mu_K = 0,12$ would typically be used.

Coefficient of friction μ_G in the thread (according to Strelow or VDI 2230)

μ_G	Thread				External thread (screw)									
	Thread	Material			Steel									
		Material	Surface		black tempered or phosphated			electro zinc-plated (Zn6)		electro cadmium-plated (Cd6)		adhesive		
			Surface	Tapping	lubrication		rolled		machine-cut	machine-cut or rolled				
				dry	lubricated	MoS ₂ *	lubricated	dry	lubricated	dry	lubricated	dry		
Internal thread (nut)	Steel	electro cadmium-plated	machine-cut	bright	dry	0,12	0,10*	0,08	0,10	-	0,10	-	0,08	0,16
						0,10	-	-	-	0,12	0,10	-	-	0,14
						0,08	-	-	-	-	-	0,12	0,12	-
						-	0,10	-	0,10	-	0,10	-	0,08	-
						-	0,08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	GJL/GJMB	bright												
	AlMg	bright												

* Molybdenum disulfide

Coefficient of friction μ_K on the head or nut engaging surface (according to Strelow or VDI 2230)

μ_K	Support surface				Screw head									
	Support surface	Material			Steel									
		Material	Surface		black tempered or phosphated				electro zinc-plated (Zn6)		electro cadmium-plated (Cd6)			
			Surface	Manu- facture	lubrication		pressed		turned	smoothed	pressed			
				dry	lubricated	MoS ₂ *	lubricated	MoS ₂ *	lubricated	dry	lubricated	dry	lubricated	
Counter support	Steel	bright	smoothed	dry	-	0,16	-	0,10	-	0,16	0,10	-	0,08	-
					0,12	0,10	0,08	0,10	0,08	-	0,10	0,08	0,08	
					0,10	-	0,10	-	0,10	0,16	0,10	-	-	
		electro cadmium-plated	mached	dry	0,08				-	-	0,12	0,12		
		GJL/GJMB			bright	smoothed	-	0,10	-	-	-	0,10	to	0,18
			mached	dry			-	0,14	-	0,10	-	0,14	0,10	0,10
		AlMg			mached	dry	-	0,08				-	-	-

* Molybdenum disulfide

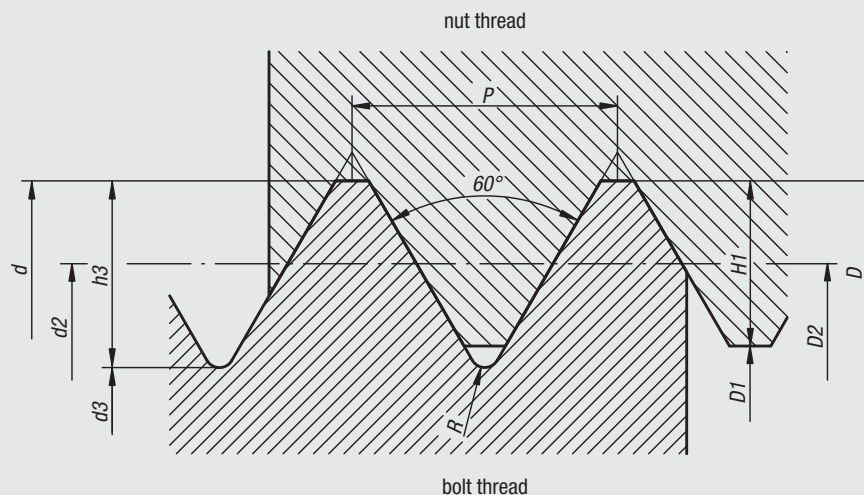
Metric ISO Threads

The medium tolerance class applies to the threads listed, i.e. 6H for nut threads and 6g for bolt threads. The (metal) threads in this catalogue are manufactured according to these tolerance classes.

Technical Information about threads of aluminium grips:

Especially threads of aluminium grips cannot be true to gauge size due to final surface finish refinement and the removal of material during related pretreatment.

The majority of these threads are moulded in order to strengthen the material. As a result, the tearing resistance of aluminium for a thread with M5 x 10 is higher than 2000 N.



Coarse thread series 1

Thread description d = D	Pitch P	Thread-pitch Ø d2 = D2	Minor Ø		Thread depth		Radius R	Core hole drill Ø
			bolt d3	nut D1	bolt h3	nut H1		
M 3	0,50	2,68	2,39	2,46	0,31	0,27	0,07	2,5
M 4	0,70	3,55	3,14	3,24	0,43	0,38	0,10	3,3
M 5	0,80	4,48	4,02	4,13	0,49	0,43	0,12	4,2
M 6	1,00	5,35	4,77	4,92	0,61	0,54	0,14	5,0
M 8	1,25	7,19	6,47	6,65	0,77	0,68	0,18	6,8
M10	1,50	9,03	8,16	8,38	0,92	0,81	0,22	8,5
M12	1,75	10,86	9,85	10,11	1,07	0,95	0,25	10,2
M16	2,00	14,70	13,55	13,84	1,23	1,08	0,29	14,0
M20	2,50	18,38	16,93	17,29	1,53	1,35	0,36	17,5
M24	3,00	22,05	20,32	20,75	1,84	1,62	0,43	21,0
M30	3,50	27,73	25,71	26,21	2,15	1,89	0,51	26,5
M36	4,00	33,40	31,09	31,67	2,45	2,17	0,58	32,0

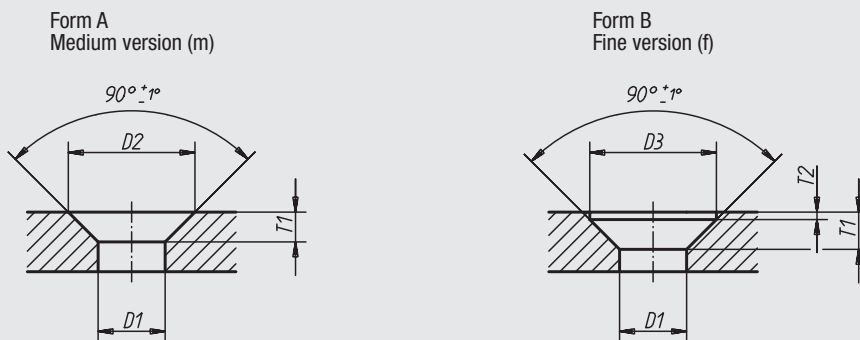
Threads

Threads are manufactured to ISO DIN 13 medium tolerance class, i.e. 6H for nut threads and 6g for bolt threads. External threads up to 60 mm are generally supplied fully threaded. Screw lengths of 70 mm and more are supplied with 60 mm long threads.

Spot facing for countersunk screws and socket head screws

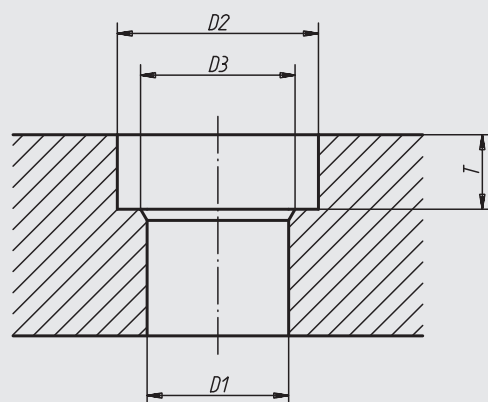
- Spot facing model B:**
 – for countersunk screws DIN 7991.
- Spot facing model J:**
 – for socket head screws DIN 6912.
- Spot facing model K:**
 – for socket head screws DIN 912.

- Note:**
- * Clearance hole medium according to DIN ISO 273.
 - ** Clearance hole fine according to DIN ISO 273.
 - *** 90° counterbore or rounded, under 12 mm thread diameter only deburred.



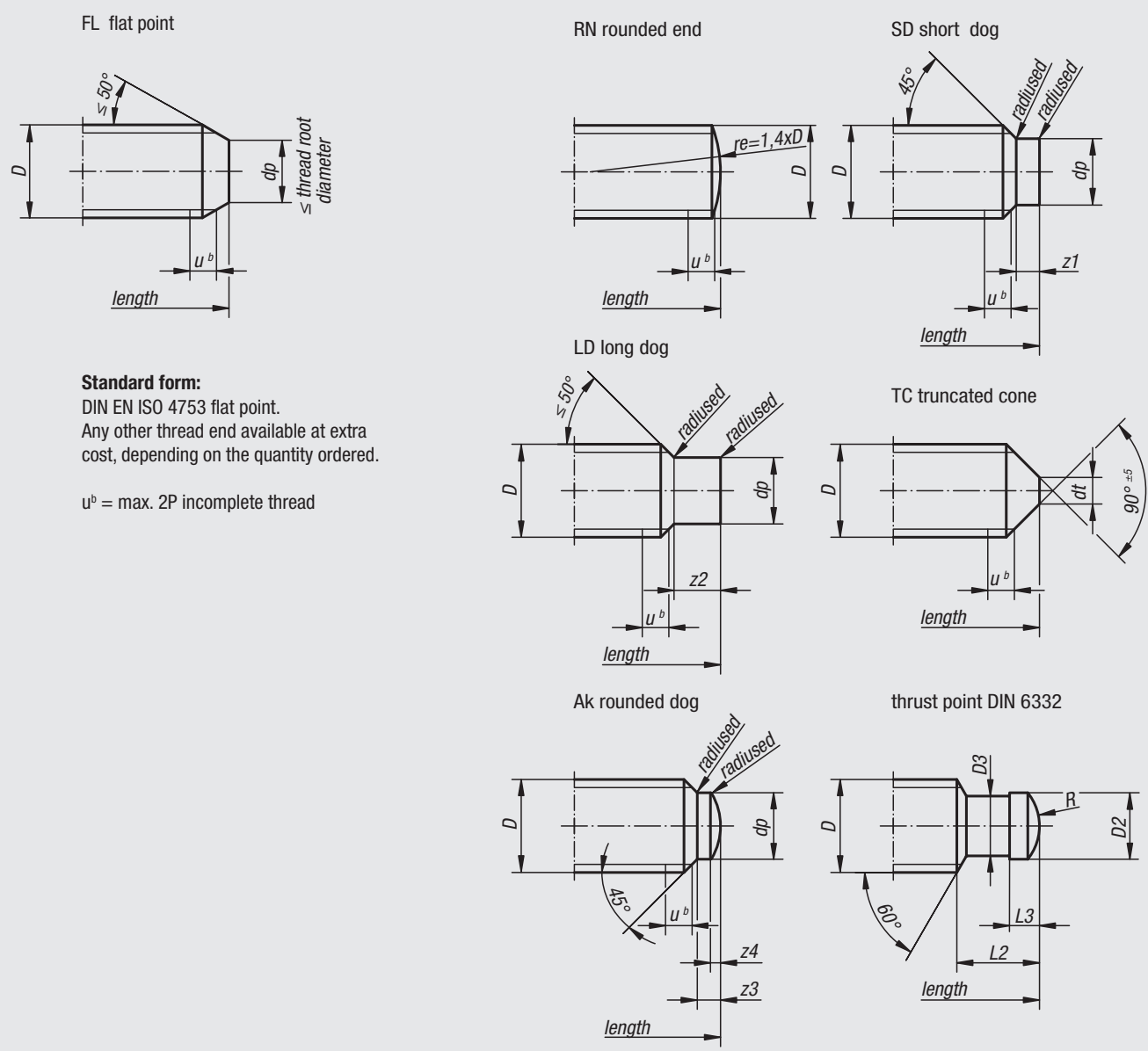
For Thread Ø	medium (m) version			fine (f) versions			
	D1 ^{H13*}	D2 ^{H13}	T1 [≈]	D1 ^{H12**}	D3 ^{H12}	T1 [≈]	T2 ^{+0,1}
M3	3,4	6,6	1,6	3,2	6,3	1,7	0,2
M4	4,5	9,0	2,3	4,3	8,3	2,4	0,4
M5	5,5	11,0	2,8	5,3	10,4	2,9	0,5
M6	6,6	13,0	3,2	6,4	12,4	3,3	0,5
M8	9,0	17,2	4,1	8,4	16,5	4,4	0,5
M10	11,0	21,5	5,3	10,5	20,5	5,5	0,5
M12	13,5	25,5	6,0	13,0	25,0	6,5	0,5
M16	17,5	31,5	7,0	17,0	31,0	7,5	0,5
M20	22,0	38,0	8,0	21,0	37,0	8,5	0,5

Form J, Form K



For Thread Ø	D1		D2	D3***	T		acceptable deviation
	medium (m) H13*	fine (f) H12**			model J	model K	
M3	3,4	3,2	6	–	–	3,4	+0,2 0
M4	4,5	4,3	8	–	3,4	4,6	+0,4 0
M5	5,5	5,3	10	–	4,2	5,7	+0,4 0
M6	6,6	6,4	11	–	4,8	6,8	+0,4 0
M8	9,0	8,4	15	–	6,0	9,0	+0,4 0
M10	11,0	10,5	18	–	7,5	11,0	+0,4 0
M12	13,5	13,0	20	16	8,5	13,0	+0,4 0
M16	17,5	17,0	26	20	11,5	17,5	+0,4 0
M20	22,0	21,0	33	24	13,5	21,5	+0,4 0

DIN 78 thread ends DIN 6332 thrust points



Standard form:
 DIN EN ISO 4753 flat point.
 Any other thread end available at extra cost, depending on the quantity ordered.

$u^b = \text{max. 2P incomplete thread}$

Thread- Ø	Thread ends to DIN EN ISO 4753						Thread ends with thrust points to DIN 6332					
	D	dp h13	dt h16*	z1 + IT14	z2 + IT14	z3 + IT14	z4 ≈	D2 h11	D3 -0,1	L2	L3	R
M4	2,5	2,5	—	1,00	2,0	1,00	0,50	—	—	—	—	—
M5	3,5	3,5	—	1,25	2,5	1,25	0,60	—	—	—	—	—
M6	4,0	4,0	1,5	1,50	3,0	1,50	0,70	4,5	4,0	6,0	2,5	3
M8	5,5	5,5	2,0	2,00	4,0	2,00	1,00	6,0	5,4	7,5	3,0	5
M10	7,0	7,0	2,5	2,50	5,0	2,50	1,00	8,0	7,2	9,0	4,5	6
M12	8,5	8,5	3,0	3,00	6,0	3,00	1,25	8,0	7,2	10,0	4,5	6
M14	10,0	10,0	4,0	3,50	7,0	3,50	1,50	—	—	—	—	—
M16	12,0	12,0	4,0	4,00	8,0	4,00	1,75	12,0	11,0	12,0	5,0	9
M18	13,0	13,0	5,0	4,50	9,0	4,50	2,00	—	—	—	—	—
M20	15,0	15,0	5,0	5,00	10,0	5,00	2,00	15,5	14,4	14,0	5,5	13
M22	17,0	17,0	6,0	5,50	11,0	5,50	2,50	—	—	—	—	—
M24	18,0	18,0	6,0	6,00	12,0	6,00	2,50	—	—	—	—	—
M27	21,0	21,0	8,0	6,70	13,5	6,70	3,00	—	—	—	—	—

* Point up to 5 mm Ø thread end lightly flattened or lightly rounded.

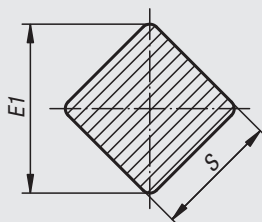
01000
02000
03000
04000
05000
06000
07000
08000
09000
10000
A-Z

Squares ends for spindles and operating parts

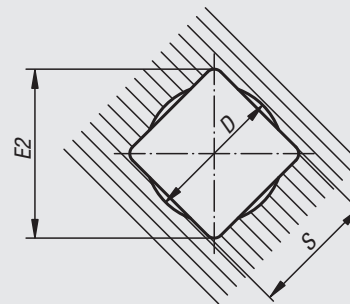
* Internal squares are allowed to be recessed in the middle third of each side. D max. defines the borehole diameter which leaves appropriate clearance when disposed concentrically to the internal square.

** External squares made on round steel bar may fall below the minimum size by the amount of tolerance on the steel bar, i.e. by h11.

A External square

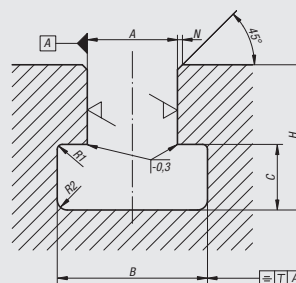


B Internal square



S H11/h11	D* max.	max.	E1		E2 min.
			min.**		
4,0	4,2	5,0	4,8		5,3
5,0	5,3	6,5	6,0		6,6
5,5	5,8	7,0	6,6		7,2
6,0	6,3	8,0	7,2		8,1
7,0	7,3	9,0	8,4		9,1
8,0	8,4	10,0	9,6		10,1
9,0	9,5	12,0	10,8		12,1
10,0	10,5	13,0	12,0		13,1
11,0	11,6	14,0	13,2		14,1
12,0	12,6	16,0	14,4		16,1
13,0	13,7	17,0	15,6		17,1
14,0	14,7	18,0	16,8		18,1
16,0	16,8	21,0	19,2		21,2
17,0	17,9	22,0	20,4		22,2
19,0	20,0	25,0	22,8		25,2
22,0	23,1	28,0	26,4		28,2

T-slots



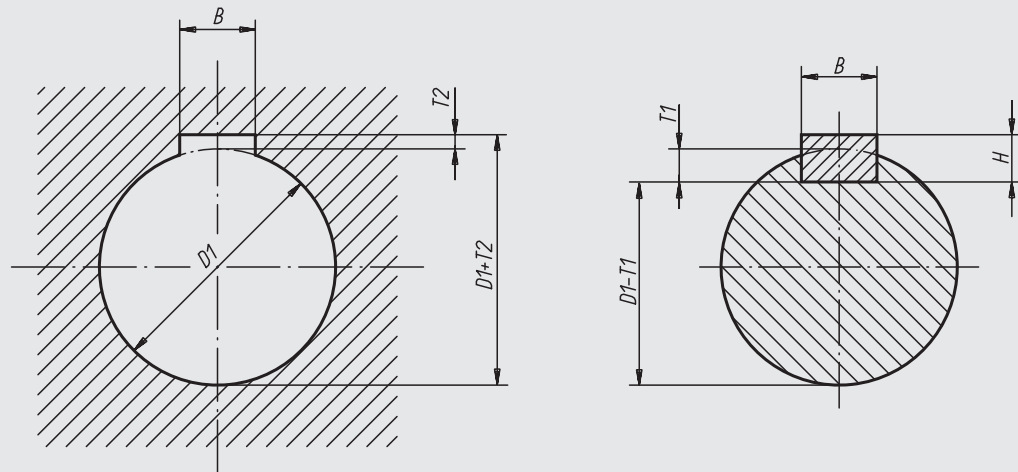
$\sqrt[6.3]{}$ ($\sqrt[3]{}$ for tolerance H8 or $\sqrt[3.2]{}$ for tolerance H12)

A*	B adm. dev.	C adm. dev.	H		N max.	R1 max.	R2 max.	T
			max.	min.				
6	11,0	5	13	11	1,0	0,6	1,0	0,5
8	14,5	7	18	15				
10	16,0	7	21	17				
12	19,0	8	25	20	1,6	1,0	2,5	
14	23,0	9	28	23				
18	30,0	12	36	30				
22	37,0	16	45	38	2,5	1,6	4,0	
28	46,0	20	56	48				
36	56,0	25	71	61				
42	68,0	32	85	74	2,5	1,6	4,0	1,0

* Tolerance H8 for tenon and clamping slots, H12 for clamping slots

Keyways and parallel keys

high form (sheet 1), high form for machine tools (sheet 2)



high form (sheet 1)

For shaft Ø D1	Shaft slot B*		Hub slot B*		H	T1 with top clearance	T2	
	tight fit P9	sliding fit N9	tight fit P9	sliding fit JS9			by top clearance	oversize
over 8 to 10	3	3	3	3	3	1,8 ^{+0,1}	1,4 ^{+0,1}	0,9 ^{+0,1}
over 10 to 12	4	4	4	4	4	2,5 ^{+0,1}	1,8 ^{+0,1}	1,2 ^{+0,1}
over 12 to 17	5	5	5	5	5	3,0 ^{+0,1}	2,3 ^{+0,1}	1,7 ^{+0,1}
over 17 to 22	6	6	6	6	6	3,5 ^{+0,1}	2,8 ^{+0,1}	2,2 ^{+0,1}
over 22 to 30	8	8	8	8	7	4,0 ^{+0,2}	3,3 ^{+0,2}	2,4 ^{+0,2}
over 30 to 38	10	10	10	10	8	5,0 ^{+0,2}	3,3 ^{+0,2}	2,4 ^{+0,2}
over 38 to 44	12	12	12	12	8	5,0 ^{+0,2}	3,3 ^{+0,2}	2,4 ^{+0,2}
over 44 to 50	14	14	14	14	9	5,5 ^{+0,2}	3,8 ^{+0,2}	2,9 ^{+0,2}
over 50 to 58	16	16	16	16	10	6,0 ^{+0,2}	4,3 ^{+0,2}	3,4 ^{+0,2}

high form for machine tools (sheet 2)

For shaft Ø D1	Shaft slot B*		Hub slot B*		H	T1	T2
	tight fit P9	sliding fit N9	tight fit P9	sliding fit JS9			
over 10 to 12	4	4	4	4	4	3,0 ^{+0,1}	1,1 ^{+0,1}
over 12 to 17	5	5	5	5	5	3,8 ^{+0,1}	1,3 ^{+0,1}
over 17 to 22	6	6	6	6	6	4,4 ^{+0,1}	1,7 ^{+0,1}
over 22 to 30	8	8	8	8	7	5,4 ^{+0,2}	1,7 ^{+0,2}
over 30 to 38	10	10	10	10	8	6,0 ^{+0,2}	2,1 ^{+0,2}
over 38 to 44	12	12	12	12	8	6,0 ^{+0,2}	2,1 ^{+0,2}
over 44 to 50	14	14	14	14	9	6,0 ^{+0,2}	2,6 ^{+0,2}
over 50 to 58	16	16	16	16	10	7,5 ^{+0,2}	2,6 ^{+0,2}

* The indicated tolerances for slot widths apply, as a rule, for milled slots.

ISO quality IT8 (i.e. P8 instead of P9, N8 instead of N9 and JS8 instead of JS9) are recommended for the width of broached slots. Tolerance H9 for the shaft keyway and D10 for the hub keyway are recommended for sliding fits.

01000 02000 03000 04000 05000 06000 07000 08000 09000 10000 A-Z

ESD



Sensitive electrical or electronic equipment, components and devices (ESD sensitive elements) may be damaged or destroyed by electrostatic discharges (ESD) in the immediate vicinity.

Electrostatic discharges can come from people or through handling ESD sensitive components (e.g. during production, assembly, transport, storage etc).

Electrically conductive products which conform to DIN EN 61340-5-1 – Protection of electronic devices from electrostatic phenomena – are essential within electronic environments to prevent an electrostatic discharge.

Our products are manufactured from a special, electrically conductive plastic and can therefore be used for ESD applications or in ESD protection areas (EPA) in accordance with DIN EN 61340-5-1.

These high-quality products are regularly tested by us to assess their electrical conductivity in accordance with DIN EN 61340-5-1.

The yellow ESD logo is printed on the side of the product to clearly identify it.



These ESD products can also be used for devices, components and protection systems in areas with high risk of explosion.

Use of these ESD products prevents the occurrence of electrostatic spark discharges, eliminating the potential ignition of gases and dusts which could lead to explosions in enclosed spaces.

Manufacturers and operators must use and conform to ATEX directives for the protection of persons working in areas with high risk of explosion.

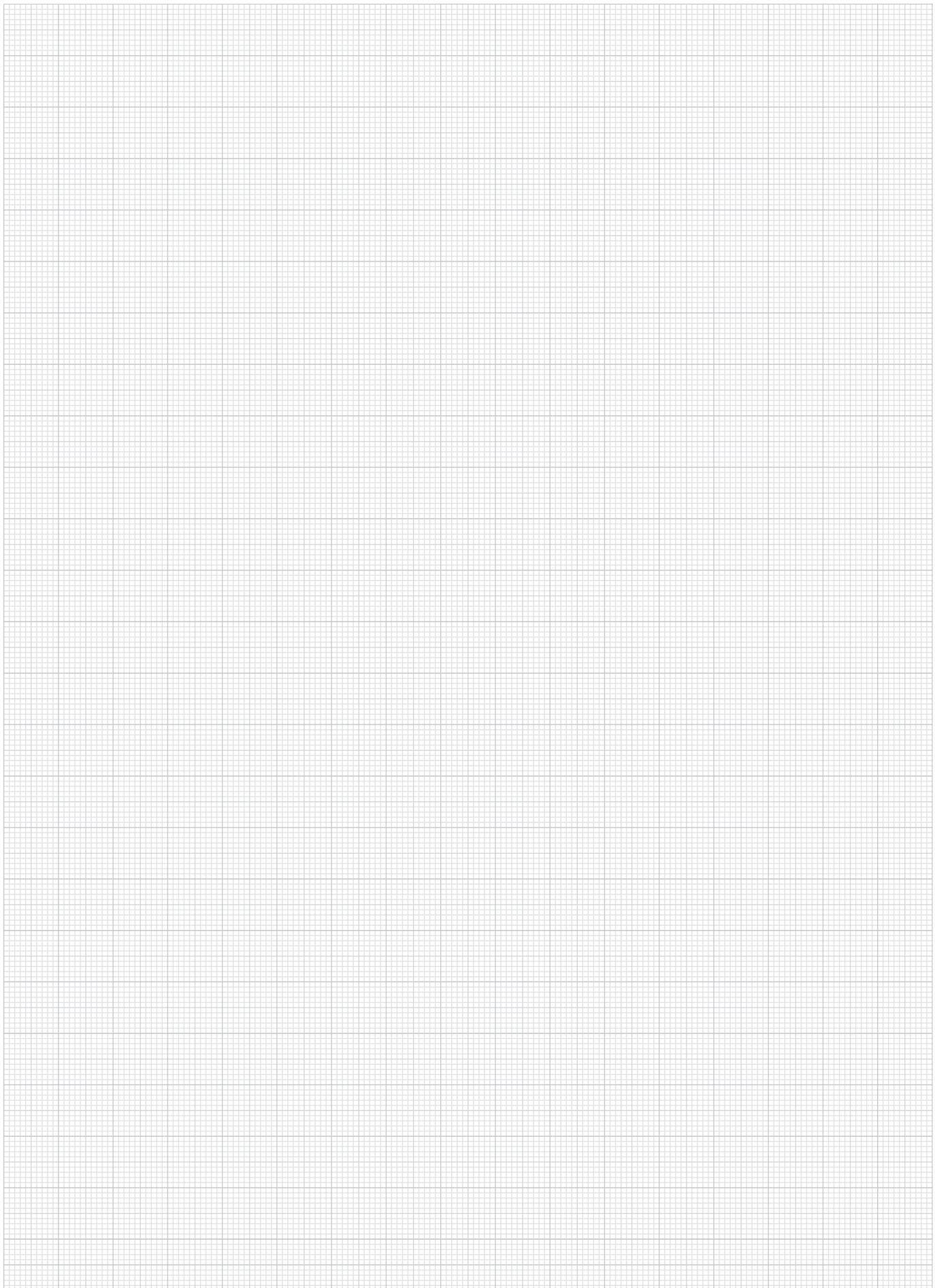
These ESD products are certified by TÜV-Süd in relation to their electrical discharge capability accordance with EN 60079-0:2012+A11:2013 Areas with high risk of explosion-Operating material-General requirements.

Target groups:

Device manufacturers required to conform to ATEX product directive 2014/34/EU.

Operators required to conform to ATEX worker protection directive 1999/92/EC.

Notes



A-Z  10000 09000 08000 07000 06000 05000 04000 03000 02000 01000

Index

0-9		Page		
5-axis clamping system compact jaw plate, smooth	BOOK 2	926		
5D workpiece stops	BOOK 1	191		
A		Page		
Accessories for concentricity gauges	BOOK 2	876		
Adapter block aluminium	BOOK 1	514		
Adapter for collet	BOOK 1	291		
Adapter plate round	BOOK 1	515		
Adapter shafts	BOOK 2	938		
Adapters for swing clamp	BOOK 1	569		
Adjustable heel supports for clamp strap assembly	BOOK 1	378		
Adjustable holder for fixed centres	BOOK 2	910		
Adjustable latches heavy-duty version	BOOK 1	530		
Adjusting knobs with position indicator digital display	BOOK 2	239		
Adjustment nuts	BOOK 1	1003		
Adjustment units	BOOK 2	859		
Aluminium profiles 16x40 Type I	BOOK 1	1123		
Aluminium profiles 30x30 light Type I	BOOK 1	1119		
Aluminium profiles 30x30 Type B	BOOK 1	1126		
Aluminium profiles 30x60 light Type I	BOOK 1	1119		
Aluminium profiles 30x60 Type B	BOOK 1	1126		
Aluminium profiles 40x40 for roller rails, Type B	BOOK 1	1132		
Aluminium profiles 40x40 for roller rails, Type I	BOOK 1	1125		
Aluminium profiles 40x40 light Type B	BOOK 1	1127		
Aluminium profiles 40x40 light Type I	BOOK 1	1121		
Aluminium profiles 40x40 Type I	BOOK 1	1123		
Aluminium profiles 40x80 light Type B	BOOK 1	1127		
Aluminium profiles 40x80 light Type I	BOOK 1	1121		
Aluminium profiles 40x80 Type I	BOOK 1	1124		
Aluminium profiles 45x45 light Type B	BOOK 1	1128		
Aluminium profiles 45x45 Type B	BOOK 1	1130		
Aluminium profiles 45x60 Type B	BOOK 1	1130		
Aluminium profiles 45x90 light Type B	BOOK 1	1128		
Aluminium profiles 45x90 Type B	BOOK 1	1131		
Aluminium profiles 60x60 light Type I	BOOK 1	1120		
Aluminium profiles 80x80 light Type I	BOOK 1	1122		
Aluminium profiles 80x80 Type I	BOOK 1	1124		
Aluminium profiles 90x90 light Type B	BOOK 1	1129		
Aluminium profiles 90x90 Type B	BOOK 1	1131		
Aluminium profiles Connectors Covers Special elements	BOOK 1	1117		
Aluminium profiles D50 Type I, tube	BOOK 1	1125		
Angle bracket	BOOK 1	582		
Angle bracket for ball catch	BOOK 1	181		
Angle bracket for clamping elements	BOOK 2	365		
Angle bracket for magnetic lock	BOOK 1	183		
Angle brackets	BOOK 2	670		
Angle elements T1 Type I	BOOK 1	1148		
Angle elements T2 Type I	BOOK 1	1149		
Angle plates	BOOK 2	150		
Angle plates aluminium	BOOK 1	55		
Angle plates with or without T-slots cast iron	BOOK 1	54		
Angle profiles 45° grey cast iron	BOOK 1	69		
Angle profiles 60° grey cast iron	BOOK 1	69		
Angle sets Type B	BOOK 1	1147		
Angle sets Type I	BOOK 1	1146		
Angles	BOOK 1	1144		
Angular contact ball bearing FAG single-row	BOOK 2	532		
Application equipment	BOOK 2	1025		
„Arness“ accessories	BOOK 1	435		
Assembly tools for self-tapping threaded inserts	BOOK 1	1011		
Atlas jack with locknut	BOOK 1	123		
Axial ball bearing FAG single direction	BOOK 2	536		
Axial joints for tractive forces adjustable	BOOK 2	674-675		
Axial joints similar to DIN 71802	BOOK 2	672		
B		Page		
Backstop elements, steel for roller rails	BOOK 1	1164		
Ball catch	BOOK 1	180		
Ball chains	BOOK 2	990		
Ball grips revolving	BOOK 1	726		
Ball handles DIN 6337	BOOK 1	742		
Ball holders	BOOK 2	913		
Ball joints DIN 71802	BOOK 2	667		
Ball knobs smooth DIN 319 enhanced	BOOK 1	670-671		
Ball knobs stainless steel or aluminium DIN 319	BOOK 1	669		
Ball knobs thermoplastic DIN 319 enhanced	BOOK 1	668		
Ball lock pins self-locking	BOOK 1	307, 349		
Ball lock pins self-locking, stainless steel	BOOK 1	308, 347		
Ball lock pins with L-grip, self-locking	BOOK 1	312, 350		
Ball lock pins with mushroom grip self-locking, stainless steel	BOOK 1	348		
Ball lock pins with T-grip, self-locking	BOOK 1	311, 351		
Ball lock pins with zinc L-grip, self-locking	BOOK 1	352		
Ball lock pins with zinc T-grip, self-locking	BOOK 1	353		
Ball screw linear actuators rolled, with flange nut DIN 69051 Part 5	BOOK 2	563		
Ball screw linear actuators rolled, with screw-in cylinder nut	BOOK 2	564		
Ball seats for ball joints DIN 71805	BOOK 2	668		
Ball studs DIN 71803 for DIN 71802 angle joints	BOOK 2	669		
Ball transfer units for roller rails	BOOK 1	1163		
Ball transfer units heavy duty stainless steel	BOOK 2	974		
Ball transfer units heavy duty stainless steel, suitable for outdoor use	BOOK 2	975		
Ball transfer units mini	BOOK 2	977		
Ball transfer units undersprung	BOOK 2	973		
Ball transfer units with fastening holes, without housing	BOOK 2	975		
Ball transfer units with solid steel housing	BOOK 2	974		
Ball transfer units with spring clips	BOOK 2	976		
Ball transfer units with steel housing	BOOK 2	971		
Ball transfer units with steel housing and plastic ball	BOOK 2	972		
Ball transfer units with stud stainless steel	BOOK 2	978		
Ball-end locking screw with rotating ball	BOOK 1	280		
Ball-end thrust screws with head	BOOK 1	896-897		
Ball-end thrust screws with head stainless steel	BOOK 1	898		
Ball-end thrust screws without head short version	BOOK 1	901		
Ball-end thrust screws without head stainless steel with flattened ball	BOOK 1	908		
Ball-end thrust screws without head stainless steel with flattened ball and rotation lock	BOOK 1	909		
Ball-end thrust screws without head stainless steel with full ball	BOOK 1	907		
Ball-end thrust screws without head with flattened ball	BOOK 1	904-905		
Ball-end thrust screws without head with flattened ball and rotation lock	BOOK 1	906		
Ball-end thrust screws without head with flattened ball LONG-LOK secured	BOOK 1	900		
Ball-end thrust screws without head with full ball	BOOK 1	902-903		
Ball-end thrust screws without head with full ball, LONG-LOK secured	BOOK 1	899		
Ballistol all-purpose oil in food industry quality	BOOK 2	1010		
Bar knobs	BOOK 1	780		
Barrel slide bolts	BOOK 1	258		
Base plate with flanges grey cast iron	BOOK 1	53		
Base plate with T-slots grey cast iron	BOOK 1	46		
Base plates	BOOK 1	48		
Base plates	BOOK 2	150, 927		
Base plates DIN 6348	BOOK 1	1075		
Base plates steel	BOOK 1	47		
Beam couplings with radial clamping hub, aluminium	BOOK 2	443		
Beam couplings with radial clamping hub, stainless steel	BOOK 2	444		
Beam couplings with removable clamping hub, aluminium	BOOK 2	445		
Beam couplings with removable clamping hub, stainless steel	BOOK 2	446		
Bearing flange for feed roller	BOOK 1	1160		
Belt tension meter	BOOK 2	274		
Bevel gear drive with plastic bevel gears	BOOK 2	400		

Index

Bevel gears	BOOK 2	437-438	Cam levers single	BOOK 1	396
Bevel gears in steel, ratio 1:1 toothing milled, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	403	Cam levers steel with internal and external thread	BOOK 1	382
Bevel gears in steel, ratio 1:2 toothing milled, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	404	Cam levers with plastic handle internal and external thread, steel or stainless steel	BOOK 1	388-389
Bevel gears in steel, ratio 1:3 toothing milled, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	405	Cam screws with hexagon washer	BOOK 1	439
Bevel gears in steel, ratio 1:4 toothing milled, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	406	Cam screws with hexagon washer, for T-slots	BOOK 1	440
Bevel gears plastic housing	BOOK 2	436	Cam screws with knife edge washer	BOOK 1	439
Bevel gears, plastic, ratio 1:1 injection-moulded, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	393	Cam-action indexing plungers	BOOK 1	247, 256
Bevel gears, plastic, ratio 1:1.5 injection moulded, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	394	Cam-action indexing plungers stainless steel	BOOK 1	250, 257, 308
Bevel gears, plastic, ratio 1:2 injection moulded, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	395	Caps for filler necks	BOOK 2	800
Bevel gears, plastic, ratio 1:3 injection moulded, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	396	Capstan wheel	BOOK 1	657
Bevel gears, plastic, ratio 1:4 injection-moulded, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	397	Cardan shafts telescopic	BOOK 2	501
Bevel gears, plastic, ratio 1:5 injection moulded, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	398	Carriages	BOOK 2	183
Bevel gears, zinc, ratio 1:1 cast, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	399	Carriages compact	BOOK 2	185
Block hinges with counterbore, long version	BOOK 2	760	Carriages compact, short	BOOK 2	186
Block hinges with fastening nuts	BOOK 2	757-758	Carriages DryLin® T	BOOK 2	154
Block hinges with fastening nuts, long version	BOOK 2	759	Carriages DryLin® W	BOOK 2	162
Block machined all sides grey cast iron or aluminium	BOOK 1	53	Carriages with flange	BOOK 2	184
Bow shackles	BOOK 1	1026	Carrier keys DIN 2079	BOOK 1	325
Brush elements, plastic for roller rails	BOOK 1	1163	Central screws Type B	BOOK 1	1142
Bullseye level body	BOOK 2	225	Centre jaws	BOOK 2	934
Bullseye level body plastic	BOOK 2	226	Centre sleeves spring mounted with retraction cam	BOOK 2	909
Bullseye levels in frame, to screw on	BOOK 2	222	Centring bushes	BOOK 1	270
Bullseye levels in plastic frame	BOOK 2	223	Centring clamps	BOOK 1	290
Bullseye levels in round frame	BOOK 2	224	Centring clamps round	BOOK 1	288-289
Bullseye levels with bead-edged frame	BOOK 2	223	Centring clamps with ball or hexagon segments	BOOK 1	276-279
Bushes cylindrical	BOOK 1	209, 304	Centring pins for aligning hole	BOOK 1	262-263
Bushes tapered	BOOK 1	211, 303	Centring pins for central hole	BOOK 1	262
Bushing for ball lock pins	BOOK 1	313	Centring rings	BOOK 2	73
Bushing for ball lock pins with LONG-LOK thread lock	BOOK 1	314	Centring V	BOOK 1	281
Butt connector sets automatic Type I	BOOK 1	1143	Centring V-plate	BOOK 1	302
Butt hinges stainless steel	BOOK 2	745	Ceramic ball bearings Si3N4	BOOK 2	531
Button head screws EN ISO 7380	BOOK 1	950-951	Ceramic ball bearings ZrO2	BOOK 2	530
			Chain tensioner sets	BOOK 2	361
C		Page	Chock clamps	BOOK 1	444
Cable clips	BOOK 1	1169	Circlips E-type DIN 6799	BOOK 1	983
Cable clips with T-slot key	BOOK 1	1170	Circlips for ball seats DIN 71805	BOOK 2	671
Cable tie block	BOOK 1	1169	Circlips for bores DIN 472	BOOK 1	982
Cam action indexing plunger stainless steel, with stop	BOOK 1	251	Circlips for shafts DIN 471	BOOK 1	980-981
Cam action indexing plunger with stop	BOOK 1	248-249	Circular plates grey cast iron or aluminium	BOOK 1	62
Cam clamps adjustable with riser	BOOK 1	445	Circular plates steel	BOOK 1	62
Cam clamps for eccentric clamp modules	BOOK 1	1176	Clamp cam brass	BOOK 1	436
Cam clamps with end lock	BOOK 1	397	Clamp hubs	BOOK 1	729
Cam clamps with middle lock	BOOK 1	397	Clamp nuts	BOOK 1	491
Cam clamps with riser	BOOK 1	441	Clamp nuts with star or T-grip	BOOK 1	492
Cam levers adjustable external thread, stainless steel	BOOK 1	392	Clamp plates for toothed belts profile T and AT	BOOK 2	262
Cam levers adjustable external thread, stainless steel, hrust washer stainless steel	BOOK 1	393	Clamp springs	BOOK 1	373
Cam levers adjustable external thread, steel or stainless steel	BOOK 1	390	Clamp stops adjustable for slot profiles	BOOK 1	187
Cam levers adjustable steel, with external thread	BOOK 1	391	Clamp strap assemblies	BOOK 1	372, 376-377
Cam levers adjustable with plastic handle external thread, steel or stainless steel	BOOK 1	394	Clamp strap assemblies goose-neck	BOOK 1	373
Cam levers double	BOOK 1	396	Clamp strap modules compact	BOOK 1	374
Cam levers internal and external thread, stainless steel	BOOK 1	384-385	Clamp straps Clamping devices	BOOK 1	355
Cam levers internal and external thread, steel or stainless steel	BOOK 1	380-381	Clamp straps assorted, long slot	BOOK 1	363
Cam levers internal or external thread, stainless steel, thrust washer stainless steel	BOOK 1	386	Clamp straps DIN 6314 straight, steel or aluminium	BOOK 1	359
			Clamp straps double sided	BOOK 1	370
			Clamp straps double-sided, 90° swivelling	BOOK 1	371
			Clamp straps gooseneck DIN 6316 wide, steel or aluminium	BOOK 1	362
			Clamp straps gooseneck narrow, steel	BOOK 1	361
			Clamp straps hinge heel	BOOK 1	369
			Clamp straps hinge heel with bolt slot	BOOK 1	379
			Clamp straps mini double sided	BOOK 1	369
			Clamp straps open U DIN 6315 C, round pin, steel or aluminium	BOOK 1	368
			Clamp straps open U DIN 6315, steel or aluminium	BOOK 1	364
			Clamp straps open U flat pin, steel or aluminium	BOOK 1	365

Index

Clamp straps open-U with pin and protective insert	BOOK 1	366	Clamping screws	BOOK 1	419
Clamp straps pivot steel	BOOK 1	379	Clamping screws (high force)	BOOK 1	419-420
Clamp straps pivot strap only or assembly	BOOK 1	367	Clevis joints DIN 71752	BOOK 2	653
Clamp straps slotted heel	BOOK 1	356	Clevis joints for rod ends	BOOK 2	644
Clamp straps stepped-heel, steel or aluminium	BOOK 1	358	Clevis joints for rod ends stainless steel	BOOK 2	645
Clamp straps swivel-heel	BOOK 1	357	Clevis joints stainless steel DIN 71752	BOOK 2	652
Clamp straps tapped-heel	BOOK 1	357	Clevis joints with snap-in pin DIN 71752	BOOK 2	647
Clamp straps with flattened ball	BOOK 1	360	Clevis tang, steel	BOOK 2	655
Clamping angles Type I	BOOK 1	1150	Clevis with external thread	BOOK 1	1004
Clamping arm for swing clamp	BOOK 1	569	Clevis, steel or stainless steel with male thread	BOOK 2	654
Clamping bolts	BOOK 1	417	Collet for external clamping	BOOK 1	292-293
Clamping claw sets	BOOK 2	941	Collet for internal clamping	BOOK 1	294-295
Clamping component set	BOOK 2	918	Column bases double	BOOK 2	857
Clamping element "actima"	BOOK 1	428-429	Column bases single	BOOK 2	856
Clamping element "arness"	BOOK 1	434-435	Column clamps double	BOOK 2	858
Clamping element for rotary stage plain bearing	BOOK 2	168	Column shaft collars	BOOK 2	860
Clamping elements	BOOK 2	362	Columns for spring fingers	BOOK 2	920
Clamping elements stainless steel	BOOK 2	363	Compact clamps	BOOK 1	486
Clamping elements with front fastening	BOOK 2	364	Compression latches	BOOK 1	550
Clamping force intensifiers	BOOK 1	989	Compression latches with adjustable tongue height	BOOK 1	551
Clamping jaws for floating clamps	BOOK 1	432	Compression springs ISO 10243, heavy load	BOOK 2	604-605
Clamping joints	BOOK 1	794	Compression springs ISO 10243, light load	BOOK 2	600-601
Clamping joints	BOOK 2	870	Compression springs ISO 10243, moderate load	BOOK 2	602-603
Clamping joints individually adjustable	BOOK 1	795	Compression springs ISO 10243, very heavy load	BOOK 2	606-607
Clamping levers	BOOK 1	742	Concentricity gauges Dial gauges	BOOK 2	871
Clamping levers antistatic external thread, plastic grip	BOOK 1	789	Concentricity gauges max. Ø 35 mm	BOOK 2	874
Clamping levers antistatic internal thread, plastic grip	BOOK 1	784	Concentricity gauges max. Ø 80 mm	BOOK 2	875
Clamping levers external thread	BOOK 1	743, 747, 761	Conical grip revolving	BOOK 1	711
Clamping levers external thread, stainless steel	BOOK 1	748	Conical grips revolving	BOOK 1	713
Clamping levers external thread, steel	BOOK 1	750	Conical knobs	BOOK 1	672
Clamping levers external thread, steel parts stainless steel	BOOK 1	744, 763	Conical spring washers DIN 6796	BOOK 1	973
Clamping levers flat external thread	BOOK 1	759	Connecting links duplex DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	282
Clamping levers flat external thread, steel parts stainless steel	BOOK 1	760	Connecting links duplex, stainless steel DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	286
Clamping levers flat internal thread	BOOK 1	751	Connecting links grade 10	BOOK 1	1048
Clamping levers flat internal thread, steel parts stainless steel	BOOK 1	752	Connecting links triplex DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	283
Clamping levers internal thread	BOOK 1	740, 753	Connecting sets automatic Type B	BOOK 1	1139
Clamping levers internal thread, stainless steel	BOOK 1	746	Connecting sets automatic Type I	BOOK 1	1138
Clamping levers internal thread, steel	BOOK 1	745, 749	Connecting sets central Type B	BOOK 1	1136-1137
Clamping levers internal thread, steel parts stainless steel	BOOK 1	741, 755	Connecting sets central Type I	BOOK 1	1135
Clamping levers with external thread, stainless steel	BOOK 1	765	Connecting sets standard Type I	BOOK 1	1133
Clamping levers with internal thread, stainless steel	BOOK 1	757	Connecting sets universal Type I	BOOK 1	1134
Clamping levers with plastic handle external thread	BOOK 1	787	Connectors self-assembly with screw fitting	BOOK 2	85
Clamping levers with plastic handle external thread, metal parts stainless steel	BOOK 1	790	Connectors with screw fitting	BOOK 2	83-84
Clamping levers with plastic handle internal thread	BOOK 1	782	Coolant hose LOC-LINE® Flexi	BOOK 2	982-985
Clamping levers with plastic handle internal thread, metal parts stainless steel	BOOK 1	785	Couplings for cross-clamping	BOOK 2	939
Clamping levers with protective cap external thread	BOOK 1	762	Cover and adapter profiles Type B and Type I	BOOK 1	1155
Clamping levers with protective cap internal thread	BOOK 1	754	Cover profiles Type I	BOOK 1	1156
Clamping levers with protective cap internal thread, steel parts stainless steel	BOOK 1	756	Crank handles aluminium	BOOK 1	772
Clamping levers with protective cap with external thread, metal parts stainless steel	BOOK 1	764	Crank handles aluminium cylindrical revolving grip	BOOK 1	776
Clamping levers with protective cap with external thread, stainless steel	BOOK 1	766	Crank handles aluminium with fold-away cylinder grip	BOOK 1	777
Clamping levers with protective cap with internal thread, stainless steel	BOOK 1	758	Crank handles aluminium with safety cylinder grip	BOOK 1	778
Clamping levers with push button external thread, metal parts stainless steel	BOOK 1	791	Crank handles balanced	BOOK 1	780
Clamping levers with push button internal thread	BOOK 1	783	Crank handles offset similar to DIN 468	BOOK 1	770
Clamping levers with push button internal thread, metal parts stainless steel	BOOK 1	786	Crank handles stainless steel cylindrical revolving grip	BOOK 1	779
Clamping levers with push button with external thread	BOOK 1	788	Crank handles straight similar to DIN 469	BOOK 1	771
Clamping levers with thrust pad	BOOK 1	792-793	Crank handles with fold-away grip	BOOK 1	773
Clamping pins	BOOK 1	418	Crank handles with revolving grip	BOOK 1	774
Clamping pins (high force)	BOOK 1	418	Crank handles with safety grip	BOOK 1	775
			Cross slides, long with electronic position indicator	BOOK 2	138
			Cross slides, short with electronic position indicator	BOOK 2	134-135
			Cross stages, long	BOOK 2	136
			Cross stages, long with position indicators	BOOK 2	137
			Cross stages, short	BOOK 2	132
			Cross stages, short with position indicators	BOOK 2	133
			Cube connector sets Type B	BOOK 1	1141
			Cup elements type H2	BOOK 2	684
			C-washers captive DIN 6371	BOOK 1	992

Index

C-washers DIN 6372 enhanced	BOOK 1	988
Cylinder clamping sets	BOOK 2	937
Cylinder cleaners	BOOK 2	1001
Cylinder cleaners two-part	BOOK 2	1001
Cylinder roller bearing FAG with cage	BOOK 2	534
Cylindrical grips fold-down	BOOK 1	717, 719
Cylindrical grips revolving	BOOK 1	716, 718
Cylindrical grips revolving stainless steel	BOOK 1	713
Cylindrical grips revolving with hexagon socket	BOOK 1	716
Cylindrical grips safety automatic return	BOOK 1	720
Cylindrical pins DIN 6325	BOOK 1	327
Cylindrical pins with internal thread DIN EN ISO 8735	BOOK 1	327

D	Page
----------	-------------

Deep groove ball bearing FAG single row	BOOK 2	526-528
Deep groove ball bearings stainless steel, DIN 626	BOOK 2	529
Deep pot magnets with threaded pin NdFeB, rubber magnetic face	BOOK 1	1113
Deep pot round magnets with machinable magnetic face NdFeB	BOOK 1	1100
Deflection dial gauge holders 180° probe lever with hole	BOOK 2	899
Deflection dial gauge holders 180° probe lever with thread	BOOK 2	900
Deflection dial gauge holders 90°	BOOK 2	898
Deflection dial gauge holders 90° probe lever with hole	BOOK 2	899
Deflection dial gauge holders 90° probe lever with thread	BOOK 2	898, 900
Dial gauge arms	BOOK 2	867
Dial gauge collets for Ø8 shafts	BOOK 2	882
Dial gauge holders	BOOK 2	868
Dial gauge holders for measuring frame	BOOK 2	885
Dial gauge holders long version with thread	BOOK 2	884
Dial gauge holders short version with smooth shaft	BOOK 2	884
Dial gauge holders short version with thread	BOOK 2	883
Dial gauge holders sliding	BOOK 2	883
Dial gauge holders with fine adjustment	BOOK 2	868
Dial gauges digital	BOOK 2	880
Dial gauges DIN 878	BOOK 2	879
Dipsticks	BOOK 2	807
Disc grips for hexagon socket screws	BOOK 1	623
Disc springs DIN EN 16983	BOOK 1	986
Door latch	BOOK 1	398
Double ball catches	BOOK 1	179
Dovetail slides	BOOK 2	91
Dovetail slides with end plates	BOOK 2	92
Dovetail slides with micrometer spindle	BOOK 2	88-89, 93
Dovetail slides with micrometer spindle and handwheel	BOOK 2	94
Down-thrust clamps	BOOK 1	481
Draw bolts for pneumatic pull chucks	BOOK 1	426
Drill bush clamps DIN 173-1	BOOK 1	1086
Drill bush holder plates for drilling jig for cylindrical parts	BOOK 1	1080
Drill bushes cylindrical DIN 179	BOOK 1	1082
Drill bushes push-in DIN 173	BOOK 1	1084
Drill bushes push-in DIN 173-1	BOOK 1	1085
Drill bushes with collar DIN 172	BOOK 1	1083
Drilling jigs Drill bushes Jig elements	BOOK 1	1063
Drilling jigs for cylindrical parts	BOOK 1	1078
Drilling jigs size 0 to 3 S DIN 6348 enhanced	BOOK 1	1072
Drilling jigs size 3 to 5 DIN 6348	BOOK 1	1073
Drilling plates	BOOK 1	1064
Drilling plates DIN 6348 enhanced	BOOK 1	1074
Drilling plates with long hinge block	BOOK 1	1069
Drilling plates with short hinge block	BOOK 1	1068
Drive technology	BOOK 2	243
D-shackles	BOOK 1	1027
Ducks feet	BOOK 2	711
Dust caps	BOOK 1	555

E	Page
----------	-------------

Earthing terminal Type I	BOOK 1	1172
--------------------------	--------	------

Eccentric bushes with centre bore	BOOK 1	333
Eccentric clamp modules	BOOK 1	1174-1176
Eccentric stops	BOOK 1	186
Eccentric supports	BOOK 1	136
Edge protection profiles with integrated steel wire core	BOOK 2	997
Edge protection profiles with steel retaining strip	BOOK 2	996
Elastic slot keys Pat. No. 4200676	BOOK 1	321
Elastomer buffers Shore 70A	BOOK 2	608
Elastomer buffers Shore 80A	BOOK 2	609
Elastomer buffers Shore 90A	BOOK 2	610
Elastomer dog couplings clamping with grub screw	BOOK 2	449
Elastomer dog couplings with conical hub and clamping ring (similar to DIN 69002)	BOOK 2	447
Elastomer dog couplings with radial clamping hub	BOOK 2	448
Elevating castors with foot with bolt hole or mounting plate	BOOK 2	967
Elevating castors with integrated machine foot	BOOK 2	968
Emergency openers	BOOK 1	567
End caps Type B and Type I	BOOK 1	1154
End plates, steel for roller rails	BOOK 1	1166
End seals double-lip sealing rings	BOOK 2	207
Extension columns long	BOOK 1	1076
Extension columns short	BOOK 1	1076
Extension for probe inserts	BOOK 2	889
Extension nuts height 3xD	BOOK 1	965
Extension pieces	BOOK 1	102-103
Extension shafts	BOOK 2	938
Extensions for probe inserts	BOOK 2	893
Extractor	BOOK 1	329
Eye bolts DIN 444, Form B	BOOK 1	953
Eye bolts DIN 444, Form B with long thread	BOOK 1	954-955

F	Page
----------	-------------

Face pin spanner adjustable, cranked	BOOK 2	1003
Fastening screws for cross table mounting	BOOK 2	90
Fastening sets for straps und angles	BOOK 1	1145
Feeler gauge strips	BOOK 2	989
Feet with threaded pin, DIN 6320 (Edition 1971)	BOOK 1	102
Filler necks	BOOK 2	808-810
Five lobe grips	BOOK 1	673, 814, 818
Five lobe grips plastic lockable	BOOK 1	817
Five lobe grips with external thread	BOOK 1	816
Five lobe grips with internal thread	BOOK 1	815
Fixed bearing units	BOOK 2	566
Fixed bearing units block version	BOOK 2	568-569
Fixed bearing units flange version	BOOK 2	571
Fixed centres	BOOK 2	910
Fixed jaws for robust side clamps	BOOK 1	456
Fixture clamps machinable	BOOK 1	437
Fixture clamps unequal hexagon	BOOK 1	437
Fixture feet with external thread	BOOK 1	110
Fixture feet with internal thread	BOOK 1	111
Flat clamps	BOOK 1	477
Flat guides DryLin® N	BOOK 2	161
Flip-Flop hoist rings	BOOK 1	1034
Floating bearing units	BOOK 2	567
Floating bearing units block version	BOOK 2	570
Floating bearing units flange version	BOOK 2	572
Floating clamp	BOOK 1	430
Floating clamp with separate workpiece clamp and interlock	BOOK 1	431
Foot plates Type B and Type I	BOOK 1	1158-1159
Four-spoked nuts	BOOK 1	656

G	Page
----------	-------------

Gas springs	BOOK 2	634-635
Gas springs stainless steel	BOOK 2	636-637
Gauge holders articulated arm with central hydraulic lock	BOOK 2	865
Gauge stands magnetic	BOOK 2	866

Index

Gear racks in steel toothing milled, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	401-402	Hexagon nuts DIN 934/DIN EN ISO 4032/DIN EN 24032	BOOK 1	958
Gear racks, plastic injection moulded, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	392	Hexagon nuts height 1.5xD, DIN 6330 enhanced	BOOK 1	970
Grease nipple caps for conical grease nipples	BOOK 2	1014	Hexagon nuts thin type DIN 439	BOOK 1	959
Grease nipples button head DIN 3404	BOOK 2	1016	Hexagon nuts with collar height 1.5xD, DIN 6331 enhanced	BOOK 1	968
Grease nipples conical head DIN 71412	BOOK 2	1012-1013	Hexagon nuts with flange	BOOK 1	965
Grease nipples flush type, DIN 3405	BOOK 2	1015	Hexagon nuts with flange EN 1661	BOOK 1	964
Grip module parallel grippers	BOOK 2	66-67	Hexagon nuts with no-loss washer	BOOK 1	969
Grip nuts	BOOK 1	809	Hexagon nuts with polyamide thread lock high type, DIN 982	BOOK 1	960
Grip screws	BOOK 1	810	Hexagon nuts with polyamide thread lock thin type, DIN 985	BOOK 1	961
Gripper pads round carbide	BOOK 1	910	Hexagon nuts with spherical seat	BOOK 1	971
Gripper pads square carbide	BOOK 1	917	Hexagon nuts with thread lock DIN 980	BOOK 1	962
Grippers adjustable	BOOK 1	918	High pressure nozzles LOC-LINE®	BOOK 2	988
Grippers and inserts round	BOOK 1	912-913	Hinge blocks long	BOOK 1	1064
Grippers and inserts round with counterbore	BOOK 1	914	Hinge blocks short	BOOK 1	1065
Grippers hexagonal	BOOK 1	915	Hinge pins	BOOK 1	395
Grippers square	BOOK 1	916	Hinge plates	BOOK 2	646
Grub screw with hexagon socket and pointed end DIN 914 / DIN EN ISO 4027	BOOK 1	943	Hinges aluminium	BOOK 2	735
Grub screws DIN 551	BOOK 1	1004	Hinges aluminium, lift-off, left	BOOK 2	732
Grub screws with ball thrust point	BOOK 1	922	Hinges aluminium, lift-off, right	BOOK 2	733
Grub screws with flat point hexagon socket DIN 913	BOOK 1	942	Hinges aluminium, with adjustable friction	BOOK 2	726-727
Grub screws with thrust point DIN 6332	BOOK 1	922	Hinges aluminium, with detent	BOOK 2	728-729
Guide bushes bronze, maintenance-free	BOOK 2	510	Hinges die-cast zinc, with elongated holes	BOOK 2	730
Guide bushes DIN 9834 / ISO 9448, bronze, maintenance-free with collar	BOOK 2	511	Hinges die-cast zinc, with locking lever	BOOK 2	731
Guide rails DryLin® T	BOOK 2	155	Hinges lift-off stainless steel	BOOK 2	734, 738
Guide rails DryLin® W double	BOOK 2	165	Hinges plastic	BOOK 2	719
Guide rails DryLin® W single	BOOK 2	164	Hinges plastic with bushes	BOOK 2	749
Guide rails Teflon-coated	BOOK 2	102-103	Hinges plastic with bushes and fastening screws	BOOK 2	751
Guide rails with cross rollers	BOOK 2	99	Hinges plastic with fastening holes	BOOK 2	722
Guide rollers	BOOK 2	962	Hinges plastic with fastening screws	BOOK 2	750
H		Page	Hinges plastic, detent	BOOK 2	724
Hammer inserts for Supercraft hammers	BOOK 2	998	Hinges plastic, lift-off, left	BOOK 2	717
Hammer-head screws	BOOK 1	895	Hinges plastic, lift-off, right	BOOK 2	718
Handle for drilling jigs	BOOK 1	1069	Hinges plastic, lift-off, with guide tabs	BOOK 2	723
Handles	BOOK 1	728	Hinges plastic, with adjustable friction	BOOK 2	725
Handles screw-in	BOOK 1	727	Hinges plastic, with elongated holes	BOOK 2	721
Handles screw-in with torque limit	BOOK 1	727	Hinges plastic, with locking lever	BOOK 2	720
Handwheel washers	BOOK 1	987	Hinges plate, steel or stainless steel	BOOK 2	744
Handwheels	BOOK 1	677, 813	Hinges stainless steel	BOOK 2	736-737, 739-740, 742
Handwheels 2-spoke aluminium, flat wheel rim	BOOK 1	698-699	Hinges steel internal, opening angle 110°	BOOK 2	748
Handwheels 2-spoke flat rim, aluminium	BOOK 1	700-701	Hinges steel or stainless steel internal, opening angle 125°	BOOK 2	747
Handwheels 2-spoke plastic	BOOK 1	674	Hinges steel or stainless steel internal, opening angle 90°	BOOK 2	746
Handwheels 2-spoke plastic, with folding grip	BOOK 1	676	Hinges steel, maintenance-free	BOOK 2	761
Handwheels 2-spoke plastic, with revolving grip	BOOK 1	675	Hinges weldable	BOOK 2	752, 756
Handwheels DIN 950, aluminium	BOOK 1	688-689	Hinges weldable, stainless steel	BOOK 2	753-754
Handwheels DIN 950, grey cast iron	BOOK 1	686-687	Hoist rings	BOOK 11030, 1033, 1035	
Handwheels DIN 950, stainless steel	BOOK 1	690	Hoist rings 360° rotation grade 10	BOOK 1	1029
Handwheels disc aluminium	BOOK 1	692-695	Hoist rings with Envirolux® coating	BOOK 1	1031
Handwheels disc similar to DIN 950, aluminium	BOOK 1	702	Hold-down clamps pneumatic	BOOK 1	484-485
Handwheels disc stainless steel with revolving grip	BOOK 1	696	Hollow shaft sensors with magnetic scanning	BOOK 2	220
Handwheels disc with revolving grip	BOOK 1	703	Hook clamp holders	BOOK 1	414
Handwheels disc without grip	BOOK 1	704	Hook clamp with long clamp strap	BOOK 1	406
Handwheels for position indicators	BOOK 2	241	Hook clamps	BOOK 1	405
Handwheels with fold-away grip	BOOK 1	679	Hook clamps ground Form A/B/C	BOOK 1	411
Handwheels with revolving grip	BOOK 1	678	Hook clamps precision	BOOK 1	416
Handwheels with safety grip	BOOK 1	680-681	Hook clamps with collar	BOOK 1	408, 412
HeliCoil®plus threaded inserts	BOOK 1	1008	Hook clamps with collar and cam lever	BOOK 1	409-410
Hexagon domed cap nuts similar to DIN 1587	BOOK 1	972	Hook clamps with mounting bracket	BOOK 1	413
Hexagon head bolts DIN 931/DIN EN ISO 4014/DIN EN 24014	BOOK 1	944-945	Hook clamps with protective insert	BOOK 1	407
Hexagon head bolts DIN 933	BOOK 1	946-947	Hook wrench with lug DIN 1810A enhanced	BOOK 2	1002
Hexagon head bolts with flange EN 1665	BOOK 1	948	Housings for flange nuts	BOOK 2	565
Hexagon head bolts with serrated flange	BOOK 1	949	H-profiles grey cast iron or aluminium	BOOK 1	65
Hexagon nut with serrated flange	BOOK 1	963	I		Page
			Idler sprockets with ball bearing	BOOK 2	358
			igubal® pillow block bearings	BOOK 2	509

Index

Index drilling discs for drilling jig for cylindrical parts	BOOK 1	1079	Keyless locking couplings, Form D stainless steel	BOOK 2	470
Indexing plunger with five lobe grip	BOOK 1	306	Keys for quarter-turn locks	BOOK 1	556
Indexing plunger with lock	BOOK 1	214	Klüber "Quietsch-Ex"	BOOK 2	1006
Indexing plungers	BOOK 1	192-195, 216-217, 223-227	Klüber bonded coating UNIMOLY C 220	BOOK 2	1009
Indexing plungers - Precision with cylindrical pin	BOOK 1	304	Klüber copper paste lead-free	BOOK 2	1007
Indexing plungers - Precision with tapered pin	BOOK 1	303	Klüber liquid chain grease	BOOK 2	1008
Indexing plungers - Premium with cylindrical pin	BOOK 1	208-209	Klüber lubricating paste	BOOK 2	1006
Indexing plungers - Premium with tapered pin	BOOK 1	210	Klüber molybdenum disulphide lubricant	BOOK 2	1008-1009
Indexing plungers ECO	BOOK 1	213	Klüber safety lubricating grease	BOOK 2	1007
Indexing plungers ECO short version	BOOK 1	222	Knobs flat	BOOK 1	658
Indexing plungers for thin-walled parts	BOOK 1	207	Knurled heads for hexagon socket screws	BOOK 1	622
Indexing plungers short version	BOOK 1	200-203	Knurled knobs	BOOK 1	612, 614, 616-617, 682-683
Indexing plungers short version, with thread lock	BOOK 1	204-205	Knurled knobs aluminium	BOOK 1	615
Indexing plungers stainless steel	BOOK 1	206	Knurled knobs antistatic	BOOK 1	613
Indexing plungers stainless steel without collar	BOOK 1	232-233	Knurled knobs for screws with hex head	BOOK 1	621
Indexing plungers with extended indexing pin	BOOK 1	198-199	Knurled knobs metal parts stainless steel	BOOK 1	684
Indexing plungers with locked mark	BOOK 1	218	Knurled knobs with arrow	BOOK 1	618
Indexing plungers with rotation lock and lead-in chamfer	BOOK 1	215	Knurled knobs with grip	BOOK 1	685
Indexing plungers with T-grip	BOOK 1	220-221	Knurled nuts	BOOK 1	610
Indexing plungers with thread lock	BOOK 1	196-197	Knurled nuts flat steel and stainless steel, DIN 467	BOOK 1	619
Indexing plungers without collar	BOOK 1	228-229, 234-235, 238-246	Knurled nuts high steel and stainless steel, DIN 466	BOOK 1	619
Indexing plungers without collar, extended indexing pin	BOOK 1	230-231	Knurled nuts plastic	BOOK 1	609
Indexing plungers, pneumatic	BOOK 1	236	Knurled nuts quick-acting	BOOK 1	609
Inductive proximity switches rectangular housing	BOOK 2	81	Knurled nuts steel and stainless steel, DIN 6303	BOOK 1	608
Inductive proximity switches round housing	BOOK 2	80	Knurled screws	BOOK 1	620
Inductive proximity switches threaded housing	BOOK 2	82	Knurled screws high form steel and stainless steel, DIN 464	BOOK 1	611
Industrial shock absorbers adjustable	BOOK 2	638	Knurled screws low head steel and stainless steel, DIN 653	BOOK 1	610
Industrial shock absorbers adjustable, stainless steel	BOOK 2	639	Knurled thumb screws plastic	BOOK 1	611
In-line hinges stainless steel lift-off, screw-on	BOOK 2	755	Knurled torque knobs	BOOK 1	926
Insert bearing B	BOOK 2	584			
Insert bearing MUC stainless steel	BOOK 2	592	L	Page	
Insert bearing UC	BOOK 2	583	L profile with reinforcing ribs grey cast iron	BOOK 1	64
Inserts	BOOK 1	134	Latch	BOOK 1	1066
Inspection blocks with column	BOOK 2	864	Latch stainless steel DIN 3133	BOOK 1	524
Inspection tables	BOOK 2	864	Latches adjustable	BOOK 1	529
Inspection tables Gauge stands Gauge joints	BOOK 2	863	Latches adjustable with swing bail	BOOK 1	528
Intermediate plates	BOOK 2	237	Latches with draw bail	BOOK 1	525-526
J	Page		Latches with release stainless steel	BOOK 1	527
Jack screws	BOOK 1	119, 134	Latches with spring clip	BOOK 1	523
Jack screws extended	BOOK 1	135	Lateral spring plungers	BOOK 1	330-331, 341
Jaw pins	BOOK 2	936	Lateral spring plungers with threaded sleeve	BOOK 1	336-337
Jaw plates machinable	BOOK 2	930	Lateral spring plungers with threaded sleeve, without thrust pin	BOOK 1	338
Jaw plates smooth	BOOK 2	929	Lateral spring plungers without thrust pin	BOOK 1	334
Jaw plates smooth for centre jaws	BOOK 2	935	Ledge handles	BOOK 1	866
Jaw plates smooth for pendulum jaws	BOOK 2	932	Ledge handles stainless steel	BOOK 1	865
Jaw plates with pins	BOOK 2	929	Levelling feet	BOOK 2	715
Jaw plates with pins for centre jaws	BOOK 2	935	Levelling feet ECO threaded spindles steel or stainless steel	BOOK 2	710
Jaw plates with pins for pendulum jaws	BOOK 2	933	Levelling feet for aluminium profiles	BOOK 2	714
Joint angles Type I	BOOK 1	1151	Levelling feet plates die-cast zinc or stainless steel	BOOK 2	704-705
Joint blocks	BOOK 2	869-870	Levelling feet plates die-cast zinc, stainless steel or plastic	BOOK 2	709
Joints Type B and Type I	BOOK 1	1152-1153	Levelling feet plates extended die-cast zinc	BOOK 2	706
K	Page		Levelling feet plates plastic	BOOK 2	701
Key rings	BOOK 1	316	Levelling feet plates plastic, heavy-duty version	BOOK 2	702
Keyless locking couplings Form A for thin walled hubs	BOOK 2	460-461	Levelling feet threaded spindles steel or stainless steel	BOOK 2	707
Keyless locking couplings Form A stainless steel	BOOK 2	462	Levelling sets high version	BOOK 2	676
Keyless locking couplings Form B	BOOK 2	464-465	Levelling sets low version	BOOK 2	678
Keyless locking couplings Form C with axial ring	BOOK 2	466-467	Levelling sets low version with locknut	BOOK 2	679
Keyless locking couplings Form D compact design	BOOK 2	468-469	Levelling sets spherical washer	BOOK 2	680, 682
Keyless locking couplings Form E short version	BOOK 2	472-473	Levelling sets spherical washer with locknut	BOOK 2	681, 683
Keyless locking couplings Form F short version with axial ring	BOOK 2	474-475	Levelling sets with locknut	BOOK 2	677
Keyless locking couplings Form G increased tolerance range	BOOK 2	476-477	Levers 20° DIN 99	BOOK 1	721
Keyless locking couplings Form G stainless steel	BOOK 2	478	Lifting pins self-locking	BOOK 1	1037
Keyless locking couplings Form H for high torques	BOOK 2	480-481	Lifting pins self-locking, stainless steel	BOOK 1	1038, 1041
Keyless locking couplings with central nut	BOOK 2	482-483			

Index

Lifting rings	BOOK 1	1031	LOCTITE universal adhesive	BOOK 2	1019
Lifting units pneumatic with rail guide	BOOK 2	52-53	Low-profile clamps	BOOK 1	447
Lifting units pneumatic with round guides	BOOK 2	54-57	L-profiles grey cast iron or aluminium	BOOK 1	63
Line laser	BOOK 2	275	L-profiles unequal grey cast iron or aluminium	BOOK 1	64
Linear actuator connector clamps base	BOOK 2	851	Lubricants Adhesives Grease nipples	BOOK 2	1005
Linear actuator connector clamps cross	BOOK 2	848-849	M		Page
Linear actuator connector clamps flange	BOOK 2	850	Machinable collets pneumatic	BOOK 1	300-301
Linear actuators	BOOK 2	847	Machinable collets, square	BOOK 1	286-287
Linear actuators with toothed belt drive and profile rail guide	BOOK 2	74-75	Machine feet	BOOK 2	685
Linear ball bearing with internal race	BOOK 2	174-175	Machine feet with vibration absorption	BOOK 2	697
Linear ball bearings self-aligning	BOOK 2	194	Machine handles fixed aluminium, DIN 39 Form E	BOOK 1	706
Linear ball bearings self-aligning, high load rating	BOOK 2	196	Machine handles fixed steel, DIN 39 Form E	BOOK 1	705
Linear ball bearings stainless steel	BOOK 2	193	Machine handles fixed steel, similar to DIN 39	BOOK 1	705
Linear ball bearings with flange	BOOK 2	197	Machine handles fixed straight form, similar to DIN 39	BOOK 1	709
Linear ball bearings with flange, double bearing	BOOK 2	198	Machine handles revolving	BOOK 1	710
Linear ball bearings with plastic cage	BOOK 2	191	Machine handles revolving aluminium, similar to DIN 98 Form E	BOOK 1	707
Linear ball bearings with steel cage	BOOK 2	192	Machine handles revolving similar to DIN 98 Form E, stainless steel	BOOK 1	708
Linear gantry module with rail guides	BOOK 2	70-71	Machine handles revolving similar to DIN 98 Form E, steel	BOOK 1	707
Linear gantry module with round guides	BOOK 2	72-73	Machine handles revolving steel, similar to DIN 98	BOOK 1	709
Linear housing units quadro, closed	BOOK 2	205	Machine handles revolving straight form, similar to DIN 98	BOOK 1	710
Linear housing units quadro, open	BOOK 2	206	Machine handles, fixed, DIN 39 Form E, stainless steel	BOOK 1	706
Linear housing units single, closed	BOOK 2	201	Magnetic base, permanent	BOOK 1	1115
Linear housing units single, open	BOOK 2	202	Magnetic C profiles	BOOK 2	993
Linear housing units tandem, closed	BOOK 2	203	Magnetic clamping balls	BOOK 1	1116
Linear housing units tandem, open	BOOK 2	204	Magnetic envelopes	BOOK 2	994
Linear housing units with flange	BOOK 2	199	Magnetic envelopes with strong magnetics	BOOK 2	994
Linear housing units with flange, tandem	BOOK 2	200	Magnetic labels	BOOK 2	992
Linear modules pneumatic with rail guide	BOOK 2	44-49	Magnetic labels on a roll, perforated	BOOK 2	992
Linear modules pneumatic with three round guides	BOOK 2	40-41	Magnetic lock	BOOK 1	182
Linear modules pneumatic with two round guides	BOOK 2	38-39	Magnetic Pickup	BOOK 1	1115
Linear plain bearings	BOOK 2	190	Magnetic sensors passive sensors, miniature design	BOOK 2	218
Linear scales self adhesive or with screw holes, aluminium	BOOK 2	228	Magnetic stands	BOOK 2	866-867
Linear scales self-adhesive or with screw holes, aluminium	BOOK 2	229	Magnetic tape rolls	BOOK 2	993
Linear scales self-adhesive, stainless steel	BOOK 2	227	Magnetic tape scale with incremental coding, 5 mm pole length	BOOK 2	219
Links DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	280, 284	Magnets	BOOK 1	1087
Links stainless steel DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	285	Magnets button	BOOK 1	1109
Locating bushes for ball lifting pins stainless steel, flat	BOOK 1	1040	Magnets deep pot	BOOK 1	1108
Locating bushes for locating pins	BOOK 1	97	Magnets deep pot AlNiCo with fitting tolerance	BOOK 1	1095
Locating bushes for pneumatic locating cylinder	BOOK 1	284-285	Magnets deep pot AlNiCo without fitting tolerance	BOOK 1	1095
Locating cylinder Ball Lock	BOOK 1	268	Magnets deep pot NdFeB	BOOK 1	1099
Locating cylinders pneumatic	BOOK 1	282-283	Magnets deep pot SmCo	BOOK 1	1098
Locating cylinders with quick clamping system	BOOK 1	269	Magnets deep pot with internal thread NdFeB	BOOK 1	1101
Locating feet	BOOK 1	116	Magnets deep pot with pin AlNiCo	BOOK 1	1096
Locating pins and rest pads DIN 6321 (Issue 1973)	BOOK 1	95	Magnets raw AlNiCo, bar type	BOOK 1	1092
Locating pins expanding	BOOK 1	266	Magnets raw NdFeB, block form	BOOK 1	1091
Locating pins removable Form A and C	BOOK 1	259	Magnets raw NdFeB, disc form	BOOK 1	1090
Locating pins removable Form B and D	BOOK 1	259	Magnets raw with hole NdFeB, disc form	BOOK 1	1090
Locating pins with ball-end Form A	BOOK 1	260	Magnets shallow pot	BOOK 1	1108
Locating pins with ball-end Form B	BOOK 1	261	Magnets shallow pot hard ferrite	BOOK 1	1096
Locating pins with flattened ball-end Form C	BOOK 1	260	Magnets shallow pot NdFeB	BOOK 1	1102
Locating pins with flattened ball-end Form D	BOOK 1	261	Magnets shallow pot SmCo	BOOK 1	1098
Locating pins with internal thread	BOOK 1	96	Magnets shallow pot with counterbore hard ferrite	BOOK 1	1104
Locators	BOOK 1	174	Magnets shallow pot with countersink hard ferrite	BOOK 1	1105
Lock grips	BOOK 1	725	Magnets shallow pot with internal thread NdFeB	BOOK 1	1107
Locking pins	BOOK 1	309	Magnets shallow pot with internal thread NdFeB, with rubber protective jacket	BOOK 1	1110
Locking pins with axial locking	BOOK 1	345	Magnets shallow pot with tapped pin NdFeB, with rubber protective jacket	BOOK 1	1112
Locking pins with folding latch	BOOK 1	344	Magnets shallow pot with thread hard ferrite	BOOK 1	1097
Locking pins with key ring	BOOK 1	310	Magnets shallow pot with threaded pin NdFeB, with rubber protective jacket	BOOK 1	1112
Locking pins with magnetic axial lock	BOOK 1	346	Magnets shallow pot with through hole NdFeB, with rubber protective jacket	BOOK 1	1113
LOCTITE activators	BOOK 2	1025			
LOCTITE adhesive and sealant	BOOK 2	1022			
LOCTITE cleaner	BOOK 2	1024			
LOCTITE flange sealant	BOOK 2	1021			
LOCTITE liquid epoxy metals	BOOK 2	1017			
LOCTITE retaining compound	BOOK 2	1023			
LOCTITE thread sealant	BOOK 2	1020			
LOCTITE threadlocker	BOOK 2	1018			

Index

Magnets strong	BOOK 1	1109	Oil level sight glasses aluminium	BOOK 2	788
Magnets with internal thread NdFeB, rectangular, with rubber protective jacket	BOOK 1	1111	Oil level sight glasses aluminium, glass window	BOOK 2	788
Mandrel collet for small bores	BOOK 1	274	Oil level sight glasses domed	BOOK 2	787
Mandrel collets	BOOK 1	272	Oil level sight glasses press-in	BOOK 2	787
Mandrel collets with side lock	BOOK 1	273	Oldham-type couplings clamping with grub screw	BOOK 2	451
Manual clamp vertical with hole pattern on the front	BOOK 1	578-579	Oldham-type couplings with radial clamping hub	BOOK 2	450
Material handling and transport	BOOK 2	943	Opening grips	BOOK 1	555
Measuring arms	BOOK 2	907	Operating parts	BOOK 1	607
Measuring element for gear wheels	BOOK 2	912	O-rings	BOOK 2	537-542
Measuring fixtures	BOOK 2	905-906	O-shaped mounts	BOOK 2	627
Metal bellows couplings clamping with grub screw	BOOK 2	442	P	Page	
Metal bellows couplings with radial clamping hub	BOOK 2	441	Palm grips aluminium, similar to DIN 6335	BOOK 1	626-627
Mini clamp for horizontal installation	BOOK 1	576-577	Palm grips grey cast iron DIN 6335	BOOK 1	630
Mini clamp manual operated	BOOK 1	574-575	Palm grips plastic coated grey cast iron, DIN 6335	BOOK 1	631
Mini clamps	BOOK 1	572-573	Palm grips quick-acting grey cast iron	BOOK 1	634
Miniature ball screw linear actuators ground, with flange nut	BOOK 2	574-575	Palm grips similar to DIN 6335	BOOK 1	632
Miniature ball screw linear actuators ground, with screw-in cylinder nut	BOOK 2	576-577	Palm grips similar to DIN 6335 metal parts stainless-steel	BOOK 1	633
Miniature carriages stainless steel	BOOK 2	188	Palm grips stainless steel, similar to DIN 6335	BOOK 1	628-629
Miniature linear ball bearing	BOOK 2	195	Palm grips with threaded spindle	BOOK 1	631
Miniature linear guides DryLin® T	BOOK 2	156-157	Parallel block sets	BOOK 1	319
Miniature profile guide rails stainless steel	BOOK 2	189	Parallel blocks pair DIN 6346	BOOK 1	318
Miniature slide guides DryLin® N	BOOK 2	158-160	Parallel keys DIN 6885 A	BOOK 1	323
Monitor brackets	BOOK 2	854-855	Pendulum jaws	BOOK 2	931
Motor adapter sets	BOOK 2	77	Permanent workholding magnets with fine pole division	BOOK 1	1094
Mounting brackets	BOOK 2	238	Pillow block bearing flange type	BOOK 2	589, 594
Mounting brackets aluminium	BOOK 1	254-255	Pillow block bearing flange type 2-hole	BOOK 2	591, 595
Mounting brackets stainless steel	BOOK 2	641	Pillow block bearing flange type MUCF 2-hole stainless steel	BOOK 2	590
Mounting brackets steel	BOOK 1	252	Pillow block bearing flange type MUCF stainless steel	BOOK 2	588
Mounting brackets, steel for roller rails	BOOK 1	1167	Pillow block bearing flange type UCF	BOOK 2	579
Mounting flange	BOOK 2	640	Pillow block bearing flange type UCFC with centring hub	BOOK 2	580
Mounting plates horizontal	BOOK 2	119	Pillow block bearing flange type UCFL 2-hole	BOOK 2	581
Mounting plates vertical	BOOK 2	120-121	Pillow block bearing pedestal type	BOOK 2	586-587, 593
Mounting screws for idler sprockets	BOOK 2	359	Pillow block bearing pedestal type BPP	BOOK 2	582
Multiple connectors	BOOK 1	796	Pillow block bearing pedestal type MUCP stainless steel	BOOK 2	585
Mushroom knobs antistatic external thread	BOOK 1	665	Pillow block bearing pedestal type UCP	BOOK 2	578
Mushroom knobs antistatic internal thread	BOOK 1	663	Pin connector sets Type B	BOOK 1	1140
Mushroom knobs external thread	BOOK 1	659, 661, 664	Pin with circlip groove suitable for clevis joints	BOOK 2	649-650
Mushroom knobs internal thread	BOOK 1	659, 661-662	Pin with hole for split pin suitable for clevis joints	BOOK 2	651
Mushroom knobs with internal thread	BOOK 1	660	Pivot heads swivel angle 30°	BOOK 2	149
N	Page		Pivoting columns	BOOK 2	903
Needle support	BOOK 2	917	Pivoting systems	BOOK 2	904
Net mats	BOOK 2	995	Plain bearing for rotary stages	BOOK 2	167
Net sleeves	BOOK 2	995	Plain bearing sintered bronze cylindrical	BOOK 2	522-523
Nuts for T-slots blanks	BOOK 1	888	Plain bearing sintered bronze with collar	BOOK 2	524-525
Nuts for T-slots DIN 508 enhanced	BOOK 1	887	Plain bearings cylindrical	BOOK 2	518-519
Nuts for T-slots long	BOOK 1	888	Plain bearings for rotary stages	BOOK 2	166
Nuts for T-slots rhombic form	BOOK 1	893	Plain bearings plastic	BOOK 2	514-515
O	Page		Plain bearings with collar	BOOK 2	520
Offset bushes and assembly tool for lateral spring plungers	BOOK 1	332	Plastic grips	BOOK 1	508, 522, 582
Oil level gauges	BOOK 2	776-777	Plastic roller elements for roller rails	BOOK 1	1161
Oil level gauges long version	BOOK 2	781	Plastic roller elements, compact for roller rails	BOOK 1	1162
Oil level gauges with electronic oil level and temperature monitoring	BOOK 2	780	Plastic slide rails for roller rails	BOOK 1	1165
Oil level gauges with electronic oil level and temperature monitoring, long version	BOOK 2	784-785	Plastic slide ramps for roller rails	BOOK 1	1165
Oil level gauges with electronic oil level monitoring	BOOK 2	778	Plates grey cast iron or aluminium	BOOK 1	49
Oil level gauges with electronic oil level monitoring, long version	BOOK 2	782	Plugs fill only knurled cap	BOOK 2	799
Oil level gauges with electronic temperature monitoring	BOOK 2	779	Pneumatic clamp	BOOK 1	516-517
Oil level gauges with electronic temperature monitoring, long version	BOOK 2	783	Pneumatic clamps push-rod	BOOK 1	518
Oil level sight glasses	BOOK 2	786	Pneumatic clamps vertical heavy-duty version	BOOK 1	519
			Pneumatic clamps vertical with vertical mounted cylinder	BOOK 1	520
			Position indicator quasi-absolute, mains-independent, indicator accuracy 10 µm	BOOK 2	217
			Position indicator quasi-absolute, mains-independent, indicator accuracy 10 µm, small design	BOOK 2	216
			Position indicators	BOOK 2	231-233

Index

Position indicators for handwheels analogue-digital display	BOOK 2	240
Position indicators freely programmable	BOOK 2	234-236
Positioning brackets	BOOK 1	319
Positioning bushes for indexing plunger	BOOK 1	253
Positioning feet	BOOK 1	106-109
Positioning pins cylindrical ground	BOOK 1	264
Positioning pins cylindrical not ground	BOOK 1	264
Positioning pins free-milled ground	BOOK 1	265
Positioning pins free-milled not ground	BOOK 1	265
Positioning stages long with coaxial electric drive	BOOK 2	108-109
Positioning stages long with lateral electric drive	BOOK 2	110-111
Positioning stages rotary with coaxial electric drive	BOOK 2	112-113
Positioning stages short with coaxial electric drive	BOOK 2	104-105
Positioning stages short with lateral electric drive	BOOK 2	106-107
Positioning stages, long	BOOK 2	127
Positioning stages, long with electronic position indicator	BOOK 2	130-131
Positioning stages, long with position indicator	BOOK 2	128
Positioning stages, short	BOOK 2	124
Positioning stages, short with electronic position indicator	BOOK 2	126
Positioning stages, short with position indicator	BOOK 2	125
Potential equaliser Type I	BOOK 1	1172
Power clamp	BOOK 1	488
Precision guide shafts	BOOK 2	215
Precision guide shafts with fastening holes	BOOK 2	214
Precision slides roller mounted	BOOK 2	95
Precision slides roller mounted with end plates	BOOK 2	97
Precision slides roller mounted with micrometer spindle	BOOK 2	98
Precision three-jaw chuck manual operation	BOOK 2	916
Precision vice	BOOK 2	914-915
Press-in plugs	BOOK 2	794
Press-in plugs with dipstick	BOOK 2	804
Prism attachments	BOOK 2	901
Probe insert set 11-piece	BOOK 2	893
Probe inserts carbide thread M2.5	BOOK 2	895
Probe inserts hardened steel thread M2.5	BOOK 2	894
Probe inserts knife point	BOOK 2	891
Probe inserts with ball point	BOOK 2	890
Probe inserts with domed face	BOOK 2	892
Probe inserts with domed point	BOOK 2	890
Probe inserts with enlarged flat face	BOOK 2	892
Probe inserts with flat face	BOOK 2	891
Probe knife point	BOOK 2	888
Probe knife point offset	BOOK 2	888
Probe knife point offset, for fixed stop	BOOK 2	889
Probe with flat face	BOOK 2	886
Probe with flat point	BOOK 2	886
Probe with reduced domed point	BOOK 2	887
Probe with reduced flat face	BOOK 2	887
Profile damper axial damping, soft version	BOOK 2	629
Profile damper radial damping	BOOK 2	630
Profile damper radial damping, hard version	BOOK 2	631
Profile dampers axial damping	BOOK 2	628
Profile guide rails	BOOK 2	187
Protection frames for dial gauges	BOOK 2	896
Protective caps	BOOK 1	510
Protective rubber caps for shallow pot magnets	BOOK 1	1110
Protective rubber sleeves for universal and cardan joints (double)	BOOK 2	502
Protective rubber sleeves for universal and cardan joints (single)	BOOK 2	502
Pull clamps	BOOK 1	421
Pull clamps (high force)	BOOK 1	422
Pull clamps pneumatic	BOOK 1	424-425
Pull handles	BOOK 1	819-822, 825, 827, 830-832, 842, 847, 850-852, 861-862
Pull handles angled	BOOK 1	843, 854, 861, 878

Pull handles antistatic	BOOK 1	824
Pull handles arch	BOOK 1	826-828
Pull handles fold-down	BOOK 1	853
Pull handles high temperature resistant	BOOK 1	823, 833
Pull handles high-gloss chromed	BOOK 1	848
Pull handles oblique	BOOK 1	828
Pull handles open-ended screw on	BOOK 1	869
Pull handles oval	BOOK 1	835, 837-838
Pull handles oval detachable	BOOK 1	840-841
Pull handles round	BOOK 1	834, 836
Pull handles stainless steel	BOOK 1	830, 842-843, 849
Pull handles tubular	BOOK 1	844-845, 855-859
Pull handles tubular adjustable	BOOK 1	863
Pull handles tubular angled	BOOK 1	854
Pull handles tubular oblique	BOOK 1	846
Pull handles tubular stainless steel	BOOK 1	860
Pull handles with soft inner face	BOOK 1	829
Push-pull clamps heavy-duty version with handle	BOOK 1	581
Push-Pull spring plungers	BOOK 1	339
Push-Pull spring plungers with rotation lock	BOOK 1	340

Q

Page

Quarter-turn lock stainless steel with wing grip	BOOK 1	547
Quarter-turn lock, stainless steel	BOOK 1	532
Quarter-turn locks	BOOK 1	536
Quarter-turn locks compact	BOOK 1	531
Quarter-turn locks compact lockable	BOOK 1	534
Quarter-turn locks compact with wing grip	BOOK 1	533
Quarter-turn locks for sterile areas	BOOK 1	564
Quarter-turn locks free-turning	BOOK 1	553
Quarter-turn locks lockable, stainless steel	BOOK 1	541
Quarter-turn locks long version	BOOK 1	544-545
Quarter-turn locks polyamide	BOOK 1	543
Quarter-turn locks stainless steel	BOOK 1	557
Quarter-turn locks stainless steel with L-grip	BOOK 1	562-563
Quarter-turn locks stainless steel with T-grip	BOOK 1	560-561
Quarter-turn locks stainless steel with wing grip	BOOK 1	559
Quarter-turn locks stainless steel, lockable	BOOK 1	558
Quarter-turn locks stainless steel, small version	BOOK 1	537, 540
Quarter-turn locks with cam tongue	BOOK 1	552
Quarter-turn locks with L-grip	BOOK 1	549
Quarter-turn locks with T-grip	BOOK 1	548
Quarter-turn locks with wing grip	BOOK 1	546
Quarter-turn locks, stainless steel long version	BOOK 1	538-539
Quarter-turn screws	BOOK 1	999
Quarter-turn security locks, stainless steel	BOOK 1	554
Quick-fit couplings with angular and radial offset compensation	BOOK 2	508
Quick-fit couplings with radial offset compensation	BOOK 2	504-505
Quick-fit couplings with radial offset compensation and mounting flange	BOOK 2	506-507

R

Page

Ratchet levers	BOOK 1	768-769
R-clips similar to DIN 11024	BOOK 1	985
Receiver bush stainless steel, for lifting pins	BOOK 1	1042
Receiver bushes for ball lifting pins, stainless steel	BOOK 1	1039
Receiver bushes Form A (pressed in from rear)	BOOK 1	271
Receiver bushes Form B (screwed down from front)	BOOK 1	271
Recessed grips clip-in	BOOK 1	875
Recessed handles	BOOK 1	870, 874
Recessed handles fold-down	BOOK 1	871, 873
Recessed handles fold-down stainless steel	BOOK 1	876
Recessed handles fold-down, stainless steel	BOOK 1	872
Recessed handles, fold down DIN 3136	BOOK 1	877
Rectangular hollow profiles grey cast iron	BOOK 1	68

Index

Rectangular plates precision steel	BOOK 1	48	Rubber buffers conical	BOOK 2	625
Rectangular support elements	BOOK 1	132	Rubber buffers parabolic	BOOK 2	624
Reducer sleeves	BOOK 2	221	Rubber buffers spherical	BOOK 2	625
Reducer sleeves round	BOOK 2	843	Rubber buffers stainless steel, type B	BOOK 2	615
Reducer sleeves square	BOOK 2	843	Rubber buffers stainless steel, type C	BOOK 2	619
Reducing bushings	BOOK 2	237	Rubber buffers stainless steel, type D	BOOK 2	622
Repair kit	BOOK 1	1018	Rubber buffers stainless steel, type E	BOOK 2	617
Rest pads	BOOK 1	94, 100, 117-118, 1067	Rubber buffers steel or stainless steel, type A	BOOK 2	612
Rest pads adjustable with locknut	BOOK 1	117	Rubber buffers steel or stainless steel, type B	BOOK 2	614
Rest pads pin form, external thread	BOOK 1	99	Rubber buffers steel or stainless steel, type C	BOOK 2	618
Rest pads pin form, internal thread	BOOK 1	98	Rubber buffers steel or stainless steel, type D	BOOK 2	621
Rest pads with positioning pin	BOOK 1	101	Rubber buffers type AT tapered	BOOK 2	613
Retaining cables	BOOK 1	317	Rubber buffers type CT tapered	BOOK 2	620
Retaining clips DIN 9832	BOOK 2	512	Rubber buffers type DS suction foot	BOOK 2	623
Retaining magnets hard ferrite	BOOK 1	1114	Rubber buffers type E	BOOK 2	616
Rigid couplings one-piece	BOOK 2	452	Rubber impact buffers type TP door buffer	BOOK 2	623
Rigid couplings two-piece	BOOK 2	453	Rubber-metal impact buffer rails	BOOK 2	626
Ring bolts DIN 580 / stainless steel similar to DIN 580	BOOK 1	1022	S	Page	
Ring bolts rotatable high-strength grade 10	BOOK 1	1024	Safety cable	BOOK 1	315
Ring bolts similar to DIN 580	BOOK 1	1022	Safety spiral cable	BOOK 1	315
Ring bolts swivel and 360° rotatable, grade 8	BOOK 1	1025	Scale tape, steel self-adhesive	BOOK 2	230
Ring nuts DIN 582 stainless steel similar to DIN 582	BOOK 1	1023	Screw plugs	BOOK 2	792, 797
Ring nuts similar to DIN 582	BOOK 1	1023	Screw plugs aluminium	BOOK 2	796
Riser bars	BOOK 1	415	Screw plugs aluminium with magnet	BOOK 2	795
Riser blocks with draw bolt	BOOK 1	487	Screw plugs hex head with collar DIN 910	BOOK 2	791
Riser stops	BOOK 1	446	Screw plugs with collar and hexagon socket DIN 908	BOOK 2	790
Risers for power clamp	BOOK 1	489	Screw plugs with dipstick	BOOK 2	798
Rod ends igubal® with plain bearing external thread	BOOK 2	659	Screw plugs with hexagon socket	BOOK 2	793
Rod ends igubal® with plain bearing internal thread	BOOK 2	661	Screw plugs with hexagon socket DIN 906, tapered thread	BOOK 2	789
Rod ends with ball bearing external thread	BOOK 2	656	Screw plugs with magnet	BOOK 2	795
Rod ends with ball bearing internal thread	BOOK 2	657	Screw rest inserts spherical, centring disc, prism, locating pin, revolving ball	BOOK 1	124
Rod ends with plain bearing external thread	BOOK 2	658	Screw rest with flat face and magnetic foot, aluminium	BOOK 1	122
Rod ends with plain bearing external thread, narrow version	BOOK 2	664	Screw rest with flat face, aluminium	BOOK 1	122
Rod ends with plain bearing external thread, stainless steel	BOOK 2	662	Screw rest with flat face, stainless steel	BOOK 1	121
Rod ends with plain bearing internal thread	BOOK 2	660	Screw rest with flat face, steel	BOOK 1	121
Rod ends with plain bearing internal thread, narrow version	BOOK 2	665	Screw stops adjustable	BOOK 1	188
Rod ends with plain bearing internal thread, stainless steel	BOOK 2	663	Screws with countersunk head hexagon socket DIN EN ISO 10642	BOOK 1	952
Rod-end eyes	BOOK 2	646	Seating blocks adjustable	BOOK 1	458
Rods stainless steel	BOOK 2	861	Seating ledges	BOOK 2	936
Roll dowel heavy duty ISO 8752	BOOK 1	326	Security hinge switches	BOOK 2	772
Roller cages for guide rails	BOOK 2	100	Security hinge switches long version	BOOK 2	773
Roller carriages aluminium	BOOK 2	172	Self-aligning pads	BOOK 1	74-75
Roller carriages compact and heavy-duty version	BOOK 2	169	Self-aligning pads adjustable	BOOK 1	83
Roller carriages steel	BOOK 2	171	Self-aligning pads adjustable with O-ring	BOOK 1	84-85
Roller chain duplex, stainless steel DIN ISO 606, curved link plate	BOOK 2	286	Self-aligning pads adjustable with O-ring and exchangeable inserts	BOOK 1	86-89
Roller chains duplex DIN ISO 606, curved link plate	BOOK 2	281	Self-aligning pads adjustable with O-ring and hexagon socket	BOOK 1	90-91
Roller chains single DIN ISO 606, curved link plate	BOOK 2	280	Self-aligning pads adjustable with O-ring, exchangeable inserts and hexagon socket	BOOK 1	92-93
Roller chains single DIN ISO 606, straight link plate	BOOK 2	284	Self-aligning pads self-righting	BOOK 182, 114-115	
Roller chains single stainless steel DIN ISO 606, curved link plate	BOOK 2	285	Self-aligning pads swivel 12°	BOOK 1	112
Roller chains triplex DIN ISO 606, curved link plate	BOOK 2	283	Self-aligning pads swivel angle 14° and 20°	BOOK 1	76-77
Roller elements	BOOK 1	1168	Self-aligning pads with O-ring	BOOK 1	78-79
Roller guide rails	BOOK 2	170, 173	Self-aligning pads with O-ring and exchangeable inserts	BOOK 1	80-81
Rollers heavy-load	BOOK 2	963	Self-locking hooks grade 10	BOOK 1	1045
Rotary discs	BOOK 2	143	Sensor holder	BOOK 2	122-123
Rotary module pneumatic	BOOK 2	59-61, 63	Sensor holders	BOOK 1	1171
Rotary module pneumatic heavy duty version	BOOK 2	62, 64	Shaft clamping units	BOOK 1	342
Rotary positioning stages	BOOK 2	144	Shaft collars one-piece	BOOK 1	1055
Rotary positioning stages with position indicators	BOOK 2	145	Shaft collars one-piece wide	BOOK 1	1057
Rotary shaft lip seals DIN 3760	BOOK 2	544-547	Shaft collars one-piece, with clamping lever	BOOK 1	1056
Rotary stages with electronic position indicator	BOOK 2	146-147	Shaft collars set screw DIN 705, stainless steel	BOOK 1	1054
Round and square tubes	BOOK 2	844	Shaft collars set screw DIN 705, steel	BOOK 1	1052-1053
Round brackets	BOOK 2	671			
Round sling hooks grade 8	BOOK 1	1049			
Round sling links grade 8	BOOK 1	1050			

Index

Shaft collars two-piece	BOOK 1	1058	Spacer for ball catch	BOOK 1	180
Shaft collars two-piece wide	BOOK 1	1059	Spacer rings	BOOK 1	212
Shaft collars wide, for flat-milled shafts	BOOK 1	1061	Spacer washers ground	BOOK 1	994
Shaft collars with thread	BOOK 1	1060	Spacers for prisms attachments	BOOK 2	901
Shaft supports	BOOK 2	208, 211	Spacers, plastic for roller rails	BOOK 1	1164
Shaft supports flanged	BOOK 2	213	Spherical bearings K/E series DIN ISO 12240-1	BOOK 2	666
Shaft supports standard	BOOK 2	212	Spherical knobs	BOOK 1	666
Shaft-hub clamping sets stainless steel	BOOK 2	484	Spherical knobs revolving	BOOK 1	667
Shallow pot magnets with counterbore SmCo with stainless-steel housing	BOOK 1	1104	Spherical levelling washers	BOOK 1	992
Shallow pot magnets with countersink hard ferrite with stainless-steel housing	BOOK 1	1105	Spherical roller bearing FAG cylindrical bore	BOOK 2	533
Shallow pot magnets with countersink NdFeB	BOOK 1	1106	Spherical seating nuts	BOOK 1	606
Shallow pot magnets with countersink SmCo	BOOK 1	1106	Spherical washers DIN 6319, edition 10/01	BOOK 1	990-991
Shallow pot magnets with hook NdFeB	BOOK 1	1103	Spiral cam screws	BOOK 1	438
Shallow pot magnets with internal thread hard ferrite	BOOK 1	1107	Spiral cams	BOOK 1	398
Shallow pot magnets with internal thread hard ferrite with stainless-steel housing	BOOK 1	1097	Splined hubs round similar to DIN ISO 14	BOOK 2	559
Shim washers DIN 988	BOOK 1	993	Splined hubs with flange similar to DIN ISO 14	BOOK 2	560
Shortening hooks grade 10	BOOK 1	1046	Splined shafts AT profile	BOOK 2	261
Shoulder screws flathead for DIN 173 drill bushes	BOOK 1	1086	Splined shafts similar to DIN ISO 14	BOOK 2	558
Shoulder screws Form B	BOOK 1	995	Splined shafts T profile	BOOK 2	260
Shoulder screws similar to DIN ISO 7379	BOOK 1	996	Split pins EN ISO 1234	BOOK 1	984
Shoulder screws with hexagon head DIN 609	BOOK 1	997	Spring fingers	BOOK 2	919
Shoulder screws with slotted domed head	BOOK 1	998	Spring hinges aluminium profile tension spring hinges, 0.20 Nm	BOOK 2	767
Shoulder screws with slotted flat head DIN 923	BOOK 1	994	Spring hinges aluminium profile tension spring hinges, 0.35 Nm	BOOK 2	768
Shrink discs Form A	BOOK 2	486-487	Spring hinges aluminium profile tension spring hinges, 0.7 Nm	BOOK 2	769
Shrink discs Form B	BOOK 2	490-491	Spring hinges aluminium profile tension spring hinges, 1.3 Nm	BOOK 2	770
Shrink discs stainless steel Form A	BOOK 2	488-489	Spring hinges aluminium profile tension spring hinges, 3.8 Nm	BOOK 2	771
Side brackets	BOOK 2	670	Spring hinges steel or stainless steel, 180 mm	BOOK 2	765
Side clamps	BOOK 1	448, 453, 457, 459-461, 471, 473-474, 478-479	Spring hinges steel or stainless steel, 240 mm	BOOK 2	766
Side clamps pneumatic	BOOK 1	482-483	Spring hinges steel or stainless steel, 75 mm	BOOK 2	763
Side clamps robust	BOOK 1	455	Spring hinges steel, stainless steel or aluminium, 120 mm	BOOK 2	764
Side clamps with rest pad	BOOK 1	454	Spring hinges steel, stainless steel or aluminium, 50 mm	BOOK 2	762
Side clamps with support	BOOK 1	449	Spring mounted centre sleeves with tension lever	BOOK 2	908
Side stops	BOOK 1	472	Spring plungers smooth version	BOOK 1	185
Single leaf hinges adjustable, stainless steel	BOOK 2	741	Spring plungers smooth version without collar, stainless steel	BOOK 1	177
Slam latch with integrated safety function	BOOK 1	566	Spring plungers smooth version, double-sided	BOOK 1	178
Slam latches	BOOK 1	565	Spring plungers smooth version, extended, stainless steel	BOOK 1	174
Slide carriages DryLin® W	BOOK 2	163	Spring plungers smooth version, plastic	BOOK 1	176
Slide rails Type I	BOOK 1	1156	Spring plungers smooth version, stainless steel	BOOK 1	175
Slides mini roller mounted	BOOK 2	96	Spring plungers with detent ring	BOOK 1	173
Slip hooks grade 10	BOOK 1	1044	Spring plungers with head	BOOK 1	172, 177
Slot key profile type I	BOOK 1	891	Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ball, LONG-LOK secured stainless steel	BOOK 1	154
Slot keys	BOOK 1	320	Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ball, LONG-LOK secured, steel	BOOK 1	151
Slot keys loose DIN 6323	BOOK 1	322	Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ball, stainless steel	BOOK 1	153
Slot keys with locating pin	BOOK 1	322	Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ball, steel	BOOK 1	150
Slot nuts strong Type I	BOOK 1	891	Spring plungers with hexagon socket and ceramic ball	BOOK 1	152
Slot nuts twist-in Type B	BOOK 1	892	Spring plungers with hexagon socket and flattened POM thrust pin, stainless steel	BOOK 1	169
Slot nuts twist-in Type I	BOOK 1	889	Spring plungers with hexagon socket and flattened POM thrust pin, stainless steel, LONG-LOK lock	BOOK 1	171
Slot nuts twist-in with spring Type B	BOOK 1	892	Spring plungers with hexagon socket and flattened POM thrust pin, steel	BOOK 1	161
Slot nuts twist-in, keyed Type I	BOOK 1	890	Spring plungers with hexagon socket and flattened POM thrust pin, steel, LONG-LOK lock	BOOK 1	163
Slotted nuts with elastic lock	BOOK 1	1001	Spring plungers with hexagon socket and flattened thrust pin, stainless steel	BOOK 1	165
Slotted round nuts	BOOK 2	902	Spring plungers with hexagon socket and flattened thrust pin, stainless steel, LONG-LOK lock	BOOK 1	167
Slotted round nuts DIN 1804	BOOK 1	1000	Spring plungers with hexagon socket and flattened t hrust pin, steel	BOOK 1	157
Small conveyor belts with internal drive	BOOK 2	979			
Snap-in pins for DIN 71752 clevis joints	BOOK 2	648			
Snapper catch with spring DIN 6310	BOOK 1	998			
Socket head screws DIN 912 / DIN EN ISO 4762, steel or stainless steel	BOOK 1	936-937			
Socket head screws DIN 912 / EN ISO 4762, LONG-LOK secured	BOOK 1	939			
Socket head screws DIN 912/DIN EN ISO 4762	BOOK 1	938			
Socket head screws full thread, DIN 912 / DIN EN ISO 4762	BOOK 1	935			
Socket head screws low head DIN 6912	BOOK 1	940-941			
Spacer bolts	BOOK 1	395			

Index

Spring plungers with hexagon socket and flattened thrust pin, steel, LONG-LOK lock	BOOK 1	159	Sprockets single 5/8" x 3/8" DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	303
Spring plungers with hexagon socket and POM thrust pin, LONG-LOK secured, stainless steel	BOOK 1	170	Sprockets single 5/8" x 3/8" DIN ISO 606, ready to install	BOOK 2	292-294
Spring plungers with hexagon socket and POM thrust pin, LONG-LOK secured, steel	BOOK 1	162	Sprockets single 5/8" x 3/8" stainless steel DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	321
Spring plungers with hexagon socket and POM thrust pin, stainless steel	BOOK 1	168	Sprockets triplex 1" x 17,02 mm DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	318, 356-357
Spring plungers with hexagon socket and POM thrust pin, steel	BOOK 1	160	Sprockets triplex 1/2" x 5/16" DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	315, 350-351
Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, long version	BOOK 1	155	Sprockets triplex 3/4" x 7/16" DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	317, 354-355
Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, LONG-LOK secured, stainless steel	BOOK 1	166	Sprockets triplex 3/8" x 7/32" DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	314, 348
Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, LONG-LOK secured, steel	BOOK 1	158	Sprockets triplex 5/8" x 3/8" DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	316, 352-353
Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, stainless steel	BOOK 1	164	Sprockets, duplex 5/8" x 3/8" DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	340-341
Spring plungers with hexagon socket and thrust pin, steel	BOOK 1	156	Spur gears in steel, module 1 toothing milled, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	366-367
Spring plungers with slot and ball, LONG-LOK secured, stainless steel	BOOK 1	143	Spur gears in steel, module 1.5 toothing milled, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	368-369
Spring plungers with slot and ball, LONG-LOK secured, steel	BOOK 1	140	Spur gears in steel, module 2 toothing milled, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	370-371
Spring plungers with slot and ball, stainless steel	BOOK 1	142	Spur gears in steel, module 2.5 toothing milled, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	372-373
Spring plungers with slot and ball, steel	BOOK 1	139	Spur gears in steel, module 3 toothing milled, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	374-375
Spring plungers with slot and ceramic ball, stainless steel	BOOK 1	141	Spur gears, plastic, module 0.5 injection moulded, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	376-377
Spring plungers with slot and POM ball, plastic	BOOK 1	141	Spur gears, plastic, module 0.7 injection moulded, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	378-379
Spring plungers with slot and stainless steel ball, plastic	BOOK 1	144	Spur gears, plastic, module 1 injection moulded, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	380-381
Spring plungers with slot and thrust pin, LONG-LOK secured, stainless steel	BOOK 1	149	Spur gears, plastic, module 1.25 injection moulded, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	382-383
Spring plungers with slot and thrust pin, LONG-LOK secured, steel	BOOK 1	147	Spur gears, plastic, module 1.5 injection moulded, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	384-385
Spring plungers with slot and thrust pin, stainless steel	BOOK 1	148	Spur gears, plastic, module 2 injection moulded, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	386-387
Spring plungers with slot and thrust pin, steel	BOOK 1	145	Spur gears, plastic, module 2.5 injection moulded, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	388-389
Spring plungers with status sensor	BOOK 1	146	Spur gears, plastic, module 3 injection moulded, straight teeth, engagement angle 20°	BOOK 2	390-391
Spring plungers, smooth version, self-clamping, plastic	BOOK 1	184	Square hollow profiles grey cast iron	BOOK 1	68
Spring washers DIN 137 B	BOOK 1	974	Stainless steel brakes for roller elements	BOOK 1	1162
Springs for clamp straps	BOOK 1	1007	Standard inspection and test fixture elements	BOOK 2	881
Sprocket sets	BOOK 2	360	Star grips aluminium, similar to DIN 6336	BOOK 1	636-637
Sprockets duplex 1 1/2" x 1" DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	313, 347	Star grips antistatic similar to DIN 6336	BOOK 1	652
Sprockets duplex 1 1/4" x 3/4" DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	312, 346	Star grips grey cast iron, DIN 6336	BOOK 1	640
Sprockets duplex 1" x 17,02 mm DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	311, 344-345	Star grips metal parts stainless steel, similar to DIN 6336	BOOK 1	648
Sprockets duplex 1/2" x 5/16" DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	308, 338-339	Star grips quick-acting	BOOK 1	656
Sprockets duplex 3/4" x 7/16" DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	310, 342-343	Star grips similar to DIN 6336	BOOK 1	641, 650-651
Sprockets duplex 3/8" x 7/32" DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	307, 336-337	Star grips similar to DIN 6336, metal parts stainless steel	BOOK 1	642
Sprockets duplex 5/8" x 3/8" DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	309	Star grips stainless steel, similar to DIN 6336	BOOK 1	638-639
Sprockets duplex 8.0 mm x 3.0 mm DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	306, 335	Star grips with extended collar	BOOK 1	646
Sprockets single 1" x 17.02 mm DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	332-333	Star grips with projecting steel bush	BOOK 1	644-645
Sprockets single 1/2" x 5/16" DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	302, 326-327	Star grips with safety cable metal parts stainless steel, similar to DIN 6336	BOOK 1	649
Sprockets single 1/2" x 5/16" DIN ISO 606, ready to install	BOOK 2	289-291	Star grips with safety cable similar to DIN 6336	BOOK 1	654-655
Sprockets single 1/2" x 5/16" stainless steel DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	320	Step block sets	BOOK 1	126
Sprockets single 1" x 17.02 mm DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	305	Step blocks	BOOK 1	126
Sprockets single 1" x 17.02 mm DIN ISO 606, ready to install	BOOK 2	298-300	Stepper motor	BOOK 2	115
Sprockets single 1" x 17.02 mm stainless steel DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	323	Stepper motor with integrated positioning control	BOOK 2	116-117
Sprockets single 3/4" x 7/16" DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	330-331	Stop nuts stainless steel	BOOK 2	642
Sprockets single 3/4" x 7/16" DIN ISO 606, ready to install	BOOK 2	295-297	Stop screws	BOOK 1	189-190
Sprockets single 3/4" x 7/16" stainless steel DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	322	Stop screws	BOOK 2	42
Sprockets single 3/4" x 7/16" DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	304	Stop sets	BOOK 2	940
Sprockets single 3/8" x 7/32" DIN ISO 606, ready to install	BOOK 2	287-288	Stops adjustable	BOOK 1	188
Sprockets single 3/8" x 7/32" DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	301, 324-325	Stops adjustable with end position feedback	BOOK 1	120
Sprockets single 3/8" x 7/32" stainless steel DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	319	Strap hinges stainless steel with grease nipple	BOOK 2	743
Sprockets single 5/8" x 3/8" DIN ISO 606	BOOK 2	328-329			

Index

Straps	BOOK 1	1144	Telescopic rails double arrangement	BOOK 2	178
Straps	BOOK 2	90	Telescopic rails Double-T form	BOOK 2	176-177
Studs	BOOK 1	881	Tension lever	BOOK 1	722
Studs DIN 6379	BOOK 1	882-883	Tension lever flat	BOOK 1	724
Studs with screw-in stop for gluing in	BOOK 1	1020	Tension levers	BOOK 1	725
Subplates	BOOK 1	50-51	Tension levers external thread	BOOK 1	732
Subplates machined all sides grey cast iron	BOOK 1	52	Tension levers external thread, stainless steel	BOOK 1	733
Suction hoses LOC-LINE® Flexi 75	BOOK 2	986	Tension levers flat external thread	BOOK 1	738
Suction hoses LOC-LINE® Flexi 75 antistatic	BOOK 2	987	Tension levers flat external thread, stainless steel	BOOK 1	739
Supercraft soft faced hammer recoilless	BOOK 2	998	Tension levers flat internal thread	BOOK 1	736
Support bolts	BOOK 1	104	Tension levers flat internal thread, stainless steel	BOOK 1	737
Support cylinders for workpieces with collar	BOOK 2	865	Tension levers internal thread	BOOK 1	730
Support element	BOOK 1	131	Tension levers internal thread, stainless steel	BOOK 1	731
Support elements cylindrical	BOOK 1	127	Tension levers safety external thread	BOOK 1	735
Suspension brackets, steel for roller rails	BOOK 1	1166	Tension levers safety internal thread	BOOK 1	734
Swing clamp pneumatic	BOOK 1	402-403	Tension levers stainless steel	BOOK 1	723
Swing clamps	BOOK 1	404, 416	Tension pulleys	BOOK 2	276
Swing clamps mini	BOOK 1	401	T-grips	BOOK 1	798-799
Swing clamps mini, with cam lever	BOOK 1	400	T-grips stainless steel	BOOK 1	797
Swing clamps pneumatic	BOOK 1	568	Thermoset wheels heat-resistant	BOOK 2	966
Swing screws	BOOK 1	580	Threaded clamping bushes	BOOK 1	343
Swivel and fixed castors electrically conductive, standard version	BOOK 2	945	Threaded inserts	BOOK 1	1013
Swivel and fixed castors heavy-duty version	BOOK 2	946, 951, 954, 957-958	Threaded inserts reinforced	BOOK 1	1014
Swivel and fixed castors medium-duty version	BOOK 2	953	Threaded inserts reinforced internal thread, self-locking	BOOK 1	1017
Swivel and fixed castors standard version	BOOK 2	944, 948, 950, 952, 956	Threaded inserts self-tapping with cutting bores	BOOK 1	1012
Swivel and fixed castors steel plate, electrically conductive standard version	BOOK 2	949	Threaded inserts self-tapping with cutting slot	BOOK 1	1010
Swivel and fixed castors steel plate, electrically conductive, heavy-duty version	BOOK 2	947	Threaded inserts solid body	BOOK 1	1015
Swivel and fixed castors welded steel heavy-duty version	BOOK 2	955	Threaded inserts with internal thread, self-locking	BOOK 1	1016
Swivel angles	BOOK 2	148	Threaded rods steel and stainless steel DIN 976-1	BOOK 1	1005-1006
Swivel bales	BOOK 1	1036	Thrust pads	BOOK 1	930, 932
Swivel bales with axial ring	BOOK 1	1032	Thrust pads DIN 6311 enhanced	BOOK 1	931
Swivel castors compact version	BOOK 2	959	Thrust pads for power clamp	BOOK 1	490
Swivel feet	BOOK 1	934	Thrust pads with retaining pin	BOOK 1	931
Swivel feet ball joints with internal thread	BOOK 2	699	Thrust screws	BOOK 1	919
Swivel feet plates antistatic	BOOK 2	687	Thrust screws LONG-LOK secured	BOOK 1	921
Swivel feet plates die-cast zinc or stainless steel	BOOK 2	690-691	Thrust screws neoprene	BOOK 1	510
Swivel feet plates extended die-cast zinc	BOOK 2	692	Thrust screws stainless steel	BOOK 1	920
Swivel feet plates plastic	BOOK 2	688-689	Thrust screws with point	BOOK 1	923
Swivel feet plates stainless steel	BOOK 2	693	Thrust screws with radiused half-dog point	BOOK 1	924
Swivel feet plates with vibration absorption	BOOK 2	695	Thrust screws with thrust pad	BOOK 1	509
Swivel feet threaded spindles steel or stainless steel	BOOK 2	698	Thrust spindles	BOOK 1	933
Swivel feet with vibration absorption	BOOK 2	696	Thrust spindles spring mounted	BOOK 1	508
Swivel hold-down clamps mini, with cam lever	BOOK 1	480	Thrust washers	BOOK 1	1068
Swivel hooks grade 10	BOOK 1	1047	Thrust washers	BOOK 2	521
Swivel pads	BOOK 1	116	Thrust washers plastic	BOOK 2	516
Synchronisation sets	BOOK 2	78-79	Tightening screws	BOOK 1	493
T		Page	T-nuts	BOOK 1	894
Talon grips	BOOK 1	442	Toe clamps	BOOK 1	476
Talon grips round	BOOK 1	443	Toe clamps compact	BOOK 1	462
Taper clamping bushes	BOOK 2	454-457	Toe clamps for T-slots	BOOK 1	441
Taper cleaners for hollow shank tapers	BOOK 2	1000	Toggle clamps heavy duty version straight foot	BOOK 1	522
Taper cleaners for Morse tapers	BOOK 2	999	Toggle clamps heavy duty vertical	BOOK 1	521
Taper cleaners for short tapers	BOOK 2	999	Toggle clamps horizontal large version	BOOK 1	504
Taper grips	BOOK 1	714-715	Toggle clamps horizontal with flat foot		
Taper grips fixed	BOOK 1	711	and adjustable clamping spindle	BOOK 1	584-585
Taper grips revolving	BOOK 1	712	Toggle clamps horizontal with flat foot		
Tapered knobs	BOOK 1	672	and adjustable clamping spindle, stainless steel	BOOK 1	586, 588
Tapered roller bearing FAG single row	BOOK 2	535	Toggle clamps horizontal with horizontal foot	BOOK 1	504
Technical InFormation for Adjusting Nuts	BOOK 1	1002	Toggle clamps horizontal with push rod	BOOK 1	506
Telescope rails	BOOK 2	179	Toggle clamps horizontal with safety interlock		
Telescope rails S-form	BOOK 2	180-181	with flat foot and adjustable clamping spindle	BOOK 1	587
			Toggle clamps horizontal with safety interlock		
			with flat foot and adjustable clamping spindle, stainless steel	BOOK 1	588
			Toggle clamps horizontal with safety interlock		
			with straight foot and adjustable clamping spindle	BOOK 1	591
			Toggle clamps horizontal with safety interlock with		
			straight foot and adjustable clamping spindle, stainless steel	BOOK 1	592

Toggle clamps horizontal with straight foot	BOOK 1	505
Toggle clamps horizontal with straight foot and adjustable clamping spindle	BOOK 1	589
Toggle clamps horizontal with straight foot and adjustable clamping spindle, stainless steel	BOOK 1	590
Toggle clamps variable horizontal with horizontal foot	BOOK 1	511
Toggle clamps variable vertical with horizontal foot	BOOK 1	512
Toggle clamps variable with thrust rod	BOOK 1	513
Toggle clamps vertical with angled foot	BOOK 1	502
Toggle clamps vertical with flat foot and adjustable clamping spindle	BOOK 1	594-595
Toggle clamps vertical with flat foot and adjustable clamping spindle, stainless steel	BOOK 1	596-597
Toggle clamps vertical with horizontal foot	BOOK 1	497
Toggle clamps vertical with horizontal foot and full clamping lever	BOOK 1	498
Toggle clamps vertical with horizontal foot, large version	BOOK 1	499
Toggle clamps vertical with safety interlock with flat foot and adjustable clamping spindle	BOOK 1	597-599
Toggle clamps vertical with safety interlock with flat foot and adjustable clamping spindle, stainless steel	BOOK 1	600-601
Toggle clamps vertical with safety interlock with straight foot and adjustable clamping spindle	BOOK 1	604
Toggle clamps vertical with safety interlock with straight foot and adjustable clamping spindle, stainless steel	BOOK 1	605
Toggle clamps vertical with straight foot	BOOK 1	500
Toggle clamps vertical with straight foot and adjustable clamping spindle	BOOK 1	602
Toggle clamps vertical with straight foot and adjustable clamping spindle, stainless steel	BOOK 1	603
Toggle clamps vertical with straight foot and full clamping lever	BOOK 1	501
Toggle clamps with push rod push-pull operation, for bracket mounting	BOOK 1	507
Toggle hook clamps and catch plate	BOOK 1	503
Toggle mini clamps	BOOK 1	505
Tolerance rings	BOOK 2	976
Tombstones cube	BOOK 1	70-71
Tombstones cube grey cast iron	BOOK 1	72
Tombstones double-sided	BOOK 1	58-59
Tombstones double-sided grey cast iron	BOOK 1	61
Tombstones single-sided	BOOK 1	56-57
Tombstones window frame	BOOK 1	60
Tommy bars with fixed or sliding T-bar, DIN 6305 or DIN 6307	BOOK 1	624
Tongue for quarter-turn lock	BOOK 1	542
Toothed belt profile HTD 5M	BOOK 2	272
Toothed belt profile HTD 8M	BOOK 2	273
Toothed belt pulleys AT profile	BOOK 2	250-251
Toothed belt pulleys T profile	BOOK 2	248-249
Toothed belts AT profile	BOOK 2	268-269
Toothed belts by the meter AT profile	BOOK 2	270-271
Toothed belts by the meter T profile	BOOK 2	266-267
Toothed belts T profile	BOOK 2	263-265
Toothed pulleys profile HTD 5M	BOOK 2	252
Toothed pulleys profile HTD 5M, for assembly with taper clamping bushes	BOOK 2	256
Toothed pulleys profile HTD 8M	BOOK 2	253-255
Toothed pulleys profile HTD 8M, for assembly with taper clamping bushes	BOOK 2	257-259
Torque grips	BOOK 1	929
Torque grips precision version	BOOK 1	925
Torque screws with ball thrust points	BOOK 1	930
Torque screws with slot coupling	BOOK 1	928
Torque screws with support pin	BOOK 1	929
Torque screws with thrust point	BOOK 1	928
T-profiles machined all sides grey cast iron or aluminium	BOOK 1	65
Traction cone for internal clamping collet	BOOK 1	299

Trapezoidal thread flange nuts single-start, RH or LH thread	BOOK 2	555
Trapezoidal thread nuts with flange double-start, RH thread	BOOK 2	556
Trapezoidal thread nuts, hexagon single-start, RH or LH thread	BOOK 2	557
Trapezoidal thread nuts, round double-start, RH thread	BOOK 2	554
Trapezoidal thread nuts, round single-start, RH or LH thread	BOOK 2	552-553
Trapezoidal thread spindles double-start, right-hand thread	BOOK 2	551
Trapezoidal thread spindles single-start, RH or LH thread	BOOK 2	550
Traverses fixed	BOOK 2	209
Traverses moveable	BOOK 2	210
Triangular grips	BOOK 1	811
Triangular grips with high collar	BOOK 1	812
Triangular torque grips	BOOK 1	927
T-slot bolts DIN 787	BOOK 1	884-885
T-slot bolts DIN 787, 12.9	BOOK 1	886
T-slot clamp	BOOK 1	451
T-slot clamps	BOOK 1	450, 452
T-slot keys	BOOK 1	320
T-slot tables	BOOK 2	76
T-thrust screws with fixed or sliding T-bar, DIN 6304 or DIN 6306	BOOK 1	625
Tube clamps base, aluminium	BOOK 2	824, 826
Tube clamps base, plastic	BOOK 2	823, 826
Tube clamps base, stainless steel	BOOK 2	825
Tube clamps cross, aluminium	BOOK 2	813-814, 816-817
Tube clamps cross, plastic	BOOK 2	813, 816-817
Tube clamps cross, stainless steel	BOOK 2	815
Tube clamps flange, aluminium	BOOK 2	828-829, 831
Tube clamps flange, plastic	BOOK 2	827, 831
Tube clamps flange, stainless steel	BOOK 2	830
Tube clamps right-angle, aluminium	BOOK 2	822
Tube clamps straight, plastic	BOOK 2	832
Tube clamps swivel base, aluminium	BOOK 2	842
Tube clamps swivel base, plastic	BOOK 2	841
Tube clamps swivel base, sunken teeth, plastic	BOOK 2	836
Tube clamps swivel half, raised teeth, plastic	BOOK 2	834
Tube clamps swivel half, sunken teeth, plastic	BOOK 2	833, 835
Tube clamps swivel, aluminium	BOOK 2	838, 840
Tube clamps swivel, plastic	BOOK 2	837, 839
Tube clamps T-angle, aluminium	BOOK 2	819, 822
Tube clamps T-angle, plastic	BOOK 2	818, 821
Tube clamps T-angle, stainless steel	BOOK 2	820
Tube connectors Tube clamps Tube joints Tubes Columns	BOOK 2	811
Tube end plugs	BOOK 2	845
Tube inserts round with tapped bush	BOOK 2	713
Tube inserts square with tapped bush	BOOK 2	712
Tubular bubble levels with frame to screw on	BOOK 2	226
Tubular handles	BOOK 1	868
Tubular handles "Bighand"	BOOK 1	864
Tubular handles angled	BOOK 1	867
Turnbuckle nuts hexagonal DIN 1479	BOOK 1	967
Turnbuckle nuts steel tube, closed form DIN 1478	BOOK 1	966

U Page

Universal joints double with needle bearing, DIN 808	BOOK 2	498
Universal joints double with plain bearing, DIN 808	BOOK 2	496
Universal joints double with plain bearing, robust version		
DIN 808	BOOK 2	500
Universal joints single with needle bearing, DIN 808	BOOK 2	497
Universal joints single with plain bearing, DIN 808	BOOK 2	495
Universal joints single with plain bearing, robust version		
DIN 808	BOOK 2	499
U-profiles machined all sides grey cast iron or aluminium	BOOK 1	67

V Page

V-block machined all sides extra wide, grey cast iron	BOOK 1	66
---	--------	----

Index

V-block machined all sides grey cast iron or aluminium	BOOK 1	66
V-blocks with stop	BOOK 1	1081
Vent screws	BOOK 2	800
Vent screws brass	BOOK 2	803
Vent screws brass with check valve	BOOK 2	803
Vent screws with check valve	BOOK 2	802
Vent screws with check valve and dipstick	BOOK 2	806
Vent screws with dipstick	BOOK 2	805
Vent screws with splash guard	BOOK 2	801
Vertical bracket long	BOOK 2	140
Vertical bracket short	BOOK 2	139
Vertical stages	BOOK 2	141
Vertical stages with electronic position indicator	BOOK 2	142
Vice jaws complete	BOOK 2	928
Vices	BOOK 2	921
W	Page	
Washers for clamps steel or aluminium DIN 6340	BOOK 1	978
Washers large OD DIN 9021	BOOK 1	975
Washers medium DIN EN ISO 7089 A	BOOK 1	972
Wedge clamps	BOOK 1	463, 475
Wedge clamps double jaw faces serrated	BOOK 1	469
Wedge clamps jaw face smooth or serrated	BOOK 1	465
Wedge clamps jaw faces serrated	BOOK 1	467
Wedge clamps machinable	BOOK 1	464, 466, 468
Wedge lock washers DIN 25201	BOOK 1	976
Wedge supports	BOOK 1	127
Weld-on D-rings	BOOK 1	1028
Wheels aluminium rims with injection-moulded tread	BOOK 2	963
Wheels heavy-load wheel body welded	BOOK 2	964
Wheels polyamide	BOOK 2	964
Wheels polyamide heavy-duty version	BOOK 2	965
Wheels polyamide with injection-moulded tread	BOOK 2	961
Wheels rubber tyres on die-cast aluminium rims	BOOK 2	961
Wheels rubber tyres on steel plate rims	BOOK 2	960
Wing grips	BOOK 1	801, 808
Wing grips "Miniwing"	BOOK 1	804
Wing grips "Miniwing" antistatic	BOOK 1	806
Wing grips "Miniwing" with tapped through bush	BOOK 1	805
Wing grips antistatic	BOOK 1	803
Wing grips for hexagon socket screws	BOOK 1	623
Wing grips internal thread, stainless steel	BOOK 1	800
Wing grips one-sided	BOOK 1	807
Wing grips with tapped through bush	BOOK 1	802
Wing nuts DIN 315	BOOK 1	957
Wing screws DIN 316	BOOK 1	956
Woodruff keys DIN 6888	BOOK 1	324
Workpiece support cylinders	BOOK 1	130
Workpiece supports	BOOK 1	129, 132-133
Workpiece supports adjustable	BOOK 1	128
Worm drives	BOOK 2	434-435
Worm gears, right-hand centre distance 17 mm	BOOK 2	410-411
Worm gears, right-hand centre distance 22.62 mm	BOOK 2	412-413
Worm gears, right-hand centre distance 25 mm	BOOK 2	414-415
Worm gears, right-hand centre distance 31 mm	BOOK 2	416-417
Worm gears, right-hand centre distance 33 mm	BOOK 2	418-419
Worm gears, right-hand centre distance 35 mm	BOOK 2	420-421
Worm gears, right-hand centre distance 40 mm	BOOK 2	422-423
Worm gears, right-hand centre distance 50 mm	BOOK 2	424-425
Worm gears, right-hand centre distance 53 mm	BOOK 2	426-427
Worm gears, right-hand centre distance 63 mm	BOOK 2	428-429
Worm gears, right-hand centre distance 65 mm	BOOK 2	430-431
Worm gears, right-hand centre distance 80 mm	BOOK 2	432-433

Standards	Description	nIm	Book	Page
DIN 39	Machine handles fixed steel, DIN 39 Form E	06291	Book 1	705
	Machine handles fixed aluminium, DIN 39 Form E	06292	Book	706
	Machine handles, fixed, DIN 39 Form E, stainless steel	06293	Book 1	706
DIN 39 similar	Machine handles fixed straight form, similar to DIN 39	06311	Book 1	709
	Machine handles fixed steel, similar to DIN 39	06290	Book 1	705
DIN 98 similar	Machine handles revolving similar to DIN 98 Form E, steel	06308	Book 1	707
	Machine handles revolving steel, similar to DIN 98	06309	Book 1	707
	Machine handles, fixed, DIN 39 Form E, stainless steel	06309-01	Book 1	706
	Machine handles revolving steel, similar to DIN 98	06310	Book 1	709
	Machine handles revolving straight form, similar to DIN 98	06312	Book 1	710
DIN 99	Levers 20° DIN 99	06330	Book 1	721
DIN 137 B	Spring washers DIN 137 B	07304	Book 1	974
DIN 172	Drill bushes with collar DIN 172	08910	Book 1	1083
DIN 173	Shoulder screws flathead for DIN 173 drill bushes	08927	Book 1	1086
	Drill bushes push-in DIN 173	08920	Book 1	1084
DIN 173-1	Drill bushes push-in DIN 173-1	08920	Book 1	1085
	Drill bush clamps DIN 173-1	08926	Book 1	1086
DIN 179	Drill bushes cylindrical DIN 179	08900	Book 1	1082
DIN 315	Wing nuts DIN 315	07200	Book 1	957
DIN 316	Wing screws DIN 316	07199	Book 1	956
DIN 319	KBall knobs stainless steel or aluminium DIN 319	06247	Book 1	669
DIN 319 enhanced	Ball knobs smooth DIN 319 enhanced	06250	Book 1	662-663
	Ball knobs thermoplastic DIN 319 enhanced	06247	Book 1	668
DIN 439	Hexagon nuts thin type DIN 439	07212	Book 1	959
DIN 444 B	Eye bolts DIN 444, Form B	07180	Book 1	953
DIN 464	Knurled screws high form steel and stainless steel, DIN 464	06090	Book 1	611
DIN 466	Knurled nuts high steel and stainless steel, DIN 466	06110	Book 1	619
DIN 467	Knurled nuts flat steel and stainless steel, DIN 467	06120	Book 1	619
DIN 468	Crank handles offset similar to DIN 468	06480	Book 1	770
DIN 469	Crank handles straight similar to DIN 469	06490	Book 1	771
DIN 471	Circlips for shafts DIN 471	07330	Book 1	981
DIN 472	Circlips for bores DIN 472	07331	Book 1	982
DIN 508 enhanced	Nuts for T-slots DIN 508 enhanced	07060	Book 1	887
DIN 551	Grub screws DIN 551	07630	Book 1	1004
DIN 580	Ring bolts DIN 580 / stainless steel similar to DIN 580	07680	Book 1	1022
DIN 580 similar	Ring bolts similar to DIN 580	07680-01	Book 1	1022
DIN 582	Ring nuts DIN 582 stainless steel similar to DIN 582	07690	Book 1	1023
DIN 582 similar	Ring nuts similar to DIN 582	07690-01	Book 1	1023
DIN 609	Shoulder screws with hexagon head DIN 609	07535	Book 1	997
DIN 626	Deep groove ball bearings stainless steel, DIN 626	23800-01	Book 1	529
DIN 653	Knurled screws low head steel and stainless steel, DIN 653	6089	Book 1	610
DIN 705	Shaft collars set screw DIN 705, steel	07800	Book 1	1052
	Shaft collars set screw DIN 705, stainless steel	07800	Book 1	1054
DIN 787	T-slot bolts DIN 787	07040	Book 1	884
	T-slot bolts DIN 787, 12.9	07040	Book 1	886
DIN 808	Universal joints single with plain bearing, DIN 808	23403	Book 2	495
	Universal joints double with plain bearing, DIN 808	23404	Book 2	496
	Universal joints single with needle bearing, DIN 808	23406	Book 2	497
	Universal joints double with needle bearing, DIN 808	23407	Book 2	498
	Universal joints single with plain bearing, robust version DIN 808	23409	Book 2	499
	Universal joints double with plain bearing, robust version DIN 808	23410	Book 2	500
DIN 878	Dial gauges DIN 878	32540	Book 2	879
DIN 906	Screw plugs with hexagon socket DIN 906, tapered thread	28013	Book 2	789
DIN 908	Screw plugs with collar and hexagon socket DIN 908	28014	Book 2	790
DIN 910	Screw plugs hex head with collar DIN 910	28016	Book 2	791
DIN 912 / DIN EN ISO 4762	Socket head screws full thread, DIN 912 / DIN EN ISO 4762	07159	Book 1	935
	Socket head screws DIN 912 / DIN EN ISO 4762, steel or stainless steel	07160	Book 1	936 937
	Socket head screws DIN 912/DIN EN ISO 4762	07160	Book 1	938
	Socket head screws DIN 912 / EN ISO 4762, LONG-LOK secured	07160	Book 1	939
DIN 913	Grub screws with flat point hexagon socket DIN 913	07165	Book 1	942

Standards	Description	nlm	Book	Page
DIN 914 / DIN EN ISO 4027	Grub screw with hexagon socket and pointed end DIN 914 / DIN EN ISO 4027	07166	Book 1	943
DIN 923	Shoulder screws with slotted flat head DIN 923	07530	Book 1	994
DIN 931 / DIN EN ISO 4014	Hexagon head bolts DIN 931/DIN EN ISO 4014/DIN EN 24014	07170	Book 1	944-945
DIN 933	Hexagon head bolts DIN 933	07171	Book 1	946-947
DIN 934 / DIN EN ISO 4032	Hexagon nuts DIN 934/DIN EN ISO 4032/DIN EN 24032	07210	Book 1	958
DIN 950	Handwheels DIN 950, grey cast iron	06271	Book 1	686-687
	Handwheels DIN 950, stainless steel	06274	Book 1	690
	Handwheels DIN 950, aluminium	06273	Book 1	688-689
DIN 950 similar	Handwheels disc similar to DIN 950, aluminium	06279	Book 1	702
DIN 976-1	Threaded rods steel and stainless steel DIN 976-1	07640	Book 1	1005-1006
DIN 980	Hexagon nuts with thread lock DIN 980	07215	Book 1	962
DIN 982	Hexagon nuts with polyamide thread lock high type, DIN 982	07213	Book 1	960
DIN 985	Hexagon nuts with polyamide thread lock thin type, DIN 985	07214	Book 1	961
DIN 988	Shim washers DIN 988	07522	Book 1	993
DIN 1478	Turnbuckle nuts steel tube, closed form DIN 1478	07221	Book 1	966
DIN 1479	Turnbuckle nuts hexagonal DIN 1479	07222	Book 1	967
DIN 1587 similar	Hexagon domed cap nuts similar to DIN 1587	07280	Book 1	972
DIN 1804	Slotted round nuts DIN 1804	07590	Book 1	1000
DIN 1810A enhanced	Hook wrench with lug DIN 1810A enhanced	96650	Book 2	1002
DIN 2079	Carrier keys DIN 2079	03290	Book 1	325
DIN 2093	Disc springs DIN EN 16983	07360	Book 1	986
DIN 3133	Latch stainless steel DIN 3133	05530-05	Book 1	524
DIN 3404	Grease nipples button head DIN 3404	97944	Book 2	1016
DIN 3405	Grease nipples flush type, DIN 3405	97942	Book 2	1015
DIN 3760	Grease nipples flush type, DIN 3405	23915	Book 2	545
DIN 6303	Knurled nuts steel and stainless steel, DIN 6303	06010	Book 1	608
DIN 6304, 6306	T-thrust screws with fixed or sliding T-bar, DIN 6304 or DIN 6306	06150	Book 1	625
DIN 6305, 6307	Tommy bars with fixed or sliding T-bar, DIN 6305 or DIN 6307	06140	Book 1	624
DIN 6310	Snapper catch with spring DIN 6310	07560	Book 1	998
DIN 6311 enhanced	Thrust pads DIN 6311 enhanced	07140	Book 1	931
DIN 6314	Clamp straps DIN 6314 straight, steel or aluminium	04080	Book 1	359
DIN 6315	Clamp straps open U DIN 6315, steel or aluminium	04110	Book 1	364
DIN 6315 C	Clamp straps open U DIN 6315 C, round pin, steel or aluminium	04150	Book 1	368
DIN 6316	Clamp straps gooseneck DIN 6316 wide, steel or aluminium	04090	Book 1	362
DIN 6319-10/01	Spherical washers DIN 6319, edition 10/01	07420	Book 1	990-991
DIN 6320 (1971)	Feet with threaded pin, DIN 6320 (Edition 1971)	02030	Book 1	102
DIN 6321 (1973)	Locating pins and rest pads DIN 6321 (Issue 1973)	02020	Book 1	95
DIN 6323	Slot keys loose DIN 6323	03260	Book 1	322
DIN 6325	Cylindrical pins DIN 6325	03320	Book 1	327
DIN 6330 enhanced	Hexagon nuts height 1.5xD, DIN 6330 enhanced	07260	Book 1	970
DIN 6331 enhanced	Hexagon nuts with collar height 1.5xD, DIN 6331 enhanced	07240	Book 1	968
DIN 6332	Grub screws with thrust point DIN 6332	07120	Book 1	922
DIN 6355	Palm grips grey cast iron DIN 6335	06160	Book 1	630
	Palm grips plastic coated grey cast iron, DIN 6335	06161	Book 1	631
DIN 6355 similar	Palm grips aluminium, similar to DIN 6335	06156	Book 1	626-627
	Palm grips stainless steel, similar to DIN 6335	06158	Book 1	629
	Palm grips similar to DIN 6335	06180	Book 1	632
	Palm grips similar to DIN 6335 metal parts stainless-steel	06181	Book 1	633
DIN 6336	Star grips grey cast iron, DIN 6336	06200	Book 1	640
	Star grips aluminium, similar to DIN 6336	06192	Book 1	636-637
DIN 6336 similar	Star grips stainless steel, similar to DIN 6336	06194	Book 1	639
	Star grips similar to DIN 6336	06208	Book 1	641
	Star grips similar to DIN 6336	06220	Book 1	650-651
	Star grips metal parts stainless steel, similar to DIN 6336	06212	Book 1	648
	Star grips similar to DIN 6336, metal parts stainless steel	06209	Book 1	642
	Star grips with safety cable metal parts stainless steel, similar to DIN 6336	06212	Book 1	649
	Star grips antistatic similar to DIN 6336	06220	Book 1	652
	Star grips with safety cable similar to DIN 6336	06220	Book 1	655
DIN 6337	Ball handles DIN 6337	06420	Book 1	742
DIN 6340	Washers for clamps steel or aluminium DIN 6340	07320	Book 1	978

Standards	Description	nIm	Book	Page
DIN 6346	Parallel blocks pair DIN 6346	03200	Book 1	318
DIN 6348	Drilling jigs size 3 to 5 DIN 6348	08550	Book 1	1073
	Base plates DIN 6348	08580	Book 1	1075
DIN 6348 enhanced	Drilling plates DIN 6348 enhanced	08570	Book 1	1074
	Drilling jigs size 0 to 3 S DIN 6348 enhanced	08550	Book 1	1072
DIN 6371	C-washers captive DIN 6371	07520	Book 1	992
DIN 6372 enhanced	C-washers DIN 6372 enhanced	07380	Book 1	988
DIN 6379	Studs DIN 6379	07030	Book 1	882
DIN 6796	Conical spring washers DIN 6796	07303	Book 1	973
DIN 6799	Circlips E-type DIN 6799	07332	Book 1	983
DIN 6885 A	Parallel keys DIN 6885 A	03288	Book 1	323
DIN 6888	Woodruff keys DIN 6888	03289	Book 1	324
DIN 6912	Socket head screws low head DIN 6912	07161	Book 1	940-941
DIN ISO 7379 similar	Shoulder screws similar to DIN ISO 7379	07534	Book 1	996
DIN 9021	Washers large OD DIN 9021	07305	Book 1	975
DIN 9832	Retaining clips DIN 9832	23682	Book 2	512
DIN 9834/ ISO 9448	Guide bushes DIN 9834 / ISO 9448, bronze, maintenance-free with collar	23681	Book 2	511
DIN 11024	R-clips similar to DIN 11024	07337	Book 1	985
DIN 25201	Wedge lock washers DIN 25201	07310	Book 1	976
DIN 69002 similar	Elastomer dog couplings with conical hub and clamping ring (similar to DIN 69002)	23021	Book 2	447
DIN 69051-1	Ball screw linear actuators rolled, with flange nut DIN 69051 Part 5	24055	Book 2	563
DIN 71412	Grease nipples conical head DIN 71412	97940	Book 2	1012-1013
DIN 71752	Clevis joints with snap-in pin DIN 71752	27620	Book 2	647
	Snap-in pins for DIN 71752 clevis joints	27621	Book 2	648
	Clevis joints stainless steel DIN 71752	27622	Book 2	652
	Clevis joints DIN 71752	27624	Book 2	653
DIN 71802	Ball joints DIN 71802	27650	Book 2	667
DIN 71802 similar	Axial joints similar to DIN 71802	27665	Book 2	672
DIN 71803	Ball studs DIN 71803 for DIN 71802 angle joints	27656	Book 2	669
DIN 71805	Ball seats for ball joints DIN 71805	27655	Book 2	668
	Circlips for ball seats DIN 71805	27660	Book 2	671
DIN EN 1661	Hexagon nuts with flange EN 1661	07217	Book 1	964
DIN EN 1665	Hexagon head bolts with flange EN 1665	07172	Book 1	948
DIN EN ISO 1234	Split pins EN ISO 1234	07336	Book 1	984
DIN EN ISO 7089 A	Washers medium DIN EN ISO 7089 A	07300	Book 1	972
DIN EN ISO 7380	Button head screws EN ISO 7380	07174	Book 1	950-951
DIN EN ISO 8735	Cylindrical pins with internal thread DIN EN ISO 8735	03325	Book 1	327
DIN EN ISO 10642	Screws with countersunk head hexagon socket DIN EN ISO 10642	07175	Book 1	952
DIN ISO 606	Roller chains single DIN ISO 606, curved link plate	22200	Book 2	280
	Links DIN ISO 606	22200	Book 2	280
	Roller chains duplex DIN ISO 606, curved link plate	22201	Book 2	281
	Connecting links duplex DIN ISO 606	22201	Book 2	282
	Roller chains triplex DIN ISO 606, curved link plate	22202	Book 2	283
	Connecting links triplex DIN ISO 606	22202	Book 2	283
	Roller chains single DIN ISO 606, straight link plate	22208	Book 2	284
	Links DIN ISO 606	22208	Book 2	284
	Roller chains single stainless steel DIN ISO 606, curved link plate	22212	Book 2	285
	Links stainless steel DIN ISO 606	22212	Book 2	285
	Roller chain duplex, stainless steel DIN ISO 606, curved link plate	22213	Book 2	286
	Connecting links duplex, stainless steel DIN ISO 606	22213	Book 2	286
	Sprockets single 1/2" x 5/16" DIN ISO 606, ready to install	22250	Book 2	289
	Sprockets single 1" x 17.02 mm DIN ISO 606, ready to install	22250	Book 2	298
	Sprockets single 3/4" x 7/16" DIN ISO 606, ready to install	22250	Book 2	295
	Sprockets single 3/8" x 7/32" DIN ISO 606, ready to install	22250	Book 2	287
	Sprockets single 5/8" x 3/8" DIN ISO 606, ready to install	22250	Book 2	292
	Sprockets single 1/2" x 5/16" DIN ISO 606	22252	Book 2	302
	Sprockets single 1" x 17.02 mm DIN ISO 606	22252	Book 2	305
	Sprockets single 3/4" x 7/16" DIN ISO 606	22252	Book 2	304
	Sprockets single 3/8" x 7/32" DIN ISO 606	22252	Book 2	301
	Sprockets single 5/8" x 3/8" DIN ISO 606	22252	Book 2	303

Standards	Description	nIm	Book	Page
DIN ISO 606	Sprockets duplex 8.0 mm x 3.0 mm DIN ISO 606	22253	Book 2	306
	Sprockets duplex 3/8" x 7/32" DIN ISO 606	22253	Book 2	307
	Sprockets duplex 1/2" x 5/16" DIN ISO 606	22253	Book 2	308
	Sprockets duplex 5/8" x 3/8" DIN ISO 606	22253	Book 2	309
	Sprockets duplex 3/4" x 7/16" DIN ISO 606	22253	Book 2	310
	Sprockets duplex 1" x 17,02 mm DIN ISO 606	22253	Book 2	311
	Sprockets duplex 1 1/4" x 3/4" DIN ISO 606	22253	Book 2	312
	Sprockets duplex 1 1/2" x 1" DIN ISO 606	22253	Book 2	313
	Sprockets triplex 3/8" x 7/32" DIN ISO 606	22254	Book 2	314
	Sprockets triplex 1/2" x 5/16" DIN ISO 606	22254	Book 2	315
	Sprockets triplex 5/8" x 3/8" DIN ISO 606	22254	Book 2	316
	Sprockets triplex 3/4" x 7/16" DIN ISO 606	22254	Book 2	317
	Sprockets triplex 1" x 17,02 mm DIN ISO 606	22254	Book 2	318
	Sprockets single 1/2" x 5/16" stainless steel DIN ISO 606	22255	Book 2	320
	Sprockets single 1" x 17.02 mm stainless steel DIN ISO 606	22255	Book 2	323
	Sprockets single 3/4" x 7/16" stainless steel DIN ISO 606	22255	Book 2	322
	Sprockets single 3/8" x 7/32" stainless steel DIN ISO 606	22255	Book 2	319
	Sprockets single 5/8" x 3/8" stainless steel DIN ISO 606	22255	Book 2	321
	Sprockets single 1/2" x 5/16" DIN ISO 606	22264	Book 2	326
	Sprockets single 1" x 17.02 mm DIN ISO 606	22264	Book 2	332
	Sprockets single 3/4" x 7/16" DIN ISO 606	22264	Book 2	330
	Sprockets single 3/8" x 7/32" DIN ISO 606	22264	Book 2	324
	Sprockets single 5/8" x 3/8" DIN ISO 606	22264	Book 2	328
	Sprockets duplex 8.0 mm x 3.0 mm DIN ISO 606	22265	Book 2	335
	Sprockets duplex 3/8" x 7/32" DIN ISO 606	22265	Book 2	336
	Sprockets duplex 1/2" x 5/16" DIN ISO 606	22265	Book 2	338
	Sprockets, duplex 5/8" x 3/8" DIN ISO 606	22265	Book 2	340
	Sprockets duplex 3/4" x 7/16" DIN ISO 606	22265	Book 2	342
	Sprockets duplex 1" x 17,02 mm DIN ISO 606	22265	Book 2	344
	Sprockets duplex 1 1/4" x 3/4" DIN ISO 606	22265	Book 2	346
	Sprockets duplex 1 1/2" x 1" DIN ISO 606	22265	Book 2	347
	Sprockets triplex 3/8" x 7/32" DIN ISO 606	22266	Book 2	348
	Sprockets triplex 1/2" x 5/16" DIN ISO 606	22266	Book 2	350
Sprockets triplex 5/8" x 3/8" DIN ISO 606	22266	Book 2	352	
Sprockets triplex 3/4" x 7/16" DIN ISO 606	22266	Book 2	354	
Sprockets triplex 1" x 17,02 mm DIN ISO 606	22266	Book 2	356	
DIN ISO 7379 similar	Shoulder screws similar to DIN ISO 7379	07534	Book 1	996
DIN ISO 12240-1	Spherical bearings K/E series DIN ISO 12240-1	27632-02	Book 2	666
ISO 8752	Roll dowel heavy duty ISO 8752	03315	Book 1	326

01000
 02000
 03000
 04000
 05000
 06000
 07000
 08000
 09000
 10000
 A-Z